



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





Sept following page 531







**CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**LIBRARY OF THE THEOL. SEMINARY**  
**IN**  
**ANDOVER, MASS.**

*Edited* BY  
**OLIVER A. TAYLOR, M. A.**

---

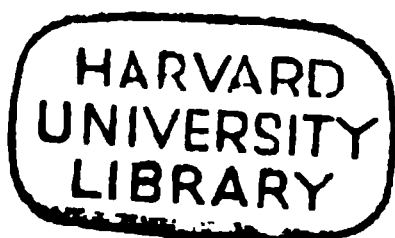
**ANDOVER:**  
**PRINTED BY GOULD & NEWMAN.**  
**1838.**



~~B 823.2.2~~

~~Ref 60.16~~

B 823.2.2



217-15  
9

## P R E F A C E .

---

THE first Catalogue of the Theological Library in this Seminary, was prepared by Mr. Gibbs, now Prof. of Sacred Literature at New Haven. It consisted of about 160 pages, and was published in 1819. The library, as will be easily seen, notwithstanding ten or eleven years had elapsed since the commencement of the Institution,\* was then quite small. It had received but little from private donations, and was possessed of very limited funds. These funds, however, having gradually accumulated, Dr. Robinson, on his visiting Germany, in 1826 and onward, was commissioned to make considerable purchases; and these together with a generous donation from an individual and a few other smaller donations, have brought it to its present size.†

Dr. Robinson on his return and election to the office of Prof. Extraordinary and Librarian, in 1830, as a part of his duties, commenced a new and full Catalogue, and labored upon it constantly for between four and five months. When, on account of ill health and other causes, he, in 1833, resigned his situation, the fruit of his labor was left behind him in manuscript. This last, though made out with all the thoroughness and minute accuracy for which this gentleman is remarkable, had been written in a very fine hand, for his own eye, and was left uncopied. Such, with a few additions made by different persons, were the materials which I found for the present work, on being invited some time since by the Trustees, to engage in the undertaking. Every thing else was to be done, the original investigations and entrances to be completed, and the whole to be arranged, harmonized, recopied, verified, printed, etc. I have been over the entire ground, and with few exceptions, trusted nothing even to the accuracy of my learned predecessors. My object under the countenance of those who employed me, has been to exhibit a full and perfect alphabetical description of every thing the library contains. While, therefore, I availed myself of their labors and general guidance, it was necessary for me, however tedious the process, to see and do every thing for myself.

The plan of the work is as follows.

---

\* The Institution was first opened in 1808.

† The library, reckoning duplicates and a few pamphlets in the drawers and the desk, now varies but little from twelve thousand volumes.

The books are not arranged scientifically in the library, to any great extent; it being difficult to carry out any such arrangement, where a library is receiving continual accessions, and at the same time to preserve neatness and regularity of appearance.\* Every shelf is numbered; and the books, being located according to their size, are numbered in their order on the shelves; and both numbers are or should be distinctly marked on the outside of the volumes, so as to prevent the necessity of opening them in returning them to their proper places. Unbound pamphlets and similar papers are deposited in the drawers of the Library or in the desk. To facilitate the finding of any thing, the location of a work is always given in the printed Catalogue.†

The alphabetical Catalogue is considered as the most important, and as lying at the foundation of a systematic Index.‡ I have therefore been very minute and full in my registrations; and to avoid the necessity of repeating the title of a work in referring to it, I have connected a letter of the English or of the Greek alphabet with it, in the page. Thus, 127, z, means p. 127, letter z, opposite to which will be found "Maxima, etc.;" 129, o, or (o,) p. 129, letter o, connected with which will be found "Dictionnaire, etc." This simple plan will render it easy to make out quite a full systematic index, on a very small scale.

Whenever a work or an article is to be entered, the name of the author is always sought for in the first place, and exhibited, if necessary, in the different forms it may assume. This, it is thought, agreeably to the mode originally adopted here by Prof. Gibbs, and also to the prevailing taste of Europe, should be accompanied with some short, specific, biographical notice, which, whenever possible, has accordingly been done.§ The name of the author being duly entered, all his productions are arranged under it, in alphabetical order, excepting that whole works are placed first. References from one volume or author to another, are made in a parenthesis. Lives or biographies by a different hand, naturally come last, provided they are not mentioned in connection with some previous article. Any bibliographical or other notices, which it was thought desirable to add,

---

\* On the formation of libraries, the qualities requisite for a librarian, etc., see Ebert's *Bildung des Bibliothekars*.

† The first column of Nos. designates the shelves, the second, the books on the shelves. If there be no second No. it is because the volumes on that particular shelf have not been arranged. Two or more volumes are sometimes designated by the No. of the 1st, when the others do not stand immediately after it, but only near at hand.

‡ When this Index shall make its appearance, is a matter yet to be determined. It will probably be confined to a thin pamphlet in size, and be adapted to binding up with the present volume.

§ In transferring honorary German titles into English, I have followed the example of Prof. Robinson, and the hints to be found on the subject in his articles on Germany in the *Biblical Repository*.

(and it has required great self-denial not to multiply such additions,) have for the most part been given in a smaller type at the close. If a work were published anonymously, it is generally entered both under the author's name, when discoverable, and also under the principal word of the title ; while those works, the authors of which remain undiscovered, and about the principal words of whose titles there might be a variety of opinions, are entered under different heads, a proper reference being at all times kept up between one part of the Catalogue and another. Whenever a work is entered more than once, it is entered fully, that is, so fully as to characterize it, under its proper author or appropriate head ; and all other entrances are made as brief as possible, and not unfrequently confined to a note, where many of them can be introduced in a brief space. If in any instance, more of a title seem to be given than necessary, it is done on account of different articles or authors involved in it, to facilitate references, and to save repetitions. I have in all cases sought for brevity, but in aiming at completeness, may sometimes have fallen into prolixity.

With regard to the arrangement of different authors of the same name, I long had some doubt, whether to follow the alphabetical order or the chronological. Both frequently prove defective. It is often impossible to ascertain exactly when a person lived, while *Gulielmus* in Latin, becomes *William* in English ; and *Gottlieb* in German, *Theophilus* in Latin. Upon the whole, I have adopted the chronological order, as far as it would carry me, and then fallen upon the alphabetical.\*

With regard to the foreign diphthongs, *ä*, *ö*, *ü*, the Germans now generally, in all their alphabetical arrangements, treat them as simple vowels.† As, however, with us, it is often necessary, on account of the absence of proper type, or the closeness of the lines when capital letters are used, to divide them into their originals and print them out in full, as is often done indeed by the Germans themselves, I have always arranged them upon this principle, even when, in a few cases, I have, for the sake of greater beauty, required them at some trouble to be furnished with dots.

The custom of omitting accents, in printing with capitals, I have, for the sake of convenience, a few extraordinary cases excepted, usually followed. When, however, it has been necessary to transfer any thing from capitals to small letters, I have considered myself under obligation to add these minutiae. I have also generally followed the Germans in

---

\* Heinsius in his *Bächer-Lexikon* adheres to the alphabetical order. See Bd. I. Pref. p. XVIII. Watt does the same.

† Thus *Bährens* with them is entered as if spelled *Bahrens*. See Heinsius, Pref. ut supra.

omitting the sign of the ablative and of the genitive of the fourth declension, in Latin ; and like them, printed the diphthongs æ, œ, out in full. A single Scotch name, however, occurs, in which this is done, contrary, as I am since informed, to the best and carefully guarded usages of the country. *Graeme*, in both cases, on page 189, should have been printed *Græme*.

Great pains have been taken to secure as much neatness in the mechanical execution of the work as the nature of the page would admit. Not, however, I would fain hope, to the neglect of what is far more important, the accuracy and harmony of every part. These have been made an object of unwearied attention. A few of the first sheets, it is but fair to say, were not so thoroughly revised as the subsequent ones. In these, in particular, some errors have been discovered. Here and there too, an accident of the press has been detected. It is not impossible that farther investigation may discover others. It is a species of work in which perfect correctness is of difficult attainment. There is little or no logic to hold the various parts together. The types are often small, or else stand out alone, and consequently are very liable to break off, especially the periods and the figures. Besides, I was called to the work immediately from the arduous duties of the winter. I have had to pursue it long, and latterly in a very exhausted state of health and spirits. I flatter myself, however, that in the main it is correct. Every error deserving the name, so far as any have been discovered, is noticed at the close of the volume. Let the reader at least be careful how he fancies he finds others. I have never, except as above hinted, and for purposes of elucidation and abridgement, considered myself at liberty to deviate from the titles. In important cases, as of old and rare or curious productions, I have been minutely exact. The reader must therefore expect to find a variety of spelling and other apparent inconsistencies, in the very same article. He will usually be unable to decide whether I am right or wrong, in any given instance, except by a resort to the work itself.

That he who investigates after me, will occasionally see reason to differ from me in some respects, is quite probable. I have always endeavored to draw my statements and facts from the best sources of information, considering those as the most to be relied upon, *cæteris paribus*, which lay nearest to the fountain head, provided I could not have access to the head itself. It follows, however, from the very nature of the case, that I have had to rely upon all kinds of authorities, from the best to the very worst. My general works of reference have been : Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica* ; Winer's *Handbuch der theol. Literatur*, 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1826 ; Heinsius's *Bücher-Lexikon* ; Brunet's



Manuel; Ersch's Handbuch; Conversations-Lexikon, 8te Originalauf-  
lage, 12 Bde. 8vo. Maj. Leipz. 1833—7; Conversations-Lexikon der  
neuesten Zeit und Literatur, 4 Bde. 8vo. Maj. Leipz. 1832—4. Mit  
Nachtrag; Gorton's General Biographical Dictionary, 3 Vols. Royal 8vo.  
Lond. 1835, with an Appendix; Lempriere's Universal Biography, ed-  
ited by E. Lord, 2 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1825; Rees's Cyclopæ-  
dia; Moreri's Grand Dictionnaire; Georgi's Allgemeines Europäisches  
Bücher-Lexicon; Nösselt's Anweisung, etc. 4te Aufl.; Worcester's  
Geographical Dictionary, 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1823.

In particular departments, as American Biography: Allen's Bio-  
graphical Dictionary, 2d Ed. 1832; the Quart. Register, with frequent  
information from its Editor, Prof. B. B. Edwards; Farmer's Genealogi-  
cal Register; the Am. Almanac, etc.—In English Biography: Chalmers's  
English Poets; Hume's Hist. and Continuation; Christian Observer;  
Calamy's Nonconformist's Memorial.—In Biblical Literature: Masch's  
Bibliotheca Sacra, post Le Long, etc.; Dibdin's Introduction, 4th Ed. 2  
Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827; Lewis's History of English Translations of the  
Bible; Reports of the British and Foreign Bible Society.—In Church  
History and Monastic Literature: Cave's Historia Literaria; Fabricius's  
Bibliotheca Latina; Du Pin's Ecclesiastical Writers; Schröckh's  
Christliche Kirchengeschichte; Dibdin's Introduction, as above; Mur-  
dock's Mosheim; Butler's Lives of the Fathers, etc.—In Latin and  
Greek Literature, and ancient Geography: Anthon's Edition of Lem-  
priere's Classical Dictionary; Ainsworth's 4to Dictionary, edited by  
Carey, Lond. 1823; Worcester's Geographical Dictionary, as above;  
Reland's Palaestina; Rosenmüller's Handbuch der biblischen Alterthums-  
kunde, 4 Bde.; Handbuch zur Kenntniss der Gr. u. Röm. Classiker;  
Schoell's Geschichte der Gr. Litteratur, übersetzt von Schwartze, 3 Bde.

In Rabbinic: Wolf's Bibliotheca Hebraea, 4 Vols.; Bartolucci's Bib-  
liotheca Magna Rabbinica, 4 Vols.; Masch's Bibliotheca Sacra, as above;  
Buxtorf's De Abbreviaturis Hebraicis, etc.; and the various works of  
De Rossi, on Rabbinic Literature. A Key to the Hebrew-German dia-  
lect may be found in Moeller's Novum Testamentum, etc. 316, *f*; also  
in Wagenseil's Belehrung, etc. 497, *e*.

In Arabic: Herbelot's Bibliothèque Orientale, réduite, etc.; Pocock's  
Specimen Historiae Arabum; Prideaux's Life of Mahomet; Wahl's  
Neue arab. Anthologie, Tafel der Jahre nach der muhämmedani-  
schen Zeitrechnung, p. 63; the various works of De Sacy in Arabic Lit-  
erature, with Prefaces, Introductions, etc.\*

---

\* Those works, the *editions* of which are here given, as also the Reports of  
the Br. and F. B. Society, are not to be found in this Catalogue.

It is somewhat mortifying, at the close of my long and arduous work, to reflect, that few of those who may use it, will appreciate the difficulties of the undertaking, or the mental labor requisite to its accomplishment; while many will absolutely wonder that so much ado should be made about what appears to be so simple and easy of performance. That much of it was plain and simple, requiring merely judgment and accuracy with diligence, I readily admit. They should not, however, forget that the library was a public one, and I was constantly liable to interruption. It is well too, they bear in mind that the simple and brief in statement is often intricate and difficult in preparation. A single word from the mouth of an orator may thrill an audience and sway a nation; but then this word! The law of gravitation embraces the universe, but it required ages to enucleate it. What they find ready at hand, had often to be laboriously prepared. The old tome had lost its title, and every thing discoverable respecting its origin, was found in a few obscure contractions at the end. It may have been a rare and undescribed edition of the Bible. Possibly it was written in the Rabbinic, or the Hebrew-German, or the Armenian, or the Russian, or the Arabic, or some other obscure language or dialect. The date too was often either Jewish or Mohammedan, and of course to be reduced. The author's name, when expressed, was sometimes obscure, or written in a great variety of ways, and not unfrequently almost inextricably involved with others exactly like it. Or perhaps instead thereof was to be found only the honorary title of the dignitary, and his true name was to be ascertained; and then many a page to be scanned through, in order to discover when he lived, what was his profession, and when he died, or at least to determine that nothing of all this is discoverable.

I will not however complain, nor presume to rank myself with those who after *lives* of similar toil, have been obliged to write upon their works, "*Aliis in serviendo consumidor*," and find themselves forgotten. Here and there an eye of kindness, and of experience in such labors, will at least see and feel that I have endeavored my best. I shall also enjoy the secret satisfaction of having made myself useful; of having set up a guide-board to fountains of knowledge which might otherwise have remained concealed; of having prepared a way for the diligent to become learned.

The friends of the Institution will doubtless find its Library in many respects still deficient. Let them, however, not forget that Christian generosity has made it what it is, and that Christian generosity must enlarge it.

*Theological Seminary, Andover, Feb. 1838.*

# CATALOGUE.

- AARON Ben Joseph, a Caraité Jew, of Constantinople ; fl. 1294.**  
*a.* Excerpt. ex ejus Commentario in Josuam et Judices, etc. Hebr. (Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1096.) 17 48
- AARON Ben Elihu Nicomedensis ; fl. in the 14th cent.**  
*b.* Libri Coronae Legis, id est, Commentarii in Pentateuchum Karaitici Aliquot Particulas primus edid. Lat. vertit atque illustrav. J. G. L. Kosegarten. 4to. Jenae, 1824. 134 68
- ABAILARD, ABAILLART, and ABAELARD, Peter. See ABELARD.**
- ABARBANEL, or ABRABANEL, or ABREBENEL, etc. Isaac, a Rabbi ;**  
*b.* at Lisbon, 1437. *d.* 1508.  
*c.* Commentarius in Haggaeum Latinitate donatus. Ed. Scherzer et Abicht. 4to. Lips. 1705. (Selecta Rabbinico-philologica.) 2 copies. 127 6  
*d.* Commentarius in Jonae C. III. et IV. Ed. C. Schulten. 12mo. Upsaliae, 1701. 80 6  
*e.* Diatriba de Excidii Poena. Rab. et Lat. (See Buxtorf, Fil.) 106 70  
*f.* Dissertationes III. et Excerpta. (Cosri Ed. Buxtorf. Fil.) 13 61  
*g.* Dissertationes VIII. Philologico-theologicae. (See Buxtorf, Fil.) 86 4
- ABBADIE, James, D. D. Minister of a French Prot. Church in Berlin, afterwards of a French Church in London, and Dean of Killaloe, Ireland ; b. 1654. d. 1727.**  
*h.* Traité de la Verité de la Religion Chrétienne. 3 Tomes, 12mo. à la Haye, 1750. 59 27  
*i.* Treatise on the Divinity of Christ.—The Translation revised by Booth. 12mo. Burlington, N. J. 1802. 6 copies. 59 30  
*k.* Triomphe de la Providence et de la Religion ; ou l'Ouverture des Sept Seaux. 4 Tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1723. 59 23
- ABBAS. See ABBOT, George.**
- ABBOT, George, D. D. Archbp. of Canterbury ; b. 1562. d. 1633.**  
*l.* Quaestiones VI. in Schola Theologica, Oxoniae, discussae. 4to. Oxon. 1598. (Tracts.) 40 23
- ABBOT, Samuel, Esq., one of the Founders of the Theol. Sem. Andover ; b. 1732. d. 1812.**  
*m.* Sermon at the Funeral of S. Abbot, Esq. By Dr. Woods. 8vo. Boston, 1812. 40 6  
*n.* Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66
- ABBOT, Abiel, D. D., of Beverly, Mass. ; b. 1770. d. 1828.**  
*o.* Letters written in the Interior of Cuba. 8vo. Boston, 1829. 87 28  
*p.* Memoirs of Abbot. (Preface to his Letters.) 87 28
- ABBOT, Abiel, M. A., Pastor in Peterborough. N. H.**  
*q.* History of Andover. 12mo. Andover, 1829. 130 75
- ABBOTT, Rev. Jacob, M. A., late Principal of the Mt. Vernon Female School, Boston.**  
*r.* The Young Christian. 12mo. Bost. 1832. 2 copies. 139 67
- ABD-ALKADER Ansari Jazari Hanbali, a native of Jazira ; fl. 1550—1590.**  
*s.* Extrait sur le Café. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe.)
- ABDIAS, the reputed Jewish Bp. of Babylon, of about A. D. 60.**  
*t.* Historia Apostolica. (Supposititious.—Fabricii Codex Ap. N. T. II.) 20 143
- ABDIAS de Bartenora. See BARTENORA.**
- ABDOLLATIPH, or ABD-ALLATIF, Mowaffik-Eddin, a Physician of Bagdad, and an eminent Histor. and Philos. ; b. 1161. d. 1231.**

- a. Account of a Famine and Pestilence in Egypt, A. D. 1200—1. Chaps. II. and III. of *Relation*. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. II.) 157  
 b. Compendium Memorabilium Aegypti. Arabicè. Ed. J. White. Praefatus est Paulus. 8vo. Tubingae, 1789. 125 56  
 c. Extracts from his Works. (See Rosenmüller's Arabisches Lesebuch; Jahn's Arab. Chrest.; Oberleitner's do.)  
 d. Relation de l'Egypte, etc. Le Tout traduit et enrichi de Notes, par de Sacy. 4to. Paris, 1810. 92 31  
**ABDULCURIM**, Chogah, a native of Cashmere, Persia; fl. 1740.  
 e. Reise von Bagdad nach Mecca, in 1739—41. (Paulus's Neu. Rep. II.) 10 59  
**ABEGG**, ———, Minister near Heidelberg.  
 f. Von einem Hauptbildungsmittel zur Religion in der protestantischen Kirche. (Studien, Bd. II.) 75 52  
**ABEL**, Caspar or Gaspar, of Halberstadt; b. 1676. d. 1763.  
 g. Hebräische Alterthümer. 8vo. Leipz. und Gard. 1736. 98 83  
**ABEL**, Frederic Godfrey, a Physician of Halberstadt; b. 1714. d. 1794.  
 h. Bange Klagelied. 4to. Halberstadt, 1748. (Theol. und Philos. klein. Schrift.) 129 20  
**ABEL-REMUSAT**, Jean Pierre, Prof. of the LL. and Lit. of China and Tartary, in the Col. Roy. de France; b. 1788. d. 1832.  
 i. Des Articles dans les Fundgrub. III. IV. 132 5  
 j. Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. X. XI. 152 26  
 k. Elémens de la Grammaire Chinoise. 8vo. Paris, 1822. 87 43  
 l. Essai sur la Langue et la Littérature Chinoises. 8vo. Paris, 1811. 9 42  
 m. Extrait d'une Lettre a Humboldt. (Journal Asiatique, XI.) 157  
 n. Mélanges Asiatiques. 2 Tom. 8vo. Paris, 1825—26. 84 45  
 o. Mémoires concernant les Chinois, Tom. XVI. (See Mémoires.) 72 63  
 p. Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques. 2 Tom. 8vo. Paris, 1829. 84 47  
 q. Observations sur la Lettre de Humboldt. (See Humboldt.) 85 5  
 r. Recherches sur les Langues Tartares. Tom. I. 4to. Paris, 1820. 82 45  
**ABELA**, John Francis, Commendator of Malta; fl. 1640.  
 s. Descriptio Melitae, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XV.) 71 39  
**ABELARD**, Peter, a Philos. Theol. and Monk, at Paris; b. 1079. d. 1142.  
 t. Epistola de Studio Sacrarum Literarum. (Burgess's Motives, etc.)  
 u. Rithmus de Trinitate. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 41 13  
**ABEN Ezra**, Abraham Ben Meir, a Span. Rabbi; d. 1194 or perh. earlier.  
 v. Commentarius in Haggaeum, Tal. cum Vers. Lat., Annot. etc. ed. J. G. Abicht. 4to. Lips. 1705. (Selecta Rabbinico-Philol.) 2 cops. 127 6  
 w. Commentarius in Pentat. Hagiogr. Esaiam et XII. Prophetas Minores, Rabbinicè. (Buxtorf. Biblia Rabbin.) 91 23  
 x. Excerpta ex ejus Commentariis in Hoseam. (Coddæi Annot.) 128 31  
**ABERCROMBIE**, Rev. Robert, of Pelham.  
 y. Remarks on Narrative of the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Boston against him. 12mo. Boston, 1757. 10 78  
**ABERCROMBIE**, John, M. D. F. R. S. First Physician to his Majesty in Scotland.  
 z. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth. 12mo. N. York, 1834. 12 copies. 140 89  
**ABERNETHY**, Rev. John, of Antrim, afterw. of Dubl.; b. 1680. d. 1740.  
 a. Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1740, and Dublin, 1742. 47 6  
 β. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1743. 2 copies. 47 8  
 γ. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1746. 47 12  
 δ. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1757. 2 copies. 49 81  
**ABESSER**, John Gottlieb.  
 s. De Ur Chaldaeorum, ad Gen. 11: 23. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**ABHANDLUNGEN**, vier, über einige wichtige und gemeinnützige  
 t. Wahrheiten der Homiletik von Spalding, Salzmann, u. Resewitz. 8vo. Berlin, 1783. 155 31  
**ABIBEKER**. See **FARSI**, and **LEE**.  
**ABICHT**, John George, Prof. of Hebr. Leips.; fl. 1705—15.  
 η. Accentus Hebraeorum. Acc. Porta Accentuum. 8vo. Lips. 1715. 78 21  
 θ. Brevis Methodus Sanctae Linguae. 8vo. Lips. 1716. 90 48

- a. *Selecta Rabbinico-Philologica*, etc. (which see.)  
**ABILFEDA**, *Ismael*. See **ABULFEDA**.  
**ABLABIUS** *Illustris*, *Bp. of Nicaea*; fl. 430.  
 b. *Epigramma*. *Græcæ*. (Brunck's *Analect.*; Jacobs's *Anthol.* etc.)  
**ABOU**. See **ABU**.  
**ABOULALA** or **ABULOLA** *Ahmed Ténoukhi*, an *Arabian Poet*; b. at *Maarra*, in *Syria*, 970 or 973. d. 1057.  
 c. *Carmina duo Inedita*. (See Vullers.) 152 15  
 d. *Extraits de ses Poëmes*. (De Sacy's *Chrest. Arabe*, 1826, III.) 2 104 21  
 copies.  
**ABRAHAM** *Maimonides*, or **ABRAHAM** *Ben Maimon*; fl. 1210.  
 e. *Historia ex Arab. in Heb. a Maim. conversa, de Jurisjurandi Religione*. *Hebr. et Lat.* (Wagenseilii *Exercitt.*) 129 35  
**ABRAHAM** *Ben Chanania Jagel* or *Jaghel*, a *converted Jew*, of *Marca d'Ancona*; fl. 1600—20.  
 f. *Liber Doctrinae Bonae*. *Hebr. et Lat.* (Carpzovi *Introd. ad Mart. Pug. Fid.* p. 45.) 42 19  
**ABRESCH**, *Frederic Lewis*, *Rector at Zwol*; b. 1699. d. 1782.  
 g. *Aristaeneti Epistolae*. (See *Aristaenetus*.) 90 5  
 h. *Lectiones Aristaeneteae*. 12mo. *Zwollae*, 1749. 90 5  
**ABU ABD-ALLAH** *Ebn Batuta*. See **IBN Batuta**.  
**ABU ABDOLLAH** *Muhammed*, or **BOCHARI**. See **BOCHARI**.  
**ABU ALY** *Synd*, or *Avicenne*, an *Arabian Philosopher*; d. about 1037.  
 i. *Biographie abrégée de sa Vie*. (*Fundgruben*, III. p. 168.) 132 5  
**ABU-BASCHAR** *Amru*. See **SIBAWAIH**.  
**ABU JAFAR** *Al Tabari*. See **TABARI**.  
**ABU JAFAR**, or **JAAFAR** *Ebn Tophail*. See **JAAFAR**.  
**ABU-MOHAMMED** *Abd-Allah*. See **IBN HESCHAM**.  
**ABU-SICRIJAH** *Altebrisi*, an *Arabian Scholiast*; b. 1030. d. 1108.  
 j. *Hamasaë Carmina, cum Tebresii Scholiis*. (See *Hamasaë*.) 123 18  
**ABU** or **ABI TEMMAM** or **TAMMAM**, etc. the *Prince of Arabian Poets*;  
 b. about 805. d. about 846.  
 k. *Excerpta ex Hamasa. Ed. cum Notis A. Schultens*. (*Erpenii Grammatica Arab.*) 2 copies. 134 47  
 l. *Excerpta alia ex eodem Opere, seu Anthologia Veterum Poetarum*. (*Rosenmüller's Arab. Lesebuch*; also *Rinck und Vater's*; and the *Arab. Chrest. of Jahn, Oberleitner and Michaelis*.)  
 m. *Hamasaë Carmina*, (*Abu Tammami Opus*.—See *Hamasaë*.) 123 18  
**ABUKARAM**, *Peter*, *Maronite Patriarch, of Beyroot*, 1825.  
 n. *Lettera Pastorale, nella quale confuta gli Errori sparsi in una Lettera che un Emissario della Societa' Bibblica di Nome Giovanni Kin (J. King,) Americano Scrisse nel 1825, etc.* (In *Arabic*.) 8vo. *Romae*, 1830. 2 copies. (Comp. *Letters*, etc.) 139 90  
**ABULFARAGIUS**, **ABULPHARAGIUS**, or **ABUL FARAI**, *Gregory*, also *Barhebraeus*, and *Ebn Hakima*, *Bishop of Aleppo*, and *Primate of the East*; b. 1226. d. 1286.  
 o. *Chronicon Syriacum. Cum Versione et Notis Bruns et Kirsch*. 2 Vol. 4to. *Lips.* 1788—9. (See *Bruns*.) 13 54  
 p. *Excerpta ex ejus Chronico*. (*Michaelis's Syrische Chrestom.*; *Oberleitner's Chrest. Syr.*; *Assemani Biblioth. Orient. II. Eichh. Rep. Th. XIV.* *Kirsch's Chrest. Syr.*)  
 q. *Excerpta ex ejus Historia Dynastiarum*. (*Hezel's Arabische Chrestom.*, and his *Anweisung zur Arabischer Sprache*; *Rosenmüller's Arab. Lesebuch*; *Rinck und Vater's do.*; *Oberleitner's Chrestom. Syr.*; and *Fundgruben*, V. p. 346.)  
 r. *Extrait de la Chronique de Grégoire Bar-Hebraeus*. (*Abd-Allatif's Relation*, etc.) 92 31  
 s. *Scholia in Ps. V. et XVIII. E Codicis Biblioth. Bodleianae Apographo Bernst.* Edidit *J. T. G. H. Rhode*. 8vo. *Vratislaviae*, 1832. 135 33  
 t. *De Abulpharagii Vita et Scriptis*. (*Assemani Biblioth. Orient. Tom. II. p. 244*; *Michaelis's Syrische Chrestom.*; *Oberleitner's Chrest. Syr.* etc.)  
**ABUL Faraj**, etc. an *Arabian writer, of Ispahan*.



- a.* De Assa el Meila. (Kosegarten's Chrest. Arab.) 118 17  
**ABUL Phathach.** See Schoell's Gesch. d. Gr. Lit. II. p. 289.  
*b.* Eine Probe aus seinem Samaritanischen Chronikon. Arab. u. Deutsch, von Schnurrer. (Paulus's Mem. St. II.) 10 61  
**ABULFEDA, Ismael, Prince of Hamah ; b.** 1273. *d.* 1345.  
*c.* Arabiae Descriptio Commentario perpet. illustrata. (See Rommel.) 152 54  
*d.* Descriptio Aegypti. Arab. et Latine. Ed. J. D. Michaelis. 8vo. Goett. 1773—6. 87 12  
*e.* Descriptio Regionum Nigritarum. (See F. T. Rinck.) 140 6  
*f.* Excerpta ex Abulf. de Rebus Arabum ante Moham. Versione Lat. et Notis illustrav. De Sacy. (Pocockii Specim. etc. Ed. White.) 123 39  
*g.* Excerpta ex ejus Descriptione Aegypti. (Jahn's Arab. Chrest.) 2 copies. 95 22  
*h.* Excerpta ex Historia Universali. (A. Schultens Vita Saladini.) 132 18  
*i.* Excerpta alia, etc. (Rosenmüller's Arab. Lesebuch; Rinck und Vater's do.; and Wahl's Arab. Anthologie.)  
*j.* Historia Anteislamica, Arabicè. Edid. Versione Latina, Notis et Indicibus auxit H. O. Fleischer. 4to. Lips. 1831. 152 34  
*k.* Historia Emirorum Al Omrah. (See Umbreit.) 134 67  
*l.* Historia Imperii Joctanidarum. (A. Schultens Hist. Joct.) 107 49  
*m.* Opus Geographicum. Ex Arabico Latinum fecit J. J. Reiske. (Büsching's Magazin, IV. V.) 124 6  
*n.* Tabula Mesopotamiam exhibens, Arabicè. Edidit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, Notulasque aspersit Paulus. (Paulus's Neues Repert. Th. III.) 10 60  
*o.* Tabula Syriae, cum Excerpto Geogr. ex Ibnalvardio, etc. Arabicè. Cum Versione Latina et Notis Koehleri. Accessere Animadversiones Reiskii ad Abulfedam, etc. 4to. Lips. 1786. 13 40  
*p.* Tabulae quaedam Geographicae et alia ejusdem Argumenti Specimina, Arabicè. Ed. F. T. Rinck. 8vo. Lips. 1791. 85 4  
Note. Compare under Beigel; also, Fundgruben, III. p. 104.  
**ABULOLA Ahmed Ben-Abdullah, etc.** See **ABOU'LALA**.  
**ABULPHARAGIUS.** See **ABULFARAGIUS**.  
**ACCOLTI, Benedict, a Lawyer and Hist.; b.** at Arezzo, 1415. *d.* 1466.  
*q.* De Bello a Christianis contra Barbaros gesto, pro Christi Sepulcro et Judaea recuperandis. Tho. Dempsterus cum Notis, etc. illustravit. Ed. H. Hofsnider. 8vo. Groning. 1731. 106 61  
*r.* De Praestantia Virorum sui Aevi Dialogus. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vi.) 71 30  
*s.* Vita Accolti. (In the above works.)  
**ACERATUS, a Greek Grammarian, of uncertain age.**  
*t.* Epigramma. Graecè. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol. etc.)  
**ACEVEDO.** See **ANTUNEZ**.  
**ACHILLES Tatius, of Alexand. prob. in the 3d cent.**  
*u.* De Clitophontis et Leucippes Amoribus, Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Varior. Ed. Boden. 8vo. Lips. 1776. 105 29  
*v.* Id. Ed. C. G. Mitscherlich. 8vo. Biponti, 1792. 106 88  
**ACHMED.** See under **AHMED**.  
**ACKERMANN, Peter Fourier, Prof. of Heb., of Biblical Archaeol., and of Introduction to the O. T., Viennu.**  
*w.* Archaeologia Biblica breviter Exposita. 8vo. Vien. 1826. 116 40  
*x.* Introductio in Libros Sacros Veteris Foederis. 8vo. Vien. 1825. 116 39  
*y.* Prophetæ Minores perpet. Annot. illustrat. 8vo. Vien. 1830. 116 41  
**ACOLUTHUS, Andrew, Prof. of Theol. at Breslau ; b.** 1654. *d.* 1704.  
*z.* De Aquis Amaris Maledictionem inferentibus, vulgò dictis Zelotypiae. 4to. Lips. 1682. 129 30  
**ACTA Synodi Dordrechtii habitae in 1618 et 1619.** 4to. Dord. 1620.  
*a.* (Comp. also in Hales's Golden Remains.) 23 63  
**ACTION, uiber die, angehender Prediger aufder Kanzel.** 8vo. Wittenb. 130 104  
*β.* u. Zerbst, 1791.  
**ACTUARIUS, (also called John,) Court Physician at Constantinople ; fl.** in the 12th or 13th cent.  
*γ.* Περὶ ἐναγυσιῶν κ. τ. λ. De Actionibus et Affectibus Spiritus animalis ejusque Victu. Libri II. Graecè. Ed. J. F. Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1774. 115 9


- ACUSILAUS**, a Historian of Argos; fl. prob. about 518 B. C.  
 a. Fragmenta. (See Sturz.) 70 29
- ADAEUS**. See **ADDAEUS**.
- ADAIR**, James, a resident and trader with the Am. Indians, especially the Chickasaws, from 1735 to 1750 sq.  
 b. History of the Am. Indians. With an Appendix. 4to. Lond. 1775. 122 50
- ADALBERT**, **ADELBERT**, and **ALBERT**, Archbp. of Prague, and Mission. among the Bohemians and Poles; b. 956, murdered 997.  
 c. Vita vel Passio Adalberti. (Basnage Thes. Mon. III. i.) 81 40
- ADAM**, Melchior, Rector of a Gymnas. at Heidelberg; d. 1622.  
 d. Vitae Theologorum Germanorum, etc. 8vo. (Title gone.) 28 21
- ADAM**, Alex., LL. D. Rect. of a High-School, Edinb.; b. 1741. d. 1809.  
 e. Summary of Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1802. 27 1
- ADAM**, Rev. M. T., of Benares, lately Pastor at Amherst, Mass.  
 f. Comment on the Lord's Prayer. 12mo. Calcutta, 1829. (Hinduwee?) Drw. 7  
 g. Dictionary of the Hindee Language. 8vo. Calc. 1829. 138 84  
 h. Explan. of the Christ. Relig. 12mo. Calc. 1827. (Hinduwee.) Drw. 7  
 i. Folly and Wickedness of Idolatry. 12mo. (Hinduwee.) Drw. 7  
 j. Hindee Grammar. 8vo. Calc. 1827. Drw. 7  
 k. History of the L. J. Christ. 12mo. Calc. 1828. (Hinduwee.) Drw. 7  
 l. Jesus Christ the only Deliverer from the Wrath of God. Miscell. Series, No. 1. 12mo. (Hinduwee.) Drw. 7  
 m. Pleasing Tales, Part I. 8vo. Calc. 1828. (Hinduwee.) Drw. 7  
 n. Stewart's Historical Anecdotes, etc. Translated by Rev. M. T. Adams. 8vo. Calc. 1825. (Hinduwee.) Drw. 7
- ADAMANNUS** or **ADAMNANUS**, Abbot of Hey, Hii, Iona, or Icolmkill, one of the Hebrides; b. 624 or 630. d. 704.  
 o. De S. Columba Scoto. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38
- ADAMANTIUS**, a converted Hellenistic Jewish Physician and Sophist; fl. at Constantinople and perh. at Alexand. 406—26.  
 p. Physiognomonica. Gr. et Lat. (Scriptores Physiog. Vet. Ed. Franz.) 106 51
- ADAMI**, Francis, Canon of Fermo; fl. in the 16th cent.  
 q. De Rebus Gestis in Civitate Firmana. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25
- ADAMI**, Cornelius, a Divine and Rect. of a Gymnas. at Dam or Damme, Holland, 1712.  
 r. Exercitationes Exegeticae, de Israelis in Aegypto Multiplicatione et Oppressionem, etc. 4to. Groningae, 1712. 127 9
- ADAMS**, John, LL. D. 2d Pres. of the United States; b. 1735. d. 1826.  
 s. Eulogies in Honor of Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53  
 t. Eulogy on A. By Kirkland. (Mem. Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.—See Kirkland.) 173  
 u. Inaugural Address, 1797. (Williston's Eloq. I.) 86 78  
 v. Letters. (Franklin's Works, IV.) 166 87
- Note. See further in Am. St. Papers, and Diplomatic Correspondence.
- ADAMS**, Rev. Phineas, of the W. Parish, Haverhill, Ms.; b. 1741. d. 1801.  
 w. Sermon at the Ordin. of Rev. N. Bradstreet. 8vo. Exeter, 1794. 10 89
- ADAMS**, Hannah, of Boston; b. 1756. d. 1832.  
 x. History of the Jews. 2 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1812. 2 copies. 28 28  
 y. View of Religions. 8vo. Bost. 1801. 75 67
- ADAMS**, Hon. John Quincy, LL. D. son of John Adams, late Boylston Prof. of Rhetoric and Oratory at Cambridge, and subsequently Pres. of the United States; b. 1767.  
 z. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. 2 Vols. 8vo. Camb. 1810. 45 76  
 a. Oration and Inaugural Address. (Williston's Eloq. IV. V.) 86 81
- ADAMS**, Moses, M. A. Pastor at Acton, in 1798.  
 β. Sermon at the Ordin. of Rev. Luther Wright, with Bridge's Charge, and Prentiss's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. Dedham, 1798. 129 48  
 γ. Sermon at the Ordin. of Rev. Tho. Noyes, with Bridge's Charge, and Palmer's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. Dedham, 1799. 129 48
- ADAMS**, Nathaniel, of Portsmouth, N. H. 1824.  
 δ. Annals of Portsmouth, etc. 8vo. Portsm. 1825. 138 98
- ADAMS**, Thomas, Pastor in Vassalborough, Maine.

- a. Sermon at the Annual Meeting of the Kennebec Conf. 1828. With Report, etc. 8vo. Augusta, 1828. (Miscell.) 155 79
- ADAMS, Rev. Nehemiah, Pastor, First in Cambridge, now in Boston.**
- b. Beecher's Plea for the West, reviewed. (Bibl. Repos. VI.) 157
- c. Remarks on the Unitarian Belief; with a Letter to a Unitarian Friend, On the Lord's Supper. 12mo. Bost. 1832. 2 copies. 140 101
- ADDAEUS, a Greek writer, of uncertain age.**
- d. Epigrammata Gr. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol.)
- ADDINGTON, Stephen, D. D. Dissenting Minister, Leicestershire; b. 1729. d. 1796.**
- e. Christian Minister's Reasons for Baptizing Infants, and for Sprinkling. 12mo. Lond. 1771. 59 91
- ADDISON, Joseph, Esq., a Poet and miscell. Writer; b. 1672. d. 1719.**
- f. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.) 165 9
- g. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13
- h. Poetical Works and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIV.) 99 14
- i. Battle of the Pygmies and Cranes, from the Latin of Addison, by Beattie. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII, p. 546.) 165 18
- j. Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, V.) 29 5
- k. Of the Truth of the Christian Religion. (Watson's Tracts, V.)
- l. Papers. (See in the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian.)
- m. Tentamen de Poetis Romanis Elegiacis. (Classical Journal, IX.) 125 48
- n. Translations from Ovid's Metam. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- o. Life of Addison. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.—See also in the Spectator.)
- ADDRESS to the Students of Phillips Academy, Andover. 8vo. Exeter, p. 1791. 3 copies.** 10 86
- ADDRESS on the proposed Union of the Am. B. C. F. M. and the U. F. M. Soc. 8vo. Bost. 1826. (Miscell.)** 138 11
- ADDRESS from the Managers of the House of Refuge, etc. Phil. (Comp. r. Report, 2d An. of the House, etc.) 8vo. Phil. 1826. (Miscell.)** 138 11
- ADELAGUS or ADELDAUGUS, and ADALDAGUS, Archbp. of Bremen, from 936 to 988.**
- s. Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 503.) 41 34
- ADELAIDE or ALIX, etc.; b. 931. d. 999. See under ODILO.**
- ADELBERT. See ADALBERT.**
- ADELMAN, Bp. of Brescia, in Italy; d. about 1061.**
- t. Epistola ad Berengarium. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 438.) 41 35
- ADELUNG, John Christopher, Librarian at Dresden; b. 1734. d. 1806.**
- u. Aelteste Geschichte der Deutschen, ihrer Sprache und Litteratur, bis zur Völkerwanderung. 8vo. Leipz. 1806. 107 102
- v. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Adelung's Mithridates. (See Humboldt.) 155 29
- w. Deutsche Sprachlehre. 4te Aufl. 12mo. Berlin, 1801. 20 128
- x. Glossarium Manuale Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis. (See Glossarium.)
- y. Grammatisch-kritisches Wörterbuch der Hochdeutschen Mundart, mit Soltau's Beyträgen, revidirt und berichtigt von F. X. Schönberger. 4 Bde. 4to. Wien, 1808. 122 53
- z. Lehrgebäude der Deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1782. 88 24
- a. Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde. Fortgesetzt von Vater, mit Nachträgen, etc. von F. Adelung und Humboldt. 4 Theile, 8vo. Berlin, 1806—17. 85 75
- ADELUNG, Frederic von, Presid. of the Asiat. Soc. St. Petersburg; b. 1768.**
- β. Nachträge zu den beiden ersten Bänden des Mithridates, von J. C. Adelung. (Mithrid. IV.) 85 78
- γ. Versuch einer Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. 8vo. St. Petersburg. 1830. 138 68
- ADER, William, Physician of Toulouse, in the 17th cent.**
- δ. De Aegrotis et Morbis in Evangelio. (Critici Sacri.)
- ADHELME, Wm. Bp. of Sherborn; d. 709.**
- e. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XIII. p. 1.—Basnage Thes. I.)
- ADLER, James George Christian, Prof. in Copenhagen, afterwards Gen. Superint. of Schleswig; b. 1756.**

- a. Beiträge zu Eichhorn's Repertorium. (Th. XIV. XV. XVIII.) 10 69  
 b. Kurze Uebersicht seiner biblischkritischen Reise nach Rom. 8vo. Altona, 1783. 110 68  
 c. Novi Testamenti Versiones Syriacae Simplex, Philoxen. et Hierosol. denuo examinatae et illustratae. 4to. Hafniae, 1789. 112 51  
*ADO*, Archbp. of Vienne in Dauphiny; b. 799 or 800. d. 874 or 875.  
 d. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVI. p. 768.) 41 33  
 e. Martyrium Desiderii. (Basnage Thes. II. iii. 1.) 81 39  
*ADRIAN* or *HADRIAN*, Publ. Aelius, Emp. of Rome; b. 75 or 76. d. 138 or 139.  
 f. Epigrammata, Graecè. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol.)  
 g. Responsa et Rescripta. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34  
 Note. Compare under Dositheus and Lindenbruch.  
*ADRIAN*, a Greek author of the 5th cent.  
 h. Isagoge Sacrarum Literarum. (Critici Sacri.)  
*ADRIAN I.* Pope of Rome, from 772 to 795, when he died.  
 i. Epitome Canonum Carolo Magno oblata. (Basnage Thes. II. i.) 81 39  
 j. Vita Adriani. (Museum Italicum, I.) 102 47  
*ADRICHIOMIUS* or *ADRICHEM*, Christian, a Geographer; b. at Delft, Holland, 1533. d. 1585.  
 k. Onomasticon, etc. ex Adrichomio. (See Marracci.) 80 7  
*ADULTS* (l) in Sab. Schools. 18mo. Haverhill, 1833. (Miscell. Saor.) 140 104  
*AEGIDIUS*, (i. e. Giles, or Gilles,) of Viterbo, a Card.; d. Rome, 1532.  
 m. Epistolae. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. III.) 41 7  
*AEGYPTIUS*, Matthew; fl. app. at Vienna or Naples, in or before 1729.  
 n. De Bacchanalibus, sive Aeneae Vetustae Tabulae Musei Caesarei Vindob. Explicatio. (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.) 123 51  
*AELFRIC*, Bp. of Wilton, and afterwards Archbp. of Canterbury; d. 1005.  
 o. Extracts from Homilies. In Saxon and Engl. (Bosworth's Elem.) 166 18  
 p. Extracts from his View of the Old Testament and of the New. (Rask's Gram. Anglo-Sax. p. 193.) 2 copies. 135 32, and 166 17  
 q. Heptateuchus, et Liber Job, Anglo-Saxonice. Ex Versione Aelfrici. (See Thwaites.) 134 41  
*AELIAN*, Claudius, a Greek writer of Italy; fl. towards the middle of the 3d cent.  
 r. De Natura Animalium. Gr. et Lat. Cum Animadversionibus Gesneri et D. W. Trilleri. Curante Abr. Gronovio, qui suas Adnott. adjecit. 2 Vol. 4to. Lond. 1744. 112 7  
 s. De Natura Animalium. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis. Ed. Schneider. 8vo. Lips. 1784. 87 16  
 t. Varia Historia, Gr. Cum Notis Variorum, et Interpretatione Latina Vulteji emend. Curante Abr. Gronovio. 2 Vol. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1731. 93 3  
 u. Id. Graecè. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. Lehnert. 8vo. Lips. 1794. 129 62  
 v. Id. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 63  
*AELIAS*. See *ELIAS*.  
*AELREDUS*, *AELRED*, or *ELRED*, etc. a Cistercian, Abbot of Rieval or Ridal, Yorksh. etc.; b. 1109. d. 1166.  
 w. Opuscula: (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIII. p. 1.) 41 40  
 x. Sermo et Tractatus. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25  
*AEMILIANUS*, a Greek writer, of uncertain age.  
 y. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol. etc.)  
*AENEAS Tacticus*, prob. a native of Symphalus in the Pelopon., and Contem. with Aristot. 361 B. C.  
 z. Comm. Poliorceticus, seu de Obsidione toleranda, Gr. Cum Interp. et Notis Casauboni. (Polybii Hist. III.) 115 61  
*AENEAS* of Gaza, a Platonic Philosopher, afterwards a Christian; fl. in the 5th cent.  
 a. Theophrastus, sive de Animarum Immortalitate et Corporum Resurrectione Dialogus. Graecè et Lat. I. Wolfio Interprete. (Theologi aliquot Graeci.) 21 35  
 b. Id. Latine. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 649.) 41 25  
*AEPINUS*, M. Ang. John Daniel, Prof. in the University of Rostock; fl. 1750.

- a. De Indicibus Librorum Prohibitorum, etc. (Nova Bibliotheca Lubec. VI.) 119 44  
**AES** Redivivum Canusinum. (See Damadenus.) 71 30  
**AESCHINES** Socraticus, a Greek Philosopher; fl. about 400 B. C.  
 b. Dialogi Tres, Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. Clericus; cujus additae sunt Silvae Philologicae. 8vo. Amst. 1711. 118 14  
 c. Id. Graecè. Ed. I. F. Fischer. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1766. 118 44  
 d. Id. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Lips. 1786. 107 99  
**AESCHINES**, a Greek Orator of Athens; b. 393, or accord. to others, 397 B. C. d. Aet. 75.  
 e. Opera, Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 17  
 f. Aeschinis et Demosth. Orationes de Corona, Gr. ex Recogn. Imm. Bekkeri. Accedunt Scholia. 8vo. Halae, 1815. 118 10  
 g. Epigramma. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol. etc.)  
**AESCHYLUS**, an eminent Greek Tragedian; fl. about 498 B. C.  
 h. Agamemnon, and the Choephorae. Translated by R. Potter. With a Life of Aeschylus. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, L.) 99 50  
 i. Epigrammata duo. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol.)  
 j. Notae et Emendationes in Aeschylum. (Porsoni Adversaria.) 166 16  
 k. Tragoediae, Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 3  
 l. Tragoediae quae supersunt ac Deperditarum Fragmenta. Graecè. Rec. et Commentario illust. C. G. Schutz. 5 Vol. 8vo. Hal. 1809-21. 113 19  
 Note. Compare also under G. Hermann.  
**AESOP**, the Phrygian, a Gr. Fabulist; fl. 550 B. C.  
 m. Epigramma. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol. etc.)  
 n. Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae, quae maximo Planudi tribuuntur. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. Klotz. 8vo. Isenaci, 1771. 80 39  
 o. Fabulae Aliquot. Graecè. (See Antoninus Liberalis, and Babrius.)  
 p. Fabulae Aesopicae quales ante Planudem ferebantur. Cum Notis. Cura ac Studio Francisci de Furia. 8vo. Lips. 1810. 134 21  
 q. Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae quae Maximo Planudi tribuuntur. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. G. H. Schaefer. 8vo. Lips. 1820. 119 37  
 r. Fabulae Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 10  
**AETHICUS**, a Sophist, of the 4th or 5th cent.  
 s. Cosmographia. (Spurious.—See Pomponii de Situ Orbis, etc. Ed. Gronov. 1722.) 118 7  
**AFRICANUS**, Julius, of Emmaus, or Nicopolis, Palestine; fl. in the beginning of the 3d cent.  
 t. Reliquiae. (Routh Reliquiae Sacrae, II.) 25 52  
**AGAPETUS**, a Deacon in the Great Church at Constantinople; fl. 527.  
 u. Expositio Capitum admonitoriorum ad Justinianum Imperatorem. Gr. et Lat. (Theologi aliquot Graeci.) 21 35  
 v. Id. Latinè. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 791.) 41 26  
**AGATHIAS**, of Myrina in Aeolia, a Gr. Hist.; b. about 536. d. ab. 582.  
 w. Epigrammata XCV. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol.)  
 x. Historiarum Lib. V. Gr. cum Vers. Lat. et Annot. Vulcanii. Accedunt Epigrammata. Ed. Niebuhr. 8vo. Bonnae, 1828. (Corpus Script. Byz.) 65  
**AGATHO**, a Deacon, Libr., and Prothonotary at Constantinople; fl. 680.  
 y. Peroratio ad Acta Sextae Synodi. (Combesis Novum Auctar. II.) 81 34  
**AGELIUS**, **AGELLIUS**, and **AGELLI**, Anthony, a native of Sorrento, and Bishop of Acerno, etc. Naples; b. 1532. d. 1608.  
 z. Versio Lat. Lib. S. Cyrilli Alex. de Adoratione et Cultu in Spiritu et Veritate. Item adversus Nestorii Blasphemias Contrad. Libri V. (Cyrilli Alex. Opp. I. Ed. Auberti.) 52 23  
**AGENDE** für die evangelische Kirche in den Königlich Preussischen  
 a. Landen. Mit Zusätzen für Sachs. u. s. w. 4to. Berlin, 1829. 137 1  
**AGENDE** für d. Sachs. Kirchen. (See Kirchenbuch.) 137 2  
**AGIROPULO**, John. See **ARGIROPULO** in the Appendix.  
**AGNELUS**, Bp. of Ravenna; fl. prob. 550—566.  
 β. Epistola ad Armenium. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 666.) 41 25  
**AGOBARD**, **AGOBALD**, **AGOBERT**, etc., Abp. of Lyons; b. 779. d. 840.  
 γ. Opera. Item Epistolae et Opuscula Leidradi et Amulonis Archiepis-



- coporum Lugdunensium. Ed. Cum Notis etc. S. Baluzius. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1666. 119 40
- a. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 234.) 41 31
- AGOCCHI, John Baptist, Archbp. of Amasia; fl. 1635.**
- b. Fundatio et Dominium Antiquum Urbis Bononiae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. i.) 71 24
- AGRELL, Charles M., D. D. Pastor near Wexio, Sweden.**
- c. De Varietate Generis et Numeri in LL. OO. Hebraea, Arabica et Syriaca. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 4to. Lundae, 1815. 93 63
- AGRIPPA Castor; fl. before the middle of the 2d cent.**
- d. De ejus Opere. (Routh Reliquiae Sacrae, I.) 25 51
- AHMED Ben Mohammed Mokri. See MOKRI.**
- AHMED Ben Alkosain Almotenabbi. See MOTENABBI.**
- AHMED, Abul Hoscin, surnamed Codur, (Codurensis;) b. at Nisabur, 972. d. 1046.**
- e. Institutiones Juris Mohammedani circa Bellum etc. (Rosenm. Analect. Arab. I.) 87 44
- AHMED, Arabiades, an Arabian writer; fl. prob. in the begin. of the 14th cent.**
- f. Vitae et Rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia. Ed. I. Golius. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1636. 129 37
- AHMED Ibn Abi Hedjela, of Cairo; d. 1374.**
- g. Erzählung aus dem Sukkardan, von Chakif Mo-tassem. (Wahl's Neue Arab. Anthol.) 17 27
- AHMED, Ebn-Arabschah, an Arabian writer; b. at Damascus, 1388, d. at Cairo, 1450.**
- h. Liber Arabicus  etc. Seu Fructus Imperatorum et Iocatio Ingeniosorum. Ed. G. G. Freytag. Pars Prior, 4to. Bonnae, 1832. 157 1
- AHMED Ibn Hassan, an Arabian writer.**
- i. Reise-Rute von Fes nach Tafilet. (Paulus' Memor. II.) 10 61
- AHMED Djézzar Pacha de S. I. d'Acre etc. Vie d', (Fundgruben, VI. (i) p. 289.)** 132 6
- AIKIN, John, M. D. Surgeon at Warrington, afterw. Phys. at Yarmouth, etc. and finally resident at Stoke.**
- j. Life of Howard. 12mo. N. Y. 1814. 78 12
- k. Memoirs of Goldsmith. (Goldsmith's Miscel. Works.) 29 16
- AILERAN (or Aixeranus,) the Wise, a Scoto-Hibernian; fl. in the 7th or 8th cent.**
- l. De Progenitoribus Christi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 37.) 41 29
- AINSLEY. See ANNESLEY.**
- AINSWORTH, Henry, Minister of a Congregation of Brownists, in Amsterdam; d. 1622.**
- m. Annotations upon the Pentateuch, Psalms, and Canticles. fol. Lond. 1639. 22 16
- AINSWORTH, Robert; b. near Manchester, Engl. 1660. d. 1743.**
- n. Thesaurus, etc. or, Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. Edited by Morell. 4to. Lond. 1808. 13 5
- o. Id. Abridged by Morell. 8vo. Edin. 1807. 6 copies. 18 33
- AKENSIDE, Mark, M. D. an Engl. Poet; b. 1721. d. 1770.**
- p. Poems and Life by Dr. Johnson. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, XIV.) 165 14
- q. Poetical works and life. (Anderson's British Poets, IX.) 25 15
- r. Select Poems, and Life by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVIII.) 99 28
- s. Life of Akenside. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)
- AKERBLAD, John David, Swedish Resident at Constantinople and Paris; d. 1819, at Rome.**
- t. Inscriptionis Phoeniciae Oxoniensis Nova Interpretatio. 8vo. Paris. 1802. 116 27
- u. Lettre sur l' Inscription Egyptienne de Rosette, adressée au C. en Sylvestre De Sacy. 8vo. Paris, 1802. 116 27
- AKBER, Jilaleddin Mahommed, Emperor of Persia; b. 1542. d. 1605.**

- v. Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Translated by F. Gladwin. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1800. 72 2
- ALA-ED-DIN Ata Melik, a Historian and Poet of Chorasan, Persia; b. about 1226-7. d. about 1282.*
- w. Mémoire hist. sur sa Vie etc. par Quatremère. (Fundgruben, l. 220.) 132 4
- ALANUS, Abbot of Larivour, and, in 1153, Bp. of Auxerre.*
- x. Bernardi Vita. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25
- ALBAN, St. the Protomartyr of Britain; beheaded in 286, 303, or perhaps later.*
- y. Acta S. Albani. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41
- ALBERICUS, ALBRICUS, ALBRICIUS, or ALFRICUS, a native of London; fl. 1217.*
- z. De Deorum Imaginibus. (Auctores Mythographi Lat.) 102 25
- ALBERT, Bp. of Prague. See ADALBERT.*
- ALBERT, of Sutriano, a Franciscan Monk; d. 1450.*
- a. Epistolæ Selectæ. (Vet. Script. Coll. III.) 41 7
- ALBERTI, John, D. D. Prof. Theol., Leyden; b. 1698. d. 1762.*
- b. Hesychii Lexicon, cum Notis Variorum. Ediderunt Alberti et Ruhnkenius. (See Hesychius.) 51 20
- c. Observationes Philologicae in Sacros Novi Foederis Libros. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1725. Accedit Periculum Criticum, in quo Loca quaedam cum Vet. ac Novi Foederis etc. illustr. 1727. 129 44
- ALBERTUS, Magnus, or ALBERT the Great, Archbp. of Ratisbon; b. about 1200. d. 1280.*
- d. Super Matthei Euangelium Postilla. Ed. Rynman de oringaw. fol. Hagenaw, 1505. 92 59
- ALBINUS, a Platonic Philosopher; fl. prob. about A. D. 200.*
- e. Introductio in Platonis Dialogos, Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. II.) 109 27
- f. Id. Gr. (Platonis Opp. I.) 100 18
- ALBINUS Flaccus. See ALCUIN.*
- ALBRICUS. See ALBERICUS.*
- ALCAEUS, of Messina, a Greek Epigrammatist; fl. prob. 150, B. C.*
- g. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacob's Anth.; Anthol. Graeca etc.)
- ALCIATI, or ALCIATO, Andrew, an eminent Jurist, of Pavia; b. 1492, d. 1550.*
- h. De Magistratibus, Civilibusque et Militar. Officiis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25
- i. Rerum Patriae seu Historiae Mediolanensis Liber. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. II. i.) 71 17
- ALCIMUS. See AVITUS.*
- ALCIPHON, a Gr. Philosopher; fl. prob. A. D. 350.*
- j. Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Cum Commentario Bergleri, Notisque suis et aliorum, ed. Wagner. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1798. 114 15
- ALCORAN, Translation of. See SALE.*
- ALCORANI Suræ variae. See in Michaelis' Arab. Chrestom. ed. k. Bernstein.; Oberleitner's do.; Rinck's u. Vater's Lesebuch; Hezel's Arab. Chrestom.; Hezel's Anweisung.*
- ALCORANI Textus Universus, Cum Versione, Notis, Refutatione, et l. Prodomo, Auctore Marraccio. 2 Tom. fol. Patavii, 1698. 42 35*
- ALCORANUS (m) Arab. ed. Hinckelmann. 4to. Hamb. 1694. 82 14*
- ALCORANUS (n) Mahumeti, Arabicè. fol. St. Petersburg, 1792. 42 34*
- Nota. Compare under Beck, (Matth. Fred.) and Tychsen.
- ALCUIN, or ALBINUS Flaccus, Abbot of Canterbury, and Preceptor of Charlemagne; b. at York in Eng. 735. d. 804.*
- o. Opera, post Andr. Quercetanus, Cura Frobenii. 4 Vol. in 3. fol. Ratisb. 1777. 101 7
- p. Epistolæ, Homilia, et Tractat. varii alii. (Basnage Thes. II. i.) 81 39
- q. De Fide S. Trinitatis. Gr. et Lat. (Hilarii Opp. p. 1378.) 51 15
- r. De Vita Alcuini. (Opp. Tom. I.) 101 7
- ALDEN, Timothy, D. D., Founder and First President of Alleghany Coll., Meadville, Penn.; b. 1771.*
- s. Account of the several Religious Societies, in Portsmouth. 8vo. Bost. 1808. 47 17

- q. Catechesis Religionis Christianae Brev. Hebraicè, versa publicèque oblata, A. D. 1689. Per G. Seaman, M. D. Ed. Secund. per. Rev. T. Alden. 18mo. Phil. 1821. 12 copies. Drw. 32
- r. Collection of American Epitaphs. 5 Vols. 18mo. N. Y. 1814. 30 68
- s. Communications. (Archaeol. Am. I. Histor. Collect. 1st and 2d Ser. See the Indexes.)
- ALDHELME, or ALTHELME.** See **ADHELME.**
- ALDUS Manutius.** See **MANUTIUS.**
- ALEGAMBE, Philip, a Jesuit; b. at Brussels, 1592. d. at Rome, 1652.**
- t. Vita et Scripta D. Petavii a Alegambe et Sotuello. (Epiphanii Opera.) 52 13
- ALEMANNI, Nicholas, an Italian Antiquary; b. 1583, d. 1626.**
- u. De Lateranensibus Parietinis Dissertatio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iv.) 71 27
- ALES, or HALES, Alexander, a Monk of the Monastery of Hales, in Gloucestersh.; d. at Paris, 1245. (Comp. Alexander.)**
- v. Ex Elogio Alexandri Halensis expungendo. (Alexandri Nat. Hist. Ecc. VIII.) 81 12
- ALEXANDER, Bp. of Cappadocia and Jerusalem; d. 251.**
- w. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliquiae Sacrae, II.) 25 52
- ALEXANDER, of Lycopolis, in Egypt; of unc. Age.**
- x. Tract. contra Manichaeos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 459.) 41 44
- ALEXANDER, of Tralles in Lydia, a Physician, prob. under Justinian the Great, in the 6th cent.**
- y. De Lumbricis Epistola. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34
- ALEXANDER, Abbot of Vallis Colesinae; fl. 1155.**
- z. Res Gestae Rogerii Siciliae Regis. (Graevii Thes. Sic. V.) 71 34
- ALEXANDER, III., Pope of Rome; d. 1181.**
- a. Epistola ad Arthaudum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 1519.) 41 41
- b. Registrum Epistolarum pro Remensi Provincia. (Vet. Scrip. Coll. II.) 41 6
- ALEXANDER, usually called Ales or Hales, from the Monast. where he resided. See ALES.**
- ALEXANDER, Wm. or Lord Sterling, an Engl. Poet; b. ab. 1580. d. 1640.**
- c Poems and Life. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, V.) 165 5
- d. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, IV.) 99 4
- ALEXANDER, Noel or Natalis, a Dominican Priest, and Dr. of the Sorbonne, Paris; b. 1638—9. d. 1724.**
- e. Historia Ecclesiastica. Vet. et Nov. Test. cum Dissertatt. variis. (9 Vols. and 1 Vol. Supplem. in all) 10 Vol. in 5. fol. Venet. 1776. 81 9
- ALEXANDER, Archibald, D. D. Prof. of Didac. and Polemic Theol. Princeton.**
- f. Inaugural Discourse. 8vo. N. Y. 1812. 40 5
- g. Id. 47 18
- h. Introductory Essay to Bates' Divine Attributes. (See Bates.) 139 74
- i. Missionary Sermon. 8vo. Phil. 1814. (Misc.) 155 79
- j. Outline of the Evidences of the Christian Religion. 2d. Ed 12mo. Princeton, 1825. 2 copies. 130 67, and 155 101
- k. Preface to Henry's Exposition. See **HENRY.**
- ALEXANDRINUS Codex.** See **WOIDE.**
- ALEXIS, of Thurium, a Gr. writer, of the middle comedy; fl. ab. 400 B. C.**
- l. Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- ALEXIUS I. Comnenus, Emperor of the East; b. 1048. d. 1118.**
- m. Aurea Bulla. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIX. p. 957.) 41 36
- n. Novella etc. (Cotelerii Eccl. Gr. II.) 122 15
- ALFRED, King, youngest Son of Ethelwolf, king of the West Saxons; b. 849. d. 900.**
- o. Extracts from his Translation of Boethius de Consolatione, etc. in Saxon and in English. (Bosworth's Elements.) 166 18
- p. Id. in Saxon only. (Rask's Anglo-Saxon Gram.) 2 copies.
- ALGERUS, Scholasticus, a Monk of Liege; d. 1131.**
- q. De Sacramento, etc. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 251.) 41 38
- ALI Ben Abi Taleb, son-in-Law and Successor of Mohammed; b. about 597. d. 660.**
- r. Carmina, Arab. et Lat. Ed. G. Kuypers. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1745. 85 57

*ALI Ben Mohammed. See SEID Scherif etc.*

*ALISON, Rev. Archibald, of Edinburgh; d. 182—.*

s. Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 8vo. Bost. 1812. 5 copies. 45 69

t. Sermons, Chiefly on Particular Occasions. 8vo. Bost. 1815. 46 84

*ALLATIUS, Leo, Keeper of Vatican Libr.; b. 1586. d. 1669.*

u. Diatribe de Methodiorum Scriptis. (Hippolyti Opp. II.) 52 39

v. De Engastrimytho Syntagma. (Critici Sacri.)

w. De Georgiis et eorum Scriptis Diatriba. (Fabric. Biblioth. Graeca, X.) 109 33

x. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harless, XII.) 122 47

y. De Methodiorum Scriptis Diatriba. (Hippol. Opp.) 52 39

z. De Nilis et Psellis eorumque Scriptis. Item de Libris Ecclesiasticis Graecorum. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. V.) 109 29

a. De Patria Homeri. Ejusdem Homeri Natales, Gr. cum Interpret. Lat. Andr. Bajani. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23

*ALLEINE, Joseph, Nonconformist Minister of Taunton; b. 1633. d. 1668.*

b. Alarme to Unconverted Sinners. 12mo. London, 1678. 60 97

c. Divers Practical Cases of Conscience Resolved. 12mo. Lond. 1678. 60 97

*ALLEN, or ALEN, Edmond; fl. prob. at Lond. 1548.*

d. A Paraphrase or Comentarie upon the Reuelacion of S. John, by Leo Jude. Faythfullye translated by Edmond Allen. (See Erasmus' Paraphrase, etc.) 22 25

*ALLEN, Rev. Timothy, of West Haven, then Ashford, Plainf. etc. Conn.; fl. 1745—65.*

e. Answer to Pilate's Question. 8vo. Prov. 1765. 10 85

f. The Main Point. 8vo. Prov. 1765. 10 81

*ALLEN, Rev. Jonathan, Pastor of 1st Ch. Bradford, Mass.; d. 1827. Act. 78.*

g. Sermon at Ordin. of Rev. B. Thurston. 8vo. Exet. 1786. 10 89

*ALLEN, Gen. Ethan, of Colchester, Vt.; b. in Conn. 1739. d. 1789.*

h. Reason the only Oracle of Man. 8vo. Bennington, 1784. 34 13

i. Id. With Critical Remarks on the Truth and Harmony of the Four Gospels, etc. By a Free Thinker. 12mo, N. York, 1836. 158

*ALLEN, Rev. Thomas, of Pittsfield; b. 1743. d. 1810.*

j. A Funeral Sermon. 8vo. Pittsfield, 1798. 40 5

k. Discourse on the Death of his Son. 8vo. Bost. 1806. 40 5

*ALLEN, John, appar. of Lond. 1813.*

l. Calvin's Institutes of the Christian Religion. Translated by Allen. (See Calvin.)

*ALLEN, William, D. D. Pres. of Bowdoin Coll.*

m. Account of the Separation in the Church and Town of Pittsfield. 8vo. Pittsfield, 1809. 40 4

n. American Biographical and Hist. Dictionary. 8vo. Cambridge, 1809. 23 52

o. Ordination by Elders vindicated. A Dudleian Lecture at Harvard Univ. 8vo. Bost. 1830. (Sermons.) 156 34

q. Psalms and Hymns for Public worship, containing all the Psalms and Hymns of Dr. Watts deemed valuable, a New Version of all the Psalms and many Original Hymns, etc. 12mo. Boston, etc. 1835. 140 88

r. Sermon at the Install. of Rev. Sen. White. 8vo. Brunsw. Me. 1832. (Sermons.) 156 34

*ALLEN, Rev. George, Pastor in Shrewsbury, Mass.*

a. Moral Providence of God. A Sermon. 8vo. Worcester, 1829. (Misc.) 155 79

*ALLGEMEINE, Encyclopädie. See ERSCH.*

*ALLGEMEINE, Literatur-Zeitung. See LITERATUR-ZEITUNG.*

*ALLGEMEINES, Repertorium. See BECK.*

*ALLIX, Peter, D. D. Prot. Minister of Rouen and of Charenton, in France, afterwards Dean of Salisbury; b. 1641. d. 1717.*

β. Diatriba de Anno et Mense Natali Jesu Christi. 8vo. Jenae, 1740. 89 53

γ. Dissertation concerning the Angel who is called the Redeemer, Gen. 48: 16. (Annexed to Judgment, etc.) 37 1

δ. Judgment of the Ancient Jewish Church, against the Unitarians. 8vo. London, 1699. 37 1

ε. Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scriptures to establish the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo. London, 1809. 36 61

ζ. Id. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. I.) 36 61

η. Memoirs of Dr. Allix. 36 61

- ALLYN, Avery C. appar. of Bost.**  
*a.* A Ritual of Freemasonry, with Engravings, and a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa. 12mo. Bost. 1831. 139 43
- ALPHABETARION, (a) or Modern Greek Reader.** 12mo. Andov. 1831. 79 101
- ALPHAËUS, De St. Maurice, James, Prof. of Theol. at Sedan ; fl. 1660.**  
*b.* Disputatio Theologica de Missae Sacrificio. (Thes. Disput. Theol. II.) 127 24
- ALPHEN, Jerome Van, Prof. Theol. Utrecht ; fl. 1719—35.**  
*c.* Dissertatio Isagogica in Ep. ad Ephesios. Item Epistola de Annis Judicium Hebraeorum. (Miscel. Gron. I. 2. 3.) 89 45  
*d.* De Sacerdote Castrensi Veterum Hebraeorum, Deut. 20: 1. (Oelrichs' Coll. Opusculorum, II. p. 515.) 105 26
- ALMELOVEEN, Theod. Jansson Van, a Dutch Physician and Editor ; b. 1657. d. 1712.**  
*e.* Apicii Coelii de Opsoniis. (See Apicius.) 90 43
- ALPHEUS, of Mitylene ; fl. under Augustus.**  
*f.* Epigramma. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graeca.)
- ALSTED, John Henry, Prof. of Theol. at Herborn, afterwards at Weissemburg, Transyl. ; b. 1588. d. 1638.**  
*g.* Theologia Prophetica. 4to. (Title gone.) 40 12  
*h.* Triumphus Bibliorum Sacrorum, seu Encyclopaedia Biblica. 8vo. Francof. 1625. 40 24
- ALT, John Charles Wm., Pastor in Eisleben.**  
*i.* Grammatica Linguae Graecae qua N. T. Scriptores usi sunt. 8vo. Hallae, 1829. 108 67
- ALTER, Francis Chs. Prof. of Greek at Vienna ; b. 1749. d. 1805.**  
*j.* Auszüge aus Briefe, etc. Also Philologisch-critische Bemerkungen. (Paulus' Memorabilien, Stück. III—VIII.) 10 61  
*k.* Fragmenta Lucae, ex Cod. Vindobon. Versionis Antehieronymianae. Edidit Alter. (Paulus' Neues Repert. Th. III.—Memor. St. VII.)
- ALTHELMUS.** See ADHELME.
- ALTING, James, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Orient. Lit. Gröningen ; b. 1618. d. 1679.**  
*l.* Fundamenta Punctuationis Linguae Sanctae. Accedit ejusdem Synopsi Institutionum Chaldaearum et Syrarum. Ed. 8va. Cum simili Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Aethiopicarum et Persicarum Synopsi. A G. Othone. (2 Vol. 12mo. Franc. ad M. 1730. 98 84
- ALTING, Menzon, Senator of Gröningen ; d. 1713.**  
*m.* Sylloge Observationum Sacrarum. (Miscel. Gron. II. 2.) 89 45
- ALULFIUS, or ALULFE, a Benedictine Monk, of Tournay ; fl. 1095—1143.**  
*n.* De Expositione Novi Testamenti. (Gregorii Mag. Opp. IV. Par. II.) 51 14
- ALVARUS, (or ALVAREZ,) of Cordova, Spain, in the 9th cent.**  
*o.* Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 303.) 41 32
- AMADEUS, or AMEDEUS, Bp. of Lausanne ; d. 1158.**  
*p.* Homiliae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 1262.) 41 37
- AMADODDIN, Mohammed, of Ispahan, an Arabian Historian ; fl. in the 13th century.**  
*q.* Specimen ex Historia Majore Saladini ex Libro Eloquentiae Kussiticae etc. (See A. Schultens in Vita Saladini.) 132 18
- AMALARIUS, an Ecclesiastic of Mentz ; d. about 837.**  
*r.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 934.) 41 31
- AMAMA, Sixtinus, Prof. of Hebrew at Franeker ; d. 1629.**  
*s.* Anti-Barbarus Biblicus. Acc. Responsio ad Censuras M. Marsenni. 12mo. Amstel. 1628. 19 46  
*t.* Id. Acc. et huic Editioni ejusdem Commentariolus de Decimis Mosaicis. 4to. Franeq. 1656. 127 8  
*u.* Censura Vulgatae Versionis. (Crit. Sacr. Supplem.) 80 26  
*v.* Coronis ad Grammaticam Ebraeam. 8vo. Amst. 1635. 70 121  
*w.* Id. 70 121  
*x.* De Decimis. (Critici Sacri.) 80 26  
*y.* Grammatica Ebraea Martinio-Buxtorfiana. 8vo. Amst. 1634. 70 121  
*z.* Id. 70 121
- AMBROSE, a deacon of Alexandria ; d. about 250.**

a. Fragmentum. (Routh Reliq. Sacr. Vol. II.)	25	52
<b>AMBROSE, St. Archbp. of Milan ; b. 340. d. 397.</b>		
b. Opera. Studio Bened. Congreg. S. Mauri. 2 Vol. fol. Paris. 1686—90.	51	8
c. Varii Tractatus Supposititii. (Opera, Vol. II. Appendix.)	51	9
d. Vita Sancti Ambrosii triplex. (Opera, Vol. II. App.)	51	9
<b>AMBROSE Autpert, or Ansbert, a Benedictine monk ; fl. 770.</b>		
e. Comment. in Apocal. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIII. p. 403.)	41	30
f. De Cupiditate ; de Lectione Evangelica ; et Homil. in Transfiguratione, etc. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.)	41	13
<b>AMBROSE Camaldulensis, General of the Camaldolian Order ; d. 1439.</b>		
g. Epistolarum Libri XX. et Opp. alia. (Vet. Script. Col. III.)	41	7
<b>AMBROSE, Rev. Isaac of Garstang, and of Preston ; d. 1674.</b>		
h. Compleat Works. fol. Lond. 1674—82.	32	10
<b>AMBRUN. See R. SIMON.</b>		
<b>AM ENDE, Christian Charles, Pastor at Kaufbeuren in Bavaria ; b. 1730. d. 1799.</b>		
i. Anmerkungen ueber den berühmte. Geschichtsch. J. Sleidan. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1780. (Miscell.)	139	16
j. Sleidani de Statu Religionis Commentarii etc. (See Sleidan.)	114	6
<b>AM ENDE, John Godfrey, D. D., Superintendent at Neust. on the Orla, in Saxony, etc. ; b. 1752. d. 1821.</b>		
k. Pauli Epistola ad Philip. Graecè, Nova Versione Latina et Annotatione perpetua illustrata. 8vo. Vitebergae, 1798. (Miscel. Sacr.)	155	44
<b>AMEDEUS. See AMADEUS.</b>		
<b>AMEILHON, ———.</b>		
l. Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. V. VI. VII.	152	21
<b>AMERICAN Academy. See MEMOIRS.</b>		
<b>AMERICAN Annals of Education. (Continuation of Wm. Russell's Amer. m. Journal of Education,) edited by Wm. C. Woodbridge. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. Bost. 1831—2.</b>	157	
Id. Vol. II. No. I.	Drw.	21
<b>AMERICAN (n) Antiq. Society, etc. (See Archaeologia Am.)</b>	173	
<b>AMERICAN Bible Society, Constitution of the, with an Address etc. 8vo. (o) N. Y. 1816. (Misc.)</b>	138	11
<b>AMERICAN Biblical Repository, etc. (See E. Robinson.)</b>	157	
<b>AMERICAN Board of Commissioners, Boston.</b>		
o. Reports etc. (See Reports.)		
p. Statements etc. (Tracts.)	155	11
<b>AMERICAN Education Society. See EDUCATION and REPORTS.</b>		
<b>AMERICAN Preacher. See SELECT DISCOURSES.</b>		
<b>AMERICAN Quarterly Register. See CORNELIUS.</b>		
<b>AMERICAN (p) Review of History and Politics 4 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1811—12.</b>	30	6
<b>AMERICAN State Papers. (See State Papers.)</b>	134	9
<b>AMEROTIUS, Hadrian.</b>		
q. De Graecorum Notis Arithmetis Compendium, ex Amerotii Scriptis. (Annexed to Scapula's Lexicon Graeco-Lat.)		
<b>AMERSFOORDT, James, D. D. Prof. of Orient. LL. Haderwyk, since 1815.</b>		
r. Dissertatio Philol. de Variis Lectionibus Holmesianis Locorum Quorundam Pentateuchi. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1815.	123	36
<b>AMES, William, D. D. Prof. of Divinity at Franeker, afterwards Minister of a Congregation of Brownists in Rotterdam ; b. in Norfolk, 1576. d. 1633.</b>		
s. Bellarminus enervatus. Tom. I. and II. in 1 Vol. 12mo. Amstel. 1630.	40	83
t. Disputatio de Fidei Divinae Veritate. 12mo. Amstel. 1652.	40	82
u. Explicatio Textus ex 1 Cor. 2: 4, 5. 12mo. Amstel. 1652.	40	82
v. Lectiones in Psalmos Davidis. 4to. Amstel. 1635.	60	1
w. Medulla Theologica. 12mo. Amstel. 1652.	40	82
x. Oratio habita Franequerae cum Rectoratum alii traderet. 12mo. Amstel. 1652.	40	82
<b>AMES, Fisher, LL. D. a dist. Statesman and Orator, of Dedham, Mass. ; b. 1758. d. 1806.</b>		
y. Speeches. (Williston's Eloq. I. V.)	86	78

**AMICO, ANTONINE D', Canon of Palermo ; d. 1641.**

- a. De Antiquo Urbis Syracusarum Archiepiscopatu. (Graevii Thes. Sic. II.) 71 32

**AMIOT, Father, a French Jesuit Missionary at Pekin ; b. at Toulon, 1718. d. 1794.**

- b. Observations, etc. (Büsching's Magazin, XVI.) 124 18  
c. Sur La Musique des Chinois. (Ib. VI.) 72 53  
d. Vie de Confucius. (Mémoires conc. Les Chinois, XII.) 72 59  
e. D'Autres Ouvrages dans les mêmes Mémoires.

Note. For a List of them, See Index in Tom. X. Further in Vols. XI. XIII—XV.

**AMMIANUS, an Epigrammatist ; fl. about 125.**

- f. Epigrammata Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)

**AMMIANUS Marcellinus, a Rom. Hist.; b. at Antioch; fl. in the 4th cent.**

- g. Rerum Gestarum Libri qui supersunt. Ex Valesio-Gronov. Cum Indice, Glossario Lat. etc. Ed. A. G. Ernesti. 8vo. Lips. 1773. 159 9  
h. Quae supersunt. Cum Notis Variorum, ed. Wagner. Editionem absol- vit Car. G. Aug. Erfurdt. 3 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1808. 114 28  
i. De Vita Thucydidis. Gr. et Lat. (Of doubtful origin.) 113 29  
j. Id. 123 13

**AMMON, Christopher Frederic von, D. D., Prof. of Theol. at Gött. and Erlangen, and Court-Precacher at Dresden ; b. 1766.**

- k. Abhandlungen zur Erläuterung seiner wissenschaftlich-prakti- schen Theologie, Bd. I. 1, 2. (No more published.) 8vo. Götting. 1798—9. 107 57  
l. Biblische Theologie. 3 Bde. 8vo. Erlangen, 1801—2. 38 23  
m. Commentatio de Versionis V. T. Venetae Graecae Usu, Indole et Aetate. 106 54  
n. Epistola Pauli ad Romanos, cum Notis Koppianis. Curavit Ammon. 8vo. Gotting. 1806. 9 37  
o. Ernesti Institutio Interpretis N. T. Curavit Ammon. (See Ernesti.)  
p. Geschichte der Homiletik. 1er Th. 8vo. Gött. 1804. 136 68  
q. Handbuch der Anleitung zur Kanzelberedsamkeit für evangelische Religionslehrer. 3te. Ausg. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1826. 136 69  
r. Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur. Bde. I— XI. 8vo. Sulzbach. (Bd. I. Nürnberg,) 1813—21. (Bde. I—IV. von Ammon und Bertholdt. Bd. V. sq. von Bertholdt allein.) 78 29  
s. Magazin für Christl. Prediger. Herausg. von Ammon. Bd. I. (Im- perfect.) und III. 8vo. Hanov. u. Leipz. 1816—18. 136 77  
t. Neues theol. Journal. (Mit Haenlein, und seit 1795, mit Paulus. Conf. Doederlein.) 11 Bde. 8vo. Nurnb. 1793—8. 117 34  
u. Nova Versio Graeca Pentateuchi. Ex unico S. Marci Bibliothecae Codice Veneto. 3 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Erlang. 1790—91. 106 54  
v. Opuscula Theologica. 8vo. Erlang. 1793. 106 77  
w. Eine Parallele zu dem Ausdrucke "γλῶσσαι λαλεῖν" etc. (Eichh. All. Bibl. VI. 3.) 10 39  
x. Predigten im Jahre 1813, ueber die epistolischen Texte gehalten. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1814. 136 20  
y. Predigten ueber Jesum und seine Lehre, für gebildete Leser. 2 Bde. 8vo. Dresden, 1819. 136 18  
z. Summa Theologiae Christianae. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Lips. 1816. 106 79  
a. Tractatus duo in Pott Syll. Vol. I. 77 8  
β. Ueber das Todtenreich der Hebräer von dem frühesten Zeiten bis auf David. (Paulus' Memorabilien, St. IV.) 10 61

**AMMON, Frederic Wm. Philip.**

- γ. Grundzüge der Theologie des Hier. Savonarola. (Winer's Neu. krit. Journ. VIII.) 78 51

**AMMONIUS (Saccas,) a Christian Philosopher of Alexandria ; fl. about 220.**

- δ. Quatuor Evangeliorum Harmonia. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 265.) 41 20

**AMMONIUS, a Grammarian of the 4th century.**

- ε. De Similibus et Differentibus Vocabulis Libellus. (Scapulae Lex.)  
ζ. Traité des Synonymes et Homonymes Grecs, traduit par Al. Pillon. 8vo. Par. 1824. 86 6

**AMORT, Eusebius, Canon of the Order of St. Augustine ; fl. 1730.**



- a. *Scutum Kempense seu Vindiciae 4 Libror. de Imitat. Christi.* (A Kempis Opp.) 17 2
- AMORY, Thomas, a dissenting Minister, Taunton and London; b. 1701. d. 1774.**
- b. *Chandler's Sermons and Life.* By Amory. 4 Vols. 46 73
- c. *Grove's Sermons, with a Preface, by Amory.* 49 75
- d. *Grove's System of Moral Philosophy.* By Amory. 34 35
- AMPELIUS, Lucius, a Roman Historian of uncertain age.**
- e. *Liber Memorialis.* See **FLORUS, L. An.**
- AMPHILOCHIUS, Archbp. of Iconium; d. 394.**
- f. *Opera.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1057.) 41 22
- AMPHIS, a Greek Poet of the old comedy; fl. in the 5th cent. B. C.**
- g. *Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)*
- AMRU Ben Alabd, or Tarafa, an Arabian Poet; fl. in the 6th century.**
- h. *Moallaca.* (See Vullers, Misc. Arab.) 152 54
- AMRU, Ben Kelthûm, an Arabian Poet; fl. in the 6th cent.**
- i. *Moallaka Scholiis illustrata et Vita Amrui.* (See Kosegarten.) 134 35
- AMRU, Abu-Baschar. See SIBAWAIH.**
- AMRULKEIS, (or, AMRIO'L KAIS, as Pecoock writes it,) an Arabian Poet, contem. with Moham.; b. about 570. d. about 631.**
- j. *Moallakah cum Scholiis Zuzenii, ed. Lat. vert. et illustrav. E. G. Hengstenberg. 4to. Bonnae, 1823.* 112 50
- AMTLICHES Gutachten eines Offenbarungs-glaubigen gottesgelehrten (j) ueber das Verderbliche des Rationalismus der durch Wegscheider u. Gesenius verbreitet wird. 8vo. Schleswig, 1830. (Hallische Streitigk.)** 138 14
- AMULO, AMULO, HAMULUS, etc. Archbp. of Lyons; d. about 853 or 854.**
- k. *Epistolae et Opuscula.* (See Agobard.) 119 40
- l. *Opuscula.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 329.) 41 31
- AMYOT, Father, See AMIOT.**
- ANACREON, of Teos, a Greek Poet; fl. 535 B. C.**
- m. *Carmina, Graecè. E Recensione Brunckii. Cum Notis. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.* 100 2
- n. *Id. Graecè. E Recens. Baxter. Cum Notis. Ed. Fischer. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Lips. 1793.* 108 30
- o. *Id. Gr. (Brunck's Analecta. Anthol. Graec. etc.)*
- p. *Epigrammata.* (Jacobs' Anthologia, etc.)
- q. *Odes and Epigrams of Anacreon translated by Fawkes. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, XX.)* 165 20
- r. *Id. Translations from, by various persons. (Chalmer's English Poets.)*
- ANALECTA Graeca, sive Varia Opuscula Graeca, hactenus non edita. (r) Ex MSS. Codicibus eruerunt, Latine Verterunt, etc. Monachi Benedictini, Congregationis Sancti Mauri, Montfaucon et alii. Tom. I. (Incompl.) 4to. Paris. 1688.** 112 26
- ANALECTA Graeca. See BRUNCK.**
- ANATOLIUS, of Alexandria, a Mathematician, and Bp. of Laodicea in Syria; fl. A. D. 270.**
- s. *Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. Libr. III. Tom. II. p. 274.)* 109 27
- ANATOLIUS, a Physician; fl. in the 3d cent.**
- t. *Fragmentum περί συνπαθειών και ἀντιπαθειών, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Jo. Rendtorffii. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. IV. p. 295.)* 109 28
- ANAXANDRIDES, of Rhodes, a Greek Comic writer; fl. 378. B. C.**
- u. *Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)*
- ANASTASIUS, a monk of Mt. Sinai, and Bp. of Antioch; d. 599.**
- v. *Fragmentum de Haeresibus, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VII.)* 109 31
- w. *Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harless, VIII.)* 122 43
- z. *Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 808; Gr. et Lat. Combesis Nov. Auct. I. Basnage Thes. I.)*
- ANASTASIUS, a monk of Mt. Sinai, and successor of the preceding as Bp. of Antioch; d. 609.**
- y. *De Orthod. Fide. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 1045.)* 41 28
- Note. For other works, often ascribed to this man, see the preceding.

- ANASTASIUS, Apocrisiarius at Rome ; fl. about 665.**  
*a.* Epistola ad Theodosium. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 858.) 41 29
- ANASTASIUS, a Monk in the 7th century.**  
*b.* Epistola, contra Monothelitas. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 851.) 41 29
- ANASTASIUS, Abbot of the Monas. of St. Euthymius, Palestine ; fl. about 740.**  
*c.* Liber contra Judaeos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIII. p. 333; also Basnage Thes. II. iii. p. 9.)
- ANASTASIUS, an Abbot, and Librarian of the Vatican ; fl. about 880.**  
*d.* Epistolae. (Museum Italicum I. Pars II. p. 80.) 102 47  
*e.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 831.) 41 29
- ANDALA, Ruardus, Prof. Theol. Franeker ; fl. 1710—20.**  
*f.* Exegesis Illustrum Locorum, ut et Serpentis Aenei, et Suspensi eodem die sepeliendi. Accedit Clavis Apocalyptica. 4to. Franeq. 1720. 106 59  
*g.* Oratio Funebris in Obitum J. Rhenferdii. (Rhenferd's Opp. Philolog.) 106 55
- ANDERSON, Robert, M. D.**  
*h.* Complete Edition of the Poets of Great Britain, with Prefaces biographical and critical. 11 Vols. 8vo. Edin. and Lond. 1792—5. 25 7  
*i.* The Life of Smollett, etc. (Prefixed to Smollett's Hist.) 73 9
- ANDERSON, Rev. Rufus, Sec. A. B. C. F. M. Boston.**  
*j.* Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek Islands. 12mo. Boston, 1830. 130 55
- ANDLER, ———, Diaconus in Calw, and Dean in Neustadt, Wurt.**  
*k.* Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien II. IV. 157
- ANDREAS, Samuel.**  
*l.* Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- ANDREW, Archbp. of Caesarea ; fl. in 500.**  
*m.* Commentarius in Apocalypsin. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 589.) 41 22
- ANDREW, of Damascus, Bp. of Crete ; d. 720 or 723.**  
*n.* Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 618. Combefis Nov. Auct. I. II.)  
*o.* Homilia de Publicano et Phariseo. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Bibl. Gr. X.) 109 33  
*p.* Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harless.) 122 46
- ANDREWS, Ethan A., M. A. Principal of Mt. Vernon Fem. School, Bost.**  
*q.* Slavery and the Domest. Slave-trade in the U. S. 12mo. Bost. 1836. 157
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM S., of Boston.**  
*r.* A Treatise upon Theological Subjects, with Several Prayers. 12mo. Cambr. 1829. 130 119
- ANDRONICUS, of Rhodes, a Peripat. Philosopher ; fl. at Rome, 70 B.C.**  
*s.* Ethicorum Nichomacheorum Paraphrasis. Graecè, cum Interpretatione D. Heinsii, cui subjungitur ejusd. Libellus de Animi Affectionibus. 8vo. Cantab. 1679. 109 2
- ANDRONICUS, of Constantinople ; fl. 1327.**  
*t.* Dial. contra Judaeos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 38; Basnage Thes. IV. p. 255.)
- ANECDOTA (u) Graeca, descripsit J. P. Siebenkees. 8vo. Norimb. 1798. 9 43**
- ANGELERIUS, Hippolytus, of Este.**  
*v.* De Antiquitate Urbis Atestinae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. i.) 71 24
- ANGELITA, John Francis, of Recina ; fl. in the 16th century.**  
*w.* Urbis Recineti Origines, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25
- ANGELUS, Poet Laureate, of Cures, a town of the Sabines, Italy ; or ANGELUS de Curribus Sabinis ; fl. about 1470.**  
*x.* De Excidio Civitatis Leodiensis Libri Sex. (Veterum Script. Coll. IV. p. 1379 ) 41 8
- ANGELOMUS, a Benedictine monk, in 9th cent.**  
*y.* Commentarii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 307.) 41 32
- ANGELI, Dominic, of Castro ; fl. 1575.**  
*z.* De Depredatione Castrensi et suae Patriae Historia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.) 71 27
- ANGER, Rudolphus, Private Teacher of Oriental LL. in the Univ. Lipsic, 1833.**  
*(a)* De Temporum in Actis Apostolorum Ratione. 8vo. Lips. 1833. 155 82

**ANISIO.** See **ANYSIUS**.

**ANLEITUNG** (a) zur Bildung des mündlichen Vortrags. 8vo. Leipz. 1793. 70 91

**ANNALEN** der neuesten theol. Lit. See **HASSENCAMP**.

**ANNALS** of Education. See **AMERICAN** Annals.

**ANNESLEY, ANELEY, or AINSLEY, Samuel, LL. D., a Nonconf. Minister ; b. at Warwicksh. about 1620. d. 1696.**

b. Sermon on the Wickedness of Popish Indulgences. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 87

**ANNIVERSARY** Dissertations. See **DISSERTATIONS**.

**ANQUETIL du Perron, Abraham Hyacinth, a French traveller and scholar ; b. 1731. d. 1805.**

c. Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur l'Inde. 2 Parties, 4to. Berlin, 1786—87. (See Bernoulli.) 102 22

d. Plan d' Administration pour l'Inde. (Ibid.) 102 24

e. Supplément pour les Recherches etc. (Ibid.) 102 24

f. Theologia et Philosophia Indica. Oupnek'hat, (i. e. Secretum Tegendum) : E Persico Idiomate in Lat. conversum ; Dissertationibus et Annotationibus, illustratum. 2 Vol. 4to. Argent. 1801—2. 123 10

g. Verschiedene Abhandlungen im Anhang zu dem Zend-Avesta von Kleuker. 123 22

h. Zend-Avesta, etc. (See Zend-Avesta.) 102 39

i. Id. mit verschied. Abhandlungen, verdeutscht von Kleuker. 2 Bde. (See Zend-Avesta.) 123 21

**ANSCHEL, Solomon, Candidate of Philos., at Bonn.**

j. Mendelssohn's Abhandlung ueber das Commerz zwischen Seele u. Körper. Aus dem Hebräisch., von Anschel. (Mendelssohn's Werke, X.) 119 35

**ANSELM, St. Bp. of Lucca ; d. 1086.**

k. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 602. XXVII. p. 436. Basnage Thes. III. i.)

**ANSELM, St. Abbot of Bec, in France, afterwards Archbp. of Canterbury ; b. 1033. d. 1109.**

l. Opera et Tractatus beati Anselmi. 4to. Nurenberge. per Caspar hochfeder, 1491. 162 28

m. Opera. Studio Gerberon. fol. Paris. 1675. 52 20

n. Vita Sancti Anselmi. Ab Eadmero. (Annexed to the preceding work.) 52 20

**ANSELM, a Franciscan Monk, app. of Cracow in Poland ; fl. 1509.**

o. Descriptio Terrae Sanctae. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41

**ANSWER** to certain scandalous Papers scattered abroad under Color of a

p. Catholic Admonition. 4to. Lond. 1606. 40 23

**ANTAR, an Arabian Poet, before Mohammed.**

q. Poëma Arabicum Moallakah, cum Zouzenii Scholiis. Lectionis Varietatem add. V. E. Menil. Observatt. subj. Willmet. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1816. 2 copies. 82 33

**ANTHOLOGIA** Graeca ad Palitini Codicis Fidem edita. 3 Vol.

r. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 71

s. Id. cum Commentario. See **JACOBS** and **BRUNCK**.

**ANTIOCHUS, a Monk of Seba in Palestine, in the 7th cent.**

t. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 214.) 41 29

**ANTIPATER, a Poet of Sidon ; fl. about 80 B. C.**

u. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec. etc.)

**ANTIPATER, a Poet of Thessalonica, about the time of Christ.**

v. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Gr., etc.)

**ANTI-MASONIC** Convention, Proceedings of the United States, held

w. Phil. 1830. 8vo. Phil. 138 79

**ANTI-MASONIC** (w) Pamphlets. 8vo. Bost. 1830—31. 138 8

**ANTI-MASONIC** State Convention, An Abstract of the Proceedings of the, held Bost. 1830. 8vo. 138 8

x. Id. 1831. 8vo. 138 8

**ANTI-MASONIC** State Convention, A Brief Report of the Debates in

y. the, held Bost. 1830. 8vo. 138 8

**ANTIPHANES, of Rhodes, a Greek writer of the middle comedy ; fl. 350 B. C.**

z. Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)

**ANTIPHILUS, of Byzantium ; fl. under Tiberius.**

- a.* Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec. etc.)
- ANTON, Charles, Prof. at Helmstadt ; fl.* 1750.
- b.* Tabulae Antiquatum Ebraicar. Vett. 8vo. Helmst. 1754. 10 72
- ANTON, Conrad Gottlob, Prof. Orient. LL. Wittemberg ; b.* 1745. *d.* 1814.
- c.* Phaedri Fabulae. (See Phaedrus.) 108 60
- d.* Versuch, die Melodie und Harmonie der alten hebr. Gesänge und Tonstücke zu entziffern. (Paulus' Neues Repert. Th. I. II. III.) 10 58
- ANTON, Charles Theoph., Rector of a Gymnasium in Görlitz ; b.* 1778.
- e.* Explicatio Gal. 3. 20. (Pott's Syll. V.) 77 12
- f.* Phaedri Fabulae. (See Phaedrus.) 108 60
- ANTONELLI, Nicholas Maria, a Cardinal ; b.* 1697. *d.* 1767.
- g.* Dissertatio de Ascetis. 42 33
- h.* Sancti Jacobi Sermones, Armen. et Lat. fol. Rom. 1756. 42 33
- ANTONIDES, etc. See LINDEN.*
- ANTONINI, Philip, of Sassina ; fl.* 1600.
- i.* Antiquitas Sassinae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25
- ANTONINUS Liberalis ; fl. prob. in the 1st and 2d cent.*
- j.* Transformationum Congeries, Graecè, cum Notis Variorum. Access. Aesopi Fabulae aliquot et Babrii nonnullae. Cura L. H. Teucher. 8vo. Lips. 1791. (Auctor. Gr. Minor. II.?) 70 14
- k.* Id. (Auctor. Gr. Minores, II.) 107 94
- ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius, a Roman Emperor ; d.* 180.
- l.* Commentarii quos sibi ipsi scripsit. Graecè. Ed. cum Notis I. M. Schultz. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 13
- m.* De Rebus suis, Graecè. Cum Versione Lat. et Commentario edid. T. Gataker. fol. Traj. ad R. 1698. 81 37
- ANTONINUS, (or Paulinus?) ; f. unc. age ; perh. near Augustine.*
- n.* Poema adv. Gentes, cum Muratorii Notis. (Fabric. Delect. Arg. p. 176.) 23 59
- ANTONIUS Honoratus, Bp. of Constantine, in Africa ; fl.* 435.
- o.* Epist. ad Arcadium. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 665.) 8 25
- ANTONIUS, Eparchus of Corcyra, or Corfu ; fl.* 1540.
- p.* Index, etc. Gr. et Lat. (Moyne Varia Sacra, I.) 134 50
- q.* Id. cum Epistola ad Melancthonem, etc. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. X. p. 477. XIII. p. 500.) 109 33
- ANTONY, St. Founder of Monachism ; b.* 251. *d.* 358.
- r.* Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 77.) 41 21
- ANTUNEZ, Rafael, y Acevedo, Ministro Togado del Supremo Consejo de Indias.*
- s.* Memorias Históricas sobre la Legislacion, y Gobierno del Comercio de los Españoles con sus Colonias en las Indias Occidentales. 8vo. Madrid, 1797. 30 20
- ANVILLE, John Baptiste Bourguignon d', Geographer to the King of France ; b.* 1697. *d.* 1782.
- t.* Compendium of Ancient Geography. From the French. Illustrated with Maps, and with Prolegomena and Notes, by the Translator. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810. 165 41
- u.* Dissertation on the Extent of ancient Jerusalem. (Chateaubriand's Travels, Append.) 23 24
- v.* Handbuch der mittlern Erdbeschreibung. Aus dem Französ. 8vo. Nurnb. 1782. 118 41
- w.* Handbuch der alten Erdbeschreibung zum Gebrauch der Danvillischen Landkarten. Von Bruns und ander. (See Handbuch.)
- x.* Mémoires sur l' Egypte Ancienne et Moderne ; suivis d'une Description du Golfe Arabique ou de la Mer Rouge. 4to. Paris, 1766. 112 47
- ANWEISUNG für angehende Theologen zur Uebersicht ihres Studiums, y. etc.* 8vo. Halle, 1827. (Miscell.) 139 42
- ANYSIUS, or ANISIO, Janus, an Ital. Poet ; b. at Nap.* 1472. *d.* 1540.
- z.* Sententiae. (Pub. Syr. ed. Orell. See Orell.) 125 79
- ANYTE, of Tegea, a Poetess ; fl.* 300 B. C.
- a.* 23 Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec. etc.)
- APETZ, Henry, of Jena.* 1819.
- β.* Descriptio Terrae Malabar. (See Ibn Batuta.) 137 80

- APHTHONIUS**, of Antioch, a Sophist ; fl. in the 3d century.  
*a.* Progymnasmata, Graecè. Ed. F. Portus. 8vo. Genevae, 1569. 110 15
- APICIUS**, Coelius, a Roman writer, prob. of the 3d cent.  
*b.* De Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive Arte coquinaria. Cum Annotationibus M. Lister, et Notis variorum Selectis. Edid. Almeloveen. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Amst. 1709. 90 43
- APOCRYPHA**, (c) in Ling. Heb. (See Fraenkel.) 134 34
- APOCRYPHI** Libri Novi Testamenti. See Fabricius and Thilo; also  
*d.* in Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. II.; and Apparatus ad Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. I.
- APOCRYPHI** Libri Veteris Testamenti. See Augusti, Fabricius, and  
*e.* in Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. II.
- APOLLINARIS**, Claudius, Bp. of Hierapolis, Phrygia ; fl. 171.  
*f.* Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacr. Vol. I.) 25 51
- APOLLINARIS** Sidonius. See SIDONIUS.
- APOLLINARIUS**, Bp. of Laodicea ; d. about 382.  
*g.* Metaph. in Psalmos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 547.) 41 22
- APOLLODORUS**, of Gela, a Greek Writer of the new comedy ; fl. 325 B. C.  
*h.* Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- APOLLODORUS**, of Athens, a Gr. Philos. and Grammar. ; fl. 146 B. C.  
*i.* Bibliotheca et Fragmenta. Curis Secundis illustr. Heyne. 2 Vol. 8vo. Gotting. 1803. 115 4
- APOLLONIDAS**, of Smyrna, an Epigrammatist ; fl. about the time of Christ.  
*j.* Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec. etc.)
- APOLLONIUS** Rhodius, a Greek Poet ; fl. 490 B. C.  
*k.* Argonautica, Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 10
- l.* Id. Graecè, Ex Rec. et cum Notis Brunckii. Acc. Scholia Graeca. Cura Schaefer. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1810—13. 114 11
- m.* Id. Translated by Fawkes. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- n.* Translations from, by Broome and West. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets. XII. XIII.) 165 12
- APOLLONIUS** Sophista ; fl. about 40 B. C.  
*o.* Lexicon Graecum Iliadis et Odysseae. Ed. H. Tollius. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1788. 105 23
- APOLLONIUS**, of Tyana, a Pythag. Philos. ; fl. A. D. 70.  
*p.* Epistolae, Gr. et Lat. (Philostrator. Opp.) 101 10
- q.* Philostrat. de Vita Apollonii. Gr. et Lat. (Philostr. Opp.) 101 10
- APOLLONIUS**, a Christian Martyr, of the 2d cent.  
*r.* Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacr. Vol. II.) 25 52
- APOLLONIUS** Dyscolus, of Alexandria, a Greek Grammarian ; fl. A. D. 138—163.  
*s.* De Conjunctionibus et Adverbiis, Graecè. (Bekkeri Aneod. Graeca, II.) 114 39
- t.* De Constructione Orationis, Graecè. Ex Rec. Bekkeri. 8vo. Berol. 1817. 87 55
- u.* Excerpta ex Apollonii Dyscoli Gramm. (See Maistaire.) 116 30
- v.* Historiae Commentitiae Liber. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum. Ed. L. H. Teucher. 8vo. Lips. 1792. 70 16
- APOLOGIA** (w) Sententiae Patrum de Septuagintavirali Versione. (Dan. etc.) 11 34
- APPARATUS** Biblicus ; or, an Introduction to the Holy Scriptures.  
*x.* Translated from the French by Bundy. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1728. 38 55
- APPEAL** to Common Sense, etc.; in behalf of the unlimited Freedom of  
*y.* Public Discussion : Occasioned by the late Trial of A. Kneeland, for Blasphemy. 12mo. Bost. 1834. (Appended to Kneeland's Introduction etc.) 158
- APPEAL** to the Prot. Episc. Church in behalf of the Church Scholarship. (Misc.) 138 15
- APPENZELLER**, John Conrad, Pastor at Brütten, Zürich, 1815.  
*a.* May'r's Reise u. s. w. (See May'r.) 138 26
- APPIAN**, of Alexandria, a Greek Historian ; fl. at Rome in the 2d cent.  
*β.* Excerpta Vaticana a Maio inventa. (See Lucht.) 104 44
- γ.* Romanarum Historiarum quae supersunt. 4 Vol. in 2. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1818—29. 100 65

- a. Id. cum Versione Gelenii Lat. emendata, et Notis Variorum, ed. I. Schweighäuser. 3 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1785. 113 35
- APPLETON, Rev. Nathaniel, D. D. of Cambridge; b. 1692. d. 1784.**
- b. Difference between a legal and an evangelical Justification. A Sermon on Rom. 3: 20—23. 8vo. Bost. 1749. 34 26
- c. Sermon at Boston Lecture. 8vo. Bost. 1763. 10 87
- d. Thanksgiving Sermon on Repeal of the Stamp Act. 8vo. Bost. 1766. 10 80
- APPLETON, Jesse, D. D. Pres. of Bowdoin Coll.; b. 1772. d. 1819.**
- e. Works, with a Memoir, edited by A. Packard. 2 Vols. 8vo. Andover, 1837. 167
- f. Addresses delivered at the Annual Commencements. 8vo. Brunswick. 1820. 86 22
- g. Lectures and Occasional Sermons. 8vo. Brunswick, 1822. 2 Copies. 86 10
- h. Memoir of Appleton. (Prefixed to his Lectures.)
- APPONIUS, or APONIUS; fl. 670—680.**
- i. Expositio in Cantica. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 98.) 41 31
- APULEIUS, Lucius, of Madaura, a Latin writer; fl. at Rome, about 175.**
- j. Opera Ed. Bipont. 2 Vol. 8vo. Bip. 1788. 118 25
- AQUILA, Romanus, a Latin writer, in the 3d cent.**
- k. Liber de Figuris, etc. (See Rutilius.) 85 24
- AQUINAS, St. Thomas, of Aquino, the Angelical Doctor; b. 1224. d. 1274.**
- l. Opera Omnia. 17 Vol. in 12 Tom. fol. Venet. 1593—4. 101 26
- m. Panegyricus Thomae Aquinati dictus. (Alexandri Nat. Hist. Eccl. VIII.) 81 12
- n. Summa Theologica. fol. Duaci, 1614. 31 1
- o. Vita S. Thomae. (Opp. Tom. I.) 101 26
- Note. Comp. in Disputationes in tres. etc.
- ARABIAN Nights. See THOUSAND.**
- ARABIC Grammar, in Arabic. See GRAMMAR.**
- ARATOR, a Deacon of Rome, in the 6th cent.**
- p. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 125.) 41 27
- ARATUS, a Greek writer; fl. 270 B. C.**
- q. Phaenomena et Diosemea, etc. (See F.C. Matthiae.) 115 6
- ARCADIUS, of Antioch, a Greek Grammarian, in the 2d or 3d cent.**
- r. De Accentibus, Graecè. Ed. E. H. Barker. 8vo. Lips. 1820. 98 19
- s. Varietas Lectionis ad Arcadium. (Grammatici Gr. ed. Dindorf.) 108 72
- ARCAVOLTI, or ARCOLTI, Samuel, of Passau; fl. 1550.**
- t. Excerpta ex ejus Libro Erughath Habboshem. (Cosri Buxtorfii Fil.) 13 61
- ARCHAEOLOGIA Americana. Transactions and Collections of the**
- u. American Antiquarian Society. Vols. I. II. 8vo. Worcest. and Cambr. 1820—36. 173
- ARCHELAUS, Bp. of Carrha in Mesopotamia; fl. about 278.**
- v. Disputatio cum Manete. Gr. et Lat. Cum Test. Vet. et Zaccagnii Proleg. etc. (Hippolyti Opp. II.) 52 39
- w. Id. Latine. (Ad calcem Socratis et Sozomeni Hist. Eccles.) 52 18
- x. Id. Latine. (Zaccagnii Collectanea.) 112 13
- ARCHIAS, of Antioch, a Greek Poet; fl. at Rome, about 80 B. C.**
- y. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graeca.)
- ARCHILOCHUS, of Paros, a Greek Poet; b. about 700 B. C.**
- z. Reliquiae. (Brunck's Analecta; Anthol. Graec.)
- a. Id. cum Notis Variorum. Ed. Ign. Liebel. Inest Comm. de Vita, Scriptis, etc. 8vo. Lips. 1812. 87 13
- β. Id. Ed. Repetita. 8vo. Lips. 1818. 130 2
- ARCUVOLTI, Samuel. See ARCAVOLTI.**
- ARDEBILI, Djémal, etc. Ben Schems-Eddin Abd-Elgani, an Arab.**
- γ. Grammar.; fl. app. about 1230. See ZAMAKHSCHARI.
- ARENDT, William Amadeus, Licentiate of Theol. and Private Teacher at Bonn.**
- δ. Darlegung der Beweggründe meines Uebertrittes in die katholische Kirche. 8vo. Speyer, 1832. (Miscel. Eccles.) 155 75
- ARETHAS, or ARETAS, Bp. of Caesarea in Cappad.; fl. about 540.**



a. Explanatio Apocal. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 741.)	41	26
<b>ARETINUS, ARETINE, or Bruni Leonardo, of Arezzo, Secretary to five Popes ; b. 1369—70. d. 1443.</b>		
b. Commentaria Rerum Graecarum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.)	81	19
c. Epistolarum Libri VIII. Praemissa Poggii Florentini Orat. Curav. J. A. Fabricius. 8vo. Hamb. 1724.	119	45
<b>ARETIUS, Benedictus, Minister of Berne ; d. 1574.</b>		
d. Censura Conclusionum, quod Baptismus non successerit Circumcisioni.	32	43
e. S. S. Theologiae Problemata; hoc est, Loci Communes Christianae Religionis. folio. excudebat Le Preux, 1617.	32	43
f. Valentini Gentilis Historia.	32	43
<b>ARETIUS, Cl. Marius, a Syracusian Noblem. ; fl. 1550.</b>		
g. Siciliae Chorographia. (Graevii Thes. Sic. I.)	71	32
<b>ARGYROPHILUS, or -PILUS, and -POLUS. See ARGYROPULUS.</b>		
<b>ARGYROPULUS, or -YLUS, etc. John, one of the first who fled into Italy from Constantinop. in 1453 ; b. about 1430. d. about 1500.</b>		
h. Librorum Varior. Aristot. Versio Lat. (Tho. Aquinae Opp.)	101	26
i. Vita ejus. (Ernesti Opusc. Crit.)	77	42
<b>ARIAS. See MONTANUS.</b>		
<b>ARIDA. See ARYDA.</b>		
<b>ARIE, Jehudah, a Rabbi, of Venice ; b. about 1574. d. 1654.</b>		
j. ארע פאר עויל, Depart from evil, (a Hebrew Tract on Games of Chance.) 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1656. (See Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. I. p. 414.)	80	6
<b>ARINGHI, Paul, a Presbyter of the Roman Congregation ; fl. 1650.</b>		
k. Roma subterranea novissima. 2 Tom. in 1. fol. Romae, 1651.	121	36
<b>ARIOSTO, Ludovico, an Italian Poet ; b. 1474. d. 1533.</b>		
l. Orlando Furioso, translated by Hoole. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, XXI.)	165	21
m. Life of Ariosto. (Ibid.)		
<b>ARISTAENETUS, of Bithynia, a Sophist ; fl. about A. D. 350.</b>		
n. Epistolae, cum Notis Variorum. Ed. Abresch. 12mo. Zwollae, 1749.	90	5
o. Lectiones Aristaeneteae. (See Abresch.)	90	5
<b>ARISTEAS, of uncertain age. Supposed by some, but not generally, to be an officer under Ptolemy Philad.</b>		
p. De LXX Interpretibus. Gr. cum Versione Matt. Garbitii, etc. (Havercamp's Josephus, II.)	52	4
q. Id. Gr. cum etc. (Ad calcem Josephi Opp.)	42	17
r. Id. Gr. cum etc. (Hody de Bibliorum Textibus Orig.)	132	23
s. Id. Gr. cum etc. (A. Van Dale Diss. super Arist.)	109	41
t. Id. Lat. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 465.)	41	19
u. De Aristeae Hist. de LXXII. etc. (Nourry Appar. ad Biblioth. etc. I.)	41	45
<b>ARISTIDES, a Philosopher and Christian, of Athens ; fl. 125—40.</b>		
v. Fragmentum. (Routh Reliq. Sacr. Vol. I.)	25	51
<b>ARISTIDES, Aelius, a Greek Sophist and Orator ; fl. in the 2d Cent.</b>		
w. Epigramma. (Jacobs' Anthol. XIII.)	114	51
z. Scholia in ejus Orationes Panathenaicam et Platonicas. Ed. Frommel. 8vo. Franc. ad M. 1826.	108	71
<b>ARISTO, of Pella, in Palest ; fl. about 135.</b>		
y. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, Vol. I.)	25	51
<b>ARISTOPHANES, a Greek Comic writer of Athens ; fl. 430 B. C.</b>		
z. In Aristophanis Fragmenta. (Porsoni Adversaria.)	166	17
a. Comoediae, Graecè. 3 Vol. in 2. 16mo. Lips. Tauch. 1828.	100	7
β Emendationes in Aristophanem. (Dawes' Misc. Crit.)	30	10
γ. Select Comedies, translated by Mitchell. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLIII. XLIV.)	99	43
<b>ARISTOTLE, Founder of the sect of Peripatetics ; b. at Stagyræ, 384 B. C. d. 323 B. C.</b>		
δ. Opera Omnia, Graecè. Recens. et Nov. Latinam Versionem adjecit I. Th. Buhle. Inest Vita Arist. a Diogene Laert. et Variis aliis. 5 Tomi. 8vo. Bipont. et Argent. 1791—1800.	113	38
e. Animadversiones etc. (See Vater.)	116	5
ζ. Aristotelis Physiognomica, Gr. et Lat. (Scriptores Physiognom. Vet. Ed. Franz.)	106	15



- a.** Disputationes Collegii Complutensis in tres Libros Aristotelis de Anima. 4to. Paris. 1633. 40 2
- b.** Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Jacob's Anthol. Gr. ; Anthol. Gr.)
- c.** Libri Varii Arist. cum Versione duplici Lat. et Expositione Thomae Aquinae. (Aquinae Opp.) 101 26
- d.** Rhetoric ; or the true Grounds and Principles of Oratory. Translated into English. 12mo. Oxford, 1806. 50 71
- e.** Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nichomachean Ethics. Translated by Taylor. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1818. 45 88
- f.** Sententiae, Lat. (Bedae Opp. Tom. II. p. 213.) 121 24
- Note. Comp. Essence of Logic, Arab. and Engl., Asiat. Researches, VIII. p. 89.  
Also, Disputationes in Tres etc.; and, in Niemeyer's Originalstell.
- ARIUS, Founder of the Arian Sect ; d. at Constantinople, about 336.**
- g.** Anmerkungen ueber die Geschichte des Arius. (See Götzinger, Miscell.) 138 16
- ARLUNO, Bernard, a noble Milanese and Jurist, in the 12th or 14th cent.**
- h.** De Bello Venet. Libri Sex. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. iv.) 71 21
- ARMENIAN (i)** Dictionary by Mikhitar or Mechitar, (which last see.) 93 26
- ARMINIUS, James, D. D. Prof. of Divin. Leyden ; b. 1560. d. 1609.**
- j.** Opera Theologica. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1629. 40 15
- k.** Creed of Arm. with a Sketch of his Life and Times. By Prof. Stuart. (Biblic. Repos. I.) 157
- l.** Oratio de Vita et Obitu Armini. A Bertio. 40 15
- ARMSTRONG, John, M. D. ; b. 1709. d. 1779.**
- m.** Poems and Life. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, XVI.) 165 16
- n.** Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's British Poets, X.) 25 16
- o.** Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXI.) 99 31
- ARMSTRONG, Samuel T., late acting Gov. of Mass., Mayor of Boston, etc.**
- p.** Message relating to Sundry Doc. and Letter. (Reports to Mass. Sen. 1836.) 173
- ARNALD, Richard, Rector of Thurstaston, in Leicestershire ; d. 1756.**
- q.** Comment. upon the Apocrypha, 3 Vols. in 1. fol. Lond. 1744—52. 2 16
- r.** Id. Two copies. (See Patrick.) 3 42, and 3 50
- ARNAUD. See ARNOLD.**
- ARNDT, John, Superintendent and Minister of Zell, in Germany ; b. 1555 d. 1621.**
- s.** Geistreiche Schriften u. Werke. Mit Vorreden Rambachs. 3 Bde. fol. Leipz. u. Goerlitz, 1734—36. 101 4
- t.** Paradiss-Gartlein, oder Tugend-Gebete. 8vo. Franckf. u. Leipz. 1725. 90 59
- u.** Sechs Bucher vom wahren Christenthum, nebst desselben Paradies-Gartlein. Herausgeg. von Gotthilf Augustus Francke. 15te Aufl. 2 Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1830. 117 21
- v.** True Christianity. Translated by Boehm. Revised by Rev. Calvin Chaddock of Hanover, Mass. Books I. and II. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Bost. 1809. 55 1
- ARNOBIUS, a Teacher of Rhetoric at Sicca, in Numidia ; fl. 297.**
- w.** De Arnobii adversus Gentes Libris. (Nourry Appar. ad Biblioth. etc. II.) 41 46
- z.** Libri adversus Gentes: (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 430.) 41 20
- ARNOBIUS, the younger ; fl. about 460.**
- y.** Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 203.) 41 25
- ARNOLD, or ARNAUD, an Italian Monk ; d. 1155.**
- z.** Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 1260.) 41 39
- ARNOLD, Nicholas, D. D. Prof. Theol. Francker ; b. 1618. d. 1680.**
- a.** Maccovii Loci Communes Theologici. Studio Arnoldi. 40 10
- ARNOLD, Elias ; fl. 1644.**
- β.** Pareus' Commentary on the Revelation of John. Translated by Arnold. 22 26
- ARNOLD, Godfrey, Prof. of Hist., Giessen, Pastor and Inspect. at Perleberg, etc. ; b. 1665. d. 1714.**
- γ.** Kirchen-und Ketzler-Historie bis auf 1688. 2Th. in 1 Bd. fol. Franckf. am M. 1691. 42 20
- ARNOLD, Rev. Samuel, late Pastor of Ossipee, New Hampsh.**

- a. On the Proper Subjects of Baptism. 12mo. Boston, 1829. (Tracts.) 155 112  
b. Id. Drw. 12
- ARNOLDI, Michael.**  
c. De Piscina Bethesda, ad John 5: 2. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- ARNOLDI, Albert James, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Marburg ; b. 1750.**  
d. Beiträge zu Justi's Blumen alt-hebraisch. Dichtkunst. (See Justi.)  
e. Lorschach's Museum. (See Lorschach.) 107 70  
f. Zur Exegetik u. Kritik des A. T. 8vo. Frank. u. Leipz. 1781. 10 76
- ARNOLDUS.** See **ERNALDUS.**
- ARNOLF, a Monk of Ratisbon ; fl. 1000.**  
g. Epistola. Item De Miraculis B. Emmerammi. (Basnage Thes. III. i.) 81 40
- ARNTZEN, John, a Dutch Lawyer and Philologist ; b. at Wesel, 1702.**  
d. 1759.  
h. Sex. Aur. Victoris Historia Romana. (See Victor.) 123 30
- ARNTZEN, Otto, Prof. of Belles Lettres, Amsterd. ; b. 1703. d. 1763.**  
i. Dion. Catonis Disticha de Moribus. (See Cato.) 115 37
- ARNULPHUS, a Historian of Milan ; fl. in the 11th cent.**  
j. Historia Mediolanensis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IV. i.) 71 19
- ARNULPHUS, Bp. of Lisieux in France ; fl. 1180.**  
k. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 1304.) 41 39
- ARRIAN, Flavius, of Nicomedia, a Greek Historian and Philosopher ; fl. at Rome in the beginning of the 2d cent.**  
l. Epicteti Dissertationes, ab Arriano digestae. (See Epictetus.)  
m. Expeditio Alexandri, Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 64  
n. Id. Cum Notis F. Schmieder. 8vo. Lips. 1798. 130 16  
o. Historia Indica, Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. Schmieder. 8vo. Hal. 1798. 106 83  
p. De Venatione Libellus. (Xenophontis Opuscula, Ed. Zeun.) 118 66
- ARROWSMITH, John, D. D. Prof. Divin. Camb. ; d. before 1660.**  
q. Θεοῦ ἄνθρωπος ; or God-man ; being an Exposition of John 1: 1—18. 4to. London, 1660. 60 25
- ARROWSMITH, A. Hydrographer to the Prince Regent, and Geographer.**  
r. Map of Africa. Kimber, Conrad & Co. Phil. (In numbered rolls on Shelf, 160.) 160 1  
s. Id. America. Id. 160 2  
t. Id. Asia. Id. 160 3  
u. Id. Europe. Id. 160 4
- ARSENIUS, a Deacon of Rome ; d. 445.**  
v. Exhortatio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 180.) 41 44
- ART of Speaking.** See **BURGH.**
- ARTICLES (w) of the Church of England.** See **HOMILIES.**
- ARTICLES (x) of Faith of the New [Jerusalem] Church.** 79 36
- ARTST, John Christopher.**  
y. De Lachrymis Christi, ad Luc. 19: 41. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- ARVIEUX, Lawrence, Chevalier de, a French traveller ; b. 1635. d. 1702.**  
z. Merkwürdige Nachrichten ueber seine Reisen im Orient. Aus dem Franz. von Labat. 6 Theile in 3 Bde. 8vo. Kopenh. u. Leips. 1753—6. 117 24
- ARYDA, Anthony, Archpresbyter of Tripolis in Syria, Prof. of Orient. Languages, in Vienna, in 1800—11.**  
a. De Codice Unico Consensuum Haririi. (Fundgruben, I.) 132 4  
β. Dialogi IV. Arabicè. See in Jahn's Arab. Chrest. Oberleitner's do.
- ASARIA, a Rabbi, of uncertain age.**  
γ. Excerpta ex ejus Libro פנינים. (Cosri Buxtorfi Fil.) 13 61
- ASCHA, or MAIMOON, Ben Kats, an Arabian Poet ; d. 627 or 628.**  
δ. Poème etc. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe, 1826, II.) 2 copies. 104 21  
e. Id. (Fundgruben, V. p. 1.) 132 6
- ASCHAM, Roger, Prebendary of York ; b. 1515. d. 1568.**  
ζ. Life of Ascham. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)
- ASCLEPIADES, of Samos, age uncertain, but B. C.**  
η. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. Gr. I.) 115 38
- ASHLEY, Rev. Jonathan, of Deerfield ; b. 1712. d. 1780.**  
θ. The Great Duty of Charity, a Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1742. 34 26

- ASHMUN, Jehudi, Esq. Agent of Col. Soc. and Gov. of Liberia ; b. at Champlain, N. Y. 1794. d. at New Haven, 1828.**  
*a.* Discourse at his Funeral and Address at his Grave, with an Appendix, extracted from Memoir of the Am. Colonists. (See Bacon and Gurley.—Misc.) 155 79
- ASIATIC Researches ; or, Transactions of the Asiatic Society, etc. Ben- b. gal. 12 Vols. composed of dif. Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1806—18.** 165 61
- ASIATIC Society, Rules of, Patrons, Members, etc. (See Appendixes c. to the Asiatic Researches, etc.)** 165 61
- ASIATIQUE, Nouveau Journal. See NOUVEAU.**
- ASPIN, J. Teacher of Hist. and Chronol. London.**  
*d.* Lavoisne's Atlas. (See Lavoisne.) 71 1
- ASSELIN de Cherville, Ancient Officer of Artillery, and Agent of the French Consulate-General in Egypt.**  
*e.* Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, III, IV. 132 5
- ASSEMANI, Joseph Simon, a Maronite Syrian, Keeper of the Vatican Library, at Rome ; b. 1687. d. 1768.**  
*f.* Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. 3 Partes in 4 Vol. fol. Romae, 1719—28. 12 19  
*g.* Ephraemi Syri Opera. (See Ephrem.) 121 29  
*h.* Epistolae ad Bayerum. (Syll. Nov. Epist. V.) 94 84  
*i.* Excerpta ex ejus Biblioth. Orient. (Michaelis' Syrische Chrest. Mosheim's Hist. Tart. Eccles. Cave's Historia Literaria, II. End.)  
*j.* Kalendaria Ecclesiae Universae. 6 Tomi, 4to. Romae, 1755. 122 30  
*k.* Orientalische Bibliothek oder Nachrichten von Syrischen Schriftstellern. In einen Auszug gebracht von A. F. Pfeiffer. 2 Bde. 8vo. Erlangen, 1776—7. 70 35
- ASSEMBLEE Générale de la Société Evangélique de Genève. 3ème l. Anniversaire. 8vo. Genève, 1834.** Drw. 11
- ASSEMBLY of Divines. Their Proceedings from Jan. 1. 1643, to Dec. 31, 1644. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.)** 163 42  
*m.* Confession of Faith, etc. (See Confession.) 74 64
- AST, Frederic (G. A.) Prof. of Philology, Munich ; b. 1778.**  
*n.* Observationes et Conject. in Pindari Olympiaca etc. (Comm. Soc. Phil. Lips. II. i. III. ii.) 107 44  
*o.* Platonis Opera. See PLATO.
- ASTE, Francisco Maria de, Archbp. of Otranto ; fl. 1700.**  
*p.* Memorabilium Hydruntinae Ecclesiae Epitome. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31
- ASTERIUS, Bp. of Amasia, in Pontus, in the 4th cent.**  
*q.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 807 ; Combefis Nov. Auct. I. ; Coteler. Ecclesiae Gr. Monum. II.)
- ASTORI, John Antonio, a Venetian Antiquary ; b. 1672. d. 1743.**  
*r.* De Deo Brotonte ; et Comm. in Antiquum Alemanis Monumentum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26
- ASTRAMPSYCHUS, a Physician, of uncertain age.**  
*s.* Oneiro-criticum. Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis. (Sibyll Orac. ed Gal- laeus.—See Galle.) 109 23
- ATHANASIUS, St. Bp. of Alexandria ; b. 296. d. 371.**  
*t.* Opera Omnia quae extant. Gr. et Lat. Opera et Studio Monachor. Ordinis S. Benedicti e Congregat. Sanct. Mauri. Inest Vita quin- tplex Athanasii. 2 Tom. in 3. fol. Paris. 1698. 111 43  
*u.* Animadversiones in Vitam et Scripta S. Athanasii. (Montfaucon's Col. Nov. Tom. II.) 52 6  
*v.* The Athanasian Creed [spurious] explained. (See Swedenborg.) 140 108  
*w.* Excerpta ex Athanasii Opp. (Schindel's Chrest. Patr. Gr. Fasc. IV.) 117 60  
*x.* Four Orations against the Arians, and his Oration against the Gen- tiles. Translated by Parker. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1713. 34 14  
*y.* De Incarnatione Tractatus duo, Gr. (Augusti's Chrestom. Patr.) 107 93  
*z.* Opuscula, Secundis Curis Reperta, cum Versione Latina. (Mont- faucon's Collectio Nova Patrum Graecorum, Tom. II.) 52 6  
*a.* Synopsis Librorum Nov. Test. 22 9

a. Tractatus Varii. (Combefis Nov. Auct. I.)	81	33
b. Tractatus Varii, Lat. Interprete Erasmo. (Erasmi Opp. VIII.)	51	37
Note. Comp. under M. Luther.		
ATHANASIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, in the 13th cent.		
c. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 944.)	41	42
ATHENAEUM, (d) Catalogue of Books in the Boston. (See Catalogue.)	138	72
ATHENAEUS, a Grammarian and Rhetorician from Egypt; fl. at the beginning of the 3d century.		
e. Animadversiones in Athenaei Deipnosopistas. (See Jacobs, and Schweighäuser.)		
f. Deipnosopistarum Libri XV. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum et suis Annot. ed. J. Schweighäuser. 14 Vol. 8vo. Ed. Bipont. Argent. 1801—7.	113	63
g. Notae et Emendationes in Athen. (R. Porsoni Adversaria.)	166	16
ATHENAGORAS, a Christian Philosopher of Athens, in the 2d cent.		
h. Apologia, vel Legatio pro Christianis, C. Gesnero Interprete; et De Resurrectione Mortuorum, P. Nannio Interprete. Gr. et Lat. (Theologi aliq. Graeci.)	21	35
i. Id. Lat. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. pars II. p. 147.)	41	19
j. Id. Gr. et Lat. (Ad calcem Justini Opera.)	51	10
k. Id. Gr. et Lat. (Sanc. Patrum Opera Polemica, Vol. III.)	27	59
l. De Opp. Athenagorae. (Nourry Appar. ad Biblioth. etc. I.)	41	45
ATHIAS, Joseph, a Jewish printer of Amsterdam; d. 1700.		
m. Biblia Hebraea. Amst. 1661. (See Bibl. Hebr.) 2 copies.	19	27
n. Id. Amst. 1732. (See Bibl. Hebr.)	134	28
ATLAS (o) Classica. Published by Wilkinson. fol. Lond. 1808.	41	3
ATTAR. See FERID-EDDIN.		
ATLAS, SCHUL. See SCHUL-ATLAS.		
ATTENTIONS sur l'Eloquence etc. See BETRACHTUNG.		
ATTERBURY, Francis, D. D. Bishop of Rochester; b. 1662. d. 1732.		
p. Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, Vol. V.)	29	5
q. Sermons and Discourses. 4 Vols. Vols. I. II. 5th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1740. Vols. III. IV. publ. by Tho. Moore, 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1737.	49	56
ATWATER, Caleb, Esq. Antiquary of Circleville, Ohio.		
r. Communications. (Archaeologia Amer. I. II.)	173	
AUBERT, John, Royal Interpreter and Prof. of Greek, Paris; d. 1650.		
s. Cyrilli Alex. Opera. 6 Tomi in 7. fol. Paris. 1638.	52	23
t. Cyrilli Alex. adv. Julianum Libri decem, Interpretibus Nicolao Bononio et J. Auberto. 2 copies.	52 11, and 131	22
AUBIGNE, J. H. Merle-d', Presid., and Prof. of Eccles. Hist., Geneva.		
u. Correspondence, etc. (Bibl. Repos. II.)	157	
v. La Voix de l'Eglise une sous toutes les Formes successives du Christianisme. 8vo. Genève et Par. 1834.	Drw. 11	
w. Id. transl. by H. Southgate, Episc. Missionary. (Bibl. Repos. VI.)	157	
AUBREY, John, F. R. S., an Engl. Antiq.; b. 1625 or 1626. d. ab. 1700.		
x. Account of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Raleigh's Works, VIII. p. 737).	163	17
AUCHER, Paschal, D. D. an Armenian Monk, Venice.		
y. Grammar, Armenian and English. 8vo. Venice, 1832.	158	
z. Grammar, English and Armenian. 8vo. Ven. 1817.	77	37
AUCTORES Graeci Minores. (Hellanicus Lesb., Demetrius Cydon.,		
a. Antoninus Liberal., et Michaelis Psellus.—Titles app. only new. See Kuinoel.) 2 Tom. 8vo. Lips. 1796.	107	94
β. Id. Tom. II. (Psellus excepted.—See Antoninus Liberal.)	70	14
AUCTORES Mythographi Latini, sc. C. J. Higinus, Fab. Planc.		
γ. Fulgentius, Lact. Placidus, Albricus Philosophus. Cum Notis Variorum. Acc. Tho. Wopkensii Emendationes et Conjecturae. Ed. Excurs. adjecit Van Staveren. 4to. Lug. Bat. et Amst. 1742.	102	25
AUGUSTI, John Christian Wm., Prof. of Theol. at Jena, Breslau, and Bonn; b. 1771.		
δ. Aufsätze, zwey, in Henke's Mag. III. IV.	119	69
ε. Beiträge zu Justi's Blumen etc. 2 copies.	110	41
ζ. Chrestomathia Patristica. 2 Tom. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1812.	107	93
η. Die Christlichen Alterthümer. 8vo. Leips. 1819.	106	65

a. Corpus Librorum Symbolicorum qui in Ecclesia Reformationum Auctoritatem obtinuerunt. 8vo. Elberfeldi, 1827.	106	60
b. Denkwürdigkeiten aus der christlich. Archaeologie. Bde. I—XII. 8vo. Leipz. 1817—31.	116	15
c. Eusebii Emeseni Opuscula. (See Eusebius Em.)	104	45
d. Grundriss einer historisch-kritischen Einleitung ins Alte Testament. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Leipz. 1827.	106	24
e. Die Katholischen Briefe. Neu übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen, u. s. w. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Lemgo, 1801—8.	9	3
f. Lehrbuch der christl. Dogmengeschichte. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Leipz. 1820.	106	23
g. Libri Veteris Testamenti Apocryphi. Graecè. 8vo. Leipz. 1804.	107	104
h. Practische Einleitung ins Alte Testament, von Berger. Bde. III. und IV. Fortgesetzt von Augusti. 8vo. Leipz. 1806—8.	38	53
i. Die Schriften des Alten und Neuen Testaments. (With the Apocrypha.) Neu übersetzt, von Augusti und De Wette. 6 Bde. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1809—14. 4 copies.	7	22
j. Id. des Alten Testaments. (With the Apocrypha.) Neu übersetzt, von Augusti und De Wette. 5 Bde. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1809—11.	7	46
k. Uebersetzung der beiden Petrinischen und drey Johanneischen Briefe ins Hebräische. (Appendix to Die Katholischen Br. etc.)	9	3
AUGUSTINE, St. <i>Aurelius, Bishop of Hippo, in Africa</i> ; b. 354. d. 430.		
l. Opera, Studio Benedict. Cong. St. Maur. 12 Tom. in 9 Vol. fol. Antwerpiae, 1700—3.	51	40
m. Liber de Natura et Gratia. Enchiridion. Epistolae Tres. (Augusti Chrestom. Patr.)	107	93
n. Milleloquium Veritatis Augustini. A Bartholomaeo digestum, atque a Collierio locupletatum. 2 Vol. fol. Paris. 1649.	52	35
o. De Miraculis Hieronymi, etc. (Hieronymi Opp. V.)	51	7
p. On preaching, or De Doctrina Christ. L. IV. Translated into Engl. by O. A. Taylor. (Biblical Repos. III.)	157	
q. Sententiae de Praedest., Gratia et Libero Arbitrio. Cum Praefat. Simondi. (Amulonis Opusc.)	119	40
r. Tractatus aliquot in Operibus Prosperi.	91	29
s. Augustini Vita, Auctore Possidio. (Augustini Opp. X. Append.)	51	46
t. Id. Auctoribus Benedictinis. (Ibid. XI.)	51	47
AUGUSTINI, Leonard; fl. 1650.		
u. Parutae Sicilio Numismatica. (See Paruta.—Graevii Thes. Sic. VI. VII. VIII.)	71	34
AUGUSTUS Octavius Caesar, Emperor of Rome; d. A. D. 14.		
v. De Vita et Moribus Imperator. Romanor. Excerpta ex Libris Sexti Aurelii Victoris etc. (S. Aur. Victor. Hist. Rom.)	100	103
AULISIO, Dominic, Prof. of Civil Law, Naples; b. 1649. d. 1717.		
w. De Gymnasii Constructione et Mausolei Architectura. Item de Colo Mayerano. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.)	91	27
AURELIUS. See PRUDENTIUS and VICTOR.		
AURIA, Joseph Vincent, a Jesuit of Palermo; fl. 1650.		
x. Notitia Historica Originis et Antiquitatis Cephaledis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XIV.)	71	38
AURIFABER, John, a pupil and comp. of Luther, Court-Praeher at Weimar, and Pastor at Erfurt; b. 1519. d. 1575.		
y. Luther's Colloquia oder Tischreden so von Aurifaber zusammen getragen. (Luther's Sämtliche Schriften, von Walch, Bd. XXII.)	124	53
AURIVILLIUS, Charles, Prof. of Orient. LL. at Upsal; b. 1717. d. 1786.		
z. Dissertationes ad Sacras Literas et Philologiam Orientalem. Cum Praef. Michaelis. 8vo. Goetting. et Lips. 1790.	39	55
AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus, of Bourdeaux, a Poet and Gramm.; fl. at Rome, in the 4th cent.		
α. Opera, cum Notis Variorum. Ed. Tollius. Inest Vita Ausonii ex Variis. 8vo. Amst. 1671.	88	67
β. Opera. Inest Vita Ausonii. Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1785.	118	13
AUSSY. See LEGRAND.		
AUSTEN, Andrew.		
γ. De Morte Judae, ad Act. 1. 18. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
AUSTIN, Rev. Gilbert, of Woodville, near Dublin, 1806.		

- a. *Chironomia, or a Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery*. 4to. Lond. 1806. 72 1  
**AUSTIN, Rev. Samuel, D. D. of Worcester, since Pres. of Vt. Univ.; b.**  
 1760. d. 1830.
- b. *A Funeral Sermon*. 12mo. Exet. 1790. 10 89
- c. *Reply to Merrill's Letters on Baptism*. 12mo. Worcester, 1806.  
 (Annexed to Baldwin.) 80 93
- d. *Sermon. Paul, an Examp. as a Mission. Character, etc.* 8vo. Bost.  
 1824. (Misc. Serm.) 138 2
- e. *View of the Economy of the Church of God*. 8vo. Worcester, 1807. 34 47
- f. *Works of Presid. Edwards, with a Life, by Austin.* (See Edwards.)
- g. *Sermon at the Funeral of Austin, by Tenney.* (Misc. Serm.) 138 2
- AUXILIUS, a Priest; fl. at Rome in the 9th and 10th cent.**
- h. *De Ordinationibus.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 1.) 41 34
- AVDALL, Johannes, Esq. an Armenian of Calcutta and Member of the**  
*Asiat. Soc.* 1826.
- i. *Chamich's History of Armenia translated, etc.* (See Chamich.) 44 25
- AVERANUS, Nicholas.**
- j. *De Mensibus Aegyptiorum, cum Notis Hen. Noris, curante Ant.*  
*Franc. Gorio.* 4to. Florent. 1737. 129 27
- AVERDY, Del'. See DEL' AVERDY.**
- AVERY, Rev. David, of Union, Conn.**
- k. *Sermon at Interment of Mr. W. Moor.* 8vo. Charlestown, 1799. 10 86
- AVIANUS, Flavius, a Roman Fabulist; fl. probably about 160.**
- l. *Fabulae. Cum Notis criticis.* Ed. J. A. Nodell. 8vo. Amst. 1787. 106 76
- m. *Fabulae.* 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. (In Phaed.) 100 84
- AVICENNE, etc. See ABU Aly Synd.**
- AVIENUS, Rufus Festus, a Latin Poet, of the 5th cent.**
- n. *Arati et Dionysii Perieg. Metaphrases etc.* (See Matthiae.) 115 6
- o. *Descriptio Orbis Terrae, e Dionysio Perieg.* (Bernhardy's Dionys. l.) 106 46
- AVITUS, Sextus Alcimus Ecdicius, Archbp. of Vienne in Dauphiny;**  
 d. 523—7.
- p. *Opuscula.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 560.) 41 26
- AVYAR, a Tamul Female Philosopher, of remote and uncertain Antiquity.**
- q. *A summary Account of her Life and Writings, with Extracts trans-*  
*lated from her Works.* By Dr. John. (Asiat. Researches, VII.) 165 67
- AYAS, Mohammed Ben Ahmed Ben or Ibn, an Arabian Historian, native**  
*of Circassia; fl. prob. about 1500.*
- r. *Extraits de sa Cosmographie en Arab. et en Franç.* (Notices des  
 MSS. etc. VIII.) 152 24
- AYTOWN, Rev. T., of Alyth.**
- s. *Original Constitution of the Christian Church.* 8vo. Edin. 1730. 56 81
- t. *Rise of the Jure Divino Prelatists.* (Appendix to the preceding.) 56 81
- AZARIUS, Peter, a Notary of Novara; d. 1362.**
- u. *Chronicon Gestorum in Lombardia.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital IX. vi.) 71 30
- AZZ-EDDIN, El Mocadessi, i. e. of Jerusalem, an Arabian Moralist,**  
*whose true name is unknown; d. 1280.*
- v. *Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, Allégories Morales d' Azz-Eddin Elmo-*  
*caddessi, publiées en Arabe, avec une Traduction et des Notes,*  
*par M. Garcin de Tassy.* 8vo. Paris, 1821. 137 44

## B.

- BAAR, Tiberius de, Pastor of Witmarsen, Friesland; fl. 1765.**
- w. *Dissertatio Exegetica in Visum Zachariae, 5: 5 sq. Item in 2 Sam.*  
*23: 1—7.* (Bibl. Hagana I. 2. II. 3.) 90 3
- BABRIUS, and somet. improp. BABRIAS, and GABRIAS, a Greek Fabu-**  
*list at Rome, between 150 and 50 B. C.*
- x. *Fabulae Nonnullae, Gr.* (See Antoninus Liberalis; also in Notices  
 des MSS. II. p. 687.)
- BABYLONIAN Talmud. See EMPEREUR and TALMUD.**
- BACCHYLIDES, of Ceos, a Greek Poet; fl. 450 B. C.**
- y. *Reliquiae.* (Brunck's Anal. Gr. I.; and Jacobs' Animadversiones, I.)
- BACCIO, Andrew, an Italian Physician; fl. at the end of the 16th cent.**
- z. *De Conviviis Antiquorum, etc.* (Grönov. Thesaur. Gr. IX.) 81 22



- BACCIO, Henry, Alemanus, a Printer at Naples.**  
*a.* Descriptio Regni Neapolitani. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. i.) 71 28
- BACHELER, Origen, late Edit. of the Anti-Univ., now Edit. of the Christ. Mag. N. Y.**  
*b.* Discussion on the Existence of God, etc. Between Bachelier and Owen. 2 Vols. in 1. 2d Ed. 12mo. N. York, 1833. 158
- BACHIARIUS; fl. in the 5th cent.**  
*c.* Epistola ad Januarium. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 1174.) 41 23
- BACHIENE, William, Pastor and Professor of Astronomy in Maastricht; d. 1783.**  
*d.* Historische und geographische Beschreibung von Palestina. Aus dem Holländischen uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von G. A. Maas. 2 Theile in 7 Bde. 8vo. Cleve und Leipz. 1766-75. 98 1  
*e.* Id. in 4 Bde. 107 39
- BACHMAIR, John James, of Sion College; fl. from 1751 to 1771.**  
*f.* German Grammar. 12mo. Phil. 1811. 20 129
- BACHMANN, John Godfrey.**  
*g.* De Certamine circa Corpus Mosis, ad Jud. IX. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- BACKUS, Rev. Charles, D. D. of Somers, Conn.; b. 1749. d. 1803.**  
*h.* Century Sermon. 8vo. Hartford, 1801. 48 35  
*i.* Discourses, Five, on the Truth and Inspiration of the Bible. 12mo. Hartford, 1797. 78 20  
*j.* Sermon. (Select Discourses. 8vo. Edin. 1801.) 46 24  
*k.* Scripture Doctrine of Regeneration. 12mo. Hartford, 1800. 6 copies. 59 41  
*l.* Id. 79 51
- BACKUS, Azel, D. D., neph. of Chs. Backus, and first Presid. of Ham. College, N. Y.; b. 1765. d. 1816.**  
*m.* Inaugural Discourse. 8vo. Utica, 1812. (Misc.) 138 12
- BACON, Francis, Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor of England; b. 1561. d. 1626.**  
*n.* Works. A New Edition, (with new Translations and a Life.) By B. Montagu. Vols. I—XIV. 8vo. Lond. 1825—31. (2 or 3 more Vols. to come.) 164 15  
*o.* Operum Tomus, qui continet: Historiam Regni Henrici VII.—Sermones Fideles, sive Interiora Rerum—Tractatum de Sapientia Veterum—Dialogum de Bello Sacro—Novam Atlantidem—Tractatum de Augmentis Scientiarum—Historiam Ventorum—Historiam Vitae et Mortis. fol. Londini, 1638. 132 43  
*p.* Instauratio Magna, seu Novum Organum. Accedit Parasceve ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem. fol. Lond. 1620. 132 44  
*q.* Novum Organum. fol. Lond. 1620. 182 44  
*r.* Sylva Sylvarum; or a Naturall Historie. In 10 Centuries. Also: A New Atlantis. A work unfinished. fol. Lond. 1630. 132 44
- BACON, Rev. John, Pastor in the Old South, Bost. then in Stockbridge; d. 1820.**  
*s.* West's Vindication, etc. (See West.—Misc.) 189 18
- BACON, Rev. Leonard, Pastor. New Haven.**  
*t.* Discourse at the Funeral of Jehudi Ashmun, Esq. With the Address of R. R. Gurley, at the Grave. 8vo. N. Hav. 1828. (Misc.) 155 79
- BADGER, Milton, late Pastor, And.; now Assoc. Sec. and Gen. Agent, of the Home Mission. Soc.**  
*u.* Right Hand of Fellowship. (Storrs' Ord. Serm.—Misc. Serm.) 138 2
- BADUEL, Claudius, a French Prot. Divine, Prof. at Nismes; d. 1561.**  
*v.* Annotationes in Libros Apocryphos. (Critici Sacri.)  
*w.* Lexicon Graeco-Latinum, seu Thesaurus Linguae Graecae, post eos omnes qui in hoc commentandi Genere hactenus excell. ex ipsius demum G. Budaei Manuscripto Lexico. fol. Genevae, 1554. 132 13
- BAEHR, John Christ. Felix, Resident at Heidelberg.**  
*x.* Specimen Observationum in Plutarchi Vitam Artaxerxis. (Creuzer's Meletemata.) 106 21
- BAEHR, Charles Christian Wm. Felix, Pastor at Aichstadt or Eichstett.**  
*y.* Commentar ueber den Brief Pauli an die Kolosser. 8vo. Basel, 1833. 155 64

- a. Die Lehre der Kirche vom Tode Jesu in den ersten drei Jahrhunderten. 8vo. Sulzbach, 1832. 135 35  
**BAEUMLEIN, W.**, Prof. in a Lyceum at Biberach.  
 b. Ueber den Begriff des *γλῶσσας λαλῆν*, etc. (Klaiber's Studien, VI.) 157  
**BAEZA, Didac, or Diego De**, a Spanish Jesuit; d. 1647.  
 c. Commentaria Allegorica et Moralia de Christo figurato in Veteri Testamento. fol. Vallis-Oleti, 1632. (?) 42 12  
**BAGWELL, John**; fl. about 1650, or perh. somewhat earlier.  
 d. Complete Christian Dictionary. (See Tho. Wilson.) 12 23  
**BAHNMAIER, John Frederic**, Prof. Theol. Tübingen, now Decan at Kirchheim in Wurtemb.; b. 1774.  
 e. Bemerkungen ueber den Geist und die Quellen des Separatismus, etc. (Bengel's Archiv, II.) 84 38  
 f. Der ungerechte Haushalter, Luc. 16: 1ff. (Klaiber's Studien, I.) 157  
**BAHRDT, Charles Fred.** Prof. at Leips., Erfurt, and Giessen; b. 1741.  
 d. 1792, at Halle, in private life.  
 g. Hexaplor. Origenis quae supersunt. (See Origen.) 108 47  
**BAIER, or BAYER, Theophilus Sigefried**, Prof. of Gr. and Rom. Antiq., at Petersburg; b. 1694. d. 1738.  
 h. Epistolae Io. Matth. Gesnero etc. (Sylloge Nov. Epistolar.) 94 80  
 i. Opuscula ad Historiam Antiquam, Chronol. Geograph. et Rem Numariam spectantia. Ed. C. A. Klotz. 8vo. Halae, 1770. 129 61  
**BAIER, or BAYER, John James, M. D.** Prof. Med. Altorf; b. 1677. d. 1735.  
 j. Gemmarum Thesaurus quem collegit Ebermayer. (See Ebermayer.) 121 7  
**BAIF or BAYFIUS, and BAYF, Lazarus De**, Councillor of Parl. Paris; d. 1545.  
 k. De Vasculis, etc. Ejusdem de Re Navali. (Gronovii Thes. IX. XI.) 81 22  
**BAIL, ———**, D. D. of Glogau, Silesia.  
 l. Predigt. (Ammon's Magazin für Predig. I.) 136 77  
**BAIRD, Rev. Robert**, Agent of the Am. Temperance Soc.; Paris.  
 m. Notices of French Publications. (Bibl. Repos. VIII.) 157  
**BAKER, Sir Richard**, a popular writer; b. about 1568. d. 1645.  
 n. Chronicle of the Kings of England. Continued by E. Phillips. fol. Lond. 1665. 42 10  
**BAKHTYAR Nameh**, the, or, Story of Prince Bakhtyar and the ten  
 o. Viziers; a Series of Persian Tales. Persian, with an Engl. Transl. by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 158  
**BAKOUI, or YAKOUTI**. See *JAKUT and the Reference*.  
**BALBUS, Lawrence, Liliensis**; fl. at Alcalá de Henares, in the beginning of the 16th cent.  
 p. Argonauticae Expeditionis Historia. (Valerii Arg. Ed. Harless, p. CXLV.) 115 17  
**BALCANQUAL, Walter, D. D.** a Scotchman, Chapl. to James I. etc.; d. 1645.  
 q. Letters from the Synod of Dort. (Hales' Golden Remains.) 155 110  
 r. Id. Latinè. 120 10  
**BALDENSEL, or BALDESELL William De**. See *BOLDENSLEVE*.  
**BALDWIN, Francis**, a Lawyer at the Court of Charles V. France, etc.; b. 1520. d. 1572.  
 s. Dissertatio in Minucii Felicis Octavium. 75 23  
**BALDWIN, Frederic**, a Catholic Divine, Wittenberg; b. 1572. d. 1627.  
 t. Commentarius in tres Posteriores Prophetas. (Schmidii Comm. in Prophetas Minores.) 128 45  
**BALDWIN, Rev. Thomas, D. D.** of Boston; b. in Conn. 1753. d. at Waterville, Me. 1825.  
 u. Baptism of Believers only. 12mo. Boston, 1806. 57 37  
 v. Christian Baptism. 12mo. Boston, 1810. 80 93  
 w. Id. 47 1  
 z. Funeral Sermon, at the Interment of Sam. Phillips, Lieut. Govern. etc. 8vo. Bost. 1802 (And. Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66  
 y. Letters on the Distinguishing Sentiments of the Baptists. In answer to Worcester. 12mo. Boston, 1810. 57 38  
**BALDWIN, (z) Christopher C.**; d. 1835. See *DAVIS, John, LL. D.*  
**BALE or BALEUS, John**, Bp. of Ossory in Ireland; b. 1495. d. 1563.



- a. Lives of the English Reformers. (Fathers of the English Church.) 53 31  
**BALFOUR, Francis, M. D.** *Member of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1800.*  
 b. On the Introd. of Arabic, into Persian, etc. and other contributions. (Asiatic Researches, II. p. 205. IV. 189. VIII. 1. 89.) 165 62  
**BALFOUR, Walter, a Univ. Preacher, of Charlestown, Mass.**  
 c. Letters to Rev. Moses Stuart. 12mo. Boston, 1833. 140 87  
 d. Reply to Prof. Stuart's Exegetical Essays on several Words relating to Future Punishment. 12mo. Boston, 1831. 70 46  
**BALGUY, Rev. John, of North-Allerton, Yorkshire ; b. 1686. d. 1748.**  
 e. Essay on Redemption. 8vo. Winchester, 1785. 56 3  
**BALGUY, Thomas, D. D. son of the preceding, Archdeacon of Winchester ; b. 1716. d. 1795.**  
 f. Divine Benevolence Asserted. 12mo. London, 1803. 57 76  
 g. Id. 8vo. London, 1781. 40 3  
 h. Preface to J. Balguy's Essay on Redemption. 56 3  
**BALLANTINE, E., Assist. Instr. in Union Theol. Sem., Prince Edw., Va.**  
 i. Interpr. of Ex. 6: 2, 3. (Bibl. Repos. III.) 157  
**BALLENSTEDT, George, Pastor at Dobbeln in Brunswick.**  
 j. Umriss einer Geogenie. (Henke's Museum, III. 4.) 98 26  
**BALLOU, Hosea, Universalist Preacher, Boston.**  
 k. Series of Letters in Defence of Divine Revelation in Reply to Kneeland. With a series of Letters between Buckminster, Walton, and Ballou. 12mo. Boston, 1820. 119 9  
 l. A Treatise on Atonement. 3d. Ed. 12mo. Hallowell, 1828. 119 8  
**BALLOU, Hosea, 2d, Universalist Preacher, Roxbury.**  
 m. Ancient History of Universalism. 12mo. Boston, 1829. 119 10  
**BALSAMON, Theodore, Patriarch of Antioch ; d. 1214.**  
 n. Commentarii in Canones Apostolorum, etc. (See Canones.) 131 14  
**BALUZE, Stephen, Prof. Canon Law ; b. 1630. d. 1718.**  
 o. Agobardi etc. Opera. (See Agobard.) 119 40  
 p. Cypriani Opera. Studio Baluzii. 52 10  
 q. Nova Collectio Conciliorum, seu Supplem. ad Collectionem Phil. Labbaei. fol. Paris. 1707. 71 14  
**BAMBAS, Neophytus, Prof. and Principal of the Greek Theol. Seminary, Corfu ; b. about 1780.**  
 r. ΣυNTAXΙΣ τῆς Ἀρχαίας Ἑλληνικῆς Γλώσσης. (Syntax of the Ancient Greek Tongue.) 8vo. Corcyra, (Κέρκυρα, i.e. Corfu,) 1828. 137 42  
**BAMPFYLDE, John, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1754. d. 1796.**  
 s. Select Poems or Sonnets. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37  
**BANGS, Edward D. late Sec. of the Commonw. Mass. Bost.**  
 t. Abstract etc. showing the State of Banks, Mass. 1832. Desk.  
**BANKS, Sir Joseph, Bart. K. B. a Natural Historian, and President of the Royal Society, etc. ; b. 1743. d. 1820.**  
 u. Letter to Dr. Al. Ramsay. (Ramsay's Anat. of the heart, etc.) Drw. 11  
**BAPTISM of Infants, a Reasonable Service. (See Towgood.)**  
**BAPTIST General Convention, Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the, in Bost. 1827. 8vo.** Drw. 14  
 w. Id. in N. York, 1828. 8vo. (Ibid.)  
 x. Id. in Hartford, 1830. 8vo. (Ibid.)  
 y. Id. in Providence, 1831. (Ibid.)  
 z. Id. in Salem, (Mass.) 1833. 8vo. Boston. (Ibid.)  
 a. Id. in N. Y. 1834. 8vo. Bost. (Ibid.)  
**BAPTIST General Convention, Proceedings of the 5th Triennial Meeting of the, in N. Y. 8vo. Bost. 1826.** Drw. 14  
 γ. Id. 6th do. in Phil. 8vo. Bost. 1829. (Ibid.)  
 δ. Id. 7th do. in N. Y. 8vo. Bost. 1829. (Ibid.)  
**BAPTIST Missionary Magazine of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, Vol. I. 8vo. St. John, 1827.** 157  
 ζ. Id. for Massachusetts, Vol. IV. No. 10. (See Massachusetts.) 155 84  
**BARBER, Jonathan, M. D. Memb. of the Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, Lond. Teacher of Elocution, at Cambr. N. E. etc.**  
 η. A Grammar of Elocution. 12mo. N. Haven, 1830. 110 58  
**BARBIERI Joseph ; fl. at Naples, 1685.**

- a. De Miseria Poetarum Graecorum. (Gronov. Thes. X.) 81 23  
**BARBOUR, James, Memb. of the U. S. Senate, 1824, etc.**  
 b. Speech on Abol. Impris. for Debt. (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81  
**BAR-CEPHAS, Moses, a Syrian, Bp. of Beth-Raman and Beth-Ceno; d. about 912 or 914.**  
 c. De Paradiso Commentarius, ex Interpretatione Masii. (Crit. Sacr. Supplem.)  
 d. Id. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 456.) 41 34  
**BARCLAY, John; born, of Scotch origin in France, 1583. d. at Rome, 1621.**  
 e. Argenis. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1659. 109 3  
 f. Euphormionis Lusin. sive Satyricon. Accessit Conspiratio Anglicana. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1674. 109 4  
**BARCLAY, Robert, of Ury; b. in Scotland, 1648. d. 1690.**  
 g. Apology for the True Christian Divinity, being an Explan. and Vindicat. of the Principles of the Quakers. 8vo. Phil. 1805. 74 34  
 h. Id. with a Notice of the Author. 8vo. N. York, 1827. 48 58  
 i. A Concise View of the Principles of the Christian Religion as held by the Quakers. (Appendix to Neal's History of the Puritans.)  
**BARDILI, (Ch.) Wm. Henry, Pastor in Wartemb.; b. 1789.**  
 j. Corn. Nepotis Opera. (See Nepos.) 114 41  
**BARETTI or BARRETTI, Joseph, Foreign Secretary of the Royal Academy of fine Arts; b. in Italy, 1717. d. 1789.**  
 k. Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. 4to. London, 1800. 13 11  
**BAR-HEBRAEUS. See ABULFARAGIUS.**  
**BARNGE, Francis; fl. about 1700.**  
 l. De *Πραξιδιῳ* Zachariae, ad Luc. 1:63. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**BARKER, Ralph, D. D. Rector of Brasted, Kent; fl. 1695.**  
 m. Tillotson's Posthumous Works. Published by Barker. 32 41  
**BARKER, Rev. John, a dissent. Min. of London; d. bef. 1763.**  
 n. Letters to Dr. Doddridge. (Stedman's Letters etc.) 33 10  
 o. Sermons. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1763—4. 46 22  
**BARKER, Edmund Henry, of Trinity College, Cambridge; b. 1788.**  
 p. Annotationes in Etymologiam Mag. (Ed. Sturz, p. 1076.) 123 49  
 q. Arcadius de Accentibus. (See Arcadius.) 98 19  
 r. Epistola Critica ad I. F. Boissonadium. 98 19  
 s. Several Articles in the Classical Journal, VIII. IX. 125 47  
**BARKEY, Nicholas, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Past. at Bremen and the Hague; fl. 1735—70.**  
 t. Bibliotheca Hagana, ad Contin. Bibliothecae Bremensis Novae. Class. I. II. 8vo. Amst. et Lugd. Bat. 1768—9. 90 3  
 u. Commentatio Exegetica ad Act. 1: 6, 7. (Biblioth. Hagan. I. 3.) 90 3  
 v. Conjectura ad Act. 1: 10.—Observatio ad Luc. 2: 15.—Quare Ezechiel Nomine Filii Homini appellatur? (Miscellanea Groning. Tom. II. 1. 3.) 89 45  
 w. Observationes ad Act. c. II—IV. (Biblioth. Hagan. II. 2.) 90 4  
**BARLAAM, a Greek, Bp. of Gieraci; d. 1348.**  
 x. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 4. Basnage Thes. IV.)  
**BARLOW or BARLOWE, Tho. Bp. of Lincoln; b. in Westmoreland, 1607. d. 1691.**  
 y. Letter to Walton. (Walton's Lives, I. p. XXII. Sanderson's 36 Sermon. p. 55.)  
**BARLOW, Joel, a Statesm. and Poet; b. in Conn. about 1757. d. at Zarnowitch, near Cracow, Poland, 1812.**  
 z. Volney's Ruins translated. (See Volney.) 158  
**BARNABAS, a Levite of Cyprus, and Companion of St. Paul.**  
 α. The Catholic Epistle of Barnabas. Translated by Wake. (See Wake.) 34 46  
 β. Epistola Catholica. Lat. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 16.) 41 19  
 γ. Id. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis. (Moyne Varia Sacra.) 134 50  
 δ. Id. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis. (Cotelarii Patres Apost. I.) 52 1  
 ε. De Evangelio Moham. probato sub Nomine Barnabae. (See Fabricii Codex Apoc. N. T. III. Toland's Nazar.)

a. Diss. de Barnabae Epist. (Nourry Appar. I.)	41	45
<b>BARNARD, Rev. John, of Marblehead ; b. 1681. d. 1770.</b>		
b. Autobiography. (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. V. p. 177.)	158	25
c. Election Sermon. 8vo. Boston, 1734.	47	3
d. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1727.	46	55
e. True Divinity of Jesus Christ. 8vo. Boston, 1761.	10	87
<b>BARNARD, Rev. John, of Andover, North Parish ; b. 1689. d. 1757.</b>		
f. Sermon on the Death of Mr. A. Abbot. 12mo. Boston, 1739.	10	79
g. Sermon at Ordin. of Rev. T. Walker, with S. Phillips' Charge, and Brown's R. H. of Fellowsh. 8vo. Boston, 1731.	10	89
<b>BARNARD, Rev. Thomas, of Salem ; b. 1748. d. 1814.</b>		
h. Sermon before Salem Female Charit. Society. 8vo. Salem, 1803.	40	5
<b>BARNES, Robert, D. D. an English Divine and Martyr ; burnt 1541.</b>		
i. Treatise on Freewill. (Fathers of Eng. Church, Vol. I.)	53	31
j. Treatise on Justification. (Fathers of Eng. Church, Vol. I.)	53	31
k. Life, etc. of Dr. Barnes. (Fathers of the Eng. Church, Vol. I.)	53	31
<b>BARNES, Rev. Joshua, Prof. of Greek, Cambridge ; b. 1654. d. 1712.</b>		
l. Euripidis quae extant Omnia. Ex Editione Barnesii. (See Euripides.)	123	16
m. Tractatus de Tragoedia. (Euripidis quae ext. I.)	123	16
n. Vita Euripidis. (Ibid.)	123	16
<b>BARNETH, Rev. John Charles, Mission. among the Suscos, Africa ; d. in Afr. 1810.</b>		
o. Sermon on Occasion of his Death, by Tho. Scott. With Extracts from his Journal. (Scott's Works, VI.)	163	73
<b>BARONIUS or BARON, Caesar, a Cardinal, and one of the Fathers of the Oratory ; a Church Historian, opposed the Centuriatores Magdeb. ; b. 1538. d. at Rome, 1607.</b>		
p. Annales Ecclesiastici C. Baronii in Epitomen redacti. Opera H. Spondani. fol. Coloniae Agrip. 1640.	101	3
q. Annalium Eccles. Baronii Continuatio. (See Spondanus.)	71	11
r. Excerpta ex ejus Annal. Eccles. (Mosheim's Hist. Tart. Eccl.)	129	33
s. Martyrologium Romanum ad Eccl. Historiae Veritatem restitutum, etc. fol. Antverpiae, 1589.	132	32
t. De Monarchia Siciliae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. III.)	71	33
u. De Baronio.	101	3
<b>BARONIUS ac MAMFRED, Francis, of Palermo ; fl. 1640.</b>		
v. De Antiquo Urbis Syracusarum Archiepiscopatu. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. II.)	71	32
w. De Panormitana Majestate. (Ib. XIII.)	71	38
<b>BARR, John, a Scotch Clergyman.</b>		
x. A Help to prof. Christians in judging of their Spiritual State, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1831.	139	7
<b>BARRETIER, John Philip, of Schwabach, Germany ; b. 1720. d. 1740.</b>		
y. Life of Barretier. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)		
<b>BARRETT, John, D. D. Prof. Orient. LL. and Vice-Prevost, Dublin ; d. 1822.</b>		
z. Collatio Codicis Montfortiani. (Appendix to the following.)	Desk.	
α. Evangelium secundum Matthaeum ex Codice Rescripto in Bibliotheca Dublinensi descriptum. 4to. Dubl. 1801.	Desk.	
Note. Thought by Barrett, to be as old as the 6th cent.		
β. Nachricht von einem Gr. MS. des Evang. Matthäi. Aus den Transactions of the Royal Irish Acad. (Eichh. Allgem. Bibliothek, II.)	10	32
<b>BARRETT, Rev. Thomas, New-York.</b>		
γ. Sermon. The Foolish Rich man. (Out of the Nat. Preach.—Woods' Sermons) 2 copies in 1 Vol.	156	36
<b>BARRINGTON, John Shute Lord B ; b. 1678. d. 1734.</b>		
δ. Theological Works, including the Miscellanea Sacra, the Essay on the Dispensations, and his correspondence with Dr. Lardner. With a Brief Memoir of his Son, etc. Ed. by Rev. G. Townsend. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.	163	1
ε. Essay on the Teaching and Witness of the Holy Spirit. Taken from his <i>Miscell. Sacra</i> . (Watson's Tracts, Vol. IV.)		
ζ. <i>Miscellanea Sacra</i> , or a New Method of considering the Hist. of the		

- Apostles, etc. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1725. 56 68
- a. Life of the first Lord Barrington, by Townsend. (Theol. Works, I.) 163 1
- BARRINGTON**, Hon. Daines, 4th son of J. S. L. B., a Naturalist and Antiquary; d. 1800.
- b. Letters to Mr. Bruce. (Bruce's Works, Vol. I.) 166 31
- BARRINGTON**, Rev. Shute, 6th son of J. S. L. B. and Bishop of Durham; b. 1734. d. 1826.
- c. Memoir of Shute Barrington. By Rev. G. Townsend. (See in Theol. Works of Lord B. Vol. I.) 163 1
- BARRIUS**, Gabriel, a Calabrian; fl. 1570.
- d. De Calabriae Antiquitate et Situ. (Graevii Thes. Ant. Ital. IX. v.) 71 30
- e. De Laudibus Italiae. (Ib. I. i.) 71 16
- BARRON**, Wm. Prof. of Belles Lettres and Logic, in Univ. of St. Andrews; d. bef. 1806.
- f. Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1806. 45 44
- BARROW**, Isaac, D. D. Prof. of Greek, of Mathem. and Master of Trinity Coll. Cambridge; b. 1630. d. 1677.
- g. English Works. Ed. by Tillotson, 5th Ed. 3 Vols. in 2. fol. London, 1741. 31 24
- h. Sermons selected. 8vo. Oxf. 1798. 48 42
- i. Sermons. A second Selection. 8vo. Oxf. 1801. 48 43
- j. Life of Barrow, by Hill. (Prefixed to his Works.) 31 24
- BARRUEL**, Abbé, Almoner to her Highness the Princess of Conti; fl. 1790 sq.
- k. Extracts from his Memoirs of Jacobinism. (Free-Masonry.) 138 90
- BARSEBAI**, Melik-Alaschraf, Sultan of Egypt; fl. 1420—35.
- l. Lettre à Mirza Schahrokh. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe, II.)
- BARSTOW**, Zedekiah S., Pastor in Keene, N. H.
- m. Remarks on the Prelim. Hist. of 2 Disc. by A. Bancroft. D. D. 8vo. Bellows Falls, 1821. (Misc.) 138 11
- BARSUMA** or **BARSOMA**, Primas of the East; d. 1308.
- n. Bar-Hebraei Mors et Scripta, ex Relatione Fratris ejus Barsumae. (Assemani Bibl. Orient. Tom. II. p. 264. Michaelis' Syrische Chrestom.)
- BARTENORA**, Obadiah or Abdias de, a Rabbi of Italy; d. 1530.
- o. Commentarius in Mischnam. (Surenhusii Mischna.) 12 10
- BARTH**, Caspar; b. at Custrin, Brandenb. 1587. d. 1658.
- p. Dissertatio de Petronio. (Petronii Satyr. Ed. Burm. II.) 123 15
- q. Notae in Pacatum. (See Pacatus.) 136 100
- BARTH**, John, a celebrated naval commander, under Lewis XIV.; b. 1650, at Dunkirk, where also he died, 1702.
- r. Het Leven von Jan-Bart, etc. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1781. 70 94
- BARTH**, Frederic Gottlieb., a German Scholar; b. 1738. d. 1794.
- s. S. A. Propertii Carmina, cum Praef. Notis et Vita. (In Propertii Carm. Ed. Kuinoel.) 105 48
- BARTHOLDY**, James Solomon, Prussian Privy Legation-Councillor; b. 1779. d. 1825.
- t. Brief ueber Corfu. (Fundgruben I.) 132 4
- BARTHOLIN**, Caspar or Gaspard, a Danish Physician and Divine; b. 1585. d. 1629.
- u. Metaphysica Major. (Magiri Physiol. Perip.) 30 39
- BARTHOLIN**, Thomas, M. D. son of the preceding, Prof. of Math. and Anat. and Court-Physician, Copenhagen; b. 1616. d. 1680.
- v. De Cruce Christi Hypomnemata IV. Acc. Nihusii Ep. de Cruce, etc. 12mo. Amst. 1670. 90 30
- BARTHOLIN**, Thomas, son of the preced. Tho. Bartholin, Prof. of Hist., Copenhagen; fl. 1670—90.
- w. De Holgero Dano. (Oelrichs Dan. et Suec. Opuscula, II.) 110 9
- BARTHOLOMAEUS**, Bp. of Urbino; d. 1350.
- x. Augustini Milleloquium Veritatis. (See Augustine.) 52 35
- BARTHOLUS** and **BARTOLUS**. See **BARTOLO**.
- BARSUNAMEH**, Bruchstücke aus dem persisch. Heldengedichte—. y. (Fundgruben V. p. 309.) 132 6

- BARTHOLOMEW**, of Edessa, prob. a Syrian Monk, but of uncertain age.  
*a.* Confutatio Hagareni. Ejusdem Confutatio Muhammedis. (Moyne Varia Sacra I.) 134 50
- BARTLETT**, Hon. Josiah, M. D. of Charlestown, Mass.; b. 1759. d. 1820.  
*b.* Progress of Medical Science in Mass. (Hist. Coll. 2d. Ser. I.) 155 14  
*c.* Sketch of Charlestown, Mass. (Ibid. II.) 155 15
- BARTOLI**, Saint Peter, (Sanctus Peter, or Santo Pietro;) fl. at Rome, 1680—1700.  
*d.* Veterum Sepulchra. Ejusdem Veterum Lucernae Sepulchrales. Ex Italico in Lat. transt. Al. Duker. Cum Observatt. etc. J. P. Bellorii. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. XII.) 81 25
- BARTOLO**, or **BARTHOLUS**, etc. an eminent Lawyer; b. at Sasso Ferrato in the Marchs of Ancona, 1313. d. 1359.  
*e.* Ejus Vita a Tho. Diplovatacio. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34
- BARTOLOCCI**, Julius, a Cistercian Monk, Prof. of Hebr. Rome; b. 1613. d. 1687.  
*f.* Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica. 4 Vol. fol. Rom. 1675—93; and Vol. V. Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, added by Imbonati in 1694. 12 5  
*g.* Vitae Celeberrimor. Rabbiorum. (Reland. Analect. Rab.) 119 1
- BARTON**, Charles, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London.  
*h.* Noy's Grounds and Maxims of the English Laws. With notes by Barton. 12mo. Middletown, 1808. 30 49
- BARTON**, Benjamin Smith, M. D. Prof. of Nat. Hist. and Bot., and of Mat. Medica, etc. in the Univ. of Pa.; b. 1766. d. 1815.  
*i.* Memoir conc. the Fascinating Faculty ascribed to the Rattle-Snake and other Am. Serpents. 8vo. Phil. 1796. 138 20
- BARTONUS**, —————; fl. before 1774.  
*j.* De Plutarcho Judicium, ex ejus Praef. in Vitam Demosth. et Ciceronis. Item Notae et Observv. ad Plut. etc. (Reiske's Plutarch, IV.) 113 54
- BARUFFALDI**, Jerome, of Ferrara; fl. 1698.  
*k.* De Armis Convivalibus. Item de Praeficiis ad Illustrationem Urnae Sepulchralis, etc. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27  
*l.* De Poetis Ferrariensibus. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31
- BASCOM**, Rev. H. B. Principal of Madison College.  
*m.* Inaugural Address. 8vo. Uniontown, 1828. (Misc.) 155 79
- BASEL**, John; fl. not far from 1700.  
*n.* De A et Ω, ad Apoc. 1: 8, 11. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- BASHUYSEN**, Henry James van, Prof. of Theol., Orient. LL., and Eccl. Hist. at Hanau and Zerbst; b. 1679. d. 1758.  
*o.* Clavis Talmudica Maxima. 4to. Hanoviae, 1714. 127 4  
*p.* Disputatio Theol. Ed. Bashuysen. (See Nagel.) 127 4  
*q.* Observationum Sacrar. Lib. I. (Maimonidis Libri Legis cap. VII. —X. continens.) 4to. Francof. ad M. 1708. 127 4  
*r.* Orthodoxia exposita Dissertatione prop. de Siclo et Auditoris de Cherubinis. Cum Diss. Epist. de nuperis Controversiis Theol. in Belgio. 4to. Hanoviae, 1715. (Clavis Talm. Max.) 127 4
- BASIL**, St., the Great, Bp. of Caesarea, in Cappadocia; b. 326. d. 379.  
*s.* Opera Omnia. Interprete Cornario. 4 Vol. in 1. fol. Basil. 1552. 52 40  
*t.* Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Frontonis et Morelli. 3 Tom. fol. Paris. 1637—8. 42 29  
*u.* Opera Omnia. Cum Interpretatione et Notis Garnier. 3 Vol. fol. Paris. 1721—30. 52 7  
*v.* Anaphora Basilii, per Masium ex Syrico traducta. (Crit. Sac. Supplem.)  
*w.* Ex Basilio. (Erasmi Opp. VIII. Schindellii Chrestom. Patr. Gr. Fasc. IV.)  
*x.* Expositio de Sancta et Orthodoxa Fide. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38  
*y.* Expositio Fidei in Compendio. Gr. et Lat. (Moyne Varia Sacra I.) 134 50  
*z.* Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VIII. p. 92.) 109 32  
*a.* Precatio Basilii, per Masium ex Syrico traducta. (Crit. Sac. Supplem.)  
*β.* In Prov. 6: 4. Ne dederis Somnum Oculis tuis etc. (Cotelerii

Monum. Ecc. Gr. I.)	122	14
a. Rationes Syllogisticae contra Arianos. Interprete Fr. Turriano. (Basnage Thes. I.)	81	38
b. Gregorii Nazian. Monodia in Basilii Vitam.	52	40
c. Vita S. Basilii Magni.	52	9
Nota. Comp. in Notices des MSS. etc. XI. Cotelarii Eccl. Gr. Men.		
BASIL, Bp. of Seleucia, in Isauria, in the 5th cent.		
d. Opera. (See Gregory Thaum.)	131	23
e. Adversus Judaeos Gr. et Lat. Interprete Fr. Turriano. (Basnage Thes. I.)	81	38
f. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p.428; Combefis Nov. Auctar. I.)		
BASIL, the Macedonian, Emperor of the East; b. 814. d. 886.		
g. Epistola ad Leonem Filium suum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVI. p.719.)	41	33
BASIL, Chamberlain to the Emperor, Constantine VII.; fl. 950.		
h. Naumachica, Gr. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. VIII.)	109	32
BASIL, the Younger, Bp. of Caesarea in Cappadocia; fl. prob. in the 10th cent.		
i. Notice des Scholies Inédites, avec des Extraits, en Grec. (Notices des MSS. etc. XI.)	152	27
BASIL, a Monk, in the 12th cent.		
j. Descriptio Vitae Asceticae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p.750.)	41	39
BASNAGE, James, French Prot. Pastor at Rotterdam, and the Hague; b. 1653. d. 1723.		
k. Continuation of the History of the Jews, translated from the French. (By Wm.M. Rogers, Pastor, Boston.—Appended to Jahn's Hebrew Commonwealth, by Stowe.)	97	69
l. Histoire des Juifs. 9 Tomes in 15. 12mo. à la Haye, 1716.	28	78
m. Histoire de la Religion des Eglises Reformées. 5 Tomes in 2. 12mo. Rotterd. 1721.	90	31
n. Histoire du V. et du N. Testam. avec des Figures. 4to. Amst. 1705.	112	20
o. Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Historicorum; sive H. Canisii Lectiones Antiquae. 7 Partes in 4 Tom. fol. Amst. 1725.	81	38
BAST, John Philip Christian, app. of Frankf. on the M. 1750.		
p. Baumgarten's Anweisung, etc. (See Baumgarten.)	70	90
BAST, Frederic James, a German Scholar at Paris, in 1810; d. before 1820.		
q. Commentatio Palaeographica.	83	12
r. Hederici Nov. Lex. etc. (See Hederici Lex. Ed. Pinzger.)	104	28
s. Notae in Gregorium Corinthum ed. Schaefer.	83	12
BATE, Julius. Rector of Sutton, in Sussex; b. about 1711 d. 1771.		
t. Critica Hebraea: or, a Hebrew English Dictionary, without Points. 4to. London, 1767.	13	10
BATES, Wm. D. D. a Nonconformist; b. 1625. d. 1699.		
u. Works. fol. London, 1700.	31	37
v. Id. 2d Ed. 1723.	31	36
w. Whole Works. With a Memoir. Ed. by Farmer. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815.	166	39
x. Harmony of the Divine Attributes, etc. With an Introductory Essay by A. Alexander. 12mo. N. Y. and Bost. 1831. (or Libr. of Rel. Knowl. IV.)	139	74
y. Sermon on the Death of Dr. Wm. Bates. By Howe. (Bates' Works, and Howe's Works.)		
BATES, Isaac C. United States Representative from Mass. 1830.		
z. Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.)	130	71
BATES, Joshua, D. D. Presid. of Middlebury Coll.		
a. Sermon at the Induction of Rev. J. Steele, etc. in Castleton, 1828. 8vo. Castl. 1829. (Misc.)	155	79
BATTEUX, Charles. Prof. Philos. Paris; b. 1713. d. 1780.		
β. Mémoires concernant les Chinois. Publiés par Batteux et De Brequigny. (See Mémoires)	72	48
BATUTA, Ebn. See IBN.		
BAUDART, William, a Protestant Pastor at Zutphen; b. 1565. d. 1640.		
γ. The Dutch Bible with Notes. See BIBLE, Dutch.		

**BAUER, Charles Louis, Rector of Evang. School, Hirschberg; b. 1730. d. 1799.**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| a. Logica Paulina. 8vo. Halae, 1774. 2 copies.                        | 39  | 50 |
| b. Notatio Codicis Versionis Vulgatae. (Eichhorn's Repert. Th. XVII.) | 10  | 71 |
| c. Philologia Thucydideo-Paullina. 8vo. Halae, 1773.                  | 120 | 62 |
| d. Rhetorica Paullina. 3 Partes in 2 Vol. 8vo. Halae, 1782.           | 39  | 48 |
| e. Sancti Minerva, Cura Bauer, etc. (See Sanchez.)                    | 114 | 17 |
| f. Thucydides de Bello Pelop. (See Thucydides.)                       | 123 | 12 |

**BAUER, George Laurence (or Lud.) Prof. Oriental LL. at Altdorf and Heidelberg; b. 1755. d. 1806.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| g. Beschreibung der gottesdienstlichen Verfassung der alten Hebraer. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Leipz. 1805—6.            | 85  | 66 |
| h. Biblische Moral des Alten Testaments. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Leipz. 1803.  | 85  | 67 |
| i. Id. des Neuen Testaments. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Leipz. 1804—5.  | 85  | 68 |
| j. Chrestomathia e Paraphrasibus Chaldaicis et Talmude. 8vo. Norim. et Altdorf. 1792.                            | 78  | 24 |
| k. Dicta Classica Veteris Testamenti. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1798—9.                                      | 106 | 10 |
| l. Die kleinen Propheten uebersetzt und mit Commentarien erläutert. 2 Th. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leipz. 1786—90.          | 106 | 22 |
| m. Entwurf einer Hermeneutik des Alt. und Neu. T. 8vo. Leipz. 1799.  | 106 | 68 |
| n. Entwurf einer hist. krit. Einleitung in die Schriften des A. Test. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Nürnberg. u. Altdorf, 1806. | 106 | 49 |
| o. Glassii Philologia Sacra. Ediderunt Dathius et G. Lud. Bauerns.   | 17  | 56 |
| p. Handbuch der Gesch. der hebr. Nation. 2 Th. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Nürnberg. u. Altd. 1800—4.                          | 105 | 72 |
| q. Lehrbuch der heb. Alterthümer des Alt. und Neu. Test. 8vo. Leipz. 1797.                                       | 106 | 67 |
| r. Reine Auffassung des Urchristenthums in den Paulinischen Briefen. 8vo. Leipz. 1803.                           | 107 | 58 |

**BAUER, Charles Godfrey, D. D. Pastor at Frohburg, and Archdeacon in the Nikolai-Church, Leips., since 1809; b. 1765.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| s. De Caussis quibus nititur Rectam super Notione Regni Divini in N. T. etc. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I.) 2 copies. | 85  | 20 |
| t. Predigten. 2 Theile, 8vo. Züllichau und Freystadt, 1798—99.   | 136 | 31 |

**BAUER, C. G. Minister at Zossen.**

- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| u. Ueber Rom. 8: 19 sq. und Joh. 3: 1 sq. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. IV.) | 10 | 55 |
|--|----|----|

**BAUER, F. C. Prof. of Theol. Tübingen, 1828.**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| v. Beiträge zu d. Tübinger Zeitschrift von Steudel, St. 1. 2. | 140 | 12 |
|---|-----|----|

**BAUER, Lewis, Pastor in Ernsbach, Diocese of Oehringen.**

- |   |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| w. Die Klassiker u. s. w. (Klaiber's Studien II.) | 157 |  |
|---|-----|--|

**BAUERMEISTER, John Philip, D. D. Prof. Theol. Rostock.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| x. Commentarius in Sapientiam Salomonis. 8vo. Gotting. 1828. | 107 | 56 |
|--|-----|----|

**BAUMANN, Henry; fl. not far from 1700.**

- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| y. De Statua Salis, ad Gen. 19: 26. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) | 42 | 40 |
|--|----|----|

**BAUMEISTER, ———, Pastor in Neustatt, Diocese of Waiblingen.**

- |   |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| z. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, I—IV. | 157 |  |
|---|-----|--|

**BAUMGARTEN, Sigismund or Siegmund James, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Halle; b. 1706. d. 1757.**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| a. Anweisung zum erbaulichen Predigen, für seine Zuhörer, etc. Herausgeg. von J. P. C. Bast. 8vo. Frankfurt am Main, 1752.                    | 70  | 90 |
| β. Ausführlicher Vortrag der Biblischen Hermeneutic. Herausgeg. von J. C. Bertram. 4to. Halle, 1769.  | 128 | 32 |
| γ. Auslegung des Briefes Pauli an die Römer, mit 2 Program. 4to. Halle, 1749.   | 108 | 16 |
| δ. Id. der beiden Briefe P. an die Corinthier, mit Anmerk. u. einer Paraphrasi Noesselts u. Vorrede von J. S. Semler. 4to. Halle, 1761.       | 108 | 17 |
| ε. Breviarium Historiae Christianae. 8vo. Hallae, 1754.   | 117 | 10 |
| ζ. Erbauliche Erklärung der Psalmen, herausgeg. von Semler. 2 Theil. 4to. Halle, 1759.  | 9   | 19 |
| η. Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die Hebräer, mit A. G. Maschens Anmerkungen und Paraphrasi, auch J. S. Semlers Beiträgen. 4to. Halle, 1763. | 129 | 10 |



- a. Erläuterung der christl. Alterthümer. Herausgeg. von Bertram. 8vo. Halle, 1768. 106 86
- b. Theologische Bedenken. 7 Samlungen u. Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1744—1750. 117 1
- c. Theologisch. Gutachten. 2 Samm. u. Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1753—5. 117 8
- d. Theologische Moral in Tabellen. Von J. C. Prager, mit einer Vorrede J. P. Millers. 8vo. Halle, 1768. 108 76
- e. Unterricht von dem rechtmässigen Verhalten eines Christen, oder Theologische Moral. 6te Aufl. 8vo. Halle, 1762. 108 76
- f. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac., Dec. V.) 81 1
- BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, Gottlob Augustus, Preacher at Dresden, and from 1787, Superint. at Merseburg.**
- g. Schrift und Vernunft für denkende Christen. 6 Bde. in 3. 8vo. Berlin, 1796—7. 39 58
- BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, Gustavus Samuel Theodori.**
- h. Jurisprudentia, etc. II. Specimina. (Pott's Syll. V.) 77 12
- BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, Lewis Frederic Otto, son of Gottl. Aug. Baumgarten-Cr., and Prof. Theol., Jena ; b. 1788.**
- i. De Dionysio Areop. (Rosenm. Comment. Theol. I.) 2 copies. 85 20
- j. Lehrbuch der christlichen Dogmengeschichte. 2 Bde. 8vo. Jena, 1832. 135 28
- k. Ueber Gewissensfreiheit, Lehrfreiheit, und ueber den Rationalismus und seine Gegner. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. (Hallische Streitigk.) 138 14
- BAUNE, James de la, a learned French Jesuit ; b. at Paris, 1649. d. 1725.**
- l. Vitae Diocletiani, Maximiani, et Aliorum. (Jägeri Panegyri. Vet. I.) 136 99
- BAUR, James Immanuel, of Tübingen.**
- m. Animadversiones ad quaedam Loca Jobi. 4to. Tübing. 1781. (Walchii Calendarium.) 70 18
- BAUR, Valentins F. Prof. of Theol. at Tübingen ; b. 1757. d. 1813.**
- n. Verschiedene Beyträge zu Flatt's Magazin, etc. (Flatt's Magazin, St. VI. and XII—XVI.)
- BAXTER, Rev. Richard, a Nonconformist ; b. 1615. d. 1691.**
- o. Practical Works : With a Life of the Author, and a critical Examination of his Writings, by Wm. Orme. 23 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830. 125 1
- p. Catholick Theologie. fol. Lond. 1675. 32 26
- q. Christian Concord ; Or, the Agreement of the Worcestershire Association, with Baxter's Defence of it. 4to. London, 1653. 60 23
- r. Reformed Pastor. Abridged by Palmer. 12mo. Lond. 1766. 58 64
- s. Id. (Young Minister's Companion.) 49 94
- t. Saint's Everlasting Rest. Abridged by Fawcett. 12mo. Charles-town, 1811. 2 copies. 58 62
- u. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86
- v. Sermon at the Funeral of Baxter. (Bates' Works.)
- w. Life and Times of Baxter : With a Critical Examination of his Writings. By Wm. Orme. 2 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1831. 125 24
- BAXTER, Wm., an eminent Antiq. and Crit. ; b. in Shropshire, 1650. d. 1723. See under ANACREON and HORACE.**
- BAYARD, James A., a dist. Statesman ; b. in Phil. 1767. d. 1815.**
- y. Speech in Congr. 1809. (Williston's Eloq. II.) 86 79
- BAYER. See BAIER.**
- BAYF or BAYFIUS. See BAIF.**
- BAYLE, Peter, Prof. of Philosophy and Hist. at Rotterdam ; b. 1647. d. 1709.**
- z. Critique Générale de l'Histoire du Calvinisme de Mr. Maimbourg. 12mo. à Ville-Franche, 1682. 70 128
- a. Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. 4trième Ed. Augmentée par Des Maizeaux. Avec la Vie de l'Auteur. 4 Tom. fol. Amst. 1730. 61 18
- β. Oeuvres Diverses. 4 Tomes, fol. à la Haye, 1737. 61 26
- γ. Eloge de Bayle, par De Beauval. (Oeuvres, IV.) 61 29
- Note. Compare Chauffepié.
- BAYLEY, W. B. Esq. Judge, Member of Asiat. Society, one of its Committees of Papers, etc. Bengal ; fl. 1810.**
- δ. Statistical View of the Population of Burdwan, etc. (Asiat. Researches, XII.) 165 72
- BAYLY, Rev. Benjamin, M. A. Rector at Bristol ; fl. 1710—20.**



- a. The Immortality of the Soul and its Distinction from the Body. (Toland's Works, II.) 56 47
- BAYNES or BAYNUS, Ralph, or Rodolphus, Prof. of Heb. at Paris, then Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield; d. 1559—60.**
- b. Annotationes in Proverb. Solomonis. (Critici Sacri.)
- BEARE, Rev. Nicholas, of London.**
- c. Sermon. 8vo. Lond. 1710. 49 60
- BEATTIE, James, LL. D. Prof. of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen; b. 1735. d. 1803.**
- d. Works. 10 Vols. 12mo. Philad. 1809. 29 94
- e. Poems and Life. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, XVIII.) 165 18
- f. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Br. Poets, XXXII.) 99 32
- g. Extracts from—.(Knox's Elegant Extracts, I. IV.) 86 85
- BEATTIE, James Hay, son of the preceding; b. 1768. d. 1790.**
- h. Miscellanies. (Dr. Beattie's Works, X.) 29 103
- i. Life and Character. By Dr. Beattie. (Dr. Beattie's Works, X.) 29 103
- BEATUS, a Spanish Presbyter; fl. 785.**
- j. Adversus Elipandum. (See Etherius.—Basnage Thes. II. i.) 81 39
- BEATUS. See RHENANUS.**
- BEAUGENDRE, Anthony, a Benedictine Monk of Congreg. St. Maur; fl. 1708.**
- k. Hildeberti Opera, cum Notis, Studio Beaugendre. 51 26
- l. Marbodi Opuscula, cum Notis, Studio Beaugendre. 51 26
- BEAUMONT, Sir John, an English Poet; b. 1582. d. 1628.**
- m. Poems and Life. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, VI.) 165 6
- n. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.) 99 5
- BEAUMONT, Francis, brother of the preceding; b. 1586. d. 1615—16.**
- o. Poems and Life. (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, VI.) 165 6
- BEAUSOBRE, Isaac de, a French Preacher at Berlin; b. 1659. d. 1738.**
- p. Histoire critique de Manichée et Du Manicheisme. 2 Tomes, 4to. Amst. 1734—39. 102 35
- q. Histoire de la Reformation. 4 Tomes. 8vo. Berlin, 1785—6. 24 22
- r. Introduction to the Holy Scriptures. By Beausobre and L'Enfant. Translated into English. 8vo. London, 1806. 38 59
- s. Id. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. III.)
- t. Remarques Hist. etc. sur le N. Test. (2 Tom in 1.) 4to. à la Haye, 1742. 112 33
- u. Mémoire sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Beausobre. (Histoire Critique de Manichée, etc. II.) 102 36
- v. Vie de Beausobre. (Appended to Remarques Historiques, etc.) 112 33
- BEAUSOBRE, C. S. de, French Preacher at Berlin; fl. 1740.**
- w. Discours Historiques de Saurin continuez par Beausobre. (See Saurin.)
- BEAUVAIL, M. de; fl. 1706.**
- x. Eloge de Bayle. (Oeuvres de Bayle. IV.) 61 29
- BEBELE, Henry, Prof. of Eloq. and History, Tübingen; d. about 1514.**
- y. De Sacerdotiis et Magistratibus Romanorum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27
- BEBELE, Balthasar, a Lutheran Divine; b. 1632. d. 1686.**
- z. Exercitatio Philologica de Phrasi N. Testamenti. (Rhenf. Syntagma.) 80 51
- BECK, Matthew Frederic, a Preacher at Augsburg; b. 1649. d. 1701.**
- a. Specimen Arabicum, hoc est, Bina Capitula Alcorani. Arabicè descripta, Latinè versa, et Notis, Animadversionibusque locupletata. 4to. August. Vindel. 1688. 127 6
- BECK, Michael, M. A.; fl. not far from 1700.**
- β. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- BECK, Christian Daniel, Prof. of Gr. and Lat. LL. Leipsic; b. 1757.**
- γ. Allgemeines Repertorium der neuesten Literatur. Besorgt von Beck. Jahrgänge 1819—22. 16 Bde. (Jahrg. 1821. B. III. and Jahrg. 1822. Bde. II, IV. incomplete.) 8vo. Leipz. 78 85
- δ. Commentarii Societatis Philologicae Lipsiensis. Curav. Beck. (See Commentarii.) 107 43
- ε. Euripidis quae extant Omnia. Tom. II. III. Curav. Beck. (See Euripides.) 123 16

<i>a.</i> Institutio Historica Religionis Christianae. 8vo. Lips. 1795.	110	67
<i>b.</i> Monogrammata Hermeneutices Librorum Novi Foederis. Pars I. 8vo. Lips. 1803. (Nothing more has appeared.)	75	37
<i>c.</i> Id. translated, etc. (Biblical Repertory. I.)	157	
<i>d.</i> Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco. (See Thucydides.)	123	12
<i>BECK, Henry J. Esq.</i> East Indies, 1797.		
<i>e.</i> An Account of the Pearl-Fishery, etc. (Asiat. Researches, V.)	165	65
<i>BECK, J. T. Pastor and Teacher at Mergentheim.</i>		
<i>f.</i> Ueber Joh. 14: 1—2. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. IV.)	167	
<i>g.</i> Versuch einer pneumatisch hermeneutischen Entwicklung des neunten Kapitels im Briefe an die Römer. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1833.	155	74
<i>BECK, Charles, Prof. of Latin, at Harv. Univ. Cambridge.</i>		
<i>h.</i> Treatise on Gymnastics, taken chiefly from the German of F. L. Jahn. 8vo. Northampton, 1828.	158	2
<i>BECKER, John Hermann, D. D. Pastor at Lubeck.</i>		
<i>i.</i> Dissertt. ad Matt. 15: 14. et Phil. 2: 6. (Nova Biblioth. Lubec. II. V.)	119	44
<i>BECKER, Albert Gerhard, Pastor in Quedlinburg.</i>		
<i>j.</i> Auszüge aus Xenophons Schriften. (See Xenophon.)	129	63
<i>k.</i> Demosthenes als Staatsmann und Redner. Historisch-kritische Einleitung zu dessen Werken. 8vo. Halle u. Leipz. 1815.	108	45
<i>l.</i> Lycurgi quae extant. (See Lycurgus.)	130	110
<i>BECKHAUS, Maurice John Henry, Prof. Theol. in Marburg since 1815 ; b. 1768.</i>		
<i>m.</i> Bemerkungen ueber den Gebrauch der apokryphischen Bücher des alten Testaments zur Erläuterung der neutestamentlichen Schreibart. 8vo. Dortmund und Leipzig, 1808.	107	91
<i>n.</i> De Dictione Tropica N. T. etc. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I.) 2 copies.	85	20
<i>o.</i> Ueber die Aechtheit der sogenannten Taufformel, Evangl. Matt. 28: 19. 8vo. Offenbach, 1794.	77	30
<i>p.</i> Ueber den rechten Gebrauch und den Missbrauch der biblischen Kritik. (See Heringa.)	79	108
<i>q.</i> Ueber die Integrität der prophetischen Schriften des Alten Bundes. 8vo. Halle, 1796.	9	4
<i>BECKWITH, Rev. G. C., Pastor at Lowell, Portland, etc.; and now agent of the Am. Peace Society.</i>		
<i>r.</i> Report respecting the Sabbath. (See Sabbath.)	155	111
<i>BEDA, or BEDE, the Venerable, an Anglo-Saxon Presbyter; b. 672. d. 735.</i>		
<i>s.</i> Opera. 8 Vol. in 3 Tom. fol. Basil. 1563.	121	24
<i>t.</i> Acta St. Cuthberti, Heroico Carmine conscripta. (Basnage Thes. II. i.)	81	39
<i>BEDELL, Wm. D. D. Bishop of Kilmore; b. 1570. d. 1641.</i>		
<i>u.</i> Correspondence with Waddesworth on the Motives to the Roman Obedience.	28	38
<i>v.</i> Life of Bedell. By Burnet. 8vo. London, 1685.	28	38
<i>BEDELL, Gregory T., D. D. Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Phil.; d. 1834.</i>		
<i>w.</i> The Cause of the Greeks. A Ser. 8vo. Phil. 1824. (Misc. Sermons.)	138	2
<i>BEDFORD, Rev. Arthur, Chapl. to the Prince of Wales; b. 1668. d. 1745.</i>		
<i>x.</i> Scripture Chronology, etc. down to the time when Prideaux began his Connexion. fol. London, 1730.	21	31
<i>BEECHER, Lyman, D. D. Pastor in Litchfield, Conn. and in Bost.; now Pres. of the Lane Theol. Sem. Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>		
<i>y.</i> Reformation of Morals practicable. 8vo. Andover, 1814.	40	6
<i>z.</i> Sermon at the Inst. of E. Cornelius, with Worcester's Charge, and Emerson's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. And. 1819. (Misc.)	138	12
<i>a.</i> Sermon at the Ordin. of Rev. S. E. Dwight. 8vo. Andover, 1818.	40	6
<i>β.</i> Sermon at the Ordin. of L. I. Hoadly. 2d. Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1824. (Misc.)	138	12
<i>γ.</i> Sermon at the Inst. of J. Keyes. 8vo. And. 1815. (Misc.)	138	12
<i>BEGER, or BAEGER, Lawrence, Librarian, etc. to the Elector of Brandenburg; b. 1653. d. 1705.</i>		
<i>δ.</i> Thesaurus Brandenburgicus; sive Gemmarum et Numismatum Graecorum Series. 3 Vol. fol. Colon. March. (Berlin,) 1696.	81	29
<i>BEIDHAWI. See NASIR-EDDIN.</i>		

- BEIGEL, G. W. S.,** *Privy Legation-Councillor, at Dresden, Sax. etc.*  
*a.* Abulfeda's Beschreibung von Aegypten, etc. nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Gnomik der Araber. (Fundgruben I.) 132 4
- BEKE, Charles Tiltone, of London.**  
*b.* Origines Biblicae; or Researches in Primeval History. Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1834. 157
- BEKKER, Immanuel, Prof. Greek, Berlin; b. 1785.**  
*c.* Aeschinis et Demosth. Orationes de Corona, Graecè. Cum Scholiis. 8vo. Halae, 1815. 118 10  
*d.* Anecdota Graeca. 3 Vol. (I. Lexica Segueriana. II. Apollonii Alex. de Conjunctionibus et de Adverbis Libri. Dionysii Thracis Grammatica. Scholia Variorum. III. Theodosii Canones. Editoris Annotatio critica. Indices.) 8vo. Berolini, 1814—21. 114 38  
*e.* Apollonii de Constructione Orationis. (See Apollonius.) 87 55  
*f.* Dexippi, Eunapii, etc. Historiae. (See Dexippus.) 65  
*g.* Georgius Pachymeres. Recognov. Bekker. (See Pachymeres.) 65  
*h.* Nicetae Choniatae Historia, ex Recens. Bekkeri. (See Nicetas.) 65  
*i.* Platonis Dialogi, etc. (See Plato.) 113 43  
*j.* Theophylacti Historiae. (See Theophylact.) 65  
*k.* Thucydidis de Bello Peloponesiaco. (See Thucydides.) 125 68
- BELEUCHTUNG** der Schrift ueber die Umtriebe der Frömmeler in  
*l.* Halle. 8vo. Altenb. 1830. (Hallische Streitigk.) 139 19
- BELKNAP, Jeremy, D. D. of Boston; b. 1744. d. 1798.**  
*m.* Convention Sermon. 8vo. Boston, 1796. 10 86  
*n.* Queries respecting Slavery in Mass. answered. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. IV. p. 193.) 158 14  
*o.* Sketch of Belknap, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VI.) 158 16
- BELISARIUS, a poet of the 5th cent.**  
*p.* De Sedulio Acrostichis. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 472.) 41 23
- BELL, Rev. Thomas, of Glasgow; d. before 1807.**  
*q.* Witsius' Animadversions on the Antinomian Controversy, etc. in Britain. Translated by Bell. 12mo. Glasgow, 1807. 58 53  
*r.* Wynpersee's Proof of Godhead of Christ. Translated by Bell. 12mo. Philad. 1796. 2 copies. 78 13
- BELL, Wm. D. D. Prebendary of Westminster; b. 1731. d. 1816.**  
*s.* Practical Inquiry into the Authority, Nature, and Design of the Lord's Supper. (Theological Tracts, Bost. 1809.) 33 71
- BELL, James.**  
*t.* Answer Apologetical, etc. Engl. by Bell. (See Haddon.) 53 58
- BELLAFINI, Francisco, of Venice; fl. 1530.**  
*u.* De Origine et Temporibus Urbis Bergomi Liber. (Graevii Thea. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.) 71 31
- BELLAMY, Rev. Joseph, D. D. of Bethlem, Conn.; b. 1719. d. 1790.**  
*v.* Works. 3 Vols. 8vo. New-York, 1811—12. 4 copies. 35 1  
*w.* Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel. A Supplement to Theron, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1812. 60 89  
*x.* Id. 12mo. Worcester, 1797. 7 copies. 57 106  
*y.* Halfway-Covenant. A Dialogue. 8vo. Boston, 1769. 40 4  
*z.* Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio; or Letters and Dialogues on Love to God, Faith, Assurance, etc. 12mo. Washington, Conn. 1798. 2 copies. 57 77  
*α.* True Religion delineated. 8vo. Boston, 1750. 35 14  
*β.* Id. With a Pref. by Mr. Edwards. 8vo. Morristown, 1804. 35 13  
*γ.* Memoirs of Dr. Bellamy. By Rev. N. Benedict. (Bellamy's Works, I.)
- BELLAMY, John. Comp. under LEE.**  
*δ.* Integrity of the Hebrew Scriptures. (Classical Journal, IX.) 125 48
- BELLARMIN, Robert, an Italian Jesuit; b. 1542. d. 1621.**  
*ε.* Explanatio in Psalmos. 4to. Coloniae, 1619. 127 42
- BELLERMANN, John Joachim, D. D. Rector of a Gymnasium, Berlin; b. 1755.**  
*ζ.* Aenigmatum Hebraic. Specimina, etc. (Pott's Syll. VIII.) 77 15  
*η.* Handbuch der Biblischen Literatur. Th. I—IV. die Biblische

- Archaeologie, Geographie, Chronologie, Naturlehre u. s. w. enthaltend. 8vo. Erfurt, 1787—99. 28 71
- a. Id. Th. I—IV. in 3 Bde. 110 59
- b. Phoeniciae Linguae Vestigiorum in Melitensi Specimen I. 8vo. Berolini, 1809. (Miscel.) 139 78
- c. Die Urim und Thummim, die ältesten Gemmen. 8vo. Berlin, 1824. 37 84
- d. De Usu Palaeographiae Hebraicae ad explicanda Biblia Sacra. 4to. Halae et Erfordiae, 1804. (Miscel.) 138 5
- e. Versuch einer Erklärung der punischen Stellen im Pönulus des Plautus. Drei Programmen. 8vo. Berlin, 1808. 140 70
- f. Versuch über die Metrik der Hebräer. 8vo. Berlin, 1813. 87 53
- BELLETETE, M.** ; d. before 1812.
- g. Contes Turcs en Langue Turque. 4to. Paris, 1812. 82 47
- BELLONIUS, Peter** ; fl. at Paris, 1550.
- h. De Operum Antiquorum Praestantia, etc. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21
- BELLORI, John Peter, an Italian Antiquary** ; b. 1616. d. 1696.
- i. Notae in Numismata. Ejusdem Expositio Symbolici Deae Syriae Simulacri. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20
- j. Observationes in Vet. Sepulchra et Lucernas Sepulchrales. (Ib. XII.) 81 25
- BELSHAM, Rev. Thomas, of London** ; d. 1830.
- k. American Unitarianism ; or a Brief History of the Progress and present State of the Unitarian Churches in America. 5th Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1815. 155 84
- l. Discourse on the Death of Priestley. 12mo. Boston, 1809. 57 75
- m. Essays Philosophical and Moral, Historical and Literary. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1799. 54 25
- n. Memoirs of Lindsey. 8vo. London, 1812. 27 27
- o. Vindication of certain Passages in a Discourse on Priestley's Death. 12mo. Boston, 1809. 57 75
- BEMBO, Peter, a Venetian Nobleman and Cardinal** ; b. 1470. d. 1567.
- p. Historia Veneta. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. i.) 71 20
- BEMERKUNGEN** über die Hallische Streitsache, etc. Mit Beziehung
- q. auf Bretschneider's Sendschreiben. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. (Hallische Streitigk.) 138 14
- BEN Sira, a Hebrew Rabbi** ; fl. about 300 B. C. *The Jews believe him the son or the grandson of Jeremiah the Prophet.*
- r. Sententiae Morales. Heb. et Lat. ed. Fagius. 4to. Isnae in Almania, 1542. 87 18
- BEN Abu Scherif, etc. an Arabian Poet, native of Egypt** ; fl. about 1450.
- s. Commentatio Philol. exhibens, etc. (See Lemming.) 140 6
- BEN.** For **BEN** farther, see **IBN**.
- BENARY, Ferdinand, Teacher of Orient. LL., Berlin.**
- t. Nalodaya. Sanscritum Carmen Calidaso Adscriptum, una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis Scholiis. Edid. Latina Interpretatione atque Annot. Crit. instruxit Benary. 4to. Berolini, 1830. 152 36
- BENDTSEN, Benedict, M. A. Prof. and Rector of a Gymnas., at Fredericksburg.**
- u. Ὠπέρρα Graecorum. Also: Samothracia; and Marmora mystica. (Münter's Miscel. Bde. I. II.) 10 51
- BENECKE, William.**
- v. Der Brief Pauli an die Römer erläutert. 8vo. Heidelb. 1831. 135 47
- w. Ueber die Frage, ob das N. T. die Präexistenz lehre? (Theol. Studien u. Kr. V.) 167
- BENEDICT Paulinus.** See **PAULINUS**.
- BENEDICT or BENOIST, St. Founder of the Order of Benedictines** ; b. in Italy, about 480. d. about 545.
- x. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 640.) 41 26
- BENEDICT, Traugott Fred., of Annaberg.**
- y. Commentarii Critici in Thucididis VIII Libros. 8vo. Lips. 1815. 107 105
- BENEDICT, Rev. Noah, of Woodbury, Conn.** ; d. 1813, Aet. 76.
- z. Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Bellamy. (Bellamy's Works, I.)
- a. Memoirs of Bellamy. (Ibid.)

**BENGEL, John Albert, (Germ. Albrecht,) D. D. a Prelate of Würtemberg; b. 1687. d. 1752.**

- |  |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|
| a. Apparatus Criticus ad Novum Testamentum. Ed. 2da. Curante Phil. Dav. Burkio. 4to. Tubing. 1763.                 | 112 | 16  |
| b. Erklärte Offenbarung Johannis oder vielmehr Jesu Christi. 8vo. Stuttg. 1746.                                    | 89  | 48  |
| c. Gnomon Novi Testamenti. 4to. Tubingae, 1742.  | 74  | 65  |
| d. Introduction, Preface etc. to his Exposition of the Apocalypse. Translated by Robertson. 8vo. London, 1757.     | 38  | 58  |
| e. Novum Testamentum Graecum, cum Variantibus Lectionibus. Subjunctus est Apparatus Criticus. 4to. Tubingae, 1734. | 13  | 28  |
| f. Das N. Test. übersetzt, mit Anmerk. 8vo. Stuttg. 1753.  | 108 | 44  |
| g. Ordo Temporum a Principio, etc. Curante E. F. Hellwagio. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Stuttg. 1770.                            | 107 | 38  |
| h. Prophetische Zeitrechnung, erläutert von J. G. Böhmer. 2te Aufl. 16mo. Leipz. 1762. (Miscel. Sacr.)             | 140 | 104 |
| i. Leben des Bengel. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschr. II.)  | 80  | 78  |
| j. Leben und Wirken. Bearbeitet von J. Chr. Fred. Burk. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Stuttg. 1832.                               | 135 | 49  |
| k. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Tom. II. Dec. VII.)  | 81  | 1   |

**BENGEL, Ernest Gottlieb von, D. D. a descendant of the preceding, and Prelate and Prof. Theol. Tübingen; b. 1769. d. 1826.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| l. Archiv für die Theologie und ihre neueste Literatur. 8 Bde. 8vo. Tübingen, 1816—26.                     | 84  | 37 |
| m. Grundzüge zu einer repr. u. s. w. (Klaiber's Studien, III.)   | 157 |    |
| n. Opuscula Academica. Ed. Pressel. 4to. Hamburgi, 1834.   | 156 | 38 |
| o. Ueber die muthmassliche Quelle der alten lateinischen Uebersetzung des Buch Sirach. (Eichh. Bibl. VII.) | 10  | 42 |
| p. Verschiedene Beyträge zu Flatt's Magazin. (Stücke, VII. XIV. XV. XVI.)                                  |     |    |

**BENHAM, Daniel, of England.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| q. Reflections on the Genealogy of our Lord and Saviour, etc. 4to. Lond. 1836. | 152 | 65 |
|--|-----|----|

**BENNET, Rev. Thomas, of Colchester; b. 1673. d. 1728.**

- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| r. Charity-Schools recommended. A Sermon. 8vo. London, 1710. | 49 | 60 |
|--|----|----|

**BENNET, Benjamin, a dissenting Minister; b. 1674. d. 1726.**

- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| s. Memorial of the Reformation, (chiefly in England.) 8vo. Edinb. 1748. | 28 | 15 |
|---|----|----|

**BENNET, George, Esq. of Sheffield, Engl.**

- |                               |     |    |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|
| t. Journal. (See Montgomery.) | 139 | 71 |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|

**BENNETT, Rev. James, of Ramsey, Engl.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| u. History of Dissenters. (See Bogue.) | 153 | 53 |
|--|-----|----|

**BENOIST, or BENEDICT. See BENEDICT.**

**BENOIT or BENOIST, Elias, Minister of the Walloon Church at Delft; b. 1640. d. 1728.**

- |  |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|
| v. Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes. 3 Tom. in 5. 4to. Delft, 1693—5.                              | 72  | 7   |
| w. History of the Edict of Nantes. Translated into English. Vol. I, and II. 4to. London, 1694. | 23  | 64  |
| x. Lettre sur l'Exposition de Néh. 8: 8. (Tilladet's Diss. I. p. 259.)                         | 90  | 46  |
| y. De Stylo Novi Testamenti Graeco, adversus Van Den Honert. 4to. Delf. 1703.                  | 110 | 103 |

**BENSON, George, D. D. a dissenting Minister; b. 1699. d. 1762.**

- |  |   |    |
|--|---|----|
| z. Essay concerning Inspiration. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. IV.)   |   |    |
| a. Essay on the Man of Sin. (Watson's Tracts, V.)  |   |    |
| β. Essay concerning the Unity of Sense (Watson's Tracts, IV.)  |   |    |
| γ. Paraphrase and Notes on I, and II. Thes., I, and II. Tim. Titus, and Philem., and on the Catholic Epistles. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1731—49. In continuation of Locke. | 3 | 10 |

**BENTIVOGLIO, Guy or Guido, a Cardinal; b. at Ferrara, 1579. d. 1644.**

- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| δ. Lettere. 8vo. (In Italian and French. Title gone.) | 30 | 62 |
|---|----|----|

**BENTLEY, Richard, D. D. Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; b. 1661. d. 1742.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| e. Emendationes in Ciceronis Tuscul. Disput. vel Quaest. (See Cicero.) | 107 | 32 |
|--|-----|----|

- a. Emendationes in Terentii Com. (See Terence.) 30 84  
 b. Epistola ad J. Millium. (See John Mal.) 65  
 c. Extract from Bentley's Phileutherus Lipsiensis. (Biblic. Repert. II. i.) Drw. 21  
 d. M. Annaei Lucani Pharsalia cum Notis Hugonis Grotii et Rich. Bentleii. (See Lucan.) 166 15  
 e. Notae, etc. in Callimachum, Ed. Ernesti. 106 12  
 f. Notae atque Emendationes in Q. Horatium Flaccum. Nunc separatim Usui Critico Typis exscriptae. Cum Indicibus Bentleianis. Curante I. F. Sachse. 8vo. Quedl. et Lips. 1825. 119 43  
 g. Oratiuncula. (Classical Journal, IX.) 125 48  
 h. Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, in Confutation of Atheism; also three Sermons. 8vo. Cambridge, 1735. 49 71  
 i. Id. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. I.)  
 j. Terentii Comoediae. Acc. Fabulae Aesop. et Syri Sententiae. Ed. Altera. (See Terence.) 123 43  
 k. Terentii Comoediae. Ed. Alt. repet. (See Terence.) 106 40  
 l. Terentii Comoediae ex Rec. Bentleii. Inest Bentleii De Metris Terentianis *Σχόλια*. Ed. Tauch. (See Terence.) 100 77  
 m. De R. Bentleio, etc. (See G. Hermann.) 152 49  
 Note. Compare under Phaedrus; also in Callimachus.  
**BENTLEY, John, Esq.** Member of the Asiat. Society, Bengal, and one of its Committee of Papers; fl. 1800.  
 n. Various Contributions. (Asiatic Researches, Vols. V. p. 315. VI. 540. VIII. 195.) 165 65  
**BENTLEY, Wm., D. D. of Salem, Mass.;** b. 1758. d. 1819.  
 o. Hist. of Salem. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VI. p. 212) 158 16  
**BERENGAUDUS, an Eccles. of uncert. age; or perh. BERENGARIUS or BERENGER, of Tours, etc.;** b. 1000. d. 1088. See Fabric. Biblioth. Lat. Med. et Inf. Aet.  
 p. Expositio in Apocalypsin. (Ambrosii Opp. II.) 51 9  
**BERENGER or BERENGARIUS.** See **BERENGAUDUS.**  
**BEOWULF or SCYLDINGIS, an Anglo-Saxon Poem, Extracts from—.**  
 q. (Rask's Gram. Anglo-Sax. p. 204. Comp. pref. p. VIII.) 2 copies.  
**BERENGOSUS, an Abbot of the 7th cent.**  
 r. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 349.) 41 29  
**BERG, John Peter, D. D. Prof. Theol. and Orient. Literature, Duisburg;** b. 1737. d. 1800.  
 s. Anmerkungen zu Schultens Hiob. (See Schultens.) 95 24  
 t. Commentariorum in Amosi Prophetiae Vaticinia Manu Scriptorum Specimen. Ed. Von Coelln. (Rosenm. Biblisch-exeget. Repert. II.) 107 59  
**BERGER, (John Godfr.) Immanuel, Pastor of Schneeberg, Saxony;** b. 1773. d. 1803.  
 u. Praktische Einleitung ins Alte Testament. Fortgesetzt von Augusti. 4 Vol. 8vo. Leipz. 1799—1808. 38 51  
 v. Reinhard's Dogmatik mit Zusätzen. (See Reinhard.) 96 55  
 w. Versuch einer moralischen Einleitung in das Neue Testament. 4 Theile in 2 Bde. 8vo. Lemgo, 1797—1801. 105 73  
**BERGHOLZ, Frederic Wm. von, Lord Great Chamberlain to the Emp. of Russia;** d. about 1765.  
 z. Tagebuch in Russland von 1721 bis 1725, etc. (Busching's Mag. XIX—XXII.) 124 21  
**BERGLER, Stephen, of Transylvania;** b. 1680. d. 1746, at Constantinople.  
 y. Commentarii in Alciphronis Rhetoris Epistolas. (See Alciphron.) 114 15  
 z. Herodiani Historiarum Versio Nova. (See Herodian.) 80 79  
 a. Notae ad Genesium, etc. (See Genesius.) 65  
**BERGST, Barth. Herm. Pastor at Mittelkirchen.**  
 β. Ueber das 39ste Cap. des Proph. Jesaias. (Henke's Museum III. 3.) 98 25  
 γ. Ueber den Prediger Salomo. (Eichh. Biblioth. X.) 10 48  
**BERICHT (d) der Missionsgesellschaft zu Basel, 1826. (Misc.)** 138 38  
**BERICHT über die Umtriebe der Frömmeler in Halle. 8vo. Altenb.**  
 s. 1830. (Hallische Streitigk.) 130 19  
**BERKELEY, George, D. D. Dean of Derry and Bp. of Cloyne, Ireland;** b. 1684. d. 1753.  
 ζ. Works. With an Account of his Life, etc. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820. 164 30



- a. Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher. 8vo. N. Hav. 1803. 5 copies. 33 76  
 b. Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, V.) 29 5  
 c. Some Papers in the Guardian. 29 72  
 d. Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous in Opposition to Scepticks and Atheists. 8vo. London, 1734. (Added to *Treatise*, etc.) 56 67  
 e. *Treatise concerning the Principles of Human knowledge*. 8vo. London, 1734. 56 67  
**BERKELEY, George Monck, Esq. LL. B. etc. d. 1793.**  
 f. Extracts from his Inquiry into the Life of Dean Swift. (Swift's Works, II.) 29 30  
**BERLINER (g) Gesangbuch.** (See Gesangbuch.) 139 69  
**BERNARD, a Monk of Clugny; fl. 1095—1109.**  
 h. In Parabolam de Villico Iniquitatis Sermo. (Bernardi Opp. II) 51 25  
**BERNARD, St. Abbot of Clairvaux; b. 1091. d. 1153.**  
 i. Opera Omnia. Acc. huic Ed. Opuscula Varia, etc. fol. Antuerpise, 1620. 52 17  
 j. Opera Omnia, Cura Mabillon, qui Notas ejus et Horstii addidit. 6 Vol. in 2. fol. Paris. 1690. 51 24  
 k. Vita S. Bernardi. (Bernardi Opera.)  
 Note. Compare under Neander.  
**BERNARD, an Abbot of the 12th cent.**  
 l. Tractatus contra Waldenses et Arrianos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 1585.) 41 41  
**BERNARD, first Prior of the Carthusians, in the 12th cent.**  
 m. De Vita religiosa. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 1501.) 41 41  
**BERNARD, Richard, Rector of Batecombe, Somersetshire; d. 1641.**  
 n. Thesaurus Biblicus. fol. London, 1644. 12 50  
**BERNARD, Edward, Prof. of Astronomy, Oxford; b. 1638. d. 1696.**  
 o. Letters to Dr. Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42  
 p. De Ponderibus et Mensuris Antiquorum. (Pocock's Theol. Works, II.) 12 4  
**BERNARD, John Stephen, M. D. of Leyden; fl. 1755.**  
 q. Thomae Magistri Eclogae. (See Thomas.) 115 1  
**BERNARD, Elder David, of Warsaw, N. Y.**  
 r. Light on Masonry. A Collection on speculative Free Masonry, etc. 8vo. Utica, 1829. 139 21  
**BERNHARD, or BERNHARDT, Duke of Saxe-Weimar.**  
 s. Reise durch Nord-Amerika in den Jahren 1825 u. 1826. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Weimar, 1828. 138 99  
**BERNHARDI, Charles Christian Sigismund.**  
 t. Commentatio de Caussis quibus effectum sit, ut Regnum Judae diutius persisteret quam Regnum Israel. 4to. Lovanii, 1825. 13 20  
**BERNHARDY, Godfrey, Prof. of Gr. and Latin Lit. Berlin and Halle; b. about 1795.**  
 u. Dionysius Periegetes, (or Geographi Gr. Min. 2 Partes.—See Dionysius.) 106 46  
 v. Grundriss der Römischen Litteratur. 8vo. Halle, 1830. 135 66  
**BERNHOLD, John Balthasar, D. D. Prof. Theol., Altdorf; fl. 1740.**  
 w. Hackspanii Manuale Theologicum. (See Hackspan.) 120 1  
**BERNO, an Abbot of Constance; d. about 1047.**  
 x. De Officio Missae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 56.) 41 35  
**BERNOULLI, John, Astronomer, etc. to the King of Prussia, Berlin; b. at Bâle, 1744. d. 1807.**  
 y. Description Historique et Géographique de l'Inde, contenant la Géographie de l'Indoustan par Tieffenthaler; des Recherches, etc. sur l'Inde par M. Anquetil Du Perron; et la Carte générale de l'Inde, avec des Mémoires, par M. Jaques Rennell. 3 Tomes in 4 Vol. 4to. Berlin, 1786—91. 102 21  
**BERNSTEIN, George Henry, Prof. Orient. Literat., Berlin and Breslau.**  
 z. Michaelis Arabische Chrestomathie. Besorgt von Bernstein. (See J. D. Michaelis.) 106 82  
 α. Nachträge zu seiner Ausg. der J. D. Michaelisschen Arab. Chrest. 1ste Abth. 8vo. Gött. u. Leyd. 1817. (Misc.) 139 78  
 β. Ueber das Alter, den Inhalt, den Zweck und die gegenwärtige Gestalt des Buches Hiob. (Keil und Tzschirner's Analect. I. 3.) 95 15

- BERONIUS, Magnus, Prof. of Poetry, Upsal ; fl. 1735.**  
*a.* Diss. de Eddis Islandicis. (Oelrichs Daniae et Suec. Opusc. I.) 110 9
- BEROSUS, a Chaldean Astrologer and Priest ; fl. 325 B. C.**  
*b.* Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XIV.) 109 35
- BERRIEN, John M., Memb. of the U. S. Senate, 1826, etc.**  
*c.* Speech in Congress, etc. (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81
- BERRIMAN, Wm. D. D. Fellow of Eton College ; b. 1688. d. 1750.**  
*d.* Christian Doctrines and Duties, in forty Sermons. Edited by John Berriman. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1751. (Berriman's Serm. I. II.) 166 3  
*e.* Id. in 19 Sermons. Edited by John Berriman. 8vo. Lond. 1763. (Berriman's Serm. III.) 166 5  
*f.* Gradual Revelation of the Gospel. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. III.)
- BERRIMAN, John, M.A. Rector of St. Albans, a brother of the preceding ; b. 1689. d. 1768.**  
*g.* A critical Dissertation upon 1 Tim. 3: 16. (God manifested in the flesh ;) containing Rules to distinguish, in various Readings, which is genuine ; an Account of above a hundred Greek MSS. of Paul's Epistles, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1741. (Berriman's Serm. IV.) 166 6
- BERRY, Andrew, M. D. Member of Asiat. Society, etc. Bengal, 1808.**  
*h.* The Male-Plant which furnishes the Columbo. (Asiat. Research. X.) 165 70
- BERRY-STREET Sermons on Faith and Practice. 2d. Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1739.** 49 90  
*i.* Id. 3d. Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1792. 49 92
- BERTHOLDT, Leonard, Prof. of Theol. at Erlangen ; b. 1774. d. 1822.**  
*j.* Christologia Judaeorum Iesu Apostolorumque Aetate. 8vo. Erlang. 1811. 118 12  
*k.* Daniel, neu uebersetzt, mit Excursen, u. s. w. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Erlang. 1806—8. 9 11  
*l.* Historischkritische Einleitung in die Schriften des alten und neuen Testaments. Th. I—V. in 4 Bde. (Th. VI. wanting.) 8vo. Erlangen, 1812—15. 77 44  
*m.* Id. (Complete.) 6 Theile in 5 Bde. 8vo. Erlang. 1812—19. 84 49  
*n.* Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur. (See Ammon.) 78 29  
*o.* Opuscula Academica Exegetici Argumenti. Colleg. Winer. 8vo. Lips. 1824. 125 55  
*p.* De Ortu Theologiae Veter. Hebraeor. Pars I. (No more publ.) 8vo. Erlang. 1803. 110 97  
*q.* Outline of Bertholdt's Introduction, by Wait. 33 66  
*r.* Andenken an Bertholdt. (Winer's u. Engelh. Neu. Krit. Jour. I.) 78 44
- BERTIUS, Peter, Prof. of Philos. etc. at Leyden, and of Mathem. and Cosmography at Paris ; b. 1565. d. 1629.**  
*s.* De Aggeribus et Pontibus hactenus ad Mare exstructis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26  
*t.* Oratio de Vita et Obitu J. Arminii. (Armin. Opp. Theol.) 40 15
- BERTRAMUS or BERTRAM. See RATRAMNUS.**
- BERTRAM, Cornelius Bonaventure, Prof. of Hebrew, at Geneva and Lausanne ; b. 1531. d. 1594.**  
*u.* Lucubrationes Franktallenses, sive Specimen Expositionum in Difficill. utriusque Testamenti Loca. (Critici Sacri.)  
*v.* De Republica Judaeorum. (Critici Sacri.)
- BERTRAM, Joach. Christoph., Prof. of Philos. and Librarian, at Halle ; b. 1730. d. 1807.**  
*w.* Baumgarten's Ausf. Vortrag der Biblisch. Hermeneutic. 128 32  
*x.* Baumgarten's Erläuterung der christl. Alterthümer. (See Baumgarten.) 106 86  
*y.* Ueber die erste Ausgabe der teutschen katholischen Confutation der Augsb. Confession. (Gabler's Neu. theol. Journal, VIII.) 78 74
- BESCHREIBUNG, (Kurzgefasste,) des Vorgebirges der Guten Hoffnung. Aus dem Hollandischen. 3 St. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leipz. 1779.** 108 43
- BESCHREIBUNG der Stadt Rom, u. s. w. (See Bunsen.)** 157
- BESSARION, Archbp. of Nice, and a Cardinal ; b. 1395. d. 1472.**



- a. *Epistolae Amoebaeae de Fato*. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Reimarus. 110 20  
b. *De Sacramento Eucharistiae*. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 787.) 41 43  
c. *Elogium in Bessarion*. Cardin. ab Ernesti. (Opusc. Phil. Crit.) 77 42  
**BESSEL**, *Frederic*, of *Tilsit*; d. at *Leyden*, about 1770.  
d. *Miscellaneorum Philologico-Criticorum Syntagma*. Accedit de Vita et Scriptis Auctoris Praefatio. 8vo. Amst. 1742. 109 13  
**BETCHEVY**, a native of *Betche*, (as spelled in the *Fundgruben*.) in *Hungary*, and *Turkish Historian*, prop. name unkn.; fl. prob. 1640.  
e. *Extraits de son Histoire*. (Fundgruben, III. p. 261.) 132 5  
**BETRACHTUNG** ueber die Beredsamkeit und ueber den Redner, aus f. dem französischen eines ungenannten *La Langue* genannt. (See Reinbeck.) 130 92  
**BEVAN**, *Joseph Gurney*.  
g. *Refutation of some Misrepresentations of the Society of Friends in Mosheim's Eccles. Hist.* (Mosheim's Eccles. Hist. edit. Charles-town, Vol. VI.) 24 6  
**BEVERIDGE**, *William*, D. D. *Bishop of St. Asaph*; b. 1636. d. 1707.  
h. *Collatio Synodici*, etc. (Wolf's Anecd. Gr.) 89 51  
i. *De Canonibus Apostolicis Iudicium*. Cum Adnott. etc. (Cotelerii Patres Apost. I.) 52 1  
j. *Codex Canonum Ecclesiae Primitivae illustratus*, etc. (Ib. II.) 52 2  
k. *Id.* Ed. Nova. 4to. Amst. 1697. 140 4  
**BEYER**, *Andrew*, *Minister of Freyberg, Sax.*; d. 1716.  
l. *Seldeni de Diis Syris Syntagmata*. Edidit Beyer. 8vo. Lips. 1668. 19 45  
**BEYER**, *John Charles*.  
m. *De Peste*, ad Ps. 91: 5, 6. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**BEYER**, *Charles Gottlieb*, *Rector and Adjunct. Ministerii, at Dobrilugk, Saxony*.  
n. *Abhandlungen in Winer's Neu. Kr. Journ.* Bde. I. III. IX. 78 44  
**BEYLAGEN** zu den *Annalen*, etc. See **HASSENCAMP**.  
**BEYSCHLAG**, *John Balthasar*.  
o. *De Sigillo Dei-hominis*, ad Apoc. 1: 8, 11. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**BEZA**, *Theodore*, *Prof. of Greek, at Lausanne, and of Theol. and Pastor, at Geneva*; b. 1519. d. 1605.  
p. *Codex Bezae*. (See Kipling.) Desk.  
q. *Calvini Vita*. 31 32  
r. *Dissertatio de Dono Linguarum et Apostolico Sermonem in Act. 10: 46.* (Van Den Honert's Syntagma.) 110 103  
s. *De Germana Pronuntiatione Graecae Linguae*. (Havercamp's Sylloge.) 109 8  
t. *The New Testament, Translated out of Greeke by Beza; With briefe Summaries, etc.* Engclished by Tomson. (See Tomson.) 155 88  
u. *Novum Testamentum, cum Interpretationibus Vulgata et Bezae, ejusdemque Notis. Acc. Commentarius J. Camerarii in N. T.* fol. Cant. 1642. (Title gone.) 22 5  
v. *Novum Testam. Lat. Interprete Beza*. 12mo. Lond. 1781. 2 copies. 20 140  
w. *Id.* (Tremellii Biblia Sacra.) 20 138  
x. *Les Pseaumes mis en Rime Française, (avec la Musique,) par Cl. Marot, et De Beze*. 8vo. à Orleans, 1566. 20 148  
**BIANOR**, of *Bithynia*; fl. about A. D. 25.  
y. *Epigrammata*, Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Gr.)  
**BIBLE**, in *Armenian*. 4to. Amsterdam, 1666. 93 2  
z. *Id.* in *Armenian*. 4to. Serampore, 1817. 2 copies. 92 36  
**BIBLE**, in *Dutch*. As translated at the command of the States General, of the United Netherlands, and under the direction of the National Synod held at Dort, 1618—19. 8vo. Lond. 1812. 95 2  
β. *Id.* With the Notes of the Dutch Translators, (Bogermann, Baudart, Bucer, Walaesus, Hommius, and Roland.) Rendered into English by Theodore Haak. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1657. 162 20  
Note. See Preface to the above; and Acta Synodi Dordrechtii, Part I. p. 21 sqq.  
**BIBLE**, in *English*, with the Book of Common Prayer prefixed. Printed γ. by Barker. fol. London, 1578. (Genevan, in black letter. See Lewis' History of Translations, p. 271.) 22 1

- a.* Id. in English. Printed by Barker. 4to. Lond. 1579. (Genevan, in black letter. See Lewis' Hist. Transl. p. 386.) 20 153
- b.* Id. (In Roman letter.) With Tomson's N. T. and Sternhold's Book of the Psalms, set to music. 4to. printed by the Deputies of C. Barker, Lond. 1599. (See Lewis, 274, and Tomson, etc.) 155 88
- c.* Id. in English. Dedicated to King James. (In black letter.) fol. printed by Barker, London, 1617. 132 1
- d.* Id. in English. Dedicated to King James, (the common version.) 4to. Edinb. 1793. (See Lewis' Hist. of Transl. p. 306.) 92 47
- e.* Id. in English, with Plates and Brown's Concordance. 4to. N. Y. 1814. 92 38
- BIBLE*, in French. With Marot's and Beza's Psalms set to Music; also  
*f.* Prayers, Confession of Faith, etc. 12mo. Orleans, 1566. 20 148
- BIBLE*, in German. Translated by Luther. With a Preface by Moerl.  
*g.* 2 Vol. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1741. 79 109
- h.* Id. With a Pref. by J. Burckhardt, Pastor at Bale. 8vo. Basel, 1792. 20 150
- i.* Id. (See I. F. Von Meyer.) 87 25
- BIBLE*, (*j*) in Indian. Translated by Eliot. (See Eliot.) 20 152
- BIBLE*, in Russian. 8vo. Published by the London Bible Society,  
*k.* (without date.) 134 29
- BIBLE*, (*l*) in Spanish. 8vo. N. Y. 1824. 93 52
- BIBLE*, (*m*) in Turkish, by Kieffer. 4to. Paris, 1827. 92 34
- BIBLE*, in Welsh. With the Psalms in Welsh Metre. 8vo. Llundain,  
*n.* (London,) 1677—8. (See Prys, and Morgan?) 20 151
- BIBLE*, (*o*) Common-Place-Book to the—. See *COMMON-PLACE-BOOK*.
- BIBLE*, (*p*) Cottage. (See Tho. Williams.) 152 68
- BIBLE* (*q*) News. See *WORCESTER, Noah*.
- BIBLE* (*r*) News not correct. 12mo. Boston, 1813. 2 copies. 47 1
- BIBLE*, Tracts annexed to the Genevan —. (Fathers of the English  
*s.* Church, VIII.) 53 38
- BIBLIA* cum Summariorum Apparatu pleno quadruplicique Repertorio  
*t.* insignita; cui ultra Castigationem — quas Cruce adnotavimus.  
 (Insunt Prologi Hieronymi, etc.) 8vo. Lugduni in Officina Jacobi Saccon. Anno Domini, 1522. 167
- BIBLIA* Hebraica. (Bound in 4 Vols.) fol. min. vel 4to. Ex Officina  
*u.* R. Stephani, Paris. 1539—44. 112 1
- Note. For a description of this and most of the following editions of the Hebrew Bible, see Masch's edition of Le Long's Biblioth. Sacra, Pars I.
- BIBLIA* Hebraica, Latina planeque nova Seb. Munsteri Translatione.  
*v.* fol. Basilie, 1546. 131 27
- BIBLIA* Hebraica, cum interlineari Interpretatione Latina Pagnini ab  
*w.* Montano emendata. Accessit Bibliorum pars quae Hebraicè non reperitur. Item, Test. Nov. Graecè, cum Vulgata Interpretatione Latina, ab Montano emendata. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1609—15. 19 19
- BIBLIA* Hebraica. 4to. Genevae, Typis Cephas Elon. i. e. Petri Quer-  
*x.* cetani, vel Gallicè, Pierre de la Rouviere, 1618. (See Masch's Biblioth. Hebr. I. p. 38.) 87 2
- BIBLIA* Hebraica, ex Recensione Menasseh Ben Israel. 2 Vol. in 1. 4to.  
*y.* Amst. 1635—6. 19 4
- BIBLIA* Hebraica, (ex Recensione Menasseh Ben Israel,) Sumptibus  
*z.* Janssonii. 8vo. Amst. 1639. 2 copies. 19 56
- BIBLIA* Hebraea, Sumptibus Athias. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Amst. 1661.  
*a.* 2 copies. 19 27
- BIBLIA* ( $\beta$ ) Hebraica. Edidit Leusden. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Amst. 1667. 19 3
- BIBLIA* ( $\gamma$ ) Hebraica. Opera Clodii. 2 Vol. 8vo. Francof. ad Moenum, 1677. 19 16
- b.* Id. Opera Clodii, recognita a Maio, revisa a Leusdeno. 4 Tomi.  
 8vo. (made into folio,) Francof. ad Moenum, 1692. 92 55
- BIBLIA* Hebraica, cum Notis Hebraicis et Lemmatibus Latinis. Ex  
*s.* Recensione D. E. Jablonski, Opera et Impensis Knebelii. 8vo. Berolini, 1699. 134 25
- BIBLIA* Hebraica. Edidit Van der Hooght. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Amst.  
 et Ultraj. 1705. 2 copies. 19 6
- c.* Id. 2 Vol. 19 8

<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica. Ediderunt Maius et Barcklin. 4to. Francof. ad a. Moenum, 1716.	19	5
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica, cum Annotationibus, Cura Michaelis. 2 Vol. 8vo. b. Halae, 1720. 21 copies.	14	1
<b>BIBLIA</b> (c) Hebraea. Per Proops. 8vo. Amst. 1725.	19	23
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica, ed. Athias. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Amst. (at the Press d. of Abraham the son of Raphael Ezechiel Athias, 1732. See De Rossi, de Ig. Ed. Ap. p. 60; Masch's Biblioth. Sacr. P. II. Vol. III. Append. p. 62.)	134	28
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica, cum Notis criticis et Versione Latina. Accedunt e. Libri Graeci. Auctore Houbigant. 4 Tom. fol. Paris. 1753.	11	22
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica Manualia. Edidit Simonis. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Amst. f. 1753. 2 copies.	19	10
g. Id. 2 Vol. 2 copies.	19	12
h. Id. Ed. 3tia. Curav. Rosenm. 8vo. Halae, 1822. 2 copies.	96	68
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica, cum Variis Lectionibus. Edidit Kennicott. 2 Tom. i. fol. Oxon. 1776—80.	11	12
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica, cum Selectis Lectionibus. Ediderunt Döderlein et j. Meissner. 8vo. Lips. 1793.	77	25
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica. Graviore Lectionum Varietates adjecit Jahn. 4 k. Tom. in 2. 8vo. Viennae, 1806.	75	14
l. Id. 5 copies.	96	62
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica. From the Edition of Van der Hooght. Published m. by Whiting and Watson. Nos. 1, and 2. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1815. 16 copies.	20	52
n. Id. Common 8vo. 51 copies.	20	1
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica, in 4 Partibus. (Forming one volume of Biblia Sacra o. Polyglotta Bagster.) Pars I et II. 8vo. Lond. 1817—19.	Desk.	
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica Rabbinica. Cum Targumis et Commentariis Rabbi- p. nicis Raschi, Aben Ezrae, Kimchi, D. Kimchi, Levi Ben Gerson, Saadiae, Haggaiion, Iechajae. fol. Basilae, 1618—19.	91	23
<b>BIBLIA</b> Hebraica, Samar. Chald. Graec. Syr. Lat. Arab. (Ed. Guy Mich. q. Le Jay.) 9 Tomi in 10 Vol. fol. Paris. Excudebat Vitre, 1628—45.	91	1
<b>BIBLIA</b> Latina Vulgata, cum Glossa Ordinaria et Expositione Lyrae. r. Pars VI. fol. (See Nicholas de Lyra.)	22	2
<b>BIBLIA</b> Latina cum Summariorum Apparatu pleno. Ed. Jacobi Saccoon. s. 8vo. Lugduni, 1522.	167	
<b>BIBLIA</b> (Latina) Sacra : sive Test. Vet. Tremellio et Junio Latinè red- t. ditum ; et Test. Nov. a Beza versum. 12mo. Lond. 1656.	20	138
<b>BIBLIA</b> (u) Polygl. Ed. Hutter. Nov. Test. continens. (See Hutter.)	131	9
<b>BIBLIA</b> Sacra, Hebraicè, Chald. Graecè, Latinè, Philippi II. Regis v. Cathol. Pietate et Studio. (Ed. B. Arias Montanus.) Cum Appa- ratu. 8 Tomi, fol. Antverpiae, excudebat Plantin. 1568—72. (The Second in the Series of the Polyglots, usually called the Ant- werp Polyglot. See References, under Jay, G. M.)	91	11
w. Id. Tom VI. Cum Additamentis. Ed. Kirchner. (See Mon- tanus.)	161	1
<b>BIBLIA</b> Maxima. (See Haye.)	1	21
<b>BIBLIA</b> Sacra ex Seb. Castellionis Interpretatione. See <b>CASTALIO</b> .		
<b>BIBLIA</b> Sacra Polyglotta. (Hebr., Samar, Chald., Syriac., Graec., x. Arab., Æthiop., Persic., et Lat.) Edidit Waltonus. 6 Vol. fol. Lond. 1657.	11	1
<b>BIBLIA</b> Sacra Polyglot. Bagsteriana. Pars Hebraica, I. II. (Pentateuch. y. Comp. Bibl. Hebr., in 4 Part.)	Desk.	
<b>BIBLIA</b> Sacra, Hebraicè, Graecè, et Latinè. Cum Notis Vatabli. z. Etiam Nov. Testam. Graeco-Latinum Montani. 2 Vol. fol. 1616.	11	20
<b>BIBLIA</b> Sacra (Lat.) Vulgatae Ed. (See Ess.)	116	10
<b>BIBLIA</b> Universa, et Hebraica, etc. (See Montanus.)	161	1
<b>BIBLICAL</b> Essays. See <b>ESSAYS</b> and <b>Dissertations</b> .		
<b>BIBLICAL</b> Repertory. A Collection of Tracts in Biblical Literature. a. By C. Hodge. Vol. I. 8vo. Princeton, 1825.	157	
β. Id. Vol. II. Nos. 1, 2. 8vo. Princeton, 1826.	Drw.	21

- BIBLICAL** Repository and Bib. Repository and Obs., etc. (See E. a. Robinson.) 157
- BIBLIOTHECA** Fratrum Polonorum. See *FRATRES Poloni*.
- BIBLIOTHECA** Hagana. See *BARKEY*.
- BIBLIOTHECA** (b) Lubecensis. 12Vol.in 3.8vo. Min.Lubecae, 1725-32. 89 42
- BIBLIOTHECA** (c) Lubecensis, Nova. (See Nova Biblioth. Lub.) 119 44
- BIBLIOTHECA** Theologica oder Verzeichniss aller Werke u. s. w. d. welche durch die Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses in Halle zu beziehen sind. 8vo. Halle, 1833. 155 98
- BIBLIOTHECA** (e) Veterum Patrum. See *MAXIMA* Bibliotheca.
- BIBLISCHE** (f) Encyklopadie. (See Leun.) 112 40
- BICKELL, John Wm., Prof. of Law, at Murburg.**
- g. Ueber die Aechth. des Laodicenischen Bibelkanons. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. III.) 167
- BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward, Assistant Minister of Whaler's Chapel, London, Rector of Watton, etc.**
- h. The Christian Student, with a list of Books suitable for a Minister's Library. 8vo. Boston, 1830. 3 copies. 130 58
- BIDDLE, John, a learned Socinian writer; b. Gloucestersh. 1615. d. 1662.**
- i. Biddle's Socinian Confession of Faith examined, etc. (See Estwick.) 60 26
- j. Preface to his Catechism, etc. (Owen's Works, VIII.) 135 83
- k. Leben des Biddle's u. s. w. von Toulmin. (Henke's Mag. I.) 119 67
- BIDDULPH, Thomas T., M. A. of Bristol.**
- l. Essays on some Select Parts of the Liturgy of the Church of England. 12mo. Bost. 1818. 139 22
- BIDERMANN, John Gottlob, of Freiberg; fl. 1748.**
- m. De Meritis Serenissimae Domus Saxonicae. 4to. Freiberg, 1748. (Theol. und Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- BIDPAI.** See *PIDPAY*.
- BIDWAI, or BEIDHAWI, etc.** See *NASIR-EDDIN*.
- BIEDERSTEDT, ———, D. D., of Greifswald.**
- n. Predigten. (Ammon's Mag. f. Predg. I. III.) 136 77
- BIEL, John Christ. Pastor in Brunswick; b. 1687. d. 1745.**
- o. Exercitatio de Lignis ex Libano, ad 2 Paral. 2: 8. Accedunt Specimina Novi Thesauri Philologici sive Lexici in LXX. et alios Interpretes. 4to. Brunsvigae, 1740. 87 5
- p. Novus Thesaurus Philologicus; sive Lexicon in LXX. et alios Interpp. etc. Vet. Test. Ed. Mutzenbecher. 3 Tomi, 8vo. Hag. Com. 1779-80. 2 copies. 87 64, and 109 52
- BIERMANN, John, Minister at Boetzelaar; fl. 1700.**
- q. Clavis Apocalyptico-Prophetica. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhen. 1702. 106 56
- BIGELOW, Andrew, Pastor of the First Congreg. Church, Tuunton, Mass.**
- r. God's Charge unto Israel. An Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1836 Drw. 24
- BIGLAND, John, an Engl. Historian, etc.; b. 1750. d. 1832.**
- s. Letters on the Study of History. 8vo. Phil. 1806. 27 15
- BIGNE, Marguerite de la, Doctor of the Sorbonne, and Dean of Mans; b. 1546. d. 1591.**
- t. Biblioth. Vet. Patr. (See Maxima Bibliotheca.) 41 18
- BIKAI, El, an Arabian writer.**
- u. Excerpta ex ejus Scriptis. (Kosegarten, Chrest. Arab.) 118 17
- BILIUS, Andrew, of Milan; fl. 1420.**
- v. Historiae Patriae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vi.) 71 30
- BILLI, James de, a French Ecclesiastic; b. 1535. d. 1581.**
- w. Gregorii Naz. Opera, cum Versione et Scholiis Billii. 2 Vol. fol. Colon. 1690. 42 37
- x. Id. cum Billii partim Versione et Scholiis. Ed. Lewenclaus. (See Gregory.) 52 41
- y. Gregorii Oratio in Athanasium, cum Vers. Billii. 111 43
- BILLROTH, Gustavus, Prof. Extr. Leipsic.**
- z. Commentar zu den Briefen des Paulus an die Corinther. 8vo. Leipz. 1833. 155 68
- BLNDRIM, John George.**
- a. De Altari Gideonis, ad Jud. 6: 23, 24. (Thesaur. Theol. Phil. II.) 42 41

**BINDSEIL, H. E. of Halle.**

a. Erklärung der Redensart, etc. Matt. 23: 19. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. V.) 167

**BINGHAM, Rev. Joseph, of Hampshire; b. 1668. d. 1723.**

b. Works. 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1726. 71 3

c. Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or, the Antiquities of the Christian Church. 10 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1710—22. 26 65

**BINGHAM, Caleb, a Teacher, and Book-Compiler and Seller, Boston; b. 1757. d. 1817.**

d. Columbian Orator. 12mo. Bost. 1803. 2 copies. 50 68

e. Id. 1807. 18 copies. 50 50

**BINNING, Rev. Hugh, Prof. Mor. Philos. Glasgow; b. 1625. d. 1654.**

f. Works. 4to. Glasgow, 1768. 60 11

g. Life of Binning. (Prefixed to his Works.) 60 11

**BINTERIM, Anthony Joseph, Pastor in Düsseldorf; b. 1779.**

h. Epistola Catholica Interlinealis de Lingua Originali Novi Test. non Latina. 8vo. Dusseld. 1820. 70 58

**BION, a Greek Poet of Smyrna; fl. 280 B. C.**

i. Idyllia Gr. cum Notis Schaeferi. 16mo. Lips. Tauch. 1829. 100 9

j. Id. Gr. et Lat. (Poetae Minores Graeci.) 30 50

k. Id. Graecè. (Brunck's Analect. I.) 115 38

l. Id. Translated into English, with a Life, by Fawkes. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20

**BIOT, John Baptist, Prof. Math. and Astron. Paris; b. 1774.**

m. Recherches sur plusieurs Points de l'Astronomie Égyptienne. 8vo. Paris, 1823. 86 54

**BIRCH, Rev. Thomas, D. D. of Depden and London; b. 1705. d. 1766.**

n. Chillingworth's Life. (Chillingworth's Works, I.) 164 33

o. Cudworth's Intellectual System, with a Life, by Birch. (See Cudworth.) 22 50

p. Sir W. Raleigh's Life. (Raleigh's Works, I. p. 569.) 163 11

q. Tillotson's Life. (Tillotson's Works, I.) 164 1

**BIRCH, Andrew, D. D. Prof. Theol. Copenhag.**

r. Quatuor Evangelia Graecè. Cum Variantibus Lectionibus, etc. 4to. Hauniae, 1788. 123 31

**BISHOP, Samuel; b. 1731. d. 1795.**

s. Select Poems. (Walsh's British Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37

**BISHOP, Robert H., D. D. President of Miami Univ. Oxford, Ohio.**

t. Sermon. Purification of the Sacred Ministry. (Out of the Nat. Preacher.—Woods's Sermons.) 156 36

u. Id. Drw. 12

**BIZARO, Peter; fl. 1560—1600.**

v. Tractatus duo de Republica Genvensi. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. I. ii.) 71 16

**BJOERN, C. A. Pastor at Wemmetofte, Denmark.**

w. Hymni Veterum Poetarum Christianorum Ecclesiae Latinae Selecti. 8vo. Hafniae, 1818. 106 78

**BJOERNER, Eric Julius, of Stockholm; fl. 1740.**

x. De Varegis, Heroibus Scandianis et primis Russiae Dynastiis. Item Vita Oddi Jaculatoris Antiquo Carmine ab ipso descripta. (Oelrichs Dan. et Suec. Lit. Opusc. II.) 110 9

**BJOERNSTÄHL, James Jonas, a distin. traveller, and Prof. of Orient. LL. at Lund; b. 1731. d. of the Plague at Salonica, 1779.**

y. Ueber die Samaritanische Handschrift in der Barberinischen Bibliothek. (Eichhorn's Repert. Th. III.) 10 64

z. Sur la Version Arabe des cinq Livres de Moyse, dans le Pentateuque-Tritaple-Samaritan, Ms. de la Bibliothèque du Prince Barberini. (In Fabricy's Titres Primitifs, I. p. 373.) 88 1

**BLACK, Rev. David, of Edinburgh; b. 1762. d. 1806.**

a. Sermons. 8vo. Edin. 1808. 48 47

β. Life and Character of Rev. D. Black. (Prefixed to his Sermons.)

**BLACKALL, Ofspring, or, Ofspring BLACKHALL, D. D. Bishop of Exeter; b. 1654. d. 1716.**

- a. Sermons. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. I.)  
**BLACKLOCK, Thomas, D. D. a Scotch Divine ; b. 1721. d. 1791.**  
 b. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII.) 165 18  
 c. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17  
 d. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's British Poets, XXXV.) 99 35  
**BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, M. D. an Engl. Poet ; d. 1729.**  
 e. The Accomplished Preacher ; or, an Essay on Divine Eloquence.  
 With a Preface by J. White. 8vo. Lond. 1731. 45 3  
 f. Poems, and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, X.) 165 10  
 g. Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13  
 h. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's British Poets, XV.) 99 15  
 i. Life of Blackmore. (Johnson's Works. Ed. Bost. and N.Y., X. Phil. V.)  
**BLACKSTONE, Sir William, LL. D. Prof. of Law, Oxford, and Judge  
 in Court of King's Bench ; b. 1723. d. 1780.**  
 j. Commentaries on the Laws of England. With Priestley's and  
 Furneaux's Remarks. 5 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1771—3. 25 2  
 k. The Lawyer's Farewell to his Muse. (Walsh's British Poets,  
 XXXVII.) 99 37  
**BLACKWALL, Anthony, Rector of Clapham, Surrey ; d. 1730.**  
 l. Sacred Classics defended. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1727. 37 15  
 m. Id. 3d Ed. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1737. 39 5  
**BLAIR, Robert, a Scotch Minister ; b. 1699—1700. d. 1746.**  
 n. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.) 165 15  
 o. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.) 25 14  
 p. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXI.) 99 21  
**BLAIR, John, LL. D. Prebendary of Westminster ; d. 1782.**  
 q. Dissertation on the Septuagint Version. 43 74  
 r. Lectures on the Canon of the Scriptures. 4to. Lond. 1785. 43 74  
**BLAIR, Rev. Hugh, D. D. Prof. of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, Ed-  
 inburgh ; b. 1718. d. 1800.**  
 s. Works. With a Short Account of his Life and Character. By J.  
 Finlayson. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820. 166 46  
 t. Character of Walker. (Prefixed to Walker's Sermons.) 48 81  
 u. Extracts etc. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, I.) 86 85  
 v. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1793. 44 20  
 w. Id. Phil. 1802. 44 86  
 x. Id. Brooklyn, 1807. 12 copies. 44 62  
 y. Letters to Bruce. (Bruce's Works, I.) 166 31  
 z. Sermons. 5 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1796—1801. 48 13  
 a. Life and Character of Dr. Blair. By Finlayson. (Annexed to Blair's  
 Sermons, Vol. V.) 48 17  
**BLAKE, Robert, an English Admiral ; b. 1599 d. 1658.**  
 β. Life of Blake. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII.  
 Phil. VI.)  
**BLANC, Louis Le, Prof. Theol. Sedan ; fl. 1645.**  
 γ. Theses Theologicae. (Thesaur. Theol. Sedan. II.) 127 24  
**BLANCHINI, Francis, of Verona ; fl. 1700.**  
 δ. Dissertatio de Canone Paschali S. Hippolyti. (Opp. Hippolyti.) 52 39  
**BLANCHINI, Joseph, Sec. of the Academy of Eccles. History, Rome ;  
 b. 1704. d. 1759.**  
 ε. Evangeliarium Quadruplex Lat. Vers. Antiq. 2 Vol. fol. Rom. 1749. 11 16  
**BLAQUIERE, William Coates, Esq. Mem. of Asiat. Soc. one of its  
 Comm. of Pap. etc. Bengal, 1797.**  
 ζ. The Sanguinary Chapter of the Calica Puran. (Asiat. Researches, V.) 165 65  
**BLASCHE, John Christian, Prof. Theol. and Philos. Jena ; d. 1792.**  
 η. Systematischer Kommentar über den Brief an die Hebräer, inglei-  
 chen über messianische Weissagungen der Propheten. 2 Theile  
 in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leipz. 1782. 110 46  
**BLASTARES, Matthew, a Monk of the Order of St. Basil ; fl. 1335.**  
 θ. Historia Juris. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34  
**BLAYNEY, Benjamin, D. D. Regius Prof. Hebrew, Oxford ; d. 1801.**  
 ι. Jeremiah and Lamentations. A new Translation, with Notes. 4to.  
 Oxf. 1784. 3 21

- a. Id. 2d. Ed. 8vo. Edinb. 1810. 76 53  
 b. Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus Characteres Hebræo-Chaldaico. 8vo. Oxonii, 1790. 105 21  
**BLEEK, Frederic, Prof. Theol. Berlin and Bonn.**  
 c. Beiträge zu Rosenmüller's Biblisch-exeget. Repertorium, 1ster Bd. 107 59  
 d. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. II.—IV. VI. 167  
 e. Beiträge zu der Theologischen Zeitschrift, herausgeg. von Schleiermacher, etc. Heft. I—III. 116 37  
 f. Der Brief an die Hebräer erläutert durch Einleitung, Uebersetzung, und fortlaufenden Commentar. Abth. I. 8vo. Berlin, 1828. 155 91  
**BLESSIG, I. Lorenzo, (Germ. Lorenz,) Prof. of Theol. Strassburg;**  
 b. 1747. d. 1816.  
 g. Vorwort. (In Dahler's Denk-und Sittenspr.) 155 43  
**BLISS, Hon. George, Esq. Springfield, Mass.**  
 h. An Address to the Members of the Bar of the Counties of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden, at their Annual Meeting, Northampton, 1826. 8vo. Springfield, 1827. (Miscel.) 155 77  
**BLOCH, Otto Theodoric, of Copenhagen.**  
 i. Excerpta ad Epistolas Libanii pertinentia. Also: Syntagma Graecum, etc. (Münter's Miscel. Haf. Bd. I. II.) 10 51  
**BLOGG, S. E. Teacher of Languages at Hanover.**  
 j. Geschichte der hebraischen Sprache und Literatur, nebst einem Anhang die Targumen betreffend. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Hannover, 1826. (Miscell.) 138 16  
**BLOMFIELD, Charles James, D. D. Bp. of London; b. 1736.**  
 k. Animadversiones in Euripidis Supplices, etc. 114 9  
 l. Hederici Novum Lex. (See Hederici Lex. Ed. Pinzger.) 104 28  
 m. Matthiae's Gr. Gram. transl. by E. V. Blomfield, edited by C. J. Blomfield. (See Matthiae.) 83 10  
 n. Ricardi Porsoni Adversaria. (See Porson.) 166 16  
 o. Stephen's Thesaurus. Also: Greek and Engl. Lexicography. (Quarterly Review, Vol. XXII. p. 302. Vol. LI. p. 144. Bibl. Repos. IV. p. 556.)  
**BLOMFIELD, Edward Valentine, M. A., Brother of the preceding, and Fellow of Imman. Coll. Camb.; b. 1788. d. 1816.**  
 p. Matthiae's Copious Greek Grammar. (See Matthiae.) 83 10  
**BLOOMFIELD, Rev. S. T., M. A., of Sidney College, Cambridge, Curate of Tugby, Leicestersh. etc.**  
 q. Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacrae, being a Critical Digest and Synoptical Arrangement of the most important Annotations on the N. T. etc. 2 Parts, in 8 Vols. (Part I. 3 Vols. Part II. 5.) 8vo. Lond. 1826—8. 156 1  
**BLOUNT, Charles, b. at Middlesex, 1654. d. 1693.**  
 r. Oracles of Reason. By Blount, Gildon and others. (See Oracles.) 58 91  
**BLOUNT, Edward, Esq.**  
 s. Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, V.) 29 5  
**BLUMHARDT, Christian Gottlieb, Inspector of the Mission. Sem. Bâle; b. 1779.**  
 t. Versuch einer allgemeinen Missionsgeschichte der Kirche Christi. Bde. I. II. III. 1. 8vo. Basel, 1828—33. 68  
**BLUNT, Capt. James T. Memb. Asiat. Society, Bengal. 1800.**  
 u. Contributions to the Asiat. Researches. (Vols. IV. p. 305. VII.) 165 64  
**BLUNT, Rev. J. J. of St. John's College, Cambr., Engl.**  
 v. The Veracity of the Gospels, etc. argued from the undesigned Coincidences, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1829. 2 copies. 139 92  
**BOAG, William, Esq. Surgeon, and Memb. of the Asiatic Society, Bengal; A. 1800.**  
 w. On the Poison of Serpents. (Asiat. Researches, VI.) 165 66  
**BOCCACE, or BOCCACCIO, John, a dist. Italian Scholar and Poet; b. 1313. d. 1375.**  
 z. Translations from B. (See in Dryden's Works.)  
**BOCCIUS, Michael, M. A.**  
 y. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40



- BOCHARI, or Abu Abdollah Muhammed, etc. an Arab. Schol.; b. 809. d. 869.**  
*a.* De Abu Abdollah. (Fundgruben, II. p. 201.) 132 4
- BOCHART, Samuel, Minister of Caen; b. 1599. d. 1667.**  
*b.* Opera Omnia, Tom. I. (Containing Phaleg, Canaan, Hierozoicon, and various Tracts.) Ed. 3tia. Cur. J. Leusden et P. de Villemandy. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1692. 71 13  
*c.* Colonia Joctanidarum. (Schultens Hist. Joctanid.) 107 49  
*d.* Geographia Sacra; seu Phaleg, et Chanaan. fol. Cadomi, 1646. 12 2  
*e.* Hierozoici ex S. Bocharto, Auctore J. Schoder. (See Schoder.) 120 67  
*f.* Hierozoicon; sive de Animalibus Sacrae Scripturae. 2 Vol. fol. Lugd. Bat. et Traj. ad Rhen. 1712. 11 27  
*g.* Lettre à M. Huet sur l'Invocat. des Anges, etc. (Tilladet's Diss. etc.) 90 46  
*h.* Essay on the Life and Writings of S. Bochart. By Wm. R. Whittingham. (Essays and Dissertations.) 156 33  
*i.* De Bocharto et ejus Scriptis Dissertatio, a Morino. 71 13
- BOCK, Stephen von, a German Baron; fl. 1780.**  
*j.* Abhandlung über das Alterthum des Zend-Avesta. Réponse a quelqu'un des Notes critiques, faites par Mr. Büsching, etc. (Büsching's Magazin, XVII.) 124 19  
*k.* Sur Zoroastre et Confucius; et sur l'Histoire du Sabéisme. (Ib. XXI.) 124 23  
*l.* Addition sur le Histoire du Sabéisme. (Ib. XXII.) 124 24
- BOCKSHAMMER, Gustavus Ferdinand, Pastor at Buttenhausen in Wartemb.; d. 1822.**  
*m.* Die Freiheit des Menschl. Willens. 8vo. Stuttg. 1821. 106 73  
*n.* Offenbarung u. Theologie, ein wissenschaftlicher Versuch. 8vo. Stuttg. 1822. 106 69
- BOETHOR, Ellious, an Egyptian, Prof. of Vulg. Arab. Paris; d. 1821.**  
*o.* Dictionnaire Français-Arabe. Revu et augmenté par Caussin de Perceval fils. 2 Tomes in 1. 4to. Paris, 1828—9. 112 44
- BODDENS, John, of Amsterdam; fl. 1715.**  
*p.* De Filo Rubro Altaris Hierosolymitani. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc. —See Reland.) 105 26
- BODE, Christopher Augustus, Prof. of Orient. LL. Helmstadt; b. 1722. d. 1796.**  
*q.* Evangelium secundum Matthaeum ex Versione Aethiopici Interpretis in Bibliis Polyglottis Angl. Cum Notis, etc. Praefatus est C. B. Michaelis. 4to. Halae, 1749. 109 14  
*r.* Fragmenta Vet. Testamenti ex Versione Aethiop. Interpretis ut et alia quaedam Opuscul. Aethiop. Ex Aethiop. Ling. in Latin. transtul. 4to. Guelpherbyti, 1755. 129 19  
*s.* Novum Testamentum ex Versione Aethiopici Interpretis, in Bibliis Polygl. Angl. editum. Ex Aeth. Ling. in Lat. transt. Bodius. 2 Tom. in 1. 4to. Brunsvigae, 1753. 129 19  
*t.* De Primaeva Linguae Hebraeae Antiquitate. (Miscel.) 138 19  
*u.* Pseudocritica Millio-Bengeliana. Tom. I. S. S. IV Evangelia continens. 8vo. Halae, 1767. 80 45
- BODE, George Henry, of Goettingen, and Northampton, Mass.**  
*v.* Orpheus Poetarum Graecorum Antiquissimus. 4to. Gott. 1824. 82 39
- BODEN, Benj. Gottlieb Laurence, Prof. at Wittemb.; b. 1766. d. 182—.**  
*w.* Achilles Tati. (See Achilles.) 105 29
- BODENSCHATZ, John Christopher Geo. Superintendent at Baiersdorf near Erlang.; d. 1797.**  
*x.* Kirchliche Verfassung der heutigen Juden, etc. 4 Theile in 2 Bde. 4to. Frankfort u. Leipz. 1748—9. 127 26
- BODLEY, Sir Thomas, Founder of Bodleian Library, Oxford; b. 1544. d. 1612.**  
*y.* Epistola. (Bacon's Works, edited by Montagu, X. p. 506.) 164 24  
*z.* Oratio in Obitu Tho. Bodleii, habita a J. Halesio. (J. Hales's Works, I.) 70 131
- BOECKEL, ———, of Danzig.**  
*a.* Predigt. (Ammon's Mag. f. Pred. III. 2.) 136 78
- BOECKEL, Ernest Godfrey Adolphus, Prof. Theol. at Greifswald and Pastor at Hamburg; b. 1783.**

- a. Die Denksprüche Salomo's übersetzt und erläutert. 8vo. Hamburg, 1829. 108 62
- b. Epistola Pauli ad Romanos. Versio cum Notis. 8vo. Gryphiae, 1821. 110 55
- c. Handbuch der Deutsch. Lit., erster Band von Böckel bearbeitet. (See Ersch.) 137 38
- d. Hiob für gebildete Leser bearbeitet. 8vo. Berlin, 1821. 110 63
- e. Id. 2te umgearbeitete Ausgabe. 8vo. Hamb. 1830. 86 53
- f. Novae Clavis in Graecos Interpretes Vet. Test. Specimina. 4to. Lips. 1820. 82 27
- g. Id. (Miscellanea.) 138 5
- BOECKH, Augustus, Prof. of Class. Lit. at Heidelberg and Berlin; b. 1785.**
- h. Ueber die Bildung der Weltseele im Timaios des Platon. Also: Von dem Uebergange der Buchstaben in einander. (Studien, Bde. III. IV.) 75 53
- i. Pindari Epinicia, Graecè. (See Pindar.) 134 69
- j. In Platonis qui vulgo fertur Minoem ejusdemque Libros priores de Legibus ad F. A. Wolfium, etc. 8vo. Halae, 1806. 107 97
- k. Review of Tafeln u. s. w. (N. Am. Review, No. LXXI.) 67 32
- l. Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1817. 106 43
- m. Tafeln zum zweiten Bde. der Staatshaush. fol. Berlin, 1817. Drw. 32
- BOECLER, John Henry, Prof. Hist. Strasburg; b. 1611. d. 1692.**
- n. De Lingua Novi Testamenti Originali. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- o. Id. (Rhenferd's Syntagma.) 80 51
- p. Id. (Olearii de Stylo Novi Test.) 110 16
- q. De Scriptoribus Graecis et Latinis. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23
- BOECOP or BOEKOP, Arnold de, of Gueldre; d. 1622.**
- r. Lipsius Catholicus, sive de vera Lipsii Religione Catholica Dialogus. (Lipsii Opp. I.) 109 48
- BOEHM, Anthony Wm., Minister of the German Chapel, London; b. 1673. d. 1732.**
- s. Arndt's True Christianity. Translated by Boehm. 55 1
- BOEHME, or BEHMEN, Jacob, the Teutonic Philosopher; b. near Görlitz, Germ. 1575. d. 1624.**
- t. Alle theosophische Wercken. 12 Bde. 8vo. Amst. 1682. 90 8
- u. Boehmens Lebens-Lauff. (Wercken, I.) 90 8
- v. Ueber Boehme von Bachmann. (Creuzer's Studien, V. p. 225.) 75 55
- BOEHME, Christian Frederic, Pastor and Inspector, at Lucka near Altenberg; b. 1766.**
- w. Aufsätze in Keil u. Tschir. Analekten, I. 2. II. 2, 3. III. 2, 3. IV. 1. 95 15
- x. Epistola ad Hebraeos cum Latina Versione atque Comm. perpetuo. 8vo. Lips. 1825. 85 19
- y. Epistola Pauli ad Romanos, Gr. ex Recens. Griesb. cum Commentario perpetuo. 8vo. Lips. 1806. 106 27
- z. Ideen ueber ein System des Apostels Paulus, etc. (Henke's Museum III. 4.) 98 25
- BOEHMER, John Gotthold, Pastor at Budissen.**
- a. Bengel's Prophetische Zeitrechnung. (See Bengel.) 140 104
- BOEHMER, Wm., Prof. Theol. Greifswald.**
- β. Isagoge in Ep. Pauli ad Colossenses, theol. hist. critica. Acc. Excursus, etc. 8vo. Berolini, 1829. 106 26
- BOERHAAVE, Hermann, M. D. Prof. and Rector of Univ. Leyden; b. 1668. d. 1738.**
- γ. Life of Boerhaave. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)
- BOERNER, Christian Frederic, Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; d. 1753.**
- δ. Bibliotheca Sacra; post Le Long et Boerneri Curas continuata ab Masch. (See Long.) 13 16
- e. Leben des Boerner. (Schroeckh's Lebensbeschr. II.) 80 78
- BOESEKEN, Meinold, a Dutch Divine; fl. 1710.**
- ζ. Disquisitionum Philologicar. Biga, et ad Gen. 3: 15. et ad Act. 3: 24. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1711. 90 46
- BOETTCHER, Julius Frederic, Teach. in the Univ. of Leipsic.**
- η. Bemerkungen u. s. w. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VII.) 167
- θ. Ezechielis de Templi Visione, Cap. XL—XLII. (Ad Rosenmülleri

- Scholiorum in Comp. Redactor. Calcem.) 66
- a. De Paronomasia finitimisque ei Figuris Paulo Apostolo frequentatis. 8vo. Lips. 1824. 77 88
- BOETTIGER, Charles Augustus von, Aulic Councillor and Director of the Museum of Antiquities, Dresden ; b. 1760. d. 1835.**
- b. Prolusio Deum ex Machina in Re scenica Vett. illustrans. (Comment. Societatis Philol. Lips. I. i.) 107 43
- c. Reinhard literarisch gezeichnet, etc. 4to. Dresden, 1818. 155 28
- d. Id. Extracts from—.(O. A. Taylor's Memoirs, etc.) 139 109
- e. Sabina oder Morgenszenen im Putzzimmer einer Reichen Römerin. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 16mo. Leipz. 1806. 90 7
- BOETHIUS, A. M. T. Severinus, a celebrated Philos. and Consul at Rome ; b. about 470. put to death about 524.**
- f. In Libr. Boethii de Trinitate Scholia. (Bedae Opp. VIII. p. 1090.) 121 26
- g. De Consolatione Philosophiae. Translated into English by Chaucer. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, I.) 165 1
- h. Id. Extracts from, in the Saxon of King Alfred, and in Engl. (Bosworth's Elements, etc.) 166 18
- i. Id. In the Saxon of Alfred only. (Rask's Gram. Anglo-Sax. p. 179.) 2 copies.
- j. Descent of Orpheus, etc. (Boyse's Poems. — Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV. p. 565.) 165 14
- k. Translations from Boethius, by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXI.) 99 31
- l. The Upright Statesman, and an Epistle to his Wife. (Harte's Poems. — Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI. p. 392.) 165 16
- BOGAN, Zachary, a learned and pious writer ; b. in Devonshire, 1625. d. 1659.**
- m. Archaeologia Attica, by Rous. With Additions by Bogan. (See Rous.) 17 71
- BOGERMANN, John, Pastor at Looarden, and Prof. at Franeker.**
- n. The Dutch Bible with Notes. (See Bible, in Dutch.) 162 20
- BOGUE, Rev. David, a dissenter, and Principal of the Mission. Society's Academy, Gosport ; d. 182—.**
- o. Essay on the Divine Authority of the New Testament. 12mo. Hartford, 1806. 2 copies. 58 104
- p. History of Dissenters. By Bogue and Bennett. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808—12. 153 53
- q. Sermon on the Death of the Missionaries, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1811. 40 5
- BOHADIN, BOHADDIN, or BOHA EDDYN Ben Sjeddad, an Arabian Statesman and writer ; b. 1140. d. 1234.**
- r. Erzählung seiner Gesandtschaft. (Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol.) 17 27
- s. Vita et Res gestae Sultani Saladini. (See Schultens.) 132 18
- BOHL, Samuel, Prof of Theol. Rostock ; d. 1639.**
- t. Analysis et Exegesis Prophetæ Zachariæ a Cap. I. usque ad VIII. Also: Anal. et Exeg. Capitis primi Iesaiæ. 12mo. Rostochii et Lipsiæ, 1711. (See Grapius.) 90 6
- u. Dissertationes XIII. pro formali Significationis in S. Scr. Explicatione eruendo. Item Tractatus alii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- BOHLEN, Peter von, Prof. Orient. LL. and Lit. Königsberg.**
- v. Beiträge zur Erläuterung des biblischen Sprachgebrauchs, aus dem Persischen. (Rosenm. Biblisch-Exeg. Repert. I.) 107 59
- w. Commentatio de Motenabbio, ejusque Carminibus. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1824. 93 26
- x. Das alte Indien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Aegypten. 2 Theile, 8vo. Königsberg, 1830. 135 21
- y. Symbolæ ad Interpretationem S. Codicis, ex Lingua Pervica. 4to. Lips. 1822. (Miscell.) 138 19
- BOHNSTEDT, Geo. Christian, Rector of a School at Halberstadt.**
- z. Croze's Abbildung des Indianischen Christen-Staats. Uebersetzt von Bohnstedt. 28 75
- BOHUN, Edmund, Esq., a polit. and Misc. writer, native of Suffolk ; fl. 1670—95.**
- a. Sleidan's History of the Reformation. Faithfully Englished and continued by Bohun. (See Sleidan.) 21 37
- BOILEAU, James, a Dr. of the Sorbonne ; b. 1635. d. 1716.**

- a. *Historia Flagellantium*, etc. 12mo. Paris. 1700. 89 31  
**BOILEAU Despreaux, Nicholas, a French Poet**; b. 1636. d. 1711.  
 b. *Oeuvres Complètes*. 3 Tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1809. 30 58  
 c. *Traité du Sublime*, etc. Traduit etc. (See Longinus.) 112 32  
 d. *Vie de Boileau*. (*Oeuvres de Boileau*, Tom. I.) 30 58  
 e. *Leben des Boileau*. (Schroeckh's *Lebensbeschr.* II.) 80 78  
**BOIS, Francis du.** See **DU BOIS**.  
**BOISIUS, John.** See **BOYSS**.  
**BOISSIER, John Lewis, Esq. of Bath.**  
 f. *Bonnet's Philosophical and Critical Inquiries concerning Christianity*. Translated by Boissier. 12mo. Philad. 1803. 3 copies. 58 87  
**BOISSONADE, John Francis, Prof. Greek, at Paris**; b. 1774.  
 g. *Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS.* etc. X. XI. 152 26  
 h. *Notae in Gregorium Corinthum*, ed Schaefer. 83 12  
**BOIVIN de Villeneuve, John, (in Greek, Oenopion.) Prof. Greek, Paris**; b. 1662 d. 1726.  
 i. *Carmina Graeca*. (See Olivet.) 84 55  
 j. *Nicephori Greg. Vita*, etc. (Nic. Greg. Byz. Hist. I.) 65  
**BOKUM, Hermann, Teacher of German, Harvard University, 1835.**  
 k. *The Chime of the Bells*. From the German of F. Strauss. (See Strauss.) 155 36  
 l. *The Stranger's Gift. A Christmas and N. Year's Present*. Edited by Bokum. 12mo. Bost. 1836. 155 36  
**BOLDENSLEVE, or BALDENSEL, etc. William von, a Jerusalem Knight**; fl. 1340.  
 m. *Hodoeporicon ad Terram Sanctam*. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41  
**BOLINGBROKE, Lord, Henry St. John**; b. 1672. d. 1751.  
 n. *Works*. A new Edition in 8 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809. 166 72  
 o. *Correspondence with Pope*. (Pope's Works, VI.) 29 6  
 p. *Character of Lord Bolingbroke*, by Chesterfield. (Chest. Works, IV.) 166 65  
 q. *Life of Lord Bolingbroke* by Goldsmith, etc. (B.'s Works, I. Goldsmith's Works, I.)  
**BOLLHAGEN, Laurence David, D. D., General Superintendent of the Churches of Pomerania**; fl. 1740.  
 r. *Vorrede in Gesang-und Gebeth-buch*. 78 22  
**BOLTEN, John Adrian, Copastor in Altona**; b. 1742. d. 1807.  
 s. *Die neutestamentl. Briefe uebersetzt mit Anmerkungen*. Th. I. II. (die Paulinisch. Brief.) 8vo. Altona, 1800—1. 119 63  
**BOLTON, Robert, Dean of Carlisle**; b. Lond. 1697. d. 1763.  
 t. *Letters and Essays in Extracts*. (Knox's *Elegant Extracts*, I.) 86 85  
**BOMBERG, Daniel, a dist. Printer of Venice, where he d. 1549.** See **TALMUD Hier.**  
**BOMBLE, Christian John, a Divine of Wyck te Duersteds.**  
 u. *Manuductio ad Philippi Ouseel Introductionem Geminam in Accentuationem Hebraeorum Metr. et Pros.* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1721. (Ouseel's Introd.) 130 35  
**BONANNI, James, Duke of Montalban in Sicily**; d. 1636.  
 v. *Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum Libri*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XI.) 71 37  
**BOND, Rev. Alvan, of Sturbridge, then Prof. at Bangor, now of Norw. Conn.**  
 w. *Memoir of Rev. Pliny Fisk*. 12mo. Bost. 1828. 80 43  
**BONFADIO or BONFADIUS, James, an Italian Scholar**; d. 1560.  
 z. *Annales Genvenses*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. I. ii.) 71 16  
**BONFILIUS, Joseph, of Messina**; fl. 1610.  
 y. *Messanae Urbis Descriptio*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. IX.) 71 36  
**BONFRERE, James, a French Jesuit**; b. 1573. d. 1643.  
 z. *Annotationes in Chr. Adrichomii Descriptionem Terrae Sanctae*. (Walton's Polygl. I.) 11 1  
 a. *Eusebii et Hieron. Onomasticon*. (See Eusebius, etc.) 51 1  
**BONGARS, James, a Classical Scholar, and Negotiator**; b. at Orleans, 1554. d. at Paris, 1612.  
 β. *Excerptiones Chronologicae ad Justini Historias accom.* (Justini Histor. Ed. 1760, Vol. II.) 114 36

a. Id.	130	36
<b>BONGIOVANNI, Antonio, an Italian ; fl. 1760.</b>		
b. Praefatio in Theophylacti Commentaria in V Prophetas Minores. Item Euthymii Zigabeni Commentarii in Psalmos, Studio Bongiovanni. (Theophyl. Opp. IV.)	51	19
<b>BONIFACE, St., Archbp. of Mentz, the Apostle of Germany ; killed 754.</b>		
c. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIII. p. 70.)	41	30
d. Sermones. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.)	41	13
e. Vita Bonifacii a Willibaldo. (Basnage Thes. II. i. p. 227.)	81	39
f. Vita Bonifacii, ab Othlono. (Basnage Thes. III. p. 333.)	81	40
<b>BONIFACE, Balthasar. See CONTARINI, Gasp.</b>		
<b>BONNELL, James, M. A.; b. at Geneva, 1653. d. at Dublin, 1699.</b>		
g. Letters, etc. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.)	163	42
<b>BONNET, Charles, of Geneva, a Nat. Philos. ; b. 1720. d. 1793.</b>		
h. Philosophical and Critical Inquiries concerning Christianity. Translated by Boissier. 12mo. Philad. 1803. 3 copies.	58	87
<b>BOOTH, Abraham, Baptist Minister, London ; b. 1734. d. 1806.</b>		
i. Works, with some Account of his Life and Writings. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1813.	166	59
j. Abbadie's Treatise on the Divinity of Christ. The Translation revised by Booth. (See Abbadie.)	59	30
<b>BOOTHROYD, Rev. Benjamin, D. D. Independ Pastor in Pontefract, Yorksh. ; b. 1768. d. 1836.</b>		
k. A new Family Bible and improved Version. With Notes and Reflections and a general Introduction. Vol. I. 4to. Pontefract, 1818.	132	42
<b>BOOTT, Cornelius, Pastor at Middleburg, Holland ; fl. 1760.</b>		
l. Observatio ad Deut. 21: 22, 23, et Gal. 3: 13. Item Epistola ad Rutgerum Schutte, ad Ps. 45: 5. (Biblioth. Hagana, I. 2. 3.)	90	3
<b>BOPP, Francis, Prof. of Oriental Literature, Berlin ; b. 1791.</b>		
m. Analytical Comparison of the Sanskrit, Greek, Lat. and Teutonic LL. etc. (Bibl. Repert. II. 2.)	Drw.	21
n. Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Mahā-Bhārata. Sansk. u. deutsch. 4to. Berlin, 1824.	152	46
o. Ausführliches Lehrgebäude der Sanskrita-Sprache. 4to. Berlin, 1827.	112	46
p. Diluvium, cum tribus Aliis Mahā-Bhārati Praestantissimis Episodiis. Fasc. I. quo continetur Textus Sanscritus. 4to. Berol. 1829.	157	
q. Glossarium Sanscritum. 4to. Berol. 1830.	134	38
r. Grammatica Critica Linguae Sanscritae. Fasc. I. 4to. Berol. 1829.	157	
s. Nalus Mahā-Bhārati Episodum. Fasc. Primus, quo continentur Textus Sanscritus et Versio Latina tredecim Priorum Librorum. 4to. Berol. 1830.	135	3
t. Die Sundflut nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahā-Bhārata. Aus den Sanscritischen. 8vo. Berol. 1829.	110	54
u. Ueber einige Demonstrativstämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit verschied. Präpositionen, etc. im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. 4to. Berlin, 1830.	152	61
v. Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. Abth. I. 4to. Berlin, 1833.	157	
<b>BORBONIUS. See BOURBON.</b>		
<b>BORGER, Elias An. Prof. of Hist. Leyden ; b. 1784. d. 1820.</b>		
w. De Constanti et Aequibili J. C. Indole, Doctrina, ac docendi Ratione, sive Commentationes de Evangelio Joannis, cum Matthaei, Marci et Lucae Evangeliiis comparato. Pars I. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. et Hag. Com. 1816.	105	4
<b>BORGIA, Stephen, a Cardinal, of Veletri ; b. 1731. d. 1804.</b>		
x. Praefatio in Acta Coptica St. Coluthi.	80	74
<b>BORHECK, August. Christian, Prof. of Hist. and Eloq. at Duisburg on the Rhine.</b>		
y. Ueber Matth. 22: 41—46. und Ps. CX. Also : Ueber Abrahams Beschneidung. (Eichhorn's Biblioth. VI.)	10	39
<b>BORNEMANN, Fred. Aug.</b>		

- a. Addenda et Corrigenda ad Kuinoelii Comm. in Acta Apostolor. Cap. XIX. sq. (Rosenm. Biblisch-exeg. Repert. II.) 107 59
- BORNEMANN**, (*perh. same as the preceding*), Prof. in Meissen, 1827.
- b. Bemerkungen zu Fritzsche's Abhandlung, einige Stellen des N. T. betreffend. (Winer's Neu. kr. Journ. Bd. VI.) 78 49
- BORNMEISTER**, Simeon.
- c. De Erroribus Historicorum Gentilium, in Rebus Sacris recensendis. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- BORROMEO**, St. Charles, Cardinal, Archbp. of Milan; b. 1538. d. 1594. (Comp. in Codman's late "Narrative of a Visit to England," p. 40.)
- d. Saluberrimae Instructiones pro Confessoribus. Acc. Instructiones de Visitatione et Cura Infirmorum. 12mo. Aug. Vindel. 1767. 39 1
- BOS or BOSIUS**, John Andrew, Prof. of Hist. Jena; b. 1626. d. 1674.
- e. Diss. ad 2 Tim. 2: 22. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- f. De Imperio Turcico. 12mo. Lips. 1689. 80 9
- Note. Compare under Nepos.
- BOS**, Lambert, Prof. of Greek, at Franeker; b. 1670. d. 1717.
- g. Animadversiones ad Scriptores quosdam Graecos. Accedit Specimen Animadversionum Latinarum. 8vo. Franq. 1715. (Annexed to Observatt. ad Loca, etc.) 129 43
- h. Collatio II. Editionum LXX. Interpretum, etc. (Trommii Conc. Gr. II.) 132 30
- i. Ellipses Graecae cum Praef. Schwebelii, Schoettgen. et Leisneri. Edidit Schaefer. 8vo. Lips. 1808. 17 32
- j. Exercitationes Philologicae. Ed. Sec. Accedit Dissertatio de Etymologia Graeca. 8vo. Franq. 1713. (Annexed to Observatt. ad Loca, etc.) 129 43
- k. Observationes Miscellaneae ad Loca quaedam cum Novi Foederis, tum Exterorum Scriptorum Graecorum. Accedit Hor. Vitringa C. F. Animadversionum ad J. Vorstii Philol. Sacram Specimen. 8vo. Franq. 1707. 129 43
- l. Id. Ed. altera. 8vo. Leovardiae, 1731. 17 68
- m. Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpp. (See Vetus Test.) 112 11
- BOSCHA**, Peter Paul, Librarian of the Ambros. Library, Milan; fl. 1670.
- n. De Origine et Statu Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vi.) 71 30
- BOSEN**, Christian.
- o. Diss. ad Gal. 1: 6—9. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- BOSIUS**. See **BOS**.
- BOSQUET**, Francis, Bp. of Lodève, then of Montpellier; b. 1605. d. 1676.
- p. Pselli Synopsis Legum, etc. Cum Lat. Interpretat. et Notis Bosqueti. (See Psellus.) 107 95
- BOSSIUS**, or **BOSSI**, Jerome, of Pavia; fl. 1610—25.
- q. Dissertationes IV. Romanam Antiquitatem illustrantes. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26
- BOSSU**, René le, Canon at Paris; b. 1631. d. 1680.
- r. General View of the Epic Poem. (Prefixed to Pope's Homer's Odyssey.)
- BOSSUET**, James Bénigne, Bp. of Meaux; b. 1627. d. 1704.
- s. L'Apocalypse avec une Explication. 12mo. Paris, 1690. 70 109
- t. Histoire des Variations des Eglises Protestantes. 2 Tom. 8vo. Paris et Liege, 1702. 90 40
- u. Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris, 1771. 70 96
- v. Oraisons Funèbres. 12mo. Paris, 1810. 49 2
- w. Leben des Bossuet. (Schroeckh's Lebensbeschr. I.) 80 78
- BOSTON**, Rev. Thomas, of Etterick, Scotland; b. 1676. d. 1732.
- x. Fisher's Marrow of Divinity, with notes by Boston. 59 92
- y. Human Nature in its Four-Fold State. 12mo. Edinb. 1761. 59 79
- z. Tractatus Stigmologicus. in quo Accentuum Hebr. Doctrina traditur, etc. cum Praef. Millii. 4to. Amst. 1738. 13 27
- BOSTWICK**, Rev. David, of New-York; b. 1721. d. 1763.
- a. Character of President Davies. (Prefixed to Davies's Sermons.)
- BOSWELL**, James, Esq., of Scotland; b. 1740. d. 1795.

- a. Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. 3 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1807. 23 25  
**BOSWORTH, Rev. J., M. A. F. A. S. and Vicar of Little Horwood, Bucks.**  
 b. The Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. With Notes on the Formation of the Engl. Language, an Introduction on Alphabetical Writing, critic. Remarks by O'Connor, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1823. 166 18  
**BOTHE, Frederic Henry, M. A. of Magdeburg.**  
 c. Animadvv. in Livii priores V Libros. Item Poëma Schilleri de Germ. versum. (Comm. Soc. Philol. Lipsiens. III. i. IV.) 107 45  
 d. Q. Horatii Flacci Eclogae. (See Horace.) 108 36  
 e. Terenti Comoediae, cum Annotationibus. Edidit Bothe. 30 21  
**BOUCHAUD, ———.**  
 f. Notice de MSS. contenant des Collections de Canons, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. VI.) 152 22  
**BOUDINOT, Elias, LL. D. of Newark, N. J. first Presid. of the Am. Bible Soc.; b. 1740. d. 1821.**  
 g. Age of Revelation ; or, the Age of Reason shown to be an Age of Infidelity. 8vo. Philad. 1801. 55 81  
 h. Correspondence as Presid. of Congress. (Diplomatic Correspondence.) 154 66  
 i. Life of Rev. Wm. Tennent. (Christian Library, I.) 173 1  
 j. A Star in the West. 8vo. Trenton, N. J. 1816. 138 6  
**BOULANGER. See BOULENGER.**  
**BOULANGER, Nicholas Anthony, a native of Paris, Engineer, Skeptical Writer, etc.; d. 1759, Aet. 37.**  
 k. Christianity Unveiled. Transl. by W. M. Johnson. 12mo. New-York, 1835. 158  
**BOULENGER, BOULANGER, and BULENGER, Julius Caesar, a French Jesuit ; b. at London, 1550. d. at Tournon, 1626.**  
 l. Descriptio Theatri Romani et Graeci. (Plauti Comoediae Ed. Gru-ter. p. 1548.) 127 25  
 m. Tractatus Varii. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII. IX. XI.) 81 20  
**BOULLIAUD, BOUILLIAUD, and BULLIALDUS, Ismael, a learned Scholar of Paris ; b. Lond. 1605. d. 1694.**  
 n. Ducae (Vers. Lat. ?) cum Notis, etc. (See Ducas.) 65  
**BOULTON, Richard, of Brazen Nose College, Oxford.**  
 o. Epitome of Boyle's Theological Works. 30 22  
**BOURBON, Nicholas, (Lat. Borbonius,) a distinguished Latin und Greek Poet, Canon of Orleans and of Langres, and a Priest of the Ora-tory ; b. at Bar-sur-Aube, about 1574. d. 1644.**  
 p. Cyrilli Alex. adv. Julianum Libri decem, Interpretibus Borbonio et Auberto. (Cyrilli Alex. Opp. Ed. Spanh.) 2 copies. 52 29  
 q. Id. Cyrilli Alex. Opp. VI. Ed. Auberti.)  
**BOURDALOUE, Lewis, a French Jesuit Preacher ; b. 1632. d. 1704.**  
 r. Sermons. 15 Tomes. 12mo Toulouse et Nismes, 1787. 49 5  
 s. Two Sermons of Bourdaloue. Translated by Flint. 12mo. Hart-ford, 1805. 2 copies. (With Massillon, etc.) 49 20  
 t. Leben des Bourdaloue. (Schroeckh's Lebensbeschr. II.) 80 78  
**BOURGEOIS, Father, French Missionary at Pekin ; fl. 1770.**  
 u. Des Lettres, etc. (Dans les Mémoires concernant les Chinois.—For a list of them see Index Tom. X.; also in the subsequent Vols.)  
**BOURNE, George, of N. York.**  
 v. Appendix to the Protestant, with the Introductory Address. (See M'Gavin ) 137 24  
 w. Secret Instructions, etc. (which see.) 140 121  
**BOUTON, Rev. Nathaniel, Pastor in Concord, N. H.**  
 z. Sermon at the Installation of the Rev. J. Smith, in Exeter. 8vo. Conc. 1829. (Misc ) 155 79  
**BOWDEN, John, D. D. Prof. Mor. Phil. etc Columbia Coll. N. York, d. 182—.**  
 y. Apostolic Origin of Episcopacy asserted, in Letters to Miller. 2 Vols. 12mo. New York, 1808. 58 45  
**BOWDITCH, Hon. Nathaniel, LL. D., A. A. S., F. R. S. etc. of Boston.**  
 z. Communications. (Memoirs Am. Acad. 1st Ser. III. IV.) 173



**BOWDITCH, J. Ingersoll, of Boston.**

- a. Present Value of a Life-Annuity, Right of Dower, etc. (Memoirs Am. Acad. New Ser. I.) 173

**BOWDOIN, James, LL. D. Governor of Mass.; b. 1727. d. 1790.**

- b. A philosophical Discourse before the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Also: Papers on Nat. Phil. and Astron. (Memoirs A. A. I.) 173

**BOWER, Archibald, ferm. Prof. of Rhet. and Hist. Rome; b. in Scotland, 1686. d. 1766.**

- c. History of the Popes. Vols. I. II. III. 4to. Lond. 1750—54. (Vols. IV—VII. wanting. Comp. H. T. Croker, in Watt's Biblioth. Brit.) 72 4

**BOWYER, William, of London, Printer; b. 1699. d. 1777.**

- d. Conjectures on the New Testament. 8vo. Lond. 1772. 37 36

- e. Id. (Critical Conjectures and Observations, etc.) 4th Ed. enlarged by various persons, with Prelim. Observations by Markland; also a series of Conjectures from Michaelis, and a Specimen of Notes on the O. T. by Weston, in an Appendix, etc. 4to. Lond. 1812. 13 4

- f. Schrevelii Lexicon Graecum. (See Schrevelius.)

**BOXHORN, Mark Zuerius, a Philol., Hist., etc.; b. at Bergen-op-Zoom, 1612. d. 1653.**

- g. Dissertatio de Dion. Catonis Distichis, etc. 115 37

- h. Excerptum ex Oratione Boxhornii, etc. (Classical Journal, IX.) 125 48

**BOYD, Hugh Stewart.**

- i. Some Articles. (Class. Journal, VIII. IX.) 125 47

**BOYLE, Hon. Robert, an Engl. Philosopher; b. 1627. d. 1691.**

- k. Theological Works. Epitomized by Boulton. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1715. 30 22

- l. Origine of Forms and Qualities. 8vo. Oxf. 1667. 30 40

- m. Some Considerations touching the Style of the H. Scriptures. 12mo. Lond. 1668. 80 14

- n. Life of Hon. Robert Boyle. (Theol. Works, I.) 30 22

**BOYLE'S Lecture. (See Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture.)**

**BOYS, Rev. Thomas, London.**

- o. A Key to the Book of Psalms. 8vo. Lond. 1825. 105 6

**BOYSE, Samuel, an Engl. Poet; b. at Dublin, 1708. d. 1749.**

- p. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.) 165 14

- q. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's British Poets, X.) 25 16

- r. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's British Poets, XXXI.) 99 31

- s. Some Poems. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, V.) 86 89

**BOYSEN, Frederic Eberhard, Court Preacher in Quedlinburg; b. 1720. d. 1800.**

- t. Mosheim's Einleitung in den Brief Pauli an die Römer, mit einer eignen Erklärung dieses Briefes. (See Mosheim.) 124 1

**BOYSS, BOYS or BOIS, (Lat. Boisius,) John, one of the Translators of the Bible, under James I. and Canon of Ely; b. 1560. d. 1643.**

- u. Adnotationes in Epistolas Clementis ad Cor. 118 28

- v. Notae Selectae in Chrysostomi Homilias in Gen. (Chrys. Opp. IV.) 61 4

**BRACELLI, James, an Italian Historian and Antiquary; d. 1460.**

- w. Tractatus Varii. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. I. i. ii.) 71 16

**BRACCIOLINI. See POGGIO.**

**BRADBURN, R., of Nottingham, Engl. 1808.**

- x. A Search after Truth, etc. (Unitarian Tracts.) 37 86

**BRADBURY, Thomas, dissenting Minister of London; b. 1677. d. 1759.**

- y. Duty and Doctrine of Baptism. Edited by Romeyn and M'Leod. 12mo. New York, 1810. 57 40

- z. Mystery of Godliness, in 61 Sermons. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edin. 1795. 2 copies. 48 38

- a. Sermons on Christ's Sufferings. (Lime St. Lectures.)

- β. Life of Bradbury. (In the Introduction to Duty and Doct. etc.) 57 40

**BRADFORD, John, Prebendary of St. Paul's; d. as a Martyr, 1555.**

- γ. Life, Martyrdom, and Selections from the Writings of Bradford. (Fathers of the Eng. Church, Vol. VI.) 53 36

**BRADFORD, Wm., 2d Gov. of Plym. Col.; b. Engl. 1588. d. 1657.**

- a. Extracts from Bradford's Letter Book. With a Hist. Account of N. E. in Verse. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 27.) 158 12  
**BRADFORD, Samuel, D. D. Bp. of Carlisle and of Rochester ; b. 1652. d. 1731.**
- b. Credibility of the Christian Revelation from its Intrinsic Evidence. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. I.)  
**BRADY, Nicholas, D. D. Rector in Surrey ; b. 1659. d. 1726.**
- c. Version of the Psalms. With Music. By Brady and Tate. 12mo. Bost. 1720. 10 2  
d. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1763. 10 4  
e. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1765. 10 5
- BRAGGE, Rev. Robert, of London.**
- f. Sermons. (Lime St. Lectures.)
- BRAINERD, Rev. David, Missionary to the Indians ; b. 1718. d. 1747.**
- g. Account of the Life of Brainerd, chiefly taken from his own Diary. By J. Edwards. 8vo. Bost. 1749. 28 6  
h. Id. (In part only. Edwards's Works edited by Austin, III.)  
i. Memoirs, etc. By J. Edwards. Including his Journal, now for the first time incorporated with the rest of his Diary, etc. By S. E. Dwight. 8vo. N. Haven, 1822. 2 copies. 36 59
- BRAKEL, Israel Abraham, a Jewish Theol. of Brunswick, 1788.**
- j. Salomo's Hohes Lied von Mendelssohn ; die hebr. Lettern in deutsche übertragen, u. s. w. von Brakel. (Mendelssohn's Werke, X.) 119 35
- BRAKER, Henry, Pastor in Flensburg ; fl. 1725.**
- k. Observatt. Selectae in Libros Symbolicos, etc. (Biblioth. Lubec. I.) 89 42
- BRAMHALL, John, D. D. Archbp. of Armagh, Primate and Metropol. of all Ireland ; b. 1593. d. 1663.**
- l. Works. fol. Dublin, 1675—7. 32 24  
m. Life of Primate Bramhall. (Prefixed to his Works.) 32 24
- BRATTLE, Tho., a Merchant of Boston ; b. 1657. d. 1713.**
- n. Acc. of the Witchcraft Delusion, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. V. p. 61.) 158 15
- BRANDT, Gerard, Reformed Pastor and Eccl. Histor. in Amsterdam ; b. 1626. d. 1685.**
- o. Histoire abrégée de la Reformation des Pais-Bas. Traduite du Hollandois. 3 Tomes, 12mo. a la Haye, 1726. 80 33
- BRAUN, John, D. D. Prof. Theol. and Heb. Lang. in Gröningen and Ommelands ; b. 1628. d. 1709.**
- p. Selecta Sacra. 5 Lib. in 1 Vol. 4to. Amst. 1700. 128 27  
q. Vestitus Sacerdotum Hebraeorum. Ed. 2da. 2 Vol. in 1. 4to. Amst. 1697—8. 82 7
- BRAUNHARDT, Christian.**
- r. Diss. ad 2 Reg. 23: 5. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- BRAUNS, E., M. A. in the Dutchy of Brunswick.**
- s. Praktische Belehrungen und Rathschläge für Reisende und Auswanderer nach Amerika. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1829. 70 19
- BRAY, Thomas, D. D. ; b. 1656. d. 1730.**
- t. Bibliotheca Parochialis, or a Scheme of such Theol. and other Heads, as seem requisite to be perused, with Books on each of these Points, etc. Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1707. 76 22
- BREDENCAMP, Hermann, Minister at Bremen ; b. 1760. d. 1808.**
- u. Ueber die Armenische Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments. (Eichhorn's Biblioth. IV. iv. p. 623.) 10 36  
v. Scholien zu Schweren bibl. Stellen. (Paulus's Mem. St. II.) 10 61
- BREDOW, Gabriel Godfrey ; b. 1773. d. 1814.**
- w. Dissertatio de Syncello. (Syncelli Chronogr. Ed. Dindorf. II.) 65
- BREITHAUPT, John Frederic, of Saxony ; fl. 1710.**
- z. Jarchi Commentarius Hebraicus, Latine versus, cum Notis. A Breithaupto. 3 Vol. 4to. Gothae, 1713—14. 74 44  
y. Josephus Hebraicus, cum Versione Latina et Notis Breithaupti. 4to. Gothae, 1707. 17 36
- BREITHAUPT, Christian, Prof. of Eloquence and Poetry, Helmstadt, 1748.**

- a. De Praecipuis Causis, cur hodie Elegantiores Litterae contemtim habeantur, etc. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Theol. und Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- BREITINGER, John James, Canon and Prof. of Greek and Heb. Zurich ;**  
b. 1701. d. 1776.
- b. Brevis de Idiotismis Sermonis Hebraei Commentarius. Accedit Lexicon Particularum. 8vo. Tiguri, 1737. 140 84
- c. Vetus Testamentum ex Vers. Septuaginta Interpretum. 4 Tomi in 2 Vol. 4to. Tiguri, 1730—32. 122 7
- d. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Tom. II. Dec. VII.) 81 1
- BRENCMANN, Henry, a Florentine Jurist ; fl. 1720.**
- a. Dissertatio de Repub. Amalphitana ; et de Amalphi a Pisanis direpta. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iv.) 71 29
- BRENIUS, Daniel, a pupil and Controvertist of Episcopus, Holland.**
- f. Examen Tractatus ab Episcopo conscripti de Magistratu. (Episcopii Opp. II.) 51 28
- BRENT, Sir Nathaniel, an Engl. Lawyer ; b. 1573. d. 1652.**
- g. Polano's Historie of the Councel of Trent. Translated from the Italian by Brent. fol. London, 1620. 2 copies. 21 39
- BRENTIUS or BRENTZEN, John, one of the disciples of Luther, Prof. of Theol. at Tübingen and Found. of the Ubiquists ; b. 1499. d. 1570.**
- h. Epistola de Comitibus Augustanis. (Weber's Conf. Aug. in Misc.) 152 33
- BREQUIGNY, Lewis George Edward (Oudard) de ; b. 1715. d. 1795.**
- i. Des Articles dans les Notices, etc. des MSS. I. II. V—VII. 152 17
- j. Mémoires concernant les Chinois, publiés par Batteux et De Bréquigny. (See Mémoires.) 72 48
- BREREWOOD, Edward, Prof. of Astronomy, Gresham Coll. London ; b. 1565. d. 1613.**
- k. De Ponderibus et Pretiis Veterum Nummorum. (Critici Sacri, and Walton's Polyglot, I.)
- BRESCIUS, Charles Frederic, D. D. General Superint. at Lübben, Lower Lusatia ; b. 1776.**
- l. Predigten. (Ammon's Magazin für Predg. I. III.) 136 77
- m. Welches ist die schriftmässige Lehre vom Amte der Schlüssel ? (Schott's Für Prediger, I.) 136 28
- BRETSCHNEIDER, Charles Gottlieb, General Superintendent in Gotha ; b. 1776.**
- n. Apologie der neuern Theologie des evangel. Deutschlands, u. s. w. 8vo. Halle, 1826. (Miscell.) 139 42
- o. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. II. III. V. 167
- p. Capita Theologiae Iudaeorum dogmaticae e Flavii Iosephi Scriptis collecta. Accessit *Παραρτημα* super Iosephi de Iesu Christo Testimonio. 8vo. Lips. 1812. 84 2
- q. Handbuch der Dogmatik der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1814—18. 77 79
- r. Handbuch der Dogmatik, etc. 3te Aufl. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1828. 116 42
- s. Die historisch-dogmatische Auslegung des N. Test. 8vo. Leipz. 1806. 110 48
- t. Lexici in Interpretes Graecos Vet. Test. Spicilegium. 8vo. Lips. 1805. 76 44
- u. Lexicon Manuale Graeco-Lat. in Libros N. Test. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1824. 2 copies. 97 17
- v. Lexicon Manuale, etc. Ed. 2da. 2 Tom. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1829. 107 1
- w. Das Messiasreich nach dem 4 Buch Esdra. (Henke's Museum, III. 3.) 98 26
- x. Ordinationsrede. (Ammon's Mag. f. christl. Pr. I. 2.) 136 77
- y. Predigten an Sonn-und Festtagen gehalten, ueber Tod, Unsterblichkeit, etc. 2te Aufl. 2 Bdsch. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leipz. 1823. 136 1
- z. Probabilia de Evangelii et Epistolarum Joannis Indole et Origine. 8vo. Leipz. 1820. 87 56
- α. Sendschreiben an einen Staatsmann über die Frage : Ob evangelische Regierungen gegen den Rationalismus einzuschreiten haben ? 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. (Hallische Streitigk.) 138 14

- a.* Systematische Entwicklung aller in der Dogmatik vorkommenden Begriffe nach den symbolischen Schriften der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche. Nebst der Literatur, etc. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1819. 77 78
- b.* Testimony of Josephus respecting Christ. Transl. out of Capita Theol. Jud. etc. (Bibl. Repos. IV.) 157
- c.* Zweites Sendschreiben an einen Staatsm. etc. (Hallische Streitigk.) 138 14
- d.* Ueber die Unkirchlichkeit dieser Zeit im protestantischen Deutschlande. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Gotha, 1822. 130 41
- BRETT, Thomas, D. D. LL. D. ; b. 1667. d. 1743.**
- e.* Dissertation on the ancient Versions of the Bible. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. III.)
- BRETUS or BRET, Charles, Advocate at Paris ; fl. 1600.**
- f.* De Ordine antiquo Judiciorum civilium. (Salengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26
- BREVIS** Relatio eorum, quae spectant ad Declarationem Sinarum Imper. etc. 4to. data Pekini, 1701. 82 15
- BREWER, Rev. J. Baptist Minister in or near Birmingham.**
- h.* Oration at the Grave of Rev. S. Pearce. 70 74
- BREYER, John Frederic, Prof. of Philos. Erlangen ; fl. 1770.**
- i.* Pococke's Beschreibung des Morgenlandes. (See Pococke.) 92 20
- BREYTHIER, M. C. A., Pastor at Obhausen Petri in Thüringen.**
- j.* De Vi, quam antiquissimae Versiones, quae extant, Latinae, in Crisin Evangeliorum IV habeant. 8vo. Merseburg. 1824. (Miscell.) 138 40
- BRIAL, J. J.**
- k.* Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. VIII.—XI. 152 24
- BRIDGE, Rev. Matthew, of Framingham, Mass.**
- l.* Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. E. Stone, at Reading. 8vo. Boston, 1761. 10 89
- BRIDGE, Rev. Josiah, of East-Sudbury, Mass. ; b. 1740. d. 1801.**
- m.* Charge at the Ord. of Noyes. (See Adams, Moses.) 129 48
- n.* Charge at the Ord. of Wright. (See Adams, Moses.) 129 48
- BRIDGES, Rev. Charles, Vicar of Old Newton, Suffolk.**
- o.* The Christian Ministry, with an Inquiry into the Causes of its Inefficiency. 2 Vols. 8vo. New York, 1831. 130 56
- p.* Exposition of Psalm CXIX. 12mo. Phil. 1834. 158
- BRIEF** Hints, etc. See **EPISCOPALIANS**.
- BRIEF** Pauli, an die Römer. Aufs neue uebersetzt. Ein Fragment. *q.* Nebst dem 5ten Cap. Matth. gleichf. aufs neue uebersetzt. 8vo. Leipz. 1775. 90 47
- BRIGHT, George, D. D. Dean of St. Asaph, etc. ; fl. 1680.**
- r.* Lightfoot's Works, dedicated to Mary, Princess of Orange. (Lightfoot's Works, I.) 163 30
- BRIGHTMAN, Rev. Thomas, of Hawnes, Berkshire ; d. 1607.**
- s.* Commentarius in Cantica Canticor. et Dan. Cap. XI. XII. 12mo. Basil. 1614. 10 8
- BRINCH, Peter ; fl. 1700.**
- t.* Chronologiae et Historiae Josephi Examen. (Havercamp's Josephus, Vol. II.) 52 4
- BRISSON, Barnaby, Presid. of the Parliament of Paris ; etc. d. 1591.**
- u.* Tractatus duo. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21
- BRITISH** Essayists. (Guardian, Rambler, Tatler, Spectator,) with *v.* Prefaces, etc. By A. Chalmers. 22 Vols. 12mo. New York, 1809—11. 29 72
- BRITISH** (w) Classics. 52 Vols. 12mo. N. York and Boston, 1807—13. 29 1
- BRITISH** (x) Poets, etc. (See Anderson.) 25 7
- BRITISH** Poets, with Lives of the Authors, by E. Sandford and R. *y.* Walsh. 50 Vols. 18mo. Philad. 1819—23. 99 1
- BRITO, William, a Briton or Welchman, and Franciscan ; d. 1356. See in Fabricius's Biblioth. Lat. Med. et Inf. Aetatis ; also Long's Biblioth. Sacra. Ed. Masch, Part 2d, Vol. III. p. 365.**
- z.* Commentarius in Prologos Hieronymi, etc. (See Nicholas de Lyra.) 131 42
- BRIXIUS, Caesar ; fl. 1600.**
- a.* Urbis Caesanae Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31

- BROCARD, etc. Bp. of Worms. See BURCHARD.**
- BROCARD or BURCHARD, Bonaventure, a Monk; fl. about 1240.**
- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| a. Locorum Terræ Sanctæ Descriptio. fol. Amst. 1707. | 51 | 1  |
| b. Id. (Basnage Thes. IV.)                           | 81 | 41 |
- BROCCARD, Francis, a conv. Catholic, once Sec'y to Pope Clement VIII.**
- |   |    |   |
|---|----|---|
| c. Classicum adversus Papam. (Potteri Interpr.) | 80 | 4 |
|---|----|---|
- BROECHNER, John.**
- |  |      |    |
|--|------|----|
| d. Idea Lexicographiæ Novi Testamenti. 8vo. Hauniae, 1832. | Drw. | 10 |
|--|------|----|
- BROME, Alexander, an English Poet; b. 1620. d. 1666.**
- |   |     |   |
|---|-----|---|
| e. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.)      | 165 | 6 |
| f. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's British Poets, V.) | 99  | 5 |
- BROMEL, Christian Henry, M. A.**
- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| g. De Angelo Exterminatore, ad Ex. 13:23. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) | 42 | 40 |
|--|----|----|
- BROOKE, Henry, Esq. an Engl. Poet; b. 1706. d. 1783.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| h. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.) | 165 | 17 |
|--|-----|----|
- BROOKS, Rev. Thomas, of London; fl. 1650—75.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| i. Golden Key to open Hidden Treasures. 8vo. Glasgow, 1763. | 60 | 64 |
|---|----|----|
- BROOME, Wm. LL. D. Rector of Pulham, Norfolk; d. 1745.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| j. Poems and Life by Dr. Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XII.)             | 165 | 12 |
| k. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.)                  | 25  | 14 |
| l. Some Notes to Pope's Homer.   |     |    |
| m. Life of Broome. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.) |     |    |
- BRONSON, E.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| n. Select Reviews, and Spirit of the Foreign Magazines. By E. Bronson and others. Vol. I. 8vo. Philad. 1809. | 153 | 66 |
|--|-----|----|
- BROSSET, ———, a Literary Gentleman.**
- |   |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| o. Des Articles dans le Journal Asiat. XI. XII. | 157 |  |
|---|-----|--|
- BROUGHAM and VAUX, Henry Lord, F. R. S. etc.; b. at London, 1779.**
- |  |     |   |
|--|-----|---|
| p. A Discourse on Natural Theology. (Christian Lib. IV.) | 173 | 3 |
|--|-----|---|
- BROUN, Rev. John, of Wamfrey, in Scotland; fl. 1675.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| q. The Life of Justification opened. 4to. 1695. (With an Engl. pref. by M. Leydecker dat. at Utrecht) | 60 | 14 |
|---|----|----|
- BROWN, Rev. John, of Haverhill, Mass.; b. 1714. d. 1742.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| r. R. H. of Fellowsh. (See Barnard.)                          | 10 | 89 |
| s. Sermon on the Death of Rev. T. Symmes. 12mo. Boston, 1726. | 10 | 79 |
- BROWN, John, D. D. Canon of Carlisle; b. 1715. d. 1766.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| t. Essays on the Earl of Shaftesbury's Characteristicks. 8vo. Lond. 1752. 2 copies. | 56 | 51 |
| u. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)                            | 25 | 16 |
- BROWN, Rev. John, Prof. of Divinity, Haddington; b. 1722. d. 1787.**
- |  |    |     |
|--|----|-----|
| v. Address to Students in Divinity. (Young Preacher's Manual.)   |    |     |
| w. Christian Journal. 12mo. Edin. 1804.  | 57 | 115 |
| x. A Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. (In the Engl. Bible, 4to. N. Y. 1814.)  | 92 | 38  |
| y. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Edited by his Sons. With a Life of the Author and an Essay on the Evidence of Christianity. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. N. York, 1829. | 47 | 70  |
| z. Introduction to the Right Understanding of the Oracles of God. 12mo. Albany, 1793.  | 39 | 4   |
| a. Posthumous Works, with short Memoirs. 12mo. Perth, 1797.  | 58 | 86  |
| β. View of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo. Edin. 1796. 2 copies.   | 54 | 27  |
- BROWN, Moses, Esq. one of the Founders of the Theol. Sem. And.; b. 1742. d. 1827.**
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| γ. Funeral Sermon, by Dr. Woods. Several copies. (See Woods.) |  |  |
|---|--|--|
- BROWN, W. L., D. D. Principal of Marischal College, and Prof. of Divin. Aberdeen; b. 1754. d. 1830.**
- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| δ. View of the Present Times, with regard to Religion and Morals. (Annexed to Leland's View of Deistical Writers, ed. London, 1798.) |  |  |
|--|--|--|
- BROWN, Thomas, M. D. Prof. of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh; b. 1778. d. 1820.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| ε. Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect. 8vo. Andover, 1822. 4 copies. | 94 | 20 |
|---|----|----|

- a.** Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 3 Vols. 8vo. Andover, 1822. 5 copies. 94 3
- b.** Id. Volume III. 94 18
- c.** Id. Abridged by Hedge. (See Hedge.) 96 24
- d.** Life of Brown, by Rev. Dr. Welsh. 125 43
- BROWN, Rev. Mr. of Whitburn.**
- e.** Life of Rev. Ralph Erskine. (Erskine's Sermons and other Practical Works, etc. Vol. I.) 165 51
- BROWN, Rev. John, of Edinburgh, 1825.**
- f.** Introductory Essay to Henry's Comm. Companion. (See Henry.) 139 36
- BROWN, Matthew, D. D. Presid. of Jefferson College, Pa.**
- g.** Charge to Prof. Janeway and Address to Aud. (See Swift.—Misc.) 155 79
- BROWNE, Wm. of the Inner Temple; b. 1590. d. (a conjecture,) 1645.**
- h.** Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.) 165 6
- i.** Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's British Poets, IV.) 25 10
- j.** Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's British Poets, V.) 99 5
- BROWNE, Thomas, D. D. Canon of Windsor; b. 1604. d. 1673.**
- k.** Judicium de Canonibus et Constitutionibus Apostolicis. (Cotelerii Patres Apostol. II.) 52 2
- BROWNE, Sir Thomas, M. D. of Norwich; b. 1605. d. 1682.**
- l.** Miscellaneous Works, with a Life. (Library of the Old Engl. Prose Writers, III.) 157
- m.** Hydriotaphia, or Urn-Burial; and the Garden of Cyrus. fol. London, 1686. 32 16
- n.** Pseudodoxia Epidemica. 7th Ed. fol. Lond. 1686. 32 16
- o.** Religio Medici. With Observations by Digby. 8th Ed. fol. London, 1685—6. 32 16
- p.** Miscellaneous Tracts. fol. Lond. 1686. 32 16
- q.** Life of Browne. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)
- BROWNE, Isaac Hawkins, Esq. an Engl. Poet, etc; b. 1706. d. 1766**
- r.** De Animi Immortalitate. With a Translation, by Soame Jenyns. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.) 165 17
- s.** Id. (Jenyns's Works, II.) 167
- BROWNE, Lieut. James, Dinapore, East Indies, 1791.**
- t.** The Battle of Paniput. Translated from the Persian. (Asiat. Researches, III.) 165 63
- BROWNE, Wm. G. an enterprising Engl. traveller; killed in Asia, about 1814.**
- u.** Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria. 4to. Lond. 1799. 152 14
- BRUCE, James, Esq. of Kinnaird, F. R. S. a celebrated traveller; b. 1730. d. 1794.**
- v.** Letter to Dr. Burney on the Music of the Abyssinians, etc. (Burney's Hist. Mus. I. 214. Comp. Travels, II.) 162 12
- w.** Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in 1768—1773. 2d Ed. With a Life of the Author. By A. Murray. 7 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1805. 166 31
- x.** Travels, Plates to Bruce's—. 4to. Lond. 1804. Desk
- BRUCE, Michael, a Scotch Poet; b. 1746. d. 1767.**
- y.** Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17
- z.** Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37
- BRUCKER or BRÜCKER, John James, Minister at Augsburg; b. 1696. d. 1770.**
- a.** Historia Critica Philosophiae. Cum Appendice. 6 Tom. 4to. Lips. 1742—67. 122 1
- β.** Leibnitii Vita. (Leibnitii Opp. Vol. I.) 93 16
- γ.** Pinacotheca Scriptorum nostra Aetate Literis illustrium Imagines et Elogia exhibens. 7 Decad. vel 2 Vol. in 1. fol. August. Vindel. 1741—48. 81 1
- BRÜDER-UNITÄT, oder Brüdergemeinde, Nachricht von dem Ursprung & und Fortgang der —. Also: Verbesserungen dieser Nachricht; and: Anmerkungen zu —. (Busching's Magazin, XIII. XIV.) 124 15**
- BRÜDER-UNITÄT, Kurzgefasste historische Nachricht von der gegenwärtigen Verfassung der evangelischen —. 5te Aufl. 8vo. Gnadau, 1823. 155 38**

**BRUGENSIS.** See **LUCAS.**

**BRUN.** See **MALTE-BRUN.**

**BRUNCK, Rich. Francis Philip, a celebrated Critic, Strasburg; b. 1729. d. 1803.**

a. *Analecta Veterum Poetarum Graecorum.* 3 Vol. 8vo. Argent. 1772—76. 115 38

b. Id. (See Fred. Jacobs. *Comp. Anthologia Gr.*)

c. *Annotatio in Sophoclis Tragoedias.* 114 4

d. *Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica.* (See Apollonius.) 114 11

e. *Gnomici Poetae Graeci. Gr. et Lat.* (See Gnomici.) 110 76

**BRUNET, James Charles, a bookseller.**

f. *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique, avec des Notes, etc. et une Table en Forme de Catalogue Raisonné.* 3ème Ed. 4 Tomes, 8vo. à Bruxelles, 1821. 94 76

**BRUNI, BRUNO, or BRUNUS, Leonard, of Arezzo. See ARETINUS.**

**BRUNNER, John, of Zurich; fl. 1559.**

g. *Ignatii Epistolae, cum Versione Lat. a Brunnero.* (See Ignatius.) 21 36

**BRUNO, Bishop of Wirzburg, or BRUNO Herbipalensis; d. 1045.**

h. *Commentarii.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 65.) 41 36

**BRUNO, first, Monk of Ast, then Bishop of Segni, in Italy; d. 1125.**

i. *Opera.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 1294.) 41 37

**BRUNO, Thomas, Canon of Windsor.**

j. *Judicium de Auctore Canonum et Constitutionum Apostol.* (Cotelerii *Patres Apostol.* II.) 52 2

**BRUNS, Paul James, Ph. and LL. D. Prof. of Orient. LL. Helmstadt and Halle; b. 1743. d. 1814.**

k. *Abulpharagii Chronicon Syriacum.* (See Abulfaragius.) 13 54

*Notes.* For more by Bruns respecting the same work, see the Index to Eichhorn's *Repertorium*, 18er Th. also in the Contents to Paulus's *Memorabil.* See St. and his *Neues Repert.* Th. I.

l. *Anzeige der in der akademischen Bibliothek zu Helmstadt aufbewahrten ungedruckten Schriften des Luther.* (Henke's *Neues Mag.* Bd. IV.) 10 55

m. *Anzeige eines hebraischen biblischen Manuscripts in Halle.* (Keil und Tzschir. *Analekten*, IV. i.) 95 18

n. *Handbuch der alten Erdbeschreibung.* (Bd. II.—See *Handbuch.*) 88 34

o. *Kennicotti Dissertatio Generalis in Vet. Test. Heb.* Edidit Bruns. 8vo. Brunovici, 1783. 37 21

p. *Kennicott Notae Criticae in Ps. XLII. XLIII. XLVIII. LXXXIX.* Ex Anglico vertit, etc. P. I. Bruns. (See Kennicott.) 110 110

q. *De Libello contra Kennicott Epistola.* 8vo. Rom. 1772. 2 copies. 39 53  
*Notes.* For more by Bruns respecting the same author, see the Index to Eichhorn's *Repert.* 18er Theil, under the names.

r. *Tractatus tres.* (Pott's *Syll. Comm.* I—III.) 77 8

s. *Ueber die vorgebliche Verwandtschaft der Juden und Spartaner,* 1 Macc. XII. (Gabler's *Neuest. theol. Journal*, VIII. 5.) 78 74

t. *Verschied. Beiträge zu Eichhorn's Repert.* (Th. III. IV. VI—XVII.) 10 64

u. Id. zu Gabler's *Journal für auserl. theol. Literatur.* (Bde. V. VI.) 78 83

v. Id. zu Paulus *Memorabil.* (St. III. IV. VI. VII.) 10 61

w. Id. zu Paulus *Neues Repert.* (Th. II.) 10 59

z. *Andenken an Bruns, dessen Leben und Verdienste, von Dr. W. Gesenius.* (Ammon's *Kritisch. Journal*, Bd. III. p. 113.) 78 31

**BRUTO, John Michael, of Venice; b. 1518. d. 1594.**

y. *Historia Florentina.* (Graevii *Thes. Antiq. Ital.* VIII. i.) 71 26

**BRUYNINGS, Christopher, Pastor at Manheim; fl. 1735.**

z. *Observatio Exegetica ad Matt. 3:9; also: Observationes exegetico-rituales, etc.* (Miscel. Gron. II. 4.) 89 45

**BRUYNINGS, Hermann, Pastor at Hasselt, Holland; fl. 1735.**

a. *Tractatus Varii.* (Miscel. Gron. II. 1. 3. 4. III. 1.) 89 45

**BRYANT, Jacob, Esq. of Berksh. Eng.; b. at Plymouth, 1715. d. 1804.**

β. *A New System, or an Analysis of ancient Mythology.* 3 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1775—6. 43 75

γ. *Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. With*



a preliminary Discourse concerning the Grecian Colonies from Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1810.	166	57
a. A Treatise upon the Authenticity of the Scriptures, and the Truth of the Christ. Relig. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1810.	166	58
b. Vindication of the Apamean Medal. With an Illustration of another Coin, etc. 4to. Lond. 1775.	43	76
<i>BUCHAN, Wm. Prof. of Theol. Lausanne ; fl. 1600—25.</i>		
c. Institutiones Theologicae. 8vo. Genevae, 1625.	60	16
<i>BUCER, Gerson, of Vere, Zeland ; d. 1631.</i>		
d. The Dutch Bible, with Notes. (See Bible, in Dutch.)	162	20
<i>BUCHANAN, George, a learned Scotchman ; b. 1506. d. 1582.</i>		
e. Opera Omnia. Cur. Tho. Ruddimann. 2Vol.in1. fol. Edinb. 1714—15.	81	2
f. Paraphrasis Psalmorum, et Jephthes. 12mo. (Title gone.)	10	1
g. Vita Buchanani. (Prefixed to his Opp.)	81	2
<i>BUCHANAN, David, a Scotchman ; fl. 1625—50.</i>		
h. Preface, etc. to Knox's History of the Reformation in Scotland.	28	1
<i>BUCHANAN, Claudius, D. D. Prov. Coll. Bengal ; b. in Scotland, 1766. d. 1815.</i>		
i. Address to Missionaries. (Report of the Church Miss. Soc. 1814.)	47	20
j. Christian Researches in Asia, etc. (Christian Library, I.)	173	1
k. Discourses and Christian Researches in Asia. 8vo. Boston, 1811.	23	28
l. Star in the East. A Sermon. (Annexed to Nott's Miscell. Works. Compare under Ab. Holmes.)	47	45
<i>BUCHANAN, Francis, M. D. Memb. of Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1800.</i>		
m. Contributions to Asiat. Researches. (Vols. V. p. 123. 219. VI. 136. VIII. 513.)	165	65
<i>BUCHANAN, Rev. Walter, of Edinburgh.</i>		
n. Sermon before Society for prop. Christ. Knowledge. 8vo. Edinb. 1804.	40	5
<i>BUCHEIM, John George.</i>		
o. De Metamorphose Regis Nabuchodonosoris, ad Dan. IV. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
<i>BUCHER, Frederic Christian.</i>		
p. Dissertatio ad Act. 5: 39. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
<i>BUCHER, Samuel Frederic, Prof. Antiq. Wittemberg ; fl. 1730.</i>		
q. Antiquitates Biblicae, ex Nov. Test. selectae. 4to. Vitemb. et Lips. 1729.	74	62
<i>BUCHNER, Augustus, Prof. of Eloquence, Wittemb. ; b. 1591. d. 1661.</i>		
r. Fabri Thes. Erudit. Scholasticae. Post Buchnerum. (See Faber.)		
<i>BUCK, Rev. Charles, a dissenting Clergyman, London ; d. 1816.</i>		
s. Miscellaneous Works. 3 Vols. 12mo. Philad. 1808.	57	54
t. Reflections on Mortality. (Christian Libr. III. p. 269 )	173	2
u. Theological Dictionary. 2 Vols. 8vo. Whitehall, 1807.	55	82
<i>BUCKINGHAM, J. S, a traveller, member of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, and M. P.</i>		
v. Travels in Assyr. Med. and Persia. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.	165	35
w. Travels in Mesopotamia, etc. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.	165	33
x. Travels in Palestine. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.	166	51
y. Trials or legal Proceedings, instituted by the Author, etc. (See Travels in Mesopotamia, Preface, Vol. I. and Append. Vol. II.)		
<i>BUCKMINSTER, Rev. Joseph, of Rutland ; b. 1720. d. 1792.</i>		
z. Dissertations on Eph. 2: 8, 9, 10. 8vo. Boston, 1767.	10	81
<i>BUCKMINSTER, Joseph, D. D. of Portsmouth, son of the preceding ; d. 1812.</i>		
α. Discourses on Baptism. 8vo. Portsmouth, N. H. 1803.	57	1
β. Some Letters. (See Ballou.)	119	9
<i>BUCKMINSTER, Rev. Joseph Stevens, of Boston, son of the preceding ; b. 1784. d. 1812.</i>		
γ. Schleusner's Article on <i>Πνεῦμα</i> , translated. (Gen. Repos. I. p. 296.)	75	63
δ. Sermons. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. 8vo. Boston, 1814. 2 copies.	46	88
ε. Memoir, etc. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. II.)	155	15

- BUDAEUS, William, of Paris, Secretary to the king, etc.; b.1467. d.1540.**
- a. De Asse, et Partibus ejus. 8vo. Lugduni, 1550. 80 10
  - b. Commentarii Linguae Graecae. fol. Par. Typis R. Stephani, 1548. 132 12
- Note. Compare also under Baduel.
- BUDDE, Bernard Winand, Minister in Holland; fl. 1735.**
- c. De Conflagratione Mundi Petrina, ad 2 Pet. Cap. III. (Miscell. Gron. I. 2. 4.) 89 45
- BUDDEUS, John Francis, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Halle and Jena; b.1667. d. 1729.**
- d. Compendium Historiae Philosophicae. Cum Praef. J. Georg. Walchii. 8vo. Halae, 1731. 89 49
  - e. Historia Ecclesiastica Vet. Test. illustrata. 2 Tomi in 1. Ed. alt. 4to. Halae, 1719. 128 41
  - f. Historische u. theologische Einleitung in die Religions-Streitigkeiten, etc. 5 Theile. (See J. G. Walch.) 89 21
  - g. Institutiones Theologiae Dogmaticae. 4to. Lips. 1724. 127 40
  - h. Institutiones Theologiae Moralis. 4to. Lips. 1723. 127 41
  - i. Introductio ad Historiam Philosophiae Ebraeorum. Accedit Dissertatio de Haeresi Valentiniana. 8vo. Halae, 1720. 89 49
  - j. De Jure Zelotarum in Gente Ebraea. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc. I.) 105 26
  - k. Mosheim Vindiciae antiquae Christianor. Disciplinae. (See Mosheim.) 110 86
  - l. Orationes II, de Academicis. Acc. tertia de Orig. Doctoratus Theol. 8vo. Jenae, 1723. 110 28
  - m. Rambachii Institutiones Hermen. Sacr. Cum Praefatione Buddei. 80 36
  - n. Zeitfuchs Theologia Exegetica. Herausgeb. von Buddeus. (See Zeitfuchs.) 38 44
- Note. Compare also under Olearius, I. Godf.
- BUDGELL, Eustace; b. 1685. d. 1737.**
- o. Some papers in the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian.
  - p. Notice of Budgell. (Preface to the Spectator.)
- BUENEMANN, John Ludolf, Rector of a Gymnas., Hanover; b. 1687. d. 1759.**
- q. Lactantii Opera. (See Lactantius.) 115 11
- BUERCKLIN, George Christian, Rector of a Gymnas. at Giessen.**
- r. Biblia Hebraica. Ediderunt Maius et Buercklin. (See Biblia.) 19 5
- BUESCHING, Anthony Fred., Rector of a Gymnas., Berlin; b. 1724. d. 1793.**
- s. Donats Auszug, etc. (See Donat.) 123 23
  - t. Magazin für die neue Historie u. Geographie. 23 Theile. (Th. XXIII. von Weinart.) 4to. Hamburg u. Halle, 1767—93. 124 3
- BUESING, John Christopher, D. D. Prof. and Rector of a Gymnas., Bremen; fl. 1765.**
- u. Dissertatio Exegetica ad Jud. 15: 18, 19. (Biblioth. Hag. II. 3.) 90 4
- BUETTNER, Christian Wm., M. A. Prof. of Philos.**
- v. Vergleichungs-Tafeln der Schriftarten verschied. Völker, etc. 1es Stück. 4to. Gött. u. Gotha, 1771. 70 18
- BUETTNER, John, Pastor in the Dutchy of Coburg.**
- w. Chrestomathia Patristica Lat. 8vo. Halae, 1804. 70 17
- BUETTNER, Rev. John G. of St. Louis, Missouri.**
- z. Remarks on John 1: 29, in Lat. (Bibl. Repos. VIII.) 157
- Note. For the name Buettner, further, see Buthner.
- BUFFIER, Claudius, a French Jesuit; b. in Poland, 1661. d. at Paris, 1737.**
- y. First Truths. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1780. 54 24
- BUFFON, G. L. le Clerc, Count de, Philos. and Naturalist; b.1707. d.1788.**
- z. Letters to Bruce. (Bruce's Works, I.) 166 31
- BUHLE, John Theophilus, Prof. of Philos. Göttingen, afterwards Prof. in a Gymnas. Brunsw.; b. 1763. d. 1821.**
- aa. Aristotelis Opera Omnia. Ed. Bipont. (See Aristotle.) 113 38
- BULENGER. See BOULANGER.**
- BULKLEY, Rev. John, of Colchester in Conn.; d. 1731.**
- β. Right of the Aboriginal Natives to the Lands in Am. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. IV. p. 159.) 158 14

- BULL, George, D. D. Bishop of St. David's ; b. 1634. d. 1709.**
- a. Opera Omnia. Ed. Grabe. fol. London, 1703. 31 35
  - b. Works. Collected and Revised by E. Burton. 7 Vols. in 8. (Vol. V. in 2 Parts.) 8vo. Oxford, 1827. 164 59
  - c. Companion for the Candidates of Holy Orders. (Clergyman's Instructor.) 47 27
  - d. Defensionis Fidei Nicaenae Cap. IX. (Origenis Opp. IV.) 81 8
  - e. Judicium Ecclesiae Catholicae trium primorum Seculorum, quod J. C. sit Verus Deus, etc. 8vo. Oxon. 1694. 40 50
  - f. Life of Bull. By Robert Nelson. (Bull's Works, I.) 164 59
- BULLIALDUS or BOULLIAUD, Ismaël, a French Astronomer and dist. general Scholar ; b. at Loudon, 1605. d. 1694.**
- g. Ducae (Vers. Lat. ?) cum Notis etc. (See Ducas.) 65
  - h. Epistola de Defectu Solis, Livii Lib. XXXVII. Cap. IV. (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.) 123 51
  - i. Proemium in Astronomiam, etc. (See Theodore Meliten.)
- BUNDY, Richard, D. D. Prebendary of Westminster.**
- j. Lamy's Apparatus Biblicus. Translated by Bundy. 38 55
- BUNSEN, Christian Charles.**
- k. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom, von E. Platner, C. Bunsen, E. Gerhard, und W. Röstel. Mit Beiträgen von G. B. Niebuhr, und einer geognostischen Abhandlung von F. Hoffmann. Erläutert durch Plane, u. s. w. Bde. I. II. 1. 2. 8vo. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1830—34. 157
  - l. Pianta della Citta di Roma nell' Anno 1830. Mit Geogn. Bild von Rom, u. s. w. fol. Desk.
  - m. Tabellen zum ersten Bande der Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. fol. oblong. Desk.
- BUNYAN, John, a Baptist Preacher ; b. 1628. d. 1688.**
- n. Pilgrim's Progress, with Notes, Parts I. and II. in 1 Vol. To which is added a Life of Bunyan. By Tho. Scott. 8vo. London, 1823. (Scott's Works, III.) 163 70
  - o. Id. With a Life. Edit. by Southey. 12mo. Bost. 1832. 139 76
- BURCHARD, BURCKHARD, BROCARD, etc. Bishop of Worms ; b. at Bassée, d. 1026.**
- p. Ex Libro II. Burckhardi. (Basnage Thes. III. i. p. 396.) 81 40
- BURCHARD, etc. Bonavent. See BROCARD.**
- BURCKHARDT, John Lewis, the dist. traveller ; b. 1784. d. 1816, at Cairo.**
- q. Extracts from his Travels, etc. (Bibl. Repos. III. IV.) 157
  - r. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831. 153 57
  - s. Reisen in Syrien, Palästina und der Gegend des Berges Sinai. Aus dem Englischen von Rienäcker. Mit Anmerk. von Gesenius. 2 Bde. 8vo. Weimar, 1823—24. 88 30
  - t. Travels in Arabia, compr. an account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Moham. regard as Sacred. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829. 165 37
  - u. Travels in Nubia. 2d. Ed. 4to. Lond. 1822. 162 18
  - v. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. Lond. 1822. 162 19
- BURDER, Rev. Samuel, of St. Albans, afterwards of London ; d. 1836.**
- w. Oriental Customs. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1804—7. 2 copies. 27 4
- Note. Compare in Rosenmueller's Alte u. neue Morg.
- BURDER, Rev. George, Sec. of the Lond. Mission. Soc., Edit. of the Evang. Mag. etc. ; b. 1752. d. 1832.**
- z. Henry's Exposition, edited by Burder and Hughes. (See Henry.)
  - y. Owen's Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit abridged. (See Owen.) 59 6
- BURDER, Rev. Henry Forster, M. A. Pastor, Hackney, London.**
- z. Mental Discipline ; or, Hints on the Cultivation of Intellectual and Moral Habits. 12mo. And. 1827. 50 copies. 99 85
  - a. Id. 3d Ed. With an Address on Pulpit Eloquence, by J. Edwards, D. D. Also a Course of Study in Christian Theol. by L. Woods, D. D. 12mo. N. York, 1830. 130 70
- BURDER, Rev. John, of Straud, 1825.**
- β. Lectures on Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1826. 44 34

- BUREN, Daniel van, Senator of Bremen, 1558.**  
*a.* Epistola ad Phil. Melanctonem. (Miscell. Gron. III. 3.) 89 46
- BURG, John Frederic, D. D. Superintendent in Breslau; b. 1689. d. 1766.**  
*b.* Chrestomathia Patristica Graeca. Praefatus est Burg. Ed. Schindel. (See Schindel.) 117 59
- BURGESS, Thomas, D. D. Bishop of Oxford, of St. David's, and Salisbury; b. 1755. d. 1837.**  
*c.* Arabick Alphabet; or an Easy Introduction to the Reading of Arabick. 12mo. Newcastle, 1809. Drw. 11  
*d.* Dawes Miscellanea Critica. Edidit Burgess. 30 10  
*e.* Hebrew Elements, consisting of four Tracts. 1. Hebr. Prim. 2. Syllabarium Hebraicum. 3. Hebrew Reader, Part. I. 4. Hebrew Reader, Part II. In 1 Vol. 4th. Ed. 12mo. Glasgow, 1823. 157  
*f.* Hebrew Etymology, etc. 2d Ed. 12mo. Glasgow, 1823. 157  
*g.* Hebrew Primer, with the Opinions of Melancthon, Luther, and others, on the Utility, etc. of the Study of the Heb. Lang. 12mo. Drw. 11  
*h.* Hebrew Reader. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 77 87  
*i.* Id. To which are prefixed Testimonia de Officio instituendi Pueros in Hebraicis Litteris. 12mo. Glasgow, 1822. 157  
*j.* Motives to the Study of Hebrew. In two Parts. 2d Ed. 12mo. Lond. 1814. 77 31  
*k.* Id. 157  
*l.* A plain Argument from the Gospel History for the Divinity of Christ. (Missing.)  
*m.* Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar. 3d Ed. 12mo. Glasgow, 1825. 157  
*n.* Syllabarium Hebraicum; or, a second Step to the Reading of Hebrew without Points. 12mo. Drw. 11
- BURGESSE, Rev. Anthony, a Non-conform. Divine, of Warwickshire; fl. at the beginning of the 17th cent.**  
*o.* Doctrine of Original Sin asserted. fol. Lond. 1659. 32 2
- BURGH, James, LL. D. Master of a School at Newington; b. 1714. d. 1775.**  
*p.* Art of Speaking. 12mo. Phil. 1800. 13 copies. 50 25  
*q.* Id. Balt. 1804. 8 copies. 50 38  
*r.* Dignity of Human Nature. 8vo. Bost. 1794. 96 21
- BURGOS, Alexander, Prof. of Philos. and Eccl. Hist. Padua; fl. 1720.**  
*s.* Descriptio Terrae Motus Siculi in 1693. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. IX.) 71 36
- BURK, Philip David, Superint. in Kirchheim; d. 1770.**  
*t.* Bengel's Apparatus Criticus. Ed. 2da. (See Bengel.) 112 16
- BURK, John Christian Frederic, Pastor in Thailfingen and Nebringen.**  
*u.* Bengel's Leben u. Wirken. (See J. A. Bengel.) 135 49
- BURKE, Rt. Hon. Edmund; b. 1730. d. 1797.**  
*v.* Works. 6 Vols. 8vo. Boston and New-York, 1806—13. 25 24  
*w.* Philosophical Enquiry concerning the Sublime and Beautiful. With an Introductory Disc. concerning Taste, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1807. 50 7  
*x.* Id. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1806. 50 103
- BURLAMAQUI, John James, Prof. Civil Law, Geneva; b. 1694. d. 1748.**  
*y.* Principles of Natural and Politic Law. Translated by Nugent. 2 Vols. 8vo. Camb. 1807. 25 21
- BURMANN, Peter, LL. D. Prof. of Greek and Hist. Utrecht; b. 1668. d. 1741.**  
*z.* M. F. Quinotiliani Declamationes; et Calp. Flacci Declamationes. (See Quintilian.) 127 20  
*aa.* Praef. in Gruteri Corpus Inscriptionum, I. 81 47  
*bb.* Praefationes et Notae in Valerii Flacci Argonaut. 115 17  
*cc.* Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiae, Neapolis, Siciliae, Sardiniae, Corsicae, Melitae, etc. Cura et Studio Graevii. Continuat Burmann. 45 Vol. in 24 Tom. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1704—25. (See Thesaurus and Graevius.) 71 16  
*dd.* T. Petronii Arbitri Satyricôn quae supersunt, etc. Curante Burmanno. (See Petronius.) 42 41

- a. Life of Burmann. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)
- BURNET, Thomas, D.D. Master of the Charter-House, London; b. 1635. d. 1715.**
- b. De Fide et Officiis Christianorum. Ed. Teller. 8vo. Halae, 1786. 106 87
- c. Theory of the Earth. fol. Lond. 1690—1. 22 11
- BURNET, Gilbert, D. D. Bishop of Salisbury, etc.; b. 1643. d. 1715.**
- d. Discourse of the Pastoral Care. 12th Ed. 12mo. London, 1805. 50 70
- e. Id. (Clergyman's Instructor.) 47 27
- f. Id. (Young Minister's Companion.) 49 94
- g. History of his own Time. 6 Vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1753. 28 62
- h. Life of Bishop Bedell. 8vo. Lond. 1685. 28 38
- i. Life of Chief Justice Hale. 12mo. Lond. 1682. 28 100
- j. Life of J. Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. (Christian Libr. II.) 173 1
- k. Examination of Burnet's History of his own Times. By Salmon. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1724. 28 4
- l. Life of Bishop Burnet. By Tho. Burnet, Esq. (Annexed to Burnet's History of his own time, Vol. VI.) 28 67
- BURNET, Tho. D. D. Rector of West Kingston, Wiltshire, and Prebend. of Sarum; d. 1750.**
- m. Demonstration of True Religion. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. III.)
- BURNET, Thomas, Esq. son of Bp. Burnet; d. 1753.**
- n. Life of Bp. Burnet. By Thomas Burnet. 28 67
- BURNET, James, Lord Monboddo of Scotland; b. 1714. d. 1799.**
- o. Origin and Progress of Language. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edin. 1774. 45 34
- BURNEY, Charles, Mus. Dr. F. R. S.; b. 1726. d. 1814.**
- p. A general History of Music. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Music of the Ancients. 4 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1776—89. 162 12
- BURNOUF, Eugene, Prof. of Sanscrit, in the Collège de France.**
- q. Des Articles dans le Journal Asiatique, XI. 157
- r. Disc. on the Sanscrit Language and Literature. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. III.) 157
- BURNS, Robert, the Scotch Poet; b. 1759. d. 1796.**
- s. Works, in Prose and Verse. With an account of his Life and Criticism on his Writings, etc. By J. Currie. 8vo. Phil. 1829. 134 23
- t. Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets; XXXVIII. XXXIX.) 99 38
- BURNSIDE, Samuel M. Esq. Sec. of the Am. Antiq. Soc. Worcester.**
- u. Memoir of I. Thomas. (Archaeol. Am. II.) 173
- BURR, Capt. C. B.**
- v. Extract from a Journal during the late Campaign in Egypt. (Asiat. Research. VIII.) 165 68
- BURROW, Reuben, Esq. Memb. of the Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1790.**
- w. Contributions to the Asiatic Researches. (Vol. I. p. 171. 320. 432. II. 471. III. 140.) 165 61
- BURT, Adam, Esq. Member of the Asiat. Society, Bengal; fl. 1790.**
- x. On the Dissection of the Pangolin. (Asiat. Researches, II.) 165 62
- BURTON, Robert; b. at Lindley, 1576. d. 1639—40.**
- y. Anatomy of Melancholy in Extracts. (See Melancholy.) 139 31
- BURTON, Asa, D. D. of Thetford, Vermont; b. 1752. d. 1836.**
- z. Essays on some of the First Principles of Metaphysics, Ethics, and Theology. 8vo. Portland, 1824. 88 14
- BURTON, Edward, D. D. Regius Prof. of Divin. Oxford; b. 1795. d. 1836.**
- a. The Works of George Bull. (See Bull.) 164 59
- BUSCH, John, M. A.**
- β. De Odore quietis Sacrificii Noachici, ad Gen. 8: 21. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- BUTEO or BOTEON, John, of Dauphiny, in France; d. 1564.**
- γ. De Arca Noe Libellus. (Critici Sacri.)
- BUTHNER or BUTNER, (Buttner?) John Ernest; fl. prob. not far from 1700.**
- δ. Inquisitio in Historiam Johannis, Filii Zach. ad Luc. I. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- BUTLER, Samuel, an English Poet; b. 1612. d. 1680.**

- a. Poems and Life by Dr. Johnson, with his genuine Remains. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.) 165 8  
 b. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, V.) 25 11  
 c. Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, IX. X.) 99 9  
 d. Life of Butler. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)
- BUTLER, Joseph, D. D. Bishop of Durham ; b. 1692. d. 1752.**  
 e. Analogy of Religion to the course of Nature. 7th Ed. 12mo. Aberdeen, 1775. 59 78  
 f. Id. Edited by Dr. Halifax. 8vo. Lond. 1791. 55 13  
 g. Id. Boston, 1793. 55 2  
 h. Id. Lond. 1809. 55 14  
 i. Id. Boston, 1809. 10 copies 55 3  
 j. Id. Edinb. 1817. 76 38  
 k. Charge to the Clergy of Durham. (Annexed to Analogy of Religion.)  
 l. Dissertation on the Nature of Virtue. (Annexed to Anal. of Religion.)  
 m. Dissertation on Personal Identity. (Annexed to Anal. of Religion.)  
 n. Religion no matter of Shame. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. II.)  
 o. Sermons. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1736. 49 72  
 p. Id. 4th Ed. With six additional Sermons. 8vo. Lond. 1749. 49 73  
 q. Id. 6th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1792. 48 30  
 r. Life of Dr. Butler, by Kippis. (Prefixed to Analogy of Religion, Ed. Lond. 1809, and Bost. 1809, Edinb. 1817.)  
 s. Some Account of Dr. Butler's Character and Writings, by Samuel Halifax. (Anal. every Ed. except that of 1775.)
- BUTLER, Alban, a Catholic writer and director of the English College at St. Omer ; b. in Lond. 1710. d. 1773.**  
 t. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints. Illustrated with the Remarks of Judicious modern Critics, etc. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1756—9. 155 92
- BUTLER, Charles, Esq., Barrister at Law, London, a Catholic and nephew to Alban Butler ; b. 1750. d. 1832.**  
 u. Dissertation on the Truth of the Narrative of a great Council of Jews on the Plain of Ageda in Hungary. (Horae Bibl. II.) 37 88  
 v. Historical Outline of the Disputes on the Authenticity of John 5: 7. (Horae Bibl. II.) 37 88  
 w. Horae Biblicae. 2 Vols. (Vol. I. 4th Ed. Vol. II. 2d Ed.) 8vo. London, 1807. 37 87  
 x. Life of Archbp. Fenelon. 12mo Philad. 1811. 28 45
- BUTLER, Samuel, D. D., F. R. S. etc., Archdeacon of Derby and Headmaster of the Royal Free Grammar School, Shrewsbury.**  
 y. Atlas of Antient Geography. Edit. by J. Frost. 4to. Phil. 1831. 137 33  
 z. Geographia Classica ; or the Application of Antient Geography to the Classics. Edit. by J. Frost. 8vo. Phil. 1831. 137 32
- BUTTERWORTH, Rev. John, of Coventry ; b. 1727. d. 1803.**  
 a. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, with a Memoir. 4to. Philad. 1811. 3 copies. 18 7  
 b. Id. (Without a Memoir ; ) edited by A. Clarke. 8vo. Boston, 1831. 47 71
- BUTTERWORTH, Lawrence.**  
 γ. Thoughts on Moral Government and Agency, and the Origin of Moral Evil, etc. 8vo. Evesham, 1792. 56 14
- BUTTMANN, Philip (Charles,) D. D. Member of the Acad. of Sciences and Librarian, Berlin ; b. 1764. d. 1828.**  
 δ. Ausführliche Griechische Sprachlehre. 2 Bde. in 1. Bd. II. 2 Abth. 8vo. Berlin, 1819—27. 83 5  
 ε. Id. Bd. I. II. i. (Incomplete.) 83 3  
 ζ. Id. Bd. II. 8vo. Berlin, 1827. Bd. I. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. 135 52  
 η. Essay on the Gr. Dialects. (Patton's Greek Tables by Thiersch.) 134 61  
 θ. Greek Grammar for the use of Schools. Transl. by E. Everett. 2d Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1826. 138 100  
 ι. The Greek Lang. and Dialects. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. I.) 157

a. Griechische Grammatik. 8te Ausg. 8vo. Berlin, 1818.	77	4
b. Id.	119	22
c. Griechische Schul-Grammatik. 4te Ausg. 8vo. Berlin, 1817.	77	3
d. Lexilogus, oder Beiträge zur griech. Wort-Erklärung, etc. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1825.	98	55
e. Meierotto's Sitten und Lebensart der Römer. (See Meierotto.)	119	2
f. Mythologus oder gesammelte Abhandlungen über die Sagen des Alterthums. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1828—9.	107	77
g. Observatt. in Sturzii Empedoclea. (Comm. Soc. Philol. Lips. IV. i.)	107	45
h. Platonis Dialogi IV. Cum Annot. Crit. etc. (See Plato.)	70	10
i. Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoria, Ed. Spalding, Vol. IV.	74	71
j. Scholia Antiqua in Homeri Odysseam, ab A. Maio prolata, nunc auctius et emendatius edita. Acc. Fragm. Iliadis, etc. 8vo. Berolini, 1821.	108	73
k. Sophoclis Philoctetes Graecè. Cum suis Selectisque aliorum Notis. 8vo. Berolini, 1822.	130	20
<b>BUXTORF, John, (Pater or) the Father, Prof. of Hebrew, Bâle; b. 1564. d. 1629.</b>		
l. De Abbreviaturis Hebraicis. Cui accesserunt Operis Talmudici brevis Recensio et Index: Item Bibliotheca Rabbinica cum Appendice eidem inserta. 8vo. Herbormae Nass. 1708.	119	38
m. Biblia Hebraica Rabbinica. fol. Basil. 1618—19. (See Biblia, etc.)	91	23
n. Capita Dictionum; sive Tractatus de Abbreviaturis Hebr. etc. (Lexicon Hebraic. et Chaldaicum.)	19	47
o. Concordantiae Bibliorum Hebraic. Accesserunt Concordantiae Chaldaicae et Praefatio per J. Buxtorf. Fil. fol. Basil. 1632.	42	43
p. Disputatio Judaei cum Christiano de Messia nostro, Lat. red. per Germberg. (Synagoga Jud.)	19	62
q. Epitome Grammaticae Hebraeae. Ed. J. Leusden. 8vo. min. Lugd. Bat. 1761.	70	116
r. Institutio Epistolaris Hebraica. 8vo. min. Basil. 1610.	19	59
s. Id. Basil. 1629.	70	120
t. Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum. Edid. Johannes Buxtorf. Filius. fol. Basil. 1640. (Opus XXX Annorum.)	11	35
v. Id. 2 copiae.	71	9
w. Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. 8vo. Lond. 1646. 2 copiae.	19	47
x. Lexicon Rabbinico-Philosophicum. (In the preceding.) 2 copiae.	19	47
y. Supplementa ad Buxtorfii Lex. Chald. etc. (See Hartmann.)	140	9
z. Id. ab Wolfio. (Biblioth. Hebr. II. p. 575.)	17	46
a. Synagoga Judaica. Acc. Judaei de Messia nostro Disputatio et Carreti Epistola de Conversione ejus ad Christum, Lat. reditae per Germbergium. 12mo. Hanoviae, 1622.	19	62
β. Synagoga Judaica. Ed. 4ta restaurata a Buxtorf. Fil. revisa a J. J. Buxtorf. Nep. 8vo. Basil. 1680.	98	82
γ. Thesaurus Grammaticus Linguae Sanctae Hebraeae. Acc. Tractatus de Prosodia Metrica; Lectionis Hebraeo-Germanicae usus et Exercitatio. Ed. 5ta. 8vo. Basil. 1651.	120	25
δ. Tiberias, sive Commentarius Masorethicus. 4to. Basil. Raur. 1620.	13	64
ε. Id. Auxit Buxtorf. Fil. et J. J. Buxtorf. Nep. fol. Basil. 1665. (Buxtorf's Biblia Heb. Rabbin.)	91	23
ζ. Id. 4to. Basil. 1665.	109	43
<b>BUXTORF, John, (Fil. or) the Son, Prof. of Heb. Bâle; b. 1599. d. 1664.</b>		
η. Anticritica; seu Vindiciae Veritatis Hebraicae. 4to. Basil. 1653.	17	37
θ. Concordantiae Chaldaicae. (Appended to his Father's Conc. Heb.)	42	53
ι. Correspondence with Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.)	163	42
κ. Dissertatio de Sponsalibus et Divortis. Acc. Abarbenelis Diatriba de Excidii Poena. 4to. Basil. 1652.	106	70
λ. Dissertationes Philologico-Theologicae VIII. Access. Abarbenelis Dissertationes VIII. Ab eodem ex Hebr. in Lat. Ling. versae. 4to. Basil. 1662.	86	4
μ. Exercitationes ad Historiam V. T. sex. 4to. Basil. 1659.	106	80
ν. Liber Cosri, Disputationem de Religione continens. Rabbinic. Cum Versione et Notis Buxtorfii. Et Mantissa Dissertationum. 4to. Basil.		



1660. (Comp. Pocock's Spec. Hist. Arab. 368. Prideaux's Moham. p. 249. Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1022.) 13 61
- a. Synagoga Judaica. (See Buxtorf. Pat.) 98 82
- b. Tiberias. (See Buxtorf. Pat.)
- c. Tractatus de Punctorum Vocalium Heb. Auctoritate. 4to. Basil. 1648. 13 62
- BUXTORF, John James, son and grandson (Nepos) of the preceding, Prof. of Heb. Bâle ; b. 1645. d. 1704.**
- d. Synagoga Judaica. (See Buxtorf. Pat.) 98 82
- e. Tiberias. (See Buxtorf. Pat.)
- f. Vita Buxtorfii delineata. Oratio Funebris. (Werenfelsii Opp. II. p. 415.) 122 18
- BUXTORF, John, nephew of the preceding, and his successor at Bâle ; b. 1663. d. 1732.**
- g. Catalecta Philologico-Theologica. Accedunt Epistolae Virorum celeberrimorum ad J. Buxt. Patr. et Fil. 8vo. Basil. 1707. 110 31
- h. Dissertationes varii Argumenti. Accedit G. S. Doctoris Angli Diatriba de Judicio particulari. 12mo. Basil. 1725. 70 115
- BYROM, John, Stenographer, and Engl. Poet ; b. 1691. d. 1763.**
- i. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.) 165 15
- BYRON, Geo. Noel Gordon, Lord, the Poet ; b. 1788. d. in Greece, 1824.**
- j. Extracts from Byron. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV—VI.) 86 88
- BYTHNER, Victorinus, Lecturer on Hebrew, Oxford ; d. 1664.**
- k. Lyra Prophetica Davidis, sive Analysis Critico-Practica Psalmorum. Cum brevi Institutione Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae. 4to. Lond. 1664. 2 copies. 9 62

## C.

- CAAB Ben-Zohair, an Arabian Poet, contemporary with Mohammed ; d. accord. to Herbelot, 622, prob. however, about 661.**
- l. Carmen in Laudem Muhammedis dictum. Item Carmen Motenabbii gratulatorium et Carmen ex Hamasa, cum Versione et Notis. Ed. G. W. Freytag. 4to. Halae, 1823. 112 27
- CABBALA denudata. See KNORR.**
- CAEDMON or CEDMON, an Anglo-Saxon Benedictine, supposed to have died about 680.**
- m. Various Extracts from his writings, some of them prob. spur. (See in Bosworth's Elements of Angl. Sax. Gr. p. 314 etc. Comp. p. 231. Rask's Gram. Anglo-Saxon, p. 159. 201, et alibi.)
- CAESAR, Augustus. See AUGUSTUS.**
- CAESAR, Julius. See JULIUS.**
- CAESARIUS, Brother of Gregory Nazianzen, in the 4th cent.**
- n. Dialogi quatuor. Edidit Lewenclaius. 52 41
- o. Id. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 751.) 41 22
- CAESARIUS, St. Bishop of Arles ; d. about 543.**
- p. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 819. XXVII. p. 324.) 41 25
- CAGNACINI, Alphonso.**
- q. Fragmentum Historicum Antiquitatis Urbis Ferrariae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. i.) 71 24
- CAIUS, a Presbyter, in the beginning of the 3d century.**
- r. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, Vol. II.) 25 52
- CAIUS, CAY, KAYE, or KEYE, John, an Engl. Physician, Co-founder of Gonvil and Caius College, Cambr. ; b. at Norwich, 1510. d. 1573.**
- s. De Canibus Britannicis. (Scriptores Rei Venaticae.) 127 21
- CAJETAN, or Tho. de VIO. See VIO.**
- CAJETAN, P. Octavius, a Jesuit of Syracuse ; b. 1566. d. 1620.**
- t. Isagoge ad Historiam Sacram Siculam. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. II.) 71 32
- CALAMY, Edmund, D. D. a Non-conformist Divine ; b. 1671. d. 1732.**
- u. Nonconformist's Memorial. Edited by Palmer. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802—3. 23 49
- v. Memoirs of Howe. (See in Howe's Works.)
- CALASIO, Marius de, a Franciscan, Prof. Heb. Rome ; fl. 1620.**
- w. Concordantiae Sacrorum Bibliorum Hebraicorum. Edidit Romaine. 4 Vol. fol. Lond. 1747—9. 61 14

- CALCAGNINI, Celio, Canon of Ferrara ; b. 1479. d. 1541.**
- a. De Re Nautica. (Gronov. Thes. XI.) 81 24
- b. De Talorum, etc. Ludis. (Ib. VII.) 81 20
- CALCHUS, Tristanus, a Historian of Milan ; fl. 1500.**
- c. Historiae Patriae Lib. XX. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. II. i.) 71 17
- CALDERWOOD, Rev. David, a determined opposer of Episcopacy in Scotland ; b. 1575. d. prob. after 1638.**
- d. True History of the Church of Scotland, from 1560 to 1625. fol. 1680. (Without Place.) 21 38
- CALHOUN, John C. of S. C. Vice-President of the United States.**
- e. Speeches in Congress, 1811, 1817. (Williston's Eloq. II. III.) 86 79
- CALIDASA or CALIDAS, a nat. of Hindoostan, and dist. Sanscrit Poet ; fl. in the cent. B. C.**
- f. Nalodaya Sanscritum Carmen Calidaso adscriptum. (See Benary.) 152 36
- CALIXT or CALIXTUS, George, Prof. of Theol. Helmst.; b. 1586. d. 1656.**
- g. Briefwechsel. Herausgeb. von E. L. Th. Henke. 8vo. Halle, 1833. 138 70
- h. Calixtus u. seine Zeit. (See E. L. Th. Henke.) 138 69
- CALIXT, Frederic Ulrich, son of the preced. Prof. of Theol. Helmstadt and Abbot of Königsstutter ; b. 1622. d. 1701.**
- i. Tractatus theol. de Haeresi, Schismate, et Haereticorum Poenis. 4to. Helmst. 1690. 109 18
- CALLCOTT, John Wall, Mus. Dr. Organist of St. Paul's, Covent-Garden ; b. 1766. d. 1821.**
- j. Musical Grammar. 12mo. Boston, 1810. 30 45
- CALLENBERG, John Henry, Prof. of Theol. Halle ; b. 1694. d. 1760.**
- k. Dissertatiuncula de aperiendis inter Barbaras Gentes Scholis. 12mo. Halae, 1731. 80 22
- l. Doctor Scientiae Christianae Iudaeis destinatus. (Auctore Anonymo.) In Germanicum Judaeorum Idioma transferri curavit, etc. Callenberg. 18mo. Halae, 1733. Drw. 35
- m. Mulleri Lux Tempore Vesperae, etc. Ed. Callenberg. (See Muller, John.) Drw. 35
- n. Narratio Epistolica ad Cott. Matherum in America, qua continetur Historia Ecclesiastica Halensis Annorum huius Saeculi septem XV. usque ad XXI. Nec non de Principis Saxonici ad Ecclesiam Evangelicam Reditu. 12mo. Halae, 1735. (Comp. under Sam. Mather.) 80 22
- o. Pauli Epistola ad Romanos. In Germanicum Judaeorum Idioma transferri curavit J. H. Call. 18mo. Halae, 1732. 120 99
- p. Von dem Zustand Suriname, etc. 12mo. Halle, 1731. (Authorship doubtful.) 80 22
- CALLIACHIUS, Nicholas, Prof. of Belles Lettres, Padua ; b. at Candia, 1645. d. 1707.**
- q. De Ludis scenicis, etc. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26
- CALLIMACHUS, of Cyrene in Lybia, a Greek Poet ; fl. 225 B. C.**
- r. Epigrammata. (Jacobs's Anthol. Vol. I. Part. II. etc.) 114 48
- s. Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- t. Hymni, Epigrammata, et Fragmenta. Gr. Cum Notis Variorum, Commentarioque E. Spanhemii, (et Aliquot Hymnorum Versionibus Lat. Interpr. F. F. Sabino, Politiano, etc.) Lat. vertit atque Notas suas adjecit. J. A. Ernesti. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1761. 106 12
- u. Hymni et Epigrammata. Graecæ. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 1
- v. Id. (Brunck's Analecta I. Anthol. Graec.)
- w. Translations. (See among Pitt's Poems.)
- x. Emendationes in Callimachum. (Dawes's Misc. Crit.) 30 10
- CALLINUS, of Ephesus, a Greek Poet ; fl. 775 B. C.**
- y. Fragmentum. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.) 100 9
- z. Id. Gr. et Lat. (Ibid.) 110 76
- a. Id. (Brunck's Analecta Gr. I.) 115 38
- CALLISTRATUS, a Greek Sophist ; fl. at Romæ, A. D. 130.**
- β. Descriptiones Statuarum, Gr. et Lat. (Philostrator. Opp.) 101 10
- CALLIXTUS, II. Guy, Archbp. of Vienna, afterwards Pope ; d. 1124.**
- γ. Sermones in S. Jacobum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 1278.) 41 37

**CALMBERG, Augustus Theophilus, Ministerii Coad.**

- a. De Antiquissimis Patrum pro Evangelii Joannei *αὐθιγία* Testimoniis. 4to. Hamburgi, 1822. (Miscell.) 138 5

**CALMET, Augustin, a French Benedictine, Abbot of Senones; b. 1672. d. 1757.**

- b. Antiquity of Coined Money. (Bibl. Repert. II. i.) Drw. 21  
 c. Dictionary of the Bible. Edited by Taylor. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1800—1. 12 47  
 d. Id. With Fragments, and Natural Science illustrative of Scripture. Edited by Taylor. 4 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1800—3. 12 43  
 e. Id. With Fragments from Travels illustrative of Scripture. Edited by Taylor. Vol. I—III. Charlestown, 1812—13. 12 40  
 f. Id. With Fragments from Travels and Natural Science illustrative of Scripture, and Wells's Sacred Geography revised. Edit. by Taylor. 5 Vols. 4to. Charlestown, 1812—17. 12 35  
 g. Id. As published by Mr. Charles Taylor, (abridged,) with the Fragments incorporated. Revised, with large Additions, by Edward Robinson, D. D. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1832. 162 30  
 h. Dissertations and Prefaces. (Arnald on the Apocrypha.)  
 Note. Calmet's Diet. originally translated into Engl. by D'Oyly and Colson.

**CALOVIVS, Abr. A. F.**

- i. De Arbelae Destructione Diss. III. ad Hoseam 10: 14. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40

**CALOVIVS, Abraham, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Gen. Superint. Wittemb.; b. 1612. d. 1686.**

- j. Biblia Testam. Vet. et Novi illustrata, in quibus simul Annotata H. Grotii exhibentur. Ed. 2da. 4 Tom. fol. Dresd. et Lips. 1719. 121 15  
 k. De Selenolatria ad Jerem. 7: 18 et 44: 17. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40

**CALPURNIVS Flaccus, of uncertain age.**

- l. Excerptae X. Rhetorum Minorum. Cum Pithoei, Gronovii, et Schultingii Notis. Curante Petr. Burmanno. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1620. (Annexed to Quintil.) 127 20

**CALPURNIVS or CALPHURNIVS, Titus (Julius,) of Sicily; fl. at the end of the 3d century.**

- m. Eclogae VII. Bucolicae. (See Scriptores Rei Venaticae.) 127 21  
 n. Eclogae VII. (Cum Eclogis IV. Nemesiani.) Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. C. A. Kuttner. 8vo. Mitaviae, 1774. 107 48

**CALUMET, new Series of the Harbinger of Peace. Vol. II. No. 3. Drw. 12****CALVIN, John, Prof. of Divin. Geneva; b. at Noyon, France, 1509. d. 1564.**

- o. Opera Omnia. 9 Vol. fol. Amst. 1667—71. 21 2  
 p. In Harmoniam Evangelistarum Commentarius. 8vo. Genev. 1555. 10 13  
 q. Institutes of the Christian Religion. Translated by J. Allen. 3 Vols. 8vo. N. Haven and Phil. 1816. 11 copies. 33 32  
 r. Id. Vol. I. 33 65  
 s. Institutio Christianae Religionis. fol. Genevae, 1592. 32 47  
 t. The Institution of the Christian Religion, translated into English. fol. Lond. 1561. 32 4  
 u. Institutiones Christianae Religionis. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1654. 31 32  
 v. In Librum Psalmorum Commentarius. 8vo. Genevae, 1564. 10 16  
 w. In Omnes Pauli Apost. Epistolas atque etiam in Epistolam ad Hebr. Commentarii. Vol. I—II. 8vo. Halae, 1831. 2 copies. 69  
 x. In Novum Testamentum Commentarii. Ed. Tholuck. 4 Vol. (Vol. I. II. Harmoniae Evangel.; Vol. III. in Evangelium Ioannis; Vol. IV. in Acta Apostol.) 8vo. Berolini, 1833. Of Vols. III. and IV. 2 copies. 69  
 y. Calvini Vita, a Beza. (Prefixed to the Institutt. Chr. Rel. Lugd. Bat. 1654.) 31 32  
 z. Memoirs of Calvin. By Rev. E. Waterman. 2 copies. 23 19

**CALVOER, Caspar, General Superintendent at Clausthal in the Hartz; b. 1650. d. 1725.**

- a. Gloria Christi, i. e. Beweissthum der Wahrheit christlicher Reli-

- gion wider die Ungläubigen, insonderheit wider die Juden. Nebst einem Juden-Katechissmus. (In Germ. and Hebrew Germ.) 4to. Leipz. 1710. 82 11
- CAMARIOTA.** See **MATTHEW.**
- CAMARRA, Lucius, a Jurist ; fl. 1650.**
- a. De Teate antiquo Liber. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. v.) 71 30
- CAMBRELENG, C. C. Esq. Member of Congress, from New-York.**
- b. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See in Eulogies.) 125 53
- CAMBRIDGE, Catalogue of the Off. and Stud. of the Univ. in—. 8vo.**
- c. Cambr. 1824. (Cambr. Pamphl.) 138 4
- CAMBRIDGE, Course of Instruction, etc. at Harvard Univ. 8vo.**
- d. Cambr. 1823. (Ibid.) 138 4
- CAMBRIDGE (s) Pamphlets. 8vo. Boston and Cambr.** 138 4
- CAMBRIDGE Platform. See PLATFORM.**
- CAMBRIDGE, Statutes and Laws of the University in—. 8vo. Cambr.**
- f. 1828. (Cambridge Pamphl.) 138 4
- CAMBRIDGE, (Engl.) Description of the University, Town, and County.**
- g. 12mo. Cambr. 28 37
- CAMBRIDGE, (Engl.) Quaestiones quaedam Theologicae in Academia**
- h. Cantabr. publicè disputatae, etc. (Watson's Tracts; I.)
- CAMBRIDGE, Richard Owen, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1717. d. 1802.**
- i. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII.) 165 18
- CAMERARIUS, Joachim, Prof. of Gr. and Lat. Leipsic ; b. 1500. d. 1554.**
- j. De Comicis Versibus Diatriba.—Historia Rei nummariae.—Hippocomicus. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII. IX. XI.) 81 21
- k. Commentarius in Novum Foedus. fol. Cantab. 1642. 22 5
- l. De Fabulis Plautinis ; et de Carminibus Comicis. (Plauti Comediae, Ed. Gruter. p. 1507.) 127 25
- m. Sententiae. (See Orell's Publius Syrus.) 125 79
- CAMERER, Christopher L. Minister at Dusslingen in Würtemb.; b. 1756. d. 1795.**
- n. Theologische und Kritische Versuche. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1794. 39 27
- CAMERON, John, a Scotch Theolog. Prof. Divin. at Montauban ; b. 1580. d. 1625.**
- o. Opera Omnia. fol. Genevae, 1658. 32 36
- p. Cameronis Icon. (Prefixed to his Works. See also in Critici Sacri.)
- q. Myrothecium Evangelicum. (Critici Sacri.)
- r. Praelectiones in quaedam N. T. Loca. Vol. I. Praelect. de Ecclesia. 4to. Salmurii, 1626. 40 1
- CAMOENS, Luis de, a Portuguese Poet ; b. about 1517. d. 1579.**
- s. The Lusiad or The Discovery of India. Translated by Mickle. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLVII.) 99 47
- t. Id. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XXI.) 165 21
- v. Life of Camoens. (See in the above Works.)
- CAMOOS or KAMOOS. (See Firuzabadi.)** 122 57
- CAMPBELL, Geo. D. D. Principal of Marischal College, and Prof. of Divinity, Aberdeen ; b. 1719. d. 1796.**
- w. Dissertation on Miracles. 12mo. Edinb. 1766. 2 copies. 57 89
- x. Id. 44 56
- y. Id. 1796. 2 copies. 57 87
- z. Id. (Hume's Philosoph. Essays, II.) 76 40
- a. Id. (Christian Library, II.) 173 1
- β. Id. With Sermons and Tracts. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1797—9. 55 15
- γ. Id. 2 Vols. in 1. Edinb. 1812. 76 37
- δ. Farquhar's Sermons, edited by Campbell and Gerard. 47 41
- e. The Four Gospels, translated, etc. with Preliminary Dissertations and Notes. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1789. 3 56
- ζ. Id. 1 Vol. 4to. Phil. 1796. 3 copies. 3 53
- η. Id. 4 Vols. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1803—4. 4 33
- θ. Id. 4 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1811. 4 copies. 4 37
- i. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History and Essay on Miracles. 8vo. Phil. 1807. 44 56

- a.* Lectures on Systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence. 8vo. Bost. 1810. 5 copies. 44 57
- b.* Id. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 125 52
- c.* Philosophy of Rhetoric. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 4 copies. 44 39
- d.* Id. Edinb. 1808. 4 copies. (The last Vol. of the 8, Lond. 1801.) 44 47
- e.* Id. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Bost. (No date.) 44 55
- f.* Id. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Bost. 1818. 6 copies. 94 46
- g.* Id. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Phil. 1818. 18 copies. 73 20
- CAMPBELL, Thomas, an Engl. Poet.; b. at Glasgow, 1777.**
- h.* Life of Goldsmith. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXX.) 99 30
- i.* Some Poems. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, V.) 86 89
- CAMPBELL, Rev. John, of London.**
- j.* Travels in South Africa. 8vo. Andover, 1816. 2 copies. 23 3
- CAMPBELL, Rev. Alexander, of Bethany, Virginia.**
- k.* The Christian Baptist. Published Monthly. 2d Ed. 7 Vols. in 6. 12mo. Buffalo and Bethany, Va. 1827—29. 69
- l.* Debate on Christian Baptism between W. L. Maccalla and Alex. Campbell. 12mo. Buffalo, 1824. 70 88
- m.* Id. Between John Walker and Alex. Campbell. With an Append. and Strictures on S. Ralston's Letters. 2d Ed. 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1822. 70 89
- n.* Debate on the Evidences of Christianity; containing an Examination of the "Social System," etc. held Cinc. Ohio, 1829; between R. Owen and A. Campbell. Reported by C. H. Sims, Stenographer. With an Appendix by the Parties. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Bethany, Va. 1829. 125 75
- o.* The Sacred Writings of the Apostles and Evangelists of Jesus Christ, commonly styled the New Test. Translated by G. Campbell, J. Macknight, and P. Doddridge. 12mo. Bethany, Va. 1828. 70 87
- CAMPANUS, John Anthony. See JOHN.**
- CAMUS, Le. See R. SIMON.**
- CAMUS, prob. Armand Gaston le, of Paris, who d. 1804.**
- p.* Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. V—VII. 152 21
- CANDIDUS, a Historian of Isauria; fl. about 496.**
- q.* Excerpta ex ejus Historia. (See Photius and Dexippus.) 65
- CANDIDUS, John, an Italian Jurist; fl. 1520.**
- r.* Commentarii Aquileienses. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iv.) 71 23
- CANINI, Angelo, an Italian Grammarian; d. 1557.**
- s.* In Loca aliquot Nov. Test. Disquisit. (Critici Sacri.)
- CANISIUS, Henry, Prof. of Canon Law, Ingoldstadt; d. 1609—10.**
- t.* Antiquae Lectiones. (See Basnage.) 81 38
- u.* Opp. Varia, ex Ed. Canisii cum ejus Observatt. (Basnage Thes. Mon. passim.) 81 38
- CANNABICH, Godfrey Christian, Member of the Consistory and Superintend. at Sondershausen, since 1795, form. Archdeacon; b. 1745.**
- v.* Anleitung zur Einrichtung christlicher Religions-Vorträge. 8vo. Leipz. 1806. 136 72
- CANNEGIETUR, Henry, of Arnheim, 1735.**
- w.* Rescripta Boethornio de Catone. (Dion. Catonis Dist.) 115 37
- CANONES Apostolici, Gr. et Lat. Cum Beveregii Adnotatt. (Cotelierii**
- x.* Patres Apost. I.) 52 1
- CANONES, Apostolorum et Conciliorum. Gr. et Lat. (Theologi Ali-**
- y.* quot Graeci.) 21 35
- CANONES Apostolorum, Conciliorum Generalium et Provincialium:**
- z.* Sanct. Patrum Epistolae Canonicae: Quibus praefixus est, Photii Nomocanon: Omnia Commentariis Th. Balsamonis explicata; et de Graecis conversa G. Herveto Interprete. fol. Paris. 1620. 131 14
- CANONICUS. (a) On the Exist. and Agency, etc. (See Shedd.)** 139 102
- CANONS (β) of the English Church. (See Homilies.)** 53 39
- CANTACUZENUS, John, Emperor of the East; b. about 1210. d. about 1411.**
- γ.* Historiarum Libri IV. Gr. et Lat. Ed. L. Schopen. 3 Vol. 8vo. Bonnae, 1828—32. (Corpus Script. Hist. Byz.) 65

- CANTEMIR**, *Demetrius, Prince of Moldavia*; b. 1673. d. 1723.  
 a. Beschreibung der Moldau. (Büsching's Magaz. III. IV.) 124 5
- CANTERUS**, *William, an eminent Linguist and Philologist, of Utrecht*;  
 b. 1543 d. 1575.  
 b. Lycophronis Alexandra, etc. cum Versione et Comm. Canteri. Ed. Reichard. (See Lycophron.) 108 51  
 c. Prolegomena in Euripidem. (Quae ext. Ed. Mor. et Beck, I. 51.) 123 16  
 d. Prolegom. vel Praef. in Ovidii Metamor. 78 43  
 e. Variae in Gr. Bibliis Lectiones. (Montani Bibl. Sacr. Pol. VIII.) 91 18  
 Note. Comp. under Is. Casaubon.
- CANUTE**, *the Great, king of Denmark and Engl.*; d. 1035.  
 f. Extract in Saxon, from his Secular Laws. (Raak's Gram. Anglo-Sax. p. 185.) 2 copies.
- CAPACIO**, *Julius Caesar, of Naples*; d. 1631.  
 g. Antiquitates et Historiae Neapolitanae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. ii. iii.) 71 28  
 h. De Balneis Liber. (Ibid. IX. iv.) 71 29
- CAPELLA**, *Galeatus, an Italian*; fl. 1530.  
 i. De Bello Mediolanensi. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. II. ii.) 71 17  
 j. De Bello Mussiano. (Ibid. III. ii.) 71 18
- CAPITOLINUS**. See **JULIUS**.
- CAPPE**, *Rev. Newcome, of York*; b. 1732-3. d. 1800.  
 k. Critical Remarks on important Passages of Scripture, with Dissertations. 2 Vols. 8vo. York, 1802 37 42  
 l. Memoirs of the Life of Cappe. By Catharine C., his widow. (Prefixed to his Critical Remarks.) 37 42
- CAPELL or CAPELL**, *James, Prof. Theology, Sedan*; b. 1570. d. 1624.  
 m. Observationes in Nov. Testam. Exceptis Actis Apostolorum et Apocalypsi Johannis. (Critici Sacri.)  
 n. De Ponderibus Nummis, et Mensuris Libri V. in 1 Vol. 4to. Francof. 1606-7. 129 11  
 o. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Sedan.) 127 23
- CAPELL or CAPELL**, *Lewis, D.D. Prof. Heb. Saumur*; b. 1585. d. 1658.  
 p. Chronologia Sacra. (Walton's Polyglot. I.) 11 1  
 q. Corban. (Critici Sacri.)  
 r. Critica Sacra. Cum App. Defensione, etc. fol. Paris. 1650. 2 copies. 11 39  
 s. Excerpta ex L. Cappelli Hist. Apost. (Castellionis Biblia Sacra.) 118 1  
 t. Excerpta ex Villalpando. (Critici Sacri. Walton's Polygl. I.)  
 u. Historia Apostolica. (Critici Sacri.)  
 v. Spicilegium in Nov. Test. (Critici Sacri.)  
 w. Templi Hierosolymitani Delineatio triplex. (Critici Sacri. Walton's Polygl. I.)  
 z. De Voto Jephthe. (Critici Sacri.)
- CAPPERONNIER**, *Claude, Prof. of Greek, Paris*; b. 1671. d. 1744.  
 y. Animadversiones in Anastasii Versionem Latinam, etc. (Basnage Thes. I. p. 764.) 81 38
- CAPREOLUS**, *Bishop of Carthage, in the 5th century*.  
 z. Epistola de una Christi Persona. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 5.) 41 22
- CAPREOLUS**, *Elias, a Lawyer of Brescia*; d. 1519.  
 a. Chronica de Rebus Brixianorum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii) 71 31
- CARADEUC**. See **CHALOTAI**.
- CARBEN**, *Victor de, a converted Rabbi*; fl. 1518 or before.  
 β. Propugnaculum Fidei Christ. (Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 568.) 17 48
- CAREW**, *Thomas, an English Poet*; b. 1589. d. 1639.  
 γ. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V.) 165 5  
 δ. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, III.) 25 9  
 ε. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, IV.) 99 4
- CAREY**, *Rev. William, D. D. Baptist Mission. in Bengal, and Prof. of Orient. LL. in the College of Fort William, Calc.*; b. Eng. 1761. d. 1834.  
 ζ. Remarks on the State of Agriculture in the District of Dinajpur. Also Funeral Rites of a Burman Priest. (Asiat. Researches, X. XII.) 165 70

- CARLER, Giles, D. D. Dean of Cambray; fl. 1433.**  
*a.* Oratio de corrigendis Peccatis publicis. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41
- CARLILE, probably Richard. See HELVETIUS.**
- CARLYLE, Rev. Joseph Dacres, Prof. Arabic, Camb.; b. 1759. d. 1804.**  
*b.* Jemaledдини Rerum Egyptiacarum Annales, Arabicè. Cum Versione Latina et Notis Carlyle. 4to. Cantab. 1792. 74 63  
*c.* Translations from Arabian Poets. (Rosenmüller's Arab. Lesebuch, p. 123.) 2 copies. 17 28
- CARMEN de Medicina, ab aliis Vindiciano adscriptum, ab aliis Marcello d. Empirico. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XIII. p. 446.)** 109 35
- CARMICHAEL, Wm. Esq. Sec'y. of Am. Legation at Court of Madrid, 1780.**  
*e.* Letters to Dr. Franklin. (Franklin's Works, IV.) 166 87
- CARNAC, Gen. John, Esq. Member of Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1800.**  
*f.* Communications. (Asiat. Research. Vol. I. p. 356. IV. 405.) 165 61
- CARNE, John, Esq. of Queen's College, Cambridge.**  
*g.* Account of the Mission to Tranquebar, in 1705. (Christian Libr. I.) 173 1  
*h.* Letters from the East. 3d Edit. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830. 166 7  
*i.* Life of Rev. John Eliot. (Christian Library, I.) 173 1  
*j.* Memoir of Mrs. Judson. (Christ. Libr. II.) 173 1  
*k.* Recollections of Travels in the East. 8vo. Lond. 1830. 166 9
- CAROLUS à S. Paulo, (or VIALART,) Bishop of Avranches; fl. 1640.**  
*l.* Geographia Sacra, cum Notis Holstenii. Acc. Parergon, etc. fol. Amst. 1703 (or, 1704.) 51 2
- CARPENTER, Lant, LL. D. a Unitarian Minister of Exeter.**  
*m.* Harmony, etc. (See Harmony.) 134 58  
*n.* Introduction to the Geography of the New Testament. 12mo. Exeter, England. (Without date, prob. 180-.) 23 60  
*o.* Id. 12mo. Camb. 1811. 23 61
- CARPESANUS, Francis, a Priest of Parma; b. about 1451. d. after 1521.**  
*p.* Commentaria suorum Temporum, etc. (Vet. Script. Coll. V.) 41 9
- CARPOV, James, Director and Prof. of Math. at a Gymnas. in Weimar; b. 1699. d. 1768.**  
*q.* Theologia Revelata Dogmatica. 4 Vol. (Vol. IV. Oeconomia Salutis N. T. cev, etc.) 4to. Francof. et Lips. Jenae, etc. 1737—1765. 129 12
- CARPZOV, John Benedict, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1639. d. 1699.**  
*r.* Epistola dedicatoria in Hermannum de sua Conversione. 42 19  
*s.* Introductio in Raym. Martini Pugionem Fidei. 42 19  
*t.* Schickardi Jus Regium Hebraeorum cum Animadversionibus et Notis Carpzovi. (See Schickard.) 127 6  
*u.* Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- CARPZOV, John Gottlob, D. D. nephew of the preced. Prof. Orient. LL. Theol. etc. Leipsic, afterw. superint. at Lubeck; b. 1679. d. 1767.**  
*v.* Apparatus Historico-Criticus Antiquitatum sacri Codicis et Gentis Hebraeae; seu Annotatt. in Th. Goodwini Mosen et Aaronem. 4to. Francof. et Lips. 1748. 112 6  
*w.* Critica Sacra Veteris Testamenti. 4to. Lips. 1728. 82 6  
*x.* Id. Ed. 2da. 4to. Lips. 1748. 127 34  
*y.* Dissertationes aliquot. 112 6  
*z.* Introductio ad Libros canonicos Veteris Test. Ed. 2da. 3 Partes in 1 Vol. 4to. Lips. 1727—31. 127 35  
*a.* Id. 3 Partes in 2 Vol. Ed. 4ta. 4to. Lips. 1756—7. 82 16  
*β.* Mantissa de Sacrificiis. 112 6  
*γ.* Praefatio in Rumpaei Commentationem Crit. ad Nov. Testam. Ed. 2da. 82 17  
*δ.* Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Dec. V.) 81 1
- CARPZOV, John Benedict, D. D. a descendent of the above John Bened. Carpz., Prof. of Theol. Helmstadt; b. 1720, d. 1803.**  
*e.* Abermalige Uebersetzung des Briefs an die Hebräer, mit philologischen und theol. Anmerk. 8vo. Helmstedt, 1795. 86 51  
*ζ.* Epistolarum Catholicarum Septenarius Graecè. Cum Versione et Scholiis. 8vo. Halmæ, 1790. 9 41



- a.** Liber Doctrinalis Theologiae purioris. 8vo. Brunsw. 1767. 120 53  
**b.** Neue Uebersetzung des Briefs Pauli an die Galater. 8vo. Helmstedt, 1794. (Miscel. Sacr.) 155 43  
**c.** Primae Lineae Hermeneuticae et Philologiae Sacrae. 16mo. Helmst. 1790. (Miscell.) 139 16  
**d.** Sacrae Exercitationes in Epist. ad Hebraeos, ex Philone Alexandrino. Praefixa sunt Philoniana. 8vo. Helmstadii, 1750. 9 7  
**e.** Stricturae Theol. et Crit. in Epist. Pauli ad Romanos. Adpersi sunt flores ex Philone. 8vo. Helmst. 1758. 90 47  
**f.** Vindiciae Lectionum Flavianarum et *Ἀντίρροποι Φερωνίδης* cum Pro-  
dromo Graecarum Acroasium. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Theol. et Philos.  
klein. Schriften.) 129 20  
**CARRAFA, Placidus, a Sicilian nobleman; fl. 1650.**  
**g.** Motucae Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XII.) 71 37  
**h.** Sicaniae Descriptio. (Ib. I.) 71 32  
**CARRERA, Peter, a Priest of Palermo; b. 1571. d. 1647.**  
**i.** Annotationes in Diodori Siculi Epistolas. (Graevii Thes. Antiq.  
Sic. X.) 71 36  
**j.** Descriptio Aetnae. (Ib. IX.) 71 36  
**k.** Monumenta Historica Urbis Catanae. (Ib. X.) 71 36  
**l.** De Numismat. quibusd. Messanensibus. (Ib. X.) 71 36  
**CARRETUS, Ludovicus. See LUDOVICUS.**  
**CARSON, Alex., M. A. Minister in Edinburgh.**  
**m.** Baptism. (See Cox, F. L.) 139 65  
**CARSTENS, Menon Nicholas, Catholic Pastor at Lubec; fl. 1755.**  
**n.** De Communione Bonorum ad Act. 2: 44. 4: 32. Also: Epistolae  
quaedam anecdotae, ex ejusdem Museo; and: De Comm. etc. ad  
Act. 2: 11. 4: 32. (Nova Biblioth. Lubecen. V. VI.) 119 44  
**CARTER, Elizabeth, a learned Engl. Lady; b. 1717. d. 1806.**  
**o.** Works of Epictetus. Translated by Carter. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1768. 29 69  
**CARTES. See DES CARTES.**  
**CARTWRIGHT, Tho. Prof. Divin. Camb.; b. 1535. d. 1603.**  
**p.** Commentarii in Proverbia, Ed. Polyandri. 4to. Amst. 1638. 10 21  
**q.** Harmonia Evangelica, Commentariis illustrata. Ed. Franc. Hackii.  
4to. Lugd. Bat. 1647. 127 15  
**r.** Metaphrasis et Homiliae in Ecclesiastem. 4to. Amst. 1647. 10 21  
**CARTWRIGHT, Christopher, an English Divine; b. 1602. d. 1652.**  
**s.** Electa Thargumico-Rabbinica, seu Annotationes in Genesin, et Exo-  
dum. (Critic. Sacr. Supplem.)  
**t.** Mellificium Hebraicum; sive, Observationes Hebraeorum antiquio-  
rum Monumentis desumptae. (Critici Sacri.)  
**CARTWRIGHT, William, an English Poet; b. 1611. d. 1643.**  
**u.** Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Eng. Poets, VI.) 165 6  
**v.** Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.) 99 5  
**CARUS, Frederic Augustus, Prof. of Philos. Leipsic; b. 1770. d. 1806.**  
**w.** Historia antiquior Sententiarum Ecclesiae Graecae de Accommoda-  
tione Christo inprimis et Apostolis tributa. 4to. Lips. 1793. 39 62  
**x.** Psychologie der Hebraer. Herausgeb. von Goldhorn. 8vo.  
Leipz. 1809. 44 24  
**CARY, Rev. Henry Francis, M. A.**  
**y.** Dante's Vision translated, and Life of Dante. (Walsh's British  
Poets, XLV. XLVI.) 99 45  
**CARY, Rev. Samuel, of Boston; b. about 1785. d. 1815, in England.**  
**z.** Review of English's Grounds of Christianity examined. 12mo.  
Bost. 1813. 60 40  
**CARYL, Joseph, a Non-conformist Divine of London; b. 1602. d. 1673.**  
**a.** Exposition of Job. xxii—xxvi. 4to. Lond. 1659. 10 19  
**β.** Id. xxx. xxxi. 4to. Lond. 1659. 10 20  
**γ.** Exposition of Job, Vol. I. fol. Lond. 1676. 21 11  
**CASAL, Don Gaspar, M. D. of Asturia, Spain; fl. 1706 seq.**  
**δ.** Auszug aus sein. Medicinischen Naturhistorie von Asturien. Aus  
dem spanisch. (Büsching's Mag. V.) 125 7  
**CASALIUS or CASALI, John Baptist; fl. at Rome, 1630 seq.**

a. De Profanis et Sacris Veteribus Ritibus Opus tripartitum. 4to. Francof. et Hannoverae, 1681.	129	8
b. Tractatus Varii. (Gronov. Thes. Graec. VIII. IX.)	81	21
<b>CASaubon, Isaac, Prof. of Greek, Geneva ; b. 1559. d. 1614.</b>		
c. Aeneae de Obsidione toleranda, etc. (See Aeneas, Tact.)	115	61
d. Animadvv. etc. in Athenaeum, Ed. Schweigh.	113	68
e. Commentarius in Strabonem. (See Strabo.)	113	18
f. Id. in Suetonium. (See Suetonius.)	114	21
g. Diogenis Laertii de Vitis, etc. Gr. et Lat. Gul. Cantero Interprete, cum Notis Casauboni. 8vo. Colon. Allob. 1616.	30	48
h. Epistola, etc. (Plauti Comoediae. Ed. Gruter. p. 1550. 1556, 7.)	127	25
i. Eunapius Sardianus, de Vitis Philosophor. et Sophistar. Gr. et Lat. (Diog. Laert.)	30	48
j. Fragmenta quorundam Pythagoreorum. Gr. et Lat. (Diog. Laert.)	30	48
k. Hesychius Illustris, de Philosophis. Gr. et Lat. (Diog. Laert.)	30	48
l. Notae in Novum Testamentum. (Critici Sacri.)		
m. Notae in Polyaeni Strategemata. (See Polyaenus.)		
n. Polybii Historiae, etc. Cum Interpret. Lat. Comm. etc. Casauboni. (See Polybius.)	115	59
o. De Rebus Sacris et Ecclesiasticis Dissertationes XVI. etc. 4to. Genevae, 1655.	127	33
p. De Satyrica Graecorum Poesi et Romanorum Satira Libri duo. Ed. praef. est, et Crenii suasque Notas adjecit I. I. Rambach. Accedit E. Spanhemii de eodem Argumento Dissertatio, nec non Vita Is. Casauboni. 8vo. Halae, 1774.	130	17
q. Theocriticarum Lectionum Libellus.	115	16
<b>CASaubon, Meric, son of the preceding ; b. at Geneva, 1599. d. in Eng. 1671.</b>		
r. Epicteti Enchiridii a Nilo Paraphraseos Christianae Versio Lat. (Based on Wolf's. — See in Simplicius's Comment. in Epicteti Enchirid.)		
s. Notae in M. Antoninum. (Tho. Gat. Opp. Crit. p. 365.)	81	37
t. Notae, etc. in Polybii Hist. Libros V.	115	59
<b>CASELLA, Peter Leo.</b>		
u. De Primis Italiae Coloniis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. I. i.)	71	16
<b>CASI or KASSI Raj or Rajh, etc. Pundit. See PUNDIT.</b>		
<b>CASSIANUS, John. See JOHN Cassianus.</b>		
<b>CASSIODORUS, Marcus Aurelius, Governor of Sicily ; b. 481. d. 577.</b>		
v. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 1094.)	41	28
<b>CASTALIO or CASTELLIO, Sebastian, Prof. of Greek, Bale ; b. 1515. d. 1563.</b>		
w. Adnotationes in Sacras Scripturas. (Critici Sacri.)		
x. Id. Cum Continuatione Historiae ab Esdra, etc. Nec non Ejusdem Delineatione Reipubl. Jud. ex Josepho. Access. Supplem. Hist. a Christo ad ultimum Excidium Hierosol. ex Lud. Cappelli Historia Apost. (Castellionis Bibl. Sacr.)	118	1
y. Biblia Sacra ex Castalionis Interpretatione ejusque postrema Recognitione, cum Annot. ejusd. et Historiae Supplemento, etc. ex Josepho. fol. Basil. 1573.	42	4
z. Id. 8vo. Lips. 1729.	118	1
<b>CASTELL, Rev. Edmund, D. D. Prof. of Arab. Camb. ; b. 1606. d. 1685.</b>		
a. Animadversiones Samariticae in totum Pentateuchum. (Walton's Polygl. VI.)	11	6
β. Annot. in Aethiopicam Vers. Cantici Canticor. (Ib.)	11	6
γ. Annot. in Aethiopicam N. T. Versionem. (Ib.)	11	6
δ. Correspondence with Dr. Lightfoot, etc. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.)	163	42
e. Excerpta ex Scholiis Gregorii Syri in Lib. Psalmor. Latine Vertit Castell. (Ib.)	11	6
ζ. Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Aethiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum. Cui accessit Grammatica Linguarum earundem. fol. Lond. 1669.	11	7
η. Lexicon Syriacum. Edidit J. D. Michaelis. 2 Par. in 1 Vol. 4to. Goetting. 1788. 4 copies.	16	34

a. Id.	155	54
b. Variantes Lectiones in Aethiopica Psalmor. Versione. (Walton's Polygl. VI.)	11	6
CASTELLANUS or DU CHATEL. See DU CHATEL.		
CASTELLIO. See CASTALIO.		
CASTIGLIONE, (in Lat. Castillioneus, etc.) Bonaventura, of Milan.		
c. De Gallorum Insubrum antiquis Sedibus. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. I. i.)	71	16
CASTIGLIONE, John Antonio.		
d. Antiquitates Mediolanenses. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. i.)	71	18
CASTIGLIONI, (Lat. Castillionaeus, etc.) Charles Octavius, an Italian Count and dist. Linguist, of Milan; d. 1825.		
e. Ulphilae Gothica Versio Epist. Pauli ad Cor. Sec. (See Ulphilas.)	152	62
CASWELL, A. Prof. of Math. and Nat. Philos. Brown University.		
f. Mathematical Studies, etc. (Bibl. Repos. VII.)	157	
CATALOGUE of Books. See LACKINGTON.		
CATALOGUE (g) of Books in Divinity. (Watson's Tracts, VI.)		
CATALOGUE of Books in the Boston Atheneum, with By-Laws of the		
h. Institution, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1827.	138	72
CATALOGUE (i) of Books added since the Public. of the preceding. (Ib.)	138	72
CATALOGUE of Books belonging to the Library of the Univ. of Ver-		
j. mont. 8vo. Burlington, 1836.	Drw.	10
CATALOGUE, Descriptive, of Books, etc. of the Am. S. S. Union.		
k. Small 4to. Phil. 1835.	Drw.	4
CATALOGUE of the Laws, etc. of the Theol. Sem. Andover. (See		
l. Theological Institut.)		
CATALOGUE of the Library of Theol. Institution in Andover, (pre-		
m. pared by J. W. Gibbs.) 8vo. Andover, 1819.	156	22
n. Id. MS. Large fol. (Incomplete.)		Desk.
CATALOGUE (o) of the Library of Harvard Univ. (See Peirce, Benj.)	125	29
CATALOGUE (p) of Theol. Sem. Bangor, Me. 1835—6. 8vo. Bangor.	Drw.	10
CATALOGUE (q) of Yale College Library. 8vo. New-Haven, 1808.	47	20
r. Id. (Miscell.)	155	77
CATALOGUS (s) Bibliothecae Harvardinae. 8vo. Bostoniae, 1790.	30	15
CATALOGUS Scholarum, etc. in Univ. Lips. per Aestatem, 1827,		
t. habendar.	Drw.	10
u. Id. per Hiemem, 1826. etc.	Drw.	10
v. Id. in Götting. 1826. (or Verzeichniss u. s. w.)	Drw.	10
CATCOTT, ———.		
w. Translations from Ovid. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.)	165	20
CATCOTT, Rev. Alexander, of Bristol, Eng.		
z. Treatise on the Deluge. 8vo. London, 1768.	33	11
CATECHISM. Also Explanation of Catechism. In Chinese. See CHI-		
y. NESE.		
CATECHISM (z) in German. 18mo. (Title gone.)	30	67
CATECHISM, (α) in Welsh. (See Drych, etc.)	79	91
CATENA Aurea in Evangelia, ex Sanctorum Patrum Sententiis. (Tho.		
β. Aquinae Opp. XV.)	101	36
CATENA, (γ) MS. in Acta, etc. Excerpta ex—. (Wolf's Anecd. Gr.)	89	51
CATENA Patrum Graecorum in Octateuchum et Regum 4 Libros. (See		
δ. Theodoki.)	81	45
ε. Id. in Jobum. (See Junius.)	101	25
ζ. Id. Matthaeum. (See Symbolae.)	131	26
η. Id. Psalmos. (See Corder.)	101	16
CATLIN, Jacob, D. D. of New-Marlborough, Mass.; b. 1758. d. 1826.		
θ. Compendium of the System of Divine Truth. 12mo. Hartford, 1818.	77	1
CATO, M. Porcius, the Elder, a Roman Consul, and writer; fl. 200 B. C.		
i. Origines. Fragmenta. (C. C. Salustii quae exstant.)	127	14
x. De Re Rustica. (Scriptores Rei Rusticae, I.)	123	41
CATO, Dionysius, a Latin Poet, probably of the 2d century		
λ. Disticha de Moribus ad Filium. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. O. Arntzen. Ed. alt. 8vo. Amst. 1754.	115	37

- CATULLUS, Caius Valerius, a Roman Poet ; b. 86 B. C.**
- a. Carmina. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 78
- b. Vigil of Venus. Translated by Parnell. (Not certainly Catullus's. —Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.) 99 13
- CAUER, Lewis, Principal of an Educational Institution, at Charlottenburg, near Berlin.**
- c. Zweiter Bericht über die Cauersche Erziehungs-Anstalt zu Charlottenburg bei Berlin. Praemittitur Dissertatio C. Schmidt de Praepositionibus Graecis. 8vo. Berlin, 1829. (Miscell.) 155 40
- CAUL, Goverdhan, East Indies, 1785.**
- d. On the Literature of the Hindus, from the Sanscrit, with a short Comm. etc. (Asiat. Researches, I.) 165 61
- CAUSSIN, Nicholas, a learned Fr. Jesuit ; b. 1580. d. 1651.**
- e. Polyhistor Symbolicus. 8vo. Par. 1647. 112 35
- f. Symbolica Aegyptiorum Sapientia. (Sc. Hori Apollinis Nil. Hierogl. Graecè et Lat. et Excerpta ex Clemente Alex., Diodoro Sic., et S. Epiphanio.) Cum Commentariis. 8vo. Par. 1647. 112 35
- CAUSSIN de Perceval, A. père, Prof. of Arabic, Paris.**
- g. Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. VII. 152 23
- h. Hariri Consensus, Arab. (or les Séances du Hariri, etc.—See Hariri.) 152 32
- CAUSSIN de Perceval, A. (P.), fils, Prof. of Vulgar Arabic, Paris, since 1821—2.**
- i. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe de Boethor. (See Boethor.) 112 44
- j. Grammaire Arabe-Vulgaire, suivie de Dialogues, Lettres, Actes, etc. à l'Usage des Elèves, etc. des Langues Orientales Vivantes. 4to. Paris, 1824. 152 55
- CAUTELIER. See COTELERIUS.**
- CAVE, Wm. D. D. Canon of Windsor, Prof. Theol. Oxford ; b. 1637. d. 1713.**
- k. Apostolici ; or Lives of the Primitive Fathers. fol. Lond. 1677. 52 42
- l. Dissertationes tres de Ecclesiasticis Scriptoribus incert. Aet. 41 15
- m. Epistola Apologetica adversus Clerici Criminationes. 41 15
- n. Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles. With the Lives of Mark and Luke, etc. and an Introductory Essay by Stebbing. (Christian Library, VIII.) 173 7
- o. Primitive Christianity. 12mo. Lond. 1676. 56 90
- p. Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria. 2 Vol. fol. Oxon. 1740—3. 41 14
- CAVE, Edward, Editor of Gentleman's Magazine ; b. 1691. d. 1754.**
- q. Life of Cave. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)
- CAVITELLI, Ludovicus or Lewis ; fl. 1588.**
- r. Cremonenses Annales. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. ii.) 71 18
- CAWTHORN, James, an Engl Poet ; b. 1719. d. 1761.**
- s. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.) 165 14
- t. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.) 25 16
- u. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXIV.) 99 24
- CAZIM, Mohammed.**
- v. A Description of Asam. Translated from the Persian by H. Vansittart. (Asiat. Researches, II.) 165 62
- CEBES, of Thebes, a Greek Philosopher ; fl. about 400 B. C.**
- w. Tabula. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 10
- x. Id. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis, etc. Ed. Schweighaeuser. (Epicteti Manuale.) 115 20
- y. Id. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. Simpson. (Epicteti Manuale.) 137 49
- CÉCIL, Rev. Richard, of London ; b. 1748. d. 1810.**
- z. Works. With a Memoir, by Mrs. Cecil, and a View of his Character by Pratt. 3 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1825. 98 52
- a. Id. 138 29
- β. Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton. 12mo. Philad. 1809. 70 63
- γ. Id. (Christian Library, II.) 173 1
- δ. Remains of Cecil. By Pratt. 12mo. Boston, 1817. 12 copies. 79 24
- e. Id. (Christian Library, VIII.) 173 7

**CEDMON.** See **CAEDMON.**

**CELESTINE, V.** *St. Peter, Pope of Rome, founder of the Order of Celestines; d. 1296.*

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| a. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 754.)  | 41  | 42 |
| b. Vita Celestini. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 754.)                                    | 41  | 42 |
| <b>CELLARIUS, Christopher, D. D. Prof. Hist. Halle; b. 1631. d. 1707.</b>                 |     |    |
| c. Collectanea Historiae Samar. 4to. min. Cizae, 1688.                                    | 139 | 77 |
| d. Compendium Geographiae Antiquae. 16mo. Amst. 1803.                                     | 140 | 85 |
| e. Dissertatio de Historia Herodum, contra Harduinum. (Havercamp's Josephus, Vol. II.)    | 52  | 4  |
| f. Fabri Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticae. fol. Lips. 1696.                             | 42  | 28 |
| g. Horae Samaritanae. Ed. 2da. 4to. Min. Francof. et Jenae, 1705.                         | 139 | 77 |
| h. Notae in Lactantii Opera, Ed. Bünemann. (See Lactan.)                                  | 115 | 11 |
| i. Notitia Orbis Antiqui. Auxit L. I. C. Schwarz. 2 Vol. (With Maps.) 4to. Lips. 1731—32. | 102 | 33 |
| j. Programma de Nomine Filii Hominis.   | 13  | 57 |
| k. Rabbinismus, sive Institutio Gramm., Rabbinor. etc. (Relandi Analecta Rab.)            | 119 | 1  |
| l. De Studiis Romanorum Litterariis in Urbe et Provinciis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.)    | 91  | 27 |
| m. Vita Plinii Secundi.   | 100 | 96 |

**CELSIUS, Olaus, D. D. Prof. of Oriental LL. and Theol. Upsal; b. 1670. d. 1756.**

- |   |     |   |
|---|-----|---|
| n. De Convenientia Linguae Persicae cum Gothica. (Oelrichs Dan. et Suec. Opusc. I.) | 110 | 9 |
| o. Diss. Philolog. Natales Linguae Litterarumque Samaritanarum exhibens. (Ib. II.)  | 110 | 9 |

**CELSUS, an Epicurean Philosopher, and opposer of Christ. in the 2d cent.**

- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| p. Translation of the Discourse of Celsus, as gathered out of Origen, with Notes. (Glass's Works, IV.) | 96 | 45 |
|--|----|----|

**CENTURIATORES Magdeburgici; M. Flacius, J. Wigand, Matth. Judex, B. Faber, Andr. Corvinus, and Tho. Holthuters.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| q. Ecclesiastica Historia, integram Ecclesiae Christi Ideam, complectens. 13 Centuriae in 6 Vol. fol. Basileae, 1559—74. | 131 | 34 |
| r. Historia Ecclesiastica, juxta Seculorum seriem. Edid. Lucius. 3 Vol. fol. Basil. 1624. (Complete.)                    | 21  | 26 |

Notes. Comp. Murdock's Mosh. III. p. 109. Schroeskh's Chr. Gesch. I. p. 163.

**CENTURY Sermons of Dana, Lathrop, Trumbull, Dwight, Strong,**

- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| s. Backus, Welch, Waterman, and Homer. 8vo. | 48 | 35 |
|---|----|----|

**CERATINUS or TEYNG, James, of Horn or Hoorn, a Priest, Prof. of Greek, at Tournay and Louvain; d. 1530.**

- |   |     |   |
|---|-----|---|
| t. De Sono Literarum praesertim Graecarum. (Havercamp's Sylloge.) | 109 | 8 |
|---|-----|---|

**CERDA, John Lewis de la, a Spanish Jesuit; b. 1563. d. 1643.**

- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| u. Adversaria Sacra. fol. Lugd. 1626.                         | 12 | 16 |
| v. Commentarius ad Tertulliani Librum de Pallio.              | 12 | 16 |
| w. Psalterium Salomonis Graecè, cum Versione Latina et Notis. | 12 | 16 |

**CEREALIS, an African Bp. in the 5th cent.**

- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| x. De Fide Trinitatis. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 671.) | 41 | 25 |
|---|----|----|

**CERMENATE, John de, a Notary of Milan.**

- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| y. Historia de Situ, Origine, et Cultoribus Ambrosianae Urbis, ac de Mediolanensium Gestis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IV. i.) | 71 | 19 |
|---|----|----|

**CERVANTES.** See **SAAVEDRA.**

**CESAR, Julius.** See **JULIUS.**

**CESARIUS.** See **CAESARIUS.**

**CESPEDES y MONROY, Don Atanasio.**

- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| z. La Paisana Virtuosa, y El Desafio; Novellas. 12mo. Phil. 1811. | 30 | 77 |
|---|----|----|

**CHABERT, Th. de, Sec'y. and Prof. in the Imp. Acad. of Orient. LL. Vienna, 1809.**

- |  |     |   |
|--|-----|---|
| a. Verschied. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I. V. | 132 | 4 |
|--|-----|---|

**CHADWICK, Rev. Jabez, of Onondaga, N. Y.**

- |   |    |   |
|---|----|---|
| β. Sermons on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism. 8vo. Utica, 1811. | 57 | 1 |
|---|----|---|

**CHAI Gaon, a Spanish Rabbi of the 12th cent.**

- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| γ. Institutio Intellectus cum Elegancia, Rabbinicè. Cum Versione Eberti. (Seidelii Tres Manipuli Ling. Sanct.) | 13 | 64 |
|--|----|----|

- CHAJIM Vital**, a pupil of Isaac Loria, and Rabbi; fl. 1650. and d. at Safad in Palestine.  
*a.* Commentarius in Librum Zeniutha specialis, Latinitate donatus. (Kabbala denudata, II.) 127 3
- CHAJIM Ben Benjamin Bochner**, a Heb. Scholar; d. at Furth, near Nuremberg, 1684.  
*b.* Tabula Vitae, i. e. de Sanitate conservanda. Hebr. et Lat. (Wagen-seilii Exercitatt.) 129 35
- CHALCIDIUS**, a Platonic Philosopher, of the 4th cent.  
*c.* Platonis Timaeus, cum Versione et Commentario Chalcidii 52 39
- CHALMERS**, Alexander, M. A., F. S. A., a dist. biographer, etc.; b. at Aberdeen, 1759. d. at London, 1834.  
*d.* British Essayists, with Prefaces historical and biographical. (See British.) 29 72  
*e.* Johnson's Works, edited by Chalmers. 28 17  
*f.* Johnson's English Dict. abridged. 93 22  
*g.* Shakspeare's Plays, edited by Chalmers. 25 34  
*h.* Works of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper. With Prefaces, biographical and critical, by Dr. Johnson; and the most approved Translations. The additional Lives by Chalmers. In 21 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1810. 165 1
- CHALMERS**, Rev. Thomas, D. D. of Glasgow, and Prof. of Divinity, Edinburgh.  
*i.* Works. 3 Vols. 8vo. Bridgeport, 1829. 106 6  
*j.* Application of Christianity to the Commercial and Ordinary Affairs of Life, in a series of Discourses. 12mo. Bost. 1821. 79 96  
*k.* Id. 8vo. New York, 1821. 137 26  
*l.* Discourses on the Christian Revelation in Connexion with Modern Astronomy. Also, six Occasional Sermons. 8vo. Andover, 1818. 7 copies. 46 56  
*m.* Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation. 8vo. Andover, 1818. (Bound with Discourses, etc.) 7 copies. 46 56  
*n.* Id. (Bound separately.) 2 copies. 46 63
- CHALOTAIS**, Louis-René de Caradec de la, Procuror General of Britany; fl. 1760.  
*o.* Compte rendu des Constitutions des Jésuites. 12mo. (Without place,) 1762. 80 31  
*p.* Second Compte rendu des Constitutions des Jésuites. 12mo. (Without place,) 1762. 80 32
- CHAMBERLAYNE**, John, F. R. S.; b. 1664. d. 1724.  
*q.* Dissertationes ex Occasione Sylloges Orationum Dominicarum. 4to. Amst. 1715. 13 66  
*r.* Oratio Dominica in omnibus fere Linguis. 4to. Amst. 1715. 13 66
- CHAMBERS**, Ephraim, F. R. S. resided chiefly in London; d. 1740.  
*s.* Cyclopaedia; or Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 7th Ed. 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1751—2. 31 38  
*t.* Supplement to Cyclop. etc. 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1753. 31 40
- CHAMBERS**, Sir Wm. an eminent Architect, Fellow of the Royal and Antiq. Societies, and Memb. of the Asiat. Soc.; b. of Scotch orig. at Stockh. 1727. d. 1796.  
*u.* Sculptures and Ruins at Mavalipuram. (Asiat. Researches, I.) 165 61
- CHAMBERS**, Sir Robert, brother of the preceding, President of the Asiat. Society, and second Judge, Bengal; b. Engl. 1737. d. Paris, 1803.  
*v.* A Discourse at the meeting of the Asiat. Soc. Jan. 1798. (Asiat. Research. VI.) 165 66
- CHAMICH**, (or Chamchedn, and Tschamtschan,) Michael, a native of Constantinople, and an Armenian Priest, in the Cloister of St. Lazaro near Venice; fl. 1760—1811.  
*w.* History of Armenia. Translated by J. Avdall. 2 Vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1827. 44 26
- CHAMPOLLION**, John Francis, the younger, Prof. of Hist. Member of the Academy of Inscriptions, etc. Paris; b. 1790. d. 1832.  
*z.* L'Egypte sous les Pharaons. Description Géographique. 2 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1814. 86 69

- a. Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'Alphabet des Hiéroglyphiques phonétiques. (Précis I. p. 41.) 85 71
- b. Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas D'Aulps, relatives au Musée Royal Egyptien de Turin. 8vo. Paris, 1824—26. 137 79
- c. Id. Let. Seconde. Planches. 4to. Paris, 1826. Desk.
- d. Panthéon Egyptien. Livraisons 1—13. 4to. Paris, 1825. Desk.
- e. Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens. 2<sup>onde</sup> Ed. avec des Planches. 2 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1827—8. 85 71
- CHAN, Feth Ali.** See **FETH.**
- CHANDLER, Edward, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, and of Durham ;** b. 1670. d. 1750.
- f. Biographical Preface to Cudworth's Treatise on Morality. 56 80
- g. Chronological Dissertation. (Prefixed to Arnald's Comment. on Ecclesiasticus.)
- h. Defence of Christianity from the Prophecies. 8vo. Lond. 1725. 56 53
- CHANDLER, Samuel, D. D. a dissenting Divine ;** b. 1693. d. 1766.
- i. A critical History of the Life of David. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1766. 88 70
- j. History of Persecution. 8vo. Lond. 1736. 28 10
- k. Limborch's History of the Inquisition. Translated, with an Introduction on Persecution. (See Limborch.) 102 32
- l. Plain Reasons for being a Christian. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. III.)
- m. Sermons. Edited by Amory. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1769. 46 73
- n. Life of Chandler. By Amory. (In the Preface to Chandler's Serms.) 46 73
- CHANDLER, Rev. James, of Rowley.**
- o. Address to the Church of Newburyport. 8vo. Bost. 1768. 10 84
- CHANDLER, Richard, D. D. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and Rector of Tilehurst, Berkshire ;** b. 1738. d. 1810.
- p. Travels in Greece. 4to. Oxford, 1776. 133 2
- CHANLER, Rev. Isaac, of South Carolina ;** b. 1701. d. 1749.
- q. The Doctrines of Glorious Grace unfolded, etc. With an Appendix, wherein Socinianism is detected ; with some Remarks on the Works of Mr. James Foster. 4to. Bost. 1744. 70 15
- r. Sermon on Establishment in Grace ; with a brief Notice of Mr. Whitefield, and a Preface by Mr. Cooper of Boston, N. Eng. 12mo. Boston, 1740. 10 79
- CHANNING, William Ellery, D. D. Unitarian Pastor in Boston.**
- s. Evidences of Revealed Religion, a Dudleian Lecture. 8vo. Bost. 1821. (Sermons.) 156 35
- CHAPIN, Rev S., D. D. Presid. of the Columbian College.**
- t. Inaugural Address. 8vo. Washington City, 1829 (Misc.) 155 79
- CHAPLIN, Jeremiah, D. D. late President of Waterville College.**
- u. Ordination Sermon, etc. 8vo. Waterville, 1825. (Misc. Serm.) 138 2
- CHAPMAN, Rev. Jedidiah, of Orange-Dale.**
- v. Five Discourses on Baptism. 12mo. Boston, 1806. 6 copies. 57 31
- CHARITON, of Aphrodisias in Caria, or perh. in Cyprus ;** fl. probably in the 4th century.
- w. De Chaerea et Callirrhoe amatoriarum Narrationum Libri VIII. Latine vertit Reiskius. D'Orville publicavit, Animadversionesque adjecit. 3 Parties in 2 Vol. 4to. Amst. 1750. 102 44
- CHARLES à S. Paulo.** See **CAROLUS.**
- CHARLOTTE, Princess of Wales ;** b. 1796. d. 1817.
- x. Sermon on occasion of her Death, by R. Hall. 2 copies. (Hall's Works.)
- y. Sermon, etc. by Tho. Scott. (Scott's Works, VI.) 163 73
- z. Id. by Chalmers. (Chalmers's Discourses.) 7 copies. 46 56
- CHARNOCK, Stephen, a Non-conformist Divine ;** b. Lond. 1628. d. 1680.
- a. Works. (Of different Edits. By Adams and Veal.) 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1699. 31 27
- b. Treatise of Divine Providence. 12mo. Phil. 1817. 57 52
- CHARRON, Peter, LL. D. of Paris ;** b. 1541. d. 1603.
- γ. Of Wisdom. Translated by Lennard. 4to. Lond. 1670. 60 12
- CHATEAUBRIAND, Francis Augustus, Vic. de, Peer of France ;** b. 1769.
- δ. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris. 3<sup>ème</sup> Ed. 3 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1812. 116 6



- a. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary. Translated by Shoberl. 8vo. N. York, 1814. 23 24
- CHATHAM, Earl of.** See **PITT, Wm.**
- CHATTERTON, Thomas, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1752. d. 1770.**
- b. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17
- c. Id. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.) 165 15
- d. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXIX.) 99 29
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1328. d. 1400.**
- e. Works, Poetry and Prose, with a Glossary and a Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, I.) 165 1
- f. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, I.) 25 7
- g. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, I.) 99 1
- h. Constantia, or the Man of Law's Tale ; as written by Chaucer, and as modernized by Brooke. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.) 165 17
- i. Historiola de Chaucero. (Cave's Historia Literaria, II. End.) 41 15
- CHAUFEPIÉ, James George de ; b. 1702. d. 1786.**
- j. Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplément à Bayle. 4 Tomes, fol. Amst. 1750—56. 61 22
- CHAUNCY, Charles, D. D. of Boston ; b. 1705. d. 1787.**
- k. Benevolence of the Deity Considered. 2d Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1784. 55 72
- l. Compleat View of Episcopacy. 8vo. Bost. 1771. 2 copies. 55 73
- m. Dissertations on the Scripture account of the Fall and its Consequences. 8vo. Lond. 1785. 2 copies. 55 68
- n. New Creature Delineated. 8vo. Bost. 1741. 10 84
- o. Id. 10 87
- p. Salvation of all Men. 8vo. Lond. 1784. 55 70
- q. Id. 2d Ed. 1787. 55 71
- r. Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England. 8vo. Bost. 1743. 55 75
- s. Three Sermons. (Select Sermons, Edinb. 1801.) 46 24
- CHAUSSE, Michael Angelo Causeus de la, a French Antiquarian at Rome ; d. 1724.**
- t. Romanum Museum, sive Thesaurus eruditae Antiquitatis. 2 Vol. fol. Romae, 1746. 131 28
- CHEEVER, Ezekiel, Master of a Grammar School, Boston ; b. London, 1615. d. 1708.**
- u. Scripture Prophecies explained. 8vo. Boston, 1757. 10 81
- v. Notice of Cheever, and Epitaph. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VII. p. 129.) 155 20
- CHEEVER, George B., Pastor in Salem, Mass.**
- w. Leighton's Select Works. (See Leighton.) 138 73
- CHEITOMAEUS, Mart. Peter, of Copenhagen ; fl. 1650.**
- x. Graeco-barbara N. T. quae Orienti Originem debent. (Rhenferd's Syntagma.) 80 51
- CHEMNITZ, Martin, D. D. Superint. at Brunswick ; b. 1522. d. 1586.**
- y. Enchiridion de praecipuis Doctrinae Coelestis Capitibus. 8vo. Francof. ad M. 1600. 40 72
- z. Examen Concilii Tridentini. Recens. G. C. Johannis. fol. Francof. ad M. 1707. 131 15
- α. Harmonia Evangelica ; a Chemnitio inchoata et per Lyserum continuata. fol. Francof. 1622. 22 4
- β. Loci Theologici, a Leysero editi. Acced. Fundamenta sanae Doctrinae de vera et substantiali Praesentia, etc. Corporis et Sanguinis Domini in Coena ; Libellum de duabus Naturis in Christo ; et Theologiae Jesuitiarum Descriptio et Delineatio. 5 Tomi in 1 Vol. fol. Francof. et Witteb. 1690. 131 40
- CHEMNITZ, Christian.**
- γ. De Nomine Jesu, ad Matt. 1: 21. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- CHENE or CHESNE, Andrew du, or Andrew Quercetanus, the Father of French History ; b. at L'Isle Bouchard, Touraine, 1584. d. of a fall from a carriage near Paris, 1640.**
- δ. Excerpta ex Vita Alcuini Ed. Quercetani. Item ejusdem Praef. ad Opp. Alcuini. (Alcuin. Opp. I.) 101 7
- CHERBURY.** See **HERBERT.**

**CHERVILLE, Asselin de.** See **ASSELIN.**

**CHESNE.** See **CHENE.**

**CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer, Earl of.** See **STANHOPE.**

**CHEVALIER, John Baptist le, Librarian of St. Genevieve, Paris ; b.**  
1752. d. 1832.

a. Beschreibung der Ebene von Troja. Mit Charten. Mit Anmerk.  
von Dalzel, und Vorrede, etc. von Heyne. Aus dem Engl. 8vo.  
Leipz. 1792. 108 46

b. Recueil des Cartes, Plans, Vues et Medailles, pour servir au Voy-  
age de la Troade. 4to. Paris, 1802. Desk.

c. Reise durch den Propontis und Pontus-Euxinus. Aus dem Franz.  
Mit 6 Charten. 8vo. Liegnitz und Leipz. 1801. 84 59

d. Voyage de la Troade. 3ème Ed. 3 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1802. 130 52

**CHEVALIER, Michel, a St. Simonist, Paris, 1832.**

e. Le Globe. (See Globe.)

**CHEYNEL, Francis, Prof of Divinity, Oxford ; b. 1608. d. 1665.**

f. Life of Cheynel. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol.  
XII. Phil. VI.)

**CHEZY, Anthony Leonard de, an Orientalist, and Prof. of Persian and  
Sanskrit, Paris ; b. 1773. d. 1832.**

g. Analyse du Mégha-Doûtah, Poème Sanskrit de Kâlidâsa. 8vo.  
Paris, 1817. (Miscell.) 138 37

h. Discours à L'Ouverture du Cours de Langue et de Littérature Sans-  
krite. 8vo. Paris, 1815. (Miscell.) 138 37

i. Die Einsiedelei des Kandu, etc. (Schlegel's Indisch. Bibl. I.) 157

j. Extraits de Kazwini, traduits par de Chézy. (De Sacy's Chrest.  
Arabe, III.)

k. Ode de Djami, traduite. (Fundgruben, I.) 132 4

**CHEZY, Helmina von, Wife of the preceding ; b. at Berlin, 1783. Lives  
in Paris.**

l. Blüthen aus dem Persischen. (Fundgruben, I. III.) 132 4

**CHIARAMONTI, (in Lat. Claramontius,) Scipio, an Ital. Astronom. and  
Philos. ; b. 1565. d. 1652.**

m. Caesena Urbis Historiae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25

**CHIARAMONTI, (in Lat. Claramontius,) Simeon, of Caesena ; fl. 1655.**

n. Contentio Apologetica de Caesena triumphante. (Graevii Thes.  
Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25

**CHIARANDA, John Paul, a Jesuit of Piazza, in Sicily ; b. 1613. d. 1701.**

o. Platia sive Platia, Civitas Ciciliae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XII.) 71 37

**CHICHESTER, Rev. Edward, M. A. Rector of Culdaff and Cloncha in  
the Diocese of Derry.**

p. Deism Compared with Christianity. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821. 156 60

**CHICKERING, Rev. Jabez, of Dedham, Mass. ; b. 1754. d. 1812.**

q. Right Hand of Fellowship. (See Flint, Jac.) 129 48

**CHICKERING, Rev. Joseph, son of the preced. formerly of Woburn, now  
of Phillipston, Mass.**

r. Sermon before Am. Ed. Soc. 1817. 8vo. Dedham. (Public. etc. I.) 167

**CHIFFLET, Claudius, Prof. at Dôle ; b. 1540. d. 1580.**

s. De antiquo Numismate Liber. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25

**CHIFFLET, John James, of Besunçon. nephew of the preced. and Physi-  
cian to Philip IV. of Spain ; b. 1588. d. 1660.**

t. Geminiae Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulchralis explicatus. (Sallen-  
gre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25

u. De Linteis Sepulchralibus Christi Servatoris Crisis Historica. 4to.  
Antverp. 1624. 112 35

**CHIFFLET, Henry Thomas, son of John James Chiff. ; fl. 1650.**

v. Dissertatio de Othonibus Aereis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25

**CHILLINGWORTH, William, Chancellor of Salisbury and Prebendary  
of Brixworth ; b. 1602. d. 1644.**

w. Works. fol. London, 1719. 32 37

x. Works. With a Life of the Author, by Birch. In three Vols. 8vo.  
Lond. 1820. 164 33

y. Apostolical Institution of Episcopacy demonstrated. fol. Lond. 1664. 32 5

- a. The Religion of Protestants, a safe way to Salvation. fol. Lond. 1664. 32 5  
 b. Nine Sermons. fol. London, 1664. 32 5  
**CHILMEAD, Edmund, a Ling. Math. and Musician ; b. at Stow on the Wold, 1611. d. 1653—4.**  
 c. Versio Lat. et Annot. ad Joannis Mal. Chronographiam. (See John.) 65  
**CHINESE, Works in, preserved in the Desk.**  
 d. Catechism. (By Morrison and Milne ?)  
 e. Explanation of the Catechism, (Id. ?)  
 f. History of Java.  
 g. Outline of Old Testament History.  
 h. Romans and Corinthians.  
 i. Scripture Lessons, in 3 Vols. Canton, 183—.  
 j. Tract against Lying.  
 k. Tract, containing Christ's Sermon on the Mount. Printed at Bost.  
 Note. See also under Marshman, Milne, and Morrison.  
**CHIOCCI, Andrew, a Physician of Verona ; fl. 1600.**  
 l. De Collegii Veronensis Illustribus Medicis et Philosophis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31  
**CHION, of Heraclea, and a pupil of Plato.**  
 m. Epistolae, Gr. cum Versione Lat. Io. Caselii, Annot. Theop. Coberi, aliorumque et cum Prol. Hoffmanni. (See Hoffmann.) 130 19  
**CHOERILUS, of Samos, a Greek Poet ; fl. 450 B. C.**  
 n. Epitaphium in Sardanapalum. Graecè. (Brunck's Analect. ; Jacobs's Anthol. etc.)  
 o. Quae supersunt. Collegit et illustravit de Choerili Vita, etc. disser- vit A. F. Naekius. Inest de Sardanapali Epigrammatis Disputatio. 8vo. Lips. 1817. 107 74  
**CHORICIUS, a Greek Sophist ; fl. 575.**  
 p. Orationes duae, Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Bibl. Gr. VIII.) 109 32  
**CHOULES, Rev. John O., M. A., of New Bedford, Mass.**  
 q. Origin and History of Missions. (See Tho. Smith.) 152 66  
**CHRIST, Tracts respecting the Divinity of—.** (See Divinity and  
 r. Letters on, etc.)  
**CHRIST the true Refuge.** A tract in Bengalee. Drw. 7  
**CHRISTIAN (s) Concord of the Worcestersh. Assoc. etc.** (See Baxter.) 60 23  
**CHRISTIAN Druthmar, a Grammarian and Monk, of Corvey ; fl. 840.**  
 t. Epitome in Lucam et Johannem. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 175.) 41 32  
 u. Expositio in Matthaeum. (Ibid. p. 86.) 41 32  
**CHRISTIAN History, for 1743—4.** Edited by Thomas Prince Jr. 8vo. 28 7  
 v. Bost. 1744—5.  
**CHRISTIAN Library.** A Reprint of Standard Religious Works. Under  
 w. the supervision of Messrs. Going, Schroeder, Krebs, and Tacka- berry. 8 Vols. Vols. I—II. in 1, 4to. III—VIII. 8vo. N. York, 1835—6. 173 1  
**CHRISTIAN Observer.** (Edited by Z. Macauley, now by Wilks.) Vols. I—IX. 8vo. Lond. 1802—11. 65 1  
 x. Id. Vols. X.—XX. Boston, 1812—22. 65 10  
 y. Id. Vols. XXII—XXVI. (Vol. 21st, the Index, wanting, the 25th imperfect.) N. York, 1822—26. 65 22  
 z. Id. Vols. XXIX—XXXIII. (Vols. 27, 28, and 30, wanting.) 8vo. Lond. 1830—33. 65 29  
 a. Id. Vol. I—III. X. XI. XIII—XX. 8vo. Bost. 1802—22. 128 1  
 ß. Id. Vol. XXII—XXVI. (Vol. 25th imperfect.) 8vo. N. York, 1822—26. 128 14  
**CHRISTIAN Observer, Supplement to the, for 1829, 31—33.** 8vo. Lond. 65 34  
 γ. 1830—33.  
**CHRISTIAN (δ) Panoply.** 12mo. Shepherdstown, 1797. 59 77  
**CHRISTIAN Review.** Ed. by J. D. Knowles. Vol. I. 8vo. Bost. 1836. 67  
 a. Id. Vol. II. No. V. 8vo. Bost. 1837. Drw. 21  
**CHRISTIAN (ε) Spectator.** Vols. I—VIII. 8vo. N. Haven, 1819—26. 69  
**CHRISTIAN Spectator, Quarterly—.** Vols. III—VI. 8vo. N. Haven, 69  
 η. 1831—34.  
**CHRISTIAN'S Magazine.** Vol. I. and II. 8vo. New York. 1806—9. 167  
 θ. Id. Vol. IV. Nos. 3 and 5. 8vo. N. Y. 1811. Drw. 21

- CHRISTIANI, Frederic Albert, a converted Jew ; fl. 1680.**  
*a.* Jonas illustratus, sive Hebraicè et Chaldaicè, cum celeberrimor. Rabbinoꝝ. Commentariis, Lexico, etc. 12mo. Leips. 1683. 80 6
- CHRISTIANUS, Q. Septimus Florens, a distinguished classical Scholar ;**  
*b.* 1500. *d.* 1596.  
*b.* Cyclops Euripidae Latinitate donata. (Casaubon. de Sat.) 130 17
- CHRISTODORUS, of Coptos ; fl. 500.**  
*c.* Poema, et Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Gr.)
- CHRISTOPHER, Patriarch of Alexandria ; fl. 835.**  
*d.* Homilia de Vita humana. Gr. cum Interpret. Lat. Fred. Morellii. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34
- CHROMATIUS, Bp. of Aquila, in the 4th century.**  
*e.* Fragmenta in Matthaeum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 976.) 41 22
- CHRONICON Edessenum. (Assemani Biblioth. Orient. Tom. I. p. 387.**  
*f.* See also in Michaelis's Syrisch. Chrest.)
- CHRONICON Paschale (vel Alexandrinum.) Gr. cum Vers. Lat. Ducangii,**  
*g.* et Annot. Recensuit L. Dindorfius. 2 Vol. 8vo. Bonnae. 1832. 65
- h.* Id. Lat. Opera et Studio M. Raderi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 867.) 41 29
- CHRONICON Saxonicum seu Annales Rerum in Anglia praeipue**  
*i.* Gestarum, Latinitate donati. Acc. Regulae ad investigandas Nominum Locorum Origines etc. Opera et Stud. E. Gibson. 4to. Oxonii, 1692. 134 75
- CHRONICON Siciliae ab Auctore Anonymo. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. j. Sic. V.)** 71 34
- CHRONOLOGIA Regum Persarum. (Assemani Biblioth. Orient. III. k. p. 396.)** 12 21
- CHRONOLOGIA (l) Sacrae Scripturae. (See in Biblia Univ.)** 161 1
- CHRONOLOGY of the Hebrew Bible vindicated, by Robert, Bp. of m. Clogher. 4to. Lond. 1754.** 13 50
- CHRYSÄNDER, William Christian Justus, D.D. Prof. of Theol. Rinteln and Kiel ; d. 1788.**  
*n.* Tractatus duo. (Miscell. Lub. III. IV.) 120 58
- CHRYSIPPUS, a Priest of Jerusalem, in the 6th century.**  
*o.* Sermo de S. Maria. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 1044.) 41 28
- CHRYSOSTOM, Dia or Dion. See DIO.**
- CHRYSOSTOM, St. John, Archbp of Constantinople ; b. 354. d. 407.**  
*p.* Opera Omnia Graecè. Cum Interpretatione et Notis. Studio Montfaucon. 13 Vol. fol. Paris. 1718—38. 61 1
- q.* In Annuntiationem S. Mariae. (Combesii Nov. Auctarium, I.) 81 33
- r.* Commentarius et Homiliae in Epist. Pauli ad Philemonem. Cum Interpretatione et Notis Raphelii. 77 69
- s.* Enarrationes in Pauli Epistolas, Latinè versae a Erasmo Rot., Musculo, et aliis. (All except Romans and Corinthians.) 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Antv. 1544. 77 6
- t.* Epistola ad Caesarium. Lat. (Moyné Varia Sacra, I.) 134 50
- u.* Excerpta ex Chrysostomi Opp. (Schindel's Chrest. Patr. Gr. Fac. VI.) 117 60
- v.* Tractatus duo. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38
- w.* Tractatus Varii, Lat. Erasmo Interprete. (Erasmi Opp. Tom. IX.) 51 37
- x.* Chrysostomi Vita. (Opera, XIII.) 61 13
- y.* Palladii Dialogus Historicus de Vita Chrysostomi. Gr. et Lat. (Chrysostomi Opera, Vol. XIII.) 61 13
- CHUBB, Thomas, of Salisbury ; b. 1679. d. 1746—7.**  
*z.* Collection of Tracts. 4to. London, 1730. 32 1
- a.* Dissertation on Providence. 56 39
- β.* True Gospel of Jesus Christ asserted 8vo. London, 1738. 56 39
- CHURCH (γ) State of etc. (See State.)** 28 98
- CHURCH Benjamin, M.D. condemned as a traitor ; perished at Sea, 1776.**  
*δ.* Account of Examination, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. I. p. 84.) 158 11
- CHURCH, John Hubbard, D. D. of Pelham, N. H.**  
*ε.* Fast Sermon, or, The First Settlement of N. England ; preached, Andover, April 5, 1810. 12mo. Sutton. 47 1

a. Sermon before the Past. Association. 8vo. Bost. 1829. (Miscell. Serm.)	138	2
<b>CHURCHILL, Charles, an Engl. Poet; b. 1731. d. 1764.</b>		
b. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's English Poets, XIV.)	165	14
c. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)	25	16
d. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVII.)	99	27
<b>CHURTON, Rev. Ralph, Archdeacon of St. David's, etc.</b>		
e. Introduction to Townson's Discourses on the Four Gospels.	37	40
f. Quotations in the Old Testament considered, in a Sermon.	37	40
g. Works of Dr. Townson, with an Account of his Life.	37	40
h. Id.	166	55
<b>CHYTRÆUS, (or Kochsaff,) David, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Rostock; b. 1530. d. 1600.</b>		
i. Catalogus Conciliorum.	80	7
k. Onomasticon Theologicum. 12mo. Viteberg. 1571.	80	7
l. Tabula Philosophica. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.)	81	23
<b>CIACONIUS, CIACCONIUS, or CHACON, Peter, a Spanish Priest, Canon of Seville; b. at Toledo 1525, d. at Rome 1581.</b>		
m. Notae in Pomponium Melam. 2 copies. (See Pomponius.) 118 7, and	105	22
<b>CIACONIUS, etc. Alphonso, brother of the preced., a Dominican, and titular Bp. of Alexandria; b. about 1540. d. at Rome, 1599.</b>		
n. Epistolae. (Veterum Script. et Mon. Coll. III.)	41	7
<b>CIBOT, Father, French Missionary at Peking; b. 1726. d. 1780.</b>		
o. Essai sur l'Ecriture etc. et sur La Langue des Chinois. (Mémoires concernant les Chinois, VIII. IX.)	72	55
p. Parallèle des Mœurs et Usages des Chinois avec les Mœurs et Usages décrits dans le Livre d'Esther. Extrait d'un Commentaire sur ce Livre p. Cibot. (Ibid. XIV. XV.)	72	61
q. D'autres Essais etc. dans les mêmes Mémoires. (For a list of them, see Index, Vol. X. See also in the subsequent Vols.)		
<b>CICCARELLI, Alphonso, a Physician of Bevagna; fl. 1590.</b>		
r. De Clitumno, Umbriae Flumine. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.)	71	31
<b>CICERO, Marcus Tullius, a Roman Consul; b. 105 B. C. d. 42 B. C.</b>		
s. Opera Omnia, ex Recens. J. A. Ernesti, cum ejusdem Notis et Clave Ciceroniana. 5 Vol. in 8 Part. 8vo. Halae, 1774—7.	115	62
t. Id. Ed. Bipont. Cum Clave Ernesti. 13 Vol. 8vo. Bip. 1780—87.	115	46
u. Id. Ed. Boston. Cum Clave Ernesti. 20 Vol. 8vo. Bost. 1815—17. (or Scriptores Romani, I—XX.)	117	64
v. Id. Ex Recens. Ernestii. Ed. Nobbe. 10 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1827.	100	86
w. Consolatio de Filiae Morte. (Lipsii Opp. 1. p. 919.)	109	48
x. Excerpta. (Excerpta Latina.)	80	2
y. Id. (Niemeyer's Originalstellen.)	108	61
z. Extracts from Cicero's Letters transl. by Melmoth. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, III.)	86	87
a. De Officiis, de Amicitia, de Senectute, Paradoxa, et de Somnio Scipionis. 12mo. Lond. 1683.	30	76
β. De Officiis. Cum Scholiis Facciolati suisque Animadvv. Ed. Gernhard. 8vo. Lips. 1811.	105	31
γ. De Officiis. Also Cato, On Old Age; Laelius, On Friendship. With Critical and Philol. Notes. 12mo. Wells and Lilly, Bost. 1823.	70	75
δ. Orations, translated into English, with Notes, by Guthrie. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.	45	50
e. De Oratore. Cum Notis Pearce. Ed. 5ta. 8vo. Lond. 1795. 2 copies.	30	11
ζ. Id. Juxta Editionem Pearce. Cum Notis Smith. 8vo. Walpole, N. H. 1804.	45	74
η. Id. In three Books. With English Notes. 12mo. Bost. 1823.	70	76
θ. On Oratory and Orators. Translated into English, with Notes. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.	45	60
i. De Republica quae supersunt et sex Orationum Partes. Ex Edit. et Cum Notis A. Maii. 8vo. Halae, 1824.	118	24
κ. Sententiae ex Cicerone. (Bedae Opp. II. p. 259.)	121	24

- a. *Tusculanarum Disputationum vel Quaest. Libri V. Cum Commentario I. Davisii. Ed. R. G. Rath. Acced. R. Bentleyi Emissiones, etc. 8vo. Halae, 1805.* 107 32
- b. *Life of Cicero. (Prefixed to De Oratore Ed. Walpole, 1804. See also in Opp. etc.)*
- CIGALINI, Paul, Prof. at Pavia; d. 1598.*
- c. *De C. Plinii Sec. Vera Patria; ejusdemque Fide et Auctoritate. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.)* 71 31
- CINCIUS Alimentus, L. a Roman Praetor, in the 3d century B. C.*
- d. *Annalium Graecorum Fragmenta. (Annexed to C. C. Sallustii Quae exstant, Fragn. Historic. p. 4.)* 127 14
- CIRBIED, John Chahan de, an Armenian, Prof. of Armenian in the School of Oriental LL. Paris.*
- e. *Grammaire de la Langue Arménienne. 8vo. Paris, 1823.* 83 1
- f. *Notice de deux MSS. Arméniens, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. IX.)* 152 25
- CIRCULAR (g) Letter from the Mass. Peace Soc. 8vo. Cambr. 1816.* 33 68
- CIRINO, Andrew, of Messina, and Prof. at Palermo; fl. 1660.*
- h. *De Urbe Roma ejusque Rege Romulo. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.)* 91 26
- CITATIONS from the Old Testament by the Writers of the New, compared with the Original Hebrew and Septuagint Versions. Arranged by the Junior Class, under the Superintendence of M. Stuart. 4to. Andover, 1827.* Drw. 11
- j. *Id. (With Owen, etc.)* 13 36
- CLARAMONTIUS. See CHIARAMONTI.*
- CLARIO, Isidore, an Italian Bishop; d. 1555.*
- k. *Annotationes in Sacras Scripturas. (Critici Sacri.)*
- CLARISSE, Theodore Adrian, D. D. of Leyden, 1819.*
- l. *Psalmi XV Hammaaloth, philologicè et criticè illustrati. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1819.* 105 3
- CLARKE or CLERICUS, Samuel, an Orientalist; b. 1623. d. 1669.*
- m. *Correspondence with Dr. Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.)* 163 42
- n. *Variae Lectiones et Observatt. in Chald. Paraphrasin. (Walton's Polyglot, VI.)* 11 6
- CLARKE, Samuel, D. D. of St. James, Westminster; b. 1675. d. 1729.*
- o. *Holy Bible, with Annotations. fol. Glasgow, 1765.* 21 1
- p. *Collection of Papers which passed between Leibnitz and Clarke, relating to the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1717.* 56 26
- q. *Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God. Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, II.)*
- r. *Id. Also Letters on the Subject. 6th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1724-5.* 34 18
- s. *Id. 7th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1728. 2 copies.* 34 16
- t. *Id. 8th Ed. 1732.* 34 19
- u. *Id. 10th Ed. 1749. 2 copies.* 34 20
- v. *Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion, etc. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. IV.)*
- w. *Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. (Vol. II. Ed. Sam. Clarke Fil. — See Homer.)* 96 16
- x. *Letters to Dr. Clarke concerning Liberty and Necessity, with Dr. Clarke's Answers.* 56 26
- y. *De proprio Usu Verborum Mediorum Homerico. (Ex ejus Annotationatt. in Iliadem.) Ed. Wolle.* 90 38
- z. *Remarks on a book entitled, A Philosophical Enquiry concerning Human Liberty.* 56 26
- a. *Reply to Nelson and others, concerning the Trinity. 8vo. Lond. 1714.* 56 64
- β. *Scripture-Doctrine of the Trinity. 8vo. Lond. 1732. 2 copies.* 56 37
- γ. *Sermons. Publ. by J. Clarke. Vol. II. III. VI. and VII. 8vo. Lond. 1730-1.* 49 63
- CLARKE, John, D. D., brother of the preced. and Dean of Salisbury.*
- δ. *Clerc's Two Books. Translated by Clarke. (Annexed to Grotius's Truth, etc.)*

- a. Enquiry into the Cause and Origin of Evil. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, III.)
- b. Grotius's Truth of the Christian Religion, with Le Clerc's Notes. Translated into English by Clarke. (See Grotius.)
- c. Sermons of Samuel Clarke. (See S. Clarke.) 49 63
- CLARKE, Samuel, grandson of Dr. S. C. dissent. Pastor of St. Albans ;**  
b. 1685. d. 1750.
- d. Letters to Dr. Doddridge. (Stedman's Letters, etc.) 33 10
- e. Sermon on the Death of Clark. (Doddridge's Works, IV.) 54 57
- CLARKE, Rev. Peter, of Salem village, now Danvers ; b. 1692. d. 1768.**
- f. Artillery Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1736. 10 80
- g. Defence of the Divine Right of Infant-Baptism. 8vo. Bost. 1752. 77 24
- CLARKE, George Somers, D. D. Vicar of Great Waltham, in Essex, etc.**
- h. Hebrew Criticism and Poetry. 8vo. London, 1810. 37 55
- CLARKE, Edward Daniel, LL. D., Prof. Mineral. Cambr. Eng. ; b.**  
1767. d. 1821.
- i. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 Vols. 12mo. New-York, 1813—14. 28 42
- CLARKE, Adam, LL. D., President of the Methodist Conference ; b. 1760.**  
d. 1832.
- j. Butterworth's Concordance, edited by Clarke. 47 71
- k. Fleury's Manners of the Ancient Israelites. Edit. by Clarke. 38 57
- l. The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments. With a Commentary and Critical Notes. Of dif. Editions. 6 Vols. 4to. New-York, 1811—25. 3 copies. 102 1
- m. Id. O. T. Vol. I. 4to. New-York, 1811. 102 19
- n. Id. O. T. Vol. II. 4to. New-York, 1819. (Imperfect.) Drw. 32
- o. Id. N. T. Vol. I. 4to. New-York, 1814. 102 20
- p. Harmer's Observations on Passages of Scripture. Edited by Clarke. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 27 8
- q. Id. Charlestown, 1815—17. 24 7
- r. Letter to Peter S. Du Ponceau. (Archæol. Am. II.) 173
- s. View of the Succession of Sacred Literature to the year 345. 12mo. Lond. 1807. 28 59
- CLARKSON, Rev. David, of Surry ; b. 1604. d. 1686.**
- t. Funeral Sermon on Owen. (Owen's Works, I.) 135 76
- u. Sermon on Justification. (Vincent's Discourses, II.) 49 87
- v. Sermon at Funeral of Rev. D. Clarkson. (Bates's Works.)
- CLARKSON, Thomas, Esq. of London ; b. 1761.**
- w. Portraiture of Quakerism. 3 Vols. 12mo. Phil. 1808. 2 copies. 57 46
- CLASENIUS, Daniel, a German ; fl. 1675.**
- x. Theologia Gentilis. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20
- CLASSICAL Journal. Vols. VIII. IX. 8vo. London, 1813—14.** 125 47
- CLAUDE, John, Minister of a French Reformed Church, at Charenton ; b.**  
1619. d. 1687.
- y. Oeuvres Posthumes. 5 Tomes, 8vo. Amst. 1688—90. 76 2
- z. Défence de la Reformation. 2 Tomes in 1. 12mo. à Leeuwarde, 1745. 90 2
- a. Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. Translated into English, with Notes. By Robinson. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1782. 45 29
- β. Id. with Alterations and Improvements. 2 Ed. (Illustrated by a Sermon and four Skeletons.) By Simeon. 8vo. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1801. 43 53
- γ. Id. (Simeon's Skeletons, I.) 45 64
- δ. Id. (Williams's Christian Preacher.) 50 104
- ε. Id. (Young Preacher's Manual.)
- ζ. Life of Claude. (In Robinson's Translation of his Essay.) 45 29
- η. Memoirs of Claude. (Robinson's Works. I.) 166 80
- CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, a Latin Poet ; b. about 365.**
- θ. Opera quæ exstant. Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bipont. 1784. 107 60
- i. Epigrammata, Græcæ. (Brunck's Analect.; Jacobs's Anthol. etc.)
- CLAUDIANUS, Mamertus, Priest of Vienne ; fl. about 460.**
- κ. Auszüge, etc. (Rössler's Bibliothek, X.) 95 68
- λ. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 1040.) 41 23



- CLAUDIUS, Marius Victorinus, of Marseilles, in the 5th cent.**  
*a.* Tractatus varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 417.) 41 25
- CLAUDIUS, Bishop of Turin, in the 9th cent.**  
*b.* Apologeticum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 197.) 41 31  
*c.* Comment. in Galat. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 139.) 41 31
- CLAUDIUS, King of Abyssinia; fl. 1555.**  
*d.* Confessio Fidei, Aethiop. et Lat. (Ludolf's Gramm. Aethiop. et Comm. ad Hist. Aethiop.)
- CLAUDIUS, Matthias, (Asmus,) of Wandsbeck near Hamb.; b. 1743. d. 1815.**  
*e.* Werke, sc. des Wandsbecker Bothen. 8 Theile in 4 Bde. (Bound in 2.) 8vo. Hamb. 1819. 98 27
- CLAUSEN, Henry Nicholas, D. D. Prof. of Theol. at Copenhagen, 1829.**  
*f.* Quatuor Evangeliorum Tabulae Synopticae. 8vo. Hauniae, 1829. 107 61  
*g.* Simeonis Stylitae Senioris Biographia Graeca etc. (Münter's Miscel. Haf. Tom. II.) 10 51
- CLAY, Henry, of Kentucky, formerly Sec'y of State, Wash. now U. S. Sen.**  
*h.* Speeches in Congr. (Williston's Eloq. III. IV.) 86 80
- CLAYTON, Robert, D. D., Bishop of Clogher; b. 1695. d. 1758.**  
*i.* Chronology of the Hebrew Bible vindicated. 2d Ed. 4to. London, 1754. 13 50  
*j.* A Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again etc. Translated from a MS. written by the Prefetto of Egypt. (Maundrell's Journey.—For the true Author, see Pococke's Descript. of the East, I. 147.) 166 38  
*k.* Strictures on Shuckford's Connections. (Prefixed to Shuckford's Connections, edit. London, 1808. Vol. I.) 27 35
- CLEANTHES, a Stoic Philosopher; fl. 270 B. C.**  
*l.* Hymnus ad Jovem. Gr. Lat. Gal. et Ital. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- CLEARCHUS, a Greek Poet of the New Comedy; fl. in the 3d Cent.**  
*m.* Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- CLEAVELAND, Parker, M. A. Prof. of Math. and Nat. Phil. Bowdoin College.**  
*n.* Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1 Ser. III. IV.) 173
- CLEAVELAND, John P. Pastor, of Salem Mass. now of Detroit, Mich.**  
*o.* Correspondence etc. (See Correspondence.) 155 76
- CLEFFEL, Frederic William.**  
*p.* Observationes Philologicae in aliquot N. T. Loca. (Biblioth. Lubec. IV.) 89 42
- CLEFFEL, John Andrew, Rector of a Gymnas. Sleswick; b. 1698. d. 1724.**  
*q.* Vita Cleffelii. (Biblioth. Lubec. III.) 89 42
- CLEMENS, St. Romanus, companion of St. Paul, and Bishop of Rome; d. 100.**  
*r.* Clementis Apocrypha, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis. (Cotelerii Patres Apostolici, Vol. I.) 52 1  
*s.* The Epistles of Clement to the Corinthians. Translated by Wake. (See Wake.) 34 46  
*t.* Epistolae ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis. (Cotelerii Patr. Apostol. Vol. I.) 52 1  
*u.* Id. cum Notis Variorum et suis, ed. H. Wotton. 8vo. Cantabr. 1718. 118 28  
*v.* Martyrium Clementis, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis. (Cotelerii Patr. Apost. Vol. I.) 52 1  
*w.* Recognitiones, Latinè. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 376.) 41 19  
*z.* Id. (Cotelerii Patres Apost. I.) 52 1  
*y.* De decem Libris Recognitionum Clementis. (Nourry Appar. ad Biblioth. Vet. Patr. I.) 41 45
- CLEMENS, Titus Flavius, of Alexandria; d. before 218.**  
*z.* Opera quae extant, Gr. et Lat. Post Recens. Heinsii. Ed. F. Sylburgius. fol. Paris. 1641. 121 8  
*a.* Id. (Sanct. Patr. Opera Polemica, Vol. IV—VI.) 27 60  
*β.* Opera, Latinè. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 3.) 41 20  
*γ.* Excerpta ex ejus Paedagogo, Lib. III. et Strom. Libr. I. (Schindell's Chrestom. Patr. Gr. Fasc. II.) 117 59  
*δ.* Fragmenta, cum Versione Lat. (Hippolyti Opp. II.) 52 39  
*e.* Λόγος τῆς δ σωζόμενης πλουσίας; ed. H. Olshausen. 8vo. Min. Regiomonti, 1831. (Miscell.) 155 41

- a.* De Clementis Opp. (Nourry Appar. Biblioth. Vet. etc. I.) 41 45  
**CLEMENS, Hermann Gideon**; *f.* 1723.  
*b.* De Mari Salomonis aeneo ejusque Sensu Mystico, ad 1 Reg. 7: 23 sq. et 2 Chron. 4: 2 sq. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc. Tom. II.) 105 26  
**CLEMENT, John, a Martyr**; *d.* 1556.  
*c.* Confession of Faith. (Fathers of the English Church, Vol. IV.) 53 34  
**CLEMENT, VIII. Pope from 1592, to 1605.**  
*d.* Escrit, et sa Conformité avec la Doctrine de St. Augustin. 4to. Cologne, 1662. 82 15  
**CLEMENT, XI. Pope of Rome**; *b.* 1649. *d.* 1722.  
*e.* Opera Omnia. Cum Vita Clementis. 2 Vol. in 1. fol. Francof. 1729. 101 14  
**CLEOBULUS, of Lindos, one of the seven wise Men of Greece**; *d.* 564 B. C.  
*f.* Fragmentum. (Brunck's Analecta Gr. I.) 115 38  
**CLERC, (or Clerq,) James du, (Lat. Jac. de Clerice.)**  
*g.* Diss. de Epulo Belschazar, ad Dan. V. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**CLERC, (Lat. Clericus,) John Le, Prof. of Eccles. Hist. at Amsterdam**; *b.* at Geneva, 1657. *d.* 1736.  
*h.* Aeschinis Socratici Dialogi Tres, Gr. et Lat. Acc. Silvae philologicae. (See Aeschines Socrat.) 118 14  
*i.* Ars Critica et Epistolae Criticae. 3 Vol. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1778. 19 42  
*j.* Cotelerii Patres Apostolici. (See Cotelerius.) 52 1  
*k.* Défense des Sentimens de quelques Théologiens de Hollande sur l'Histoire Critique du Vieux Test. par R. Simon. 8vo. Amst. 1686. 90 45  
*l.* Dissertatio J. Smith de Prophetia et Prophetis. (Clerici Vet. Test. IV.) 2 13  
*m.* Dissertatt. duae, altera de Constitutionibus Apostolicis, et altera de Epistolis Ignatianis. (Cotel. Patr. Apost. II.) 52 2  
*n.* Eusebii et Hieronymii Onomasticon. (See Eusebius.) 51 1  
*o.* Grotius de Veritate Relig. Christ. cum Notulis Clerici. Acc. ejusdem de eligenda inter Christianos dissentientes Sententia, et Contra Indifferentiam Religionum Libri duo. (See Grotius.)  
*p.* Id. Translated by Clarke. (See Grotius.)  
*q.* Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiae. (See Grotius.) 110 90  
*r.* Novum Testamentum. Ex Versione Vulgata. Cum Paraphrasi et Annotationibus Hammondi in Latinam translatis. A Clerico. (A continuation of the Vet. Test.) 2 Vol. fol. Francof. 1714. 2 14  
*s.* De Poesi Hebraeorum. (Clerici Vet. Test. IV.) 2 13  
*t.* Review of Rights of the Christian Church. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1708. 56 66  
*u.* Sansonii Geographia Sacra. Cum Notis Clerici. fol. Amst. 1704. 51 1  
*v.* Sentimens de quelques Théologiens de Hollande sur l'Hist. Crit. du Vieux T. composée par R. Simon. 8vo. Amst. 1685. 90 45  
*w.* De Verbis Graecorum Mediis Dissertatio. Latine vertit Dresig. cum Notis. 8vo. Lips. 1762. 80 28  
*x.* Id. Lat. vertit Wolle. (See Wolle.) 90 38  
*y.* Vetus Testamentum: Ex Translatione Clerici, cum ejusdem Paraphrasi et Notis. (Of dif. Edits.) 4 Vol. 4to. maj. Amst. 1708—35. 2 10  
**CLERGYMAN'S Instructor**; or, a Collection of Tracts on the Ministerial Duties. 8vo. Oxford, 1813. 47 27  
**CLERICE, James de.** See CLERC.  
**CLERKE, Gilbert, an Engl. writer**; *f.* 1660.  
*a.* Breves Animadv. in Tractatum Clerke cui Titulus: Antenicenismus, etc. Cum Excerptis. (Bull's Works, Ed. 1827, VI.) 164 66  
**CLIMACUS, St. John, Scholasticus, Abbot of Mt. Sinai**; *b.* about 523. *d.* 605 or 606.  
*β.* Opera Omnia, Graecè. Cum Interpretatione Latina Raderi. fol. Paris. 1633. 41 1  
*γ.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 390.) 41 27  
*δ.* Vita Climaci. (Ibid. p. 387.) 41 27  
**CLING, Albert.**  
*a.* De Ossilegio circa Sepulchrum Christi, ad Esa. 53: 9. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**CLINTON, Rev. Isaac, of Southwick, Mass.**; *d.* 182—.

- a. Treatise on Infant Baptism. 12mo. Springfield. (Without date.) 59 38  
**CLINTON, De Witt, LL. D., Governor of N. York, etc.;** b. 1769. d. 1828.  
 b. Description of a Leaden Plate, etc. (Archaeol. Am. II.) 173  
 c. Speech in Congress, 1803. and *Φ. B. K. Orat.* 1823. (Williston's Eloq. II. V.) 86 79  
**CLODIUS, David, Prof. of Oriental LL. and Theol. Giessen.**  
 d. Biblia Test. Vet. Idiomate authentico expressa. Opera Clodii. 2 Vol. 8vo. Francof. ad M. 1677. 19 16  
 e. Id. Recognita a Maio, revisa a Leusdeno. (See Biblia.) 92 55  
**CLODIUS, John, M. A.**  
 f. De Magia Sagittarum Nabuchodonosoris, ad Ez. 21: 26. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**CLOPPENBURG, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Franeker; fl. 1645.**  
 g. Collationes Criticae Sacrae, per Epistolas cum De Dieu in Anno, 1632. (Critici Sacri.)  
 h. Gangraena Theologiae Anabaptisticae. 12mo. Franek. 1645. 40 84  
**CLOTZ, Stephen, D. D. Prof. at Rostock in the 17th century.**  
 i. Tractatus de Angelolatria. 4to. Rostoch, 1636. (Selecta Rab. Phil.) 127 7  
**CLOWES, Rev. John, of Manchester, Eng.**  
 j. Sacred Histories from the Old Testament, explained according to their Internal or Spiritual Meaning. 12mo. Philad. 1818. 79 36  
**CLUDIUS, Hermann Heimart, D. D. Superint. at Hildesheim; b. 1754.**  
 k. Fünfte Aufsätze in Henke's Museum. Bde II. 1. 3 bis. III. 2 bis. 98 24  
 l. Von den Indern in Klein-Asien. (Eichhorn's Repert. Theil XI.) 10 68  
**CLUVER, Philip, a celebrated Geographer; b. 1580. d. 1623.**  
 m. Sardinia et Corsica Antiquae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XV.) 71 39  
 n. Sicilia Antiqua. (Ib. I.) 71 32  
**COBB, Oliver, D. D. Pastor in Rochester, Mass.**  
 o. Charge at the Instal. of Mr. Freeman. (See Edwards, Justin.) 138 12  
**COCCEIUS, KOCH, or COCH, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Leyden; b. 1603. d. 1669.**  
 p. Opera Omnia Theol. Exeget. Didact. Polem. Philologica. 10 Vol. in 5. Ed. 3tia, fol. Amst. 1701. 121 19  
 q. Cogitationes de Apocalypsi. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1665. 9 58  
 r. Cogitationes de Cantico Canticorum. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1665. 9 58  
 s. Duo Tituli Thalmudici Sanhedrin et Maccoth illustrata. Cum Versione et Annot. 4to. Amst. 1629. 109 6  
 t. Epistola ad Galatas, cum Commentario. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1665. 9 58  
 u. Epistolae. (Miscell. Groning. II. 4.) 89 45  
 v. Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici Vet. Test. fol. Harderovici, 1700. 12 1  
 w. Id. Locuplet. et emendatus à Joh. C. F. Schulz. Ed. 5ta. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1793—6. 108 26  
 x. Stricturae in Seb. Pfochenii Diatriben de Puritate Linguae Graecae N. Test. (Rhenferd's Syntagma.) 80 51  
**COCHORELLA, Benedict, a Canon on the Islands Tremiti; d. 1540.**  
 y. Tremitanæ olim Diomedæae Insulae Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XIV.) 71 38  
**CODDAEUS, William, Prof. of Hebrew, at Leyden; fl. 1600—1620.**  
 z. Hoseas Propheta, Ebraicè et Chaldaicè. Cum duplici Versione Latina; et Commentariis Ebraicis trium Doctissimorum Judeorum, (scil. S. Iarchi, A. A. Ezrae, et D. Kimchi.) Accedunt Annot. et illorum Judeorum Vitae. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1621. 128 31  
**CODEX (α) Alexandrinus. See WOIDE.**  
**CODEX (β) Apocryphus Novi Test. (See Thilo.)** 68  
**CODEX (γ) Bezae. See KIPLING.**  
**CODEX (δ) Canonum, etc. (See Leo I. The Great.)** 121 6  
**CODEX (ε) Dublinensis. See BARRETT.**  
**CODEX (ζ) Nasaraeus. See NORBERG.**  
**CODICIS (η) Montfortiani Collatio (See Barrett.)** Desk.  
**CODMAN, John, D. D. Pastor in Dorchester, Mass.**  
 9. Narrative of a Visit to England. 16mo. Bost. 1836. 158  
 i. Proceedings, etc. With Review. (See Dorchester.)

- a. Sermon, Minist. Courtesy. 8vo. Bost. 1831. (Miscell. Sermons.) 138 2  
b. Sermons, Two : Artillery Election. 8vo. Boston. 1820. And :  
Missionary Sermon. 8vo. Cambr. 1825. (Sermons.) 156 34  
c. Sermons delivered on various Occasions, with Addresses. 8vo.  
Bost. 1834. 155 49  
d. Speech in the Board of Overseers of Harvard College, 1831.  
(Cambr. Pamphl.) 138 4  
**CODUR.** See **AHMED**, *Abul Hossin*.  
**CODURCUS**, *Philip*, Secretary to the King of France ; d. 1660.  
e. Annotationes ad Heb. 9: 16—18. (Critici Sacri.)  
f. Annotationes in Jobum. (Ibid.)  
g. Prologus in Pauli Epistolas. (Ibid.)  
**COELESTINE.** See **CELESTINE**.  
**COELIUS** *Sedulius*. See **SEDULIUS**.  
**COELLN**, *Daniel* (G. Kr.) von, D. D. Prof. of Theol. in Marburg and  
Breslau ; b. 1788.  
h. Bergii Commentariorum in Amosi Vaticinia Specimen. (Rosenm.  
Biblich-exeg. Repert. II.) 107 59  
i. Historische Beiträge zur Erläuterung und Berichtigung der Be-  
griffe Pietismus, Mysticismus und Fanatismus. 16mo. Halber-  
stadt, 1830. (Miscell. Sacr.) 140 104  
j. Ueber Ies. 8: 19—22. Ies. 14: 3—23. Rom. 9: 27, 28. (Keil und  
Tzschir. Analekt. II. 3. III. 2.) 95 16  
k. Ueber Theologische Lehrfreiheit auf den evangelischen Universi-  
täten und deren Beschränkung durch symbolische Bücher. 8vo.  
Breslau, 1830. (Hallische Streitigk.) 138 14  
**COFFIN**, *Charles*, D. D. President of East Tennessee College.  
l. God entitled to our Obedience. (Out of the Nat. Preacher.—Ser-  
mons.) 156 34  
m. Id. Drw. 12  
**COGAN**, *Thomas*, first, Minist. at Amst. then M. D. in Lond. etc.; b. 1736.  
d. 1818.  
n. Ethical Questions ; or Speculations on the Principal Subjects of  
Controversy in Moral Philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1817. 166 71  
o. A Philosophical Treatise on the Passions and Affections of the  
Mind. 3d Ed. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813. 166 66  
**COGGESHALLE**, *Rudolf or Ralph*, a Cistercian Monk of the 13th  
cent.  
p. Chronicon Anglicanum ab Anno 1066, ad 1200. (Veterum Scrip-  
tor. Collect.) 41 9  
q. Chronicon Terrae Sanctae. (Ibid.) 41 9  
r. Libellus de Motibus Anglicanis sub Johanne Rege. (Ibid.) 41 9  
**COGITOSUS**, ——— ; fl. 530.  
s. De S. Brigida, Virgine Scota. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38  
**COGSWELL**, *Wm. D. D.*, Sec'y of the Am. Educ. Society, Boston.  
t. Assistant to Family Religion. 3d Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1836. 158  
u. Harbinger of the Millennium. 12mo. Bost. 1833. 158  
v. Religious Liberty. A Sermon. 12mo. Bost. 1831. (Miscell.) 138 15  
**COLE**, *Charles Nelson*, Esq. an Engl. Lawyer and Legal Antiquary ;  
b. 1722. d. 1804.  
w. Works of Saome Jenyns, with Sketches of his Family and Life.  
(See Jennings.) 167  
**COLEBROOKE**, *Henry Thomas*, Esq. Lieut. in Service of Hon. East Ind.  
Company, a disting. Sanscrit Scholar, and Director of the Royal  
Asiat. Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, at London.  
x. Contributions to Asiat. Researches. (Vol. I. p. 94. IV. 205. V. 53.  
91. 345. VII. VIII. 377. 511. IX.—XII.) 165 61  
**COLEBROOKE**, *Robert H.*, Major in Hon. East Ind. Company's Service,  
and Member of Asiat. Soc., etc.  
y. Contributions to Asiat. Researches. (Vol. IV. p. 121. 311. 385.  
395. VII.) 165 64  
**COLES**, *Elisha*, a Dissenter ; d. 1688.  
z. Discourse of God's Sovereignty. 14th Ed. With Recom. Prefaces,  
by Owen and Goodwin. 12mo. Edinb. 1762. 59 93

- a. Id.* With Recom. Prefaces, by Romaine, Owen and Goodwin. 8vo. Newburyport, 1798. 2 copies. 96 38
- COLET, John, D. D. Founder of St. Paul's School; b. Lond. 1466. d. 1519.**
- b.* Introduction and Syntax in Lily's Lat. Gram. (See Lily.)
- c.* Libellus de octo Orationis Partium Constructione ab Erasmo Emendatus. (Erasmi Opp. I.) 51 29
- COLLECTANEA Monumentorum Veterum Ecclesiae Graecae ac Lat. d. (See Zacagni.)** 112 13
- COLLECTIO Historica Chronographica ex Anonymo, Idacio, Toromacho, et aliis. (Basnage Thes. II. i.)** 81 39
- COLLECTION of Divine Sayings, in Engl. and Bengalee. 8vo. Calcutta, f. 1819.** Drw. 7
- COLLECTION of Essays on Episcopacy. With Notes by Hobart. 8vo. g. New-York, 1806.** 34 40
- COLLECTION of Pieces and Tracts on Unity of God and Salvation by h. Grace. 8vo. Phil. 1810.** 37 86
- COLLECTION of Psalm and Hymn Tunes sung at the Chapel of the i. Lock Hospital, London. By Madan. Medium Cross or Oblong fol. Bost. 1809. 9 copies.** 43 4
- COLLECTION (j) of Sermons. (Bound together.) 8vo. Lond. 1708—11.** 49 60
- COLLECTIONS of the Massachusetts Historical Society. First Series. k. 10 Vols. (Composed of 1st and 2d Edits.) 8vo. Bost. 1800—1835.** 158 11
- l. Id.* Second Series. 10 Vols. (Composed of 1st and 2d Edits.) 8vo. Bost. 1814—23. 155 14
- m. Id.* Third Series. Vols. I—V. 8vo. Bost. 1825—36. 158 21
- COLLIER, John, an Ecclesiastic.**
- n.* Augustini Milleloquium Veritatis, a Bartholomaeo digestum, atque a Collierio locupletatum. 52 35
- COLLINS, Anthony, an Engl. writer on the side of Infidelity; b. in Middlesex, 1676. d. 1729.**
- o.* Apology for free Liberty of Writing. (Prefixed to Discourse, etc.) 56 35
- p.* Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion. 8vo. London, 1737. 56 35
- q.* Letter to the Author of Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons, etc. 8vo. London, 1737. 56 35
- r.* The Scheme of Literal Prophecy Considered. 12mo. London, 1726. 90 1
- s.* Vindication of the Divine Attributes, against Archbp. King. 8vo. London, 1710. 49 60
- COLLINS, Rev. R., of Mepham, in Kent.**
- t.* Fast Sermon, before the Lord Mayor of London. 8vo. London, 1710. 49 60
- COLLINS, William, of Chichester, an Engl. Poet; b. about 1720. d. 1756.**
- u.* Poems; with Observations, etc. in Prose; and his Life by Dr. Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIII.) 165 13
- v.* Poetical Works, etc. and Life. (Anderson's British Poets, IX.) 25 15
- w.* Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXIII.) 99 23
- x.* Life of Collins. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)
- COLLINSON, Rev. J., of Queen's College, Oxford, and Rector of Gateshead, Durham.**
- y.* Life of Thuanus. 8vo. London, 1807. 26 51
- z.* Thuanus's Dedication of his History to Henry IV. Translated by Collinson. 26 51
- COLMAN, Benj., D. D. of Boston; b. 1674. d. 1747.**
- a.* Artillery Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1738. 10 80
- β.* Dissertation on Three first Chapters of Genesis. 8vo. Bost. 1735. 10 84
- γ.* Memoirs of the N. E. Colonies. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VI. p. 108.) 158 16
- δ.* Sermons on the Earthquake. 8vo. Bost. 1727. 10 80
- e.* Souls flying to Christ. 8vo. Bost. 1740. 10 84
- COLMAN, George, an Engl. dramatic writer; b. about 1733. d. 1794.**
- ζ.* Select Comedies of Terence, translated. With a Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLIV.) 99 44
- COLMAN, Rev. Henry, Salem, Mass.**
- η.* Review of his Sermon, at the Opening of the Independ. Church. (See Review. — Sermons.) 156 35

- COLTON**, Rev. Charles Caleb, formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; d. by suicide at Paris, 1832.  
*a.* Lacon; or Many Things in Few Words. 2 Vols. 18mo. Bridgeport, 1823. 120 96
- COLUMBANUS**, St. an Abbot of Burgundy and Italy; b. in Ireland about 559. d. 615.  
*b.* Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 1.) 41 29  
*c.* Epistola. (Basnage Thes. I. p. 779.) 81 38  
*d.* Monostichon Carmen. (Basnage Thes. I. p. 775.) 81 38
- COLUMBAS**, the Irish apostle to Scotland and the Hebrides; b. 521. d. 597. See **ADAMANNUS**.
- COLUMBIAN** Centinel, edited by Benjamin Russell. 8 Vol. in 4. fol. *a.* Bost. 1813—1820. 141 1
- COLUMELLA**, L. Junius Moderatus, of Spain; fl. at Rome, A. D. 50.  
*f.* De Re Rustica. (Scriptores Rei Rust. ed. Gesner. I.) 123 41
- COLUMNA**, Jerome, an Ital. Scholar of Naples; b. 1532. d. 1586.  
*g.* Ennii Fragm. etc. ab H. Columna Conquisita. Cum Vita Ennii, etc. Ed. Hesselius. 88 58
- COLUTHUS**, St. an Egyptian Martyr, of about 300.  
*h.* Acta Coptica. Cum Annot. Ant. Georgi. 8vo. Romae, 1781. 80 74
- COLUTHUS**, a Greek Poet of Egypt; fl. probably in the 6th century.  
*i.* Raptus Helenae. Graecè. (See Quintus Smyrn.) 100 11  
*j.* Id. Cum Animadvv. Lennep. etc. Ed. Schaefer. 8vo. Lips. 1825. 108 66  
*k.* The Rape of Helen. Translated by Sir E. Sherburne. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI. Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.)  
*l.* Id. Translated by Fawkes. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- COLVINUS**, Alexander, D. D. Prof. of Theol. at Sedan, then at St. Andrews; fl. 1628.  
*m.* Theses et Praelectiones Theol. (Thesaur. Theol. Sedan. Tom. II.) 127 24
- COMBE**, Andrew, M. D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinb. and Phys. in Ord. to the King and Queen of Belgium.  
*n.* The Physiology of Digestion etc. 12mo. Bost. 1836. 158
- COMBEFIS**, Francis, a Dominican and Prof. of Theol. Paris; b. 1605. d. 1679.  
*o.* Graeco-Lat. Patrum Bibliothecae Novum Auctarium. 2 Vol. fol. Paris. 1648. 81 33  
*p.* Hippolyti Demonstratio de Christo et Antichristo. Interprete Combesio. Item Opuscula hujusmodi alia. (Hippolyti Opp.) 52 39  
*q.* Historia Haeresis Monothelitarum. (Nov. Auct. II.) 81 34  
*r.* Libelli de Maccabaeis Versio Latina, cum Animadvv. (Havercamp's Josephus, II.) 52 4  
*s.* Theodoti Eclogae Gr. etc. Cum Versione Lat. et Notis Combesis. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. V.) 109 29
- COMET** of 1811. Account of—. 12mo. Boston, 1811. 30 53
- COMMELIN**, Jerome, a printer of Geneva and Heidelberg; d. 1598.  
*t.* Eunapii Vitae Philosophorum etc. Graecè. Cum Versione Junii. Acc. ejusd. Legationes, Opera Commelini. 30 48  
*u.* Theodoretæ Graecarum Affectionum Curatio. (See Theodoret.) 42 1
- COMMENTARII** Societatis Philologicae Lipsiensis. Curav. C. D. Beck.  
*v.* Tom. I.—IV. i. (all published.) In 3 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1801—4. 107 43
- COMMENTATIONES** Theologicae, ed. E. F. C. Rosenm. et alii. (See w. Rosenmüller.)
- COMMENTATIONES** Theologicae, editae a Velthusen, Kuinoel, et  
*z.* Ruperti. 6 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1794—9. 75 45
- COMMODIAN**, of Gaza, in the 4th cent.  
*y.* Instructiones adversus Gentium Deos. Cum Notis Rigaltii et Davisii. 8vo. Cantabr. 1712. 75 23  
*z.* Id. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 12.) 41 44
- COMMON**-Place-Book, to the Holy Bible etc. 4to. London, 1738. 155 13
- CONNENUS**, John, a Physician, native of Walachia, and for sometime an Inhabitant of Mount Athos; fl. 1700.  
*a.* Descriptio Montis Atho. (Montfaucon's Palaeographia Graeca, Lib. VII.) 2 copies. 52 12, and 91 28



- COMPREHENSIVE** Commentary on the Holy Bible ; containing the  
*a.* Text according to the authorized version ; Scott's Marg. References ; Henry's Commentary ; Scott's Practical Observations ; with extensive Notes from Doddridge and others. Edited by Wm. Jenks. 5 Vols. (3 on the Old Test. 2 on the New.) 4to. Brattleboro' and Boston, 1834 sqq. (Not yet completed.) 152 72
- COMSTOCK, Cyrus.**  
*b.* Essays on the Duty of Parents and Children. 12mo. Hartford, 1810. 57 113
- COMTE, Louis le, a French Jesuit Missionary to China ; d. in Franc. 1729.**  
*c.* Nouveaux Mémoires sur la Chine. 3 Tomes, (in 1 Vol.) 12mo. Amst. 1698. 80 5
- CONCILIA** Provincialia Ravennatum IV. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. d. VII. i.) 71 24
- CONCILIORUM** Collectio Regia Maxima, ab Anno 34 ad 1714. Studio *e.* I. Harduini. 11 Vol. in 12. fol. Paris. 1715. 111 1
- CONCILIORUM**, Sacrorum, Nova et Amplissima Collectio. Ea hujusce-  
*f.* modi a Labbeo et aliis edita continet. Cura J. D. Mansi. Tom. I.—XXX. (ad 1439.) fol. Florentinae et Venet. 1759—92. (Tom. XXXI. wanting.) 111 13
- Note. For Concilia further see under Odespus.
- CONCORDANTIAE** (*g*) Bibliorum (Vulgator.) fol. Francof. 1600. 52 19
- CONCORDANTIAE** Majores (Vulgatae.) fol. Bas. per Joan. Frobenium, *h.* 1521. 42 3
- CONDORCET, John Anthony Nick. C., Marquis de, a French Philosopher and Mathem. ; b. 1743. d. 1794.**  
*i.* Eloge de Franklin, etc. (Franklin's Works, II. p. 265.) 166 85  
*j.* Outlines of an Historical View of the Progress of the Human Mind. From the French. 8vo. Lond. 1795. 138 56
- CONFERENCE** of Churches, Kennebeck. Its Report, 1828. (See Th. *k.* Adams.) 155 79
- CONFESSIO**, oder Glaubens-Bekennntniss, von Augsburg. (See in Luther's Germ. Bible, Ed. 1741. Also in Lat. see under Lindberg.)
- CONFESSION** (*m*) of Faith of the New Jerusalem Church. (See Articles.) 79 36
- CONFESSION** of Faith, Catechismes, Form of Church-Government, *n.* etc. of the Wesminster Assembly of Divines. 4to. Lond. 1658. 74 64
- CONFESSION** of Faith, Catechisms, Covenant, etc. of the Westminster  
*o.* Assembly of Divines, as the avowed Confession of the Church of Scotland. With the Form of Presbyterial Church-Government, etc. 8vo. Glasg. 1767—8. 56 82
- CONFESSION** of Faith, Catechisms, Form of Government, etc. of the  
*p.* Presbyterian Church of the United States. 12mo. Phil. 1806. 58 48
- CONFESSION** of Faith of the Churches assembled in Boston, 1680.  
*q.* 8vo. Boston, 1772. 57 119
- r.* Cambridge and Saybrook Platforms ; with the confession of Faith of the New England Churches, adopted in 1680 ; and the Heads of Agreement between the Presbyterians and Congregationalists in England in 1690. With Historical Prefaces and Notes. 8vo. Bost. 1829. 2 copies. 70 136, and 110 57
- Note. See further in Upham's Ratio Disciplinas.
- CONFESSION** of Faith of the Churches of Conn. assembled at Saybrook,  
*s.* 1708. 12mo. Bridgeport, 1810. 78 9
- t.* Id. (See in Cambr. and Saybrook Platforms, as above ; also Upham's Ratio Disc.)
- CONFESSION** of the Faith of Scotland, etc. (See in Harmony, etc. *u.* also in Confession of Faith, Catechisms, etc. above.)
- CONFESSION** de Foy des Eglises Protestantes en Franc. 8vo. à  
*v.* Orleans, 1566. 20 148
- CONFESSIONUM** (*w*) Corpus. (See Corpus ; also Augusti.)
- CONFUCIUS** or **CONG-FU-TSE**, a Chinese Philosopher ; *fl.* about 500 B. C.  
*x.* Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, sive Scientia Sinensis, Latine exposita Studio Jesuitarum. (Acc. Couplet Tabula Chronol.) fol. Paris. 1687. 41 2



a. Ta-kyoh, or the Important Doctrine, with the Commentary of • Tsung-tse. In Chinese, with an English translation by Marshman.	13	3
b. Confucii Vita.	41	2
c. Sur les quatre Livres Moraux attribués a Conf. avec des Extraits. (Notices des Extraits, etc.)	152	26
d. Vie de Confucius par Amiot. (Mémoires concernant les Chinois, XII.)	72	59
CONGREVE, Wm. Esq. an Engl. Poet; b. 1672. d. 1728-9.		
e. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, X.)	165	10
f. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.)	25	13
g. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIV.)	99	14
h. Translations from Ovid. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.)	165	20
i. Life of Congr. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y., X. Phil. V.)		
CONNECTICUT Evangelical Magazine. 7 Vols. 8vo. Hartford, j. 1800-7.	47	47
CONNECTICUT Evangelical Magazine, and Intelligencer. Vol. I. 8vo. k. Hartford, 1808.	47	54
CONNECTICUT, A Map of, from Actual Survey, made in 1811, by M. l. Warren and G. Gillet. (A roll.)	160	5
CONRAD, Julius, M. A. of Leipsic.		
m. Gradus ad Parnassum, ed. Conrad. (See Gradus.)	106	39
CONRINGIUS, Hermann, Prof. of Law and Politics, Helmstadt; b. 1606. d. 1681.		
n. De Studiis Liberalibus Urbis Romae et Constantinopolis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.)	91	27
CONSPECTUS Chronologicus Historiae Constantinopolitanae. (Fabricii o. Biblioth. Gr. VI.)	109	30
CONSTANTINE, the Great, a Roman Emperor; b. 271. d. 337.		
p. Oratio ad Sanctorum Coetum, Gr. et Lat. Ed. Valesius.	52	21
q. Oration to the Convention of the Saints. Made English. (In Euse- bius's History.)	21	32
r. Panegyrici Varii Constantino dicti. (Jägeri Panegyri. Vet. I. II.)	136	99
s. Life of Constantine. (In Eusebius's Eccl. Hist.)	21	32
t. Vita Constantini. (In Euseb. Eccles. Hist.)	52	21
CONSTANTINE, VII. or Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East; b. 905. d. 959.		
u. De Cerimoniis Aulae Byzantinae. Gr. et Lat. E. Recens. et cum Commentariis J. J. Reiskii. Vol. I. II. 8vo. Bonnae, 1829-30. (Corpus Scriptor. Hist. Byz.)	65	
CONSTANTINE Harmenopolus, of Thessalonica; d. about 1380.		
v. Promptuarium Juris. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.)	109	34
w. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIX. p. 958.)	41	36
CONSTANTINE Rhodocanacides, of Chios.		
x. Tractatus de Articulis. (Annexed to Schrevelius's Lexicon.)		
y. Tractatus de Resolutione Verborum. (Ibid.)		
CONSTANTIUS Felix Durantinus, a jurist; fl. under Pope Leo X.		
z. Historia Conjuratōnis Catilinae. 4to. Lips. 1724. (Annexed to C. C. Sallust. quae exstant.)	127	14
CONSTITUTION (a) of Mass. (Reports of Senate of Mass. Legl. 1833.)	152	28
CONSTITUTION of the Presbyterian Church of the United States. β. (See Confession.)	58	48
CONSTITUTION of the United States. (Franklin's Works II. p. 409.)	166	85
γ. Id. (Reports of Senate of Mass. Legl. 1833.)	152	28
CONSTITUTIONES Apostolorum. (Cotelarii Patres Apost. I. Comp. δ. also under Krabbe.)	52	1
CONSTITUTIONS and Canons Ecclesiastical of the Church of England. ε. (See Homilies.)	53	39
CONTARENI, Francisco, a Noble Venetian; fl. 1460.		
ζ. Historia Heturiae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. ii.)	71	26
CONTARENI, Gaspar, a Venetian Nobleman and Cardinal; d. 1542.		
η. De Magistratibus et Republica Venetorum. Accesserunt Balthas. Bonifacii de majoribus Comitibus et Judiciis Capitalibus duae Epistolae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. i.)	71	20

- CONTELORO, Felix, Apostolic Prothonotary, Rome ; fl. 1630.**  
*a. De Praefecto Urbis. (Sallengre, Nov. Thes. I.)* 91 25
- CONTROVERSY, (b) the Manchester Socinian. (See Manchester.)** 138 91
- CONTROVERSY** respecting the three heavenly Witnesses, 1 John  
*c. 5: 7. (See Memoir.)* 155 109
- CONVERSATION** between a Christian and a Heathen. A Tract in Hindustanee. Drw. 7
- CONZ, Charles Philip, Prof. of Ancient Lit. Tübingen ; b. 1762. d. 1827.**  
*c. Die Aufopferung Isaaks.—Der ungerechte Haushalter.—Der reiche Mann. (Henke's Neues Magazin, Bd. V.)* 10 56  
*f. Bemerkk. über das Buch Sirach. (Henke's Museum, II. 2.)* 98 24  
*g. De Charactere poetico Joelis. 4to. Tübingae, 1783.* 70 18  
*h. Klaglieder des Jeremias. (Bengel's Archiv, IV.)* 84 40  
*i. War die Unsterblichkeitslehre den alten Hebräern bekannt, und wie? (Paulus's Memorabilien, St. III.)* 10 61
- COOKE, Thomas, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1702. d. 1756.**  
*j. Hesiod's Works and Days, and Theogony, translated, etc. With a Disc. on the Life and Writings of Hesiod. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.)* 165 20
- COOKE, Rev. Parsons, of Ware ; now of Lynn, Mass.**  
*k. Modern Universalism exposed. 12mo. Lowell, 1834. 5 copies.* 140 13  
*l. A Remonstrance against an Established Religion in Mass. 12mo. Bost. 1831. (Miscell.)* 139 18
- COOPER, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury ; b. 1671. d. 1713.**  
*m. Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. 3 Vols. 8vo. 1727. (Without place.)* 56 48
- COOPER, Rev. William, of Boston ; b. 1694. d. 1743.**  
*n. Preface to Chanler's Sermon, etc.* 10 79  
*o. Sermon. (Select Sermons, Edinb. 1801.)* 46 24  
*p. Account of Rev. Mr. Cooper. (Prince's Christ. Hist. 1.)* 28 7
- COOPER, John Gilbert, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1723. d. 1769.**  
*q. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.)* 165 15  
*r. Poetical Works, and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)* 25 16  
*s. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVIII.)* 90 28
- COOPER, Rev. William, of Dublin.**  
*t. Sermon before London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 8vo. Lond. 1814. (Sermons.)* 156 35
- COOPER, Rev. Edward, Rector of Staffordshire ; d. 1833.**  
*u. Sermons for Parochial and Domestic Instruction. 2 Vols. 8vo. Brookfield, 1817.* 46 30
- COOPER, Thomas, M. D. LL. D. late Pres. of S. C. Coll. at Columbia.**  
*v. Treatise on the Law of Libel, etc. 8vo. N. York, 1830.* 158 8
- COPESTON, Edward, D. D. Bishop of Landaff.**  
*w. Praelectiones Academicæ Oxonii Habitæ. Ed. Alt. 8vo. Oxonii, 1828.* 165 48
- COQUEREL, A. L. C. Pastor of the Walloon Church, Amsterdam.**  
*x. Lettre sur le Système Hiéroglyphique de Mr. Champollion, considéré dans ses Rapports avec l'Ecriture Sainte. 8vo. Amst. 1825. (Miscell.)* 138 40
- CORAN. See ALCORAN.**
- CORAY or KORAI, Adamantios or Diamantinos, a modern Gr. Physician, at Paris ; b. in Smyrna, 1748. d. 1833.**  
*y. Heliodori Aethiopica. (See Heliodorus.)* 114 13
- CORBET, Richard, D. D. Bp. of Oxford and of Norwich ; b. 1582. d. 1635.**  
*z. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V.)* 165 5  
*a. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, IV.)* 99 4
- CORDER, Balthasar, a Jesuit, and Prof. of Theol. Vienne ; b. at Antwerp, 1592. d. at Rome, 1650.**  
*β. St. Dionysii Areop. Opera. (See Dionysius.)* 131 7  
*γ. Expositio Patrum Graecorum in Psalmos. Latinitate donata, et Annotationibus illustrata. 3 Tom. fol. Antverpiæ, 1643—6.* 101 16

- a. *Symbolae Graecor. Patrum in Matthaeum. (See Symbolae.)* 131 26  
**CORINTHIUS.** See *GREGORY Pardus.*  
**CORIPPUS Africanus, Fl. Cresconicus, a Poet and Gramm. of Africa ;**  
*fl. in the 6th cent.*  
 b. *De Laudibus Justinii Aug. Min. Lib. IV. (Poema.—Jageri Paneg. Vet. II.)* 136 100  
**CORNARIUS or HAGUENBOT, Janus or John, a German Physician ;**  
*b. 1500. d. 1558.*  
 c. *Basilii Opera Omnia, Interprete Cornario.* 52 40  
 d. *De Conviviis Veterum Graecorum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.)* 81 22  
**CORNAZZANI, Antonio, of Placentia ; fl. 1490.**  
 e. *De Vita et Gestis Bartholomaei Colei. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.)* 71 31  
**CORNELIUS Nepos. See NEPOS.**  
**CORNELIUS a Lapide, or CORNEILLE de la Pierre. See LAPIDE.**  
**CORNELIUS, Elias, D. D. Secretary of the Am. Ed. Soc. and of the**  
*Am. Board ; b. 1794. d. 1832.*  
 f. *Brief View of the Am. Ed. Soc. and an Appeal to the Christian Public in its Behalf. 8vo. And. 1826. (Publications of the A. E. S.)* 167  
 g. *Id. (Reports etc.)* 167  
 h. *Quarterly Register and Journal of the Am. Educ. Soc. Vols. I-X. in 5. (Vols. I. II. conducted by E. Cornelius and B. B. Edwards. Vols. III. IV. or the Quarterly Register of the Am. Ed. Soc., also Vol. V. sqq. or the Am. Quart. Reg. conducted by B. B. Edwards. 8vo. Andover and Boston, 1829-37 sq.)* 69  
 i. *Sermon on the Doctrine of the Trinity. 8vo. And. 1826. (Misc.)* 138 12  
 j. *Life and Character. (Quarterly Register, Vol. IV. p. 249. V. 1.)* 69  
 k. *Memoir, by B. B. Edwards.* 158  
*Note. See further in various Reports of the Am. Ed. Society, and in Silliman's Journ. I-III.*  
**CORONELLI, Vincent, a Geographer, of Venice ; d. 1718.**  
 l. *Rerum ac Temporum Bergomensis Ecclesiae Synopsis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.)* 71 31  
**CORPORATION for propagat. Gospel among the Indians. (See Tears, m. and Manifestations.)**  
**CORPUS Scriptorum Historiae Byzantinae. Concilio B. G. Niebuhr.**  
 n. *Opera ejusdem Niebuhrii et aliorum. (21 Vols. received.) 8vo. Bonnae, 1828-35.* 65  
**CORPUS et Syntagma Confessionum Fidei, quae in diversis Regnis**  
 o. *et Nationibus, Ecclesiarum Nomine fuerunt authenticè editae. Acc. Catholicus Consensus Patrum. 8vo. Genevae, 1654.* 104 6  
**CORRESPONDENCE between the First Church and the Tabernacle, Salem, respecting the Duties of Churches, etc. 8vo. Salem, 1832. (Miscell.)** 155 76  
**CORRESPONDENCE between J. Johnson and Miss. E. Jones, (On the**  
 q. *Exclusive Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour, etc.) 8vo. N. York, 1817. (Miscell.)* 155 76  
**CORRODI, Henry, Prof. of Nat. Law and Ethics, Zurich ; b. 1752. d. 1793.**  
 r. *Kritische Geschichte des Chiliasmus. 4 Theile in 2 Banden. Frankf. und Leipz. 1781-83.* 77 22  
 s. *Versuch einer Beleuchtung der Geschichte des Jüdischen und Christlichen Bibelkanons. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Halle, 1792.* 110 51  
**CORSE, John, Esq. East Indies, 1792.**  
 t. *Method of Catching Wild Elephants, etc. (Asiat. Research. III.)* 165 63  
**CORSEL, Gerard, a Jurist, and Royal Prof. at Louvaine ; b. 1568. d. 1636.**  
 u. *Oratio in Lipsii Funere habita.* 109 48  
**CORTE or CORTIUS, Gottlieb, Prof. of Law, Leipsic ; b. 1698. d. 1731.**  
 v. *Sallustii quae exstant. (See Sallust.)* 187 14  
**CORTUSIUS, William and Albert, uncle and nephew ; fl. 1250-1360.**  
 w. *Historia de Novitatibus Paduae et Lombardiae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. i.)* 71 22  
**CORVINUS, Andrew.**  
 x. *Historia Ecclesiastica. (See Centuriatores.)*  
**CORYDALLEUS, Theophilus. See THEOPHILUS.**  
**CORYLUS, Samuel.**

a. De Regina Austriae, ad 1 K. 10: 1. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
<b>COSTIN, (i. e. Constantine,) Nicholas, a Historian of Moldavia; fl. 1720-5.</b>		
b. Extraits de son Histoire de la Moldavie, en Franç. et en Grec. (Notices des. MSS. etc. XI.)	152	27
<b>COSMAS, Indicopleustes, an Alexandrian merchant and monk; fl. 535.</b>		
c. Argumenta Evangeliorum.	22	9
d. In Psalmos Prologus.	11	34
e. Topographia Christiana, Graecè et Lat. (Montfaucon's Coll. Nova, Tom. II.)	52	6
<b>COSMAS, of Jerusalem, in the 7th cent.</b>		
f. Hymni. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 737.)	41	29
g. Oratio ad Dom. nostr. Jesum Christum. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. X.)	109	33
<b>COSSIGNY, ——— de.</b>		
h. Extract on the Manufacture of Indigo. (Asiat. Researches, III.)	165	63
<b>COTELERIUS or CAUTELIER, John Baptist, Prof. Greek, Paris; b. 1627. d. 1686.</b>		
i. Adnotationes in Epistolas Clementis.	118	28
j. Ecclesiae Graecae Monumenta. 3 Tomi, 4to. Paris. 1677-86.	122	14
k. Patres Apostolici, Graecè et Latine, cum Notis Cotelarii et aliorum. Edidit Clericus. 2 Vol. fol. Amst. 1724.	52	1
<b>COTTA, John Frederic, Prof. of Theol. and Chancellor, Tübingen; b. 1701. d. 1779.</b>		
l. Gerhardi Loci Theologici. (See Gerhard)	93	5
<b>COTTON, Rev. John, first Minister of Boston; b. in Eng. 1585. d. 1652.</b>		
m. A practicall Commentary, or an Exposition upon the first Epistle of John. 2d Ed. fol. min. Lond. 1658.	132	45
<b>COTTON, Charles, an Engl. Poet; b. 1630. d. 1687.</b>		
n. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.)	165	6
o. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.)	99	5
<b>COTTON, Josiah, grandson of J. Cotton, above, Judge, and Preacher to the Indians; b. 1680. d. 1756.</b>		
p. Vocabulary of the Natick Indian Language, with a Sermon in Indian, and other Specimens. (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. II. p. 147.)	158	22
<b>COTTON, Rev. Ward, of Hampton, N. H. great grandson of John Cotton, above; b. 1712. d. 1768.</b>		
q. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. J. Brown. 12mo. Bost. 1747.	10	79
<b>COTTON, Nathaniel, M. D. of St. Albans; b. prob. about 1707. d. 1788.</b>		
r. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII.)	163	18
s. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.)	25	17
t. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXV.)	99	35
<b>COUPLET, Philip, a Jesuit; b. at Malines, d. 1693.</b>		
u. Confucius, etc. Lat. expos. Studio Couplet et alior. (See Confucius.)	41	2
v. Tabula Chronologica Monarchiae Sinicae. fol. Paris. 1686. (See Confucius.)	41	2
<b>COURCELLES, or CURCELLEUS. See CURCELLAEUS.</b>		
<b>COUSIN, Victor, Prof. Philos. Paris; b. 1792.</b>		
w. Cours de Philosophie Introduction à l'Histoire de la Philosophie. 8vo. Par. 1828.	85	58
<b>COUTTS, Rev. Robert, of Brechin, Scotland; b. 1771. d. 1803.</b>		
x. Sermons. 8vo. Lond. 1808.	46	78
y. Sketches of the Life of Coutts. (Preface to his Sermons)	46	78
<b>COVERDALE, Miles or Myles, D. D. Bp. of Exeter; b. 1486-7. d. 1567-80.</b>		
z. Erasmus's Paraphrase of the N. Test. Translated by Coverdale. (See Erasmus.)	22	25
<b>COWLEY, Abraham, M. D. an Engl. Poet; b. 1618. d. 1667.</b>		
a. Poems. With Essays in Prose and Verse; and his Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VII.)	165	7
β. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, V.)	25	11
γ. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, VI.)	99	6
δ. Life of Cowley. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)		
<b>COWPER, William Esq. an Engl. Poet; b. 1731. d. 1800.</b>		

- a. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII.) 165 18  
 b. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVI. XXXVII.) 99 36  
 c. Extracts from Cowper. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV-VI.) 86 88  
 d. Life of Cowper. By Thomas Taylor. (Christian Library, III.) 173 2  
**COX or COXE, Leonard, a learned Schoolmaster of Carlton; fl. 1520—40.**  
 e. The second Volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the N. T.  
 Translated by Coxe. (See Erasmus.) 22 25  
**COX, Capt. Hiram, resident at Ranghong, East Indies; d. before 1800.**  
 f. Contributions. (Asiat. Research. Vol. VI. p. 127. VII.) 165 66  
**COX, Francis Augustus, D. D. LL. D., of Hackney, Lond.**  
 g. The Life of Philip Melancthon. (Christian Library, III.) 173 2  
 h. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1835. 157  
**COX, F. L., D. D. LL. D., of London. Quere; same as the preceding?**  
 i. Baptism. Mr. Ewing and Dr. Wardlaw Refuted. By Alex. Carson.  
 With a Review of Dwight, etc. By F. L. Cox. 12mo. N. York, 1832. 139 65  
**CRABB or CRABBE, George, M. A. Teach. of Classics, Carlisle, Eng.**  
 j. English Synonymes explained, in Alphabetical Order. 8vo. Bost.  
 1819. 10 copies. 93 42  
 k. Id. New-York, 1826. 93 41  
**CRAGGS, Robert, Earl Nugent; b. 1709. d. 1788.**  
 l. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets. XXXVII.) 99 37  
**CRAGIUS or CRAIG, Nicholas, a Dane, Prof. of Greek and Rector of the  
 University of Copenhagen and Sora; b. 1541. d. 1602.**  
 m. Heraclides de Politis Graecorum. (See Heraclides.) 81 19  
 n. Nicolai Damasc. de Moribus etc. (See Nicholas.) 81 19  
 o. De Republica Lacedaemoniorum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. V.) 81 18  
**CRAIG or CRAGIUS, Nicholas. See CRAGIUS.**  
**CRAIG, Rev. Edward, M. A. of Edinburgh, 1825.**  
 p. Pascal's Thoughts on Religion and other Subjects. (See Pascal.) 173 3  
**CRAMER, John James, Prof. of Oriental LL. and Theol. at Herborn;  
 b. 1673. d. 1702.**  
 q. In Talmudis Babylonici Codicem Succa (סוכה) Commentarius Post-  
 humus. Edid. Dachs. Praef. est Mill. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhen. 1726. 127 5  
**CRAMER, John Andrew, D. D. Court-Precacher and Prof. of Theol. Copenh.  
 afterw. Chancel. and Prof. of Theol. Kiel; b. 1723. d. 1788.**  
 r. Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die Ebräer. 2 Theile. 4to. Copenh.  
 u. Leipz. 1757. 102 37  
**CRAMER, Henry Matth. Augustus, Pastor at Quedlinburg; b. 1745. d.  
 1801.**  
 s. Plan zu einer neuen Bibliothek, etc. Also: Kleine Anmerkungen  
 zu Stolz's Uebersetzung des N. T. (Henke's Neu. Mag. I. III-V.) 10 52  
 t. Specimen Animadversionum in Joh. 2: 19 seq. (Pott's Sylloge, I.) 77 8  
**CRAMER, Lewis Dankegott, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Rostock and Leips.;  
 b. 1791. d. 1824.**  
 u. De Bibliologia in Sacris Novi Test. Libris proposita. Commenta-  
 tiones Quatuor. 4to. Lips. 1819—23. (Miscell.) 140 11  
 v. Syst. Darstellung der Moral der Apocryphen des A. Test. (Keil  
 u. Tzschir. Analekten, II. 1, 2.) 96 16  
**CRAMER, A. G. app. of Hamb. 1823.**  
 w. In D. Junii Juvenalis Satiras Commentarii Vetusti. Post Pithoei  
 Curas. 8vo. Hamb. 1823. 129 52  
**CRANE, John, D. D. of Northbridge.**  
 z. Discourses on Baptism. 12mo. Boston, 1806. 6 copies. 57 31  
**CRANMER, Thomas, D. D. Archbp. of Canterbury; b. 1489. d. 1555—6.**  
 y. Life, Martyrdom, and Selections from the Writings of Archbp.  
 Cranmer. (Fathers of Engl. Church, Vol. III.) 53 33  
 z. Prologue or Preface to the Bible. 22 1  
**CRASHAW, Richard, Canon of the Church at Loretto; d. 1650.**  
 a. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.) 165 6  
 b. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV.) 25 10  
 c. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.) 99 5  
**CRASSUS, Nicholas, a Venetian.**  
 d. Elogia Venetorum Illustrium. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. iv.) 71 21

- a. De Forma Reipublicae Venetae. (Ibid. V. i.) 71 20  
**CRATES**, a Greek Writer of the old comedy ; fl. 450 B. C.  
 b. Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)  
**CRATES**, of Thebes, a disciple of Diogenes ; fl. 328 B. C.  
 c. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Gr.)  
 Note. Comp. in Notices des MSS. etc. XI.  
**CREDNER**, Charles Aug. D. D. Prof. of Theol. Giessen.  
 d. Beiträge zur Einleitung in die biblischen Schriften. Bd. I. Die Evangelien der Petri oder Judenchristen. 8vo. Halle, 1832. 157  
 e. De Librorum N. T. Inspiratione quid statuerint Christiani ante Saeculum tertium Medium. Diss. I. 8vo. Jenae, 1828. (Miscell.) 138 40  
 f. Der Prophet Joel. Uebersetzt und erklärt. 8vo. Halle, 1831. 137 45  
 g. De Prophetarum Minorum Versionis Syriacae quam Peschito dicunt Indole. Diss. I. 8vo. Gott. 1827. 110 114  
 h. Ueber Ies. XV. XVI. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VI.) 167  
**CREECH**, Thomas, an Engl. Poet, Fellow of All-Soul's College, Oxford ;  
 b. 1659. d. 1700.  
 i. Lucretii de Rerum Natura. (See Lucretius.) 88 57  
**CREIGHTON**, James, appar. of London, 1808.  
 j. Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History connected. Edited by Creighton. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 27 35  
**CRELL** or **CRELLIUS**, John, Prof. Greek, Racow, in Poland ; b. in Franconia, 1590. d. 1633.  
 k. Opera Omnia. 4 Vol. in 3. fol. Eleutherop. 1656. 2 3  
 l. Liber de Deo et ejus Attributis. Cum ejus Refutatione a Maresio. (Maresii Hydra Socin. Expugn. I.) 82 8  
**CREMER**, Bernard S. Prof. of Theol. Harderwyck ; fl. 1735.  
 m. De Comestione Rerum Sacrarum duplici, ad Lev. 21 : 21—23. (Miscell. Groning. II. 2.) 89 45  
**CRENIUS**, Thomas, of Leyden ; b. 1640. d. 1728.  
 n. Glassii Opuscula, a Crenio collecta. 13 57  
 o. Is. Casauboni de Satyrica, etc. Cum Praef. et Notis Crenii. 130 17  
**CRESOLLIUS**, Lewis, a Jesuit, of Paris ; fl. 1630.  
 p. Theatrum Veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, etc. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23  
**CREUZER**, (George) Frederic, Prof. of Ancient Literature, Heidelberg, formerly Prof. of Eloquence at Marburg, etc. ; b. 1771.  
 q. Abbildungen zu Creuzer's Symbolik. 4to. Leipz. u. Darmst. 1819. Drw. 35  
 r. Abriss der Römischen Antiquitäten. 8vo. Leipz. u. Darmst. 1824. 108 69  
 s. Briefe über Homer und Hesiodus von Hermann und Creuzer. 8vo. Heidelb. 1818. 120 72  
 t. Historische Kunst der Griechen. 8vo. Leipz. 1803. 70 1  
 u. Meletemata e Disciplina Antiquitatis. 3 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1817—19. 106 21  
 v. Studien, (which see.) 75 51  
 w. Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen. 4 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. u. Darmst. 1810—12. 75 18  
 z. Symbolik, etc. Mit einem Hefte von Abbildungen. 2te Umgearbeitete Ausg. Fortgesetzt von F. J. Mone. 6 Theile, 8vo. Leipz. u. Darmst. 1819—23. 116 31  
 y. Symbolik und Mythologie. Im Auszuge von Moser. Mit einer Uebersicht der Geschichte des Heidenthums im nördlichen Europa, von Mone. 8vo. Leipz. u. Darmst. 1822. 106 44  
 z. De Xenophonte Historico, etc. Partic. I. 8vo. Lips. 1799. Drw. 10  
**CREVIER**, John Baptist Lewis, Prof. Rhetoric, Paris ; b. 1693. d. 1765.  
 a. Rhetorique Française. 2 Tom. 12mo. 1767. 79 49  
**CRINAGORAS**, of Mitylene ; fl. at Rome under Augustus.  
 β. Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Gr. etc.)  
**CRISCONIUS** or **CRISTONIUS**, an African Bishop ; fl. about 690.  
 γ. Breviarium Canonum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 486.) 41 27  
**CRISP**, Tobias, D. D. of Wiltshire ; b. 1600. d. 1643.  
 δ. Works, with Notes by Gill. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791. 2 copies. 46 5  
 ε. Life of Crisp, by Gill. (Prefixed to Crisp's Works.) 46 5

- CRISP, John, Esq. member of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1800.**  
*a.* The Inhabitants of the Pogy Islands, etc. (Asiat. Researches, VI.) 165 66  
**CRITICAL** Remarks on Toland's Nazarenus. 56 47  
**CRITICAL** Researches in Philology and Geography, with an Appendix,  
*b.* and Remarks on Prof. Lee's Vindication, etc. 8vo. Glasgow,  
 1824—25. 137 31  
**CRITICI** Sacri, sive doctissimorum Virorum in Biblia et Apocryph.  
*c.* Annotationes et Tractatus. Ediderunt J. Pearson, Scattergood,  
 Gouldman et R. Pearson. 9 Tom. fol. Lond. 1660. 2 27  
**CRITICI** Sacri, sive clarissimorum Virorum in Biblia Annotationes atque  
*d.* Tractatus. Cum Supplemento. Edidit Gurtlerus. 9 Tom. Fran-  
 cof. ad M. 1695—1701. 2 18  
**CROCKER, A. of Somerset, Eng.**  
*a.* On raising Apple Trees, and making Cider. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st  
 Ser. II.) 173  
**CROCKETT, Col. David, member of Congress, from Tennessee; killed**  
*at the storming of Bexar in Texas, 1836.*  
*f.* Remarks on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.) 130 71  
**CROFT, George, D. D. Fellow of University College, Oxford.**  
*g.* Commentary, with Strictures, on Paley and Gisborne. 8vo. Bir-  
 mingham, 1797. 34 34  
*h.* Two Sermons on Purity of Principle and the Penal Laws. 34 34  
**CROFT, Rev. Sir Herbert, LL. B., of Dunston Park.**  
*i.* Life of Young. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIII. Johnson's Works,  
 Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)  
**CROICS, John, (or John de Croi,) a Prot. Clerg. in France; b. at Usez;**  
*d.* 1659.  
*j.* Observationes ad Origenis Libr. contra Celsum. (Origenis Opp. I.) 81 5  
**CROIX, Francis Petis de la, Sec'y and Interp. to the French king; b. 1654.**  
*d.* 1713.  
*k.* A Letter to the French King, touching some points of Oriental learn-  
 ing in Thevenot's Travels. (Perh. a product. of the Father, who  
*d.* prob. in 1695.) 162 7  
**CROLY, Rev. George, M. A., H. R. S. L. London.**  
*l.* The Apocalypse of St. John, or Prophecy of the Rise, Progress,  
 and Fall of the Church of Rome; the Inquisition; the Revolu-  
 tion of France; the Universal War; and the Final Triumph of  
 Christianity. 12mo. Phil. and New-York, 1827. 155 90  
**CROMBIE, Alex. LL. D., Schoolmaster of Highgate and Greenwich.**  
*m.* Gymnasium, sive Symbola Critica. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lond. 1812. 47 29  
*n.* Treatise on the Etymology and Syntax of the English Language.  
 8vo. Lond. 1809. 47 28  
**CROME, Frederic Augustus, Superint. and Preacher at Einbeck, since**  
 1799; *b.* 1757.  
*o.* Ueber die Meditation des Predigers. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1820. 136 70  
**CROME, F. G., Superintendent, at Marckildendorf.**  
*p.* Ueber Luc. 1: 1—4. Joh. 20: 30, 31. 1: 1—5. 9—14. 16—18. etc.  
 (Theol. Studien u. Kr. II.) 167  
**CROMWELL, H. Esq.**  
*q.* Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, Vol. V.) 29 5  
**CROOKSHANK, Rev. William, of Westminster; fl. 1750—60.**  
*r.* History of the Church of Scotland. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1762. 28 55  
*s.* Id. 2 Vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1787. 28 69  
*t.* Witsius's Economy of the Covenants. Translated by Crookshank. 33 12  
**CROOLL, Joseph, an Engl. Rabbi, and Teacher of Hebrew, in the Univ.**  
*of Cambr., 1814.*  
*u.* The Restoration of Israel, with Tho. Scott's Answer. (Scott's  
 Works, IX.) 163 76  
**CROPHIUS, John Baptist; fl. 1680.**  
*v.* Antiquitates Macedonicae. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19  
**CROSWELL, Rev. Andrew, of Groton, Conn. and of Boston; b. 1709.**  
*d.* 1785.  
*w.* Answer to Garden's Letters to Whitefield. 12mo. Boston, 1741. 10 79



- CROSWELL, William, M. A. Teacher of Navigation.**  
*a.* Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Acad. 1st Ser. II. III.) 173
- CROUSAZ, John Peter de, Prof. and Rector, Lausanne, and Prof. of Math. Gröningen ; b. 1663. d. 1748.**  
*b.* Logique ou Système abrégé de Reflexions, etc. 2 Tomes in 1. 2de Ed. 12mo. Amst. 1737. 120 90
- CROWTHER, Jonathan, of Halifax, a Methodist Preacher.**  
*c.* Portraiture of Methodism. 12mo. New-York, 1813. 56 74
- CROXALL, Samuel, D. D. an Engl. Divine and Poet ; d. 1752.**  
*d.* Translations from Ovid's Metam. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- CROZE, Mathurin Veyssiere la, a French Benedictine, afterwards a Protestant and Prof. in the French College, Berlin ; b. 1661. d. 1739.**  
*e.* Abbildung des Indianischen Christen-Staats. Aus dem Frantzöischen in das Teutsche übersetzt, mit Anmerckungen, von Bohnstedt. 8vo. Halle, 1727. 28 75  
*f.* Dissertatio de variis Linguis. (In Chamberlayne's Dissertatt. p. 125.) 13 66  
*g.* Epistolae aliquot gallico Idiomate scriptae de I. Bruni Libro : Spaccio della Bestia trionfante, etc. a La Croze, I. Tolando, et de Besser. (Nova Biblioth. Lubeo. VII.) 119 44  
*h.* Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie et d'Armenie. 12mo. à la Haie, 1739. 80 15  
*i.* Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. 8vo. à la Haye, 1794. 120 33  
*j.* Vindiciae Veterum Scriptorum contra Harduinum. Cum Des Vignoles Epist. Chronol. 12mo. Rotterd. 1708. 80 11
- CRUDEN, Alexander, of London ; b. 1704. d. 1774.**  
*k.* Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 4to. Lond. 1738. 13 25
- CRUSIUS, James Andrew, of Bremen ; fl. 1650.**  
*l.* De Nocte et Nocturnis Officiis apud Veteres. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26
- CRUSIUS, Christian Augustus, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Leipsic ; b. 1715. d. 1775.**  
*m.* Abhandlung von den Ueberbleibseln des Heidenthums in den Meynungen vom Tode. 8vo. Leipz. 1765. 10 49  
*n.* Erläuterung des Briefes Pauli an die Römer, sonderlich in Absicht auf die verschied. Bedeutungen des Wortes Gesetz. Aus dem Lat. von G. I. Wichmann. 8vo. Leipz. 1767. 10 49
- CRUSIUS, Magnus, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Göttingen ; fl. 1740.**  
*o.* Analecta de Harmonia Evangelica circa Resurrectionem Christi. (Miscell. Groning. IV. i.) 89 46
- CRUTTWELL, Rev. Clement.**  
*p.* Concordance of Parallels. 4to. Lond. 1790. 13 2
- CTESIAS, a Grecian Historian and Physician, native of Cnidos ; fl. about 400 B. C.**  
*q.* Ex Ctesiae Persicis. (In Herodoti Hist. Ed. Schweigh. IV.) 114 70
- CUDWORTH, Ralph, D. D., Prof. of Hebrew, Cambr. ; b. 1617. d. 1688.**  
*r.* Discourse concerning the True Notion of the Lord's Supper. 4th Ed. 22 51  
*s.* Treatise concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality. 8vo. Lond. 1731. 56 80  
*t.* True Intellectual System of the Universe. Edited by Birch. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1743. 22 50  
*u.* Two Sermons. 22 51  
*v.* Life of Cudworth. By Birch. (Prefixed to Intellectual System.) 22 50
- CUDWORTH, Rev. William ; fl. 1751.**  
*w.* Defence of Theron and Aspasio. 12mo. Lond. 1761. 58 66  
*x.* Farther Defence of Theron and Aspasio against Bellamy. (Id.) 58 66
- CULLUCA Bhatta, a learned Brahmin, and commentator on Menu, of uncertain age.**  
*y.* Menu's Ordinances, etc. according to the Gloss of Culluca. (See Jones, Sir Wm.) 25 23
- CUMBERLAND, Richard, D. D., Bishop of Peterborough ; b. 1632. d. 1718.**

a. Concerning the mistaken Notions of the Heathens, and the Usefulness of Revelation. (In Treatise, etc.)	22	49
b. De Legibus Naturae Disquisitio Philosophica. 8vo. Dublin, 1720.	34	11
c. A Treatise of the Laws of Nature. Made English by Maxwell. 4to. London, 1627.	22	49
CUMBERLAND, Richard, LL. D. great grandson of the preceding; b. 1732. d. 1811.		
d. Memoirs of R. C. written by himself. 12mo. N. Y. 1806.	139	24
CUMEANUS, a Scoto-Hibernian Abbot; fl. about 630.		
e. De Poenitentiarum Mensura. (Biblioth. Vet. Pat. XII. p. 41.)	41	29
CUMINGS, Rev. Henry, of Billerica, Mass.		
f. Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 1798. 8vo. Bost.	40	5
CUMMING, John, Minister of the Scots Church, London; fl. 1719.		
g. Discourse to a Society of Young Men. 8vo. Bost. 1805.	10	86
CUMMING, Rev. Alexander, of Boston; b. 1726. d. 1763.		
h. Sermon at his Instalment, with Sewall's Charge, and Pemberton's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. Bost. 1761.	10	85
i. Sewall's Sermon on death of Cumming.	10	89
CUMMINGS, Rev. Abraham, of Mt. Desert, Me.		
j. Contemplations on the Cherubim. 12mo. Bost. 1812. 2 copies.	79	112
CUMMINGS, Rev. Asa, Ed. of the Christian Mirror, Portland, Me.		
k. Memoir of Payson. (See Payson.)	130	64
l. Sermon before the Maine Mission. Society, with a Report. (See Report.—Miscell.)	155	79
CUNÆUS, Peter, Prof. Law, Leyden; b. 1585. d. 1638.		
m. Juliani Caesares in Lat. Serm. conversi. Cum Notis Cantocleri. (Juliani Opp. Ed. Spanh.—See Julian the Apost.)		
n. De Republica Hebraeorum. (Critici Sacri.)		
CUNNINGHAM, John, an Engl. Poet; b. of Scotch Parents at Dublin 1729. d. 1773.		
o. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.)	165	14
p. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)	25	16
q. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXII.)	99	32
CUNNINGHAM, Rev. J. Wm. Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, and Vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill.		
r. Sermon before London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 8vo. Lond. 1815. (Sermons.)	156	35
s. World without Souls. 12mo. Bost. 1810.	60	90
CUNZE, Dit. Theodore, Rector of a Gymnasium, Schöningen; fl. 1805.		
t. Disquisitio, etc. (Pott's Syll. VIII.)	77	15
CUPER, Gisbert, Prof. of Hist. Deventer; b. 1644. d. 1716.		
u. De Elephantis in Nummis obviis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.)	91	27
CURCELLÆUS, Stephen, (or Stephen de Courcelles,) successor to Episcopus as Prof. of Theol. Amst.; b. 1586. d. 1658.		
v. Opera Theologica. Ed. Limborch. fol. Amst. 1675.	32	21
w. Opera Episcopii, prae f. est. et ed. Curcellaeus. (See Episcopus.)	51	27
x. Praefatio in N. T. Graec.	19	53
y. Oratio Funebris in Obitu Curcellaei. A Poelenburg.	32	21
CURLANDER, Abel, of Leuwarden, Holland, and Son-in-law to Drusius; fl. 1616.		
z. Vitae, Operumque I. Drusii Delineatio. 4to. Frank. 1616.	109	6
CURIO, Coelius Secundus, Prof. of Eloq. Balis; b. 1509-3. d. 1569.		
α. De Bello Melitensi Historia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XV.)	71	39
β. Guicciardini Historia sui Temporis, Latinè,	42	7
γ. Sabellici Opera. (See Sabellicus.)	121	9
CURRIE, James, M. D. F. R. S. of Liverpool; b. 1756. d. 1805.		
δ. The Works of Burns, etc. (See Burns.)	134	23
CURSIUS, Peter, of Rome.		
ε. Poema de Civitate Castellana. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.)	71	27
CURTIUS Rufus, Quintus, a Latin Historian; fl. about 47.		
ζ. Alexander Magnus et in illum Commentarius S. Pitisci. Acc. Motteveyeri de Curtio, et Freinsheimii Supplementa, etc. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1693.	118	18

- a.* Excerpta. (Excerpta Latina.) 30 2  
*b.* Historia Alexandri Magni. Cum Supplementis Freinsheimii. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 106  
*c.* De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni. Ed. cum Commentario F. Schmieder. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Gotting. 1803—4. 118 34  
**CURTIUS, Cornelius, Historiographer to the Emperor of Germany; b.** 1586. *d.* 1638.  
*d.* De Clavis Dominicis. 12mo. Antv. 1670. 90 30  
**CUSHING, Hon. Caleb, of Newburyport, member of Congress.**  
*e.* Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (In Eulogies.) 125 53  
*f.* Webster's Speeches reviewed, etc. (Bibl. Repos. VI.) 157  
**CUSHING, Caroline Elizabeth, daugh. of S. S. Wilde, Newburyp. and consort of the preced.; d. 1832. Aet. 30.**  
*g.* Letters, descriptive of Public Monuments, etc. in France and Spain. 2 Vols. 12mo. Newburyp. 1832. 158  
**CUTLER, Rev. Timothy, D. D. of Stratford, and Pres. of Yale College; d. 1765.**  
*h.* Connecticut Election Sermon. 12mo. New London, 1717. 10 78  
**CUTLER, Manasseh, LL. D. of Hamilton, Mass.; b. 1744. d. 1823.**  
*i.* Account of American Plants, and other Papers. (Mem. Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I. III.) 173  
**CUTHBERT, Bp. of Lindisfarn; d. 687. See BEDA.**  
**CUVIER, George Leopold, etc., Perpet. Sec. of the Fr. Institute, Prof. of Nat. Hist. in the Col. de France. etc.; b. 1769. d. 1832.**  
*j.* Essay on the Theory of the Earth. With Mineral. Notes, and an Account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries, by Prof. Jameson. To which are added, Observations etc. By S. L. Mitchill. 8vo. N. York, 1818. 155 85  
**CYDONIUS. See DEMETRIUS Cydonius.**  
**CYPRIAN, St. Caecilius, Bishop of Carthage; d. 258.**  
*k.* Opera. Studio Baluzii. fol. Paris. 1726. 52 10  
*l.* Carmen ad Felicem de Resurrectione Mortuorum. (Vet. Scriptorum Coll. IX.) 41 13  
*m.* De Unitate Ecclesiae. Item Epistolae duae de Sacra Coena et Baptismo. (Augusti's Chrest. Patr.) 107 93  
*n.* De Cypriani Libris etc. (Nourry Appar. ad Biblioth. etc. II.) 41 46  
*o.* Vita St. Cypriani. Ab Monacho Cong. St. Mauri. 52 10  
*p.* Id. Per Pontium scripta. (Ibid.) 52 10  
**CYRIACUS or QUIRIACUS, a native of Corinth, and an anchorite in Palestine; b. 448. d. 557.**  
*q.* Vita Cyriaci. (See Simeon Metaphrast.) 112 26  
**CYRIL, St. Bishop of Jerusalem; b. about 315. d. 386.**  
*r.* Opera quae exstant omnia. Gr. et Lat. Cura A. A. Touttée. fol. Par. 1720. 91 24  
*s.* Catechesis quarta. Gr. (Augusti's Chrest. Patr.) 107 93  
*t.* Excerpta ex ejus Opp. etc. (Schindel's Chrest. Patr. Gr. Fasc. V.) 117 60  
*u.* De Miraculis Hieronymi. (Hieronym. Opp. V.) 51 7  
*v.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 477. Combefis Nov. Auctar. I.)  
*w.* De Vita Cyrilli. (Prefixed to his Opera.) 91 24  
**CYRIL, St. Bishop of Alexandria; d. 444.**  
*z.* Opera. Gr. et Lat. Studio Auberti. 6 Vol. in 7. fol. Paris. 1638. 52 23  
*y.* Cyrilli contra Julianum Libri decem, Borbonio et Auberto Interpretibus. Edidit Spanhemius. fol. Lips. 1606. 2 copies. 52 11, and 131 22  
**CYRIL, of Scythopolis, a Palestine monk; fl. 560.**  
*z.* Sabae Vita. (Cotelerii Eccl. Gr. Mon. III.) 122 16  
*a.* Vita S. Euthymii Abbatis. Gr. et Lat. (Ibid. II.) 122 15  
*β.* Vita S. Euthymii Abbatis, Gr. Cum Versione Lat. Domn. Jac. Loppin Monacho Bened. Congr. S. Mauri. (Analecta Gr. Monachor. Bened. S. Mauri, I.) 112 26  
**Note.** The preceding Lives of Euth. though ascribed to the same author, are different. The latter prob. Cyril's, the former, Simeon Metaphrast's.

## D.

- DACHER, Gebhard, a native and magistrate, of Constance, etc.; fl. 1415.**  
*a.* Liste des Membres du Concile de Constance. (L'Enfant's Histoire etc.) 112 15
- DACHS, Frederic Bernard, a German Divine; fl. 1725.**  
*b.* Dissertatio ad locum Zach. 14: 16. (See the following.) 127 5  
*c.* Talmudis Babylonici Codex Succa. Subj. est Diss. ad Zach. 14: 16. Acc. Crameri in eund. Tract. Comm. Posthum. cum Praef. Millii. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhen. 1726. 127 5
- DACHSEL, George Christopher, Pastor near Leipsic; fl. 1730.**  
*d.* Biblia Hebraica Accentuata. Acc. Praef. Deylingii. 4to. Lips. 1729. 82 5  
*e.* Dissertationes Variæ. (Prefixed to the preceding.) 82 5
- DACIER, Andrew, Secretary of the French Academy; b. 1651. d. 1722.**  
*f.* Sex. Pompei Festi et Mar. Verrii Flacci de Verborum Significatione. (See Festus.) 123 38
- DACIER, Anne, wife of A. Dacier, and daughter of Tan. Faber or Le Fevre; b. 1651. d. 1720.**  
*g.* Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius. Cum Interpretatione. (See Dictys.) 112 37
- DAEHNE, Augustus Ferdinand, Licentiate of Theol. at Halle.**  
*h.* Bemerkungen über Philo etc. (Theol. Studien u. Krit. VI.) 167
- DAHL, John Christian William, Prof. of Theol. Rostock; b. 1771. d. 1810.**  
*i.* Amos neu übersetzt und erläutert. 8vo. Gött. 1795. 106 63  
*j.* Ankündigung etc. einer Uebersetzung des Josephus. (Gabler's Neu. Theol. Journal, X.) 78 76  
*k.* De Authentia Epistolarum Petrinae Posterioris atque Judae. Adj. sunt Ziegleri Animadversiones in Epp. Cath. etc. 4to. Rostochii, 1807. (Miscell.) 138 19  
*l.* Verschiedene Beiträge zu Justi's Blumen. (See Justi.)
- DAHLER, John George, D. D. Prof. of Theology in the Prot. Seminary, Strasburg; b. 1760. d. 1832.**  
*m.* Animadversiones in Versionem Graecam Proverbiorum Salomonis ex Veneta S. Marci Bibliotheca nuper editam. 8vo. Argent. 1786. 70 104  
*n.* Denk-und Sittensprüche Salomo's nebst den Abweichungen der Alexandrinischen Uebersetzung ins Teutsche übersetzt. Mit einem Vorwort von Blessig. 8vo. Strassb. 1810. (Miscell. Sacr.) 155 43  
*o.* Jérémie, traduit sur le Texte original, accompagné de Notes. 2 Parties. 8vo. Strasb. 1825-30. 106 19  
*p.* De Librorum Paralipomenon Auctoritate atque Fide Historica. 8vo. Argent. et Lips. 1819. 96 48
- DAHME, George Christopher, member of the Consistory, Zelle.**  
*q.* Exegetische Anmerkungen. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. VI.) 10 57
- DAILLE or DALLAEUS, John, Minister of the Reformed Church, Saumur, then in Paris; b. 1594. d. 1670.**  
*r.* De Cultibus Religiosis Latinorum. Opus Posth. 4to. Genev. 1672. 134 71  
*s.* De Duobus Latinorum ex Uctione Sacramentis Confirmatione et extrema Uctione Disputatio. 4to. Genevae, 1659. 134 71  
*t.* De Scriptis quae sub Dionysii Areop. et Ignatii Antioch. Nominibus circumferuntur. 4to. Genevae, 1666. 112 35  
*u.* Treatise on the right Use of the Fathers. Translated into English. 4to. London, 1675. 28 44  
*v.* De Usu Patrum, Latinè à Gallico à I. Mettayero. 4to. Genevae, 1686. 134 70
- DALBERG, Charles (Theodore Anthony Maria,) Baron von, Archbp. of Ratisbon etc.; b. 1744. d. 1817.**  
*w.* Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I. II. 132 4
- DALDORFF, Dagobert Charles de, Lieutenant of Tranquebar.**  
*x.* Scarabaeorum, etc. distributio in Genera proxima, etc. (Asiat. Research. VII.) 165 67
- DALE, Anthony van, Physic. in Haerlem, formerly Mennonite Preacher; b. 1638. d. 1708.**  
*y.* Dissertatio super Aristeæ de LXX. Interpretibus. Additur Historia Baptismorum, et Diss. super Sanchoniathone. 4to. Amst. 1705. 109 41  
*z.* Dissertatt. IX. Antiquitatibus Rom. et Graecis illustrandis inservientes. 4to. Amst. 1702. 109 40

- a. Dissertatt. de Origine ac Progressu Idololatriæ et Superstitionum etc. Item, Epistolæ ad S. Morinum. 4to. Amst. 1696. 109 37
- b. De Oraculis Veterum Ethnicorum Dissertt. duæ. Ed. alt. Cum Dissertatiunculis aliis. 4to. Amst. 1700. 109 42
- DALRYMPLE, Sir John.**
- c. Mémoire de Sir J. Dalrymple ou Project du Lord Rocheford etc. (Franklin's Works, IV. p. 428.) 166 87
- DALZELL, Andrew, Prof. of Greek, Edinb.; b. 1750. d. 1806.**
- d. Anmerk. zu Lechevalier's Beschreibung der Ebene von Troja. Aus dem Engl. (See Chevalier.) 108 46
- DAMADENUS, an Abbot, of Venice.**
- e. Aes Redivivum Canusinum. A Damadeno illustrat. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. v.) 71 30
- DAMASCIUS, a Stoic Philosopher; fl. 540.**
- f. Excerpta de Principiis, Gr. et Lat. (Wolf's Anecd. Gr.) 89 51
- DAMASUS, St. Pope of Rome; b. 295. d. 384.**
- g. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 635. VIII. p. 888. XXVII. p. 55.) 41 22
- h. Vita Damasi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 55.) 41 44
- DAMIAN or DAMIANO, Peter, Bp. of Ostia, and Cardinal; b. about 1000. d. 1073.**
- i. De Translatione S. Hilarii, Sermo. (Hilarii Opp. p. CXXXIX.) 51 15
- DAMIEN. See DAMIAN.**
- DAMIRI, Kemaloddin Abulbakai Mohammed Ibn Musa Ibn Isaac, a disting. Arabian Naturalist; d. 1405.**
- j. Excerpta ex Damirii Opere de Animalibus. (Hezel's Arab. Chrestom. also Anweisung.)
- DAMM, Christian Tobias, Rector of a Gymnas. Berlin; b. 1699. d. 1778.**
- k. Novum Lexicon Graecum Etymolog. et Reale in Homerum et Pindarum. 4to. Berol. 1765. (Comp. J. M. Duncan.) 112 19
- DANA, James, D. D. of Wallingford, and New Haven; d. 1812.**
- l. Century Discourses. 8vo. New Haven, 1801. 48 35
- m. Examination of Pres. Edwards's 'Enquiry on Freedom of Will.' 8vo. Boston, 1770. 47 4
- n. Examination of Pres. Edwards's Enquiry on Freedom of Will, continued. 8vo. New Haven, 1773. 47 19
- o. Sermon at Installation of Rev. A. Holmes. 8vo. Bost. 1792. 10 89
- p. Sermons to Young People; with Prayers for Young Families, etc. 8vo. New Haven, 1806. 48 31
- q. Strictures on Rev. S. West's Essay on Moral Agency. 47 19
- DANA, Joseph, D. D. of Ipswich; b. in Conn. 1742. d. 1827.**
- r. Charge to Coffin. (See S. Spring) 40 5
- s. Convention Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1801. 10 86
- t. Sermon before Essex Aux. Ed. Soc. Matt. 10: 8. With Appendix and Constit. of said Soc. 8vo. And. 1816. (Pamphlets.) 155 84
- u. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. D. Dana, with Morison's Charge, and Milmore's R. H. of Fellowsh. 8vo. Newburyport, 1795. 10 89
- DANA, Daniel, D. D. of Newburyport, son of the preceding.**
- v. Address on Sacred Music. 8vo. Exeter, 1813. 47 19
- w. Deity of Christ. A Sermon. 8vo. Haverhill, 1810. 40 5
- x. Discourse on Music. 8vo. Newburyport, 1803. 40 4
- y. Election Sermon, 1837 8vo. Bost. Drw. 12
- z. Sermon before Am. Ed. Soc. 8vo. And. 1818. (Publicat. A. E. S.) 167
- a. Id. (Am. Educ. Soc.) 138 1
- β. Sermon on the Atonement 8vo. Concord, 1824. (Sermons.) 156 34
- DANA, Rev. Samuel, M. A. Brother of the preced. Pastor at Marblehead.**
- γ. Discourse on the Hist. of the 1st Chh. and Soc. in Marblehead. 8vo. Bost. 1816. (Pamphlets.) 155 84
- DANA, James Freeman, M. D. Prof. of Chemistry, etc. in Dartm. Col. and in the Medical College, N. York; d. 1828.**
- δ. Contributions. (Silliman's Journal, I. II. IV—IX.
- ε. Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and Vicinity, with a Geological Map. By J. F. Dana, and S. L. Dana. (Mémoires Am. Acad. 1st Ser. IV.) 173

**DANA, S. L., M. D.** See *Dana, J. F.*

**DANA, Richard H., the Poet, of Cambridge, Mass.**

a. What form of Law is best suited to the individual and Social Nature of Man. (Bibl. Repos. V.) 157

**DANFORTH, Tho. Dep. Gov. of Mass. etc. ; b. in Eng. 1622. d. 1699.**

b. Some Papers of Danf. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VIII. p. 46.) 155 21

**DANHAUER or DANHAWER, John Conrad, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Strasburg ; b. 1603. d. 1666.**

c. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41

**DANIEL etc., en Copte et en Latin, des Extraits de. (Notices des d. MSS. etc. VIII. p. 220.)** 152 24

**DANIEL secundum Septuaginta ex Tetraplis Origenis nunc primum**

e. editus e singulari Chisiano Codice. fol. Romae, 1772. 11 34

f. Id. 4to. Göttingae, 1774. 125 57

**DANIEL (g) juxta Theodotionem, ex Vaticano insigni Codice.** 11 34

**DANIEL, a Monk of Raytu, or Raithu, in Arabia Petraea, about 600.**

h. Vita Climaci. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 386.) 41 27

**DANIEL, Samuel, of Somersetsshire, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1562. d. 1619.**

i. Poems. With a Defence of Rhyme, in Prose, and a Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, III.) 165 3

j. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV.) 25 10

k. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, II.) 99 2

**DANIEL, Roger, a Printer, of London.**

l. Novum Testamentum Graecum. 8vo. Lond. 1653. 18 57

m. Vetus Testamentum Graecum, ex Versione LXX. Interpretum. 8vo. Lond. 1653. 2 copies. 18 56

**DANTE, Alighieri, an Italian Poet ; b. 1265. d. 1321.**

n. The Vision of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by H. F. Cary. With a Life of Dante. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLV. and XLVI.) 99 45

**D'ANVILLE.** See *ANVILLE.*

**DANZ, John Andrew, Prof. of Theol. Jena ; b. 1654. d. 1727.**

o. Compendium Grammaticae Hebraeae. Olim Opera Joan. Henr. Zopfi. 8vo. Jenae, 1773. 120 48

p. Interpres Ebraeo-Chaldaeus. Ed. I. G. Tympius. 4to. Jenae et Lips. 1755. 108 56

q. Literator Ebraeo-Chaldaeus. Ed. 5ta. 8vo. Jenae, 1745. 98 89

r. Rabbinismus Enucleatus. 8vo. Francof. ad M. 1765. 120 50

s. Tractatus Varii. (Nov. Test. ex Talm. Illust.) 127 37

t. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40

**DAPPER, Oliver, a Physician at Amsterdam ; d. 1690.**

u. Asia, oder Beschreibung des gantzen Syrien und Palestins, oder gelobten Landes. fol. Nürnberg, 1688—89. 131 33

w. Bedenkwürdige Verrichtung der Niederländischen Ost-Indischen Gesellschaft in dem Kaiserreich Taising oder Sina, durch ihre Gesandtschaften. fol. Amst. 1676. 132 22

v. Beschreibung des Kayserthums Sina oder Taising. Ins Hochteutsche übersetzt. fol. Amst. 1676. 132 22

**DARES, the Phrygian, of uncertain age.**

z. De Bello et Excidio Trojae. (See Dictys.) 112 37

Note. Ascribed by Schoell, to Joseph Iscanus ; Geschichte der Gr. Lit. III. 304.

**DARTMOUTH College, Case of—.** (See T. Farrar.) 95 1

**DARU, Peter Anthony Noel Bruno, Count, and Statesman under Napoleon ; b. 1767. d. 1829.**

y. Short Biogr. Notice of Volney. (See Volney.) 158

**DASER, Lewis Hercules, Pastor of Schwaicken ; fl. 1760.**

z. Vertheidigung der Integritatis Textus Hebraici V. T. 8vo. Schw. Hall, 1763. 110 26

**DASSOW, Theodore, Prof. of Theol. Kiel ; fl. 1700.**

a. Antiquitates Hebraicae. Acc. J. A. Fabricii Notitia Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebraicas illustrent. 8vo. Hafniae et Lips. 1742. 120 13

β. Imagines Rerum Hebraeorum. (Miscell. Gron. IV. 3.) 89 46

γ. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) 42 40

- DATHE, John Augustus, D. D. Prof. of Heb. Leips. ; b. 1731. d. 1791.**
- a. *Glassii Philologia Sacra. Ediderunt Dathius et Bauerus.* 17 56
  - b. *Jobus, Proverbia Salomonis, Eccles., Cant. Lat. versi, cum Notis.* 8vo. Halae, 1789. 2 copies. 9 23, and 106 4
  - c. *Libri Historici Vet. Test. Lat. versi, cum Notis.* 8vo. Halae, 1784. 2 copies. 9 22, and 106 3
  - d. *Opuscula, ad Crisin et Interpretationem V. T. col. et edidit E. F. C Rosenmuller.* 8vo. Lips. 1796. 9 24
  - e. *Pentateuchus, Latinè versus, cum Notis. Ed. altera.* 8vo. Halae, 1791. 2 copies. 9 21, and 106 2
  - f. *Prophetæ Majores, Latinè versi, cum Notis.* 8vo. Halae, 1785. 2 copies. 87 63, and 106 5
  - g. *Prophetæ Minores, Lat. versi, cum Notis.* 8vo. Halae, 1790. 3 copies. 9 24, 87 63, and 106 5
  - h. *Psalmi, Latinè versi, cum Notis.* 8vo. Halae, 1787. 106 4
  - i. *Id.* 1794. 9 23
  - j. *Psalterium Syriacum Latinè vertit Erpenius. Notas Philolog. et Crit. add. Dathe.* 8vo. Halae, 1768. 70 18
  - k. *Waltoni in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena. Praefatus est Dathius.* 8vo. Lips. 1777. 39 64
- DAUB, Charles, Prof. of Theol. Heidelberg ; b. 1765.**
- l. *Judas Ischariot oder das Böse in Verhältniss zum Guten. 2 Hefte, in 1 Bd.* 8vo. Heidelb. 1816—18. 95 56
  - m. *Studien, (which see.)* 75 51
  - n. *Ueber den Logos. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VI.)* 167
- DAUBENY, Rev. Charles, LL. B. of Bath, Archd. etc. of Sarum ; b. 1744. d. 1827.**
- o. *Eight Discourses on the Connexion between the Old and New Testament.* 8vo. London, 1802. 34 44
  - p. *Guide to the Church.* 12mo. New-York, 1803. 58 65
  - q. *Remarks on Campbell's Eccles. Hist.* 34 44
- D'AUBIGNE. See AUBIGNE.**
- DAUBUZ, Charles, a French Protest. Divine ; b. 1670. d. 1740, in Eng.**
- r. *Libri duo pro Testimonio Josephi de Jesu Christo. (Havercamp's Josephus, II.)* 52 4
- DAUSQUEIUS or D'AUSQUEIUS, etc., Claudius, Canon of Tournay ; b. 1566. d. 1636.**
- s. *Notae in Basilii Orationes (Gregorii Opp. etc.)* 131 23
- DAVENANT, Sir William, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1605. d. 1668.**
- t. *Poems. With a Preface to Gondibert, Hobbes's Answer, and a Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.)* 165 6
  - u. *Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV.)* 25 10
  - v. *Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.)* 99 5
- DAVID, a Minorite, of Augsburg, in the 13th cent.**
- w. *Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 867.)* 41 42
- DAVID, Julius, a Modern Greek, at Paris.**
- x. *Méthode pour étudier la Langue Grecque Moderne.* 8vo. Par. 1827. 85 46
  - y. *Parallèle des Langues Grecques Ancienne et Moderne.* 8vo. Par. 1820. (In Greek, Συνοπτικός κ. τ. λ.) 86 6
- DAVIDSON, Alexander, Governor of Madras, 1785.**
- z. *Roman Coins of the second Century discovered. (Asiat. Research. II.)* 165 68
- DAVIDSON, Thomas, D. D. of Edinburgh.**
- a. *Account of Dr. Erskine. (Prefixed to Erskine's Theol. Dissertt.)* 58 49
- DAVIES, Sir John, an Engl. Judge ; b. about 1570. d. 1626.**
- β. *Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V.)* 165 5
  - γ. *Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, II.)* 25 8
  - δ. *Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, IV.)* 99 4
- DAVIES, John, LL. D. Master of Queen's College, Cambr. ; b. 1679. d. 1732.**
- e. *Commentarius in Ciceronis Tuscul. Disp.* 107 32
  - ζ. *Minucius Felix et Commodianus. Edidit Davisius.* 75 23
  - Note. Compare Maximus Tyr.
- DAVIES, Thomas, of London ; b. 1712. d. 1785.**



- a.* *Memoirs of the Life of Garrick.* 2 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1818. 75 1  
**DAVIES, Rev. Samuel, Pres. of the College of New-Jersey ;** *b.* 1724.  
*d.* 1761.  
*b.* *Sermons on Important Subjects.* First Edited by Tho. Gibbons.  
 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1794. 2 copies. 48 48  
*c.* *Id.* 3 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1811. 48 52  
*d.* *Character of Davies, by Bostwick.* (Prefixed to Davies's Sermons.)  
*e.* *Discourses on the Death of Davies, by Gibbons.* (Prefixed to  
 Davies's Sermons.)  
*f.* *Sermon on the Death of Davies, by Finley.* (Prefixed to Davies's  
 Sermons.)  
**DAVIS, Samuel, Esq. member of Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1800.**  
*g.* *Contributions.* (Asiat. Research. Vol. II. p. 225. III. 209.) 165 62  
**DAVIS, Henry, D. D., President of Middlebury College, Vt., and Hamil-**  
**ton Collage, N. Y.**  
*h.* *Inaugural Oration.* 8vo. Boston, 1810. 40 4  
*i.* *Sermon before the A. B. C. F. M.* 8vo. Boston, 1816. (Pamphlets.) 155 84  
**DAVIS, Hon. John, LL. D., A. A. S. etc. of Boston.**  
*j.* *Discourse before the Mass. Hist. Soc.* (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. Vol. I.  
 end.) 155 14  
*k.* *Eulogy on Washington.* Also : Attempt to Explain the Inscrip-  
 tion on the Dighton Rock. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II.  
 III.) 173  
**DAVIS, Hon. John, LL. D. member of Congress, etc. of Worcester, Mass.**  
*l.* *Obituary Notice of Christopher C. Baldwin, late Librarian of the*  
*Am. Antiq. Soc.* (Archaeol. Am. II.) 173  
**DAWES, Sir Wm., Bp. of Chester and afterwards of York ;** *b.* *at Lyons,*  
*Essex, 1671. d.* 1724.  
*m.* *A Sermon before the Lord Mayor, etc.* 8vo. Lond. 1709. 49 60  
**DAWES, Richard, Master of Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne ;**  
*b.* 1708. *d.* 1766.  
*n.* *Miscellanea Critica.* Edidit Burgess. 8vo. Oxon. 1781. 30 10  
**DE, etc.** See **BEAUSOBRE, BILLI, DIEU, FONTENELLE, MUIS,**  
**ROSSI, SACY, TORRES, VALENTI, WETTE.**  
**DE LA, etc.** See **BIGNE, CERDA, FLECHERE, HAYE, RUE.**  
**DEALTRY, Wm. B. D. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambr.**  
*o.* *Sermon before London Society for promoting Christianity among*  
*the Jews.* 8vo. Lond. 1815. (Sermons.) 156 35  
**DEAN, James, A. A. S. Prof. of Math. etc. in the University of Vermont.**  
*p.* *Contributions.* (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. III. Part ii.) 173  
**DEARBORN, Benjamin, of Taunton, Mass.**  
*q.* *Contributions.* (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I. II. III.) 173  
**DEBORAH to the Remnant of Israel.** London Soc. Tract, No. 12.  
*r.* (Miscell. Hebr.) 158  
*s.* *Id.* Drw. 12  
**DECRETA** (*t*) *Apostolorum et Conciliorum.* (Theologi Aliquot Graeci.) 21 35  
**DEDEKIND, C. L. H. Superintendent at Salzdaßlum.**  
*u.* *Aufsätze, drey, in Henke's Museum.* (Bde. I—III.) 98 23  
**DEFENCE of the Christian Revelation ; containing Treatises of West,**  
**v. and Little.** 8vo. Lond. 1748. 56 60  
**DEFENCE of some important Doctrines of the Gospel, in twenty-six**  
**w.** *Sermons preached in Lime-Street.* (See Lime-Street.)  
**DEFENCE of Natural and Revealed Religion ; being a Collection of**  
**z.** *Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture.* 3 Vols. fol. Lond. 1739.  
 2 copies. 31 7  
**DEFENCE** (*y*) of Theron and Aspasio. (See Cudworth, Wm.) 58 66  
**DE FOE, Daniel.** See **FOE.**  
**DEHEQUE, F. D. of Paris.**  
*z.* *Dictionnaire Grec Moderne Français.* 12mo. Paris, 1825. 90 87  
**DEISM** (*a*) *Revealed.* (See Skelton.) 69 36  
**DELAFIELD, John, Esq. member of the Council of the University,**  
**New York.**

- a. Journal of the Proceedings of a Convention of Lit. and Scientific Gentlemen, held in N. Y. in 1830. 8vo. N. Y. 1831. 138 102
- DELANY, Patrick, Dean of Down ; b. 1686. d. 1768.**
- b. Revelation examined with Candour. 3 Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1735. 56 75
- c. Id. (of diff. Edits.) 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1732—63. 56 77
- DELAUNE, Thomas, a Non-conformist ; d. in Prison, about 1685.**
- d. Image of the Beast. (Annexed to Delaune's Plea.)
- e. Narrative of the Sufferings of Delaune. (Annexed to his Plea.)
- f. Plea for Non-conformists. 8vo. Lond. 1733. (The annexed 1763—8.) 10 82
- g. Id. With a Preface, by Elias Lee. 12mo. Ballston, N. Y. 1800. 60 94
- h. Tropologia ; or, a Key to open Scripture Metaphors. By Delaune and Keach. 2 Parts or 4 Books in 3 Vols. fol. Lond. 1681—2. (Delaune, author of Book 1st.) 32 11
- i. Id. 1 Vol. fol. Lond. 1779. 32 25
- DEL'AUERDY, Clement Charles, a Fr. financier ; b. 1720. guillot. at Par. 1794.**
- j. Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. I. III. 152 17
- DELPHINUS, Peter, Head of the Order of Camaldoli ; b. 1444. d. 1525.**
- k. Epistolae. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. III.) 41 7
- DEL RE. See RE.**
- DELRIO, Martini (Anthony,) a learned Jesuit ; b. of Spanish Parents at Antwerp, 1551. d. at Louvain, 1608.**
- l. Vindiciae Areopagiticae, etc. (Dyonis. Areop. Opp. II.) 131 8
- DEMETRIUS Phalereus, a Peripatetic ; d. about 284 B. C.**
- n. De Elocutione, Graecè, cum Latina Versione. 8vo. Glasguae, Foulis, 1743. (Generally believed spurious.) 45 7
- o. Excerpta ex Dem. Phal. de Elocutione. Gr. et Lat. (Lipsii Opp. II. p. 1083.) 109 49
- DEMETRIUS Zenus, of Zacynthus, in the 5th cent.**
- m. Versio Batrachomyomachiae Dialecto (Graeca) Vulgari. (Ilgen's Hymni Homerici.) 105 68
- DEMETRIUS, Primas of Cyzicus, in the 7th cent.**
- p. Expositio de Jacobitarum et Chatzitzariorum Haeresi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 813.) 41 29
- DEMETRIUS Cydonius, of Thessalonica ; fl. 1357.**
- q. De contemnenda Morte. Gr. et Lat. Interprete Seilero. (Theologi aliquot Graeci.) 21 35
- r. Id. Gr. et Lat. Cura et cum Notis C. T. Kuinoel. 8vo. Lips. 1786. (The Vol. itself with a title dated 1796. Comp. Kuinoel.—Auctores Gr. Minores, I.) 107 94
- s. Orationes. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XXVI. p. 515. Combefis Nov. Auctar. II.)
- DEMOCRITUS, of Abdera, a Greek Philos. ; b. 469 B. C. d. 361 B. C.**
- t. Fragmentum de Sympathiis et Antipathiis, Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. IV.) 109 28
- DEMONTIOSUS, Lewis. See MONTJOSIEU.**
- DEMOSTHENES, the Athenian Orator ; b. 380 B. C. d. 322 B. C.**
- u. Opera. Graecè. 5 Vol. in 3. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828. 100 14
- v. Oratio de Corona. Ex Recogn. Bekkeri. (See Aeschines.) 118 10
- w. Orationes Philippicae, Graecè, cum Versione et Notis Stock. 2 Tom. 12mo. Dublin. 1794—5. 79 54
- x. Orations against Philip. Translated by Leland. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802—6. 2 copies. 25 30
- y. Philippica Prima, Olynthiacae Tres, et de Pace. Gr. Ed. Radiger. 8vo. Lips. 1818. 107 55
- z. Demosthenes als Staatsmann und Redner. (See A. G. Becker.) 108 45
- a. Vita Demosthenis, a Libanio Soph., Graecè. (Demosth. ed. Radiger.) 107 55
- DEMPSTER, Thomas, a Scotchman, Prof. at Bologna ; b. 1579. d. 1625.**
- β. Notae in B. Accolti de Bello, etc. (See Accolti.) 106 61
- γ. Notae in Rosini Antiquitatum Romanar. Corpus. (See Rosini.) 112 10
- DENHAM, Sir John, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1615. d. 1668.**
- δ. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VII.) 165 7
- e. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, V.) 25 11
- f. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, VI.) 99 6

- a. Life of Denham. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)
- DENIS, Ferdinand.**
- b. Des MSS. à Miniatures de l'Orient etc. (Journal Asiatique XI.) 157
- DEODUINUS or THEODUINUS, Bp. of Liege, in the 11th cent.**
- c. Epistola de Corpore et Sanguine Domini. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 531.) 41 35
- DEPRAVITY (d) comm. exhibited as a Phys. evil, etc. (See Proofs.)** 155 76
- DERBY, John, M. A., Rector of Southfleet and Longfield; fl. 1775.**
- e. Zach. Pearce's Commentary, etc. Edited by Derby. (See Pearce.) 172
- DERHAM, Wm. D. D., Canon of Windsor; b. 1657. d. 1735.**
- f. Astro-Theology. 8vo. London, 1715. 56 86
- g. Id. 1726. 55 47
- h. Id. 1767. 55 46
- i. Physico-Theology. 13th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1768. 55 45
- j. Id. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, II)
- DESATIR, the, or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets, etc.**
- k. Pers. and English. By Mulla Firuz. 2 Vols. 8vo. Bombay. 1818. 134 6
- DES CARTES, René (or Renatus Cartesius; ) b. 1596. d. 1650.**
- l. Antonii le Grand Institutio Philosophiae, secundum Principia Renati Descartes. Ed. 4ta. 4to. Lond. 1680. 30 19
- m. Appendix, continens Objectiones quintas et septimas in Renati des Cartes Meditationes de prima Philosophia, cum ejusdem ad illas Responsionibus, et duabus Epistolis ad Dinet et Voetium. 108 39
- n. Compendium Logicae, secundum Principia Cartesia. 8vo. Bost. 1735. 10 80
- o. Epistolae Omnes. 3 Partes in 1 Tom. 4to. Francof. ad M. 1692. 109 21
- p. Meditationes de Prima Philosophia. His adjunctae sunt variae Objectiones doctorum Virorum, cum Responsionibus Auctoris. 4to. Amst. 1698. 108 39
- q. Passiones Animae. 4to. Amst. 1692. 108 39
- r. Principia Philosophiae. 4to. Amst. 1692. 108 39
- s. Specimina Philosophiae; seu Dissertatio de Methodo, Dioptrice, et Meteora. 4to. Amst. 1692. 108 39
- DESCRIPTION of Cambridge. See CAMBRIDGE.**
- DESCRIPTIVE (t) Catalogue, etc. of Am. S. S. U. See CATALOGUE.**
- DESEZE, Raymond, Count, an Advoc. and Statesm. of Paris; b. 1750. d. 1828.**
- u. Defence of Louis, 1792. Translated from the French, by C. Dubuc. 12mo. Paris, 1792. (Imperf.) 129 48
- DES HAUTESRAYES. See HAUTESRAYES, and HISTOIRE.**
- DESIDERIUS or DIDIER, Archbp. of Vienne, martyred 612. See ADO.**
- DESIDERIUS or DIDIER, Bp. of Cahors, in France; d. 654, perh. later.**
- v. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. VIII. p. 579. Basnage Thes. I.)
- DES MAIZEAUX, Peter, F. R. S.; b. 1666. d. 1745.**
- w. Account of Toland's Life and Writings. (Toland's Works, I.) 56 46
- z. Dictionaire Hist. et Crit. de M. Bayle. 4trième Ed. (See Bayle.) 61 18
- y. Vie de M. Bayle. (Diction. Tom. I.) 61 18
- DE SPONDE, Henry. See SPONDANUS.**
- DESPONT, Philip, a Parisian Priest; fl. 1676.**
- z. Maxima Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum. Edidit Despont. (See Maxima Bibliotheca.) 41 18
- DESPREAUX. See BOILEAU.**
- DES-VIGNOLES, A. See VIGNOLES.**
- DETTINGER, ———, Diaconus in Backnang.**
- a. Bemerkk. zu de Wette's Erläutt. etc. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. V.) 167
- DEUTSCHMANN, John.**
- β. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- DE VALENTI. See VALENTI.**
- DEVARIUS, Matthew, a Greek Scholar, of the 16th cent.; b. in Corfu.**
- γ. De Graecae Linguae Particulis. 8vo. Noribergae, 1718. 80 17
- δ. Index in Eustathii Commentarios in Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam. Ad Fidem Exempli Romani. 4to. Lips. 1828. 123 35
- DEWAR, Daniel, LL. D., Minister of the Tron Church and Parish, Glasgow, and late Prof. of Moral. Phil., Aberdeen.**

- a. Elements of Moral Philosophy, and of Christian Ethics. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826. 156 64
- DEWEY, Rev. Chester, of Pittsfield, form. Prof. of Math. and Nat. Philos. Wms. College.
- b. Contributions. (Silliman's Journal, I—XII. XIV. XXV.—XXXI.) 67
- c. Meteorological Observations made at Williamstown. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st. Ser. IV. Part ii.) 173
- d. Permanence of Free Institutions. (Bibl. Repos. VIII.) 157
- DEXIPPUS, Publius Herennius, of Athens, a Gr. Historian; fl. 260–75.
- e. Dexippi, Eunapii, Petri Patricii, Prisci, Malchi, Menandri Historiarum quae supersunt. Gr. et Lat. E Recens. Imm. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii. Accedunt Eclogae Photii ex Olympiodoro etc. et Procopii Sophistae Panegyricus, Gr. et Lat. Prisciani Panegyricus, Annot. Varior. et Indices. 8vo. Bonnae. 1829. (Corpus Scriptorum etc.) 65
- DEXTER, Hon. Samuel, of Dedham, Mass. b. 1726. d. 1810.
- f. Letter on the Retreat of Swallows in Winter. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I.) 173
- DEXTER, Sam. LL. D., son of the preced. Sec. of War, of the Unit. S. b. 1761. d. 1816.
- g. Speech in the Trial of Selfridge. (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81
- DEXTER, Aaron, M. D., F. A. A. of Bost.
- h. The Manufacture of Potash. Also: Account of a Locked Jaw. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II.) 173
- DEYLING, Solomon, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1677. d. 1766.
- i. Dissertationes Tres. I. de Fletu super Thammuz ad Ez. 8: 14; II. de Ascetis Veterum; III. de Voce δειξαίνων. (Appended to Part III. of Observv. Sacr.) 127 44
- j. Institut. Prudentiae Pastoralis. Ed. 3tia. Edid. Küstner. 8vo. Lips. 130 91
- k. Observationes Miscellaneae, in quibus Res varii Argumenti ex Theologia, etc. tractantur. 2 Partes; Prima, Historico-Theologica; altera, Philologico-exegetica, potissimum continens. (Part 4th. of Observv. Sacr.) 127 44
- l. Observationes Sacrae, in qua multa Scripturae Vet. ac Nov. Test. Dubia Vexata solvuntur. 5 Partes in 3 Vol. Ed. 3tia. 4to. Lips. 1735–48. (Comp. Observv. Misc. above, etc.) 127 43
- m. Oracula utriusque Foederis Difficiliora etc. illustrat. Accessit Dissertatio de Aeliae Capitolinae Historia et Origine, Auctore Chr. E. Deylingio. (Part fifth, of Observv. Sacrae.) 127 45
- n. Oratio de Ingenio Israelitarum Aegyptiorum. (Appended to Part I. of Observv. Sacr.) 127 43
- o. Praefatio in Dachselii Biblia Hebraica Accentuata. 82 5
- p. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac., Dec. II.) 81 1
- DEYLING, Christian Erdmann, M. A. son of the preced.
- q. Dissertatio de Aeliae Capitolinae Historia et Origine. (See under the preceding.) 127 45
- DHAHERI. See KHALIL.
- DIADOCHUS, Bp. of Photica, in Epirus, in the 4th cent.
- r. De Perfectione Spirituali. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 884.) 41 22
- DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall, D. D., F. R. S. of Kensington.
- s. Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics, including an Account of Polyglot Bibles, the best Edits. of the Sept. etc. 3d. Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 30 41
- DICK, John, D. D. Minister of the United Assoc. Congr. Greyfriars, Glasgow, and Prof. of Theol. to the United Session Ch.; b. 1764. d. 1833.
- t. Essay on the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, with Parry's Essay. 12mo. Bost. 1811. 18 copies. 40 26
- u. Lectures on Theology. Publ. under the Superint. of Andr. Coventry Dick, Esq. his Son. 2 Vols. in fold, 12mo. in size, large 8vo. Phil. 1836. 7 copies. 167
- v. Memoirs of Dick. (Lects. on Theol. I.)
- DICK, Thomas, LL. D. of Broughty Ferry, near Dundee, 1835.

- a. The Christian Philosopher. (Christian Library, I.) 173 1  
 b. The Mental Illumination and Moral Improvement of Mankind. (Christian Library, VI.) 173 5  
 c. The Philosophy of Religion. (Christ. Libr. II.) 173 1  
**DICAEARCHUS**, a Peripatetic Philosopher, of Messina, of unc. age.  
 d. Βλος Ἑλλάδος, Gr. illustr. Marx. (F. Creuzer's Meletemata.) 106 21  
 e. Geographica quaedam. Ed. H. Stephanus. (Gronov. Thes. XI.) 81 24  
**DICKERMAN**, Nathan W. of Boston; b. 1822. d. 1830  
 f. Mémoir of Dickerman. (By Gorham D. Abbott.) 18mo. Bost. 1831. 140 86  
**DICKINSON**, Rev. Jonathan, Presid. of N. Jersey Coll.; b. 1658. d. 1747.  
 g. Familiar Letters, on Religion. 8vo. Bost. 1745. 2 copies. 60 68  
 h. Reasonableness of Nonconformity. 12mo. Bost. 1738. 10 78  
 i. True Scripture Doctrine, conc. some Important Points of Faith. 12mo. Chambersburg, 1800. 2 copies. 59 48  
 j. Witness of the Spirit. 8vo. Bost. 1740. 10 83  
**DICKINSON**, Rev. Baxter, Newark, New Jersey, now of Lane Sem.  
 k. Prize-Letters to Students. 18mo. N. Y. and Bost. 1831. 70 130  
**DICKSON**, William, LL. D. an Englishman.  
 l. Massillon's Sermons. Translated by Dickson. 44 22  
**DICKSON**, Rev. David, of Edinburgh.  
 m. Sermon before Scotch Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. 8vo. Edinb. 1814. 40 5  
**DICTIONARY**, (n) Armenian. (See Mechitar.) 93 26  
**DICTIONNAIRE** (o) de l'Académie Française. 2 Tomes, 4to. Paris, 1814. 82 23  
**DICTYS**, a Cretan, went with Idomeneus to the Trojan War.  
 p. Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de Bello et Excidio Trojæ. Latinè. In usum Delphini cum Interpretatione Annæ Daceriæ, et Notis Variorum. Acc. Joseph. Iscanus, cum Notis Dresemii, et Dissertatio Perizonii de Dictye Cret. 4to. Amst. 1702. 112 37  
 Note. This work, attributed to Dictys, supposititious. Perh. written by a Praxis or Eupraxidas, under Nero. Gr. not extant. The translation Q. Septimius's. See Dares and consult Schoell, etc.  
**DIDEROT**, Denys, a celebrated writer; b. at Langres, 1713. d. 1784.  
 q. System of Nature, etc. (See Holbach.)  
**DIDIER**, (Lat. Desiderius.) See **DESIDERIUS**.  
**DIDYMUS**, of Alexandria; b. 310. d. 395.  
 r. Contra Manichæos. Gr. et Lat. Interpr. Fr. Turriano. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38  
 s. De Spiritu Sancto Liber. Interprete Hieronymo. (Hieron. Opp. Tom. IV.) 51 6  
 t. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 320.) 41 22  
**DIECK**, C. F. Prof. of Law, Halle.  
 u. Ueber die Geschichte von der Ehebrecherin im Joh. etc. (Theol. Studien. u. Kr. V.) 167  
**DIECMANN**, John, Gen. Superintend. of Bremen; fl. about 1650.  
 v. De Typorum Caelestium Paradoxo Helmontiano. (Biblioth. Lubec. X.) 89 44  
**DIEFFENBACH**, Lewis Adam, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Giessen.  
 w. Bemerkungen über einige Schwierige Stellen im ersten Briefe an die Korinther; Also: Ueber einige wahrscheinliche Interpolationen im Evang. Johannis. (Ammon's Krit. Journ. Bde. III. V.) 78 31  
 x. Ueber die Entstehung der Lehre von der Dreyeinigkeit. (Henke's Museum, III. 2.) 98 25  
 y. Ueber Rom. 7: 7—25. (Gabler's Journal f. theol. Lit. VI.) 78 84  
**DIEU**, Lewis de, Prof. in the Walloon College, Leyden; b. 1590. d. 1642.  
 z. Animadversiones in Medi Clavem et Comm. Apocalypt. (Mede's Works, B. III.)  
 a. Collationes Criticae Sacrae, per Epistolas cum Cloppenburgio in Anno 1632. (Critici Sacri.)  
**DIGBY**, Sir Kenelm, a Nat. Philosopher; b. 1603. d. 1665.  
 β. Annotations upon Brown's Religio Medici. 6th Ed. fol. Lond. 1686. 38 16  
**DIGBY**, Hon. Robert.  
 γ. Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, Vol. V.) 29 5

- DIG-DURSHUN**, or the Indian Youth's Magazine. In English and  
*a.* Bengalee. No. IV. July 1818. 2d Ed. 8vo. Serampore, 1819. Drw. 7
- DILHERR**, John Michael, Prof. of Theol. in Altorf, and sen. Pastor in  
 Nuremberg; *b.* 1604, *d.* 1669.
- b.* In Canticum Canticor. Annotationes Theologico-Philologicae. Cura  
 J. C. Sagittarii. 12mo. Francof. et Lips. 1702. 90 6
- DIMMICK**, Luther Fraseur, Pastor, Newburyport.  
*c.* Sermon, Fast. Intemperance. 8vo. Newburyp. 1824. (Miscell.) 138 12
- DINDORF**, Theophilus Immanuel, Prof. of Oriental LL. Leips.; *b.* 1755.  
*d.* 1812.
- d.* Ernesti Lectiones in Epist. ad Hebraeos. (See Ernesti.) 106 9
- e.* Mori Recitationes in Evang. Joannis. (See Morus.) 106 18
- f.* Mori Versio et Explicatio Actuum Apostol. cum Animadversioni-  
 bus. (See Morus.) 98 21
- DINDORF**, Lewis, of Leipsic.
- g.* Chronicon Paschale. (See Chronicon.) 65
- h.* Johannis Mal. Chronograph. ex Recens. Dindorfii. (See John.) 65
- DINDORF**, William, Prof. of Classical Literature.
- i.* Georgius Syncellus et Nicephorus. 2 Vol. 8vo. Bonnae, 1829.  
 (Corpus Scriptor. Hist. Byz.) 65
- j.* Grammatici Graeci. (See Grammatici.) 108 72
- k.* Procopius ex Recens. Dindorfii. (See Procopius.) 65
- DINGLEY**, Amasa, a Physician, appar. of N. Y.  
*l.* Oration on the Improvement of Medicine. 8vo. New York. 1794. 129 48
- DINTER**, Gustavus Fred. D. D. Prof. of Theol. Königsberg; *b.* 1760.  
*m.* Dinter's Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben; ein Lesebuch für  
 Aeltern und Erzieher, etc. 8vo. Neustadt an der Orla, 1829. 104 79
- n.* Die vorzüglichsten Regeln der Katechetik u. s. w. 6te Aufl. 8vo.  
 min. Neustadt an der Orla, 1824. 130 103
- DIO or DION Chrysostom**, a dist. Orator and Philosopher; *b.* in Bi-  
 thynia about A. D. 50. and fl. at Rome.
- o.* Notae et Emendationes aliquot in Dionem Chrysost. (Wolf's Anecd.  
 Gr. Tom. I) 89 51
- DIO or DION Cassius Cocceianus**, a Greek Historian; *b.* in Bithynia,  
 155, and fl. at Rome.
- p.* Historiae Romanae. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. Leunclavius. fol.  
 Hanov. 1606. 42 15
- q.* Id. Graecè. 4 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 67
- DIOCLES**, of Carystus, in Euboea, a Physician; fl. subsequent to Hip-  
 pocrates, perh. 250 B. C.
- r.* Epistola ad Antigonom Regem, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth.  
 Gr. XII.) 109 34
- DIODATI**, John, Prof. of Hebrew and Theol., Geneva; *b.* in Lucca, 1576.  
*d.* 1649.
- s.* Annotations upon the Holy Bible. Translated from the Italian. 4to.  
 London, 1643. 3 1
- t.* Id. fol. London, 1651. 22 23
- DIODORUS**, of Sinope, a Greek writer, of the middle comedy; fl. 4th  
 cent. B. C.
- u.* Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- DIODORUS Siculus**, a Greek Historian of the 1st cent. under Jul. and  
 Aug. Caesar.
- v.* Bibliothecae Historicae quae supersunt, Gr. 6 Vol. in 3. 16mo. Lips.  
 Tauchn. 1829. 100 52
- w.* Id. Gr. E Recens. Petr. Wesselingii. Cum Interpretat. Lat. L.  
 Rhodmani atque Annot. Varior. Ed. Nova, cum Commentationi-  
 bus Heynii et cum Argumentis Disputationibusque Eyringii. 11  
 Vol. 8vo. Bipont. et Argent. 1793—1807. 113 1
- z.* Epistolae Lat. versae a Card. Bessarione, cum Versione Ital. et  
 Annotationibus P. Carrerae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. X.) 71 36
- y.* Epistolae Spuriae Latine. Interprete Preigero. (Fabric. Biblioth.  
 Gr. XIV.) 109 36
- z.* Id. (Diod. Opp. Ed. Tauchn. VI.) 100 54

a. Excerpta ex Diodoro. (Stroth's Aegyptiaca.)	120	26
<b>DIODORUS</b> , of Sardis, the younger ; fl. about the birth of Christ.		
b. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Gr.)		
<b>DIOGENES</b> , a Cynic Philos. ; b. at Sinope 413 B. C. d. Act. 90 or 96.		
c. Excerpta ex Epistolis ejus ineditis, Graecè, etc. Gal. (Notices des MSS. X.)	152	26
<b>DIOGENES Laertius</b> , a Greek Historian of Cilicia ; fl. prob. 200–250.		
d. De Vitis, Dogmatis et Apophthegmatis Philosophorum, Libri X. Cum Notis Casauboni. 8vo. Colon. Allob. 1616.	30	48
e. Vita Aristotelis.	113	38
f. Vita Platonis a Diog. Laer. (Platonis Opp. Ed. Bip. I.)	115	70
g. Id. (Platonis Euthyphro, etc.)	108	25
h. Vita Socratis. (Platonis Euthyphro.)	108	25
i. Vita Xenophontis e Diogene. (Xenophontis, II.)	100	45
<b>DIOMEDES Guidalotti</b> ; fl. at Bologna, Italy, about 1500.		
j. Commentarii in Eclogas Nemesiani et Calpurnii. (Scriptores Rei Venaticae.)	127	21
<b>DION.</b> See <b>DIO</b> .		
<b>DIONYSIUS</b> , the Thracian ; a Greek Gramm. ; fl. prob. 60 B. C.		
k. Ars Grammatica. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. VII. Ed. Harl. VI.)		
l. Grammatica et Scholia. Graecè. (Bekker. Anecd. Gr. II.)	114	39
<b>DIONYSIUS</b> , of Halicarnassus, a Greek historian ; fl. at Rome, about the time of Christ.		
m. Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. Sylburgius. 2 Tom. fol. Francof. 1586.	42	13
n. Id. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum. Curavit Reiske. 6 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1773–7.	75	26
o. Id. Graecè. Acc. Fragmenta ab Angelo Maio nuper reperta. 6 Tom. in 3. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	55
p. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Jacobs's Anthol.)		
q. Historiographica, h. e. Epistolae. Gr. Cum Annotationibus. Acc. Comm. de Thucyd. etc. Ed. C. G. Krüger. 8vo. Halae, 1823.	115	29
<b>DIONYSIUS Periegetes</b> , a Poet and Geog. ; fl. about the time of Christ.		
r. Opera. Gr. et Lat. Cum Commentariis. Ex Rec. et cum Annot. G. Bernhardt. 2 Partes, 8vo. Lips. 1828.	106	46
s. Interpretatio ex Dionysio de Orbis Situ, etc. (See Avienus and Priscianus.)		
t. Orbis Terrarum Descriptio. Graecè, cum Notis, etc. Ed. Matthiae. (See Matthiae.)	115	6
<b>DIONYSIUS</b> , St., the Areopagite, of Athens, the disciple of St. Paul ; martyred about 95. The Works attributed to him are spurious.		
u. Opera Graeca, cum Scholiis Maximi et Paraphrasi Pachymerae. Ed. B. Corderius, cum Notis, etc. 2 Vol. fol. Antverp. 1634.	131	7
v. De Sacris Graecorum Consecrationibus. Excerpsit Morinus.	31	13
w. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 115.)	41	20
x. De Opp. Dionysii. (Nourry App. ad Biblioth. M. V. P. I.)	41	45
y. De Vita S. Dionysii per Sim. Metaphrast. et alios. (In ejus Opp. II.)	131	8
Note. Compare under Daille ; L. O. Baumgarten-Crusius.		
<b>DIONYSIUS</b> , Bp. of Corinth ; d. 178.		
z. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, Vol. I.)	25	51
<b>DIONYSIUS</b> , Bp. of Alexandria, disciple of Origen ; d. 267.		
a. Opera quae supersunt. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Simon de Magistris. fol. Romae, 1796.	81	32
β. Epistola Canonica, et Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, II.)	25	52
γ. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 340.)	41	20
δ. De Vita et Scriptis Dionysii. (Preface to Opp.)	81	32
<b>DIONYSIUS</b> , ———.		
a. Excerpta ex Chronico Dionysii. (Assemani Biblioth. Orient. I. Michaelis's Syrische Chrestom.)		
<b>DIONYSIUS.</b> See <b>MUSSAPHIAS</b> .		
<b>DIOSCORIDES</b> , a Greek writer of Epigrams, at Alexandria, B. C.		
ζ. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Analect. Gr. ; Anthol. Gr.)		



- DIOSCORUS, Patriarch of Alexandria ; fl. 45.**  
*a.* Liturgia, Aethiop. et Lat. Cura Wansleben. (See in Ludolf's Lex. Aethiop. vel Gramm. Aethiop.) 134 64
- DIOTIMUS, a Greek Epigrammatist, of uncertain age.**  
*b.* Epigrammata. Gr. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec.)
- DIPLOMATACIUS, or — TIUS, Thomas, whose parents emigrated from Constantinople into Italy. in 1454.**  
*c.* Vita Bartoli. (See Bartolo.) 109 34
- DIPHILUS, of Sinope, a Gr. writer, of the new com. ; fl. about 300 B. C.**  
*d.* Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- DIPLOMATIC Correspondence of the United States of America, from**  
*e.* the 10th Sept. 1783, to March 4, 1789, etc. Published under direction of the Secretary of State, conformably to Act of Congress, approved May 5, 1832. 7 Vols. 8vo. Washington, 1833-34. (Continuation of Am. State Papers.) 154 66
- DISCIPLINE of the New-England Churches. With a Pref. by Increase**  
*f.* Mather. 12mo. Bost. 1726. 10 79
- DISCOURSE (g) of the Grounds and Reasons, etc. (See Collins.)** 56 35
- DISCOURSE (h) on Providence. 8vo. Lond. 1748.** 56 61
- DISCOURSES, Nine, on Baptism. With Mrs. Jackson's Confession.**  
*i.* 12mo. Boston, 1806. 6 copies. 57 31
- DISNEY, John, D. D. Chaplain to Bp. Law, Vicar of Swinderly, fin. resid. at London ; b. 1746. d. 1816.**  
*j.* Dialogue between a Common Unitarian Christian, and an Athanasian. (Unitarian Tracts.) 37 86
- k.* Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sykes. 8vo. Lond. 1785. 27 28
- DISPUTATIO Capituli Ecclesiae Pragensis, cum Rokyzana, de Hussit. l. tics Controversiis, habita, Anno 1465. (Basnage Thes. IV.)** 81 41
- DISPUTATIONES in tres Libros Aristotelis de Anima 4to. Paris. m. 1633.** 40 2
- DISQUISITIONS (n) relating to the Church of Eng. 8vo. Lond. 1749.** 55 44
- DISSEN, Lewis, Prof. of Class. Lit. Göttingen ; b. 1784.**  
*o.* Supplementum Editionis A. Tibulli Carminum Heynio-Wunderlichianae. 8vo. Lips. 1819. 115 30
- DISSENTING Gentleman's Answer to White's Letters. 8vo. Bost. p. 1748.** 10 81
- DISSERTATION on the Education of pious youth for the Christian**  
*q.* Ministry. 8vo. Bost. 1814. 40 4
- DISSERTATIONS, Anniversary, of the Theol. Sem. Andover, from 1817**  
*r.* to 1837, in Manuscript. Vols. I—IX. 4to. 64
- DISSERTATIONS on the Regenerate Life ; in Harmony with the**  
*s.* Theol. Views of Bar. Swedenborg, the undoubted Messenger of our Lord's Second Advent. With an account of Swedenborg. 12mo. Phil. 1817. 79 95
- DITMAR, Theodore James, Prof. of Hist. and Geography, in a Gymnasium, at Berlin ; d. about 1790.**  
*t.* Handbuch der alten Erdbeschreibung. (Aegypten und Afrika.—See Handbuch.) 88 34
- DITTON, Humphrey, an eminent Mathematician ; b. 1675. d. 1715.**  
*u.* Discourse concerning the Resurrection of Christ. With an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1712. 96 59
- v.* Id. 2d Ed. 1714. 56 58
- w.* Id. 3d Ed. 1722. 56 57
- x.* Id. 4th Ed. 1727. 56 56
- y.* Id. 5th Ed. 1740. 56 55
- DIVINES, the Assembly of—, in 1643. (See Assembly, and Confession.)**
- DIVINITY of Christ proved by His own Words, etc. 12mo. Haverhill, z. Mass. 1813. (Tracts.)** 155 112
- a.* More than one hundred Arguments for the Supreme Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. (See S. Green.—Tracts.) 155 112
- DIX, Rev. Samuel, of Townsend, 1791.**  
*β.* R. H. of Fellowship. (See S. Payson.) 10 89

**DJEMAL or JAMAL-EDDIN, etc.** See **IBN-HESCHAM**, and **IBN-MALEC**.

**DOBROWSKY, Joseph, Ex-Jesuit and Rector of a Seminary at Olmütz, afterwards at Prague ; b. 1753. d. about 1828.**

*a.* Geschichte der Böhmischen Sprache und altern Literatur. 8vo. Prag, 1818. 110 71

**DOCTOR** (*b*) Scientiae Christianae, etc. (יורה דעה. See Callenberg.) Drw. 35

**DOCTRINE** of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scripture.

*c.* 12mo. Boston, 1795. 2 copies. 60 32

*d.* Id. 12mo. Phil. 1816. 79 37

Note. For other similar Works, see under Swedenborg.

**DOCUMENT**, (Congressional,) No. 214. With Seven distinct Maps,

*e.* containing Survey for a Ship Canal to connect the Lakes Erie and Ontario. Under the direction of Capt. W. G. Williams. Issued, Washington, 1835—6. Drw. 24

**DOCUMENTS**, Legislative, of Mass. (See Reports.)

**DODDRIDGE, Philip, D. D. of Northampton ; b. 1702. d. 1751.**

*f.* Works. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804. 54 54

*g.* Evil and Danger of neglecting Souls. A Sermon. 8vo. Lond. 1742. 34 26

*h.* Id. (Young Minister's Companion.) 49 94

*i.* Id. (Williams's Christian Preacher.) 50 104

*j.* Family Expositor ; or a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament ; with Notes, etc. 6 Vols. 8vo. Charlestown, 1807—8. 2 copies. 5 10

*k.* Lectures on Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity. Edited by Kippis. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794. 54 59

*l.* Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799. 54 61

*m.* Leighton's Expository Works and other Remains revised, etc. (See Leighton.) 5 1

*n.* Letters to and from Dr. Doddridge. Published by Stedman. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1790. 33 10

*o.* Life of Col. Gardiner. With an Appendix relating to the Family of the Munroes of Foulis. 12mo. Lond. 1796. 28 77

*p.* Practical Discourses on Regeneration. With two Sermons on Salvation by Grace thro' Faith. 12mo. Bost. 1803. 58 52

*q.* Preface to Leighton's Works. (See Leighton.)

*r.* Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. 12mo. New-York, 1812. 3 copies. 59 101

*s.* Id. With an Address, etc. 12mo. Andover, 1831. 3 copies. 139 37

*t.* Sermon on Luke 10: 42. 1st Part. 8vo. Dedham, 1799. 129 48

*u.* Id. 3 copies. 59 101

*v.* Leben von Doddridge. (Schroeckh's Lebensbeschr.) 80 78

*w.* Life of Doddridge. By Kippis. (Prefixed to Family Expositor.)

*x.* Memoirs of Doddridge, etc. By Orton. 12mo. Lond. 1802. 2 copies. 28 46

*y.* Id. 12mo. Bost. 1828. 140 106

*z.* Id. (Prefixed to Doddridge's Works.) 54 54

**DODERIDGE or DODDRIDGE, Sir John, an Engl. Judge ; d. 1628.**

*a.* A Treatise of Estates. (Noy's Grounds and Max.) 30 49

**DODSLEY, Robert, bookseller, London ; b. 1703. d. 1764.**

*β.* Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.) 165 15

*γ.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17

*δ.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVI.) 99 26

**DODSON, Michael, an Engl. barrister ; b. 1732. d. 1799.**

*a.* Isaiah. An Appendix ; containing the essential Variations from the Translation of Lowth, by Dodson and Stock. 8vo. Bost. 1834. (Appended to Lowth's Isa. Bost. 1834 ) 9 77

**DODWELL, Henry, Prof. of Hist, Oxford ; b. in Dublin, 1641. d. 1711.**

*ζ.* Annales Thucydidei, cum Apparatu, Vita, etc. 123 13

*η.* Chronologia Graeco-Romana pro Hypothesibus Dionysii Hal. (Reiske's Dion. Hal. Vol. IV.) 75 29

*θ.* Chronologia Xenophontea post Thucydidem. (Thieme's Xenophon, Vol. III.) 75 34

*ι.* Dissertatio de Aetate Dionysii Halicar. (Prefixed to Reiske's Dion. Hal.) 75 26

- a.* Dissertatio de Arriani Nearchi. (Arriani Hist. Ind.) 106 83  
*b.* Dissertatio de Auctore Lib. Oct. de B. Gall. etc. 85 23  
*c.* Dissertatio ad Livii Lib. XXII, etc. (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.) 123 51  
*d.* Epistola ad Perizonium. (Miscell. Groning. I. i.) 89 45  
*e.* Pearsonii Opera Posth. ed. Dodwellus, cum ejusd. Diss. Singul. etc. 127 28  
*f.* Praelectiones Academicae in Schola Historices Camdeniana. 8vo. Oxon. 1692. 28 9  
**DOEDERLEIN, John Michael ; fl. 1707.**  
*g.* De Versione Novi Testamenti, Barbaro-Graeca. Ed. 2da. 4to. Altdorfi, 1707. (Miscell.) 140 11  
**DOEDERLEIN, Christian Albrecht, D.D. Prof. of Theol. Butzow ; d. 1789.**  
*h.* Beweis der wahren Gottheit des Sohnes Gottes, Jesu Christi. Abschn. I—III. in 1 Bd. (No more published.) 8vo. Schwerind und Wismar, 1789. 120 41  
**DOEDERLEIN, John Christopher, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Jena ; b. 1746. d. 1792.**  
*i.* Beytrage zu Justi's Blumen, etc. (See Justi.)  
*j.* Biblia Hebraica, cum selectis Lectionibus. Ediderunt Döderlein et Meisner. 8vo. Lips. 1793. 77 25  
*k.* Commentatio ad Locum Pauli, Rom. 8: 19–25. (Comment. Theol. Vol. I.) 75 45  
*l.* Curae Exegeticae et Criticae. 8vo. Altd. et Norimb. 1770. 39 37  
*m.* Esaias, Latine versus, cum Notis. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Norimb. et Altd. 1789. 9 16  
*n.* Grotii Annotationum in Vet. Test. Auctarium. Scripsit Döderlein. Tom. I. Scholia in Libros V. T. Poeticos. 4to. Hal. 1779. 152 31  
*o.* Institutio Theologi Christiani. Edidit Junge. 2 Vol. 8vo. Norimb. et Altd. 1797. 6 copies. 38 11  
*p.* Salomons Prediger und Hohes Lied. 12mo. Jena, 1784. 120 47  
*q.* Scholia in Libros V. T. Poeticos, etc. (Or Grotii Annotationum, etc. as above.) 152 31  
*r.* Sprüche Salomons, neu übersetzt, mit Anmerk. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Nurnb. und Altd. 1786. 120 39  
*s.* Theologische Journal. Bd. I. 8vo. Jena und Nurnb. 1792. (Cont. by Ammon and others.) 117 33  
*t.* Verbesserungen und Vermehrungen der Hexaplen des Origenes ; Also : Von Arabischen Psaltern ; And : Zu den Hexaplen des Origenes. (Eichhorn's Repert. Theile I. II. IV. VI.) 10 63  
*u.* Leben des Döderlein. (Ammon's Neues theol. Journal, I.) 117 34  
**DOEPKE, John Christian Charles.**  
*v.* Commentar zum Hohen Liede Salomo's. 8vo. Leipz. 1829. 106 64  
*w.* Hermeneutik der neutestamentl. Schriftsteller. Th. I. 8vo. Leipz. 1829. 106 65  
**DOERING, Henry, of Jena, 1830.**  
*x.* Die deutschen Kanzelredner des 18ten und 19ten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Neustadt a. d. Orla, 1830. 135 20  
**DOGLIONI, John Nicholas, of Belluno ; fl. 1588.**  
*y.* Dissertatio de Origine et Antiq. Civitatis Belluni, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31  
**DOLET, Stephen, a learned Printer at Lyons ; b. 1509. burned as a Heretic, 1546.**  
*z.* De Re Navali. (Gronov. Thes. XI.) 81 24  
**DOMBAY, Francis von, Imperial Interpreter at Agram in Croatia ; b. 1758. d. 1810.**  
*a.* Abhandlung über die marokkanischen Gold-, Silber-und Kupfer-Münzen. (Eichhorn's Biblioth. VIII.) 10 44  
*β.* Grammatica Linguae Mauro-Arabicae juxta vernaculi Idiomatis Usus. Acc. Vocab. 4to. Vindob. 1800. 74 42  
*γ.* Grammatica Linguae Persicae. Accedunt Dialogi, Historiae, Sententiae, et Narrationes Persicae. 4to. Vindob. 1804. 112 29  
**DOMMERICH, John Christopher, M. A., Helmstadt ; fl. 1748.**  
*δ.* De Approximatione Dei ad Creaturas, etc. 4to. Helmstadii, 1748. (Theol. u. Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20

- a. Consensum in Facti Alieni Imputationem verum Imputationis esse Fundamentum probat, etc. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Ibid.) 129 20
- b. Leges Motuum Animae ritè inveniendi Genuinum Modum indicat, etc. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Ibid.) 129 20
- DONAT, Samuel Gottlob, Pastor at Tauchritz or Deuchritz, in Upper Lusatia ; b. 1723. d. 1777.**
- c. Auszug aus D. Joh. Jac. Scheuchzers Physica Sacra. Mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen, etc. Mit einer Vorrede u. Anmerk. herausgeb. von Büsching. 1ster Th. in 3 Bde. 4to. Leipz. 1777—9. 123 23
- DONAT, Rev. Charles Augustus, Pastor at Wendischbassig in Upper Lusatia ; b. 1758.**
- d. Mori Praelectiones in Jacobi et Petri Epistolas. Edidit Donat. (See Morus.) 9 10
- e. Mori Praelectiones in Lucae Evangelium. Edidit Donat. 9 15
- DONATUS, Ælius, a Grammarian, of the 4th cent.**
- f. Commentationum de Tragoedia et Comoedia. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21
- g. Terentii Vita. (Prefixed to Terentii Comoediae, edidit Bothe.) 30 21
- DONATUS, Tiberius Claudius, an ancient commentator on Virgil, etc. younger than the preceding, but otherwise of uncertain date.**
- h. Commentarii in Virgilium, cum ejusd. vita. 42 2
- i. Virgilii Vita. (Prefixed to Heyne's Virgilius.) 74 16
- DONI, John Baptist, a Florentine nobleman, student in ancient music, and member of the Acad. della Crusca, etc.; b. 1596. d. 1647. or 1650.**
- j. De restituenda Salubritate Agri Romani. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25
- DONNE, John, D. D. Dean of St. Paul's ; b. 1573. d. 1631.**
- k. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V.) 165 5
- l. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV.) 25 10
- m. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, IV.) 99 4
- n. Life by Walton. (Library of Old. Engl. Prose Writers, V.) 157
- Note. Compare also in Pope's Works, Satires versified.
- DOOLITTLE, Rev. Mr.**
- o. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses, Vol. II.) 49 87
- DORCHESTER, Proceedings of the 2d Church and Parish in—, 8vo.**
- p. Bost. 1812. (Miscell.) 40 4
- q. Id. 2d Ed. With Review, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1812—14. (Miscell.) 138 11
- DORDRECHT Synodi Acta. (See Acta ; also in Hales's Golden Register. mains.)**
- DORHOUT, Ambrose, Pastor in Garyp, etc.; fl. 1740.**
- s. Exegesis Loci Ps. 118 27. (Miscell. Groning. IV. 2.) 89 46
- DORINGK, (or Doering, Dering, Thoringk, Toring, etc. and in French, Dornic,) Matthias, a Franciscan, Prof. of Theol. Magdeburg ; b. about 1415. d. 1464, or perhaps 1494. See in Watt's Biblioth. Brit. Masch's Biblioth. Hebr. Fabric. Biblioth. Lat. Med. et Inf. Aetatis, etc.**
- t. Postillae Nicolai de Lyra super Prophetas, Baruch, Maccabaeos, Epistolas et Apocalypsin ab Impugnationibus Pauli Epiburgensis defensivae, et editae, etc. (See Nicholas de Lyra.)
- DORN, John Albert Bernard, M. A. Berlin ; b. 1805.**
- u. De Psalterio Aethiopico. 4to. Lips. 1825. 152 44
- DORNAVIUS, Caspar, Rector of a Gymnasium, Gortitz ; d. 1631.**
- v. Mathusalah vivax sive de Causis Longaevitatis Patriarcharum. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- DORNEDDEN, Charles Frederic.**
- w. Erläuterung der Aegypt. Götterlehre in Beziehung auf die Mosaische Kosmogonie. (Eichhorn's Biblioth. X.) 10 47
- DOROTHEUS, St., a priest of Tyre ; b. 255. d. 362.**
- z. De Prophetis, Apostolis, etc. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 421.) 41 20
- DOROTHEUS, an Abbot of the 4th cent.**
- y. De Vita rectè instituenda. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 902.) 41 22
- DORSCHEE, John George, Prof. of Theol. Strasburg and Rostock ; b. 1597. d. 1659.**

- a. De Sanguine et Suffocato, ad Act. 15: 20. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- DORSET**, Charles Sackville, Earl of—. See **SACKVILLE**.
- DORT**, History of the Synod of—. (Scott's Works, VIII. also Hales's b. Works, III. See further under Dordrecht.)
- D'ORVILLE**. See **ORVILLE**.
- DOSITHEUS** Magister, a Grammarian, prob. under Septimius Severus, about .A. D. 207.
- c. Divi Adriani Responsa et Rescripta, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Goldasti. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34
- DOUGLAS**, Gawin, Bishop of Dunkeld; b. 1474. d. of the Plague, Lond. 1522.
- d. A Description of May, in Lowland Scotch; also, of Winter. With a modern version, a notice of his Life, and a Glossary, by Fawkes. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI. p. 265.) 165 16
- DOUGLAS**, John, Bp. of Salisbury; b. 1721. d. 1807.
- e. Criterion; or Rules by which True Miracles are distinguished from Spurious, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 6 copies. 56 7
- DOUGLAS**, James, Esq., of Cavers, Scotland.
- f. Advancement of Society. 12mo. Hartf. 1830. 139 89
- g. Errors regarding Religion; and Thoughts on Prayer. 12mo. N. York, 1831. 2 copies. 140 67
- h. Truths of Religion. 12mo. Bost. 1831. 2 copies. 139 106
- DOUGLASS**, Wm. M. D. of Boston; d. 1752.
- i. Summary, Historical and Political, of the British Settlements in North America. Vol. II. 8vo. Bost. 1750. 10 88
- DOUSA** or **VANDER DOES**, Janus, a Dutch Poet, Curator of the Univ. of Leyden, etc.; b. 1545. d. of the plague, 1604.
- j. Pro Satyrico Petronii Praecidanea. (Burmans's Petron. II.) 123 15
- DOUSA** or **VANDER DOES**, George, 2d son of the preced; b. about 1575.
- k. De Itinere suo Constantinopol. Epistola, etc. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19
- D'OYLY**, Rev. Robert.
- l. Providence vindicated. A Sermon. 8vo. Lond. 1711. 49 60
- DRACO** Stratonicus, a Grammarian of unc. age; fl. prob. between A. D. 200—600.
- m. Extraits de son Ouvrage περί μέτρων. (Notices des MSS. etc. VIII.) 152 24
- DRACONTIUS**, a Spanish Priest, of the 6th century.
- n. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 729.) 41 26
- DRAESEKE**, John Henry Bernhard, Pastor at St. Ansgar in Bremen, formerly at St. George near Ratzeburg; b. 1774.
- o. Predigten für denkende Verehrer Jesus. 5 Sammlungen. 8vo. Lüneburg, 1808—12. (1ste Samml. 2te Aufl.) 136 36
- p. Predigten über den Krieg. (Ammon's Magaz. für Chr. Pr. I. 1. 2.) 136 77
- q. Predigten über die letzten Schicksale unsers Herrn vor der St. Ansgari-Gemeinde in Bremen. 3 Theile, 2te Aufl. 8vo. Lüneburg, 1818—21. 136 41
- DRAKE**, Sir Francis, an Engl. Vice-Admiral; b. 1545. d. 1596—7.
- r. Life of Drake. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)
- DRAKENBORCH**, Arnold, Prof. of Hist. and Eloquence, Utrecht; b. 1634. d. 1748.
- s. Livii Historiarum Libri qui supersunt. (See Livy.) 123 45
- DRAYTON**, Michael, an Eng. Poet; b. about 1563. d. 1631.
- t. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IV.) 165 4
- u. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, III.) 25 9
- v. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, II.) 99 2
- DRECHSLER**, Wolfgang; fl. 1550.
- w. Chronicon Saracenicum et Turcicum a G. Fabricio et J. Rosino emendatum. Auxit J. Reiskius. 12mo. Lips. 1689. 80 9
- DRELINCOURT**, Charles, a French Protest. Divine; b. 1595. d. 1669.
- x. Les Visites Charitables, ou les Consolations Chrétiennes. 5 Tomes, 8vo. Geneve, 1666—9. 40 45

- DREPANIUS** *Florus, of the 5th cent. or perh. the 9th.*  
*a. Carmina. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 667.)* 41 25
- DRESDNER** *(b) Gesangbuch. 8vo. Dresden, 1831.* 139 33
- DRESEMIUS**, *Samuel. See JOSEPHUS Iscanus.*
- DRESIG**, *Sigismund (or Siagmund) Frederic, Rector of the Thomas-School, Leipzig; b. 1703. d. 1742.*  
*c. Comment. de Verbis Mediis N. T. Cura Fischeri. Acc praeter Kusteri Libell. Clerici Diss. Lat. Vers. etc. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1762.* 80 28
- DRESLER**, *Dr.*  
*d. Ueber die Idee des Staates als absoluter Harmonie. (Studien, Bd. IV. p. 122.)* 75 54
- DRESSLER**, *Ehregott.*  
*e. Die Lehre von der Heiligen Taufe als der Weihe zum christlichen Leben nach dem Grundtexte des N. T. 8vo. Leipz. 1830.* 130 21
- DREW**, *Samuel, of St. Austell, Cornwall; b. 1765. d. 1833.*  
*f. Essay on the Identity and General Resurrection of the Human Body. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1811.* 33 29
- DREXELIUS**, *Jeremiah, a German Jesuit; b. 1581. d. 1638.*  
*g. Rhetorica Caelestis seu attentè precandi Scientia. 24mo. Antverpiae, 1636.* 78 1
- DREYER**, *John Charles Henry, a Jurist of Lubec; fl. 1755.*  
*h. Tractatus Varii. (Nov. Biblioth. Lubec. VIII. and Miscell. Lubec. II. III. IV.)* 119 44, and 120 57
- DREYHAUPT**, *John Christopher von, Councillor etc. Halle; b. 1699. d. after 1755.*  
*i. Ausführliche diplom. hist. Beschreibung des zum Hertzogthum Magdeburg gehörigen Saal-Creyses. Mit Hondorffs Beschreibung des Saltz-Wercks zu Halle, etc. Beyl. A. und Genealog. Tabellen, Beyl. B. 2 Theile, fol. Halle, 1749—55.* 101 11
- DRIESSEN**, *Anthony, Prof. of Theol. Gröningen; fl. 1740.*  
*j. Artificium divinum Interstinctionis Hebraeo-Biblicae Carmine technologico expositum. (Miscell. Groning. IV. i.)* 89 46
- DRINKER**, *John.*  
*k. Vindication of the Quakers. (Appended to Mosheim's Ecclesiast. Hist. edit. Phil. 1797—8. Vol. VI.)* 25 70
- DROGO**, *Bp. of Ostia, Italy, in the 12th century.*  
*l. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 329.)* 41 38
- DRUMMOND**, *William, Esq. a Scotch Poet; b. 1585. d. 1649.*  
*m. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V.)* 165 5  
*n. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV.)* 25 10  
*o. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.)* 99 5
- DRUMMOND**, *Robert Hay, D. D. Bp. of St. Asaph, and Archbp. of York; b. 1711. d. 1776.*  
*p. Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. With an Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1754.* 10 83
- DRUMMOND**, *Hon. Sir Wm.*  
*q. Some Articles, on Biblical Criticism. (Classical Journ. VIII. IX.)* 125 47
- DRUSES**, *the disciples of Hamza, son of Ali, living on Mt. Lebanon.*  
*r. Extraits des Livres des Druzes. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe, II.)*
- DRUSIUS**, *or VAN DEN DRIESSCHE, John, Prof. of Oriental LL. at Oxford, Leyden, and Franeker; b. 1550. d. 1616.*  
*s. Annotationes in Sacras Scripturas. (Critici Sacri.)*  
*t. Id. in Ecclesiasticum, Tobit, Lib. I. Machabaeorum. (Ib.)* 70 45  
*u. Apophthegmata Ebraeorum ac Arabum. 4to. Franek. 1612.* 109 9  
*v. Ad Loca difficiliora Pentateuchi Commentarius. 4to. Franek. 1617.*  
*w. Ad Voces Ebraicas N. T. Commentarius duplex. Item Annotationum in N. T. Pars altera. 4to. Franek. 1616. (Also in Critici Sacri.)* 109 6  
*x. Commentatio in Priores XIX Psalmos. (Crit. Sacr. Supplem. II.)*  
*y. De Mandragoris. (Critici Sacri.)*  
*z. Notae Majores in Sacras Scripturas. (Crit. Sacr. Supplem.)*  
*a. De Particulis Rabbinicis. (Relandi Analecta Rab.)* 119 1

- a.* Salomonis Sententiae juxta Ordinem Alphabeti digestae, cum Explanatione. (Crit. Sacr. Suppl. II.)
- b.* In Versionem Hieronymi Psalmorum Scholia. (Ibid.)
- c.* Veterum Interp. Graecor. in totum V. T. Fragmenta. Cum Versione et Notis. 4to. Arnhemiae, 1622. (Also in Crit. Sacr.) 109 7
- d.* Tractatus Varii alii. Sc. (1) Animadversor. Libr. II. (2) Notae in Parallela Sacra. (3) Observationum Sacrar. Lib. XVI. (4) Quaestionum Ebr. Lib. III. (5) Proverbior. Classes II. (6) Scholia in Proverbia Ben-Sirae. (7) Adagia Ebraica. (8) Miscell. Locutionum Sacrar. (9) De Hasidaeis. (10) Enoch. (11) De Quaesitis per Epistolam. (12) De Nomine Elohim. (13) Tetragrammaton. (Critici Sacri.)
- e.* Vitae, Operumque Delineatio per Curiandrum. 4to. Franek. 1616. 109 6
- DRYCH** Difynyddiaeth : Neu Hyfforddiad, etc. (Welch Catechism.) 8vo. Lond. 1743—8. 79 91
- DRYDEN, John, an Engl. Poet ; b.** 1631. *d.* 1701.
- f.* Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII. IX.) 165 8
- g.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.) 25 12
- h.* Id. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XI. XII.) 99 11
- i.* Extracts from—. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, II. V. VI.) 86 86
- j.* Parallel between Poetry and Painting. (Reynolds's Works, III.) 166 45
- k.* Sentiments of Du Fresnoy on the Principal Painters of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Transl. from the French. (Reynolds's Works, III.) 166 45
- l.* Translations from Juvenal. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.) 165 19
- m.* Translations from Ovid. (Ibid. XX.) 165 20
- n.* Translations from Persius. (Ibid. XIX.) 165 19
- o.* Virgil's Works translated. (Ibid. XIX.) 165 19
- p.* Life of Dryden by Johnson. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. IX. Phil. V.)
- DSCH—, or DSJ—.** See under *J.*
- DU BOIS, or SILVIUS, Francis, or Francis de SYLVESTRIS, etc. Prof. of Theol. Douay ; b.** 1581. *d.* 1649.
- q.* Commentarii in Tho. Aquinae Summam Cath. Fidei. (Tho. Aquinae Opp. IX.) 101 31
- DUBOIS, Abbé J. A., fled the French Revolution and became a missionary in the Mysore.**
- r.* Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs, of the People of India, and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil. Translated from the French MS. 4to. London, 1817. (Much praised.) 162 26
- DUCAEUS, Fronto.** See **FRONTO.**
- DU CANGE.** See **DUFRESNE.**
- DUCAS, of the Imper. Family, and grandson of Michael DUCAS ; fl. at Constantinople, 1450.**
- s.* Hist. Byzantina. Recogn. et Interprete Italo addito supplev. Bekker. Cum Vers. Lat. et Notis Bullialdi. (See Bullialdus.—Corpus Script. Hist. Byz.) 65
- DU CHATEL, (Lat. Castellanus,) Peter, a Physician ; b.** 1585. *d.* 1632, at Louvain.
- t.* Tractatus Varii. (Gronov. Thes. Graec. VII. IX. X.) 81 20
- DUCKER, Charles (Andrew,) a Classical Editor ; b. at Unna, Westph.** 1670. *d.* near Duisburg, 1752.
- u.* Annot. in Thucyd. Ed. 1821. (See Thucydides.) 125 68
- v.* Id. Ed. Bipont. (See Thucydides.) 113 29
- DUCKFIELD, Rev. John, Dr. Lightfoot's son-in-Law, and Minister at Aspeden, in Hertfordshire.**
- w.* Correspondence, etc. (Lightfoot's Works, I. XIII.) 163 30
- DUDLEY, Charles S. Agent of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Society.**
- x.* Analysis of the System of the Bible Society. 8vo. Lond. 1821. 125 44
- DUER, Hon. William A., LL. D. of Albany, N. Y. now Pres. of Columbia College.**
- y.* Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See in Eulogies.) 125 53
- DUFFIELD, Rev. George, late of Carlisle, Pa. now of New-York.**
- z.* Spiritual Life ; or, Regeneration, illustr. etc. 8vo. Carlisle, 1832. 166 90



- DUFIEF, N. G.**, *Teacher of French in Philad. etc. ; b. at Nantes, Fr. d. at Pentonville, Eng. 1834.*
- a. *Nature Displayed ; adapted to the French. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1806.* 47 72
- b. *Nature Displayed ; adapted to the Spanish, by Torres and Hargous. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1811.* 18 42
- DUFRESNE, Raphael Trichet.** See **TRICHET.**
- DUFRESNE, Charles, Sieur du Cange, Royal Treasurer at Amiens ; b. 1610. d. 1688.**
- c. *Chronici Paschalis Versio Lat. etc. Cum Ducangii Vita. (See Chronicon.)* 65
- d. *Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis. Acc. Diss. de Imperatorum Constantinop. Numismatibus. Ed. Nova. Oper. et Stud. Monachor. Ord. S. Bened. à Cong. S. Mauri. 6 Vol. in 3. fol. Basil. 1762.* 81 42
- Note. Comp. also under Glossarium, and Adelung.
- DU HALDE, John Baptist, a Jesuit of Paris, and writer for the Jesuit Mission in China, which he never saw himself, (Mem. conc. les Chinois, II. 564 ; ) b. 1674. d. 1743.**
- e. *Description de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 Tomes, fol. Par. 1735.* 91 19
- DUKE, Rev. Richard, Prebendary of Gloucester ; d. 1710—11.**
- f. *Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.)* 165 9
- g. *Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.)* 25 12
- h. *Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.)* 99 13
- i. *Life of Duke by Johnson. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and New-York, Vol. X. Phil. V.)*
- DUKER, Alexander.**
- j. *Comi Urbis Historia et Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. ii.—Comp. under Bartoli.)* 71 18
- DUKER, Charles Andrew.** See **DUCKER.**
- DULCINUS, Bartholomew, Canon of Bologna ; fl. 1630.**
- k. *De Bononiae Vario Statu. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. i.)* 71 24
- DUNCAN, Hon. Jonathan, member of the Asiat. Society, Bengal ; fl. 1800.**
- l. *Contributions. (Asiat. Research. Vol. V. p. 1. 37. 131.)* 165 65
- DUNCAN, John Morison, of Glasgow.**
- m. *Novum Lexicon Graecum ex Dammii Lexico Homeric-Pind. etc. Auxit. V. C. F. Rost. 4to. Lips. 1831.* 162 55
- DUNCKEL, John Gottlob William, Minister of Cöthen ; fl. 1750.**
- n. *De Lollo veteris Franconiae Idolo. Exercitatt. duae. (Ikenii Symbolae Lit.)* 117 10
- DUNGAL, an Irish Monk, of the 9th cent.**
- o. *Liber pro Cultu Sacrarum Imaginum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 196.)* 41 31
- DUNLAP, Andrew, Esq. U. S. Dist. Attorney, Boston ; d. 1835.**
- p. *Speech in Defence of Abner Kneeland, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1834. (Appended to Kneeland's Introd. etc.)* 158
- DUNLOP, Wm., M. A., Regius Prof. of Divin. and Church Hist., Edinb. ; b. at Glasgow, 1692. d. 1720.**
- q. *Sermons, with some Lectures. 2d Ed. in 2 Vols. (Vol. I. wanting.) 12mo. Glasg. 1747.* 157
- DUNTON, John, a bookseller of Lond. and Bost. ; b. 1659. d. about 1725.**
- r. *Extracts from "The Life and Errors of J. D." etc. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. II. p. 97.)* 155 15
- DU PERRON.** See **ANQUETIL.**
- DU PIN, Lewis Ellies, Prof. of Philos. Paris ; b. 1657. d. 1719.**
- s. *De Antiqua Ecclesiae Disciplina Dissertationes Historicae. 4to. Colon. Agrip. 1691.* 127 31
- t. *Dissertation Preliminaire ou Prolegomenes sur la Bible. Pour servir de Supplement a la Bibliothèque des Auteurs, etc. 2 Tomes. (In one.) 4to. Paris, 1701.* 13 37
- u. *Histoire Ecclesiastique du 17ème Siècle. 4 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1714.* 88 20
- v. *History of Ecclesiastical Writers. Translated from the French. Vols. 1—X. bound in 5. fol. Lond. 1693—9.* 22 35
- w. *Id. Vols. III. and IV. bound in one. fol. Lond. 1693.* 22 34

- a. Nouvelle Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques. Tom. I—XIV. (in 11 Vols.) 4to. Par. 1693—1703. 122 19
- b. Universal Library of Historians. Translated from the French. Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1709. 28 13
- DU PONCEAU, Peter S., LL. D. a Jurist and Philologist, of Phil.**
- c. Notes on Eliot's Indian Grammar. (See Pickering.)
- DUPUY. See PUTEANUS.**
- DURAND, Abbot of Troarn or Trouard, France; d. 1088.**
- d. De Corpore et Sanguine Christi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p.419.) 41 35
- DURAND, Ursinus, Benedictine of Cong. St. Maur; d. 1770.**
- e. Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Collectio. Studio Martene et Durand. 9 Tom. fol. Paris. 1724—33. 41 5
- DURANT, Thomas, a Dissent. Minister of Poole, Dorset, Eng.**
- f. Memoirs and Select Remains of an Only Son, who died Nov. 1827, in his 19th year. 12mo. And. 1823. 139 32
- DUREAU de la Malle, Member of the French Institute.**
- g. Poliorcétique des Anciens. 8vo. avec des Planches in 4to. 2 Tomes. Paris, 1819. 86 57
- DURHAM, Rev. James, of Glasgow; b. 1620. d. 1658.**
- h. Law Unsealed, or an Exposition of the Ten Commandments. With the Commend. Epists. of Owen and Jenkyn. 7th Ed. 8vo. Glasgow, 1777. 56 43
- i. Three Sermons. 8vo. Glasgow, 1777. 56 43
- DUTENS, Lewis, Rector of Elsdon in Northumberland; b. 1729. d. 1812.**
- j. Leibnitii Opera Omnia. Studio Dutens. 93 16
- DUTY of a Christian in a trying Situation. 8vo. New York, 1810. 40 4**
- k. Remarks on the preceding tract. 8vo. New York, 1810. 40 4
- DWIGHT, Timothy, D. D. LL. D., President of Yale College; b. 1752. d. 1817.**
- l. Century Sermon. 8vo. New Haven, 1801. 48 35
- m. Charity Sermon. 8vo. New Haven, 1810. 40 6
- n. Conquest of Canaan. 12mo. Hartford, 1785. 70 135
- o. Discourse on the National Fast, August, 1812. 8vo. Andover, 1813. 40 6
- p. Discourse on the Public Fast, July, 1812. 8vo. Andover, 1813. 40 6
- q. Nature and Danger of Infidel Philosophy exhibited in two Discourses to the Senior Class in Yale College, 1797. 8vo. New Haven, 1798. 2 copies. 48 32, and 48 35
- r. Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters, in the Quarterly Review. 8vo. Bost. 1815. 45 79
- s. Sermon on Duelling. 8vo. N. York, 1805. 2 copies. 40 6, and 47 19
- t. Sermon at the Opening of the Theol. Institution, Andover; and at the Ordination of Dr. Pearson. 8vo. Bost. 1808. (Andover Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66
- u. Sermons. 2 Vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1828. 3 copies. 103 35
- v. Theology; explained and defended, in a series of Sermons. 5 Vols. 8vo. Middletown, Conn. 1818—19. 6 copies. 103 1
- w. Id. (Stereotyped by A. Chandler, various Editions,) 4 Vols. 8vo. New Haven and New York, 1825—9. 19 copies. 126 1
- x. Travels in New England and New York. 4 Vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1821—22. 103 31
- y. Watts's Psalms and Hymns. Edited by Dwight. 16mo. Albany, 1804. 2 copies. 10 6
- z. Memoir of the Life of President Dwight. (Prefixed to his Theology.)
- DWIGHT, Sereno Edwards, D. D. son of the preceding, and late Presid. of Hamilton College, New York.**
- α. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, by J. Edwards. (See Brainerd.) 36 59
- β. Right Hand of Fellowship at Dr. Fay's Installation, Charlestown, 1820. (Woods's Sermons.) 156 36
- DWIGHT, Louis, Sec'y of the Prison Disc. Society, Boston.**
- γ. Reports of the Pris. Disc. Soc. (See Reports.) 157
- DYER, Rev. John, an Engl. Poet; b. 1700. d. 1758.**
- δ. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIII.) 165 13
- ε. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.) 25 15

- a. Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIX.) 99 19  
 b. Life of Dyer. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)
- DYER, George, A. B., of Clifford Inn.**  
 c. Extracts from his Memoirs of Robert Robinson's Life and Writings. (Robinson's Misc. Works, I.) 166 80
- DYNUS, Francis, of Rome; fl. 1590.**  
 d. Antiquitates Etruriæ; etiam de Antiq. Umbrorum, Tuscorum, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. i.) 71 26
- E.
- EACHARD, John, D. D. Vices-Chancellor of Cambridge; b. 1636. d. 1697.**  
 e. Works. 11th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1705. 56 27
- EADMER, a Benedictine Monk of Canterbury; d. 1137.**  
 f. Opera cum Notis Seldeni. Studio Monachorum Cong. St. Mauri. fol. Paris. 1675. 52 20
- EASTBURN, Manton, M. A. Rector of a Church, N. York.**  
 g. Dissertation on the Meaning of "The Kingdom of Heaven," in the N. T. By Storr. Translated from the Latin. (See Storr.—Essays and Diss.) 156 33  
 h. No Traces of the Gnostics in the N. T. By Tittmann. Translated from the Latin. (Ibid.) 156 33
- EASY and Expeditious Means of acquiring a Knowledge of the**  
 i. Engl. Lang. Engl. and Mahratta. 4to. Bombay, 1818. 173
- EATON, Wm. formerly Pastor in Fitchburg, Mass. now of Charlotte, Vt.**  
 j. Sermon at the close of his Min. in Fitchb. 8vo. And. 1823. (Misc.) 138 12
- EBEDJESUS, Bar-Bricha, Archbp. of Nisibin, in Syria; d. 1318.**  
 k. Carmen continens Catalogum Librorum omnium Ecclesiasticorum. Syriacè et Latinè, cum Notis. (Assemani Bibl. Orient. Tom. III.) 12 21  
 l. De Vita et Scriptis Ebedjesu. (Assemani Biblioth. Orient. Tom. III. p. 325.) 12 21
- EBERHARD, EVERARD, or EBRARD, of Bethunia. See EBRARD.**
- EBERHARD, a German Monk, Archdeacon of Ratisbon; fl. 1390.**  
 m. Annales ab 1273 ad 1305. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41
- EBERMAYER, John Martin von, of Nuremberg; fl. 1720.**  
 n. Capita Deorum et illustrium Hominum etc. in Gemmis incisa, quae collegit Eberm. Enarravit et illustravit E. Reusch. fol. Francof. et Lips. 1721. 121 7  
 o. Gemmarum Affabre Sculptarum Thesaurus. Digessit et Recensuit I. I. Baierus. fol. Norim. 1720. 121 7
- EBERT, Frederic Adolphus, Principal Librarian at Dresden; b. 1791.**  
 p. Die Bildung des Bibliothekars. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Leipz. 1820. 105 61  
 q. Zur Handschriftenkunde. 2 Bde. in 1. (oder Bildung des Biblioth. Zweites Bändchen, 2 in 1.) 8vo. Leips. 1825—27. 105 62
- EBERTUS, Prof. James.**  
 r. Rabbi Chai Institutio Intellectus cum Elegantiâ, Rabbinicè, cum Versione Eberti. (Seidelii Tres Manipuli.) 13 64
- EBN, etc. See IBN.**
- EBRARD, or EBERHARD, etc. of Bethunia, Flanders; fl. in the end of the 12th cent.**  
 s. Tractatus contra Waldenses. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 1525.) 41 41
- ECBERT, or EGBERT, and ECHBERT. See ECKBERT.**
- ECCE HOMO! Or, a Critical Inquiry into the History of Jesus of Nazareth, etc. 12mo. N. York, 1827.** 158
- ECCLESIASTICAL Characteristicks, and Apology for the same. 8vo. Edinb. 1763.** 10 85
- ECHARD, Laurence, Prebendary of Lincoln; b. 1671. d. 1730.**  
 u. Ecclesiastical History. 3d Ed. by J. Tonson. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1712. 26 61
- ECK, John Christian Frederic, Archdeacon etc. See REINHARD, F. V.**
- ECKARD, or ECKHARD, first Abbot of Uraugia, (Uringen, or Vrangal, accord. to some,) in the Black Forest; fl. 1130.**  
 v. Libellus de Expugnatione Jerosolymitana. (Vet. Script. Collect. V.) 41 9

- ECKBERT**, (*Lat. Ecbertus Schonaugensis*), *Priest of Bonn, in Cologne, and Abbot of St. Florin in the Diocess of Treves*; *fl.* 1160.
- a. *Sermo Panegyricus* etc. (*Benardi Opp.* II.) 51 25
- b. *Tractatus Varii*. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr.* XXIII. p. 600.) 41 40
- ECKERHARD**, *Dean of St. Gall*; *fl.* 1200.
- c. *De Vita B. Notkeri*. (*Basnage Thes.* III. iii.) 81 40
- ECKHARD**, *Godfrey*.
- d. *De Nardo Pistica*, ad *Marc.* 14: 3. etc. (*Thesaur. Theol. Philol.* II.) 42 41
- ECKHARD**, *Tobias*, *Rector of a Gymnas. at Quedlinb.*; *b.* 1669. *d.* 1737.
- e. *Tractatus Varii*. (*Thesaur. Theol. Philol.* II.) 42 41
- ECKHEL**, *Joseph (Hilary)*, *Director of the Cabinet of Antiquities and Medals, Vienna*; *b.* 1737. *d.* 1798.
- f. *Doctrina Numorum Veterum*. 2 Partes in 8 Vol. 4to. *Vindobonae*, 1792—98. 93 31
- g. *Sylloge I. Numorum Vet. Anecdotorum. Cum Commentariis*. 4to. *Viennae*, 1786. 13 15
- ECKSTEIN**, *Gottlieb, M. A.*
- h. *Dissertationes duae ad Zech.* 9: 11. (*Thesaur. Theol. Philol.* I.) 42 40
- ECKSTEIN**, *le Baron de*, *Memb. of the Asiat. Soc., Paris*.
- i. *Analyse du quatrième chap. de l'Aitareya Upanishad*. (*Journal Asiatique*, XI. XII.) 157
- ECLECTIC** (i) *Review*. 3 Vols. in 6. 8vo. *London*, 1805—7. 47 55
- j. *Id.* *New Series*. Vols. III—VIII. 8vo. *London*, 1815—17. (No. i. of Vol. VI. missing.—*Comp. Bibl. Repos.* I. 779.) 47 61
- EDINBURGH** *Review*, or *Critical Journal*; for the years 1802—1834.
- k. Vols. I—LIX. (Vols. L—LIV. 1830—1831, wanting.) 8vo. *Edinb. Lond., N. York, and Boston*, 1813—1834. (Vols. I—XIII. *Edinb. and New-York*, 1813—1816. Vol. XIV. *Edinb. and Lond.* 1809. Vols. XV—XXX. *Edinb. and N. York*, 1810—1818. Vol. XXXI. *Edinb. and Lond.* 1819. Vols. XXXII—LIX. *Bost.* 1820—1834.) 68 1
- l. *Id.* Vols. LX—LXV. in 3. 4to. *Reprinted N. York*, 1835—7. 68 60
- m. *Id.* For 1809—1816. Vol. XV—XXVI. 8vo. *Edinb. and N. York*, 1810—16. 68
- EDMUND** *Rich, St., Archbp. of Canterbury*; *d.* 1240—42.
- n. *Speculum Ecclesiae*. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr.* XXV. p. 316.) 41 42
- EDRISI**, *Sherif-el*, *the Nubian Geographer*; *fl.* 1150.
- o. *Africa. Latine*. *Curavit J. M. Hartmann. Ed. Altera*. 8vo. *Gottin-gae*, 1796. 114 37
- p. *Commentatio de Geographia Afr. Edris*. (*See Hartmann.*) 152 45
- q. *Extract from his Geography*. (*Rosenmüller's Arabisches Lese-buch*; *Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol.*)
- r. *Syria Descripta. Arab. et Lat.* (*Rosenmüller's Analect. Arab.* III.) 87 44
- EDUCATION** *Society, Am.*, *Publications of the—*, for the first 10 years.
- s. 8vo. 1815—1826. 167
- EDUCATION** *Society, Am.*, *Quarterly Register and Journal of—*. (*See t. Cornelius.*) 69
- EDUCATION** *Society, Am.*, *Reports, etc. of the—*, 11th—14th. 8vo.
- u. 1826—1830. (*Reports, etc.*) 167
- v. *Id.* For 1818—1822. From the 3d to 7th. With other Pub-  
lications of said Society. 138 1
- w. *Id.* Report for 1819. 8vo. *Andover*. Drw. 13
- z. *Id.* Report for 1835. 8vo. *Boston*. Drw. 13
- EDWARD**, *VI. King of England*; *b.* 1536—7. *d.* 1553.
- y. *Articles of Religion and Catechism*, as established by *Royal Author-ity*. Also *Life*. (*Fathers of the Engl. Church*, II.) 53 32
- EDWARD**, *Duke of Somerset, in the 16th cent.*
- z. *A Spiritual and most Precious Pearl*. (*Fathers of Engl. Church*, Vol. VIII.) 53 38
- EDWARDS**, *Thomas, of St. John's College, Cambr.*; *fl.* 1705.
- a. *Diocesan Episcopacy proved from Holy Scripture*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705. 56 73
- EDWARDS**, *John, D. D., of Colchester*; *b.* 1637. *d.* 1716.
- β. *The Divine Perfections Vindicated*; or *Remarks on a Sermon of Dr. King, Archbp. of Dublin*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1710. 49 60

- a. *The Preacher. Part III.* 8vo. Lond. 1709. 45 4  
 b. *Reflections on Lightfoot ; also on the Book, Whole Duty of Man.* 45 4  
 c. *Theologia Reformata ; or, Body and Substance of the Christian Religion.* 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1713. 32 27  
 d. *Theologia Reformata ; or, Evangelical Graces and Duties.* fol. Lond. 1726. 32 29  
**EDWARDS, Jonathan, the Father, Minister of Northampton, and Presid. of New-Jersey College ; b. 1703. d. 1758.**  
 e. *Works.* Published by S. Austin, D. D. 8 Vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1808—9. 4 copies. 35 47  
 f. *Dissertations, on the End of Creation, and Nature of Virtue.* 8vo. Boston, 1765. 56 87  
 g. *Id.* 12mo. Phil. 1791. 59 47  
 h. *Doctrine of Original Sin defended.* 8vo. Boston, 1758. 35 24  
 i. *Id.* Worcester, 1808. 7 copies. 35 17  
 j. *Enquiry concerning the Freedom of the Will.* 8vo. Lond. 1762. 35 25  
 k. *Id.* 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1768. 35 28  
 l. *Id.* 8vo. Albany. 1804. 6 copies. 35 27  
 m. *History of the Work of Redemption.* 8vo. Worcester, 1808. 7 copies. 35 33  
 n. *Letter relat. to the Indian School at Stockbridge.* (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. X. p. 142.) 158 20  
 o. *Life of Brainerd.* 8vo. Bost. 1749. 28 6  
 p. *Memoirs of Brainerd.* Edited by S. E. Dwight. (See Brainerd.) 36 59  
 q. *Preface to Bellamy's True Religion delineated.* 2 copies. 35 13  
 r. *Sermon at Brainerd's Funeral.* (Memoirs, edited by Dwight.) 36 59  
 s. *Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. J. Strong.* 8vo. Boston, 1750. 10 89  
 t. *Theological Questions.* (Works, edited by Austin, VI.)  
 u. *Thoughts on the Revival of Religion in N. England, in 1740.* 8vo. Worcester, 1808. 2 copies. 35 15  
 v. *Treatise concerning Religious Affections.* 8vo. Worcester, 1808. 7 copies. 35 40  
 w. *Treatise on Religious Affections, somewhat abridged.* (By W. Ellerby.) 12mo. N. York. (Am. Tr. Soc. No date.) 3 copies. 140 112  
 z. *Memoirs of Edwards.* (Prefixed to his Works, by Austin.—See also in *Doctrine of Original Sin*, Ed. 1758.)  
**EDWARDS, Jonathan, the Son, D. D. Minister of New-Haven, and President of Union College ; b. 1745. d. 1801.**  
 y. *Dissertation concerning Liberty and Necessity.* 8vo. Worcester, 1797. 4 copies. 36 1  
 z. *Necessity of an Atonement. In three Sermons.* (Selections on the Atonement.) 40 58  
 a. *Observations on the Mohegan Language.* Ed. with Notes, by Pickering. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. X. p. 81.) 155 23  
 β. *The Salvation of all Men strictly examined. Against Chauncy.* 8vo. New-Haven, 1790. 4 copies. 55 76  
 γ. *Id.* With an Appendix by Emmons. 12mo. Boston, 1824. 4 copies. (1) 70 73, and (3) 140 73  
 δ. *Sermon on Marrying a Wife's Sister.* 8vo. N. Hav. 1792. (Miscell.) 138 11  
 ε. *Memoir.* (Quarterly Register, Vol. VIII. p. 289.) 69  
**EDWARDS, Peter, Baptist Minister, Portsea, Hants ; fl. 1805.**  
 ζ. *Candid Reasons for Renouncing the Principles of Antipaedobaptism.* Also: *Short Method with the Baptists, etc.* 8vo. Albany, 1804. 6 copies. 57 8  
 η. *Id.* 12mo. Augusta, Me. 1803. 6 copies. 57 25  
 θ. *Critical Remarks on Jenkins's Defence of the Baptists.* 12mo. Boston, 1803. 2 copies. 57 26, and 57 29  
**EDWARDS, Justin, D. D. Sec'y. of the Am. Temp. Soc., now Pres. of the Theol. Sem. Andover.**  
 ι. *Address on Pulpit Eloquence, delivered Andover, 1824.* (Burder's Mental Discipline, 3d Ed.) 130 70  
 κ. *Id.* 8vo. And. 1825. (Miscell.) 138 11  
 λ. *Sermon before the Aux. Ed. Soc. of Young Men, Boston.* 8vo. And. 1823. 138 1

- a. Sermon at the Inst. of F. Freeman, with Cobb's and Green's Charges, and Hunn's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. And. 1825. (Misc.) 138 12  
**EDWARDS, Bela B., Editor of the Quarterly Register, and of the Am. Bibl. Repos., of Andover.**
- b. Biblical Repository and Observer. (See E. Robinson.) 157  
c. Biography of Self-Taught Men. etc. 12mo. Bost. 1832. 138 23  
d. Memoir of Dr. Cornelius. 12mo. Bost. 1833. 158  
e. Memoir of the Rev. Henry Martyn, etc. (With an Introductory Essay and an Appendix. 2 copies.—See Sargent.) 130 61, and 139 76  
f. Quarterly Register, etc. (See Cornelius.) 69
- EDZARDI, Esdras, a disting. Scholar of Hamb.; b. 1629. d. 1708.**  
g. Annot. ad Martini Pugionem Fidei. (Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 571.) 17 48  
**EELLS, Rev. James, M. A., Presb. Minister in Ohio.**  
h. Conversations on Baptism. 2d Ed. 12mo. Utica, N. York. 1828. (Tracts.) 155 112
- EGBERT. See ECBERT and ECKBERT.**  
**EGGELING, John Henry, an Antiquarian of Bremen; b. 1639. d. 1713.**  
i. Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi. (Gronov. Thes. VII.) 81 20
- EHRENBERG, C. G. Prof. of Medicine, Berlin.**  
j. Naturgeschichtliche Reisen durch Nord-Afrika und West-Asien, in 1820-25. Hist. Theil. Bd. I. Abth. 1. Von W. F. Hemprich u. Ehrenberg. 4to. Berlin etc. 1828. Drw. 32
- EICHHOLTZ, Fr. William; fl. at Halberstadt, 1748.**  
k. Christophori Adolph. Dingelstedt etc. Beatis Manibus. 4to. Halberstadt. 1748. (Theol. et Philol. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- EICHHORN, John Godfrey, Councillor and Professor, Göttingen; b. 1756. d. 1827.**  
l. Allgemeine Bibliothek der biblischen Litteratur. 10 Bde. in 20. 8vo. min. Leipz. 1787-1801. 10 29  
m. Antiqua Historia ex ipsis Veterum Scriptor. Latinorum Narrationibus contexta. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1811. 95 36  
n. Id. ex ipsis Vet. Scriptor. Graecor. Narrationibus contexta. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1811-12. 95 38  
o. Authenticity and canonical Authority of the Scriptures of the Old Test. Transl. by J. F. Schroeder. (Essays and Diss.) 156 33  
p. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, II. III. VI. 132 4  
q. Beiträge zu Justi's Blumen, etc. (See Justi.)  
r. Bemerkungen über J. D. Michaelis litterarischen Character. (Allgem. Bibliothek, III. also, Michaelis Lebensbeschreibung.)  
s. Commentarius in Apocalypsin Johannis. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. min. Gottingae, 1791. 2 copies. 9 1  
t. Commentationes Tres de Prophetica Poësi Hebraeor. Paralip. continentes. 4to. Gottingae, 1823. (Miscell.) 152 51  
u. Einleitung ins Alte Testament. 4 Theile, 8vo. Leipz. 1787-1803. (of diff. Edits.) 38 30  
v. Id. 2te Ausg. Theile I. and II. 8vo. Leipz. 1787. 38 45  
w. Id. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Leipz. 1795-1803. 75 41  
x. Id. 4te Orig. Ausg. 5 Bde. (The Canonical Books.) 8vo. Göttingen, 1823-4. 108 1  
y. Einleitung in das Neue Testament. 3 Bde. in 2. 8vo. Leipz. 1804-12. 38 28  
z. Geschichte der Litteratur von ihrem Anfang bis auf die neuesten Zeiten. Bd. VI. 2 Abth. (or Staudlin's Geschichte der theol. Wiss. Th. I. II.) 8vo. Göttingen, 1810-11. 136 66  
a. Id. Bd. IV. 3 Abth. (or Geschichte der schönen Redekünste in den neuern Landessprachen. Abth. I-III.) Von Eichhorn und Anderen. 8vo. Göttingen, 1807-10. 136 93  
β. Die Hebräischen Propheten. Band. I. 8vo. Göttingen, 1816. 9 13  
γ. Id. 3 Bde. 8vo. Göttingen, 1816-19. 116 12  
δ. Hiob. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Göttingen, 1824. 106 71  
e. Koecheri Nov. Biblioth. Hebr. Cum Praefam. Eichhornii. 93 40  
ζ. Litterärgeschichte. 3 Bde. 8vo. Göttingen, 1812-14. 75 38

- a.** *Monumenta antiquissimae Historiae Arabum.* 8vo. Gothae, 1775. 85 45  
**b.** *Repertorium für Biblische und Morgenländische Litteratur.* 18 Theile, in 9 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1777-86. 10 63  
**c.** *Simonis Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum.* Auxit Eichhorn. 2 Vol. in 1. Ed. 3ta. 8vo. Halae, 1793. 17 copies. (Compare also under Winer.) 16 17  
**d.** *Urgeschichte.* Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Gabler. 2 Theile, in 3 Bde. 8vo. Altdorf und Nürnberg, 1790-3. 39 20  
**e.** *Memoria Eichhorn Commendata.* (See Tychoen.) 137 77  
**EICHSTAEDT, Henry Charles Abraham, Prof. of Eloq. Jena ; b. 1772.**  
**f.** *Mori super Hermeneutica N. T. Acroases Academicae.* Auxit Eichstadt. (See Morus.) 38 37  
**EINEM, John Aug. Christopher von, Pastor near Magdeburg ; d. 1810.**  
**g.** *Mosheims Erklärung des Briefes an den Titus.* 138 10  
**h.** *Mosheims Geschichte der Kirchenverbesserung im 16ten Jahrhundert.* (See Mosheim.) 106 92  
**i.** *Versuch einer vollständigen Kirchengeschichte des 18ten Jahrhunderts.* 2te Aufl. 2 Bde. 8vo. 1782-3. 107 36  
**ELNERT, Gottlob, Chaplain in the Prussian service, and teacher of a female school, in Frankfort on the Oder ; b. 1780. d. 1813.**  
**j.** *Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Abfassung casueller Kanzelvorträge.* 8vo. Leipz. 1808. 136 79  
**EISELEN, Ernest, Prof. of Gymnastics, Berlin.**  
**k.** *Die Deutsche Turnkunst.* (See Jahn.) 87 1  
**EISENHART, John Frederic, a Jurist etc. in the Univ. of Helmstadt ; fl. 1748.**  
**l.** *De Lectione Corporis Juris civilis in Studio Juris non negligenda.* 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20  
**EISENLOHR, Christ. Fred. Diaconus at Reutlingen.**  
**m.** *De Argumentis etc.* (Pott's Sylloge, II.) 77 9  
**n.** *Entsagungsformel bei der Taufe etc.* (Bengel's Archiv, III.) 84 39  
**o.** *Hatte Christus u. s. w. einen religiösen Ritus zu stiften ?* (Klüber's Studien, I.) 157  
**EISENMENGER, John Andrew, Prof. of Orient. LL. Heidelberg ; b. 1654. d. 1704.**  
**p.** *Entdecktes Judenthum.* 2 Bde. 4to. Frankf. 1700. 93 61  
**EISENSCHMIDT, John Caspar, M. D. member of Acad. of Sciences, Paris ; b. 1656. d. 1712.**  
**q.** *De Ponderibus et Mensuris Veterum Romanorum, Graecorum, Hebraeorum ; necnon de Valore Pecuniae Veteris.* Ed. 2da. 8vo. Argent. 1737. 120 38  
**ELECTION (r)** *Sermons in Massachusetts.* 47 3  
**ELEMENTS (s)** *of Criticism.* (See Home.) 5 copies. 45 19  
**ELEMENTS (t)** *of Greek Grammar.* (See Valpy.) 37 47  
**ELECTHERIUS, Bp. of Tournay ; d. 532.**  
**u.** *Opuscula.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 1124.) 41 25  
**ELIAN. See AELIAN.**  
**ELIAS, Archb. of Crete ; fl. 787.**  
**v.** *Commentarii in Gregorii Naz. Orationes.* (Gregorii Naz. Opp. ex Ed. Billii et Morelli, Tom. II.) 42 38  
**w.** *Id. Excerptis.* (Gregorii Naz. Opp. Ed. Lewenclaus.) 52 41  
**ELIAS, a Priest and Ecclicus, of the 12th cent.**  
**z.** *Florilegium Sententiarum.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 756.) 41 39  
**ELIAS, the Levite, a German Rabbi ; b. 1477. d. 1549.**  
**y.** *Massoreth Hammassoreth, übersetzt von Semler.* 8vo. Halle, 1772. 39 38  
**ELIGIUS, St., a Bishop of Noyon, France ; d. 666.**  
**z.** *Homiliae.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 300.) 41 29  
**ELIOT, Rev. John, of Roxbury, the Apostle of the Indians ; b. 1604. d. 1690.**  
**a.** *The Day-Breaking, etc. of the Gospell with the Indians in New-England.* (1st Ed. printed Lond. 1647.—Hist. Coll. 3 Ser. IV. p. 1.) 158 24  
**β.** *Dedications to Eliot's Bible.* (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VII. p. 222.) 158 17  
**γ.** *The Indian Grammar begun ; or, an Essay to bring the Indian*



- Language into Rules. 2d Ed. (First printed Cambr. 1666.—See Pickering.—Miscell.) 155 77
- a* Id. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. IX.—See Pickering.) 155 22
- b*. Letters, several. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 177. X. p. 124.) 158 13
- c*. Mamvsse Wunneetupanatanwe Up-Biblura God. Nashpe John Eliot. (Bible in Indian.) 4to. Cambr. O. T. 1685. N. T. 1680. 20 152
- d*. Psalms and the Gospel of John in English and Indian. (See Psalms, etc.) 20 139
- e*. Wame, etc. (that is, Psalms of David, in Indian Verse.—Annexed to the Indian Bible.) 20 152
- f*. Account of Eliot. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VIII. p. 5.) 158 18
- g*. Life of Eliot, by Carne. (See Carne.) 173 1
- Note. Comp. Winslow, Whitefield, Tears, and Manifestation.
- ELIOT, Andrew, D. D. of Boston* ; *b*. 1719. *d*. 1778.
- h*. On Episcopacy in the Colonies. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. II. p. 190.) 155 15
- ELIOT, John, D. D., of Boston, son and successor of Andrew Eliot* ; *b*. 1754. *d*. 1813.
- i*. Ecclesiastical History of Mass. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VII. IX. X. 2d Ser. I.) 158 17
- j*. New-England Biographical Dictionary. 8vo. Salem and Boston, 1809. 2 copies. 23 21
- k*. Other Articles. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. and 2d do.—See in Index ; also under Eliot, in Allen's Biogr. Dict. 2d Ed.)
- l*. Memoirs of Eliot. (Ibid. 2d Ser. V. p. 211.) 155 14
- ELIOT, John, Esq. member of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1792.*
- m*. The Inhabitants of the Garrow Hills. (Asiat. Research. III.) 165 63
- ELLIOUS. See BOOTHOR.*
- ELLIS, Rev. Wm., late Mission. to the South Sea Islands, now Foreign Secretary of the London Missionary Society.*
- n*. The Christian Keepsake and Missionary Annual, for 1835. (Christian Libr. I.) 173 1
- o*. Journal of a Tour around Hawaii. 12mo. Boston, 1825. 140 71
- p*. Polynesian Researches. 2d Ed. 4 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831—32. 2 copies. 167
- ELLSWORTH, Hon. William W., U. S. Representative, from Conn. 1830.*
- q*. Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.) 130 71
- ELMSLEY, Peter, D. D. Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Prof. of Hist. Oxf. and Editor of several Greek classics* ; *b*. 1773. *d*. 1825.
- r*. Notes on the Ajax of Sophocles. (Euripides, 1822.) 114 9
- s*. Review of Markland's and Hermann's Supplices ; also of Markland's Iphig. in Aul. etc. ; Porson's Hecuba, and Hermann's Hercules Furens. (Ibid.—From the Quarterly and Edinb. Reviews.) 114 9
- t*. Scholia in Sophoclia Tragoedias, e Codice MS. Laurentiano. 8vo. Lips. 1826. 84 19
- ELOQUENCE of the United States. Compiled by E. B. Williston. 5*
- u*. Vols. 8vo. Middletown, Conn. 1827. 86 78
- ELPHINSTON, James, a school-master and miscell. writer* ; *b*. at Edinb. 1721. *d*. 1809.
- v* Principles of the English Language. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1765. 50 101
- ELRED, AELRED, AILRED, ETHELRED, etc. See AELREDUS.*
- ELSNER, James, D. D. Rector of a Gymnasium and then Reformed Preacher, Berlin* ; *b*. 1692. *d*. 1750.
- 20*. Observationes Sacrae in Novi Foederis Libros. 2 Vol. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1720—28. 77 66
- ELSNER, Henry Frederic, student at Breslau, 1819.*
- x*. Paulus et Iesaias inter se comparati. Specimen I. 4to. Vratislaviae, 1819. 82 27
- y*. Id. Specimina I et II. 4to. Vratislaviae, 1819 et 1821. (Miscell.) 138 18
- ELSWICH, John Hermann von, Pastor at Stade* ; *b*. 1684. *d*. 1721.
- z*. Observatio de Vulgario, ad Apol. Aug. Conf. Art. IV. (Biblioth. Lub. I.) 89 42
- ELWERT, Charles Gottlieb, Pastor at Ohnastetten, Wurtemberg.*

- a. Deutsch-Hebräisches Wörterbuch. 8vo. Reutlingen, 1822. 130 31  
**ELWERT**, ———, *Repetent in Tübingen.*  
 b. Ueber die Lehre von der Inspiration u. s. w. (Klaiber's Studien, III.) 157  
**ELY**, *Esra Stiles, D. D. late of Philadelphia, Prof. of Theol. Marion Col. Missouri.*  
 c. Contrast between Calvinism and Hopkinsianism. 8vo. New-York, 1811. 130 1  
 d. Discourse at the opening of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the United States. 8vo. Phil. 1829. (Miscell.) 155 79  
 e. Introduction to Hinton's Active Christian, (which see.) 70 129  
 f. A Synopsis of Didactic Theology. 8vo. Phil. 1822. 6 copies. 99 79  
**EMADEDIN.** See **AMADODDIN.**  
**EMERSON**, *Brown, D. D., Pastor in Salem, Mass.*  
 g. Right Hand of Fellowship at the Inst. of Cornelius. (See Beecher.) 138 12  
**EMERSON**, *Rev. Joseph, first, Pastor in Beverly, Mass. then Principal of a Female Seminary, Wethersfield, Conn. ; b. 1777. d. 1833. See R. EMERSON.*  
**EMERSON**, *Eleanor, consort of the preceding, etc. ; b. 1777. d. 1808.*  
 h. Writings of Mrs. Emerson, with a Sketch of her Life. 12mo. Bost. 1809. 28 57  
 i. Worcester's Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Emerson. (Ibid.)  
**EMERSON**, *Ralph, D. D. Prof. of Eccl. History Theological Seminary, Andover, br. of J. E.*  
 j. Life of Joseph Emerson, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1834. 130 120  
 k. Some Translations and original Articles in the Bibl. Repos. II. IV. IX. X. 157  
**EMMERAM**, or —**AN**, and **HAYMERAN**, *Bp. of Poitiers, etc. and Patron of Ratisbon ; murdered 652.*  
 l. Meginfredi de Vita Emmerammi, etc. (Basnage Thes. III. i.) 81 40  
**EMMERLING**, *Christopher Aug. Godfrey, Pastor at Probstheyda, near Leipsic ; b. 1781.*  
 m. Bemerkungen über die Stelle 2 Cor. 3: 4—4: 6 ; also : über den Artikel *ὁ, ἡ, το*, in N. T. (Keil und Tzschir. Analekten I. 1. 2.) 95 15  
 n. Epistola Pauli ad Corinthios posterior Graecè. Perpetuo Commentario illustrav. Emmerling. 8vo. Lips. 1823. 86 3  
 o. Keilii Elementa Hermeneutices Nov. Test. Latinè reddita ab Emmerling. 8vo. min. Lips. 1811. 2 copies. 79 93  
**EMMET**, *Thomas Addis, Attorney Gen. of N. York ; b. in Ireland, 1764. d. 1827.*  
 p. Speech in the Trial of Wm. S. Smith. (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81  
**EMMIUS**, *Ubbo, Prof. at Gröningen ; b. 1547. d. 1625.*  
 q. Tractatus Varii. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. Antiq. IV.) 81 17  
**EMMONS**, *Nathanael, D. D., of Franklin, Mass.*  
 r. Absurdity of the modern Scheme of Universal Salvation. (Appended to Edwards against Chauncy, 1824.)  
 s. Discourse at the Funeral of Rev. D. Sanford. 8vo. Bost. 1810. 40 5  
 t. Fast Discourse, April, 1801. 8vo. Salem, 1802. 47 19  
 u. Platform of Eccles. Governm. established by the Lord Jesus Christ. 12mo. 1826. (Miscell.) 139 18  
 v. Id. (Tracts.) 155 111  
 w. Id. (Sermons.) 156 34  
 x. Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. J. Robinson. 8vo. Providence, 1789. 10 89  
 y. Sermons on some of the first Principles and Doctrines of True Religion. 8vo. Wrentham, 1800. (Vol. I. of the Ser.) 48 79  
 z. Sermons on various important Subjects of Christian Doctrine and Practice. 8vo. Boston, 1812. 2 copies. (Vol. II. of the Ser.) 46 82  
 a. Sermons on various Subjects of Christian Doctrine and Duty. 8vo. Provid. 1823. (Vol. IV. of the Ser.) 96 4  
 β. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. Providence, 1825—6. (Vols. V. VI. of the Ser.) 155 86  
**EMPEDOCLES**, *of Agrigentum in Sicily, a Greek Philos., Historian, and Poet ; fl. 444 B. C.*

- a.* Fragmenta de Natura etc. (Rixner's Gesch. der Philos. 1.) 109 26  
*b.* Sphaera. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. I.) 122 36  
*c.* Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harless, I.) 115 31  
*d.* De Vita et Philosophia ejus exposuit, Carminum Reliquias ex antiquis Scriptoribus collegit F. G. Sturz. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1805  
 Note. Some of these Fragments, of doubtful authorship. Consult Schoell, Fabricius, etc.  
**EMPEREUR, Constantine L', D. D., Prof. Heb. Leyden; d. 1648.**  
*e.* Clavis Talmudica, sive Itinera Æterna, cujus auctor Josua Levita, et Introductio Talmudica Samuelis, Rabbinicè. Latine reddita per L'Empereur. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1634. 17 67  
*f.* Id. 4to. Hanov. 1714. (In Bashuysen's Clavis Talmudica Max.) 127 4  
*g.* Talmudis Babylonici Codex Middoth, sive de Mensuris Templi, cum Versione Latina et Commentariis. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1630. 13 63  
**EMRI, a Turkish Poet, of uncertain age.**  
*h.* Carmen. (Kosegarten's Triga.) 110 96  
**ENCYCLOPÆDIA; or a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. Published by Dobson. 18 Vols. 4to. Phil. 1798.** 43 56  
**ENDE. See AM ENDE.**  
**ENDLICHER, Stephen Frederic Ladislaus, of Hungary.**  
*j.* Examen Criticum Codicis Graeci IV. Evang. etc. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. II.) 85 21  
**ENFANT. See L'ENFANT.**  
**ENFIELD, Wm. LL. D., of Liverpool, and Norwich; b. 1741. d. 1797.**  
*k.* Preacher's Directory. 4to. Lond. 1782. 2 copies. 43 54  
**ENGEL, Samuel d', (or M. le Bailli d'Engel,) member of the Supreme Council of Bern, Baillif of Arberg, etc.; b. 1702. d. 1784.**  
*l.* Essai sur cette Question: Quand et Comment L'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'Hommes et d'Animaux? 5 Tomes in 4. 12mo. à Amst. 1767. 99 65  
**ENGELBERT, Abbot of Admont in Stiria; d. 1331.**  
*m.* De Ortu, Progressu, et Fine Romani Imperii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 362.) 41 42  
**ENGELBRETH, W. F., Pastor in Zealand, Denmark.**  
*n.* Fragmenta Basmurico-Coptica Veteris et Novi Testamenti. 4to. Havniae, 1811. 112 31  
**ENGELHARDT, Abbot in Lanchaim; fl. 1195.**  
*o.* Vita S. Mechtildis Virginis. (Basnage Thes. III. ii.) 81 40  
**ENGELHARDT, J. G. Veit, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Erlangen; b. 1791.**  
*p.* Literarischer Leitfaden zu Vorlesungen über die Patristik. 8vo. Erlangen, 1823. 106 72  
*q.* Neues kritisches Journal der theol. Literatur. (See Winer.) 78 44  
**ENGELMODUS, Bishop of Soissons; d. 851.**  
*r.* Poema in Laudem Paschae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 353.) 41 31  
**ENGENIO, Caesar de, a Nobleman of Naples; fl. 1622.**  
*s.* Descriptio Regni Neapolitani. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. i.) 71 28  
**ENGERER, John Helwig, of Schwabach; fl. 1730.**  
*t.* Jüdischer Tauf-Betrug aufgedeckt. 4to. Schwabach, 1732. 82 11  
**ENGLISH Bible. See BIBLE in English, etc.**  
**ENGLISH, George Bethune, a U. S. naval Officer, served also in Egypt; b. Bost. 1789. d. at Wash. 1828.**  
*u.* Grounds of Christianity examined. 12mo. Boston, 1813. 60 39  
*v.* Letter to Cary, on his Review of Grounds of Christianity examined. 12mo. Boston, 1813. 60 41  
**ENKE, Christopher Fred. D. D. Preacher in Leips.; fl. 1799.**  
*w.* Dissertatio ad Luc. 16: 9. Also: De Praecipuis Arianismi Caussis, etc. (Pott's Sylloge, III. and VIII.) 77 10  
**ENKELMANN, C. G. Minister of Usedom.**  
*x.* Ueber die kanonischen Bücher des A. T. als Quellen der jüdischen Geschichte betrachtet. (Henke's Neu. Mag. Bd. III.) 10 54  
*y.* Zwey Aufsätze. (Henke's Museum, II. 4. III. 4.) 98 24  
**ENNES, W., of Edinburgh, 1831. Quere; Innes?**  
*z.* History of the Civilization and Christianization of South Africa. (Christian Library, I.) 173 1  
*a.* Progress of the Gospel in Polynesia. (Ibid.) 173 1

- ENNIUS, Quintus, a Roman Poet ; fl. about 230 B. C.**  
*a.* Fragmenta quae supersunt ab Hieron. Columna conquisita, etc. Cum Notis. Ed. Hesselius. 4to. Amst. 1707. 88 58  
*b.* Vita Ennii ab H. Columna. (In Fragn.) 88 58
- ENNODIUS, Marcus or Magnus Felix, Bp. of Pavia ; b. 473. d. 521.**  
*c.* Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 312.) 41 26  
*d.* Vita Ennodii. (Ibid.) 41 26
- ENTHUSIASM, (e) Natural History of—.** (See Isaac Taylor.) 138 34, and 139 97
- ENTICK, or ENTINCK, Rev. John, of Stepney ; b. 1713. d. 1773.**  
*f.* Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. (See Schrevelius.)
- EPHRAIM, Archbp. of Cherson.**  
*g.* De Miraculo quod à S. Clemente factum, etc. (Cotelerii Patres Apost. I.) 52 1
- EPHREM, or EPHRAEM, St., Abbot of Edessa, in Syria ; d. 378.**  
*h.* Opera Omnia quae exstant, Graecè, Syriacè, Latinè. Opera et Studio Jos. S. Assemani. 6 Tom. fol. Romae, 1732—46. 121 29  
*i.* Carmina Selecta. (Hahn's Chrestom. Syriac.) 108 58  
*j.* Extract from his Works. (Kirschii Chrestom. Syriac. ; Oberleitner's Chrestom. Syriac.)  
*k.* Hymnorum adversus Haereticos secundus. Syr. et Lat. (Appendix to A. F. V. de Wegnern's Manichaeorum Indulgentiae, etc.) 134 60  
*l.* Sermones duo. Lat. (Zacagnii Collectanea.) 112 13  
*m.* Vita, etc. Syr. et Lat. (Assemani Biblioth. Orient. I. p. 24.) 12 19
- EPICTETUS, a Stoic Philosopher, at the end of the 1st century.**  
*n.* Works of Epictetus. Transl. by Carter. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1768. 29 69  
*o.* Enchiridion. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 10  
*p.* Epicteteae Philosophiae Monumenta : Dissertationes ab Arriano digestae, Enchiridion, et Fragmenta. Acc. Simplicii Commentarius in Enchirid. etc. Gr. et Lat. Cum Annot. Ed. Schweighäuser. 5 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1799—1800. 2 copies. 113 24, and 137 63  
*q.* Epicteti Manuale, Cebetis Thebani Tabula, Prodicus Hercules, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Gr. et Lat. In Usus Tyronum. Annot. Varior. Selectis illustrav. J. Simpson. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Lond. 1744. 137 49  
*r.* Epicteti Manuale. Acc. Cebetis Tabula. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis, etc. Ed. Schweighäuser. 8vo. Lips. 1798. 115 20
- EPIPHANIUS, St., Bp. of Salamis ; d. 403.**  
*s.* Opera Omnia, Graecè. Cum Versione Lat. et Notis Petavii. 2 Vol. fol. Colon. 1682. 52 13  
*t.* De Mensuris et Ponderibus. Item Fragmenta Veterum de Ponderibus apud Hebraeos. (Moyne Var. Sacr. I.) 134 50  
*u.* Vita Epiphanii. (Epiphanii Opera, Vol. II.) 52 14
- EPISCOPALIANS, Brief Hints to—, with a View to Order, etc. 12mo.**  
*v.* Norfolk, 1829. (Tracts.) 155 112
- EPISCOPIUS, Simon, Prof. of Divinity, Leyden ; b. 1583. d. 1643.**  
*w.* Opera Theologica. Ed. Curcellaeus. 2 Vol. fol. Tom. I. Hagae-Com. 1678 ; Tom. II. Cum Praef. Poelenburgh, Goudae, 1665. 51 27  
*x.* Leben des Episcopus. (Schroeckh's Lebenbeschreib.) 80 78
- EPISTOLA Constantinopolitanae Eccles. ad Bohemos scripta, 1451.**  
*y.* (Moyne Varia Sacra, I.) 134 50
- EPITAPH of Shaptchee, alias Isaac Karmona, (יצחק קארמונה) a MS.**  
*z.* in Hebrew. (No. 2. in) Drw. 18  
 Note. Sent from Constantinople, by W. G. Schauffer, whose are also the Notes. See Schauffer's Letter, Drw. 18. No. 4.
- EPITOME Bellorum quae à Christianis Principibus pro Recuperatione**  
*a.* Terrae Sanctae suscepta sunt. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41
- ERASMUS, Desiderius, D. D., Prof. of Divinity and Greek, Cambridge, and a private scholar at Bâle ; b. at Rotterd. 1467. d. 1536.**  
*β.* Opera Omnia. 10 Vol. in 11. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1703—6. 51 29  
*γ.* Annotationes in Nov. Test. (Critici Sacri.)  
*δ.* Apologia ad Stunicam. (Critici Sacri.)  
*a.* Colloquia Familiaria et Encomium Moriae. 2 Vol. in 1. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 110

<i>a.</i> Enarrationes J. Chrysostomi in Pauli Epistolam ad Galatas, Latine versae ab Erasmo.	77	6
<i>b.</i> Epistola et Notae in Opp. Augustini. (Aug. Opp. XII.)	51	48
<i>c.</i> Lactantii Opera. Per Erasmus Scholiis illustrata.	30	65
<i>d.</i> Novum Testamentum Graecum. Cum Versione Erasmi emendata, et Glossa Flacii.	22	9
<i>e.</i> Paraphrase vpon the Newe Testament. (The Apocalypse excepted. Translated by Coverdale, Olde and Coxe, and accompanied with a Prologue to the Romans by Tyndal.) Wherunto is added a Paraphrase vpon the Reuelacion of S. John. (By Leo Jude. Translated out of the High-Dutch, by E. Allen.) Vol. II. fol. London, Whitchurch, 1549.	22	25
Nota. The first Volume wanting. For a full account of this Paraphrase, see Lewis's History of the English Translations of the Bible, etc. p. 167. Ed. London, 1818.		
<i>f.</i> Ratio seu Methodus verae Theologiae. Ed. Semler. 8vo. Halae, 1782.	87	57
<i>g.</i> Apologia M. Lydii pro Erasmo. (Erasmi Opp. XI.)	51	39
<i>h.</i> Compendium Vitae Erasmi. (Erasmi Opp. I.)	51	29
<i>i.</i> Insulani Oratio Funebris in Obitum Erasmi. (Erasmi Opp. XI.)	51	39
<i>j.</i> Life of Erasmus. By Jortin. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.	23	56
<i>k.</i> Muller's Leben des Erasmus. (See Müller.)	136	96
<i>l.</i> Vita Erasmi ab Rhenano. (Erasmi Opp. I.)	51	29
<i>ERATOSTHENES</i> , of Cyrene, a Greek Mathematician and Poet; <i>b.</i> 276 B. C. <i>d.</i> about 196 B. C.		
<i>m.</i> Catasterismi. Graecè cum Notis. Ed. Matthiae. (See Matthiae.)	115	6
<i>n.</i> Id. Cum Interpretatione Lat. et Commentario. Curavit J. C. Schaubach. Cum Epistola C. G. Heyne, etc. 8vo. Gott. 1795.	116	27
<i>o.</i> Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec. ; Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)		
<i>ERDMANN</i> , John Edward, of Berlin.		
<i>p.</i> Homiletische Winke. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VII.)	167	
<i>ERETZ</i> , Matthew, an Armen. Monk, of Edessa; <i>d.</i> 1144.		
<i>q.</i> Des Extraits, en Arm. et en Franç. (Notices des MSS. IX.)	152	25
<i>ERFURDT</i> , Charles Gottlob Aug., Conrector of a Gymnas., Merseburg.		
<i>r.</i> Ammiani Marcellini Opera. (See Ammianus.)	114	28
<i>ERINNA</i> , a Greek Poetess; <i>fl.</i> about 600 B. C.		
<i>s.</i> Ode in Romam, Graecè, etc. (Creuzeri Meletemata, II.—Comp. Schoell's Gesch. Gr. Lit. I. p. 208.)	106	21
<i>t.</i> Reliquiae. (Brunck's Analecta Gr. I.)	115	38
<i>ERIPHUS</i> , a Greek Comic Poet, of uncertain age.		
<i>u.</i> Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)		
<i>ERLÄUTERUNGEN</i> einiger Schriftstellen welche die Redensarten be- <i>v.</i> treffen: den heiligen Geist, oder, die Gaben des Geistes empfangen. Nebst bescheidenen Zweifeln wider Semlers Erklärung derselben. 8vo. Halle, 1768.	90	49
<i>ERLMANN</i> , John James, M. A.		
<i>w.</i> Dissert. ad Jer. 31: 22. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
<i>ERLMANN</i> , John Gottl., <i>perh.</i> same as the preced.		
<i>x.</i> Dissert. ad Act. 28: 4. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
<i>ERMENGARDUS</i> or <i>ERMENGAUDUS</i> , of the 12th or 13th cent.		
<i>y.</i> Contra Waldenses Opusculum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 1602.)	41	41
<i>ERMENOLDUS</i> , a Monk of Solenhoven; <i>fl.</i> 845.		
<i>z.</i> Vita Sancti Solae Angli Abbatis. (Basnage Thes. II. ii.)	81	39
<i>ERMINOLDUS</i> , St., Abbot of a Monastery near Ratisbon; <i>fl.</i> 1280.		
<i>a.</i> De Vita et Miraculis Erminoldi. (Basnage Thes. IV.)	81	41
<i>ERNALDUS</i> or <i>ARNOLDUS</i> , etc. a Cistercian Monk, Abbot of Bonnevaux, in Chartrain.		
<i>β.</i> Vita S. Bernardi. (Bernardi Vita, II.)	51	25
<i>ERNESTI</i> , John Augustus, Prof. of Theol. Leips.; <i>b.</i> 1707. <i>d.</i> 1781.		
<i>γ.</i> Archaeologia Literaria. Cur. Martini. 8vo. Lips. 1790.	106	84
<i>δ.</i> Callimachi Hymni, etc. (See Callimachus.)	106	12

a. Ciceronis Opera, ex Recens. et cum Clave Ernesti. (See Cicero.)	115	62
b. Ciceronis Opera cum Clave Ernesti. Ed. Bipont. (See Cicero.)	115	46
c. Id. Ed. Bost. (See Cicero.)	117	64
d. Elogia in Viros Eruditos. 8vo. Lips.	77	42
e. Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina. (See Fabricius.)	88	3
f. De Glossariorum Gr. etc. Usu. (Hesychii Lex. Ed. Alberti et Ruhnk. I.)	51	20
g. Hederici Graecum Lexicon. (See Hedericus.)		
h. Initia Doctrinae Solidioris. 8vo. Lips. 1776.	30	44
i. Initia Rhetorica. 8vo. Lips. 1770.	70	86
j. Institutio Interpretis Nov. Testamenti. Edidit Ammon. 8vo. Lips. 1809. 11 copies. (10) 38 1, and (1)	77	21
k. Lectiones Academicae in Epistolam ad Hebraeos. Ed. Dindorf. 8vo. Lips. 1795.	106	9
l. Narratio de Gesnero. (Gesneri Biogr. Acad. I.)	80	87
m. Neue Theol. Bibliothek. Mit Register. 10 Bde. 8vo. Lips. 1760-69.	117	45
n. Neueste Theolog. Bibliothek. Mit Register. Bd. I-IV. St. 1-6. (No more published.) 8vo. Leipz. 1771-77.	117	55
o. Opuscula Philologica Critica. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1764.	77	42
p. Id. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1776.	80	47
q. Opuscula Theologica. 8vo. Lips. 1773. 2 copies.	96	56
r. Opuscula varii Argumenti. 8vo. Lips. 1794.	137	51
s. Polybii Historiar. quae supersunt. etc. (See Polybius.)	115	59
t. Praefatio in Opera Xenophontis ed. Thieme.	75	32
u. Scriptores Rei Rusticae Veteres Latini. (See Scriptores.)	123	41
v. In Suetonium Annotationes. (See Suetonius.)	114	19
w. Taciti Opera ex Recensione Ernesti. Denuo curavit Oberlinus. (See Tacitus.)		
x. Xenophontis Memorabilia, ex Rec. Ernesti. (See Schneider.)	118	65
<b>ERNESTI, Augustus Wm., nephew of J. A. Ern., Prof. of Eloquence, Lips.; b. 1733. d. 1801.</b>		
y. Ammiani Marcellini quae supersunt. (See Ammianus.)	159	9
<b>ERNESTI, John Christian Gottlieb (Theophilus,) Prof. of Philos. Lips.; b. 1756. d. 1802.</b>		
z. Glossae Sacrae Hesychii, Gr. Notis illustravit Ernesti. (See Hesychius.)	37	27
α. Lexicon Technologiae Graecorum Rhetoricae. 8vo. Lips. 1795.	118	87
β. Lexicon Tech. Latinorum Rhetoricae. 8vo. Lips. 1797.	118	88
γ. Suidae et Phavorinii Glossae Sacrae Graecae, etc. 8vo. Lips. 1786.	115	7
<b>ERNESTI, John Henry Martin, of Coburg.</b>		
δ. Neues Handbuch der Dicht- und Redekunst. 2 Theile in 1 Bde. 8vo. Bayreuth, 1798.	116	52
<b>ERPENIUS, or VAN ERPE, Thomas, Prof. Oriental LL. Leyden; b. 1584. d. 1624.</b>		
α. Arabische Grammatik, abgekürzt von J. D. Michaelis, nebst einer Arab. Chrestomathie. 12mo. Götting. 1771.	19	34
ζ. Arcanum Punctuationis revelatum. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1624.	13	65
η. Grammatica Arabica. Cum Fabulis Lokmani, etc. Acc. Excerpta Anthologiae Veterum Arabiae Poetarum ex Hamasa. Edita et Notis illustrata ab Schultens. Ed. 2da. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1767. 2 copies.	134	47
θ. Oratio de Nomine Jehovah.	13	65
ι. Psalterium Syriacum. (See Dathe.)	70	13
κ. Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae. Edidit Schultens. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1733.	75	22
<b>ERSCH, John Samuel, Prof. and Librarian, Halle; b. 1766. d. 1823.</b>		
λ. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste, herausgegeben von J. S. Ersch und J. G. Gruber. Probe-Heft. 4to. Lips. 1817.	Drw.	11
μ. Handbuch der Deutschen Literatur seit der Mitte des 18ten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit. Neue mit verschied. Mitarbeitern, (Boeckel, Koppe, Puchelt, und ander.) besorgte Ausgabe. 3 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1822-3.	137	38

- ERSKINE, Ebenezer, M. A. a Scotch Seceder, Minister of Portmoak, and of Stirling ; b. 1680. d. 1754.**  
*a.* Whole Works. With a Memoir of the Author, by Rev. D. Fraser. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1826. 164 51
- ERSKINE, Ralph, a Scotch Seceder and brother of the preceding, Minister at Dunfermline, Fifeshire ; b. 1685. d. 1752.**  
*b.* Sermons and other Practical Works, etc. With a Life of the Author, by Rev. Mr. Brown. 9 Vols. 8vo. London, 1821. 165 51  
*c.* Poetical Works. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1818. (The 10th Vol. of the above.) 165 60  
*d.* Gospel Sonnets. 7th Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1743. 30 75
- ERSKINE, John, D. D. Minister of Edinburgh ; b. 1721. d. 1803.**  
*e.* Discourses. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1798. 46 41  
*f.* Id. 2 Vols. (Vol. II. additional to the preceding, edited by Wellwood.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1801—4. 3 copies. 46 42  
*g.* Sketches and Hints of Church History and Theological Controversy. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1790—7. 2 copies. 28 17  
*h.* Theological Dissertations. 12mo. Lond. 1765. 58 90  
*i.* Id. 1809. 58 49  
*j.* Account of Erskine. By Davidson. (Prefixed to Erskine's Dissertations, edited in 1809.) 58 49
- ERSKINE, Thomas, Esq. an Advocate, of Edinburgh.**  
*k.* Remarks on the Internal Evidence for the Truth of revealed Religion. 12mo. Andover, 1823. 2 copies. 90 80  
*l.* Id. and An Essay on Faith. With Leslie's Short Method. 12mo. Andover. 1826. 5 copies. (3) 90 82, and (2) 139 3
- ERYCIUS, of Cyzicus ; fl. about 85 B. C.**  
*m.* Epigrammata. Gr. (Brunck's Analect. Anthol. Graeca.)
- ESAIAS, an Abbot of the 7th century.**  
*n.* Homiliae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 384.) 41 29
- ESCHENBURG, John Joachim. Prof. in a Gymnas. Brunswick ; b. 1743. d. 1820.**  
*o.* Handbuch der klassischen Literatur. 7te Aufl. 8vo. Berlin und Stettin, 1825. 107 6
- ESCHENBURG, Bernard, Preacher in Lubeck.**  
*p.* Versuch einer Geschichte der öffentlichen Religionsvorträge in der griech. und in d. lateinisch. Kirche, von den Zeiten Christi bis zur Reformation. 1er Hauptabschn. von Christo bis Chrysostom. und August. 8vo. Jena, 1785. 136 92
- ESCHYLUS. See AESCHYLUS.**
- ESCRIT de Clement VIII. et sa Conformité avec la Doctrine de S. Augustin. 4to. Cologne, 1662.** 82 15
- ESGERS, John, of Amsterdam, 1718.**  
*r.* Maimonidis Constitutiones de Siclis. (See Maimonides.) 155 34
- ESICHIUS. See HESYCHIUS.**
- ESOP. See AESOP.**
- ESS, Leander van, D. D. formerly Pastor, then Prof. of Theol. Marburg, now in Darmstadt ; b. 1772.**  
*s.* Biblia Sacra Vulgatae Editionis, juxta Exemplar Vaticanum, Romae, 1592. Edid. L. van Ess. 3 Partes in 2 Vol. 8vo. Tub. 1822—4. 116 10  
*t.* Pragmatisch-kritische Gesch. der Vulgata. 8vo. Tub. 1824. 106 36
- ESSAY on the Application of Abstract Reasoning, etc. (See Isaac u. Taylor.)** 138 54
- ESSAY (v) on Baptism. (Imperfect.)** 47 4
- ESSAY on the Principles of Human Action. With Remarks on the w. Systems of Hartley and Helvetius. 12mo. London, 1805.** 56 91
- ESSAYS and Dissertations in Biblical Literature. By a Society of z. Clergymen. Vol. I. 8vo N. York, 1829.** 156 33
- ESSAYS, a Series of, on Religious Subjects. (Name illegible. In an y. East Ind. Lang.)** Drw. 7
- ESSENIUS, Andrew, D. D. a Dutch Divine ; b. 1618. d. 1672.**  
*z.* Dissertatio de Subjectione Christi ad Legem divinam. 4to. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1665. 53 52  
*a.* Systema Theologicum. Vol. I. et III. Ultraj. 1659—65. 53 53



- a.** *Triumphus Crucis, sive, Fides Catholica de Satisfactione Christi.* 4to. Ultraj. 1666. 53 52  
**ESTIUS**, Rev. William, Rom. Cath. Prof. of Theol. Douay; *b.* 1542. *d.* 1613.  
**b.** *Annotationes in Sacras Scripturas.* (Haye Biblia Maxima.) 1 21  
**c.** *Commentarius in Epistolas.* fol. Colon. Cal. 1631. (Title gone. From 1 John V. by Bartholomew Peter, or De la Pierre. See on p. 1292.) 22 3  
**ESTRANGE.** See *L'ESTRANGE*.  
**ESTRUP**, H. Frederic Janson, M. A.  
**d.** *Lineae Topographiae Carthagini Tyrias etc.* (Münter's Misc. Haf. II.) 10 51  
**ESTWICK**, Rev. Nicholas, of Warkton, in Northamptonshire; *fl.* 1650.  
**a.** *Biddle's Confession of Faith, touching the Holy Trinity, examined.* 4to. London, 1656. 60 26  
**ETHERIUS**, Bishop of Osma, (*Uzama*.) in Spain; *fl.* 785.  
**f.** *Opuscula adv. Elipandum.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIII. p. 353.—Basnage Thes. II. i.)  
**ETTSEALEBI.** See *TSEALEBI*.  
**ETYMOLOGICON** Magnum. Curav. F. Sylburgius. Ed. Nova. 4to. *g.* Lips. 1816. 122 48  
**ETYMOLOGICON** (*h.*) *Orionis Thebani.* (See *Orion*.) 122 49  
**ETYMOLOGICUM** Graecae Linguae Gudianum, etc. edid. Sturz. 4to. *i.* Lips. 1818. 122 49  
**EUANTHIUS**, a Grammarian of the 4th century.  
**j.** *Fragmenta de Tragoedia et Comoedia.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21  
**EUBULUS**, a Greek Poet of the middle comedy; *fl.* 375 B. C.  
**k.** *Sententiae.* Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)  
**EUCHERIUS**, St., Archbp. of Lyons, from 434 on; *d.* 449—50, or *perh.* 454.  
**l.** *Opera.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 822. XXVII. p. 180.) 41 23  
**EUDOCIA**, **EUDOXIA**, or **ATHENAI**S, wife of Theodosius the younger; *b.* 393. *d.* in Palestine, 460, or *perh.* 472.  
**m.** *De Christo Homero centones.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 1156.) 41 23  
**EUGENIUS**, Bp. of Carthage, from 480—1 on; *d.* in Exile at Albi, Gaul, 506.  
**n.** *Liber Fidei.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 683.) 41 25  
**EUGENIUS**, the younger, Bp. of Toledo, from 646 on.  
**o.** *Poëmata.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 344.) 41 29  
**EUGIPPIUS**, an Abbot near Naples; *fl.* 510.  
**p.** *Epistola de Sancto Severino.* (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38  
**EULOGIES** (*q.*) in Honor of Adams and Jefferson. 8vo. Hartford, 1826. 126 53  
**EULOGIUS**, Patriarch of Alexandria, from 581 on; *d.* 608.  
**r.** *Sermo in Festum Palmarum.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XII. p. 48. Combefis Nov. Auct. I.)  
**EULOGIUS**, a Martyr of Cordova, elected Archbp. of Toledo; *d.* 859.  
**s.** *Tractatus Varii.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 242.) 41 32  
**EUMATHIUS.** See *EUSTATHIUS*.  
**EUMENIUS**, of Gr. origin, *b.* at Autun, France; *fl.* 150—200.  
**t.** *Pro restaurandis Scholis Oratio, cum Eum. Vita etc.* Item *Tractatus alii.* (Jägeri Paneg. Vet. I.) 136 99  
**EUNAPIUS**, of Sardis, a Gr. Historian; *b.* 347. *d.* after 404.  
**u.** *Historiae quae supersunt.* (See *Dexippus*.) 65  
**v.** *Vitae Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Graecè, cum Versione Junii.* Acc. *Eunapii Legationes.* Opera Commelini. 8vo. Colon. Allob. 1616. 30 48  
**EUNOMIUS**, an Arian, Bp. of Cyzicus; *d.* about 394.  
**w.** *Apologia et Confessio Fidei.* Edid. Rettberg. (See *Marcellus*.) 115 8  
**x.** *Apologia quam confutavit Basil. Magnus.* (Basilii Opp. I.) 52 7  
**y.** *Confessio vel Expositio Fidei.* Cum Vers. Lat. H. Valesii. *Apologia, et Scholion.* Gr. et Lat. H. Whartono Interprete, etc. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38  
**z.** *Id.* Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VIII.) 109 32

**EUPRAXIDAS, the Pseudo-Dictys.** See under **DICTYS**.

**EURIPIDES, a Greek Tragedian ; b. about 480 B. C. d. Aet. ab. 75.**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| a. Euripidis quae extant Omnia, Tragoediae, Fragmenta, et Epistolae. (Cum Versione Latina.) Ex Editione I. Barnesii rec. Musgrave, nunc recusa et aucta Appendice Observationum e Variis Doctor. Viror. Libris collecta Curav. Sam. F. Nath. Morus et Chr. Dan. Beck. 3 Vol. in 2. 4to. Lipz. 1778—1788. (See Schoell's G. Gr. Lit. Bd. I. p. 259.) | 123 | 16 |
| b. The Bacchae, and Iphigenia in Aulis. Translated by R. Potter. With a Life of Euripides. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, L.)  | 99  | 50 |
| c. Cyclops Latinitate donata, cum Notis, Q. Septimo Florente Christiano Interprete. (Casaubon. de Satyrica, etc.)   | 130 | 17 |
| d. Hecuba. G. Hermannii ad eam et ad Porsoni Notas Animadversiones. 8vo. Lips. 1800.  | 125 | 67 |
| e. Hecuba et Iphigenia, Erasmo Interprete. (Erasmi Opp. I.)   | 51  | 29 |
| f. Hecuba, Orestes, Phoenissae, et Medea. Edid. R. Porson. 4 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1824.  | 118 | 23 |
| g. Medea, et Alcestis, Latino Carmine redditae, a G. Buchanano. (Buchanani Opp. II.)  | 81  | 2  |
| h. Supplices Mulieres, et Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris. Graecè. Cum Notis J. Marklandi et aliorum. 2 Vol., in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1822.   | 114 | 9  |
| i. Tragoediae. Graecè. 4 Vol. in 2. 12mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828.   | 100 | 5  |
| j. Elmsley's Reviews of Editions of Euripides, etc. (See Elmsley.)  | 114 | 9  |
| k. Notae et Emendationes in Euripidem. (R. Porsoni Adversaria.)   | 166 | 16 |
| l. Vita Euripidis, a Barnesio et aliis. (Quae Ext. Ed. Mor. et Beck. I.)  | 123 | 16 |

Notes. Comp. also under G. Hermann.

**EUSDEN, Lawrence, an Engl. Poet ; d. 1730.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| m. Transl. of Ovid's Metamor. IV. etc. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) | 165 | 20 |
| n. Two Papers in the Guardian, Vol. III.                             | 29  | 74 |

**EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, Bp. of Caesarea, in Palestine ; b. 270. d. 338-40.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| o. Acta Passionis Pamphili Martyria.   | 52  | 39 |
| p. De Angelis ad Monumentum visis. (Combesis Nov. Auct. I.)  | 81  | 33 |
| q. Auszug aus Eusebii Chronik ; aus d. syrischen, von Bruns. (Eichhorn's Repert. 11ter Theil.)   | 10  | 68 |
| r. Commentaria in Hesaiam. (Montfaucon's Coll. Nova, Tom. II.)   | 52  | 6  |
| s. Commentarii in Psalmos, Graecè. Cum Versione et Notis Montfaucon. (Montfaucon's Coll. Nova, Tom. I.)  | 52  | 5  |
| t. Demonstratio Evangelica, Graecè. Cum Versione et Notis. fol. Paris. 1628.   | 52  | 38 |
| u. Demonstrationis Evangelicae Prooemium et Capita priora adhuc desiderata. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Fabricius.   | 87  | 4  |
| v. Id. (Fabric. Delect. etc.)  | 23  | 59 |
| w. Ecclesiastica Historia, Graecè. Cum Versione et Notis Valesii. fol. Paris. 1659.  | 52  | 21 |
| x. Excerpta ex Eusebii Opp. (Schindel's Chrest. Patr. Gr. Fasc. III.)  | 117 | 59 |
| y. Fragmenta. Gr. Edid. Mänter.  | 104 | 64 |
| z. Contra Hieroclem Liber, Graecè. Cum Versione et Notis.  | 52  | 38 |
| aa. Id. (Philostrat. Opp.)   | 101 | 10 |
| bb. History of the Church. By Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. With the Annotations on these Authors and their Lives, etc. by Valesius. Made English. fol. Cambr. 1692. | 21  | 32 |
| cc. Life of Constantine. Made English. (History of the Church, etc.)   | 21  | 32 |
| dd. Contra Marcellum Libri, Graecè. Cum Versione et Notis.   | 52  | 38 |
| ee. Onomasticon Urbium et Locorum Sacrae Scripturae. Graecè primum ab Eusebio, deinde Latine scriptum ab Hieronymo. (Hieronymi Opp. Tom. II.)                            | 51  | 4  |
| ff. Id. Cum Notis Bonfrerii et Clerici. fol. Amst. 1707.   | 51  | 1  |
| gg. Id. In Ordinem Alphabetice redactum, Studio Marracci. 12mo. Lucae, 1705.   | 80  | 7  |
| hh. Opuscula quatuordecim. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 1.)  | 41  | 18 |
| ii. Panegyricus de Constantino, Graecè.  | 52  | 21 |
| kk. Praeparatio Evangelica, Graecè. Cum Versione et Notis Vigeri. fol. Par. 1628.  | 52  | 37 |

a. Prooemium ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam. (Augusti's Chrestom. Patrist.)	107	93
b. Speech in Praise of Constantine. Made English.	21	32
c. Vita Imp. Constantini. (In Eccles. Hist.)	52	21
<b>EUSEBIUS, Bp. of Emessa, in Syria ; d. 359—60.</b>		
d. Quae supersunt Opuscula Graeca. Cum Notis. Edid. Augusti. 8vo. Elberfeldi, 1829.	104	45
e. Homiliae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 618.)	41	23
<b>EUSEBIUS, Bp. of Vercelli, in Italy ; d. 371 or 373.</b>		
f. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. 1227.)	41	22
<b>EUSEBIUS, a disciple of Jerome.</b>		
g. De Morte Hieronymi. (Supposititious ?—Hieronymi Opp. V.)	51	7
<b>EUSEBIUS, a Bishop, of uncertain age.</b>		
h. Oratio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 479.)	41	44
<b>EUSEBIUS Inermatus ; or, Just Remarks on a late Book intitled : Eleutherius Enervatus, or an answer to a Pamphlet, intitled : The Divine Right of Presb. Ordin. etc. 12mo. Bost. 1733. 2 copies.</b>	60	91
<b>EUSTATHIUS, Bp. (or Antistes,) of Antioch ; d. 360.</b>		
j. Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VIII.)	109	32
k. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, IX.)	122	44
l. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 22.)	41	44
<b>EUSTATHIUS, a Scholar of some note, who fl. 440.</b>		
m. In Hexaëmeron Basilii Mag. Latina Metaphrasis. (Basilii Opp. Ed. Garnier, I.)	52	7
<b>EUSTATHIUS or EUMATHIUS, an Egyptian, of uncertain age.</b>		
n. De Ismeniae et Ismenes Amoribus. Gr. et Lat. Edid. Teucher. 8vo. Lips. 1792.	110	23
<b>EUSTATHIUS, Archbp. of Thessalonica ; was living in 1194.</b>		
o. Commentarii ad Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam. Ad Fidem Exempli Romani. Cum Indice Devarii. 7 Vol. in 4. 4to. Lips. 1825—30.	123	32
p. Epistola, cum Comm. in Dionysium Perieg. etc. (Bernhardy's Dionys. Perieg.)	106	46
q. In Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam Parechbolae, (vel Commentarii, etc.) Cum Indice. 3 Vol. fol. Basileae, 1560—69.	131	30
<b>EUSTRATIUS, a Priest of Constantinople, in the 7th cent.</b>		
r. De Statu Mortuorum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 362.)	41	44
<b>EUTECNIUS, a Greek Sophist, of uncertain age.</b>		
s. Nicandri Alexipharmacorum Paraphrasis. Graecè. (See Nicander.)	108	54
t. Nicandri Theriacorum Metaphrasis, Graecè. (See Nicander.)	108	55
<b>EUTHALIUS, a Deacon of Alexandria, and Bp. of Sulca, prob. somewhere in Egypt ; fl. 460—490.</b>		
u. Actuum Apostolorum et Epistolarum Editio. Gr. et Lat. (Zacagnii Collectanea.)	112	13
<b>EUTHERIUS, Archbp. of Tyanea ; fl. 431.</b>		
v. Sermones. Gr. et Lat. (Theodoreti Opp. V.)	52	34
<b>EUTHYMIUS, Zigabenus, or Zigadenus, a Monk of Constantinople ; fl. 1116.</b>		
w. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIX. p. 1.)	41	36
z. Commentarii in Psalmos. Gr. et Lat. Cur. Bongiovanni. (Theophylacti Opp. IV.)	51	19
y. Commentarius in IV Evangelia. Gr. Cum Versione Lat. et Notis Hentenii. Ed. C. F. Matthaei. 3 Vol. in 4 Part. (Bound in 4.) 8vo. Lips. 1792.	95	11
z. Praefatio in Psalmos. Gr. et Lat. (Moyne Varia Sacra, I.)	134	50
<b>EUTROPIUS, Flavius, a Roman Historian ; fl. 370.</b>		
a. Breviarium Historiae Romanae cum Fragmentis. Ed. C. H. Weise. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828.	100	109
β. Id. cum Metaphrasi Graeca Pacanii. Cum Notis Variorum. Accedit Rufus Festus, cum Notis Variorum. Edid. Verheyk. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1762.	88	16
<b>EUTROPIUS, an Abbot, of uncertain age.</b>		
γ. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 480.)	41	44
<b>EVAGRIUS, a Monk of Pontus, in the 4th cent.</b>		

- a. De Vitiosis Cogitationibus. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 97.) 41 44  
**EVAGRIUS** Scholasticus, of Epiphania, in Syria ; fl. in the 6th cent.  
b. Historia Ecclesiastica. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 961.) 41 28  
c. History of the Church. Made English. (See Eusebius.) 21 32  
**EVAGRIUS**, a Monk, of uncertain age.  
d. Sententiae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 469.) 41 44  
**EVANGELIA** (e) IV. Graecè. (See Birch.) 123 31  
**EVANGELIARIUM** (f). (See Matthaei.) 107 64  
**EVANGELICAL** (g) Intelligence. (See General Assemb.) 47 74  
**EVANGELIUM** Nicodemi. Anglo-Saxonice. Edid. E. Thwaites. 4to.  
h. Oxonii, 1698. (Spurious.) 134 41  
**EVANS**, Hon. George, U. S. Representative from Maine, 1830.  
i. Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.) 130 71  
**EVANS**, Robert Wilson, M. A. of Cambr. Eng. 1831.  
j. Rectory of Valehead. (Christian Library, II.) 173 1  
k. Sketch of St. John. (Christian Library, V.) 173 4  
**EVANS**, Thomas, of Philadelphia.  
l. Exposition of the Faith of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 8vo. Phil. 1828. 37 59  
**EVANTIUS** or **EVANTUS**, an Abbot ; fl. 590.  
m. De Sanguine et Carne. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 1092.—Bassnage Thes. I.)  
**EVARTS**, Jeremiah, Esq. Sec'y of A. B. C. F. M. ; b. 1781. d. Charlest. S. C. 1831.  
n. Oration on the 4th of July. 8vo. Charlestown, 1812. (Miscell.) 138 11  
o. Funeral Sermon by Dr. Woods. 2 copies. Drw. 12, and 156 36  
p. Sketch of Evarts. (Quarterly Register, Vol. IV. p. 73.) 69  
**EVENUS**, a Greek Poet of Alexandria ; fl. 250 B. C.  
q. Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)  
r. Id. Gr. (Brunck's Analecta ; Anthol. Graeca.)  
**EVERETT**, Hon. Edward, LL. D. late Prof. of Greek Lit. Cambridge, member of Congress, and now Gov. of Mass.  
s. Address, on the Organization of the Government, 1836. (Reports to the House of the Legisl. of Mass. 1836.) 173  
t. Id on the Organization, etc. 1837. (Reps. to the Senate, etc.) 173  
u. Buttmann's Greek Grammar. (See Buttmann.) 138 100  
v. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. IV.) 173  
w. Defence of Christianity, against G. B. English's Grounds, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1814. 60 42  
x. Letter to John Lowell, Esq. etc. 8vo. Bost. 1824. (Cambr. Pamphl.) 138 4  
y. Orations, two. (Williston's Eloq. V.) 86 82  
z. Orations and Speeches, on various Occasions. 8vo. Bost. 1836. 165 73  
a. Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.) 130 71  
b. Statements, etc. submitted to the Corp. of H. U. (Cambr. Pamphl.) 138 4  
**EVIDENCES** (γ) of Christianity. A tract in Sanscrit. Drw. 7  
**EWALD**, Paul, Teacher of Hebrew, Erlangen.  
d. Pirke Aboth oder Sprüche der Väter, ein Traktat aus der Mischna. Uebersetzt und erklärt. 8vo. Erlangen, 1825. (Comp. Fagius.) 87 47  
**EWALD**, George Henry Augustus, Prof. Extraordinary, of Oriental LL. Göttingen ; b. 1803.  
s. Abhandlungen zur orientalischen und biblischen Literatur. Th. I. 8vo. Göttingen, 1832. 157  
t. Anmerkungen, etc. in Sonne's Hebr. Lesebuch. 135 37  
η. Beiträge zu d. Theolog. Studien u. Kr. Bde. I—III. 167  
θ. Commentarius in Apocalypsin Johannis Exegeticus et Criticus. 8vo. Lips. 1828. 84 23  
ι. Grammatica Critica Linguae Arabicae, cum brevi Metrorum Doctrina. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1831—33. 155 56  
κ. Grammatik der hebr. Sprache des A. T. in vollständiger Kürze. 8vo. Leipz. 1828. 105 46  
λ. Das Hohelied Salomo's übersetzt, mit Einleitung, Anmerk. und einem Anhang über den Prediger. 8vo. Götting. 1826. (Misc. Sacr.) 155 43

- a. Die Komposition der Genesis kritisch untersucht. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1823. 84 29
- b. Kritische Grammatik der hebr. Sprache ausführlich bearbeitet. 8vo. Leipz. 1827. 83 2
- c. Libri Wakedii de Mesopotamiae expugnatae Historia. 4to. Göttingae, 1827. (Miscell.) 138 16
- d. De Metris Carminum Arabicorum. 8vo. Brunsv. 1825. 106 66
- EWELL, Thomas, M. D. of Virginia.**
- e. Hume's Philosophical Essays, with a Life of the Author, etc. (See Hume.) 76 39
- EWERS, John Philip Gustavus, Prof. of Hist. Dorpat; b. about 1785.**
- f. Münter's Handbuch der alt. christl. Dogmen-Geschichte, übersetzt. (See Münter.) 95 28
- EWING, Rev. Greville, of Glasgow.**
- g. Greek Grammar, and Greek and English Scripture Lexicon. 2d Ed. 8vo. Glasgow, 1812. 94 1
- h. A Greek and English Lexicon; originally a Scripture Lexicon; and now adapted to the Greek Classics; with a Greek Grammar prefixed. 3d Ed. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827. 86 25
- EXAMINATION of Pres. Edwards's 'Enquiry on Freedom of Will.'**
- i. 8vo. Bost. 1770. (See Dana, James.) 47 4
- EXAMINATION of Charges against the American Missionaries at the**
- j. Sandwich Islands, etc. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827. (Miscell.) 155 77
- EXCERPTA (k) quaedam e Scriptoribus Latinis.** 8vo. Bost. 1810. 30 2
- EXEGETISCHES Handbuch des N. T.** 18 Stücke, in 5 Bde. (Of diff. l. Edits.) 8vo. Leipz. 1797—1804. 118 71
- EXERCICIO Quotidiano, Oraciones, y Devociones.** 18mo. Madrid, m. 1800. 30 85
- EXPOSITION of the Principles of the Rom. Cath. Rel.** 12mo. Hartford, n. 1830. (Miscell.) 138 15
- EXPOSITOR, Jewish.** See **JEWISH Expositor.**
- EYBEN, Christian Wm. a Lawyer and Classical Antiquary; fl. at Strasburg, 1680.**
- o. De Ordine Equestri Veterum Romanorum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25
- EYRING, Jeremiah Nicholas.**
- p. Argumenta, etc. ad Diodorum Sic. (See Diodorus.) 113 1
- q. Gesneri Biographia Academica Gottingen. (See Gesner.) 80 87
- EZRA, Abraham Aben.** See **ABEN.**

## F.

- FABER.** In addition to the following, see **FEVRE.**
- FABER, Basil, Rector of a Gymnas. Erfurt; b. 1520. d. 1576.**
- r. Historia Ecclesiastica. (See Centuriatores.)
- s. Specimina duo Animadversionum in Thesaur. Eruditionis Scholasticae. 4to. Lips. 1741. (Miscell.) 152 51
- t. Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticae. Post Buchnerum. fol. Francof. et Lips. 1664. 132 39
- u. Id. Post Buchnerum. Auxit Cellarius. fol. Lips. 1696. 42 28
- v. Id. Post Aliorum Curas. Edid. I. M. Gesner. fol. Lips. 1735. 121 35
- FABER, John Melchior, Rector of a Gymnas. Ansbach; b. 1743. d. 1809.**
- w. Programmata duo. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. II.) 85 21
- x. De Templorum, etc. (Pott's Syll. III.) 77 10
- FABER, John Ernest, Prof. of Oriental Lit., Kiel and Jena; b. 1746. d. 1774.**
- y. Archaeologie der Hebräer. Th. I. (All.) 8vo. Halle, 1773. 2 copies. 39 102
- z. Opuscula Medica (J. J. Reiske et Fabri,) ex Monumentis Arabum et Ebraeorum. (See Reiske and Gruner.) 110 113
- aa. Proben aus seiner biblischer Pflanzenkunde. (Keil und Tzschir. Analekt. I. i.) 95 15
- FABER, Rev. George Stanley, B. D. Rector of Long-Newton, Durham.**
- bb. The Difficulties of Infidelity. (Christian Libr. I.) 173 1
- cc. Id. 12mo. N. York, 1829. 139 57

<i>a.</i> The Difficulties of Romanism. 12mo. Phil. 1809.	138	27
<i>b.</i> Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1803.	96	52
<i>c.</i> Dissertation on the Prophecies. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Bost. 1808. 2 copies.	23	29
<i>d.</i> Horae Mosaicae. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1801.	36	17
<i>e.</i> Id. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1818. 6 copies.	36	19
<i>f.</i> Treatise on the Operations of the Holy Spirit. 12mo. N. York, 1814.	79	118
<i>g.</i> View of the Prophecies relating to Israel. 8vo. Bost. 1809. 3 copies.	23	31
<b>FABIUS Pictor, a Roman Historian; fl. 225 B. C.</b>		
<i>h.</i> Fragmenta Historicorum Veterum, N. Fabii Pictoris, L. Cincii Alimenti, etc. (Annexed to C. C. Sallustii quae exstant.)	127	14
<b>FABLE</b> ( <i>i.</i> ) of the Bees. 8vo. Lond. 1724. (See Mandeville.)	56	68
<b>FABRE, John Claudius, of Paris; b. 1668. d. 1755.</b>		
<i>j.</i> Continuation de l'Histoire Eccles. de Fleury. (See Fleury.)	72	12
<b>FABRETTI, Christopher Augustus; fl. 1729, perh. earlier.</b>		
<i>k.</i> Disquisitio an Germani Caesaris Tacitque Temporibus Druides habuerint. (Biblioth. Lubec. IX.)	89	44
<b>FABRI, (Lat. Faber,) James. See FEVRE.</b>		
<b>FABRICIUS, George, Rector of a Gymnas., Meissen; b. 1516. d. 1571.</b>		
<i>l.</i> Sententiae per Fabr. Collectae. (See Orell.)	125	79
<i>m.</i> Virgilii Opera Omnia. fol. Bas. 1586.	42	2
<b>FABRICIUS Boderianus, Guido. See FEVRE.</b>		
<b>FABRICIUS, John Lewis, Prof. of Theol., Heidelb; b. 1639. d. 1696—7.</b>		
<i>n.</i> De Ludis Scenicis. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.)	81	21
<b>FABRICIUS, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Altorf and Helmstadt; b. 1645. d. 1729.</b>		
<i>o.</i> commercium Litterarium cum Valentino. (Iken's Symbolae Lit.)	117	10
<i>p.</i> Historia Sacra contra nonnullos Pictorum Errores vindicata. (Misc. Groning. IV. 3.)	89	46
<b>FABRICIUS, John Albert, D. D. Prof. of Eloquence and Ethics, Hamburgh; b. 1668. d. 1736.</b>		
<i>q.</i> Appendix ad Josephi Opp. qua continentur Aristaeas, etc. (Havercamp's Josephus, II.)	52	4
<i>r.</i> Bibliographia Antiquaria, sive Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum, qui Antiquitates Heb. Gr. Rom. et Christ. illustraverunt. Ed. 2da. 4to. Hamb. et Lips. 1716.	109	36
<i>s.</i> Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica; seu Tractatum de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis Collectio. fol. Hamb. 1718.	101	22
<i>t.</i> Bibliotheca Graeca, sive Notitia Scriptorum Veterum Graecorum. (Of diff. Edits.) XIV Partes in X Tom. 4to. Hamb. 1707—28.	109	26
<i>u.</i> Id. Curante G. Christophoro Harles. Tom. I—XII. (No more publ.) 4to. Hamb. 1790—1809.	122	36
<i>v.</i> Bibliotheca Latina Mediae et Infimae Aetatis. 6 Vol. in 5. (Vol. 6. cont. by Schoettgen.) 8vo. Hamb. 1734—46.	98	76
<i>w.</i> Bibliotheca Latina. Cur. Ernesti. 3 Tom. in 2. 8vo. Lips. 1773—74.	88	3
<i>x.</i> Bruni Aretini Epistolae. (See Bruni, and Aretinus.)	119	45
<i>y.</i> Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, cum Notis. Ed. 2da. 4 Vol. 8vo. Hamb. 1719—43.	20	142
<i>z.</i> Codex Pseudepigraphus Vet. Test. 2 Vol. 8vo. Hamb. 1722—3.	20	146
<i>a.</i> Delectus Argumentorum et Syllabus Scriptorum pro Veritate Religionis Christianae. 4to. Hamb. 1725. 2 copies, 23 59, and 87 4		
<i>β.</i> Eusebii Caes. Prooemium et Capita Priora Demonstrationis Evangelicae. 2 copies. (Ibid.)		
<i>γ.</i> De Flavio Josepho. (Havercamp's Josephus, II.)	52	4
<i>δ.</i> Hippolyti Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum. Cura Fabricii.	52	39
<i>ε.</i> Josephi Hypomnesticon, Graecè et Lat. Edid. Fabricius.	20	147
<i>ζ.</i> Morhofii Polyhistor, cum Praefatione, etc. Fabricii. (See Morhof.)	127	29
<i>η.</i> Notitia Literaria de Thucydide.	113	29
<i>θ.</i> Notitia Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebraicas Illustrant. (Dassovii Antiquitates Hebraicae.)	120	13
<i>ι.</i> Praef. de Camariota et ejus Scriptis.	110	20
<i>κ.</i> Leben des Fabricius. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschr.)	80	78
<b>FABRICY, Gabriel, D. D. a Monk and Preacher at Rome; b. 1726. d. 1800.</b>		

- a. Des Titres primitifs de la Révélation. 2 Tom. 8vo. Rome, 1772. (Comp. Lettres, etc.) 88 1
- FACCIOLATI, James, of the University of Padua ; b. 1682. d. 1769.**
- b. Ciceronis de Officiis, etc. (See Cicero.) 105 31
- c. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Consilio et Cura Facciolati. (See Forcellini.) 71 5
- d. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Vol. II. Dec. VI.) 81 1
- FACIO, Bartholomew, an Italian ; d. about 1457.**
- a. De Bello Veneto Claudiano. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. iv.) 71 21
- f. De Rebus à Alphonso Primo Gestis. (See Guicciardini.) 42 7
- g. Id. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iii.) 71 29
- FACIUS, John Frederic, Prof. in a Gymnas. Coburg.**
- a. Compendium Dialectorum Græcarum. 8vo. Norimb. 1782. 120 42
- FACUNDUS, Bishop of Hermiana, in Africa ; fl. 547.**
- i. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 1.) 41 27
- FADL-ALLAH Raschid, or RASCHID-ED-DIN, a Persian Physic., Historian, and Minister of State, under the Moguls ; b. of Jewish origin, at Hamadan or Ecbatana, 1247. d. about 1310.**
- j. Mémoire, sur sa Vie, etc. (Fundgruben, V. p. 265.) 132 6
- FAERNO, Gabriel, an Italian Poet and Philol. ; d. 1561.**
- k. Fabulae. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. (In Faedr.) 100 84
- l. Notae in Terentii Comoedias. Ed. Bentley. 106 40, and 123 43
- FAESCHIUS. See FESCH.**
- FAGIUS, PHAGIUS, or BUCHLEIN, Paul, a German Prot. Divine ; b. 1504. d. 1550.**
- m. Fusior Expositio quatuor priorum Capitulorum Geneseos. (Critici Sacri.)
- n. In Paraphrasin Chaldaicam Pentateuchi Annotationes. (Critici Sacri.)
- o. Pirke Aboth, i. e. Sententiae elegantes sive Capitula, vel Apophtegmata Patrum. Heb. et Lat. Cum Scholiis. 4to. Jenae, 1541. 87 18
- p. Sententiae Morales Ben Syrac. Heb. et Lat. 4to. Jenae, 1542. 87 18
- q. Tobias. Heb. et Lat. 87 18
- r. Translationum praecipuarum Vet. Test. Collatio. (Critici Sacri.)
- FAIRCHILD, Joy H., Pastor of the Phillips Congregational Church, in Boston.**
- s. Essential Doctrines of the Gospel, a Sermon. 2d Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1830. (Miscell.) 138 15
- t. Objections to the Deity of Christ considered, a Sermon. 12mo. Bost. 1831. (Tracts.) 155 112
- u. Id. (Miscell.) 138 15
- FAIRCLOUGH, Rev. ———.**
- v. A Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses, Vol. II.) 49 87
- FAKHR-EDDIN Razi, an Arabian Historian ; fl. 1300.**
- w. Extrait de son Ouvrage, etc. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arab. ; Fundgruben, V. p. 23.)
- FALCANDI, Hugo, a Sicil. Historian, of the 12th cent.**
- x. De Rebus gestis in Siciliae Regno Historia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. V.) 71 34
- FALCO, Benedict de, of Naples ; fl. 1540.**
- y. Antiquitates Neapolis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. i.) 71 28
- FALCONER, William, a Scotchman and Poet ; b. about 1730. perished at sea, 1769.**
- z. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.) 165 14
- a. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.) 25 16
- β. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVII.) 99 27
- FALCONERIUS. See FALCONIERI.**
- FALCONIERI, Octavius, of Rome ; d. 1676.**
- γ. De Inscriptionibus Athleticis. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21
- δ. De Nummo Apamensi, Deucalionis Diluvii Typum exhibente. (Ibid. X.) 81 23
- FALDA, Giovanni Baptista, an Italian Engraver ; fl. app. at Rome, 1665—1700.**



- a. Il Nuovo Teatro delle Fabriche, et Edificii, in Prospettiva di Roma Moderna. Date in Luce da Gio. Iacomo Rossi, e Domenico de Rossi. 4 Lib. fol. obl. Roma, 1665—1699. Desk.
- FALISCUS, Gratius.* See *GRATIUS*.
- FARA, John Francis, a Presbyter of Sardinia*; *f.* 1575.
- b. De Rebus Sardois Historia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XV.) 71 39
- FAREL, William, a French Divine and Reformer*; *b.* 1489. *d.* 1565.
- c. De l'Instruction des Enfans et de l'Autorité de la Parole de Dieu. (Appended to the following, Tom. II.)
- d. Leben des Farel. (See Kirchhofer.) 155 69
- FARINA, Bartholomew, of Padua*; *f.* 1700.
- e. De Bergomi Origine et Fatis Commentarius. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.) 71 31
- FARINDON, and FARINGDON, Anthony, Vicar of Bray*; *b.* 1576. *d.* 1658.
- f. Thirty Sermons. fol. Lond. 1647. 32 3
- FARMER, Rev. Hugh, of Essex*; *b.* 1714. *d.* 1787.
- g. Dissertation on Miracles. 8vo. Lond. 1771. 56 20
- h. Id. 8vo. Edinb. 1798. 4 copies. 54 77
- i. Id. 12mo. Lond. 1804. 57 82
- j. Id. 12mo. Lond. 1810. 4 copies. 57 83
- k. Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament. 8vo. Lond. 1775. 56 21
- l. Id. 12mo. Lond. 1805. 57 81
- m. Inquiry into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness. 8vo. Lond. 1776. 2 copies. 54 76, and 56 23
- n. Letters to Dr. Worthington on the Gospel Demoniacs. 8vo. Lond. 1778. 54 81
- o. Prevalence of the Worship of Human Spirits among the Ancients. 8vo. Lond. 1783. 4 copies. (3) 54 73, and (1) 56 22
- FARMER, Rev. W., App. of Leeds*, 1815.
- p. Bates's Whole Works. With a Memoir of the Author. (See Bates.) 166 39
- FARMER, John, corresponding Sec'y of the N. H. Hist. Society, Concord.*
- q. Alumni of Dartm. College. (Quart. Register, IV. p. 45. 112. 327.) 69
- r. A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of N. England. 8vo. Lancaster, Mass. 1829. 138 96
- s. List of Congr. and Presbyterian Ministers in N. H. (Quarterly Register, VI. p. 234. Comp. Hist. Coll. 2d and 3d series.) 69
- t. List of all the Graduates of the N. E. Colleges, etc. (Quarterly Register, VII. p. 93. 131. 289.) 69
- u. Memoirs of Ministers who have been graduated at Harvard College. (Quarterly Register, VIII. p. 129. 332. IX. 110. 229. 336.) 69
- v. Various Contributions. (Hist. Coll. 2d. Ser. See Ind. 3d Ser. I. p. 153. II. 299. III. 183. IV. 289. 292. etc.) 155 14
- FARNEWORTH, Ellis, M. A., Rector of Carsington, in Derbysh.*; *d.* 1763.
- w. Fleury's Manners of the Ancient Israelites. (See Fleury.) 38 57
- FARQUHAR, John, M. A. Minister at Nigg*; *f.* app. 1770.
- z. Sermons. Edited by Campbell and Gerard. 8vo. London, 1792. 47 41
- FARRAND, Wm. P. bookseller and publisher, Phil.*
- y. General Assembly's Mission Magazine; or Evangelical Intelligencer. Vol. I.—III. 8vo. Phil. 1806—7. 47 74
- z. Id. New Series. For 1808. Vol. II. 8vo. Phil. 47 77
- FARRAR, Rev. Stephen, of New Ipswich, N. H.*; *b.* 1732. *d.* 1809.
- a. Charge. (See S. Payson.) 10 89
- FARRAR, John, nephew of the preceding, Prof. of Math. and Nat. Philos. in the Univ. Cambr.*
- β. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st. Ser. III. IV.) 173
- FARRAR, Timothy, Esq. of Portsmouth, cousin of the preceding, and Counsellor at Law.*
- γ. Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1819. 95 1
- FARRER, John, M. A. of Reading, Engl.*
- δ. Sermons on the Parables. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 46 20

- FARSI, Mohammed Abibeker Al, an Arabian Astronomer ; fl. in Yemen, about 1170, or perh. some later.**
- a. Notice of the Astronomical Tables of Farsi. (See Lee, Samuel.) 152 54
- FASELT, Christian.**
- b. De Uinctura Christi Sepulchrali, ad Marc. 14: 3. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- FASOLDI, John, of Bayreuth in Franconia ; fl. 1675.**
- c. Graecorum Veterum 'Isoployia. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20
- FAST (d) Discourse, The Devil let loose, April, 1799. 8vo. Bost.** 10 87
- FATHERS, (e) The Apostolical. (See Wake.)** 34 46
- FATHERS (f) of the English Church. 8 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807—12.** 53 31
- FAUNO, Lucius, app. an Italian writer ; fl. 1540.**
- g. De Antiquitatibus Urbis Romae. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. Antiq. 1.) 91 25
- FAUSTINUS, a Priest, in the 4th century.**
- h. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 637.) 41 22
- FAUSTUS or FAUSTINUS, Bishop of Riez, (Rhagium,) in France ; b. about 390. was living in 484.**
- i. Auszüge, etc. (Roessler's Bibliothek, X.) 95 68
- j. Epistolae. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 36
- k. Sermones sex ad Monachos. (Vet. Scriptorum Coll. IX.) 41 13
- l. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 1043. VIII. p. 523.) 41 23
- FAUSTUS, L. Victor ; fl. appar. about or before 1510.**
- m. De Comoedia Libellus. (Terentii Com. sex, Ed. Zeun. I. p. LVIII.) 118 90
- FAVENTIA, à, or di FAENZA. See PURPURLINI.**
- FAVORINUS, of Arles, a Greek Philosopher, at Rome ; fl. in the 2d. century.**
- n. Eclogae. Graecè. (Grammatici Graeci, Ed. Dindorf.) 106 72
- FAWCETT, Rev. Benjamin, of Kidderminster ; b. 1715. d. 1780.**
- o. Baxter's Saints' Everlasting Rest. Abridged by Fawcett. 2 copies. 58 62
- FAWCETT, Joseph, a Dissenting Clergyman, London ; d. a farmer, 1804.**
- p. Sermons. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 46 3
- FAWKES, Francis, an English Poet ; b. 1721. d. 1777.**
- q. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.) 165 16
- r. Smart's Latin Poems translated into English. (See Smart.) 165 16
- s. Various Translations. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- FAY, Warren, D. D. Pastor in Charlestown, Mass.**
- t. Sermon. The Obligations, etc. to the Heathen. 8vo. Bost. 1825. (Miscell. Serm.) 138 2
- FAZELLO, Thomas, a Sicilian Priest ; b. 1498. d. 1570.**
- u. De Rebus Siculis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. IV.) 71 33
- FAZOLDI. See FASOLDI.**
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. United States' Geologist.**
- v. Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834, of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. 8vo. Washington, 1835. Drw. 24
- FECHT, John, a dist. Lutheran Divine and Historian ; b. 1636. d. 1716.**
- w. Ad Zellerum Alloquium. (Zelleri Maim.) 120 23
- x. Epistolica Fechtiana. (Nov. Biblioth. Lub. II.) 119 44
- FEDERALIST, (y) the, by Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. 8vo. Phil. 1817.** 96 23
- FEEROZABAD. See FIRUZABADI.**
- FEITHIUS, Everard, of Elburg in Guelderland ; prob. assassinated about 1590.**
- z. Antiquitates Homericae. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19
- FELIX. See MINUTIUS Felix.**
- FELL, John, Bishop of Oxford ; b. 1625. d. 1686.**
- a. Life of Dr. Hammond. 31 29
- β. Paraphrase and Annotations upon all St. Paul's Epistles. Done by several Eminent men at Oxford. Corrected and improved by the late Bishop Fell. 3d Ed. with Additions. 8vo. Lond. 1702. 155 102
- FELLOWES, Rev. Robert, M. A. of Oxford.**
- γ. Picture of Christian Philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1803. 55 67
- δ. Treatise on Death. 12mo. Lond. 1805. 59 66
- FELLOWS, John, M. A.**

- a. Exposition of the Mysteries of the Ancient Egyptians, etc. Also ;  
an Inquiry into the Origin of Freemasonry, etc. 8vo. N. York, 1835. 158 3
- FELLTHAM, Owen**, an Engl. writer, under James I. sq. ; was living in 1677.
- b. Resolves. (Library of Old Engl. Prose writers, IV.) 157
- FENELON, Francis de Salignac de la Mothe, Archbp. of Cambrai** ; b.  
1651. d. 1715.
- c. Oeuvres Complètes. 10 Tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1810. 76 12
- d. Dialogues on Eloquence. Translated by Stevenson. 12mo. Bost.  
1810. 14 copies. 50 107
- e. Id. (Young Preacher's Manual.)
- f. Extract from the Letter to the French Academy. (Young Preacher's  
Manual.)
- g. From the Dialogues of the Dead, in French, Engl., and modern  
Greek. (See Théocharopoulos.) 119 19
- h. Eloge Historique sur Fénelon par la Harpe. (Oeuvres Complètes, X.) 76 21
- i. Essai Historique sur Fénelon. Par Le P. Querbeuf. (Oeuvres, Tom. I.) 76 12
- j. Life of Fenelon. By Butler. 12mo. Phil. 1811. 28 45
- FENTON, Elijah**, an English Poet ; b. 1683. d. 1730.
- k. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, X.) 165 10
- l. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13
- m. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIV.) 99 14
- n. Life of Fenton by Johnson. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N.Y.  
Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- FENZEL, Andrew Gottlieb**, Minister of Breslau.
- o. Versuch einer Erklärung der Worte, Gal. 3: 20. (Henke's Neues  
Mag. Bd. III.) 10 54
- FERDUSI, FERDUSSI, FERDOSI, FERDOUSSI, FIRDUSSI, etc.**  
a dist. Persian epic Poet, of Tûs or Meschid ; fl. 960—1030.
- p. Proben aus Schâhnâmeh. (Fundgruben, II. p. 57. 421. III. 57. V.  
109. 130. 233. 351.) 132 6
- Note. Comp. in Allgem. Literatur-Zeit. 1811. III. Nos. 239. 240.
- FERGUSON, Adam**, LL. D. Prof. of Moral Philos., then of Mathematics,  
Edinburgh ; b. 1724. d. 1816.
- q. History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic.  
3 Vols. 8vo. Philad. 1811. 94 40
- FERGUSON, Robert**, a Scotch Poet ; b. 1750. d. 1774.
- r. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37
- FERID-EDDIN Attar**, a Persian Poet ; b. 1119-20. d. 1229-30.
- s. Pend-Namêh, ou le Livre des Conseils. Traduit et publié par De  
Sacy. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 85 59
- t. Vie de Ferid-Eddin Attar. (Ibid. p. XXXIX.) 85 59
- Note. Comp. further in Notices des MSS. I. p. 597. Fundgruben II. p. 1. 211. 451.
- FERON, J. Surgeon-Major to his Majesty**, in Boston.
- u. Experiments on the Waters of Boston. French and English. (Me-  
moires Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I.) 22 48
- v. Second Essai sur des Eaux de Boston. French and Engl. (Ibid. II.) 173
- FEROZE, Moollah, or Mullah, etc.** See **FIRUZ**.
- FERRANDUS, Fulgentius**, a Deacon of Carthage ; d. about 550.
- w. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX p. 4. 172. 181. 481.) 41 26
- FERRARI, Francis Bernardin**, Minister of Milan ; b. 1577. d. 1669.
- z. De Ritu Sacrarum Ecclesiae Veteris Concionum, cum Praef. Grae-  
vii. 8vo. Ultraj. 1692. 40 74
- y. Id. 8vo. Veronae, 1731. 77 2
- FERRARI, Octavius**, Prof. of Eloquence, Politics and Greek, Padua ;  
b. 1607. d. 1682.
- z. Oratio de Urbis Patavii Laudibus. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital.  
VI. iii.) 71 23
- a. De Pantomimis et Mimis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26
- FERRO, Antonio**, of Naples ; fl. 1600.
- β. Apparatus Statuarum in Destructis Cumis inventarum. (Graevii  
Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iv.) 71 29
- FESCH, (Lat. Faeschius)**, Sebastian, LL. D. Prof. of Law, Bâle ; b. 1647.  
d. 1712.

- a. De Nummo Pylaemenis Evergetae. (Gronov. Thes. IX.) 81 22  
**FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius, a Roman grammarian; fl. 350.**  
 b. Festi et Flacci de Verborum Significatione. Notis et Emendationibus illustravit Dacerius. In usum Delphini. 4to. Paris. 1681. 123 38  
**FESTUS, Sextus Rufus, a Roman Historian; fl. 370.**  
 c. Breviarium Rerum Gestarum Populi Romani. Cum Notis Variorum. Edid. Verheyk. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1762. 88 16  
**FETH Ali Chan, a Poet, of the Persian Court.**  
 d. Extracts in Persian. (Fundgruben, VI. p. 216. 341. 420.) 132 6  
**FEUERLEIN, (Lat. Feurlinus or Feuerlinus,) James Wm. D.D. Prof. of Theol. Göttingen; b. 1689. d. 1776.**  
 e. De Lindani Concordia Discorde, etc. (Misc. Groning. IV. 2.) 89 46  
 f. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Vol. II. Dec. VI.) 81 1  
**FEVRE or FABRI, (Lat. Faber,) James le, D. D.; b. at Etaples, in Picardy, 1445, or perh. 1440. d. at Nerac, about 1537—40.**  
 g. Disputatio adv. Erasmus. (Erasmi Opp. X. p. 67.) 51 38  
**FEVRE, Gay le, Sieur de la Boderie, or Guido FABRICIUS Boderianus, a native of Falaise, in Normandy; b. 1541. d. 1598.**  
 h. Dictionarium Syro-Chaldaicum, a Fabricio Boderiano collectum. Cum Gram. Chald. fol. Antv. 1573. (Montani Biblia Sacr. Pol. VII.) 91 17  
 i. Tabula Titulorum Nov. Test. Syriaci, etc. (Ibid. VIII.) 91 18  
**FEVRE or FABER, Nicholas le, a French writer; b. 1543—4. d. 1612.**  
 j. In Fragmenta S. Hilarii Praefatio. (Hilarii Opera.) 51 15  
 k. De Myrrhata Potione Disputatio. (Critici Sacri.)  
**FEVRE or FABER, Peter le, President of the Senate of Thoulouse; fl. 1590.**  
 l. Agonisticon, sive de Re Athletica, Ludisque, etc. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21  
 m. De Magistratibus Romanorum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27  
**FEVRE, Tannegui le, or Tanaquil FABER, a French Critic; b. 1615. d. 1672.**  
 n. Vitae Poetarum Graecorum. (Gronov. Thes. X.) 81 23  
**FICHTE, John Gottlieb, Prof. of Philos. Jena, Erlangen, and Berlin; b. 1762. d. 1814.**  
 o. Die Anweisung zum seeligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre. 8vo. Berlin, 1806. 110 117  
 p. Die Bestimmung des Menschen. 8vo. Berlin, 1800. 110 83  
 q. Leben und litterarischer Briefwechsel, herausgegeben von seinem Sohne, J. H. Fichte. 2 Theile, 8vo. Sulzbach, 1830—1. 139 80  
**FICINUS, Marsilius, a learned Florentine; b. 1433. d. 1499.**  
 r. Opera. 2 Vol. fol. Paris. 1641. 131 24  
 s. Platonis Operum Versio Latina. (Plato, Ed. Bipont.) 115 70  
**FICK, John (G.) Chr., Prof. of Hist. and Geogr., and Lecturer on the English Lang., in Erlangen; b. 1763. d. before 1822.**  
 t. A Complete Dictionary, English-German, and German-English. 2 Vols. in 1. Edited by H. Fick, his son. 8vo. Erlang. 1823. 134 24  
**FIDDES, Richard, D. D. of Yorkshire; b. 1671. d. 1725.**  
 u. Treatise of Morality. 8vo. Lond. 1724. 56 71  
**FIEDLER, John Augustus Andrew, Pastor near Gotha.**  
 v. Aufklärung dunkler und missverst. Schriftstellen des A. Testaments. 5 Stücke in 1 Bd. 8vo. Eisenach, 1787—90. 110 65  
**FIELD, John, University Printer, Cambr. 1665.**  
 w. Vetus Test. Gr. excusum per Field. (See Vetus.)  
**FIELD, Joseph, M. A., Unitarian Clergyman, of Charlemont, Mass.**  
 z. Strictures on Merrill's Sermons on Baptism. 8vo. Northampt. 1806. 57 1  
**FINDEISEN, Christopher Godfrey.**  
 y. Explicatio Locorum Rom. 5: 7. 8: 18—23. (Commentationes Theologicae, Vol. IV.) 75 48  
**FINDLAY, Robert, D. D., Prof. of Divinity, Glasgow; b. 1721. d. 1814.**  
 z. Vindication of the Sacred Books and Josephus, against Voltaire. 8vo. Glasg. 1770. 55 35  
**FINETTI, Boniface, an Italian Priest; fl. 1760.**

- a. Theophylacti Opp. Tom. III. Praef. et ed. Finetti. 51 18  
**FINK, Ernest, Pastor in the Duchy of Baden.**  
 b. Ueber Luk. XV. XVI. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VII.) 167  
**FINLAYSON, James, D. D.**  
 c. Works of Hugh Blair. (See Blair.) 166 46  
 d. Life and Character of Dr. Blair. (Blair's Sermons, Vol. V. Also Works, Vol. I.)  
**FINLEY, Samuel, D. D., President of New Jersey College ; b. 1715. d. 1766.**  
 e. Sermon on the Death of President Davies. (Prefixed to Davies's Sermons.)  
**FIORILLO, (J. W.) Raphael, of Leipsic ; b. 1778. d. 1816.** 114 3  
 f. Indices in Pindari Carmina. (See Pindar.)  
**FIRDUSI, FIRDUSI, or FIRDEWSI, etc. See FERDUSI.**  
**FIRMIN, Giles, a Non-conformist Divine and Physician ; b. 1617. d. 1697.**  
 g. The Real Christian, or a Treatise of Effectual Calling. 8vo. Bost. 1742. 2 copies. 60 65  
**FIROUZABADI. See FIRUZABADI.**  
**FIRUZ Bin Kaus, Mullah, a learned Priest of the Parsees or Guebres, an inhab. of Bombay, 1818. See in Malcom's History of Persia, I. 487.**  
 h. The Desatir, etc. (See Desatir.) 134 6  
**FIRUZABADI, Majeddin Abu Thaher Mohammed Ben Jacob, an Arabian Lexicographer of Firuzabad ; b. 1328. d. 1414.**  
 i. The Kamoos, or the Ocean ; an Arabic Dictionary, in Arabic. 2 Vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1817. (Comp. Freytag.) 122 57  
**FISCHER, Christian Gabriel, of Koenigsberg ; fl. app. 1730.**  
 j. Notae et Animadvv. in Plinium. (Plinii Hist. Nat. Ed. Franz. X. p. 602.) 85 44  
**FISCHER, John Frederic, a Lawyer of Strasburg ; fl. 1763.**  
 k. Commentatio de Statu et Jurisdictione Judaeorum, secundum Leges Romanas, Germanicas, Alsaticas. 4to. Argent. 1763. 107 52  
**FISCHER, John Frederic, Rector of the Thomas-School, and Prof. Extr. at Leips. ; b. 1724. d. 1799.**  
 l. Actuarii de Actionibus et Affectibus, etc. (See Actuarius.) 115 9  
 m. Aeschinis Soc. Dialogi tres, Graecè. (See Aeschines Soc.)  
 n. Anacreontis Carmina, Graecè. (See Anacreon.) 108 30  
 o. Animadversiones ad Velleri Grammaticam Graecam. 3 Partes in 2 Vol. (Par. III. edid. Kuinoel.) 8vo. Lips. 1798—1801. 116 73  
 p. Annotationes in Moeridis Atticistae Lexicon Atticum. (See Moeris.) 137 36  
 q. Clavis Reliquiarum Versionum Graecarum Vet. Test. Specimen. 8vo. Lips. 1758. 39 46  
 r. Id. (Comment. Theol. Vol. IV.) 75 48  
 s. Commentatio super Loco quodam Epistolae ad Hebraeos. (In Prolusiones V. below.) 84 30  
 t. Dresig de Verbis Mediis N. T. Cura Fischeri. 12mo. Lips. 1762. 80 28  
 u. Flori Epitome Rerum Rom. (See Florus.) 120 24  
 v. Leusden. de Dialectis N. T. ed. Fischer. 2 copies. (See Leusden.)  
 w. Moeridis Voces Atticorum, et Timaei Sophistae Lexicon. (See Moeris.) 120 83  
 x. Orationes II. 2 copies. (See Palaephatus.) 118 69  
 y. Palaephati de Incredilibus, etc. 3 copies. (See Palaephatus.)  
 z. Platonis Dialogi II. bis. (See Plato.)  
 a. Platonis Dialogi III. Sophista, Politicus, Parmenides. (See Plato.) 80 84  
 β. Platonis Dialogi IV. etc. (Comp. the following, and see Plato.) 70 5  
 γ. Platonis Euthyphro, Apol. Socrat. Crito, Phaedo. (See Plato.) 108 25  
 δ. Prolusiones IV. in Palaephati Fabulas. 2 copies. 118 69  
 e. Prolusiones V. in Varia Loca Vet. et N. Test. eorumque Versionum Veterum. 8vo. Lips. 1779. 84 30  
 ζ. Prolusiones de Versionibus Graecis Librorum V. T. Accessit Prolusio de Locis nonnullis Malachiae. 8vo. Lips. 1772. 106 28  
 η. Prolusiones de Vitiis Lexicorum Novi Testam. 8vo. Lips. 1791. 2 copies. 104 46, and 106 41  
 θ. Stockii Claves. (See Stock.)

- a. Vorstii de Hebraismis Nov. Test. Commentarius. Curavit Fischerus. 17 33  
 b. Welleri Grammatica Graeca Nova. 2 copies. (See Weller.)
- FISCHER, M. F.**, *Repetent at Tübingen*, 1828.  
 c. Kritische Zusammenstellung u. s. w. (Tübinger Zeitschrift von Steudel, St. ii.) 140 12
- FISH, Rev. Phineas**, *Pastor in Mashpee, Cape Cod*.  
 d. The Coming of the Kingdom of God. A Sermon, at the Ordination of Rev. Samuel Munson. 8vo. Barnstable, 1832. (Miscell.) 155 78
- FISHBACK, James**.  
 e. Philosophy of the Human Mind, in respect to Religion. 8vo. Lexington, Ky. 1813. 33 28
- FISHER, Edward**; *prob. born in Gloucestersh., d. in Ireland, about 1650*.  
 f. Marrow of modern Divinity. With Notes by Boston. 15th Ed. 12mo. Edinb. 1760. 59 92
- FISHER, Alexander M.**, *Prof. of Math., Yale College; b. Franklin, Mass. 1794. lost in the Albion, on the coast of Ireland, 1822*.  
 g. Mathematical Papers, etc. (Silliman's Journal, I. III. V. Comp. II. p. 65 sq.) 67  
 h. On the Orbit of the Comet of 1819. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. IV.) 173  
 i. Obituary and likeness. (Silliman's Journal, V. p. 367.) 67
- FISK, Rev. Pliny**, *Missionary to Palestine; b. 1792. d. 1825*.  
 j. Memoir of Fisk, by Bond. 12mo. Boston, 1828. 80 43
- FLACCUS, Verrius**. See **VERRIUS** and **FESTUS**.  
**FLACCUS, Calpurnius**, *a Roman Rhetorician; fl. under Hadrian and Antoninus Pius, A. D. 135—145*.  
 k. Excerptae X. Rhetorum Minorum cum Pithoei, Gronovii et Schultingii Notis. Cur. Burmanno. (See Quintilian.) 127 20
- FLACIUS Illyricus**, or **FRANCOWITZ, Matthias**, *Prof. of Hebr. at Wittenberg, and of Theol. at Jena, etc.; b. 1520. d. 1575*.  
 l. Clavis Scripturae, seu de Sermonum Sacrarum Literarum. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. fol. Basil. 1617. (Title of Par. I. gone.) 43 8  
 m. Historia Ecclesiastica. (See Centuriatores.)  
 n. Novum Testamentum Graecum, cum Versione Erasmi et Glossa Flacii. fol. Basil. 1570. 23 9  
 o. Leben des Flacius. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschr.) 80 78
- FLAMINIUS Nobilius**, *an Italian Divine; d. 1590*.  
 p. Notae in Versionem LXX. (Waltoni Biblia Polyglotta, Vol. VI. et Morini Biblia.) 11 6, and 11 29
- FLATT, John Frederic von**, *D. D. Prof. of Theology, Tübingen; b. 1759. d. 1821*.  
 q. Commentatio de Deitate Christi. 8vo. Gotting. 1788. 130 90  
 r. Elementary Course of Biblical Theology. (See Storr.)  
 s. Magazin für christliche Dogmatik und Moral. 17 Stücke, in 5 Bde. 8vo. Tübingen, 1796—1812. (Stücke I—VIII. von Flatt; IX—XVII. von Süsskind.) 77 61  
 t. Id. in 11 Bde. 118 54  
 u. Opuscula Academica. Coll. Süsskind. 8vo. Tübingae, 1826. 84 27  
 v. Storr's Leben und Charakter. (Storr's Predigten, II.) 39 91  
 w. Storr's Lehrbuch der christlichen Dogmatik. Ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Zusätze, von Flatt. 39 89  
 x. Storr's Predigten. (See Storr.) 39 90  
 y. De Tempore, etc. (Pott's Sylloge, II.) 77 9  
 z. Vorlesungen über christl. Moral. Herausgegeb. von Steudel. 8vo. Tübing. 1823. 106 58  
 a. Vorlesungen über die beyden Briefe Pauli an die Corinthier. Besorgt von Hoffmann. 8vo. Tübing. 1827. 2 copies. 84 61, and 104 51  
 β. Vorlesungen über die Briefe Pauli an die Galater und Epheser. Besorgt von Kling. 8vo. Tübing. 1828. 84 31  
 γ. Vorlesungen über die Briefe Pauli an die Philipper, Kolosser, Thessalonicher und an Philemon. Besorgt von Kling. 8vo. Tübing. 1829. 104 56  
 δ. Vorlesungen über den Brief Pauli an die Römer. Besorgt von Hoffmann. 8vo. Tübing. 1825. 2 copies. 84 62, and 84 62

- a. Vorlesungen über die Briefe Pauli an den Timotheus und Titus, nebst einer allgemeinen Einleitung über die Briefe Pauli. Besorgt von Kling. 8vo. Tübing. 1831. 2 copies. 135 55
- b. Ueber die Lehre der Pharisäer von dem Zustand nach dem Tod. (Paulus's Memorab. St. II.) 10 61
- FLATT, Charles Christian von, D. D. brother of the preceding; formerly Prof. of Theol., Tübingen, now, Prelate, etc. at Stuttgart; b. 1772.**
- c. Beiträge zu Flatt's Magazin. (Stücke II. III. V—VIII. XI—XVI.)
- d. Dissertatio de Notione vocis βασιλεὺς τῶν οὐρανῶν. (Comment. Theol. II.) 75 46
- e. Philosophisch-exegetische Untersuchungen über die Lehre von der Versöhnung der Menschen mit Gott. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Götting. und Stuttg. 1797—8. 119 21
- f. Ueber die Ueberzeugung Jesu, etc. (Bengel's Archiv, I.) 84 37
- FLAVEL, John, Minister of Dartmouth, in Devonshire; b. 1627. d. 1691.**
- g. Whole Works. With a Life. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820. 163 4
- h. Divine conduct; or, the Mystery of Providence. 12mo. Lond. 1698. 39 7
- i. England's Duty, under the present Gospel Liberty. 8vo. Lond. 1701. 34 4
- j. The Fountain of Life opened. 4to. Lond. 1698. 129 25
- k. Mount Pisgah, a thanksgiving Sermon. 34 4
- l. Preface and Appendix. (Mall's Martyrs.) 26 3
- FLAVIUS, Blondus, Secretary to several of the Popes; d. 1463.**
- m. De Origine et Gestis Venetorum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. i.) 71 20
- FLAYDERUS, Frederic Hermann, Prof., Tübingen; fl. 1620—30.**
- n. Vita et Mors Gruteri. (Gruteri Corpus Inscip. I.) 81 47
- FLECHERE or FLECHIERE. See FLETCHER.**
- FLECHIER, Esprit, Bp. of Lavaur, and Nîmes; b. 1632. d. 1710.**
- o. Sermones de Morale, etc. 2 Tomes. 12mo. Paris, 1750. 49 3
- FLECK, Ferdinand Florens, Prof. of Theol., etc. at Leips.; b. at Dresden, 1800.**
- p. Bruchstück zur bibl. Theologie. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. IV.) 167
- q. Neue Erklärung von Luk. 17: 20, 21. Also: Exegetische Spode über Gen. 4: 7. (Winer's Exeget. Studien, I.) 84 6
- r. De Regno Divino Liber exegeticus historicus quatuor Evangelistarum Doctrinam complectens. 8vo. Lips. 1829. 104 75
- FLEISCHER, ———, Preacher at Braunsdorf.**
- s. Wodurch kann der Prediger, etc. (Schott's Für Prediger, II.) 136 29
- FLEISCHER, Henry Orthobius, of Dresden.**
- t. Abulfedae Historia Antislamica, Arabicæ. (See Abulfeda.) 152 34
- FLEMING, John, M. D., Vice President of the Asiat. Soc., Bengal, 1810.**
- u. A Catalogue of Indian Medicinal Plants and Drugs, with their names in the Hindustani and Sanscrit. (Asiat. Research. XI.) 165 71
- FLETCHER, Rev. Phineas, of Hilgay, Norfolk; b. about 1584. d. about 1650.**
- v. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.) 165 6
- w. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV.) 25 10
- x. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.) 99 5
- y. Extracts from his Locustæ. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VII. p. 323.) 165 7
- FLETCHER, Rev. Giles, of Alderton, Suffolk, brother of the preceding; b. about 1588. d. 1623.**
- z. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.) 165 6
- a. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV.) 25 10
- β. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.) 99 5
- FLETCHER or FLECHERE, Rev. John William de la, Vicar of Madeley; b. 1729. d. 1785.**
- γ. Works. In 4 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1835—6. 167
- δ. Portrait of St. Paul. Translated by Gilpin. 12mo. London, 1807. 58 51
- ε. Account of Flechere, by Gilpin. 58 51
- FLETCHER, Mrs. Mary, Relict of the preced., of Madeley, Salop; b. 1730. d. 1814.**
- ζ. Life of Mrs. Fletcher. By Henry Moore. 12mo. N. York, 1818. 70 64
- FLEURY, Claude, Abbot of Argentueil; b. 1640. d. 1723.**
- η. Histoire Ecclesiastique jusques à l'an 1414; avec la Continuation



- jusques à l'an 1595, par J. C. Fabre et Goujet. 36 Tomes, 4to. Paris, 1691—1751. 72 12
- a. Manners of the Ancient Israelites. With some account of the Samaritans, and a short Life of the Author. Originally from the French, by Farnsworth. Edit. and enlarged by A. Clarke. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1809. 38 57
- b. Vie de Fleury. (Histoire Eccles. Tom. XXI. Pref.) 72 32
- FLINT**, Rev. Abel, of Hartford; d. 1824.
- c. Sermons of Massillon and Bourdaloue; also, Massillon's Paraphrase of some of the Psalms. Translated by Flint. 2 copies. 49 20
- FLINT**, Jacob, M. A., Pastor in Cohasset, from 1798 on.
- d. History of Cohasset. (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. II. p. 84.) 158 22
- e. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Joshua Bates; with Charge by Tho. Prentiss, and R. H. of Fellowship, by Jabez Chickering. 8vo. Dedham, 1803. 129 48
- FLODOARD** or **FRODOARD**, Priest of the Church of Rheims; b. 894. d. 966.
- f. Historia Remensis Ecclesiae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 500.) 41 34
- FLORUS**, Lucius Annaeus, a Roman Historian; fl. about 100.
- g. Epitome Rerum Romanarum. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 109
- h. Id. ex Recensione Graevii, cum Animadvv. ejusd. Accessit Ampelii Liber Memorialis, etc. et Praefat. Fischeri. 8vo. Lips. 1760. 120 24
- i. Id. et Ampelii Liber Memorialis. Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1783. 118 16
- FLORUS** Magister, a Deacon of the Church of Lyons; fl. 850.
- j. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 60.) 41 32
- k. Tractatus Varii. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- FLORUS**, George, a Jurist of Milan; fl. 1500.
- l. De Bello Italico, et Rebus Gallorum praeclare Gestis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vi.) 71 30
- FLUEGEL**, Gustavus, an Oriental scholar, at Vienna.
- m. Tsealebi's Vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen. (See Tsealebi.) 123 40
- FLUEGGE**, Christian William, Minister of Schönebeck, Lüneburg; b. 1772.
- n. Bemerkungen über die Mozarabische Liturgie. (Henke's Mag. IV.) 119 70
- o. Beyträge zur Geschichte der Religion und Theologie. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Hannover, 1797—8. 120 66
- p. Einleitung in die Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften. 8vo. Halle, 1799. 118 15
- q. Versuch einer Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften. 3 Theile, 8vo. Halle, 1796—8. 38 34
- FOE**, Daniel de, a political and misc. writer; b. in Lond. ab. 1663. d. 1731.
- r. Reise um die Welt, etc. (An Extract transl. from De Foe's Fictitious Work: A New Voyage round the World.—Büsching's Mag. Th. IX.) 124 11
- FOERSTEMANN**, Charles Edw. Sec'y of the Royal Univ. Library, Halle.
- s. Archiv, für die Geschichte der kirchlichen Reformation in ihrem gesammten Umfange. Herausgeg. von Förstemann. Bd. I. i. 8vo. Halle, 1831. 157
- t. Beiträge zu d. Studien u. Kr. II. III. 167
- FOERSTER**, John Christian.
- u. Ueber die Feuer-und-Wolkenäule, Ex. 13: 21. (Eichh. Repert. Th. X.) 10 67
- FOLIETA**, Ubert or Hubert, a Patrician of Genoa.
- v. Historia Genvensium, et alii Tractatusarii. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. I. i. ii.) 71 16
- FONTANA**, Nicholas, Esq. East Indies, 1792.
- w. The Nicobar Isles, and the Fruit of the Mellori. (Asiat. Researches, III.) 165 63
- FONTANINI**, Justus or Giusto, Archbp. of Ancyra; b. 1666. d. 1736.
- x. De Antiquitatibus Hortae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.) 71 27
- y. Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea. (Ibid. IV. ii.) 71 19
- FONTANUS**, Nicholas, M. D. a Physician of Amsterdam; fl. 1630—45.
- z. Responsum ad Propositam sibi Quaestionem, An Manus, Clavis transfixae, pares ferendo Corpori, inde pendulo? (See Bartholin, Tho. de Cruce, etc.) 90 30

- FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bovier de; b. 1657. d. 1757.**  
 a. Eloge de Leibnitz. Par Fontenelle. (Prefixed to Leibnitii Opp. Vol. I.) 93 16
- FONTICULANI, Angelo; fl. 1580.**  
 b. Belli Bracciani, Aquilae gesti, Narratio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iii.) 71 29
- FOOT, Joseph I., late Pastor in Cortland, N. Y., form. in Brookf. Mass.**  
 c. Histor. Discourse, at Brookfield etc. 8vo. Brookfield, 1829. (Misc.) 138 11  
 d. Sermon, Ordination. 8vo. Brookfield, 1830. (Miscell. Sermon.) 138 2  
 e. Sermon, Prominent Trait in Teachers of False Religion. 8vo. Brookfield, 1828. (Miscell.) 138 15
- FORCELLINI, Aegidio, or Giles, of the Univ. of Padua; b. 1688. d. 1768.**  
 f. Appendix ad Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. (See Furlanetto.) 71 8  
 g. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, Consilio et Cura Facciolati, Opera et Studio Forcellini. Ed. alt. 4 Tom. fol. Patavii, 1805. 71 6
- FORDYCE, David, Prof. Moral Philos. Aberdeen; b. 1711. d. 1751.**  
 h. Theodorus; a Dialogue concerning the Art of Preaching. 12mo. London, 1755. 2 copies. 50 10
- FORDYCE, James, D. D. brother of the preceding; b. 1720. d. 1796.**  
 i. Essay on the Action of the Pulpit. 12mo. London, 1755. 2 copies. 50 10  
 j. Sermon on the Eloquence of the Pulpit. 12mo. Lond. 1755. 2 copies. 50 10
- FOREIGN Quarterly Review, Vols. XIV—XVII. in 2. 4to. Re-**  
 k. printed N. York, 1835—6. 66
- FOREIRO, Francis, a Portuguese Dominican Monk; d. 1587.**  
 l. Commentarius in Jesaiam. (Critici Sacri.)
- FORSKÅL, Peter, a Swede, Prof. at Copenhagen, and traveller in the East; d. at Jerim in Arabia, 1763.**  
 m. Descriptiones Animalium, Avium etc. in Itinere orientali Observatorum. Edid. C. Niebuhr. Adjuncta est Materia Medica Kahirina, atque Tabula Maris Rubri Geographica. 4to. Hauniae, 1775. 112 52  
 n. Flora Aegyptiaco-Arabica, sive Descriptiones Plantarum, quas per Aegyptum Inferiorem etc. Edid. Niebuhr. Accedit Tabula Arabiae Felicis Geographico-Botanica. 4to. Hauniae, 1775. 112 53  
 o. Icones Rerum Naturalium in Itinere orientali depictarum. Edid. C. Niebuhr. 4to. Hauniae, 1776. 112 52
- FORSTER, John, D. D. Prof. of Hebrew, Wittemb.; b. 1495. d. 1556.**  
 p. Dictionarium Hebraicum Novum. fol. Basil., Froben, 1564. 132 14
- FORSTER, John Reinhold, Prof. of Nat. Hist. Halle; b. 1729. d. 1798.**  
 q. Epistolae ad J. D. Michael. de hujus Spicilegio Geographiae Hebraeorum exterae. 4to. Goett. 1772. 87 6
- FOSDICK, David, Jr. M. A., of Boston.**  
 r. Hug's Introduction, translated etc. (See Hug.) 167  
 s. Principles of General Grammar, transl. etc. (See Sacy.) 158  
 t. Translations from Frommann and Olshausen. Also an orig. Article on Lang. (Bibl. Repos. IV. IX. X.) 157
- FOSTER, Sir Michael, an Engl. Lawyer, etc.; b. 1689. d. 1763.**  
 u. Argument of Mr. Justice Foster, etc. (Blackstone's Comm. App.) 25 6
- FOSTER, James, D. D., a Non-conformist Divine; b. 1697. d. 1753.**  
 v. Discourses on Natural Religion and Social Virtue. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1749—52. 53 7  
 w. Essay on Fundamentals, with a particular regard to the doctrine of the Trinity. (Theological Tracts, 8vo. Boston, 1809.) 33 71  
 z. Sermons. 8vo. Lond. 1733. 49 62  
 y. Usefulness, Truth and Excellency of the Christian Revelation defended. 8vo. Lond. 1734. 55 30
- FOSTER, John, the dist. Engl. Essayist.**  
 z. Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. 12mo. Bost. 1821. 139 20  
 a. Essay on the Subject of Religion, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1828. 139 98  
 ß. Essays. 2 Vols. in 1. 12mo. Hartford, 1807. 29 63  
 γ. Glory of the Age. (Christ. Libr. II.) 173 1  
 δ. Sketch of R. Hall's Character, etc. (Hall's Works, Engl. Ed. Vol. VI.) 165 27
- FOSTER, Rev. John, of Brighton, Mass.; d. in 1829.**

- a. Sermon on Infidelity. 8vo. Camb. 1802. 10 86  
**FOTHERGILL, A., M. D., F. R. S., of the Royal College of Physicians, Lond, etc.**
- b. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. III.) 173  
**FOUCHER, Abbé ; fl. app. at Paris, 1770.**
- c. Historische Abhandlung über die Religion der Perser. Aus dem Französisch. von Kleuker. (Anhang zum Zend-Avesta.) 123 22  
**FOULIS, Andrew and Robert, two learned Printers in Glasgow ; d. 1774, and 1776.**
- d. Demetrius Phalereus, Gr. et Lat. (See Demetrius.) 45 7  
e. Hales's Works. (See Hales.) 70 131
- FOUR** Sermons preached at the 20th General Meeting of the London Mission. Soc., with the Report of the Directors. 8vo. Lond. 1814. 27 16
- FOWKE, Francis, Esq. Memb. of the Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1789.**
- g. Extract from a Letter, giving an Account of the Been. (Asiat. Research. I. p. 295.) 165 61  
**FOWLE, Wm. B., Principal of the Monitorial School, Bost.**
- h. The French First Class Book. 12mo. Bost. 1832. 139 84  
**FOWLER, Rev. ———, an Englishman.**
- i. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86  
**FOWLER, Edward, D. D. Bp. of Gloucester ; b. 1633. d. 1714.**
- j. Design of Christianity, etc. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. VI.)  
k. Principles and Practices of certain moderate Divines of the Church of England, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1671. 129 71
- FOWLER, Orin, M. A. Pastor at Fall River, Mass.**
- l. The Mode and Subjects of Baptism. 8vo. Bost. 1835. 2 copies. 158 9  
**FOX, Rev. John, the Martyrologist, Prebend. of Shipton, Salisb. ; b. 1517. d. 1587.**
- m. An Answer Apologetical, against Ocorius. Begun by Haddon, and continued by Fox. Englished by Bell. (Fathers of the English Church, VIII.) 53 38
- n. Book of Martyrs ; or, the Acts and Monuments of the Christian Church. Revised by Malham, and re-edited by T. Pratt. 2 Vols: in 1. 4to. N. York, 1829. 122 52
- o. Id. Edited by C. A. Goodrich. 8vo. Hartford, 1830. 108 13
- p. History of Christian Martyrdom. Edited by Milner. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 24 72
- q. Letter to Queen Elizabeth. (Appendix to Neal's Hist. of the Puritans, V.)  
r. Various Extracts from Fox's Martyrology, in Lives of the Reformers, etc. (Fathers of the Engl. Church.) 53 31
- s. Life of Fox. (Pref. to History, etc. and Book of Martyrs.)  
t. Id. (Toplady's Works, IV.) 55 63
- FOX, George, founder of the Soc. of Quakers ; b. 1624. d. 1690.**
- u. Memoirs of the Life of Fox. By Tuke. 12mo. Phil. 1815. 77 26  
**FOXCROFT, Rev. Thomas, of Boston ; b. 1696. d. 1769.**
- v. Century Sermon. 8vo. Boston, 1730. 2 copies. 10 83, and 10 87
- w. Sermon. Humilis Confessio, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1750. 10 87
- z. Sermons. (Select Sermons, Edinb. 1801.) 46 24
- y. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Conquest of Canada. 8vo. Bost. 1760. 34 26
- z. Walter's Discourses and Life. (See Walter.) 34 5
- FOY-VAILLANT. See VAILLANT.**
- FRACASTOR, Jerome, an Italian Physician and Latin Poet ; b. at Verona, 1483. d. 1553.**
- a. De Cura Canum venaticorum Carmen Pastorium. (See Scriptores Rei Venaticae, in Praef.) 127 21
- FRAENKEL, Seckel Isaac.**
- β. Apocrypha in Linguam Hebraicam conversa. 8vo. Lips. 1830. (Comp. under Fagius.) 134 34
- FRAGUIER, Claude Francis, a French Jesuit ; b. 1666. d. 1728.**
- γ. Carmina Latina. (See Olivet.) 84 55
- FRAMEINSBERG or FRAMEYNSPERG, etc. Rudolph von, a Nobleman of Landshut, Bavaria ; fl. 1346.**
- δ. Itinerarium in Palaestinam, etc. (Barnage Thea. IV.) 81 41

- FRANCIS, Friar, a Dominican Preacher at Rome ; fl. 1500.**  
*a.* Quaesita per Epist. ad (Manuel.) M. Rhet. ; Conclusiones Theologicae, etc. Cum Apol. Manuelis. (Moyne Varia Sac. I. 268.) 134 50
- FRANCIS de Sales, St. Bp. and Prince of Geneva, founder of the Order of Visitation ; b. 1567. d. 1623.**  
*b.* An Introduction to a Devout Life. With a Collection of his Maxims, and Dr. Thaulerus and the Beggar. From the French. 12mo. Dublin, 1805. 139 15
- FRANCIS, Rev. Philip, of Irish extraction ; d. 1773.**  
*c.* The Works of Horace. Translated by Francis. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.) 165 19  
*d.* Life of Francis. (Ibid.) 165 19
- FRANCIUS, Peter, Prof. of Eloquence and History, and of Greek, Amst. ; b. 1645. d. 1704.**  
*e.* Musaei Gram. etc. Cum Conjecturis ineditis Francii. (See Musaeus.) 84 18
- FRANCKE, Augustus Hermann, Prof. of Theol., Halle ; b. 1663. d. 1727.**  
*f.* Erklärung der Psalmen. 2 Bde. 4to. Halle, 1730—31. 82 20  
*g.* Guide to the Reading and Study of the Holy Scriptures. Translated into English, with Notes, by Jaques. 8vo. London, 1813. 38 81  
*h.* Narratio Rerum Memorabilium in Ecclesiis Evangelicis in 1730. Edidit Mather. 8vo. Boston, 1733. 47 4  
*i.* Of the most useful way of Preaching. Translated by D. Jennings. (Williams's Christian Preacher.) 50 104  
*j.* Predigten über die Sonn-und Fest-Tags-Episteln. 2 Theile, 4to. Halle, 1741. 96 40  
*k.* Sonn-Fest-und Apostel-Tags-Predigten. 7ende Ed. 3 Theile in 1 Bd. 4to. Halle, 1734. 124 31  
*l.* Vorrede vom erbaulichen Predigen, etc. (Predigten, 1.) 96 40  
*m.* Franckens Leben, von Guerike. (See Guerike.) 84 22  
*n.* Life of Francke. (Prefixed to his Guide.) 38 81  
*o.* Vita Franckii. Edidit Mather. 8vo. Boston, 1733. 47 4
- Note. Comp. also under Knapp.
- FRANCKE, George Samuel, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Kiel ; b. 1763.**  
*p.* Natur der theologischen Wissenschaften als Wissenschaften, etc. (Keil und Tzschir. Analekt. I. i.) 95 15
- FRANCKE, G. C. Th., M. A.**  
*q.* Salomonis Sententiae, etc. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. II.ii.p.335.) 85 21
- FRANCKLIN, Thomas, D. D., Chaplain to the king ; b. 1721. d. 1784.**  
*r.* Sophocles's Oedipus Tyrannus, and Antigone. Transl. by Francklin. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, L.) 99 50
- FRANCO, second Abbot of Affleghem in Brabant ; fl. 1109—1130.**  
*s.* De Statu futurae Glorïae. (Fabricii Biblioth. Lat. Med. etc. Tom. II. p. 598.) 98 77  
*t.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 293.) 41 38
- FRANCOWITZ and TRANCOWITZ. See FLACIUS.**
- FRANK, John George, Superintendent at Hohnstedt, near Göttingen ; b. 1705. d. 1784.**  
*u.* Novum Systema Chronologiae fundamentalis. Praefatus est J. C. Gatterer. fol. Goettingae, 1778. 132 19
- FRANK, Ernest Rudolph, of Luneberg.**  
*v.* Ueber die schwierige Stelle 2 Pet. 1: 19—21. (Henke's Neu. Mag. Bd. I.) 10 52  
*w.* Widerlegung einiger Einwendungen Eckermanns gegen das chronologische System von J. G. Frank. (Henke's Mag. IV.) 119 72
- FRANK, Othmar, Prof. of Philos., Bamberg ; b. 1770.**  
*z.* De Persidis Lingua et Genio. 8vo. Norimbergae, 1809. 106 81
- FRANKE or FRANCKE, Augustus, D. D., Preacher at Dresden ; b. 1792.**  
*y.* Ueber Joh. 18: 28. (Winer's Neu. kr. Journ. VII.) 78 50
- FRANKE, Charles Christ. Lebrecht, Diaconus, Halle ; b. 1796.**  
*z.* De Diei Dominici apud veteres Christianos Celebratione. (Inest Auctoris Vitae Descript.) 8vo. Halae, 1826. 130 39
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin, LL. D., Statesman and Philos. ; b. 1706. d. 1790.**

- a. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benj. Franklin, comprising all his Works. By his grandson, Wm. T. Franklin. 3d Ed. 6 Vols. 8vo. London, 1818—19.* 166 84
- b. *Extracts from Franklin. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV.)* 86 88
- c. *Letter. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VII. p. 71.)* 155 20
- d. *Two Letters. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 109.)* 158 13
- FRANKLIN, William Temple, grandson of the preceding and under him Secretary of Legation to France, etc.*
- a. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benj. Franklin, written by himself to a late period and continued to the time of his death, by his grandson. Franklin's Works, etc. (See Franklin, Benj.)* 166 84
- FRANKLIN, Lieut. W., member of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1795.*
- f. *The present State of Delhi, in Hindostan. (Asiat. Research. IV.)* 165 64
- FRANTZ, Klamer William, Pastor at Oberbörneke, near Egeln and Magdeburg; b. 1774.*
- g. *Ueber Verbesserung der musikalischen Liturgie in den evangel. Kirchen. 8vo. Halberstadt, 1819.* 138 39
- h. *Vorschläge zur Verbesserung des musikalischen Theils des Cultus. 16mo. Quedlinb. 1816. (Miscell. Sacr.)* 140 122
- FRANZ, Wolfgang, D. D., Prof. of Divin. Wittemberg.; b. 1564. d. 1620.*
- i. *Oratio de Immanuele.* 13 57
- j. *Tractatus Theologicus de Interpretatione Sacrarum Scripturarum. 4to. Wittebergae, 1619.* 40 17
- FRANZ, John George Frederic, Doct. Phil. and Med.; b. 1737. d. 1789.*
- k. *C. Plinii Secundi Historia Naturalis. (See Pliny.)* 85 40
- l. *Scriptores Physiognomoniae Veteres. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. Altenburgi, 1780.* 106 51
- FRASER, James, Minister of Alness, in Ross-shire; d. 1769.*
- m. *Scripture Doctrine of Sanctification. 12mo. Edinb. 1774.* 60 35
- n. *Id. 12mo. Edinb. 1813. 2 copies.* 79 103
- o. *Notice of Fraser, by John Erskine. (Ibid.)*
- FRASER, Alexander, Minister of Kirkhill, Scotland.*
- p. *Key to the Unaccomplished Prophecies. 8vo. Edinb. 1795.* 23 47
- q. *Id. Philad. 1802.* 23 48
- FRASER, D., Minister of the United Associate Synod, Kennoway, Fife.*
- r. *Memoir of Rev. Ebenezer Erskine. (E. Erskine's Works, I.)* 164 51
- FRATRES Poloni, sc. Socinus, Crell, Schlicting, and Wolzogen.*
- s. *Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum. 8 Vol. fol. Irenop. 1656.* 2 1
- FRECULPHUS or FRECULFUS, Bp. of Lisieux; d. 853.*
- t. *Historiae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 1061.)* 41 31
- FREDEGARIUS Scholasticus, a French Historian; fl. 640.*
- u. *Chronicon. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 815.)* 41 28
- FREDERIC I., surnamed Barbarossa, Emperor of Germany; b. 1121. d. 1190.*
- v. *Frid. I. Imp. Barb. Expositio Asiatica, ab Aequaevo. (Basnage Thes. III. ii.)* 81 40
- FREDERIC II., Emperor of Germany, grandson of the preced.; b. 1194. d. 1250.*
- w. *Epistolae Variæ. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. II.)* 41 6
- FREDERIC, John, the Magnanimous, son of John, the Constant, and Elector of Saxony; b. 1503. d. 1554.*
- z. *Leben, von Jagemann.* 118 89
- FREDERIC, John; fl. app. 1706, or before. See GELLIUS.*
- FREDERIC, Charles, the Great, king of Prussia; b. 1711—12. d. 1786.*
- y. *An Epistle to Voltaire. With a translat. by Cooper. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV. p. 515.)* 165 15
- z. *Life of the King of Prussia. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)*
- FREDERIC, John Christopher, Sec'y of the Library at Breslau.*
- a. *Ueber die Engel in der Auferstehungs-Geschichte Jesu; Ueber die Gewissheit der Auferstehung Jesu; Ueber Habakuk's Zeitalter, etc. (Eichh. Bibliothek, VI. VII. X.)* 10 40
- FREE (β) and Candid Disquisitions. (See Disquisitions.)* 55 44

**FREEMAN, Peyton Randolph, Esq.**

a. Oration delivered at Portsmouth, July 4, 1810. 8vo. 47 17

**FREE-MASONRY.** Its Pretensions exposed in faithful Extracts of its  
b. standard Authors ; with a review of Town's Speculative Masonry,  
etc. 8vo. New-York, 1828. 138 90

Note. See further under Anti-Masonic, Masonry, Fellows, etc.

**FREHER, Marquard, Prof. of Law, Heidelberg ;** b. 1565. d. 1614.

c. Decisionum Areop. Sylvula. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. V.) 81 18

d. De Numismate Censûs Dissertatio. (Critici Sacri.)

**FREINSHELM, John, Prof. of Politics and Eloquence, Upsal, and  
Honorary Prof. at Heidelb. ;** b. 1608. d. 1660.

e. De Calidae Potu. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22

f. Supplementa in Q. Curtii Rufi Historiam. (See Curtius.)

g. Supplementa in Livii Historiam. (See Livy, Ed. Drakenb. Tom.  
V. VI.) 123 49

**FRELINGHUYSEN, Hon. Theodore, U. S. Sen., from N. Jersey, 1830.**

h. Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.) 130 71

**FREMONT.** See **FROMONDUS.**

**FRENCH Bible.** See **BIBLE**, in French.

**FRENCH Testament.** See **NOUVEAU Testament.**

**FRENCH, Rev. Jonathan, of Andover ;** b. 1739. d. 1809.

i. Charge. (Dwight's Sermon in Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66

j. Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1796. 10 86

**FRENCH, Jonathan, son of the preced., Pastor in Northampton, N. H.**

k. Right Hand of Fellowship to E. Abbott. (See Pearson.) 40 6

**FRENCH, Wm. D. D., Master of Jesus College and Prebendary of Ely.**

l. A new Translation of the Proverbs of Solomon, with Explanatory  
Notes. By Wm. French and George Skinner. 4to. Cambridge  
and London, 1831. 152 64

m. A new Translation of the Book of Psalms, with Explanatory Notes.  
By French and Skinner. 8vo. Cambridge and Lond. 1830. 134 27

**FRESENIUS, John Philip, D. D., Prof. Extraord. and Pastor in Giessen,  
etc. and Evang. Preacher in Frankf. on the M. ;** b. 1705. d. 1761.

n. Rambachs Christus in Mose, etc. mit einer Vorrede versehen von  
Fresenio. 127 36

o. Rambachs Erläuterung über die Præcepta Homiletica, aus dessen  
Manuscriptis heraus gegeben von Fresenio. 136 60

**FRESNE du.** See **DUFRESNE.**

**FRESNOY, Charles Alphonse du, a celebrated French Poet and Painter ;**  
b. 1611. d. 1665.

p. De Arte Graphica. With a Translation into English verse, by Wm.  
Mason. With a Life. (Mason's Poems, in Chalmers's Engl.  
Poets, XVIII.) 165 18

q. Id. With Annotations, by Sir Joshua Reynolds. (Reynolds's  
Works, Vol. III. Lond. 1801.) 166 45

r. Dryden's Preface to his Translation of Fresnoy's Poem on the Art  
of Painting, etc. (Ibid.) 165 45

s. Pope's Epistle, prefixed to Dryden's Transl. of Fresnoy's Poem,  
etc. (Ibid.) 165 45

t. Sentiments of Du Fresnoy, on the Principal Painters of the two  
last ages ; 1600 and 1700. (Ibid.) 165 45

**FREY, John Lewis, Prof. of Theol. Gröningen and Bâle ;** fl. 1740.

u. Observationes ex Notis in Ep. I. Clementis Rom. ad Corinthios.  
(Miscell. Groning. III. 4.) 89 46

**FREY, Rev. Joseph Samuel C. F. form. of Lond. now of Brooklyn, N. Y.**

v. Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815. 18 8

w. The Book of Psalms, in Hebrew. 8vo. Lond. 1813. 18 59

**FREYTAG, George William, Prof. of Oriental LL. Bonn ;** b. about 1788.

x. Caabi Ben-Sohair et Motenabbii Carmina. (See Caab.) 112 27

y. Chrestomathia Arabica Grammatica Historica in Usus Scholarum.  
8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1834. 157

z. Darstellung der Arabischen Verakunst, mit sechs Anhangen. 8vo.  
Bonn, 1830. 137 70

- a. *Hamasee Carmina*. (See *Hamasee Carm.*) 123 18  
 b. *Leben des Jakut*. (Fundgruben, VI. p. 258.) 132 6  
 c. *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum*, praesertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadique et aliorum Arabum Operibus, adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum Libris, confectum. Accedit Index Vocum Latinarum. Tom. I—III. 1. 2. (In all 5. Not yet completed.) 4to. Halae, 1830—1834. 173  
 d. *Liber Arabicus*, *أفلاك* etc. seu *Fructus Imperatorum et locatio Ingeniosorum*. (See Ahmed, Ebn-Arabschah.) 157  
 e. *Locmani Fabulae et plura Historica Selecta*, Arab. 8vo. Bonnae, 1823. 108 63  
 f. *Selecta ex Historia Halebi*. Arab. et Lat. cum Notis. 8vo. Paris. 1819. 94 44  
**FRICHE, James de**; fl. 1690. See **NOURRY**.  
**FRICK, John, D. D.**, *Prof. of Theology, Ulm*; fl. app. 1728.  
 g. *Polyhistor Morhofii cum Accessionibus Frickii*. (See Morhof.) 127 29  
**FRIEDEMANN, Fred. Traugott**, *Corrector of a Gymnas., Zwickau, and Wittemberg*.  
 h. *Dissertatio de Media Syllaba Pentametri Graecor. Elegiaci*. (See Spitzner.) 108 52  
 i. *Strabonis Opp.* Ed. Siebenkees, etc. Continuavit Friedem. (See Strabo.) 113 12  
**FRIEDERICH, FRIEDRICH, and FRIDERIC**. See **FREDERIC**.  
**FRIEND of Peace**. (Edited by N. Worcester.) Nos. I—VI. With a Circu-  
 j. lar. 8vo. Camb. 1815—16. 33 68  
 k. Id. Nos. I.—IV. 40 4  
 l. Id. Nos. XV.—XXIV. 8vo. Camb. 1819—21. 2 copies. Drw. 12  
 m. Id. Appendix to No. 4. Vol. II. Drw. 12  
 n. Id. A Tract. National Dangers, etc. Drw. 12  
**FRIES, James Fred. M. D.** *Prof. of Math. and Physics, Heidelberg and Jena*; b. 1773.  
 o. *Atomistik und Dynamik*. (Studien, Bd. III.) 75 53  
 p. *Neue Kritik der Vernunft*. 3 Bde. 8vo. Heidelb. 1807. 77 38  
 q. *Wissen, Glaube, und Ahndung*. 8vo. Jena, 1805. 120 71  
**FRIESE, Frederic**.  
 r. *De Ferro natante*, ad 2 K. 6: 6. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**FRIESE, James Bernhard**, *Subrector at Flensburg*.  
 s. *Probe einer Uebersetzung von Flav. Josephs Geschichte des jüdischen Krieges*. (Henke's Museum, I. 2.) 98 23  
**FRISCH, ———**, *Preacher, in Freiberg, prob. same as the following*.  
 t. *Predigten*. (Ammon's Magaz. I. III.) 136 77  
**FRISCH, Samuel Gottlob, D. D.** *Court Preacher at Dresden*; b. 1765.  
 u. *De Ratione, Dicta factaque Jesu commemorandi, etc.* (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I. p. 272.) 2 copies. 85 20, and 85 22  
 v. *Vergleichung zwischen den Ideen, welche in den Apokryphen des A. T. und den Schriften des N. T. über Unsterblichkeit etc. herrschen*. (Eichhorn's Bibliothek, IV.) 10 36  
**FRISCHMUTH, John, Prof. of LL.** *Jena*; b. 1619. d. 1687.  
 w. *Tractatus Varii*. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) 42 40  
**FRITH, John, the Martyr, a native of Kent**; burned at Smithfield, 1533.  
 z. *Life and Selections from the writings of Frith*. (Fathers of the English Church, Vol. I.) 53 31  
**FRITSCH, J. H.**, *Chief Preacher at St. Benedict, in Quedlinburg*; b. 177—  
 y. *Ueber das Extemporiren der Predigten*. 8vo. Hannover, 1817. 130 106  
 z. *Ueber die zweckmässigsten Mittel zur Wiederherstellung einer fleissigern Benutzung des öffentl. Gottesdienstes*. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1817. 130 107  
**FRITZSCHE, Christian Frederic, D. D.** *Superintendent in Dobrilugk, and Prof. of Theol. at Halle*; b. 1776.  
 a. *Abhandlungen in Winer's Neu. kr. Journ.* I. II. V. 78 44  
 β. *Bemerkungen über die Einsetzungsworte des heil. Abendmahls; and: Ueber Lucas 17: 21.* (Rosenm. Bibl. Repert. I. II.) 107 59  
 γ. *Predigten*. (Ammon's Magazin f. Pred. I. III.) 136 77  
 δ. *Ueber die Briefe Johannis*. (Henke's Museum, III. i.) 98 25  
 ε. *Ueber die Ironieen, in den Reden Jesu.* (Keil und Tzschir. Ana- lekt. I. i.) 95 15



- a.* Ein Wort über den Exorcismus. (Henke's Neues Magaz. Bd. VI.) 10 57  
**FRITZSCHE, Charles Frederic Augustus, son of the above, Prof. of Theol.**  
*Leipsio and Rostock; b.* 1801.
- b.* De Nonnullis posterioris Pauli ad Corinthios Epistolae Locis Dissertationes duae. 8vo. Lips. 1824. 2 copies. 85 6
- c.* Quatuor N. T. Evangelia cum Commentariis perpetuis Tom. I. II. (Matt. et Marc.) 8vo. Lips. 1826—30. 69
- d.* Recension einer Recension über meine Ausgabe des Evangelisten Matthaeus. 8vo. Leipz. 1828. (Miscell.) 138 13
- e.* De Revelationis Notione Biblica Commentatio. 8vo. Lips. 1828. (Miscell.) 138 13
- FRIZON, Peter, a Doctor of the Sorbonne, and Grand Master of the College of Navarre, at Paris; d.** 1651.
- f.* Vita H. Spondani. (Annal. Eccles. C. Baronii Contin. a Spondano, I.) 71 11
- FROBEN, John, Printer at Bâle; d.** 1527.
- g.* Concordantiae Majores, etc. (See Concordantiae.) 42 3
- h.* Epistola ad M. Lutherum. (Miscel. Groning. III. i.) 89 46
- FROBEN, ———, Abbot of St. Emmeram, Ratisbon; fl.** 1770.
- i.* Alcuini Opera et Vita. (See Alcuin.) 101 7
- FROBESIIUS, John Nicholas, Prof. of Math. and Phil. Helmst.; fl.** 1747.
- j.* Mystrium de Daemonibus revelatum. 4to. Helmest. 1747. (Theol. und Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- FROELICH, Erasmus, a Jesuit, Prof. of Math. and Belles-Lettres, Vienna; b.** 1700. *d.* 1758.
- k.* Annales Compendiarii Regum, et Rerum Syriae, Numis veteribus illustrati. Ed. alt. fol. Viennae, 1754. 132 11
- l.* De Fontibus Historiae Syriae in Libris Maccabaeorum. 4to. Viennae, 1746. (Miscell.) 138 19
- m.* Notitia. Elementaris. Numismatum. Antiquorum. Cura De Zettény. 4to. Vindob. 1758. 93 39
- FROEMMELEI, über die, und deren Folgen im 19ten Jahrhundert, von n.** C. L. v. K—n. 8vo. Altenb. 1830. (Hallische Streitigkeiten.) 139 19
- FROIDMONT. See FROMONDUS.**
- FROMMANN, Charles, Candidate of Theol., in the Principal. of Coburg.**
- o.* Ueber den Widerspruch zwischen Jak. 2: 14—26, etc. (Theol. Studien u. Krit. VI.) 167
- p.* Id. Translated by D. Fosdick, Jr. (Bibl. Repos. IV.) 157
- FROMME, John.**
- q.* De Cherubimet Gladio flammante, ad Gen. 3: 24. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- FROMMEL, William, Rector of a Gymnasium, Pforzheim.**
- r.* Scholia in Aelii Aristidis Sophistae Orationes Panathenaicam et Platonicas. Edid. Frommel. 8vo. Francof. ad. M. 1826. 108 71
- s.* De Theopompi Chii Epitome Herodotea. (Creuzer's Meletemata.) 106 21
- FROMONDUS, FROIDMONT, or FREMONT, Libertus, D. D., Prof. of Sac. Lit., Louvain; b.** 1587. *d.* 1654.
- t.* Actus Apostolorum, Commentario illustrati. Ed. Eustachius. Fromond. (the Author's nephew.) 4to. Louvanii, 1654. 109 7
- FRONTINUS, Sextus Julius, a Roman Consul and writer; d.** 106.
- u.* Opera. Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1788. 118 40
- v.* Strategematicon Libri Quatuor. Cum Notis Variorum. Curante Fr. Oudendorpio. Ed. Alt. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1779. 105 25
- w.* Vita Frontini, a J. Poleno contexta. 2 copies. 105 25, and 118 40
- FRONTO Ducaeus, or FRONTON du Duc, and FRONTON le Duc, a Jesuit of Bourdeaux; b.** 1558. *d.* 1624.
- x.* Basilii Opera. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Frontonis et Morell. 42 29
- y.* Gregorii Nys. Opera. Cum Notis Ducae et al. fol. Colon. Agrip. 1617. 52 22
- z.* Notae in Basilium. (Opp. Bas. Ed. Garnier.) 52 7
- a.* Notae Selectae in Chrysostomi Opp. 61 1
- FROST, Rev. Amariah, of Milford, 1789.**
- β.* Charge. (See Tappan, David.) 10 89
- FROST, John, M. A.**
- γ.* Butler's Antient Atlas. (See Butler, Samuel.) 137 33

a. Butler's Geographia Class. (See Butler, Samuel.)	137	32
FRYTH. See FRITH.		
FUCHS, George Daniel, Diaconus, at Stuttgard ; d. 1783.		
b. Bibliothek der Kirchenversammlungen des 4ten und 5ten Jahrhunderts. 4 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1780—84.	88	26
FÜR PREDIGER, (b) von Schott u. Rehkopf. (See Prediger.)	136	28
FUESLIN, John Conrad, a Dutch Clergyman ; fl. 1765.		
c. De Alexiade Annae Comnenae. (Biblioth. Hag. l. 1.)	90	3
FUHRMANN, John Wm., Prof. at Kiel.		
d. De Concinnitate in Epistola Pauli ad Romanos. (Commentt. Theol. Vol. l. p. 461.)	75	45
FULBERT, Bp. of Chartres, France ; d. 1028 or 1029.		
e. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 1.)	41	35
FULDA, Frederic Charles, Pastor at Ensingen in Würtemberg ; b. 1724. d. 1788.		
f. Ueber das Alter des hebr. Pentateuchs. (Paulus's Neues Repert. Th. III.)	10	60
g. Ueber Cosmogonie, Androgonie, und Menschengeschichte nach der Noachischen Flut. Also : Resultate freimüthiger Untersuchungen über die Kanon des alten Testaments. (Paulus's Memorab. St. II. VII.)	10	61
h. Sprachlehre und Glossar zu Ulphilas Bibelübersetzung. (See Ulphilas.)	112	57
i. Nachricht von dem Leben u. den Schriften Fuldas.	112	57
FULDNER, Gottlob Henry Lewis, Corrector of a Gymnas., in Rinteln, b. 1801.		
j. Commentationes Theologicae. (See E. F. C. Rosenmüller.)		
FULGENTIUS, St. Bp. of Ruspa, Africa ; b. 468. d. 533.		
k. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 16. 261. XXVII. p. 352.)	41	26
l. Vita Fulgentii, a Ferrando. (Ibid. IX. p. 4.)	41	26
FULGENTIUS, Fabius Planciades, prob. of Africa, in the 6th cent.		
m. Opera. (Auctores Mythographi Latini.)	102	25
FULGENTIUS Ferrandus. See FERRANDUS.		
FULLER, Nicholas, Prebendary of Salisbury ; d. 1622.		
n. Miscellanea Sacra. (Critici Sacri.)		
FULLER, Thomas, D. D., Prebend. of Salisbury ; b. 1608. d. 1661.		
o. Church History of Britain to 1648. fol. Lond. 1655.	21	36
p. Historie of the Holy Warre. fol. Cambr. 1647.	22	42
q. History of the University of Cambridge since the Conquest. fol. London, 1655.	21	36
r. History of Waltham-Abbey, in Essex. fol. London, 1655.	21	36
s. Pisgah-Sight of Palestine. fol. London, 1650.	12	25
FULLER, Andrew, D. D., Baptist Minister, of Kettering, Northamptonsh.; b. 1754. d. 1815.		
t. Works. 8 Vols. 8vo. Philadelphia and New-Haven, 1820—25. 3 copies. (2) 86 62, and (1)	156	67
u. Backslider. 12mo. New-York, 1802.	59	100
v. Calvinistic and Socinian Systems compared. 12mo. Phil. 1796. 2 copies.	130	81
w. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1802.	34	37
x. Id. 1810.	33	74
y. Consistency of the Christian Doctrine with sober Reason. (Selections on the Atonement.)	40	58
z. Conversations, three, on Imputation, Substitution, and particular Redemption. (Ibid.)	40	58
α. Dialogues, Letters, and Essays. 12mo. Hartf. 1810. 16 copies.	58	2
β. Expository Remarks on the Discipline of the Primitive Churches. 12mo. N. York, 1802.	59	100
γ. Gospel its own Witness. 12mo. New-Haven, 1801. 2 copies.	58	24
δ. Id. London, 1802. 2 copies.	58	26
ε. Id. Boston, 1803. 6 copies.	58	18
ζ. Gospel worthy of all Acceptation. With an Appendix. 12mo. N. York, 1801.	58	25
η. Id. Phil. 1805. 7 copies.	58	28

a. Letters to Vidler, on Universal Salvation. 12mo. Boston, 1803. 6 copies.	58	18
b. Memoirs of Pearce. 12mo. Boston, 1801.	28	39
c. Id. 12mo. Newark, 1809.	70	74
d. Id. (Christian Library, III.)	173	2
e. Sermons, three occasional—. 12mo. Bost. 1801.	28	39
f. Id. 12mo. Newark, 1809.	70	74
g. Sermons, three (other) occasional, with two Letters to Mrs. Mead. 12mo. Boston, 1803. 6 copies.	58	18
h. Sermons, two—. 12mo. N. York, 1802.	59	100
i. Strictures on Sandemanianism. 12mo. N. York, 1812. 3 copies.	59	97
j. Life and Death of Fuller. By J. Ryland, D. D. 8vo. Charlestown, 1818.	86	37
k. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Fuller. By J. W. Morris. Ed. by Rufus Babcock, Jr. 8vo. Boston, 1830.	130	63
<i>FULMAN, William, an Engl. antiquary ; b. 1632. d. 1688, or 1697.</i>		
l. Hammond's Works, edited by Fulman.	31	29
<i>FUNCK, Christian David.</i>		
m. De Lapide Albo, ad Apoc. 2: 17. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
<i>FUNCK, John Nicholas, Prof. of Eloq., History, and Politics, Rinteln ; b. 1693. d. 1778.</i>		
n. Dissertatio de Roma, etc. (Ikenii Symbolae Lit.)	117	10
<i>FUNDGRUBEN des Orients. Bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von o. Liebhabern. (Oder Mines, etc.) 6 Tomi in 3. fol. Wien, 1809—18.</i>	132	4
<i>FUNK, N., Copastor at Altona ; b. 1767.</i>		
p. H. Müller's Katechetik, etc. (See Müller.)	136	73
<i>FURIA, Francis de, overseer of the Florentine Library, 1810.</i>		
q. Fabulae Aesopicae. (See Aesop.)	134	21
<i>FURIUS, Frederic, surnamed Caeciolanus, a native of Valentia, Spain ; d. 1592</i>		
r. Bononia, sive de Libris Sacris in Vernaculam Linguam converten- dis, Libri duo, in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1819.	134	59
<i>FURLANETTO, Joseph, of the University of Padua.</i>		
s. Appendix ad Forcellini Lexicon. fol. Patavii, 1816.	71	8
<i>FURNEAUX, Philip, D. D., Minister of Clapham ; b. 1726. d. 1783.</i>		
t. Letters to Sir William Blackstone. (Appendix of Blackstone's Commentaries.)	25	6
<i>FUSCUS, or NIGER, Palladius, a Priest at Justinopolis in Istria ; fl. 1445—70.</i>		
u. De Situ Orae Illyrici. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XIV.)	71	38

## G.

<i>GAAB, John Frederic, Gen. Superintend. and Prof. at Tubingen ; b. 1761.</i>		
v. Animadversiones tum criticae, tum philologicae ad Loca quaedam Vet. Test. Item Explicatio Nova cap. XXXIII. Deuteronomii. (Commentt. Theol. II. IV.)	75	46
w. Beiträge zur Erklärung des 1ten, 2ten, und 4ten Buchs Moses. 8vo. Tüb. 1796.	110	38
x. Beiträge zur Erklärung des Hohenlieds, Koheleths und der Klaglieder. 8vo. Tüb. 1795.	110	38
y. Beiträge zu Paulus Memorabilien. (St. I. II.)	10	61
z. Beiträge zu Paulus Neues Repertorium. (Th. I. III.)	10	58
aa. Das Buch Hiob bearbeitet. 8vo. Tüb. 1809.	110	116
ß. Erklärung schwererer Stellen in den Weissagungen Jeremias. 8vo. Tüb. 1824.	110	115
γ. Handbuch zum philologischen Verstehen der apokryphischen Schriften des Alten Testaments. 2 Bde. 8vo. Tüb. 1818—19. 2 copies.	118	3
<i>GAAB, Charles Ulrich.</i>		
δ. Biographische Skizze zum Andenken an H. A. Schultens ; von Kantelaar. Uebersetzt von Gaab. (Paulus's Memorab. St. VIII.)	10	62
<i>GABLER, John Philip, Prof. of Theol., Altd. and Jena ; b. 1753. d. 1826.</i>		

- a. *In Authentiam Epistolae Pub. Lentuli de Jesu Christo*. 4to. Jenae, 1819. 82 27
- b. *Eichhorn's Urgeschichte*. (See Eichhorn.) 39 20
- c. *Journal für auserlesene theologische Literatur*. Bd. I—IV. i. (No more appeared.) 8vo. Nürnberg, 1805—11. (Comp. Bd. I. pref. p. X.) 78 79
- d. *Neuer Versuch über die Mosaische Schöpfungsgeschichte*. 8vo. Altdorf und Nürnberg, 1795. 110 39
- e. *Neuestes theologisches Journal*. 12 Bde. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1798—1803. (Comp. Bd. I. p. 32.) 78 67
- GABRIAS. See BABRIUS.
- GABRIEL *de Petra*, Prof. of Greek, Lausanne, Switz.; fl. 1610.
- f. *In Longinum Synoptica Praefatio etc.* (Longini de Subl. Ed. Tollius.) 112 32
- GADEBUSCH, Thomas Henry, of Greifswalde; b. 1736. d. 1804.
- g. *Hasselquists Reise* übersetzt. (See Hasselquist.)
- GAFFARELL, James, Librarian to Cardinal Richelieu, and Abbot of Sigonce; b. 1601. d. 1681.
- h. *Codicum Cabbalisticorum MSS. quibus est usus Picus*, Index. 17 45
- GAGNEY, John, Chancellor of the University, Paris; d. 1549.
- i. *Annotationes in Biblia*. (Biblia Maxima.) 1 21
- GAGNIER, John, a native of Paris, Prof. of Oriental LL. Oxford; d. 1725, or 1740.
- j. *Fragmenta ex Hippolyti Commentariis in Genesin, et alia Fragmenta*, (quaedam Arabicè Litteris descripta Syriacis.) Cum Versione Gagnierii etc. (Hippolyti Opp. II.) 52 39
- GAILLARD, Gabriel Henry, a French Historian; b. 1726. d. 1806.
- k. *Des Articles dans les Notices, etc. des MSS.* I. IV. VII. 152 17
- GAIRDEN, George, D. D. of Scotland; fl. 1678.
- l. *Sermon at the Funeral of Scougal*. (Scougal's Works.) 120 98
- GAISFORD, Thomas, Prof. of Greek, Oxford.
- m. *Stobaei Florilegium*. (See Stobaeus.) 114 80
- GALANUS, Clement, an Italian Missionary to Armenia; fl. 1650.
- n. *Conciliatio Ecclesiae Armenae cum Romana*. Arm. et Lat. Pars. I. et II. Vol. I. (i. e. 2 Vol. in all. Pars II. Vol. II. or Vol. 3d of the whole, wanting.) fol. Romae. (Vol. I.) 1690. (Vol. II. Title gone, Romae, prob. 1658. See Noesselt's Anweisung, etc. No. 384.) 92 52
- GALATEO, Antonio, a Neapolitan Physician; b. 1444. d. 1517.
- o. *De Situ Japygiae; Urbis Callipolis Descriptio; et de Villa Laurentii Vallae*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. v.) 71 30
- GALE, John, D. D. a Baptist Divine, London; b. 1680. d. 1721.
- p. *Reflections on Wall's History of Infant-Baptism*. 8vo. London, 1711. 2 copies. 57 21
- GALENUS, Claudius, a dist. Phys. of Rome; b. at Pergamus, 131.
- q. *Exhortationis Menodoti ad Artium Lib. Studia Paraphrasis*. Acc. Ejusdem duo Libelli de Optimo dicendi Genere, de Medico, etc. Interprete Erasmo. (Erasmi Opp. I. p. 1045.) 51 29
- GALFREDUS and GAUFRIDUS. See GEOFFROY.
- GALINDO. See PRUDENTIUS.
- GALINDO, Juan (or John,) late Gov. of Peten, Central America.
- r. *Ruins of Copan, in Central Am.* (Archaeol. Am. II.) 173
- GALLATIN, Albert, U. S. Rep. 1796. Sec. of Treas. 1802 sqq.; b. in France.
- s. *Speech on the British Treaty*. (Williston's Eloq. I.) 86 78
- t. *Synopsis of the Indian Tribes of North America, etc.* (Archaeologia Am. II.) 173
- GALLAUDET, Rev. Thomas H., late Principal of the Conn. Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.
- u. *Discourses*. 8vo. Lond. 1818. 47 46
- GALLE, Servatus, Pastor of the Walloon Church, Haerlem; b. 1627. d. 1709.
- v. *Diss. de Deo Hercule Magusano et de Dea Nehalennia in Littore Maris Zelandici effossis*. (In the following, p. 649.) 109 22
- w. *Dissertatt. de Sibyllis, earumque Oraculis*. 4to. Amst. 1688. 109 22

- a. *Lactantii Opera. Cum Variorum Commentariis. Studio Gallaci.* (See Lactantius.) 2 copies. 30 30
- b. *Sibyllina Oracula, cum Notis Variorum. Acc. Oracula Zoroastria, Jovis, Apollinis, etc. Astrampsychi Oneiro-Criticum, etc. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum.* 4to. Amst. 1689. 109 23
- GALLUS or GALL, St. a disc. of St. Columban, and founder of the Monastery of St. Gall; d. 640 or 646.*
- c. *Sermo.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 1046.—Basnage Thes. I.)
- GANNETT, Caleb, Esq. first, Minister of Amh. and Cumberland, N. S. then Tutor and Steward of H. U. Cambr.; b. 1745. d. 1818.*
- d. *Contributions.* (Mem. Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I. II.) 173
- e. *Memoir of Gannett.* (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VIII. p. 277 sq.) 155 21
- GARBITIUS, Matthew.*
- f. *Aristeus de LXX. Interpretibus, Gr. Cum Versione Latina.* (Havercamp's Josephus, II. Fabricii Append.) 52 4
- GARCIN de Tassy. See TASSY.*
- GARDENER, Lion, Engineer in the Low Countries, and then in N. Eng.*
- g. *Pequot Warres.* (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. III. p. 131.) 158 23
- GARDINER, Richard, an Engl. Divine; b. 1591. d. 1670.*
- h. *Orationum II. Specimina.* (Classical Journ. VIII. 22.) 125 47
- GARDINER, Col. James; b. 1687—8, slain 1745.*
- i. *Life of Col. Gardiner.* By Doddridge. 12mo. Lond. 1796. 28 77
- j. *Id.* (Doddridge's Works, I.) 54 54
- GARDINER, Capt. Allen F., of the British Navy.*
- k. *Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country in South Africa, undertaken in 1835.,* (Christian Library, VII.) 173 6
- GARDNER, Dr. ———; fl. 1675.*
- l. *Epitaph on Lightfoot. With Poole's Emendations.* (Lightfoot's Works, Vol. XIII. p. 486. Comp. Vol. I. p. 126.) 163 42
- GARNIER, (Lat. Garnerius,) John, a Jesuit, Prof. of Rhet. etc. Paris; b. 1612. d. at Bologna, 1681.*
- m. *Dissertationes ad Historiam Pelagianam pertinentes.* (Augustini Opp. XII.) 51 48
- n. *Dissertationes de Vita et Scriptis Theodoret.* 52 34
- o. *Theodoret Opera, Vol. V. Edidit Garnerius.* 52 34
- GARNIER, Julian, a Benedictine Monk, of Congr. St. Maur; b. 1670. d. 1723.*
- p. *Basilii Opera Omnia, Graecè. Cum Interpretatione et Notis Garnier.* 3 Vol. fol. Paris. 1721—30. 52 7
- GARNIER, le Comte Germain, Free Associate of the Royal Academy of Inscript. and Belles-Lettres, Paris.*
- q. *Mémoire sur la Valeur des Monnaies de Compte chez les Peuples de l'Antiquité.* 4to. Paris. 1817. (Miscell.) 152 51
- GARRICK, David, Esq., an Engl. actor and dramatic writer; b. 1716. d. 1779.*
- r. *Memoirs of the Life of Garrick.* By Davies. 2 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1818. 75 1
- GARTH, Sir Samuel, M. D.; d. 1718.*
- s. *Poems and Life by Johnson.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.) 165 9
- t. *Poetical Works and Life.* (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13
- u. *Select Poems and Life.* (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIV.) 99 14
- v. *Translations from Ovid.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- w. *Life of Garth by Johnson.* (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- GARUFFI, Joseph Malatesta, of Rimini; b. 1665.*
- x. *Lucerna Lapidaria Viae Flaminiae et Ariminensis.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25
- GASCOIGNE, George, an Engl. Poet; d. 1578.*
- y. *Poems and Life.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, II.) 165 2
- z. *Life and Select Poems.* (Walsh's Brit. Poets, I.) 99 1
- GASS, Joachim Christian, D. D., Prof. of Theol., and University Preacher at Breslau, 1815.*

- a. Ueber den christlichen Cultus. 8vo. Breslau, 1815. 70 92  
**GASTON, Rev. Hugh, of Antrim County, Ireland ; fl. 1760.**  
 b. Scripture Account of the Faith and Practice of Christians ; or, a Collection of Texts, etc. 8vo. Phil. 1820. 96 19  
**GASTON, Wm. member of the U. S. House of Repr. from N. C., 1815.**  
 c. Speech on the Loan Bill, 1815. (Williston's Eloq. III.) 86 80  
**GASTRELL, Francis, D. D., Bp. of Chester ; b. 1662. d. 1725.**  
 d. The Certainty and Necessity of Religion in general. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. 1.)  
**GATAKER, Rev. Thomas, Rector of Rotherhithe ; b. 1574. d. 1654.**  
 e. Opera Critica. Dissertatio de N. Instrumenti Stylo. Cinnus, sive Adversaria Miscellanea. Adversaria miscellanea posthuma. Marci Antonini Imp. de Rebus suis Libri XII. Opuscula Varia. Ed. Witsius. 2 Vol. in 1. fol. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1697—8. 81 37  
 f. Id. (Omissis M. Antonini Libris.) 61 40  
 g. Excerpta ex Gatakeri Diss. de Nov. Instrumenti Stylo. (See Initia Paulina.)  
 h. Sermons. fol. Lond. 1637. 32 9  
**GATTERER, John Christopher, Prof. of Hist. Gottingen ; b. 1727. d. 1799.**  
 i. Abriss der Chronologie. 8vo. Gött. 1777. 84 7  
 j. Frankii Novum Systema Chronologiae. (See J. G. Frank.) 132 19  
**GATTI, Antonio ; fl. 1587.**  
 k. Historia Gymnasii Ticinensis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IV. ii.) 71 19  
**GAUBIL, Antony, a French Missionary at Peking ; b. 1689. d. 1759.**  
 l. Histoire de la Dynastie Tang, abrégée. (Mémoires concernant les Chinois, XV. XVI.) 72 62  
 m. Vie de Gaubil. (Nouv. Mélanges Asiatiq. de M. Abel-Rémusat, II.) 84 48  
 Note. See further in Index to Mémoires, etc. Tom. X.  
**GAUDENTIUS, Bp. of Brescia, in Italy ; d. 427.**  
 n. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 942.) 41 22  
**GAUFRIDUS. See GILFREDUS and GEOFFROY.**  
**GAURIC, Pomponius, or Pomponio GAURICO, of Naples ; d. 1530.**  
 o. De Sculptura, sive Statuaria. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22  
**GAY, John, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1688. d. 1732.**  
 p. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, X.) 165 10  
 q. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.) 25 14  
 r. Poetical Works and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XVI.) 99 16  
 s. Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, VI.) 29 6  
 t. Some Fables. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, V.) 86 89  
 u. Translation of Ovid's Metam. B. IX. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20  
 v. Life of Gay. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. X. Phil. V.)  
**GAY, Ebenezer, D. D., of Hingham ; b. 1696. d. 1787.**  
 w. Old Man's Calendar. 4th Ed. 8vo. Dover, N. H. 1793. 10 83  
 x. Pillar of Salt. 8vo. Bost. 1728. 10 83  
 y. Transcendent Glory of the Gospel. 8vo. Bost. 1728. 10 83  
**GAZA, Theodore, a learned Greek ; b. Thessalonica, 1398. d. at Rome, 1478.**  
 z. Grammaticae Institutionis Libri duo, Interprete Erasmo. (Erasmi Opp. I.) 52 29  
 a. De Mensibus Atticis, ex Interp. J. Perrelli. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22  
 b. Vita Theod. Gazae. (Ernesti Opusc. Crit. etc.) 77 42  
**GEBET-BUCH. See GESANGBUCH.**  
**GEBHARD, Bp. of Constance ; fl. 979—995.**  
 c. Vita Gebhardi per Manilium conscript. etc. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41  
**GEBHARD, Brand. Henry.**  
 d. Dissertatio ad Esa. 66: 7. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**GEBSER, Augustus Rudolph, Prof. of Theol. and Pastor, etc. Königsb.**  
 e. Der Brief des Jakobus übersetzt und erklärt. 8vo. Berlin, 1828. 130 18  
 f. De Explicatione S. S. praesertim Novi Test. e Libro Zend-Avesta. 8vo. Jenae, 1824. (Miscell.) 138 40  
 g. De Oratione Dominica Commentatio Prima. 8vo. Regiomonti, 1830. (Miscell. Sacr.) 155 44

- GEDDES, Alexander, LL. D., a Roman Catholic Divine ; b. Scotland, 1737. d. 1802.**  
*a. Anmerkungen über den Pentateuch übersetzt u. s. w. (Vater's Commentar über den Pentateuch.)* 9 25
- GEIER, Martin, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Leipsic, and Chief Court-Precacher, at Dresden ; b. 1614. d. 1680.**  
*b. Commentarius in Psalmos Davidis. Ed. alt. fol. Dresd. Francof. et Lips. 1681.* 121 14  
*c. De Ebraeorum Luctu Lugentiumque Ritibus. Ed. 3ta. 18mo. Francof. 1683.* 110 1  
*d. Praelectiones Academicæ in Daniele Prophetam. Ed. alt. 4to. Lips. 1684.* 109 24  
*e. Proverbia Salomonis enucleata. Ed. alt. 4to. Lips. 1669.* 128 40  
*f. In Salomonis Ecclesiasten Comm. Ed. alt. 4to. Lips. 1668.* 128 40  
*g. De Veterum Ebraeorum Ratione coenandi, etc. (Biblioth. Lubec. V.)* 89 43
- GEIGER, Abraham, a Rabbi, of Wiesbaden.**  
*h. Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen ? 8vo. Bonn, 1833. (Miscell. Crit.)* 155 74
- GELASIUS I., Pope of Rome from 492 on ; d. 496.**  
*i. De duabus in Christo Naturis. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 699.)* 41 25
- GELENIUS, GHELENN, or GESLEN, Sigismund, a learned Editor, etc. at Bâle ; b. at Prague, 1498. d. 1555.**  
*j. Appiani Romanarum Historiarum Versio Lat. a Schweigh. emendata.* 113 35
- GELLERT, Chr. Färchtgott, a German Poet, and Prof. of Philosophy, Leipsic ; b. 1715. d. 1769.**  
*k. Sammtliche Schriften. 10 Theile, 8vo. Leipz. 1769—74.* 119 73  
*l. Gellerts Leben. (Sammtl. Werke, X.)* 119 82
- GELLINGIUS, Michael, a Jew, converted to Christianity.**  
*m. Specimen Versionis Germanicæ Libri Chissuk Emuna.* 17 48
- GELLIUS, Aulus, a Roman Grammarian ; fl. about 130.**  
*n. Noctium Atticarum Libri XX. prout supersunt. Cum Notis J. Frederici et Gronovii, etc. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1706.* 127 17
- GELPKE, Frederic Christian, Pastor at Wermisdorf in Saxony ; b. 1778.**  
*o. Vindiciæ Originis Paulinæ ad Hebræos Epistolæ. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1832.* 135 50  
*p. Wie hat Man seine Predigten einzurichten, etc. (Ammon's Magazin, etc. I.)* 136 77  
*q. Tractatus duo. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. II. ii.)* 85 21
- GEMISTUS. See PLETHO.**
- GENEBRARD, Gilbert (Francis,) a Benedictine Monk, Prof. of Heb. at Paris, and Archbp. of Aix ; b. 1537. d. 1597.**  
*r. Isagoge Rabbinica ; item Meditationes et Tabulae Rabbinicæ. (Reland. Anal. Rab.)* 119 1
- GENERAL Assembly's Missionary Magazine ; or Evangelical Intelligencer. Edited by Farrand. Vol. I.—III. 8vo. Phil. 1806—7.** 47 74  
*t. Id. New Series. For 1808. Vol. II. 8vo. Phil.* 47 77
- GENERAL Repository and Review. Edited by A. Norton. 4 Vols. 8vo.**  
*u. Camb. 1812—13.* 75 63  
*v. Id. No. 6. of Vol. III.* Drw. 19
- GENESIUS, Joseph, fl. at Constantinop. about 925, or later.**  
*w. De Rebus Constantinopolitanis Libri IV. Ex Rec C. Lachmanni. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Bergleri. 8vo. Bonnae, 1834. (Corpus Script. Hist. Byz.)* 65
- GENEVE, (x) La Société évangélique de. (See Assemblée.)** Drw. 11
- GENNADIUS, a Priest of Marseilles ; d. 493.**  
*y. Catalogus Illustrum Virorum. (Hieron. Opera. Vol. V.)* 51 7  
*z. Id. (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccles.)* 101 22
- GENNADIUS, or GEORGIUS Scholarius, Patriarch of Constantinople ; d. 1460.**  
*a. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 556.)* 41 43
- GENTHE, F. W., M. A., Teacher at the Royal Gymnasium, in Eisleben.**  
*β. De Impostura Religionum breve Compendium, seu Liber de Tribus*



- Impostoribus. Nach zwei Mss. und mit Historisch-Litterarischer Einleitung, herausgeg. von Genthe. 8vo. Leipz. 1833. 155 62
- GENTILIS, Alberic, an Italian, Prof. of Law, Oxf.; b. 1550. d. 1608.**
- a. De Actoribus et Spectatoribus Fabularum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21
- b. Ad I. Macbaeorum Disputatio. (Critici Sacri.)
- c. De Linguarum Mixtura Disputatio parergica. (Ibid.)
- GENTILIS, John Valentine, a native of Cosenza, in Calabria, a persecuted Arian, beheaded at Berne, 1566.**
- d. Val. Gentilis Brevis Historia, etc. (Aretii S. S. Theol. Probl.) 32 43
- GENTIUS, George, an Oriental Traveller, and Interpreter to the Elector of Saxony; b. 1618. d. 1687.**
- e. Salomonis Historia Judaica, Res Judaeorum ab eversa Aede Hieros. ad haec fere Tempora usque, de Hebraeo in Latinum versa. 4to. Amst. 1651. 82 8
- GENTLEMAN, (f) Life of a private—. 8vo. Lond. 1711. 28 48**
- GENTLEMAN'S (g) Magazine, for Dec. 1793. 8vo. London. 10 87**
- GENTLEMAN'S (h) Religion. 12mo. London, 1703. (See Synge.) 60 98**
- GENTY, l'Abbé, Prof. of Philos. Orleans.**
- i. Influence de Fermat sur son Siècle, relativement aux Progrès de la Haute Géométrie et du Calcul, etc. 8vo. Orléans, 1784. 116 27
- GEOFFROY or GEOFFREY, (Lat. Galfredus, or Gaufridus, etc.) Abbot of Clairvaux, disc. of Abelard, Sec'y of St. Bernard, etc.; d. about 1200.**
- j. Declamationes ex Bernardo collectae, et Tractatus Varii, cum Vita S. Bernardi, etc. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25
- GEOGRAPHIE, Kurzgefasste, der Römer und Griechen. 2te Aufl. 8vo. k. Nürnberg. 1820. (Comp. Stroth.) 107 69**
- GEORGI, Christian Sigismund or Siegmund, Prof. of Theol. Wittemb.; b. 1702. d. 1771.**
- l. Hierocritici N. Foederis Pars II. sive Controversiarum de Latinismis N. T. Libri Tres. etc. 4to. Witteb. et Lips. 1733. 134 44
- m. Hierocriticus N. Testamenti, sive de Stylo Novi Testamenti Libri Tres, quibus Dialectus N. Foederis Attica vindicatur, etc. 4to. Witteb. et Lips. 1733. 134 44
- n. Vindiciarum N. Testamenti ab Ebraismis Libri Tres. 4to. Francof. et Lips. 1732. 134 44
- GEORGI, Theophilus, a bookseller in Leipsic; fl. 1740.**
- o. Allgemeines Europäisches Bucher-Lexicon. 4 Theile in 2 Bde. fol. Leipz. 1742. 101 23
- GEORGI or GIORGI, Augustine Anthony, an Augustinian Monk; fl. 1750—90.**
- p. Acta Coptica S. Coluthi. Cum Annot. Georgii. 8vo. Romae, 1781. 80 74
- q. Itineraire, du Golfe de Bengale a Lassa. Tiré de l'Alphabetum Tibetanum du P. Georgi. (Bernoulli's Descript. etc. III. Part. I. p. 204.) 102 24
- GEORGIUS, de, et eorum Scriptis. (See Allatius.)**
- GEORGIUS Pisides. See PISIDES.**
- GEORGIUS, Patriarch of Nicomedia; fl. in the 7th cent.**
- r. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XII. p. 692.—Combesii Nov. Auctar. I.)
- GEORGIUS Syncellus. See SYNCELLUS.**
- GEORGIUS Metochita. See METOCHITA.**
- GEORGIUS Pachymeres. See PACHYMERES.**
- GEORGIUS Scholarius or Gennadius. See GENNADIUS.**
- GEORGIUS Palamas. See PALAMAS.**
- GERARD, of Zutphen; b. 1367. d. 1398.**
- s. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 234.) 41 43
- GERARD, Alexander, D. D. Prof. Divin. Aberdeen; b. 1728. d. 1795.**
- t. An Essay on Taste. 8vo. Edin. 1780. 45 11
- u. Id. 12mo. Phil. 1804. 50 100
- v. Farquhar's Sermons, edited by Campbell and Gerard. 47 41
- GERARD, Gilbert, D. D. Prof. Divin. Edinburgh; d. 1815.**
- w. Institutes of Biblical Criticism. 8vo. Edinb. 1808. 37 28

- GERBELIUS, Nicholas, Prof. of Law, Strasburg; d. 1560.**  
*a. In Graeciae Sophiani Descriptionem Explicatio. (Gronov. Theos. Gr. IV.)* 81 17
- GERBERON, Gabriel, a Benedictine of Cong. St. Maur; b. 1628. d. 1711.**  
*b. Anselmi Opera. Studio Gerberon. fol. Paris. 1675.* 52 20  
*c. Histoire du Jansenisme. 3 Tomes, 12mo. Amst. 1700.* 28 101
- GERBERT, or SILVESTER II. See SILVESTER II.**
- GERBILLON, John Francis, Superior of the Jesuit Mission, in China; b. 1654. d. 1707.**  
*d. Lettres, etc. (Büsching's Mag. XIV. XVI.)* 124 16  
*e. Sept Voyages en Tartarie. (Du Halde's Descript. de la Chine, IV.)* 91 22
- GERDES, Daniel, Prof. of Theol. Gröningen; b. 1698. d. 1765.**  
*f. Lampe's Meditt. Exeg. (See Lampe.) 2 copies.* 88 72  
*g. Meletemata Sacra, sive, Isagoge et Exegesis in 1 Cor. Cap. XV. 4to. Gron. et Bremæ, 1759.* 106 42  
*h. Tractatus Varii. Cum Excerptis ex Dissertt. Variorum. (Miscel. Groning. I. 1. 3. III. 2. IV. 2. 3.)* 89 45  
*i. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Tom. II. Dec. VII.)* 81 1
- GERHARD, John, Prof. of Theol. Jena; b. 1582. d. 1637.**  
*j. Loci Theologici. Edidit cum Observationibus, etc. J. F. Cotta. Cum Indice, Cura G. H. Müller. 21 Tom. in 11. 4to. Tubing. 1767-89.* 93 5  
*k. Meditationes Sacrae. 16mo. (Title gone.)* 40 85  
*l. Vita Gerhardi, a Cotta. (Loci Theologici, I.)* 93 5
- GERHARD, John Ernest, son of the preceding, Prof. of Theol., Jena; b. 1621. d. 1668.**  
*m. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.)* 42 40
- GERHARD, Edward, a German Antiquarian, etc. residing at Rome.**  
*n. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. (See Bunsen.)* 157  
*o. Maximi περί καταρχών. 8vo. Lips. 1820.* 80 42
- GERHAUSER, John Balthasar, Prof. of Exegesis, etc. in the Cath. Sem., at Dillingen; b. 1766. d. about 1826.**  
*p. Biblische Hermeneutik. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Kempten, 1829.* 107 50
- GERMAIN, Michael, a Benedictine of St. Maur; b. 1645. d. 1694.**  
*q. Museum Italicum. (See Mabillon.)* 102 47
- GERMAN Bible. See BIBLE, in German.**
- GERMAN Testament. See NEUE Testament.**
- GERMANUS, St., Patriarch of Constantinop.; b. 650. d. 740, or perk. 733.**  
*r. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XIII. p. 51.—Combes Nov. Auct. I.)*
- GERMANUS, Patriarch of Constantinople; d. about 1255.**  
*s. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 1251.)* 41 37  
*t. Tractatus de sex Synodis Oecumenicis. Gr. et Lat. (Moyné Varia Sacra, I.)* 134 50
- GERMAR, Frederic Henry, Court Preacher at Augustenburg.**  
*u. Beytrag zur allgemeinen Hermeneutik und zu deren Anwendung auf die theologische. 8vo. Altona, 1828.* 104 67  
*v. Die Panharmonische Interpretation der Heiligen Schrift. 8vo. Schleswig, 1821.* 98 47
- GERMBERG, Hermann.**  
*w. Buxtorfii Colloquium, etc. et Carreti Epistola Lat. red. (Buxtorfii Synagoga Jud. Ed. 1622. Comp. also in Ed. 1680.)* 19 62
- GERMON or GERMONIO, Anastasius, Archbp. of Tarantaise; b. 1551. d. 1627.**  
*z. Animadversiones tam ex Jure Pontificio, quàm Caesareo. fol. Aug. Taur. 1586.* 52 43  
*y. Paratitla in Libros Decretalium Gregorii Papae IX. fol. Aug. Taur. 1586.* 52 43
- GERNHARD, Augustus Gotthilf, of Nuremberg; b. 1777.**  
*z. Cicero de Officiis. (See Cicero.)* 105 31
- GERSDORF, Christopher Gotth. Licentiate of Theol. and Inspector at Monstab in Altenburg, form. pastor in Tautendorf.**  
*a. Beiträge zur Sprach-Characteristik der Schriftsteller des N. Test. Th. I. (No more appeared.) 8vo. Leipz. 1816.* 84 64
- GERSON, Levi Ben. See LEVI.**

<b>GESANGBUCH</b> der evangelischen Brüdergemeinen. 8vo. Gnadau, a. 1824.	139	34
<b>GESANGBUCH</b> , Dresdner—. See <b>DRESDNER</b> .		
<b>GESANG-BUCH</b> und Gebeth-Buch für Pommern. Mit einer Vorrede b. von Bollhagen. 8vo. Alten-Stettin, 1750.	78	22
<b>GESANGBUCH</b> zum gottesdienstlichen Gebrauch für evangelische c. Gemeinen. 8vo. Berlin, 1829.	139	69
<b>GESENIUS</b> , William, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Halle; b. 1786.		
d. Andenken an Paul J. Bruns. (Ammon's Krit. Journal, III. p. 113.)	78	31
e. Articles, several—. Transl. by E. Robinson, and Wm. S. Tyler, Prof. in Amherst College. (Bibl. Repos. III. VII. VIII.)	157	
f. De Bar Alio et Bar Bahlulo, Lexicographia Syro-Arabica in ed. Comment. Lit. Philologica. 8vo. Lips. 1834. (Miscell.)	152	54
g. Burckhardt's Reisen in Syrien, etc. (See Burckhardt.)	88	30
h. Carmina Samaritana, Interpretatione Lat. cum Commentario illustrata. 4to. Lips. 1824. (or Anecd. Orient. Fasc. I.)	152	53
i. Ergänzungsblätter zur Allgem. Literat. Zeitung. Auctore Gesenio. 4to. 1810—1818. (Comp. under Literatur-Zeitung.)	134	74
k. Erläuterungen und Parallelen zum N. T. aus morgenländischen Schriftstellern. (Rosenm. Bibl. Exeg. Repert. I.)	107	59
l. Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Schrift. 8vo. Leipz. 1815. 2 copies.	74	26
m. Hebräisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch des Alten Testaments. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leipz. 1810—12. 5 copies.	16	12
n. Hebräisches und chaldäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1823.	97	20
o. Id. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1828.	104	1
p. Hebräische Grammatik. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Halle, 1816. 4 copies.	17	23
q. Id. 7te Aufl. 8vo. Halle, 1824. (or Hebräische Elementarb. Th. I.)	87	17
r. Id. 8te Aufl. 8vo. Halle, 1826.	137	75
s. Id. 9te Aufl. 8vo. Halle, 1828.	136	5
t. History of the Interpretation of Isa. Also: History of Introductions to the Scriptures. Translated from the German by S. H. Turner. (Essays and Dissertations.)	156	33
u. De Inscriptione Phoenicio-Graeca in Cyrenaica nuper reperta ad Carpocratianorum Haeresin pertinente, Commentatio. 4to. Halae, 1825.	152	43
v. Id. (Miscell.)	137	80
w. Lehrgebäude der hebräischen Sprache. 8vo. Leipz. 1817.	105	8
x. Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chald. in Veteris Testamenti Libros. 8vo. Lips. 1833.	137	76
y. De Pentateuchi Samaritani Origine, Indole et Auctoritate. 4to. Halae, 1815. 2 copies.	93	24
z. Id. (Annexed to Nos. of Allg. Lit. Zeitung.)	134	74
a. Der Prophet Jesaia. Uebersetzt und mit einem Commentar begleitet. 4 Theile in 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1820—21.	85	31
β. Der Prophet Jesaia. Uebersetzt, etc. Theil I. (Uebersetzung.) 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1829. 2 copies.	104	69
γ. De Samaritanorum Theologia ex Fontibus ineditis. 4to. Halae, 1822. (Miscell.)	137	81
δ. Thesaurus philologicus criticus Linguae Heb. et Chald. Vet. Test. Tom. I. Fasc. 1. 4to. Lips. 1829. 2 copies.	172	
e. Versuch über die maltesische Sprache. 8vo. Leipz. 1810.	77	76
ζ. Eine Vorrede. (Gramberg's Kritische Geschichte u. s. w. I.)	167	
<b>GESNER</b> , Conrad, Prof. of Greek, Lausanne; b. 1516. d. 1565.		
η. Athenagorae Apologia pro Christianis, cum Versione Lat. (See Athenagoras.)	21	35
θ. Prolegomena, et Animadvv. in Aelianum, cum ejus et Gyllii Versione Lat. a Gronov. Emendata. (Aeliani de Nat. Anim. ed. Gronovius.)	112	7
<b>GESNER</b> , John Matthias, Prof. of Rhet. Göttingen; b. 1691. d. 1761.		
ι. De Aetate et Auctore Dialogi Lucianei, etc.	114	62

- a.* **Biographia Academica Gottingensis.** Coll. et edid. I. N. Eyring. Praefatus est Klotzius. 3 Vol. 8vo. Halae, 1768—9. 80 87
- b.* **Emendationes, etc. Plurium Locorum Pliniani Operis.** (Plinii Hist. Nat. Ed. Franz. X. Append. p. 575.) 85 44
- c.* **Epistolae Variae.** (Sylloge Nov. Epistolar.) 94 80
- d.* **B. Fabri Sor. Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticae.** (See Faber.) 121 35
- e.* **Heineccii Fundamenta Stili cultioris. Cum Notis et Excursibus Gesneri.** 50 121
- f.* **Narratio de Acad. Gotting.** (Gesneri Biogr. Acad. III.) 80 89
- g.* **Novus Linguae et Eruditionis Romanae Thesaurus.** Post R. Stephanum et al. 4 Tomi in 2. fol. Lips. 1749. 132 2
- h.* **C. Plinii Epistolae et Panegyricus.** (See C. Pliny Sec.) 77 71
- i.* **Primae Lineae Isagoges in Eruditionem Universalem. Cum Praefatione C. G. Heyne.** 8vo. Gott. et Lips. 1786. 110 53
- j.* **Prolusio in Nieupoort de Ritibus, etc.** 110 82
- k.* **Quintilianii de Institutione Oratoria Libri duodecim, juxta Editionem Gesneri.** 2 Vol. 8vo. Oxon. 1806. 45 62
- l.* **Scriptores Rei Rusticae Vet. Lat.** (See Scriptores.) 123 41
- m.* **Memoria Io. M. Gesneri.** Also : **Descriptio Opp. Io. M. Gesneri, etc.** (Gesneri Biographia, I. III.) 80 87
- n.* **Vita.** (Bruckeri Pinac. Dec. III.) 81 1
- Notes. Compare also under Horace.
- GESSNER, Solomon, a disting. German Poet ; b. at Zurich, 1730. d. 1787.**
- o.* **Schriften.** 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Zurich, 1815. 70 38
- GETHEMINE, or Thoughts on the Sufferings of Christ.** 12mo. Phil. p. 1817. 60 36
- GEUCKE, Frederic William, Pastor at Zöpen near Leipzig.**
- q.* **Ueber das Vater unser.** (Henke's Museum. II. 3.) 98 24
- GHELEN or GESLEN. See GELENIUS.**
- GHILINI, Camillo, of Milan ; poisoned in Sicily, 1535.**
- r.* **Descriptio Telinae Vallis ac Larii Lacus.** (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. ii.) 71 18
- GIARDA, Christopher, a Monk of Milan ; fl. 1625.**
- s.* **Liberalium Disciplinarum Icones Symbolicae Bibliothecae Alexandrinae.** (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vi.) 71 30
- GIB, Rev. Adam, of Edinburgh, a Seceder ; b. 1713. d. 1788.**
- t.* **Sacred Contemplations.** 8vo. Phil. 1788. 55 54
- GIBBON, Edward, Esq. the Historian ; b. 1737. d. 1794.**
- u.* **History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.** 8 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1804—5. 94 32
- v.* **Memoirs of Gibbon's Life and Writings, by himself.** (Hist. Vol. VIII.) 94 39
- GIBBONS, Thomas, D. D., of London ; b. 1720. d. 1785.**
- w.* **Davies's Sermons.** First edited by Gibbons. (See Davies.)
- x.* **Discourses on the Decease of Pres. Davies.** (Prefixed to Davies's Sermons.)
- y.* **Rhetoric.** 8vo. London, 1767. 45 8
- GIBBS, Josiah W., Prof. of Sacred Literature, Yale College.**
- z.* **Catalogue, etc.** (See Catalogue.) 156 22
- a.* **Historical Sense of the N. T. Transl. from the Latin.** (See Storr.)
- GIBSON, Edmund, D. D., Bishop of London ; b. 1669. d. 1748.**
- β.* **Chronicon Saxonicum, ex MSS. Codicibus in Latinum versum.** (See Chron. Sax.) 134 75
- γ.* **Directions to his Clergy, 1724 ; and Charges to them in 1741—2.** (Clergyman's Instructor.) 47 27
- δ.* **Three Pastoral Letters.** 12mo. Lond. 1732. 50 8
- GIESELER, John Charles Lewis, D. D., Prof. of Theol. at Bonn, now, at Gott. ; b. 1792.**
- α.* **Abhandlungen, zwei, über kirchliche Gegenstände.** 8vo. Bonn, 1824. (Miscell.) 138 40
- ζ.* **Beiträge zur Grammatik und zur grammatischen Interpretation des neuen Testaments.** (Rosenm. Bibl. exeg. Repertorium, II.) 107 59
- η.* **Historisch-kritischer Versuch über die Entstehung, etc. der schriftl.**

- Evang. (erweitert.) 8vo. Leipz. 1818. 86 28
- a. Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte. Bd. I. und II. 1. 2. 3. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Bonn, 1827-8. Bd. II. Abth. 3. Bonn, 1829. (In all 3 Bde.) 167
- b. Theologische Studien. (See Theologische.) 167
- c. Ueber die Entstehung und die frühesten Schicksale der schriftlichen Evangelien. (Keil und Tzschir. Analekt. III. 1.) 96 17
- GIESELER, Th. Assistant Proacher at Werther.**
- d. Project einer theol. Anthropologie. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. V.) 167
- GIFFORD, William, Esq. the founder and first Editor of the Quarterly Review; b. in Devonsh. 1756. d. 1826.**
- e. Satires of Persius translated. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLIV.) 99 44
- GILBERT de Hoylandia or Hollandia, an Engl. Cistercian Monk, discip. of St. Bernard, and Abbot of Swinseton, Lincoln; fl. 1160.**
- f. Tractatus Varii. (S. Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25
- GILCHRIST, John, Esq. Mem. of the Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1797.**
- g. Hindustanee Horometry. (Asiatic Researches, V.) 165 65
- GILDAS Sapiens, an Engl. Monk; fl. 540-70.**
- h. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 707.) 41 25
- GILDON, Charles; b. Dorsetshire, 1666. d. 1723.**
- i. Oracles of Reason. By Blount, Gildon and others. (See Oracles.) 58 91
- GILES or GILLES, of Viterbo. See AEGIDIUS.**
- GILES, Wm. Branch, Govern. of Virginia, etc.; d. advanced, 1630.**
- j. Speeches in Congress. (Williston's Eloq. I. II.) 86 78
- GILL, John, D. D. Baptist Minister, of London; b. 1697. d. 1771.**
- k. Body of Divinity. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796. 53 18
- l. Crisp's Works, with Notes by Gill. 46 5
- m. Exposition of the New Testament. 3 Vols. 4to. Phil. 1811. 3 30
- n. Life of Crisp, by Gill. (Prefixed to Crisp's Works.) 46 5
- o. Sermon preached in London. 8vo. Bost. 1756. 10 83
- p. Sermons on the Resurrection. (Lime-St. Lectures.)
- q. Memoir of Gill. (Prefixed to his Exposition.) 3 30
- r. Sermon on the Death of Gill. (Stennett's Works, III.) 164 50
- GILLES or GILLIUS. See GYLLIUS.**
- GILLIES, John, D. D., of Glasgow; fl. 1750-80.**
- s. Historical Collections of the Success of the Gospel. Vol. I. 8vo. Glasgow, 1754. 80 50
- t. Maclaurin's Essay, etc. (See Maclaurin.) 23 46
- u. Memoirs of Whitefield. (See Whitefield.)
- GILLIES, John, LL. D. Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland; b. 1747. d. 1836.**
- v. History of Ancient Greece. 4 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1814. 73 16
- GILLOT, James, Dean of Langres, and Canon at Paris; d. 1619.**
- w. Sylloge Epistolatum ad Jos. Scaligerum. (Miscell. Groning. III. 2. 3.) 89 46
- GILPIN, Rev. Joshua, of Rockwardine, in Salop.**
- x. Portrait of St. Paul. Par Flechere. Translated by Gilpin. (See Fletcher.) 58 51
- y. Id. (Fletcher's Works, III.) 167
- GINGUENE, Peter Louis, an eminent French writer; b. 1748. d. 1816.**
- z. Notice d'un Manuscrit Italien, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. VI.) 152 22
- GIORGI, Augustine Anthony. See GEORGI, and add: A learned Ital. Ecclesiastic; b. 1711. d. 1797.**
- GIRALDI, Lilio Gregorio. (in Latin, Gyraldus,) of Ferrara; b. 1479. d. 1552.**
- a. De Comoedia, ejusque Apparatu, etc. (Gronov. Thes. VIII.) 81 21
- b. Vita Papinii. 115 34
- GIRALDI, John Baptist, of Ferrara, a relative of the preced. (also named Cynthius or Cintio; b. 1504. d. 1573.**
- y. De Ferrara et Atestinis Principibus, Comm. ex Lillii Greg. Gyraldi Epitome deductum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. i.) 71 24
- GISBORNE or GISHBORNE, Thomas, M. A. Curate of Barton-under-Needwood.**
- z. Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1806. 86 12
- a. Id. 12mo. N. York, 1807. 70 68

- a. Sermons. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804—6. 46 50  
 b. Sermons on Christian Morality. 8vo. Lond. 1809. 46 49  
 c. Testimony of Natural Theology to Christianity. 12mo, Phil. 1818. 79 97  
*GIST, Capt. Christopher, Comp. of Gen. Washington over the Alleghany Mountains, 1753.*  
 d. Journal. (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. V. p. 101.) 158 25  
*GIUSEPPE, Father, Prefect of the Roman Mission in Nepal, 1790.*  
 e. An Account of Nepal. (Asiat. Research. II.) 165 62  
*GLADWIN, Francis, Esq., in the service of the English Government, at Calcutta, 1783 ; at Patna, 1806.*  
 f. Ayeen Akbery. Translated from the Persian. (See Akber.) 72 2  
 g. The Gulistan of Sady, with an English Version and Notes. 2 Vols. fol. Calcutta, 1806. 92 50  
*GLANVIL, Joseph, Prebendary of Worcester ; b. 1636. d. 1680.*  
 h. An Essay concerning Preaching. Also : A seasonable Defence of Preaching and the plain way of it. 12mo. Lond. 1703. 50 6  
*GLASS or GLASSIUS, Solomon, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Jena ; b. 1593. d. 1656.*  
 i. Opuscula. A Crenio collecta. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1700. 13 57  
 j. Philologia Sacra. Accessit ejusdem Logica Sacra ab Oleario, 4to. Lips. 1705. 13 13  
 k. Id. Ediderunt Dathius et Bauerus. 2 Tom. in 3. 8vo. Lips. 1776—95. 17 56  
 l. Threnologia de Glassio, a Walthero. 13 57  
*GLASS or GLAS, John, a Scotch Divine, of Dundee ; b. 1698. d. 1773.*  
 m. Works. 5 Vols. 8vo. Perth, 1782—83. 96 42  
*GLOBE, le, a daily political Journal, Paris, devoted to Saint-Simonism, conducted by Michel Chevalier.*  
 n. Extraits du Globe. (See Saint-Simon.) 138 63  
*GLOECKLER, Conrad, M. A.*  
 o. Der Brief des Apostels Paulus an die Römer erklärt. 8vo. Frankf. am Main, 1834. 155 55  
*GLOSSAE (o) Graecae in Psalmos. (See Hesychius.)* 37 27  
*GLOSSARIUM Manuale ad Scriptores Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis,*  
 p. ex Glossariis Dufresne, Du Cange, et Carpentarii in Compendium redactum. Cura Adelung. 6 Vol. in 3. 8vo. Halae, 1772—84. 88 5  
 q. Id. In 6 Vol. 105 38  
*GLOUCESTER Greek Grammar. 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1805. 10*  
 r. copies. 20 116  
*GLOVER, Richard, Esq., an Engl. Poet ; b. 1712. d. 1785.*  
 s. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.) 165 17  
 t. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17  
 u. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXIII.) 99 33  
*GLYNN, Richard, M. D., of King's College, Cambr. ; b. 1718. d. 1800.*  
 v. The Day of Judgement. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37  
*GNOMICI (v) Poetae Graeci. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.* 100 9  
 w. Id. Gr. Cum Versionibus Lat. a Grotio et aliis. Edid. Brunck. 8vo. Argentor. 1784. 110 76  
*GOAR, James, a Dominican, and a Greek Scholar, of Paris ; b. 1601. d. 1653.*  
 z. Syncelli Chronographia cum Versione Lat., Epistola, Emendatt. Annotatt. Indice Goari, etc. (See Syncellus, Georg.) 65  
*GOCHEN, Andrew, Pastor near Utrecht ; fl. 1750.*  
 y. Specimen Philologicarum in N. T. Annotationum, potissimum ex Euripide depromptarum. (Ikenii Symbolae Lit.) 117 10  
*GODON, S., F. A. A.*  
 z. Mineralogical Observations, made in the Environs of Boston, in 1807—8. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. III.) 173  
*GODUS, Antonio ; fl. 1311.*  
 a. Chronica. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. i.) 71 22  
*GODWIN, Wm. Minister, Suffolk, and bookseller, London ; b. 1755. d. 1836.*  
 β. Enquiry concerning Political Justice. 2 Vols. 12mo. Phil. 1796. 30 56  
*GODWIN, Rev. B., D. D., Pastor of a Bapt. Church, Bradf., Yorksh., 1834.*

- a. Lectures on the Atheistic Controversy. 8vo. Lond. 1834. 156 21  
**GODWYN, GODWIN, or GOODWIN, Thomas, D.D. Rector of Brightwell, Berks. ; b. 1587. d. 1642.**
- b. Archaeologiae Atticae, etc. or seven Bookes of the Attick Antiquities. 5th. Ed. 4to. Oxford, 1658. 17 71
- c. Moses and Aaron ; Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the Ancient Hebrews. 5th Ed. 4to. Lond. 1634. 2 copies. 17 70
- d. Id. Latine, cum Notis. (Carpzov's Apparatus Antiquitatum Hebraicarum.) 112 6
- e. Romanae Historiae Anthologia etc. An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities. 4to. Lond. 1661. 17 71
- GOERRES, (John) Joseph, a dist. German writer ; b. 1726.**
- f. Religion in der Geschichte. Erste Abhandlung. Wachsthum der Historie. (Studien, Bd. III. p. 313.) 75 53
- GOES or GOESIUS, George.**
- g. De Redemptore Hebraeorum, ad Lev. 25: 25. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- GOES or GOESIUS, William, Senator, Batavia ; fl. 1670.**
- h. Petronii Satyricon, cum Comm. Goesii. (See Petronius.) 123 14
- GOESCHEN, ———, Repetent in Göttingen.**
- i. Chronol. des N. T. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. IV.) 167
- GOETHE, John Wolfgang von, a Germ. Poet, etc. and Minister of State, Weimar ; b. 1749. d. 1832.**
- j. Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe letzter Hand. Bde. I—XX. in 10. 16mo. Stuttgart und Tübing. 1827—28. 90 20
- k. Traduction d'une Lettre de Goethe, etc. (Journal Asiat. XI.) 157
- GOETTINGISCHE gelehrte Anzeigen. Jahrgänge 1819—22. 12 Bde. l. (Bd. II. III. of 1821. incomplete.) 8vo. Göttingen. 78 53**
- GOETZE or GOEZE, John Melchior, Pastor in Hamburg ; b. 1717. d. 1786.**
- m. Palm's Historie der deutschen Bibel-Uebersetzung. (See Palm.) 82 20
- GOETZINGER, John Charles, Pastor in Sebnitz, Saxony ; fl. 1770—85.**
- n. Historischtheologische Anmerkungen über die Geschichte des Arius. 4to. Wittenberg, 1770. (Miscell.) 138 16
- o. Philologische Excursionen zur Erklärung des N. Testaments aus den gottesdienstl. Alterthum. des Alten Bundes, und sonderlich des Osterlamms. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Freyberg, 1786—7. 119 62
- GOEZ, John Adam.**
- p. Siebenkees Anecdota Graeca. (See Siebenkees.) 9 43
- GOEZE, George Henry, Superintendent of Lubec ; d. 1702.**
- q. De Magno Pietatis Mysterio, ad 1 Tim. 3: 20. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- GOFRID, an Abbot of Vendôme, and a Cardinal ; fl. in 7th. cent.**
- r. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 1.) 41 38
- GOGUET, Anthony Yves ; b. 1716. d. 1758.**
- s. Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences. Translated from the French. 3 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1775. 25 48
- GOLD, Hezekiah, M. A. Pastor in Cornwall, Conn., 1783.**
- t. True State of the Rise and Progress of the Controv. in Cornwall. 12mo. Hartf. 1783. (Miscell.) 139 18
- GOLDAST, Melchior Haiminsfeld, a Swiss Author ; b. 1576. d. 1635.**
- u. Prolegomena, etc. de Petronio Arbitro. (Petronii Satyr. Ed. Burm. II.) 123 15  
 Note. Compare also under Dorithens.
- GOLDHORN, John David, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Leipsic ; b. 1774.**
- v. Carus Psychologie der Hebräer. (See Carus.) 44 24
- w. Exkurse zum Buche Jonas. 8vo. Leipz. 1803. 77 77
- x. Keilii Opuscula Academica. (See Keil.) 9 50
- GOLDINGHAM, J. Esq. Member of the Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1797.**
- y. Cave in the Island of Elephanta. Also : Sculptures at Mahabalipurum. (Asiat. Researches, Vols. IV. V.) 165 64
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver, M. B. ; b. 1728. d. 1774.**
- z. Miscellaneous Works. 6 Vols. 12mo. Boston and N. York, 1809. (Brit. Class.) 29. 72



a. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.)	165	16
b. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)	25	16
c. Select Poems and Life by Campbell. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXX.)	99	30
d. Extracts from Goldsmith. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, V.)	86	89
e. History of England from the earliest Times to the Death of George II. Continued by Wood to 1802. With a Summary of Events to 1815. 2 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1814—15.	73	14
f. History of Greece. 8vo. London, 1823.	85	62
g. History of Rome. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1821.	96	26
h. Life of Lord Bolingbroke. (Bolingbroke's Works, I.)	166	72
i. Life of Goldsmith. (Prefixed to his Miscellaneous Works.)	29	11
j. Memoirs of Goldsmith. By Aikin. (Annexed to Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works.)	20	16
<b>GOLIUS, James, Prof. of Arabic and Math., Leyden; b. 1596. d. 1687.</b>		
k. Excerptum e Lexico Goliano. (See Scheid.)		
l. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1653.	11	32
Note. Comp. under Jehari, Lokman, Arab. Ahmed, and Freytag.		
<b>GOLTZIUS, Hubert, a Dutch Antiquary; b. 1526. d. 1583.</b>		
m. Nummi Consulares Incertae Fidei. (Havercamp's Thes. Morel.)	131	1
n. In Siciliae Numismata singula Explicationes. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. VI. VII. In Opere Parutae.)	71	34
<b>GONÇALEZ, GONZALEZ, or GONSALIVS, etc. See GONZALEZ.</b>		
<b>GONDAMAR or GONDOMAR, le Comte de; fl. 1615.</b>		
o. Letter, in French, concerning Sir W. Raleigh's Expedition to Guiana. (Raleigh's Works, VIII. p. 771.)	163	17
<b>GONZALEZ de Salas, (Lat. Gonsalvus,) Joseph Anthony, a Linguist and Belles Lettres Scholar; b. at Madrid, 1588. d. 1651.</b>		
p. Commenta in Petronii Satyric. (Burmann's Petronius, II.)	123	15
<b>GOOD, John Mason, F. R. S., M. D., Poet, etc. London; b. 1764. d. 1827.</b>		
q. The Book of Nature. 8vo. N. York, 1828.	86	34
<b>GOODMAN, John, D. D., Rector of Hadham; fl. 1670—1700.</b>		
r. Penitent Pardoned. 4to. Lond. 1683.	60	10
s. Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor of London in 1681. 4to. Lond. 1681.	60	10
<b>GOODRICH, Rev. Charles A., of Berlin, Conn.</b>		
t. Fox's Book of Martyrs improved. (See Fox.)	108	13
<b>GOODWIN, Thomas, of Brightwell. See GODWYN.</b>		
<b>GOODWIN, Thomas, D. D. a Non-conformist Divine; b. 1600. d. 1679.</b>		
u. Works. Vol. I. fol. Lond. 1681—2.	31	34
v. Abridgment of Goodwin's Discourse on the Glories of Christ, as Godman. By Watts.	47	40
w. An Immediate State of Glory for the Spirits of Just Men upon Dissolution, demonstrated. 12mo. Lond. 1680.	60	63
x. Discourse of the Punishment of Sin in Hell. 12mo. Lond. 1680.	60	63
<b>GOODWIN, Rev. Peter; fl. 1732.</b>		
y. Sermons on Original Sin. (Lime St. Lectures.)		
<b>GOODWIN, Ezra Shaw, Pastor of Sandwich, Mass.; b. 1787. d. 1833.</b>		
z. Notice of the Great Storm, 1815. etc. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. X.)		
a. Memoir. (Ibid. 3d Ser. V. p. 282.)	158	25
<b>GOOKIN or GOOKINGS, Daniel, Maj. Gen. of Mass.; b. Kent, Eng. 1612. d. 1687.</b>		
β. Historical Account of the Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians in N. E. in 1675—77. (Archaeol. Am. II.)	173	
γ. Hist. Collections of the Indians in N. E. (Hist. Coll. 1st. Ser. I. p. 141. Comp. VI. p. 198.)	158	11
δ. Account of Gookin. (Ibid. p. 228.)	158	11
<b>GORDON, Wm., D. D. Minister of Roxbury; b. 1729. d. 1807.</b>		
ι. History of the Establishment of American Independence. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788.	27	17
ζ. Plan of a Charitable Society. 8vo. Bost. 1772.	10	85
<b>GOSPEL of Matth. and the Acts of the Apostles, in Mahratta. Transl.</b>		
η. by the Am. Mission. at Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, (1818 ?)	Drw.	7
<b>GOSPELS (ς) and Acts, in Arabic. 8vo.</b>	76	47

- GOSPELS** of Matthew and Mark in Cingalese. Transl. for the Schools  
*a.* of Ceylon. On the Olla or Palmleaf. Drw. 17
- GOSSE**, et alii. (See *Scriptores Rei Venaticae*.)
- GOTHOFRED**, James, of Geneva; *b.* 1587. *d.* 1652.  
*b.* Exercitationes de Ecclesia et Incarnatione Christi, ad Illustrationem  
 1 Tim. 3: 15, 16. (Critici Sacri.)
- GOTTLEBER**, John Christopher, Rector of a Gymnas., Meissen; *b.* 1733.  
*d.* 1785.
- c.* Thucydidis Opera. (See Thucydides.) 123 12
- GOTZE**, George Henry.  
*d.* Dissertatio ad Matt. 26: 6, 7. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- GOUGE**, William, D. D., of London; *b.* 1575. *d.* 1653.  
*c.* Commentary on the Epist. to the Hebrewes. Vol. II. fol. Lond. 1655. 22 24
- GOUJET**, Claude Peter, of Paris; *b.* 1697. *d.* 1767.  
*f.* Continuation de l'Histoire Ecoles. de Fleury. (See Fleury.)
- GOULDMAN**, Francis, Rector in Okendon, Essex.  
*g.* Critici Sacri. (See Critici Sacri.)
- GOWER**, John, an English Poet; *b.* about 1320. *d.* 1402.  
*h.* Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, II.) 165 2  
*i.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, I.) 99 1
- GOYNAEUS**, John Baptist; *fl.* 1550.  
*k.* De Situ Istrinae, Civitatibus, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iv.) 71 23
- GOZZE**, Gauges de, of Pesaro; *fl.* 1635.  
*l.* De Inscriptione Columnae Rostratae olim in Foro Romano.  
 (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31
- GRABE**, John Ernest, D. D.; *b.* at Königsberg, Pruss. 1666. *d.* in  
 Eng. 1712.  
*m.* Anmerkungen über Gen. XLIX. (Eichh. Repert. Th. IV.) 10 64  
*n.* Bulli Opera. Edidit et praef. est Grabe. 31 35  
*o.* Praefatio ad Bulli Harmoniam Apostolicam, etc. (B's Works, III.) 164 62  
*p.* Septuaginta Interpretes. Ex Codice Alexandrino. 4 Vol. fol.  
 1707—20. 11 8
- GRABERG**, John Nicholas.  
*q.* Dissertatio ad Matt. 26: 6, 7. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- GRABERG de Hemso**, James. See **HEMSO**.
- GRADE**, Daniel.  
*r.* De Baptismo super Mortuis, ad 1 Cor. 15: 29. (Thesaur. Theol.  
 Philol. II.) 42 41
- GRADUS** ad Parnassum, sive Thesaurus Latinae Linguae Prosodiacus.  
*s.* Edid. J. Conrad. 8vo. Lips. 1829. 106 39
- GRAEFE**, Christian Frederic; *fl.* app. at Petersburg, 1817.  
*t.* Observatt. Criticae in Tryphiodorum, Coluthum et Musaeum.  
 (Schaefer's Coluthus.) 106 66
- GRAEFENHAN**, E. A. G., M. A., appar. of Eisleben, 1822.  
*u.* Homeri carminum, Curante Heyne, Tom. IX. Indices continens.  
 8vo. Lips. 1822. 74 15 B
- GRAEFFE**, John Frederic Christopher, Superintend. and Prof. of Theol.  
 Göttingen; *b.* 1754. *d.* 1816.  
*v.* Anweisung zum Periodenbau in homiletischer Hinsicht. 8vo. Han-  
 nover, 1807. 136 81  
*w.* Die Pastoraltheologie nach ihrem ganzen Umfange. 2 Bde. 8vo.  
 Göttingen, 1803. 136 90
- GRAEME** or **GRAHAM**, John, a Scotch Poet; *b.* 1748. *d.* 1783.  
*x.* Invocation to Health. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI. p. 162.) 25 17
- GRAEME** or **GRAHAM**, James, a Scotch Poet; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1772.  
*y.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17
- GRAEVIUS** or **GRAEFE**, John George, Prof. of Politics, History and  
 Eloq., Utrecht; *b.* 1632. *d.* 1703.  
*z.* Flori Epitome Rerum Romanarum. (See Florus.) 120 24  
*a.* Gruteri Rom. Inscriptionum Corpus. (See Gruter.) 81 47  
*β.* Praefatio in Ferrarii de Ritu Sacrar. Ecclesiae Vet. Concionum. 40 74  
*γ.* Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiae, Siciliae, etc. Col-  
 lectus Cura et Stud. Graevii, et ad Finem perductus a P. Bur-

- manno. 45 Vol. vel Partes in 94 Tom. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1704—25.  
(Comp. Thesaurus and Burmann.) 71 16
- GRAFTON, Mary, an English Lady.**
- a. The Pleasures of Religion. 12mo. Lond. 1814. 79 114
- b. Spiritual Gleanings. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817. 9 82
- GRAGLIA, C. (A.), Teacher of the Italian, in London, 1786.**
- c. Pocket Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. Corrected by Montucci, revised by Rabaudy. Square 12mo. Lond. 1802. 19 60
- GRAHAM, Rev. William, of New Castle.**
- d. Review of Eccl. Establishments in Europe. 8vo. Glasgow, 1792. 56 36
- GRAHAM, Isabella, of New-York ; b. in Scotland, 1742. d. 1814.**
- e. Power of Faith ; exemplified in the Life and Writings of Mrs. Graham. 8vo. New-York, 1816. 23 15
- GRAINGER, James, M. D. ; b. at Dunse, Scotland, about 1723, d. in the West Indies, 1767.**
- f. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.) 165 14
- g. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.) 25 16
- h. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVII.) 99 27
- i. Various Translations. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- GRAMBERG, Charles Peter William, Principal of a Paedagogium, in Zullichau ; b. 1797. d. 1830.**
- j. Das Buch der Sprüche Salomo's, neu übersetzt, mit Anmerk., etc. 8vo. Leipz. 1828. 87 50
- k. Die Chronik nach ihrem geschichtlichen Charakter und ihrer Glaubwürdigkeit neu geprüft. 8vo. Halle, 1823. 76 28
- l. Kritische Geschichte der Religionsideen des alten Testaments. Mit einer Vorrede von Gesenius. Theile I. II. 8vo. Berlin, 1829—30. 167
- m. Libri Geneseos secundum Fontes rite dignoscendos Adumbratio Nova. 8vo. Lips. 1828. (Miscell. Sacr.) 155 44
- n. Ueber Ps. XVIII. und 2 Sam. XXII. (Winer's Exeg. Stud. I.) 84 6
- GRAMMAR, Arabic, in Turkish. (See the accompanying Note, by W. G. Schauffler.) 8vo. or sm. 4to. Constantinople. 158**
- GRAMMATICA (p) Hebraica, Graecè. 8vo. Pragae, 1773. 17 7**
- GRAMMATICI Augustani de Dialectis Fragmentum. (Greg. Cor. g. Edid. Schaefer.) 83 12**
- GRAMMATICI Graeci, sc. Herodianus περί μνημονεύσεως λέξεως ; Varietas r. Lectionis ad Arcadium ; Favorini Eclogae. Edid. Dindorf. Tom. I. 8vo. Lips. 1823. 108 72**
- GRAMMATICI (s) Leidensis Opusculum. (Greg. Cor. Edid. Schaefer.) 83 12**
- GRAMMATICI (t) Meermanniani Opusculum. (Ibid.) 83 12**
- GRAMMATICUS, John. See PHILOPONUS.**
- GRAND, Anthony le, Prof. at Douay, and Resident at Oxford ; fl. 1650.**
- u. Institutio Philosophiae, secundum Principia Des Cartes. Ed. 4ta. 4to. London, 1680. 30 19
- GRAND, Joachim le, a French writer ; b. 1653. d. 1733.**
- v. Voyage d'Abissinie du R. P. J. Lobo, traduite, etc. (See Lobo.) 112 21
- GRANGE. See LAGRANGE.**
- GRANGERET de Lagrange. See LAGRANGE.**
- GRANVILLE, GREENVILLE, or GRENVILLE, George, Lord Lansdowne ; b. 1667. d. 1735.**
- w. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.) 165 11
- z. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13
- y. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XVII.) 99 17
- z. Epistle to Dryden. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII. p. 493.) 165 8
- a. Life of Granville. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- GRAPIUS, Zechariah, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Rostock ; fl. 1710.**
- β. Analysis, et Exegesis Prophetæ Zachariae, a Cap. VIII. usque ad Finem. 12mo. Rostock, 1711. (See Bohl.) 90 6
- GRASHOF, J. W., Military Chaplain at Cologne on the Rhine.**
- γ. Ueber die Blasphemie des heiligen Geistes. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VI.) 167

- GRASSER, (John) James, Minister at Däls ; b. 1579. d. 1627.**  
*a. Antiquitates Nemausenses. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. 1.)* 91 25
- GRATIUS Faliscus, a Latin Poet, contemporary with Ovid.**  
*b. Gr. Falisci Cyngeticon. (See Scriptores Rei Venat.)* 127 21
- GRATZ, (Peter) Aloys, a Catholic, Prof. of Theol. at Elwangen, Tübingen, and Bonn ; b. 1769.**  
*c. Kritische Untersuchungen über Marcions Evangelium. 8vo. Tüb. 1818.* 110 52
- GRAUN, Caspar Henry.**  
*d. De Tetrarchis, ad Luc. III. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)* 42 41
- GRAVERUS, Frederic ; fl. at Helmstadt, 1748.**  
*e. De Causis Dissensus Protestantium in Doctrina de Prædestinatione, etc. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schrift.)* 129 20
- GRAVES, Richard, D. D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.**  
*f. Lectures on the four last Books of the Pentateuch. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.* 37 37
- g. Sermon before London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 8vo. Dublin, 1811. (Sermons.)* 156 35
- h. Id. (Miscell. Hebr.)* 158
- i. Id.* Drw. 12
- GRAVIUS, Tho. See GREAVES.**
- GRAY, Thomas, Prof. of History, Cambr. ; b. 1716. d. 1771.**  
*j. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.)* 165 14
- k. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)* 25 16
- l. Select Poems and Life by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXIX.)* 99 29
- m. An Elegy written, etc. Latinized, by Lloyd. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV. 139.)* 165 15
- n. Extracts from Gray. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, III. V.)* 86 87
- o. Letters. 2 Vols. in 1. 16mo. Boston, 1820.* 140 117
- p. Life of Gray. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)*
- GRAY, Rev. Ellis, of Boston ; b. 1716. d. 1753.**  
*q. Design of the Institution of the Gospel Ministry. 8vo. Boston, 1741.* 10 87
- GRAY, Robert, D. D., Prebend. of Durham, and Bp. of Bristol ; b. 1764. d. 1834.**  
*r. Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha. 5th Ed. 8vo. London, 1805. 2 copies.* 37 52
- GRAY, James, D. D., of the Associate Reformed Church, Philad.**  
*s. Coneio ad Clerum. Present Condition and Prospects of the Church. 8vo. Baltimore, 1821.* 95 4
- t. Dissertation on the Priesthoods of Christ and Melchisedec. 8vo. Philad. 1810.* 70 77
- u. The Fiend of the Reformation detected. 8vo. Philad. 1817.* 95 4
- v. The Mediatorial Reign of the Son of God ; or, the absolute Ability and Willingness of Jesus Christ to save all Mankind. 8vo. Baltimore, 1821.* 153 65
- w. Present Duty. A Discourse. 8vo. Philad. 1809.* 95 4
- GRAY, Francis C., of Boston.**  
*z. Letter to Gov. Lincoln in relation to Harvard University. 8vo. Boston, 1831. (Cambr. Pamphl.)* 138 4
- GRAYSON, P. W.**  
*y. Vice unmasked, an Essay : On the Influence of Law, etc. 8vo. N. York, 1830.* 158 7
- GREAVES or GRAVIUS, Thomas, D. D. Rector of Benefield in Northamptonshire ; d. 1676.**  
*z. Annotationes in Persicam Interpretationem Evangeliorum. (Walton's Polygl. VI.)* 11 6
- a. Observationes in Persicam Pentateuchi Versionem. (Ibid.)*
- GREAVES, Mr. Joseph.**  
*β. Journal of a Visit to Tunis. 2 copies. (See Jowett.)* 139 55
- GREEN, Matthew, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1696. d. 1737.**  
*γ. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.)* 165 15

a. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)	95	16
b. Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XVII.)	99	17
<b>GREEN, Samuel, Pastor in Boston, Mass.; b. 1792. d. 1834.</b>		
c. Charge at Mr. Freeman's Installation. (See Edwards, Just.)	138	12
d. More than one hundred Arguments, etc. (See Divinity.—Tracts.)	155	112
e. Memoirs of Green, by R. S. Storrs. 12mo. Bost. 1836.	158	
<b>GREENE, Edward Burnaby, Esq.</b>		
f. Essay on Pastoral Poetry. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX. p. 166)	165	20
<b>GREENIUS, George. See GRENIUS.</b>		
<b>GREENOUGH, William, Pastor in Newton, Mass; b. 1746. d. 1831.</b>		
g. Charge at the Installation of the Rev. Dr. Fay, Charlestown, Mass. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
h. Charge at the Installation of Dr. Griffin. (See S. Worcester.)	138	12
<b>GREENVILLE. See GRANVILLE.</b>		
<b>GREGENTIUS, Archbp. of Taphar, in Arabia Felix; fl. 540.</b>		
i. Disputatio cum Herbano. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 1014.)	41	22
<b>GREGORAS, Nicephorus. See NICEPHORUS.</b>		
<b>GREGORY Thaumaturgus, St. or Theodore, Bishop of Neocæsarea, in Pontus; d. 270-2.</b>		
j. Gregorii Thaum., Macarii Aegyptii, et Basilii Seleuciensis Opera Omnia. Gr. et Lat. Accessit Joannis Zonaræ Expositio Canoniarum Epistolarum. fol. Par. 1622.	131	23
k. Epistola Canonica. (Routh Reliq. Sac. Vol. II.)	25	52
l. Excerpta ex Gregorii Opp. (Schindel's Chrest. Patr. Gr. Fasc. III.)	117	59
m. Expositio Fidei. Gr. et Lat. (Hippolyti Opp. II. p. 224*.)	52	39
n. Id. et Anathematismi, Gr. et Lat. cum Ger. Vossii Observatione, etc. (Basnage Thes. I.)	81	38
o. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 302.)	41	20
p. Panegy. Oratio in Origenem. (Origenis Opp. IV.)	81	8
q. Life of Gregory. (Cave's Apostolici.)	52	42
<b>GREGORY, Nazianzen, Bishop of Constantinople; b. 324. d. 389.</b>		
r. Opera, Lat. cum Variorum Commentariis, ex Versione J. Billii et Joh. Lewenklaii, qui Notas etiam addidit. 3 Tom. in 1. fol. Basil. 1571.	52	41
s. Opera. Ex Edit. Billii et F. Morelli, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum. 2 Vol. fol. Colon. 1690.	42	37
t. Epigrammata. Græcæ. (Anthologia Gr.; Brunck's Analect.) Note. Compare Class. Journal, VIII. p. 31.		
u. Epistolæ. (Basilii Opera, Edit. Basil.)	52	40
v. Excerpta ex Gregorii Opp. (Schindel's Chrest. Patr. Gr. V.)	117	60
w. Monodia in Basilium. (Basilii Opera, Edit. Basil.)	52	40
x. Oratio in Athanasium, Jacobo Billio Prunæo Interprete. (Athanasii Opp. I.)	111	43
y. Oratio de Vita Gregorii Naz. Ab Gregorio Presbytero. 2 copies.	42	37, and 52
<b>GREGORY, a Presbyter, of Caesarea, in Cappadocia; fl. 940.</b>		
z. Oratio de Vita Gregorii Nazianzeni. 2 copies.	42	37, and 52
a. In Sanctos Nicaenos Patres. (Combefis Noy. Auctor. II.)	81	34
<b>GREGORY, St. Bp. of Nyssa in Cappadocia, brother of Basil the Great; b. about 331. d. about 400.</b>		
β. Opera Omnia, Lat. cum Notis Frontonis Ducae et al. fol. Colon. Agrip. 1617.	52	22
γ. Encomium in S. Ephraem Syrum. (Ephraem Opp. I.)	121	29
δ. De Incarnatione, Gr. et Lat. Interpr. Fr. Turriano. (Basnage Thes. I.)	81	38
ε. Oratio Catechetica Magna. Gr. (Augusti's Chrest. Patr.)	107	93
ζ. De Resurrectione. Gr. et Lat. (Wolf's Anecd. Gr.)	89	51
η. Tractatus IV. (Zacagnii Collectanea.)	112	13
<b>GREGORY, Georgius Florens or Florentius, Bp. of Tours; b. 544. d. 595.</b>		
θ. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 707.)	41	28
<b>GREGORY I. the Great, Pops of Rome; b. 544. d. 604.</b>		
ι. Opera Omnia. Studio Benedictinorum Cong. St. Mauri. 4 Vol. fol. Paris. 1705.	51	11

- a. *Capita ex Dialogis suis. In Graecum transtulit Zacharias. (Basnage Thes. II. i.)* 81 39
- b. *Vita S. Gregorii ab incerto Auctore. (Basnage Thes. II. iii. 251.)* 81 39
- c. *Vita triplex Gregorii. (Opera, IV.)* 51 14
- GREGORY, *Bishop of Antioch, from 572 on; d. 592. or perh. 608—9.*
- d. *Orationes. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XII. p. 823. Combefis Nov. Auct. I.)*
- GREGORY, *a Syrian. See Hottinger, Promptuarium, p. 283.*
- e. *Excerpta ex Scholiis Gregorii Syri in Librum Psalmorum. (Walton's Polygl. VI.)* 11 6
- GREGORY *Pardus, of Corinth, or GREGORIUS Corinthius, Metropolitan; fl. in the 12th century.*
- f. *De Dialectis Graecis. (End of Scapula's Lexicon.)*
- g. *De Dialectis Linguae Graecae, (et aliorum Grammaticor. Opp.) Cum Notis Variorum, ed. G. H. Schaefer. 8vo. Lips. 1811.* 83 12
- GREGORY *Abulfaragius. See ABULFARAGIUS.*
- GREGORY, *John, Prebendary of Salisbury; b. 1607. d. 1646.*
- h. *In aliquot SS. Loca Notae et Annotationes. (Critici Sacri.)*
- GREGORY, *George, D. D., of London; b. 1754. d. 1800.*
- i. *Elements of a Polite Education. (See Stanhope.)* 30 54
- j. *History of the Christian Church. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795.* 25 71
- k. *Lowth's Lectures on Hebrew Poetry. Transl. by Gregory. (See Lowth.)*
- l. *Sermons. 8vo. Lond. 1789.* 46 40
- m. *Thoughts on the Composition and Delivery of a Sermon.* 46 40
- GREGORY, *G. Zalikoglos. See ZALIKOGLOS.*
- GREGORY, *Olinthus, LL. D., F. R. A. S., Prof. of Math. in the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and Teacher of Math., Cambridge.*
- n. *The Works of Rev. Robert Hall, etc. (See Hall.)* 165 22
- GREILING, *John Christopher, Superintend. in Aschersleben, since 1805; b. 1765.*
- o. *Aufsätze, zwei, in Henke's Museum, I. 4. III. 2.* 98 23
- p. *Theorie der Popularität. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1805.* 136 80
- GREISSING, *Valentine, M. A.*
- q. *Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.)* 42 40
- GRENIUS or GREENIUS, *George, of Holstein; fl. at Leipsic, 1665.*
- r. *De Rusticatione Romanorum; et de Villarum antiquarum apud eodem Structura. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.)* 91 25
- GRENVILLE. *See GRANVILLE.*
- GRENTESMENIL or GRENTEMENIL. *See PAULMIER.*
- GREPPO, *J. G. H., Vicar General of Belley.*
- s. *Essay on the Hieroglyphic System of Champollion, Jun. etc. From the French, by Isaac Stuart. With a Pref. etc. by M. Stuart. 12mo. Bost. 1830. 2 copies.* 138 32
- GRETZER, *James, a Jesuit, Prof. of Theology, Ingolstadt; b. 1561. d. 1635.*
- t. *Hippolyti Thebani Fragmentum, cum Versione Gretzeri. Ed. Canisius. (Hippolyti Portuens. Opp. II.)* 52 39
- u. *Notae in Gregorium Nyssenum.* 52 22
- GREVER, *John Gerard, Pastor in Oldenburg.*
- v. *Commentationum Miscellanearum Syntagma. Cum Praefatione Mutzenbecher. 8vo. Oldenburgi, 1794. (Miscell. Sacr.)* 155 42
- GREVIUS. *See GRAEVIUS.*
- GREW, *Henry, a Baptist Minister, now of Philadelphia.*
- w. *Divine Testimony concerning the Character of the Son of God. 12mo. Hartford, 1824. (Tracts.)* 155 112
- z. *Second Series of Letters to Mr. Elias Lee, on the Character of the Son of God, etc. 12mo. Hartford, 1826. (Ibid.)* 155 112
- GREY, *Lady Jane; b. 1537, beheaded 1554.*
- y. *Account of Lady Jane Grey and her Remains. (Fathers of the English Church, VI. Appendix.)* 53 36
- GRIECHISCHEN und Römischen Classiker. *(See Handbuch zur*
- z. *Kennt. etc.)* 138 57

**GRIESBACH, John James, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Jena; b. 1745. d. 1812.**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| a. Anleitung zum Studium der populären Dogmatik, etc. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Jena, 1786.  | 70  | 33 |
| b. Auszüge zu den 70 Dollmetschern aus dem Cod. Coisliniano I. Also: Ueber die verschiedenen Arten deutscher Bibelübersetzungen. (Eichhorn's Repert. Theil. I. II. VI.)                     | 10  | 63 |
| c. Commentarius Criticus in Textum Graecum Novi Testamenti. Acc. Mcletemata, etc. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Jenae, 1798—1811.   | 9   | 53 |
| d. Novum Testamentum Graecè. Cum selectis Lectionibus. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Cantab. Nov. Angl. 1809.   | 18  | 44 |
| e. Id. 2 Vol. 8vo. Cantab. Nov. Angl. 1809.   | 19  | 1  |
| f. Id. Ed. 2da. Cum variis Lectionibus. 2 Vol. 8vo. Halae et Lond. 1796—1806. 2 copies.   | 18  | 47 |
| g. Id. Vol. I. 4 Evang. complectens. Edit. 3tiam curavit D. Schulz. 8vo. Berolini, 1827.  | 85  | 26 |
| h. Symbolae Criticae. Acc. Multorum N. T. Codicum Gr. Descript. et Examen. 2 Vol. 8vo. Halae, 1785—93.  | 119 | 65 |
| i. Synopsis Evangeliorum Matthaei, Marci et Lucae, una cum Joannis Pericopis Parallelis, etc. Textum recens. et selectam Lectionis Varietatem adjecit Griesbach. Ed. 4ta. 8vo. Halae, 1822. | 130 | 22 |
| Nota. Comp. M. Roediger, De Wette, and Loeche.  |     |    |
| j. Tractatus Tres. (Commentt. Theol. Vol. I. II. VI.)   | 75  | 45 |
| k. Vorrede zu De Wette's Beiträge, etc.   | 39  | 35 |

**GRIESINGER, George Frederic, D. D., Prelate, and Consistorial Councillor, Stuttgart; b. 1734.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| l. Neue Ansicht der Aufsätze im Buche Daniel. 8vo. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1815. | 130 | 77 |
|--|-----|----|

**GRIFFIN, Rev. John, of Portsea, Eng.**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| m. Memoirs of Capt. James Wilson. 12mo. Boston, 1822. | 139 | 26 |
|---|-----|----|

**GRIFFIN, Edward D., D. D., Prof. of Sacred Rhet., Andover, Pastor of Park St. Church, Boston, etc. and late Pres. of Williams College.**

- |  |      |     |
|--|------|-----|
| n. Causal Power in Regeneration proper, direct upon the Mind, etc. 12mo. North-Adams, 1834. 6 copies.  | Drw. | 12  |
| o. Doctrine of Divine Efficiency. 12mo. N. York, 1833. 3 copies.   | 138  | 49  |
| p. Humble Attempt, etc. respecting the Extent of the Atonement. With an Appendix, exhibiting the Influence of Christ's Obedience. 12mo. N. York, 1819. 7 copies. | 79   | 120 |
| q. Inaugural Oration. 8vo. Bost. 1809. 3 copies. 40 6, 47 18, and 47   | 19   |     |
| r. Id. (Sermons.)  | 156  | 34  |
| s. Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)  | 156  | 66  |
| t. Lectures delivered in Park St. Church. 8vo. Bost. 1813.   | 86   | 16  |
| u. Id. 3d Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1829. 6 copies.  | 88   | 50  |
| v. Sermon, "What wilt thou have me to do?" 8vo. Bost. 1814. (Misc. Serm.)  | 138  | 2   |
| w. Sermon on the Art of Preaching. 2d Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1825. (Misc. Serm.)   | 138  | 2   |
| x. Sermon, Charity—. 8vo. Bost. 1811. 2 copies. 40 6, and 47   | 18   |     |
| y. Sermon at the Dedication of the New Chapel of Williams College. 12mo. Williamstown, 1828. (Miscell.)  | 155  | 79  |
| z. Sermon at the Dedication of the Church in Park St. 8vo. Boston, 1810. 3 copies. 40 6, 47 18, and 47   | 19   |     |
| a. Id. 3 copies.   | Drw. | 12  |
| β. Id. (Sermons.)  | 156  | 34  |
| γ. Sermon, Farewell—. 8vo. Newark, 1809. 2 copies. 40 6, and 47  | 18   |     |
| δ. Sermon at the Funeral of Macwhorter. 8vo. Newark, 1807. 2 copies. 40 6, and 47  | 18   |     |
| ε. Sermon, Missionary—. The Kingdom of Christ. 8vo. Phil. 1805. 3 copies. 40 6, 47 18, and 47  | 19   |     |
| ζ. Id. (Miscell.)  | 155  | 79  |

**GRIFFITH, Rev. Robert, of London.**

- |                                    |    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| η. Fast Sermon. 8vo. London, 1711. | 49 | 60 |
|------------------------------------|----|----|

**GRIGELY, Joseph, M. A., Prof. in a Gymnas., at Buda, 1808.**



- a. *Institutiones Oratoriae in Usam Gymnasiorum Regni Hungariae et Adnexarum Provinciarum.* 8vo. Budae, 1827. 136 89
- GRIMKE, Hon. Thomas S., Lawyer, Charleston, S. C.;** b. 1786. d. 1834.
- b. *Character and Objects of Science. An Address before the Lit. and Philos. Society, Charleston.* 8vo. Charleston, 1827. (Sermons.) 156 34
- GRIMM, Henry Adolphus, Prof. of Theol. and Orient. LL., Duisburg;** b. 1747. d. 1813.
- c. *Chaldäische Chrestomathie, mit einem Glossar.* 12mo. Lemgo, 1801. 4 copies. (3) 19 24, and (1) 19 36
- d. *Exegetische Aufsätze zur Aufklärung schwieriger Stellen der Schrift.* 1stes Bdchen. (No more published.) 12mo. Duisb. 1793. 110 6
- e. *Jonas neu übersetzt mit Anmerk.* 8vo. Dusseld. 1789. 120 77
- f. *Nahum neu übersetzt mit Anmerk.* 8vo. Dusseld. 1790. 120 77
- GRIMM, James, Prof. and Librarian at Göttingen;** b. about 1788.
- g. *Ad Auspicia, etc. Inest Hymnorum Vet. Eccl. XXVI. Interpretatio theotisca.* 4to. Gottingae, 1830. 152 37
- h. *Deutsche Grammatik. Th. I. II.* 8vo. Gött. 1822—26. 95 19
- GRIMM, W. C.**
- i. *Ueber die Entstehung der altdutschen Poesie und ihr Verhältniss zu der nordischen.* (Studien, Bd. IV. p. 75 sq.) 75 54
- GRIMM, Charles Lewis Wilibald, M. A., Private Teacher, Jena.**
- j. *De Libri Sapientiae Alexandrina Indole perperam asserta.* 8vo. Jenae, 1833. 165 61
- GRIMSHAW, Rev. T. S., M. A., Rector of Burton-Latimer, Northamptonshire, etc.**
- k. *Memoir of Legh Richmond.* 12mo. N. York, 1829. 130 62
- GRINFIELD, Edward Wm., M. A., Minister of Laura Chapel, Bath.**
- l. *The Connection of Natural and Revealed Theology.* 8vo. London, 1818. 156 63
- GRISCOM, John, Prof. of Chemistry and Nat. Philosophy in the N. York Institute, etc.**
- m. *A Year in Europe, in 1818 and 1819.* 2 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1823. 166 13
- GROHMANN, John Christian August., Prof. in Hamburg;** b. 1769.
- n. *Ueber die Eintheilung und Kollisionen der Pflichten.* (Keil und Tzschir. Analekt. III. 2.) 95 17
- GRODDECK, Gabriel, Prof. of Philos., etc. Dantzic;** b. 1672. d. of the plague, 1709.
- o. *Diss. de Judaeis Praeputium attrahentibus ad illustr. 1 Cor. 7: 18.* (Schoettgenii Horae Hebr. in N. T.) 17 49
- p. *Pseudonymorum Hebraicorum Hexecontas.* (Wolfii Biblioth. Heb. IV.) 17 48
- GROENING, Caspar Gabr., Advocate at Wismar;** b. 1752. d. 1799.
- q. *Vermischte Sammlungen, von Sam. Oedmann. Aus dem Schwedischen.* (See Oedmann.) 110 10
- GRONOVIVS, John Frederic, Prof. of Greek at Leyden;** b. 1613. d. 1672.
- r. *Annotationes in Livium.* (See Livy.) 116 56
- s. *Excerpta ex ejus Observv. etc.* (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.) 123 51
- t. *Miscellanea.* (Plinii Hist. Nat. Ed. Franz. X. 176.) 85 44
- u. *De Museo Alexandrino.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21
- v. *Observatt. Libri IV. Curante Friderico Platnero.* 8vo. Lips. 1755. 118 31
- w. *Plantii Comoediae.* (See Plantus.) 109 5
- GRONOVIVS, James, Prof. of Greek, History and Eloquence, at Leyden;** b. 1645. d. 1716.
- x. *Annotationes, etc. in Harpocratonis Lexicon.* (See Harpocrat.) 97 16
- y. *Dissertationes de Livio, etc.* (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.) 123 51
- z. *Livii Patavini Historiae.* (See Livy.) 116 56
- a. *Notae ad Origenis Philosophumena.* (Origenis Opp. I.) 81 5
- β. *Polybii Hist. ex Rec. Gronov. etc.* (See Polybius.) 115 59
- γ. *Thesaurus Graecarum Antiquitatum.* 13 Tomi. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1697—1702. 81 14

*Nota.* Compare also under Macrobius and Gellius.

**GRONOVIVS, Laurence Theodore;** fl. 1695, at Leyden.

a. De Marmorea Basi Colossi Tiberio Caesari erecti—post horrendos Terrae Tremores, etc. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.)	81	20
GRONOVIIUS, Abraham, Prof. of History, Leyden; fl. 1720—60.		
b. Aeliani de Natura Animalium. (See Aelian.)	112	7
c. Aeliani Varia Historia. (See Aelian.)	93	3
d. Justinii Historiae. (See Justin.)	114	35
e. Pomponii Melae de Situ Orbis. (See Pomponius.)		
GROS or GROSS, C., a French Teacher, in London.		
f. Lavoisne's Atlas. (See Lavoisne.)	71	1
GROS, John Daniel, D. D., a German Minister and Prof. of Moral Philosophy, N. York; b. 1737. d. 1812.		
g. Natural Principles of Rectitude explained in a Treatise on Moral Philosophy. 8vo. N. York, 1795.	34	30
GROSIER, Abbé, of Paris; fl. 1775.		
h. Discours Préliminaire. (Histoire, etc. I.)	92	1
i. Histoire générale de la Chine. (See Histoire.)	92	1
GROSKURD, Christian Henry, Rector of a Gymnas., at Stralsund, 1790.		
j. Reise, etc. (See Thunberg.)	109	10
GROSSIS, John Baptist de, a Canon of Catania; b. 1605. d. 1666.		
k. Catanense Decachordum, sive Ecclesiae Catanensis Notitia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. X.)	71	36
GROSSMANN, Christian Gottlob Lebrecht, D. D., Prof. in Schulpforta, and General Superintendent in Altenburg.		
l. Quaestiones Philonaeae. 4to. Lips. 1820.	152	41
GROTEFEND, George Frederic, Prof. in a Gymnas. at Frankfort on the Main, and Director of a Gymnas. at Hanover; b. 1775.		
m. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, IV—VI.	132	4
Note. Some of the preceding articles attributed to Godfrey Frederic Gr.; perh a mistake; possibly two different authors. Comp. Couv. Lex. in Germ.		
GROTIUS, Hugo, or Huig van GROOT, LL. D.; b. at Delft, 1583. d. at Rostock, 1645.		
n. Opera Theologica. 3 Tom. in 4. fol. Amst. 1679.	2	36
o. Annotationes in Libros N. T. (Calovii Biblia Illustrata.)	121	17
p. Id. (Critici Sacri.)		
q. Annotationes in Vet. Test. (Critici Sacri.)		
r. Epistolae. fol. Amst. 1687.	41	16
s. Grotii Annotationum in Vet. Test. Auctar. I. (See Doederlein.)	152	31
t. Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiae. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Grotii et Clerici. 8vo. Amst. 1709.	110	90
u. Notae in M. Annaei Lucani Pharsalia. (See Lucan.)	166	15
v. Poetarum Gr. Variorum Versiones Lat. (Gnaemici Poeti Graeci.)	110	76
w. Stobaei Florilegium Latino Carmine redditum ab H. Grotio.	114	81
x. Tracts, two, on the Lord's Supper. Translated into English.	56	66
y. Truth of the Christian Religion, with Notes, and 2 additional Books, by Le Clerc. Done into English by Clarke. 8vo. London, 1777.	55	29
z. Id. London, 1805.	55	28
a. Variantes Lectiones ex Annotatis Grotii. Coll. Pierce. (Walton's Polygl. VI.)	11	6
β. Vatabli Annot. in Psalmos. Cum Notis Grotii.	80	70
γ. De Veritate Religionis Christianae. 12mo. Amst. 1684.	40	76
δ. Id. 12mo. Oxon. 1700.	40	71
ε. Id. (Critici Sacri.)		
ζ. Id. Cum Notulis Clerici, et ejusdem de eligenda, etc. 12mo. London, 1804. 3 copies.	59	87
η. Id. 12mo. Boston, 1809.	58	47
θ. Hugo Grotius nach seinen Schicksalen und Schriften dargestellt. (See Luden.)	136	97
ι. Leben des Grotius. (Schröckh's Lebenbeschreib.)	80	78
κ. Vita Grotii. (Criticor. Sacror. Supplem.)		
λ. Vita Grotii. (Opp. Theol. I.)	2	36
GROVE, Rev. Henry, of Taunton; b. 1683. d. 1737—8.		
μ. Sermons, publ. by Amory. 6 Vols. 8vo. London, 1742—5.	49	75
ν. Several Papers in the Spectator.		
ξ. System of Moral Philosophy, publ. by Amory. 3d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1755.	34	35

- a. Life of Grove, by Amory. (Prefixed to his Sermons, I.) 49 75  
 b. Notice of Grove. (In the Spectator.)  
**GRUBER, J. Godfrey, Prof. of Philosophy, Halle ; b. 1774.**  
 c. Allgemeine Encyclopädie, etc. (See Ersch.) Drw. 11  
 d. A. H. Niemeyer. Zur Erinnerung an dessen Leben und Wirken. Herausgegeben von A. Jacobs und nach dessen Tode vollendet von I. G. Gruber. 8vo. Halle, 1831. 138 58  
**GRUENENBERG, John Peter, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Rostock ; fl. 1710.**  
 e. De Differentia noni et decimi Praecepti. (Nov. Biblioth. Lub. I.) 119 44  
**GRUND-RISS einer Lehr-Arth ordentlich u. erbaulich zu predigen**  
 f. nach dem Inhalt der Kön. Preuss. Cabinets-Ordre vom 7 Martii 1739. (See Reinbeck.) 130 92  
**GRUNDY, Felix, U. S. Senator, of Nashville, Tenn.**  
 g. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (Eulogies.) 125 53  
**GRUNER, Christian Godfrey, Prof. of Med., Jena ; b. 1744. d. 1815.**  
 h. Reiske et Fabri Opuscula Medica ex Monumentis Arabum et Ebraeorum. Cum Praef. et Vitis Auctorum a Gruner. 8vo. Halae, 1776. 110 113  
**GRUTER, Janus, Prof. at Heidelberg ; b. 1560. d. 1627.**  
 i. Inscriptiones Antiquae Totius Orbis Romani in absolutissimum Corpus redactae. Ex Recensione et cum Annot. Graevii. 2 Tom. fol. Amst. 1707. 81 47  
 j. Planti Comoediae, etc. (See Plautus.) 127 25  
 k. Panegyri. Vita et Mors Gruteri, a Venatore et F. H. Flaydero. 81 47  
**GRYNAEUS, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Bâle ; b. 1705. d. 1744.**  
 l. Leipsana, sive Opuscula Theologico-Miscellanea. Cum Auctoris Biographia. 8vo. Basil. 1746. 110 60  
**GUALTHERUS or GUALTERUS, George, of Sicily ; fl. 1625.**  
 m. Siciliae et adjacentium Insularum Tabulae antiquae, cum ejusdem Animadversionibus. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. VI. VII. In Opere Parutae.) 71 34  
**GUALTHER, Otho, Prof. of Hebr. and Greek, at Marburg ; fl. 1590.**  
 n. Sylloge Vocum exoticarum Nov. Test. (Critici Sacri.)  
**GUARDIAN.** With a Preface Historical and Biographical. By A. Chalmers. 3 Vols. 12mo. N. York, 1810. (Chalmers's Brit. Essayists.) 29 72  
 o. Id. Extracts from—. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, I.) 86 85  
**GUARINO, surnamed Veronese, one of the revivers of Lit. ; b. at Verona, 1370. d. 1460.**  
 p. Epistolae. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. III.) 41 7  
**GUARNERIUS, John Baptist, Sec'y of the Senate of Catania ; d. 1665.**  
 r. Dissertatt. Historicae Catanenses. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XI.) 71 37  
**GUARRIC or GUERRIC, disc. of St. Bernard, Abbot of Igny, in the Diocess of Rheims ; d. 1157.**  
 s. Sermones. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIII. p. 169.) 41 40  
 t. Id. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25  
**GUELDNES Schatz-Kästlein der Kinder Gottes. 16mo. oblong. Halle, u. 1748.** 30 86  
**GUENTHER, Frederic Henry William.**  
 v. De Mortis Jesu Christi Fine salutari, etc. 4to. Gotting. 1830. 152 39  
**GUERIKE, Henry Ernest Ferdinand, Prof. of Theol., Halle ; b. about 1800.**  
 w. Beiträge zur historisch kritischen Einleitung ins N. T. 8vo. Halle, 1828. 104 72  
 z. De Schola quae Alexandriae floruit catechetica. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Halae, 1824—25. 85 17  
 y. Fortgesetzte Beiträge zur Historisch, etc. Lief. I. Offenb. Johannis. etc. Nebst Excursen. 8vo. Halle, 1831. 157  
 z. Theologische Bedenken. Von Guerike u. Scheibel. (See Theologische Bedenk.) 155 75  
 a. Ueber August, Herm. Francke. Ein Denkschrift. 8vo. Halle, 1827. 84 22  
 β. Ueber die letzte Mahlzeit Jesu. (Winer's Neu. kr. Journ. III.) 78 46  
**GUERRIC or GUARRIC. See GUARRIC.**  
**GUERTLER, Nicholas, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Frank. and other places ; b. 1653. d. 1711.**

- a. Critici Sacri. (Critici Sacri.)  
 b. Institutiones Theologicae. 4to. Amst. 1694. 128 29  
 c. Oratio de Adventu et Habit. Jesu Christi. (Miscell. Gron.I. 4.) 89 45  
 d. Systema Theologiae Propheticae. 4to. Traj. ad Rh. 1724. 129 34  
 e. Vocum Typico-Propheticarum Brevis Explicatio. Ed. 2da. 4to. Trajeot. ad Rh. 1715. 128 30  
**GUERTLER, J. D., Diaconus at Goldberg, in Silesia.**  
 f. Wolf's Vorlesungen über die Alterthumswissenschaft. 3 Bde. (See F. A. Wolf.) 135 7  
**GUETZLAFF, Charles Frederic Augustus, Missionary in China ; b. at Pyritz in Prussia, 1803.**  
 g. Philethnos oder Missionar Gützlaff's Bittschrift für die Heiden und Muhamedaner. Nebst einer gedrängten Lebensgeschichte genannten Missionars von H. Richter. Nach dem Holländisch. bearbeitet von Wm. Richter. 8vo. Barmen und Schwelm, 1833. 140 79  
**GUI, GUIGUES or GUIGO, etc. See GUIGO.**  
**GUIBERT, a French Benedict. and Abbot of Nogent-sous-Coucy in the Diocess of Laon ; d. 1124.**  
 h. Sermo : Sapientia vincit Malitiam. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25  
**GUIBERT or GILBERT, a Minorite, of Tournay ; d. about 1280.**  
 i. Tractatus duo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 378.) 41 42  
**GUICCIARDINI, Francisco, a Florentine Statesman ; b. 1482. d. 1540.**  
 j. Historiae sui Temporis. In Latinum conversae, C.S. Curione Interprete. fol. Basil. 1566. 42 7  
**GUIDALOTTI, Diomedes. See DIOMEDES.**  
**GUIDO or GUIGO, etc. See GUIGO.**  
**GUIGNES, Jos. de, an Orientalist ; b. at Pontoise, 1721. d. at Paris, 1800.**  
 k. Des Articles dans les Notices des Manuscrits, etc. I. II. III. 152 17  
**GUIGO, GUI, or GUIGUES I. Prior General of the Carthusian Monks, or of the Grand Chartreuse ; d. 1137.**  
 l. Meditationes. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 1163.) 41 39  
**GUIGO, GUIDO, and GUI, or GUIGUES II. Prior General of the Carthusian Monks, or of the Grand Chartreuse ; d. 1188.**  
 m. Liber de quadripartito Exercitio Cellae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 1463.) 41 41  
 n. Scala Paradisi, sive Scala Claustralium, vel Tract. de Modo orandi. Item Epistolae. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25  
**GUILLELMUS, GUILLELMUS, and GUILIELMUS. See WILLIAM.**  
**GUION, Jeanne-Marie Bouvières de la Mothe, a dist. Quietist ; b. 1648. d. 1717.**  
 o. Nativity. A Poem. 30 79  
 p. Short and Easy Method of Prayer. 12mo. Balt. 1812. 30 79  
 q. Life of Madame Guion. 30 79  
**GUIRANUS, Gaillard, a French Antiquary of Nismes ; b. 1600. d. 1680.**  
 r. Explicatio duorum Vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex Aere. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25  
**GUITMOND or GUIMOND, Bishop of Aversa, Ital. ; d. about 1080.**  
 s. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 440.) 41 35  
**GULIELMUS or GUILLELMUS, Archbp. of Tyre. See WILLIAM.**  
**GULIELMUS, Janus, of Lubeck ; fl. 1580.**  
 t. De Magistratibus Reipublicae Romanae. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27  
**GULPHILAS. See ULPHILAS.**  
**GUNTHER, a Monk of Paris ; fl. 1210.**  
 u. Historia Constantinopolitana. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41  
**GURDON, Brampton, M. A. Archdeacon of Sudbury ; fl. 1720—25.**  
 v. Pretended Difficulties in Natural or Revealed Religion, no Excuse for Infidelity. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, III.)  
**GURLEY, Rev. R. R. Sec. of Colon. Society, Washington.**  
 w. Address at Ashmun's Grave. N. Haven, 1828. (See Bacon.) 155 79  
**GURLITT, John (Godfrey,) D. D. Prof. of Greek and Orient. LL. in, and Rector of, a Gymnas., Hamburg ; b. 1754. d. 1827.**  
 x. Animadversiones ad Auctores Veteres. Also : Explicatio Cap. XV. Ep. prioris ad Cor. (Pott's Sylloge Comm. I. V.) 77 8  
**GURLITT, John Frederic Charles, a Catechist, of Hamburg.**

- a. Ueber den Beinamen *Beaumyts* Marc. 3: 17. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. II.) 167
- GURNEY, Rev. William, of London.**
- b. Sermon before the London Missionary Society. 8vo. Lond. 1814. 27 16
- GURNEY, Joseph John, of the Society of Friends, Eng.**
- c. Biblical Notes and Dissertations on the Deity of Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1830. 125 50
- d. Canonical Authority of the Ep. to the Hebr. (Bibl. Repos. II.) 157
- e. Observations on the Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 8vo. Phil. 1825. 125 51
- GUSSET, James, Prof. of Theol., Gröningen; fl. 1700.**
- f. Commentarii Linguae Ebraicae. fol. Amst. 1702. 121 13
- GUTBIER, Giles (Lat. Aegidius,) D. D. Prof. at Hamburg; b. 1617. d. 1667.**
- g. Lexicon Syriacum Nov. Test. Cum Spicilegio Vocum, Appendice, etc. Acc. Notae Crit. 8vo. Hamb. 1667. 3 copies. 89 32
- h. Id. Cum Spicilegio Vocum, Appendice, etc. a J. M. Gutbirio emendatum. Acc. Notae Crit. 8vo. Hamb. 1667. 79 90
- i. Novum Testamentum Syriacè. Cum Versione Lat. Matthæi. Accurante Aegid. Gutbirio. 8vo. Hamburgi, (1st Tit.) 1663. (2d Tit.) 1664. 3 copies. 89 32
- j. Id. 79 90
- Note. The last is a different Edition from the former, and later, though apparently intended to pass for the same. On the subject, see Masch's Biblioth. Sacr. II. p. 87.
- GUTBIER, John Michael, Prof. of the Sacred LL. and of Poetry, at Weissembels; fl. 1667.**
- k. Aeg. Gutbirii Lexicon Syriacum, etc. a J. M. Gutbirio emendatum. (See Gutbir, Giles.)
- GUTHIER or GUTHIERRES, James, Advocate, at Paris; d. 1638.**
- l. De Officiis Domus Augustae. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27
- GUTHRIE, Wm., Esq.; b. in Scotland, 1701(89). d. in Lond. 1769—70.**
- m. Cicero's Orations. Translated into English, with Notes, by Guthrie. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1806. 45 50
- n. Quinctilian's Institutes of Eloquence. Translated into English, with Notes, by Guthrie. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1805. 2 copies. 45 52
- GUTZLAFF. See GUETZLAFF.**
- GUYON. See GUION.**
- GUYSE, John, D. D. of Hertford and London; b. 1680. d. 1761.**
- o. Exposition of the New Testament. 2d Ed. 3 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1760—1. 32 27
- p. The Holy Spirit, a Divine Person. 8vo. Lond. 1721. 34 6
- q. Sermons. (Berry-Street Sermons.) 49 90
- GWILT, Joseph, Esq.**
- r. Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. 8vo. Lond. 1829. 166 19
- GYLLIUS or GILLIUS and GILLES, Peter, a learned adventurer; b. at Albi, 1490. d. at Rome, 1555.**
- s. Aeliani de Nat. Animal. Versio Lat. a Gesnero et Gronov. Emend. 112 7
- t. De Bosporo Thracio. Ejusdem de Topographia Constantinopoleos, etc. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19
- GYRALDUS. See GIRALDI.**

## H.

- HAAK, Theodore, one of the Institutors of the Royal Soc.; b. near Worms, 1605; studied at Oxford; d. in London, 1690.**
- u. The Dutch Bible, ordered by the Synod of Dort, 1618—19, with the Notes of the Dutch Translators. Rendered into English by T. Haak. (See Bible, in Dutch.) 162 20
- v. Letter to Dr. Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42
- HABICHHORST, Andrew Daniel.**
- w. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40

**HABICHT, C. Maximilian, Prof. of Oriental LL. Breslau.**

a. *Epistolae quaedam Arabicae. Cum Interpretatione Latina Annotationibusque, et Glossario.* 4to. Vratislaviae, 1824. 134 66

b. *Tausend und Eine Nacht. Arabisch.* (Besorgt von Habicht, mit Schall, u. F. H. von Hagen.) Bde. I—IV. 8vo. Breslau, 1825—8. 120 85

c. *Id.* Bd. I. 8vo. Breslau, 1825. 120 84

**HABINGTON, William, an Engl. Poet; b. 1605. d. 1654.**

d. *Poems and Life.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.) 165 6

e. *Life and Select Poems.* (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.) 99 5

**HACKER, John George Augustus, D. D. 1st Court Preacher in Dresden, since 1796. Formerly garrison preacher, etc.; b. 1762. d. 1823.**

f. *Reinhard's Predigten im Jahre 1812, mit einer Nachricht von den letzten Lebenstagen des Vollendeten.* (See Reinhard.) 137 20

g. *Id. zur häuslichen Erbauung, etc.* (See Reinhard.) 137 21

**HACKMANN, Dithmar, Pastor near the Hague; fl. 1730.**

h. *De Cemoscho Moabitum Idolo, ad Num. 21: 29. 1 Reg. 11: 7. Jer. 48: 7, 13, 16.* (Oelrichs Collectio Opusculorum.) 105 26

**HACKSPAN, Theodoric, Prof. of Theol. and Heb. Altorf; d. 1659.**

i. *Disputationum Theologicar. et Philologicar. Sylloge. Cui Praemissa est ejusdem Oratio de Necessitate Philologiae in Theologia. Acc. Kesleri de Allegatione, etc.* 4to. Altdorff, 1663. 109 25

j. *Fides et Leges Muhammaedis. Praemissis Institutionibus Arabicis.* 4to. Altdorff, 1646. 2 copies. 13 64, and 129 45

k. *Manuale Theologicum.* Ed. Bernhold. 8vo. Altorphii, 1743. 120 1

**HADDON, Walter, LL. D. Prof. Civil Law, Camb.; b. 1516. d. 1571—2.**

l. *Answer Apologetical, against Osorius. Begun by Haddon, and continued by Fox. Englished by Bell.* (Fathers of the English Church, Vol. VIII.) 53 38

**HADDUCK, Charles B., Prof. of Rhet. and Oratory, Dartmouth Coll.**

m. *Contributions.* (Biblical Repository, Vols. VIII. IX.) 157

**HADRIAN. See ADRIAN.**

**HAEBERLIN, Francis Dominicus, Prof. of Hist. etc. Helmstadt; b. 1720. d. 1787.**

n. *Statuta Susattensia Latina Saeculo XII. in Literas redacta, ex originali, etc.* 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schrift.) 129 20

**HAEDUUS, Quintinus; fl. 1535.**

o. *Descriptio Insulae Melitae.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XV.) 71 39

**HAENLEIN, Henry Charles Alexander, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Erlangen, Eccles. Direct., etc. in Munich; b. 1762.**

p. *Handbuch der Einleitung in die Schriften des Neuen Testaments.* 3 Theile in 2 Bde. 8vo. Erlangen, 1801—9. 38 26

q. *Neues Theol. Journal.* (See Ammon.) 117 34

**HAEVERNICK, Henry (Andrew Christopher,) Licentiate of Theol., and Prof. at Geneva.**

r. *Critiques d'Ouvrages. Also: Histoire du Canon de l'Ancien Testament.* (Mélanges de Théologie Réformée.) 155 107

s. *Mélanges de Théologie Réformée, par Havernick et Steiger.* (See Mélanges.) 155 107

**HAFEZ or HAFEDH, Mohammed Schamseddin, a Persian Poet, of Shiraz; d. 1394—5.**

t. *Stücke aus dem Divan des Hafez.* (Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol. Anhang.) 17 27

**HAGEN, Thomas Philip von der, Royal Presid. of the Chief Consistory, etc. Berlin; fl. 1785.**

u. *Beiträge zu Büsching's Mag. XX—XXI.* 124 22

**HAGEN, Fred. William, Prof. in Erlangen, now Dean at Windsheim; b. 1767.**

v. *Biblischprophetische Anthologie für Schulen.* 2 Bde in 1. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1797—8. 120 65

w. *Sieg des Christenthums über Juden-und Heidenthum, oder die Offenbarung Johannis, neu übersetzt und in Anm. u. Exc. erläutert.* 8vo. Erlangen, 1796. 110 87

**HAGEN, Frederic Henry von der, Prof. at Berlin; b. 1780.**

- a. Raak über das Alter u. die Echtheit der Zend-Sprache, etc. übersetzt von F. H. v. d. Hagen. 10 74  
**HAGENBACH, Charles Rodolphus, Prof. of Theol. Bale, 1829.**  
 b. Abhandlungen, zwei, in Winer's Neu. Kr. Journ. VI. VII. 78 49  
 c. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Krit. Bde. I. V. 167  
 d. Pauli Epistolam ad Philemonem Interpretatus est C. R. H. 4to. Basil. 1829. (Miscell.) 138 5  
**HAGENBUCH, John Caspar, Prof. of Lat. and Gr. in the Gymnas. at Zurich; fl. 1744.**  
 a. Novi Testamenti Glossarium. (See Suicer.) 130 87  
**HAGER, Jos., an Orientalist, of the Royal Library, Milan; b. 1757. d. 1819.**  
 f. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, II. IV. 132 4  
**HAGGADA (or Agada) Schel Pesach, Liturgia Paschalis. (See Melg. dula.)** 173  
**HAGUELONUS, Peter; fl. Paris, 1524.**  
 k. Calendarium Trilingue. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22  
**HAGUENBOT, HAGUENBUI, or HANBOT, Cornarius. See CORNARIUS.**  
**HAHN, Augustus, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Königsb. and Leips.; b. 1792.**  
 i. Antitheses Marcionis Gnostici Liber deperditus, restitutus, etc. 8vo. Regiom. Boruss. 1823. (Miscell.) 140 72  
 j. Bardesanes Gnosticus Syrorum Primus Hymnologus. 8vo. Lips. 1819. (Miscell.) 140 72  
 k. Chrestomathia Syriaca, sive S. Ephraemi Carmina Selecta. Edid. Hahn et Sieffert. 8vo. Lips. 1825. 108 58  
 l. Das Evangelium Marcions in seiner ursprünglichen Gestalt. 8vo. Königsb. 1823. 110 105  
 m. Id. (Thilo's Codex Apocr.) 68  
 n. Für grammatisch-hist. Interp. etc. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. III.) 167  
 o. Grammatico-Hist. Interpr. of the Scriptures. Also: Correspondence. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. I. II.) 157  
 p. Lehrbuch des christlichen Glaubens. 8vo. Leips. 1828. 2 copies. 87 60  
 q. Predigten, achten, zu Leipz. gehalten. 8vo. Leipz. 1829. (Misc.) 140 72  
 r. De Rationalismi qui dicitur vera Indole et qua cum Naturalismo contineatur Ratione. Commentationis Hist. Theol. Partic. I. 8vo. Lips. 1827. (Miscell.) 140 72  
 s. Von den gegenwärtigen Gefahren der Evangelischen Kirche. Eine Predigt. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. (Miscell.) 140 72  
 t. Ein Vorwort. (See Liebetrut.) 156 37  
**HAHN, Christopher Ulrich, M. A., V. D. M.**  
 u. Der symbolischen Bücher der evangelisch-protestantischen Kirche Bedeutung und Schicksale. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1833. 156 46  
**HAILS, W. A., of Newcastle on Tyne, 1813.**  
 v. Biblical Criticism. (Class. Journ. IX.) 125 48  
**HAKE, John, Pastor, at Lubec; fl. 1753.**  
 w. Testimonium Omnipraesentiae Christi, Eph. 4:10. (Nov. Biblioth. Lub. I.) 119 44  
**HALEM, Calif in Egypt; fl. in the 11th century.**  
 z. Seine Lebensbeschreibung aus Abulfaradsch Syr. Chronik, von Bruns. (Eichhorn's Repertorium, Th. XIV.—Comp. Th. XVII. p. 73.) 10 69  
**HALDANE, Rev. James Alexander, of Edinburgh.**  
 y. Address to the Church of Christ, Leith-Walk, Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinb. 1808. 60 34  
 z. View of the Social Worship and Ordinances of the First Christians. 8vo. Edinb. 1806. 60 34  
**HALDE. See DU HALDE.**  
**HALE, Sir Matthew, Chief Justice of England; b. 1609. d. 1676.**  
 a. Life of Chief Justice Hale. By Burnet. 12mo. London, 1682. 28 100  
**HALE, Enoch, M. D., A. A. S.**  
 β. Dr. Holyoke's Meteorological Journal from 1786 to 1829. With a Prefatory Memoir, by Hale. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173



- HALEBI, Okmar Ben Akmed, etc. an Arabian Historian, of Syria ; b. 1192. d. 1260-1.**  
*a. Selecta ex Historia Halebi. Arab. et Lat. Cum Notis, ed. Freytag. 8vo. Paris. 1819.* 94 44
- HALEM, Gerhard Anthony von, Councillor of State, etc. in Oldenburg ; b. 1752. d. 1819.**  
*b. Jesus in Bethania, und, Maria in Nazareth. (Henke's Museum, II. 3. III. 1.)* 98 24
- HALES, Alexander. See ALES.**
- HALES, Rev. John, Prof. of Greek, Oxford, and Canon of Windsor ; b. 1584. d. 1656.**  
*c. Works of the ever Memorable Mr. J. Hales. Edited by Foulis. 3 Vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1765.* 70 131  
*d. Golden Remains. 3 Ed. With the Addition of Sermons, Miscellanies, and Letters and Expresses concerning the Synod of Dort. 8vo. London, 1688.* 155 110  
*e. Historia Concilii Dordraceni. Ex Anglico Sermone Latine vertit Moshemius. Cum Notis, et Vita Halesii. (See Mosheim.)* 120 10  
*f. Tracts on the Lord's Supper, Power of the Keys, and Schism.* 56 66
- HALIFAX, Earl of, Charles Montague. See MONTAGUE.**
- HALIFAX, Samuel, LL. D., first, Bp. of Gloucester, then of St. Asaph ; b. 1733. d. 1790.**  
*g. Butler's Anal., with a Life, etc. edited by Halifax. (See Butler.)*
- HALITGARIUS or HALITGAIRE and HALITCHAIRE, Bp. of Cambray ; d. 830.**  
*h. De Vitiis et Virtutibus, etc. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 906.)* 41 31  
*i. Id. Cum aliis Scriptis. (Basnage Thes. II. ii.)* 81 39
- HALL, Joseph, D. D., Bp. of Exeter, and Norwich ; b. 1574. d. 1656.**  
*j. Works. fol. London, 1634.* 32 34  
*k. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V.)* 165 5  
*l. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, II.)* 25 8  
*m. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, IV.)* 99 4  
*n. Explication (by way of Paraphrase) of all the hard Texts of the Divine Scripture. fol. London, 1633.* 22 20  
*o. Re-Collection of Treatises. fol. London, 1620-1.* 32 14
- HALL, Rev. Thomas.**  
*p. Sermons on Perseverance. (Lime-St. Lectures.)*
- HALL, Rev. Robert, of Cambridge and Bristol ; b. 1764. d. 1831.**  
*q. Works. With a Memoir. (Edited by Wm. Adams, N. Y.) 2 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1830.* 125 34  
*r. Works. With a brief Memoir, etc. by Sir J. Mackintosh, and a Sketch of his Character as a Theologian, etc. by the Rev. John Foster. Published under the Superintend. of Olinthus Gregory. In 6 Vols. 8vo. London, 1831-33.* 165 22  
*s. Modern Infidelity considered, a Sermon. 8vo. N. Haven, 1811. 2 copies.* 46 53  
*t. On Terms of Communion. 12mo. Manlius, 1817.* 78 8  
*u. Polemical and other Miscellanies, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1827.* 139 103  
*v. Sermons on various Subjects, and a Treatise on the Holy Spirit. 8vo. N. York, 1814.* 46 52
- HALL, Frederick, LL. D., Prof. of Math. etc., Middlebury, Vt., late Pres. of Mount Hope College, near Baltimore, etc.**  
*w. Contributions. (Silliman's Journal, III. IV. VI-IX. XII. XIII.)* 67  
*x. On the Extraordinary Darkness of 1819. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. IV.)* 173
- HALL, Gordon, the Missionary ; b. Mass. 1784. d. near Bombay, 1826.**  
*y. Sermon preached at Philad. but one day before he sailed. 2d Ed. 8vo. Andover, 1815. (Pamphl.)* 155 84  
*z. Memoir of Hall. By Bardwell. (See Bardwell, in the Append.)* 158  
*a. Porter's Recollections of Hall. (Quart. Register, Vol. II. p. 209.)* 69
- HALLBAUER, Frederic Andrew, M. A., of Jena, 1720.**  
*β. Usus Accentuationis, etc. Ed. Hallbauer. (See Weimar.)* 129 29
- HALLENBERG, Jonas, a dist. Scholar, Hist. etc., of Stockholm ; b. 1748.**

a. Disquisitio, etc. (Pott's Syll. IV.)	77	11
<b>HALLER, Gottlieb Emanuel von, son of Albert von H. ; b. 1735. d. 1786.</b>		
b. Verzeichniss der Landcharten über Helvetien, etc. (Basching's Mag. V.)	124	7
<b>HALLET, Joseph, a dissenting Clergyman ; b. at Exeter, 1692. d. 1744.</b>		
c. De Auctore et Lingua Originali Epist. ad Hebraeos. (J. C. Wolf's Curæ, Vol. IV. p. 806.)	3	5
d. Paraphrase and Notes on the 3 last Chapters of the Hebrews ; being a Supplem. to Peirce's Paraphrase and Notes on Hebrews. 2 copies.	3	8
<b>HALLISCHE (s) Streitigkeiten. 8vo. Berlin, etc. 1830.</b>	139	19
f. Id. 8vo. Leipz. etc. 1830.	138	14
<b>HALLOIX, Peter, a French Jesuit ; b. 1572. d. 1656.</b>		
g. De Vita et Operibus S. Dionysii Areop. etc. (Dionys. Opp. II.)	131	8
<b>HALYBURTON, Thomas, Prof. Divinity, St. Andrews ; b. 1674. d. 1712.</b>		
k. Enquiry whether Regeneration or Justification has the Precedency in order of Nature. 3 copies. (1) 34 38, and (2)	60	7
i. Essay concerning the Nature of Faith. 2 copies.	60	7
j. Id. 3 copies. (1) 34 38, and (2)	55	33
k. Natural Religion insufficient, and Revealed necessary to Man's Happiness. 4to. Edinb. 1714. 2 copies.	60	7
l. Id. 8vo. Philad. 1798. 2 copies.	55	33
m. Id. 8vo. Montrose, 1798.	34	38
n. Oratio Inauguralis. 2 copies.	60	7
o. Memoirs of the Life of Halyburton. In part by himself. 9th Ed. 12mo. Glasgow, 1782.	28	68
<b>HAMADANI, Abou'lfadhl Akmed, surnamed Bédi-alzéman, an Arabian Poet ; b. about 965. d. 1007.</b>		
p. Des Séances. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe, 1826. III.)	104	26
<b>HAMASÆ Carmina. Cum Tebrisii Scholiis Integris, edidit, Versione q. Latina et Commentario illustravit G. G. Freytag. Pars I. continens Textum Arabicum. 4to. Bonnae, 1828. (Comp. Abu Tem.)</b>	123	18
<b>HAMBERGER, George Albert, M. A. Prof. of Math. etc. Jena ; b. 1662. d. 1726.</b>		
r. De Jurejurando Davidis, ad 1 Sam. 25 : 22. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
<b>HAMELSVELD, Ysbrand van, Prof. of Theol., Utrecht ; b. 1757. d. as a private man, at Amst. 1812.</b>		
s. Biblische Geographie. Aus dem Hollandischen, mit Anmerkungen, von R. Janisch. 3 Theile, 8vo. Hamb. 1793—6.	107	15
<b>HAMILTON, Patrick, Abbot of Ferns (Ferns?), a Scotch Martyr ; b. b. 1503. burned 1527.</b>		
t. Treatise on the Law and Gospel. By Hamilton. Translated by Frith, with Notes, from Fox's Martyrology. (Fathers of English Church, Vol. I.)	53	31
u. Life of Hamilton. (Ibid. I.)	53	31
<b>HAMILTON, William, Esq., an Engl. Poet ; b. 1704. d. 1754.</b>		
v. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.)	165	16
w. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.)	25	15
<b>HAMILTON, Hugh, D. D., Dean of Armagh, and Bishop of Ossory ; b. 1729. d. 1805.</b>		
x. Attempt to prove the Existence and Perfection of God in a demonstrative Manner. 8vo. Lond. 1685.	56	13
<b>HAMILTON, Alexander, Gen. in the Revolution and first Sec'y of the U. S. Treasury ; b. 1757. fell in a duel, 1804.</b>		
y. Papers in the Federalist. (Nos. 1. 6—9. 11—13. 15—17. 21—36. 59—61. 65—85.)	96	23
z. Speeches, etc. (Williston's Eloq. I. IV.)	86	78
a. Enlogies on—. (See Otis and Nott.)		
<b>HAMILTON, George, Rector of Killermogh, Ireland.</b>		
β. Introduction to the Study of the Hebrew SS. 8vo. Dublin, 1814.	37	54
<b>HAMILTON, Capt. Charles, in service of East India Comp., and member of Asiat. Society, Bengal ; d. 1792.</b>		
γ. Description of the Máhwah Tree. (Asiat. Research. I.)	165	61

**HAMILTON, Mr. G., East Indies.**

- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| a. Short Description of Carnicobar. (Asiat. Research. II.) | 165 | 62 |
|--|-----|----|
- HAMMER, Joseph von, Imperial Oriental Interpreter, etc., Vienna ; b. 1774.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| b. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I—VI.  | 132 | 4  |
| c. Essai sur la Langue et la Littérature persanes. (Journ. Asiat. XII.)                        | 157 |    |
| d. Geschichte der Assassinen, aus morgenländischen Quellen. 8vo. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1818. | 110 | 72 |
| e. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches. Von 1300 bis 1774. 10 Bde. 8vo. Pest, 1827—1835.        | 156 | 23 |
| f. Language of Flowers, etc. used by the Turkish Ladies. (Classical Journal, IX.)              | 125 | 48 |
| g. Des Osmanischen Reichs Staatsverfassung und Staatsverwaltung. 2 Bde. 8vo. Wien, 1815.       | 118 | 67 |
| h. Wien's türkische Belagerung. Mit Beylagen. 8vo. Pest, 1829.                                 | 134 | 54 |
- HAMMOND, Henry, D. D., an Engl. Divine ; b. 1605. d. 1660.**
- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| i. Works. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Fulman. fol. Lond. 1684.  | 31 | 29 |
| j. Novum Testamentum, ex Versione Vulgata, cum Paraphrasi et Annotationibus Hammondi in Lat. Ling. translatis. A Clerico. 2 Vol. fol. Amst. 1714—35. | 2  | 14 |
| k. Paraphrase and Annotations on the New Testament. fol. (Title gone.)   | 21 | 21 |
| l. Paraphrase and Annotations on the Psalms. fol. Lond. 1659.  | 22 | 17 |
| m. Life of Dr. Hammond. By Fell. (Prefixed to Hammond's Works.)  |    |    |
- HAMMOND, James, Esq., an Engl. Poet ; b. 1710. d. 1742.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| n. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.)                    | 165 | 11 |
| o. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.)                    | 25  | 14 |
| p. Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XVII.)                       | 99  | 17 |
| q. Life of Hammond. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. X. Phil. V.) |     |    |
- HAMPTON, George, M. A.**
- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| r. Candid Remarks on Taylor's Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement examined. 12mo. Bost. 1809. 13 copies. | 60 | 43 |
|--|----|----|
- HANZA, of Ispahan, an Arabic Writer.**
- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| s. Imperium Joctanidarum. (Schultens Histor. Joctan.) | 107 | 49 |
|---|-----|----|
- HANCOCK, John, D. D. of London.**
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| t. Arguments to prove the Being of God. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. II.) |  |  |
|---|--|--|
- HANCOCK, Rev. John, of Lexington ; b. 1670. d. 1752.**
- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| u. Sermon at the Ordination of his Son. 8vo. Bost. 1735. | 10 | 89 |
|--|----|----|
- HANCOCK, Rev. John, of Braintree, son of the preceding ; b. 1702. d. 1744.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| v. Sermon on the good Work of Grace. 8vo. Bost. 1743. | 10 | 84 |
|---|----|----|
- HANCOCK, John, LL. D., Govern. of Mass. etc. son of the preced ; b. 1737. d. 1793.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| w. Oration delivered Bost. 1774. (Williston's Elog. V.) | 86 | 82 |
|---|----|----|
- HANDBUCH der alten Erdbeschreibung zum Gebrauch der Danvillischen Landkarten. 2 Bde. oder 4 Theile in 3. Theile I. II. von Hummel. Th. III. IV. von Bruns, Ditmar u. Paulus. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1785—93.**
- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
|  | 88 | 32 |
|--|----|----|
- HANDBUCH, (y) Exegetisches, des N. T. (See Exegetisches.)**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
|  | 118 | 71 |
|--|-----|----|
- HANDBUCH zur Kenntniss der vorzüglichsten Ausgaben der Griechischen und Römischen Classiker. 8vo. Halberstadt, 1830.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
|  | 138 | 57 |
|--|-----|----|
- HANDEL, George Frederic, the celebrated Musician ; b. at Halle, 1684. d. at London, 1759.**
- |   |    |   |
|---|----|---|
| a. The Messiah. An Oratorio. Composed by Handel. 4to. Boston. 8 copies. | 43 | 1 |
|---|----|---|
- HANER, John Henry.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| β. Tractatus Duo. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) | 42 | 41 |
|---|----|----|
- HANKE, Martin, Prof. in a Gymnas. Breslau ; b. 1633. d. 1709.**
- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| γ. De Byzantinarum Rerum Scriptoribus Graecis. 4to. Lips. 1677. | 109 | 38 |
|---|-----|----|
- HANMER, Rev. Jona., a Non-conformist Divine, Lecturer of Barnstable, etc. b. about 1605. d. 1687.**

- a. *Talmonis*: or, an Exercitation upon Confirmation. With a Preface, etc. by G. Hughes, Baxter and Venning. 12mo. London, 1658. 60 95  
**HANNEKEN**, Philip Lewis, Prof. of Theol. Giessen and Wittemb.; b. 1637. d. 1706.
- b. De Cura domestica Romanorum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25  
**HANTHALER**, Chrysostom, a Cistercian Monk, "in Campo Liliorum Austr. Inf.;" fl. 1730, or earlier.
- c. Exercitationes Faciles de Numis Veterum pro Tyronibus. 6 Partes in 2 Vol. 4to. Vol. I. Cum Exercitatione Prooemiali de Numis aliquot Graecis. Ed. J. A. Schmid. Norimberg, 1735—40. Vol. II. Cum Assertionibus Theologicis de Peccatis, Gratia, et Merito, etc. 4to. Viennae, 1751—53. 129 24  
**HANTSCHKE**, John Charles Leberecht, Conrector of a Gymnas. Luckau and Elberfeld.
- d. Hebräisches Uebungsbuch für Schulen. Mit einer Vorrede von Winer. 8vo. Leipz. 1823. 110 107  
**HARDOULIN** or **HARDUIN**, John, a French Jesuit; b. 1647. d. 1729.
- e. Opera Selecta. fol. Amst. 1709. 121 2  
f. Chronologia Veteris Testamenti. 4to. Paris. 1697. 128 24  
g. Chronologiae ex Nummis Antiquis restitutae Prolusio de Nummis Herodiadum. 4to. Paris. 1693. 155 33  
h. Commentarius in Novum Testamentum. fol. Amst. 1741. 131 16  
i. Conciliorum Collectio. (See Conciliorum.) 111 1  
j. Plinii Historia Naturalis. (See Pliny the Elder.)  
k. De Situ Paradisi Terestris Disquisitio. (Plinii Hist. Nat. Ed. Franz. X. 206.) 85 44  
l. Themistii Orationes. Ed. Harduin. fol. Paris. 1684. 42 32  
**HARDT**, Hermann von der, Prof. of Oriental LL. Helmstadt; b. 1660. d. 1746.
- m. Epistolae Variae. (Syllog. Nov. Epist.) 94 80  
n. Journal du Concile de Constance, dressé par Hardt. Also: Constitutio Clementis VI. Martini V. Papae Regulae Cancellariae; et alia Excerpta. (L'Enfant's Hist. etc.) 112 15  
o. Magnum Oecumenicum Constantiense Concilium. 6 Tomi in 2. fol. Francof. et Lips. 1696—1700. 132 37  
p. Nideri de Visionibus ac Revelationibus. (See Nider.) 110 7  
q. Nimrod et Peleg a Confusione Linguarum ac Dispersione Gentium Liberati. 8vo. Helmstad. 1726. 80 12  
Note. Compare also under Lakemacher.
- HARDTSCHMIDT**, John Nicholas.  
r. De עֲוֹנוֹתָי, ad 1 Sam. 6: 5. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**HARDUIN**. See **HARDOULIN**.
- HARDWICKE**, Capt. Thomas, F. L. S.; fl. 1775—1805.  
s. Description of a Species of Meloe, or the blistering fly, of Bengal, etc. Also: A Journey to Sirinagur. (Asiat. Research. V. VI.) 165 65  
**HARDY**, Rev. R. Spence, Wesleyan Missionary, Ceylon.
- t. Travels in the Holy Land and other Places mentioned in the Scriptures, in 1832—33. (Christian Libr. VII.) 173 6  
**HARE**, Francis, D. D. Bishop of Chichester; d. 1740.
- u. Difficulties and Discouragements, which attend the Study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment. (Theological Tracts.) 33 71  
v. Hare's System of Hebrew Metre confuted. (In Lowth's Lectures.)  
w. Sermon preached on a day of Thanksgiving before the House of Commons. 8vo. Lond. 1709. 49 60  
x. Sketch of the Hebrew Poetry as retrieved by Bp. Hare. 17 30  
y. Id. Lat. (Lowth's Praelectiones, Ed. Rosenmüller.) 125 58  
**HARE**, Robert, M. D., Prof. of Chemistry in the University of Penn., Phil.
- z. Contributions, Extracts, etc. (Silliman's Journal, passim.) 67  
**HARENBERG**, John Christopher, Prof. at Brunswick; b. 1696. d. 1774.
- a. Dissertatio de Tonsura Pauli, ad Act. 18: 18. (Miscell. Lub. III. IV.) 120 58  
b. Lessus Ieremiae Prophetiae super Morte Regis Josiae, 2 Chr. 35: 25. et Psal. XLIV. (Ikenii Symbolae Lit.) 117 10

- a. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Hagana. I. 1. 2. 3. II. 1. 2.) 90 3  
b. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Lubec. III. VI. VIII.) 89 42  
**HARETH Ben-Hilliza, an Arabian Poet ; fl. prob. in the 5th cent.**  
c. Harethi Moallaca. Cum Scholiis Zuzenii. (See Vullers.) 152 15  
**HARGOUS, L., Prof. of Gen. Grammar, appar. of Phil.**  
d. Dufief's Nature displayed. Adapted to the Spanish. By De Torres and Hargous. 18 42  
**HARRINGTON or HARRINGTON, John Herbert, Esq., Vice President of the Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1797 sqq.**  
e. Contributions. (Asiat. Research. Vol. I. p. 276. III. 249. VII. 175. VIII. 529. X. 475.) 165 61  
**HARIRI Basri, Abu-Mohammed Kasem Ben Mohammed, etc. an Arabian Poet ; b. 1054. d. 1121 or 1123.**  
f. Consensus. Arabicè. Ed. Caussin, (See Les Séances, below.)  
g. Consensus VII.XI.XIV.Arab. (Jahn's Arab.Chrest. ; Oberleitner's Arab. Chrest. ; Rink u. Vater's Lesebuch.)  
h. Extraits de ses Ouvrages. (De Sacy's Anthol. Arabe.) 104 20  
i. Schilderung eines schönen Mädchens. (Wahl's Neu.Arab.Anthol.) 17 27  
j. Séances de Barkaid et d'Alexandrie. (De Sacy's Chrestom. Arab.)  
k. Les cinquante Séances du Hariri, ou les Aventures d'Elhareth et d'Abouzeid de Seroudjé. 4to. Paris, 1818. (Lettered, Hariri Consensus.—Comp. Brunet's Manuel, II. p. 150-1.—De Sacy's Hariri, Pref. p. III.) 152 32  
l. Les Séances de Hariri en Arabe, avec un Commentaire choisi, par de Sacy. fol. Par. 1822. 82 52  
m. La Vie de Hariri. (Ibid. Pref.) 82 52  
Note. Compare under Aryda ; also in Fundgruben, I. p. 29 sq. II. 52. IV. 368. V. 164.  
**HARLEM, John, a Jesuit, appar. of Louvain ; fl. 1570.**  
n. Index Biblicus. (Montani Biblia Sacr. Pol. VIII.) 91 18  
o. Variæ Lectiones in Lat. Bibliis, etc. cum Praef. Harlemii, (Ibid.) 91 18  
**HARLES or HARLESS, Theophilus (or Gottlieb) Christopher, Prof. of Eloq. and Poetry, Erlangen ; b. 1738. d. 1815.**  
p. Additamenta ad T. C. Harlessii Breviorem Notitiam. (See Hoffmann.) 119 39  
q. Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Graecæ. 8vo. Lips. 1812. 119 39  
r. Fabricii Bibliotheca Graeca. Ed. 4ta. (See Fabricius.) 122 36  
s. Introductio in Historiam Linguae Graecæ. 2 Tom. in 3. 8vo. Altenb. 1792—95. 84 33  
t. Supplementa ad Introductionem in Historiam Linguae Graecæ. 2 Tom. in 1. 8vo. Jenae, 1804—6. 84 36  
u. Tyrwhitti Conjecturae. (See Tyrwhitt.) 139 17  
v. Valerii Flaccii Argonauticon. (See Valerius.) 115 17  
**HARLOW, Wm., Pastor in Canton, Mass.**  
w. Sermon. False Standards in Religion. 8vo. Bost. 1829. (Misc. Serm.) 138 2  
**HARMAR, John, Prof. of Greek, etc. Oxford ; b. 1594. d. 1670.**  
x. Lexicon etymologicum Linguae Graecæ. (Annexed to Scapula's Lexicon Graeco-Latinum, Ed. Lugd. Bat. 1652.)  
**HARMER or HARMAR, Rev. Thomas, of Suffolk ; b. 1715. d. 1788.**  
y. Materialien zu einer neuen Erklärung des Hohenliedes. Mit Anhang. Aus dem Englischen. (Outlines of a new Commentary on Solomon's Song, etc.) 8vo. Halle, 1778—9. 129 59  
z. Observations on Passages of Scripture. Edited by Adam Clarke. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 27 8  
a. Id. Charlestown, 1815—17. 24 7  
b. Memoirs of Harmer. (Prefixed to his Observations.)  
**HARMON, Daniel Williams, a Partner in the North West Company.**  
γ. Account of the Indians, their Language, and the Animals, in the Region of the Rocky Mountains. (Journ. etc.) 76 29  
δ. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America. 8vo. Andover, 1820. 76 29  
**HARMONIA Sacra ; or a Compilation of Psalm and Hymn Tunes.**  
a. Medium fol. oblong. Andover, 1816. 40 copies. 43 13

- HARMONY** of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches. Translated into English. 4to. Lond. 1643. 60 20
- HARMONY** of the Gospels, in Bengalee. Part I. 12mo. Calcutta, b. 1819. Drw. 7
- HARMONY** of the Gospels, (in English,) on the Plan proposed by Lant c. Carpenter. Edited by J. G. Palfrey. 8vo. Bost. 1831. 134 58
- HARMONY**, in Greek, of the Gospels. (See Newcome.)
- HARMS**, *Claudius (or Klaus), Archd. in Kiel*; b. 1778. 167
- d. Mit Zungen reden. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VI.) 155 65
- e. Pastoraltheologie. 3 Bde. 8vo. Kiel, 1830-4. Drw. 10
- f. Predigt zur Jubelfeyer u. s. w. 8vo. Kiel, 1830. 136 46
- g. Predigten christologische. 8vo. Kiel, 1821. 136 44
- h. Sommerpostille oder Predigten an den Sonn-und Festtagen von Ostern bis Advent. 3te Aufl. 2 Theile, 8vo. Kiel, 1820. 84 68
- i. Von der Erlösung. 9 Predigten. 8vo. Kiel, 1830. 136 47
- j. Winterpostille oder Predigten an den Sonn-und Festtagen von Advent bis Ostern. 4te Aufl. 8vo. Kiel, 1820. 75 10
- HARPE**, *John Francis de la*; b. at Paris, 1739. d. 1803. 76 21
- k. Oeuvres Choiesies et Posthumes. 4 Tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1806. 75 10
- l. Eloge de Fénelon. (Oeuvres de Fénelon, X.) 75 10
- m. Mémoires sur la Vie de M. de la Harpe. (Prefixed to Oeuvres, I.)
- HARPER**, *Gen. Robert Goodloe*; b. in Va. 1765. d. 1825. 86 78
- n. Speeches in Congress. (Williston's Eloq. I. II.)
- HARPOCRATION**, *Valerius, a Rhetorician at Alexandria*; fl. prob. in the 4th century. 97 16
- o. Lexicon cum Annot. Interpretum (Gronovii, Manssaci, et Valesii,) Lectionibusque Libri MS. Vratislav. 2 Tom. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1824.
- HARRACH**, *Charles Borromaeus, Count von, Commander of the German Order*; b. 1761. d. 1829. 132 4
- p. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I. II.
- HARRAS**, *John Michael Hermann, Pastor at Salzhausen.* 10 45
- q. Ueber Gal. 3: 20. (Eichhorn's Biblioth. IX.)
- HARRIS**, *John, D. D., the father of Engl. Encyclopedias, etc.*; b. about 1667. d. 1719.
- r. Sermons against Atheism, etc. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, I.)
- HARRIS**, *James, Esq., an Engl. Philologist, Sec'y to the Queen, etc.*; b. 1709, d. 1780.
- s. Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar. 6th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1806. 3 copies. 45 41
- t. Philological Inquiries. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1802. 74 32
- HARRIS**, *William, LL. D., of Hoxton Academy, Eng.* Drw. 12
- u. Elements of the Chaldee Language. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
- HARRIS**, *Thaddeus Mason, D. D., of Dorchester, Mass.* 158 19
- v. Account of Dorchester. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. IX. p. 147.) 173
- w. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. III.) 155 21
- z. Memoir of Father Rasles. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VIII. p. 250.)
- HART**, *Levi, D. D., Pastor of the N. Church in Preston.* 70 134
- y. Sermon at the Funeral of S. Hopkins. (West's Sketches, etc.)
- HARTE**, *Walter, an Engl. Poet, and Divine*; b. about 1707. d. 1773-4. 165 16
- z. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.) 25 15
- a. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.) 99 29
- β. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXIX.)
- HARTLEY**, *David, Fellow of Cambridge, and a physician*; b. 1704-5. d. 1757. 54 18
- γ. Notes and Additions to Hartley's Observations on Man, by Pistorius. Translated from the German. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 54 16
- δ. Observations on Man. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
- ε. Truth of the Christian Religion. (From: Observations on Man, Vol. II.) 12mo. Bost. 1808. 7 copies. 58 54
- ζ. Id. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. V.) 54 18
- η. Sketch of the Life of Hartley.

- HARTLEY, David, Esq., son of the preceding, a Philosopher, M. P. for Kingston-upon-Hull, etc. ; b. 1729. d. 1813.**
- a. Various Letters. (Franklin's Works, Vol. III. IV.) 166 86
- HARTLEY, Col., M. P., brother of the preceding.**
- b. Letters by Col. Hartley. (Franklin's Works, Vol. IV.) 166 87
- HARTMANN, a Monk of St. Gall ; fl. in the 9th cent.**
- c. Epigrammata. (Basnage Thes. II. iii. p. 185 sq.) 81 39
- HARTMANN, Anthony Theodore, Prof. of Theol., Rastock.**
- d. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. III. VII. 167
- e. Blicke in den Geist des Urchristenthums. 8vo. Dusseldorff, 1802. 119 15
- f. Die enge Verbindung des Alten Test. mit dem Neuen. 8vo. Hamburg, 1831. 135 17
- g. Die Hebräerin am Putztische und als Braut. 3 Bde. 8vo. Amst. 1809—10. 119 52
- h. Historisch-kritische Forschungen über die Bildung, das Zeitalter und den Plan der fünf Bücher Mose's, nebst einer Charakteristik der hebräischen Sagen und Mythen. 8vo. Rostock und Gostrow, 1831. 135 18
- i. Linguistische Einleitung in das Studium der Bücher des A. Test. 8vo. Bremen, 1818. 2 copies. 118 46
- j. Micha neu übersetzt u. erläutert. Mit 5 Exkursen. 8vo. Lemgo. 1800. 110 35
- k. Morgenländische Blumenlese. 16mo. Neustrelitz, 1802. 120 93
- l. Oluf Gerhard Tychsen, oder Wanderungen durch die Gebiete der biblisch-asiatischen Literatur. Mit Beilagen. 2 Bde. in 4 Abth. 8vo. Bremen, 1818—20. 130 48
- m. Parallelen, etc. aus morgenl. Schriftstellern. Also : Aus der Targumim, etc. (Bengel's Archiv, VIII.) 84 44
- n. Supplementa ad Buxtorfii Lex. Chald. Talm. et Rab. 4to. Rostochii 1813. 140 9
- o. Id. ad Gesenii Lex. Heb. e Mischna petita. 4to. Rost. 1813. 140 9
- p. Thesauri Linguae Hebraicae e Mischna augendi. 3 Particulae in 1 Vol. 4to. Rostochii, 1825—6. 82 31
- q. Ueber einige dunkle Stellen im Propheten Micha, etc. Also : Ueber einzelne Theile des Mahomedanischen Religionsgesetzbuchs. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bde. IV. VI.) 10 55
- HARTMANN, John Melchior, D. D. Prof. of Oriental Literature, at Marburg ; b. 1765.**
- r. Anfangsgründe der hebräischen Sprache. 8vo. Marburg, 1798. 77 5
- s. Edrisii Africa. (See Edrisi.) 114 37
- t. De Geographia Africae Edrisiana. 4to. Gottingae, 1791. 152 45
- u. Hebräische Chrestomathie. 8vo. Marburg, 1797. 77 5
- v. Lorsbach's Museum. (See Lorsbach.) 107 70
- w. Verschiedene Beiträge. (Eichhorn's Biblioth. Bde. V. VII. VIII. X.) 10 38
- x. Id. Zu Justi's Blumen, etc. (See Justi.)
- HARTWIG, Frederic Gotthold, Pastor at Grosshartmannsdorf, near Freiberg ; b. 1742. d. 1820.**
- y. Ueber den 109 und 110 Psalmen ; und über eine Stelle der Proverbien. (Keil und Tzschir. Analekten, IV. i.) 95 18
- HARVEY, Rev. Joseph, Agent of the Am. Ed. Soc.**
- z. Address in Behalf of the Am. Ed. Soc. 8vo. And. 1825. (Publications of the A. E. S.) 167
- HASE, (Lat. Hasaeus,) Cornelius.**
- a. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- HASE, Theodore, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Bremen ; b. 1682. d. 1731.**
- β. De Decreto Tiberii, quo Christum referre voluit in Numerum Deorum. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- HASE, Christian Henry, Pastor at Stadt-Sulza, etc. ; fl. 1775.**
- γ. Lepechin's Tagebuch, etc. (See Lepechin.) 128 48
- HASE, Charles Benedict, Prof. of Modern Greek, and Custos of the Royal Library, Paris ; b. at Sulza, near Naumberg, 1780.**
- δ. Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. VIII. IX. XI. 152 24
- ε. Leonis Diaconi Historia. (See Leo Diae.) 65



- HASE, Charles, Prof. of Theol. Jena, since 1829 ; b. 1800.**
- a. Das Leben Jesu. 8vo. Leipz. 1829. 110 73
- b. Theologische Streitschriften als Beilage zu dessen Hutterus redivivus und Leben Jesu. 8vo. Leipz. 1834. (Miscell.) 155 40
- c. Ueber die Hebräer u. s. w. (Winer's Neu. Kr. Journ. II.) 78 45
- HASERT, C. A., Diaconus in the Nicolai-Church, at Greifswald.**
- d. Ueber die Ansichten, etc. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. III.) 167
- HASSAN Ben Mohammed ; fl. in the 13th cent.**
- e. Auszüge aus sein. Buch : Prophetisches Licht. (Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol.) 17 27
- HASSE, John Godfrey, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Königsb. ; b. 1759. d. 1806.**
- f. Das andere Buch der Makkabaer neu übersetzt, mit Anmerk. 8vo. Jena, 1786. 110 81
- g. Etwas über die alphabetischen Psalmen. (Eichh. Biblioth. VIII.) 10 43
- h. Idiognomik Davids. Nebst einer neuen metrischen Uebersetzung der schönsten Psalmen, mit Anmerk. 8vo. Jena, 1784. 107 75
- i. Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Aethiopicae. 8vo. min. Regiomonti et Lips. 1788. (Miscell.) 155 41
- j. Magazin für die biblisch-orientalische Litteratur und gesammte Philologie. Th. I. (No more publ.) 8vo. Königsb. und Leipz. 1788-9. 106 89
- k. Praktischer Unterricht über die orientalischen Sprachen. 4 Theile in 1 Bd. (Theil I. II. Hebräische Sprachlehre. Th. III. Aramäische Sprachl. Th. IV. Arab. und Aethiop. Sprachl.) 8vo. Jena, 1786-93. 88 62
- l. Id. Th. I. II. (Hebr. Sprachl.) in 1 Bd. 8vo. Jena, 1786-7. 95 34
- HASSEL, (John) George (Henry,) a disting. Statistician ; b. at Wolfenb. 1770. d. 1829.**
- m. Lehrbuch der Statistik der Europäischen Staaten. 8vo. Weimar, 1822. 137 52
- HASSELQUIST, Frederic, M. D. a Swede ; b. 1722. d. 1752. at Smyrna.**
- n. Reise nach Palaestina, herausg. von C. Linnäus. Aus dem Schwedischen, von Gadebusch. 8vo. Rostock, 1762. 2 copies. 80 72, and 105 30
- HASSENCAMP, John Matthew, Prof. of Math. and Oriental LL. at Rinteln ; b. 1743. d. 1797.**
- o. Annalen der neuesten theol. Litteratur und Kirchengeschichte. 9 Bde. Mit Beylagen, u. s. w. 12mo. Rinteln und Leipz. 1789-97. 89 6
- p. J.D. Michaelis Lebensbeschreibung, mit Anmerk. (See Michaelis.) 10 73
- HASSLER, C. D., Prof. in a Gymnas., at Ulm.**
- q. Beiträge u. s. w. (Tübinger Zeitschrift, von Stendel, St. 3.) 140 12
- r. Nachricht von einer u. s. w. persischen Uebersetzung der Salomon. Schriften. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. II.) 167
- HAUFF, ———, Prof. in Schönthal.**
- s. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien II. VI. 157
- HAUFF, Charles Victor, Prof. and Pastor, in Maulbronn ; since 1816, Dean at Canstatt ; b. 1753.**
- t. Ueber den Gebrauch der griechischen Profanskribenten. Zur Erläuterung des N. T. 8vo. Leipz. 1796. 110 108
- HAUPTMANN, Christian Sigismund Wm., Rector of a Gymnas., Gera ; b. 1749. d. 1812.**
- u. De Graecorum Verbis, etc. (Comm. Soc. Phil. Lips. IV. i.) 107 45
- HAUTESRAYES, le Roux des, Prof. of Arab., Paris ; fl. 1775.**
- v. Histoire Générale de la Chine. (See Histoire.) 92 1
- HAUY, René-Just, a disting. French Nat. Philosopher ; b. 1743. d. 1822.**
- w. Biographical Notice of Haüy. (Silliman's Journal, VIII.) 67
- HAVEN, Peter von, appar. of Copenhagen ; fl. 1735-46.**
- z. Abschnitte aus sein. Nachrichten von dem russisch. Reich, etc. (Büsching's Mag. X.) 124 12
- HAVEN, Samuel, D. D., of Portsmouth, N. H. ; b. 1727. d. 1806.**
- y. Sermon on the death of George II. 8vo. Portsmouth, N. H. 1761. 34 26
- z. Sermon. The ever-living Redeemer, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1768. 10 84
- HAVERCAMP, Sigebert (or Sigisbert,) Prof. of Greek and History, Leyden ; b. 1684. d. 1742.**
- a. Dissertatio de Literarum Graecarum Varia, Scriptura, Forma, etc. et quaedam Numismata Graeca. (Sylloge Scriptorum.) 109 8

- a.* Josephi Opera Omnia, Graecè, cum Versione Hudsoni et Notis Variorum. Edidit Havercamp. 52 3
- b.* Notae in Tabulas duas Numismaticas pro illustrandis Variis Josephi Locis. (Havercamp's Jos. I.) 52 3
- c.* Sylloge Scriptorum de vera Linguae Graecae Pronuntiatione. (See Sylloge.) 109 8
- d.* Thesaurus Morellianus. Cum Commentario. (See Morel.) 131 1
- e.* Tractatus Varii quos edidit Havercamp. (In Graevii Thesauro Antiq. Ital.)
- HAWEIS, Thomas, D. D. of Aldwinkle in Northamptonshire; b. 1734. d. 1820.**
- f.* Communicant's Spiritual Companion. 12mo. Whitehall, 1802. 57 73
- g.* Review of Haweis's Church History. 2 copies. 54 63
- HAWKER, Robert, D. D. Vicar, of Plymouth; d. 1827.**
- h.* Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost, Vol. II. 12mo. London, 1803. 40 21
- HAWLEY, Rev. Gideon, Mission. to the Indians; b. Conn. 1727. d. at Mashpee, Cape Cod, 1807.**
- i.* Contributions. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 188. IV. 50.) 158 13
- j.* Letter. (Ibid. 3d Ser. I. p. 150.) 158 21
- HAYE, John de la, of Paris, a Franciscan; b. 1593. d. 1661.**
- k.* Biblia Maxima Versionum cum Annotationibus. 19 Vol. fol. Paris. 1660. 1 21
- HAYLEY, William, Esq. of Eartham in Sussex; b. 1745. d. 1820.**
- l.* Ode to John Howard, Esq. 78 12
- HAYNE, Gen. Robert, late Govern. of S. C., Memb. of Congress, etc.**
- m.* Speech on the Tariff, 1824. (Williston's Eloq. III.) 86 80
- HAYWARD, Samuel, appar. of Lond. 1756.**
- n.* Some important Cases of Conscience answered. By Pike and Hayward. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Boston, 1757—9. 60 73
- o.* Id. 8vo. Portsm. 1808. 70 66
- HEATH, Benjamin, Recorder of Exeter, a Lawyer, etc.; d. 1766.**
- p.* Tractatus de Tragicorum Gr. Metris. (Eurip. Ed. Mor. et Beck. III.) 123 71
- HEATH, Hon. Wm. a Major Gen. of the Revol.; b. Roxb. Mass. 1737. d. 1814.**
- q.* Letter on the Darkness in Canada, in Oct. 1785. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II.) 173
- HEBER, Reginald, D. D., Rector of Hodnet, and Lord Bishop of Calcutta. b. 1783. d. 1826.**
- r.* Works of Jeremy Taylor, With a Life of the Author, etc. (See J. Taylor.) 163 53
- s.* Life of J. Taylor, with a critical Examination of his Writings. 12mo. Hartford, 1832. 140 10
- HEBRÆER, (t) der Brief an die—. 8vo. Leipz. 1776. (Miscell.) 139 42**
- HEBRÆER, (u) Moral der alten—. 8vo. Leipz. 1800. (Miscell.) 139 16**
- HEBREW Bible. See BIBLIA Hebraica.**
- HEBREW Grammar, selected chiefly from those of Lyons and Grey. v. 8vo. Bost. 1763. 17 30**
- HEBREW Grammar, adapted to Bythner's Lyra Prophetica. 8vo. w. Lond. 1792. 17 8**
- HEBREW Grammar, (without points,) selected chiefly from those of z. Lyons and Grey. 8vo. Camb. 1802. 20 102**
- y.* Id. 2d Ed. 1806. 12 copies. 20 103
- HEBREW (z) Grammar. Without Points. (See Stuart.) 134 43**
- HEBREW (a) Grammar, Abstract of—. 4to. Andover, 1816. 24 copies. Drw. 2**
- Note. For Hebrew Grammars further see of course under the Authors.
- HEBREW (β) Paradigms, etc. 8vo. Andover. 148 copies. Drw. 2**
- HEBREW Reader. (See Burgess.)**
- HECHT, Henry Augustus, near Eibenstock.**
- γ.* Das Erziehungsrecht der Kirche. (Schott's Für Prediger, I.) 136 28
- HECKEWELDER, John, a Moravian Missionary among the Indians; b. at Bedford, Eng. 1743. d. at Bethlehem, Pa. 1823.**

- a. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mobegan Indians from 1740 to 1808. 8vo. Phil. 1820. 138 85  
**HEDDAEUS, F. C. Reformed Pastor, at Mühlbach.**  
 b. Auf welche Weise, etc.? (Bertholdt's Krit. Journal, IX. p. 113.) 78 37  
**HEDERICUS or HEDERICH, Benjamin; b. 1675. d. 1748.**  
 c. Graecum Lexicon Manuale. Ab Hederico institutum. Labore Patricii, Ernesti, Morell et Taylor auctum. 4to. Lond. 1803. 13 12  
 d. Id. Labore Patricii, Ernesti, Morell, et Larcheri auctum. 4to. Lond. 1816. 92 30  
 e. Novum Lexicon Manuale Graeco-Lat. et Latino-Gr. etc. Post Curas Patricii, Wendleri, Bastii, Blomfieldii, etc. Auxit G. Pinzger, recognoscente F. Passovio. Ed. 5ta. 3 Vol. in 2. 8vo. Lips. 1825—7. 104 26  
**HEDGE, Levi, Prof. Logic and Metaphysics, Cambr. Mass.**  
 f. Elements of Logic. 12mo. Bost. 1818. 79 92  
 g. Treatise on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Abridged from the Lectures of Dr. Thomas Brown. 2 Vols. 8vo. Cambr. 1827. 96 24  
**HEDYLUS, of Samos, a Poet, contemp. with Callimachus.**  
 h. Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)  
**HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Lewis, Prof. History, Göttingen; b. 1760.**  
 i. Handbuch der Geschichte des Europäischen Staatensystems und seines Colonien. 8vo. Göttingen, 1809. 45 58  
 j. Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der vornehmsten Völker der Alten-Welt. Theil I—III. 1. in 5 Bde. 8vo. Göttingen, 1812—15. 45 80  
 k. Oelrichs Comm. de Scriptoribus Ecclesiae Latinae. Praefatus est et Edit. curavit Heeren. (See Oelrichs.) 106 37  
**HEETOPADESA. See HITOUPADESA.**  
**HEGEL, George Wm. Frederic, Prof. of Philos. Berlin; b. 1770.**  
 l. Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Heidelb. 1830. 135 54  
**HEGELMAIER, Tobias Godfrey, Prof. Theol. Tübingen; b. 1730. d. 1786.**  
 m. De Dictione Tropica, etiam Scripturae Sacrae. 12mo. Tübing. 1779. 39 28  
 n. Hoffmanni Demonstratio Evangelica. (See Hoffmann.) 106 38  
**HEGESIPPUS, of Tarentum, a Poet, and perhaps the Orator contemp. with Demosthenes.**  
 o. Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)  
**HEGESIPPUS, a Jew who became a Christian; d. 181.**  
 p. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, Vol. 1.) 25 51  
**HEGESIPPUS; fl. in the 4th cent. or perh. later.**  
 q. De Excidio Hierosolymae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1123.) 41 22  
**HEIDEGGER, John Henry, Prof. Divin. Zurich; b. 1633. d. 1698.**  
 r. De Historia Sacra Patriarcharum. Tom. II. 4to. Amst. 1671. 17 55  
 s. Vita et Obitus J. H. Hottingerii. (Ejusdem Hist. Eccl. IX.) 120 9  
**HEIDEMANN, Christopher, of Wolfenbüttel; fl. about 1650.**  
 t. Palaestina, sive Terra Sancta. Cum H. Ernestii Annot. et Auctario Spanhemiano. 4to. Hannov. et Guelpherb. (Wolfenbütt.) 1689. 80 75  
**HEINDORF, Lewis Frederic, Prof. in a Gymnas., Berlin; b. 1774. d. 1816.**  
 u. Platonis Dialogi IV. Lysis, Charmides, Hippias Major, Phaedrus. Cum Annot. Perpet. 8vo. Berol. 1802. 80 56  
 v. Platonis Phaedo, Scholarum in Usus. 8vo. Berol. 80 73  
**HEINE. See HEYNE.**  
**HEINECCIUS, John Gottlieb, Prof. of Philosophy and Law, Halle, and Frankfurt on the Oder; b. 1681. d. 1741.**  
 w. Fundamenta Stili cultioris. Cum Notis Gesneri. Edidit Niclas. 8vo. Lips. 1761. 50 121  
**HEINEMANN, Moses.**  
 z. Exegetischer Commentar einer Haftorah aus Scharjah, 2: 14 bis 4: 8. Mit gramm. Anmerk. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. (Miscell. Sacr.) 155 43  
**HEINRICHS, John Henry, D. D. Superint. at Burgdorf, in Han.; b. 1765.**  
 y. Acta Apostolorum Graecè. Perpetua Annotatione illustrata. (Sive,

- Nov. Test. Edit. Kopp. Vol. III.) 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Gottingae, 1809—12. 9 36
- a. Apocalypsis Graecè. Perpetua Annotatione illustrata. (Sive, Nov. Test. Editionis Koppianae, Vol. X.) 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Gottingae, 1818—21. 85 12
- b. Epistola Pauli ad Hebraeos Graecè. Perpetua Annotatione illustrata. (Sive, Nov. Test. Edit. Kopp. Vol. VIII.) 8vo. Gottingae, 1792. 9 39
- c. Pauli Epistolae ad Philippenses, Colossenses, Tim., Tit., et Philemonem Graecè. Perpetua Annotatione illustratae. (Sive, Nov. Test. Edit. Kopp. Vol. VII.) 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Gottingae, 1798—1803. 9 39
- HEINRICHS, Charles Frederic Christopher, son of the preceding, student at Göttingen, 1819.**
- d. De iis quae potissimum contulerint ad Lutherum sensim effingendum. 4to. Gottingae, 1819. 82 27
- HEINROTH, John Christian (Frederic) Augustus, Prof. of Medicine, Leips.; b. 1773.**
- e. Anweisung für angehende Irrenärzte zu richtiger Behandlung ihrer Kranken. Als Anhang zu seinem Lehrb. der Seelenstörungen. 8vo. Leips. 1825. 107 18
- f. Geschichte und Kritik des Mysticismus aller Völker und Zeiten. 8vo. Leips. 1830. 125 76
- g. Lehrbuch der Anthropologie. 8vo. Leips. 1822. 98 10
- h. Lehrbuch der Störungen des Seelenlebens oder der Seelenstörungen und ihrer Behandlung. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leips. 1818. 107 18
- i. Pisteodicee oder Resultate freier Forschung über Geschichte, Philosophie und Glauben. 8vo. Leips. 1829. 107 2
- j. Die Psychologie als Selbsterkenntnisslehre. 8vo. Leips. 1827. 98 11
- k. Der Schlüssel zu Himmel und Hölle im Menschen; oder Ueber moralische Kraft und Passivität. 8vo. Leips. 1829. 107 3
- l. Ueber die Hypothese der Materie und ihren Einfluss auf Wissenschaft und Leben. 8vo. Leips. 1828. 104 68
- m. Ueber die Wahrheit. 8vo. Leips. 1824. 125 77
- n. Von den Grundfehlern der Erziehung. 8vo. Leips. 1828. 107 19
- HEINSE, Gregory, surnamed BRÜCK or PONTANUS, a Saxon Chancellor; b. 1483. d. 1557.**
- o. Geschichte der Handlungen in der Sache des heiligen Glaubens auf dem Reichstage zu Augsburg im J. 1530. (C. E. Förstermann's Archiv, etc.) 157
- HEINSIUS, Daniel, Prof. of Greek, Leyden; b. 1580. d. 1655.**
- p. In Acta Synodi Dordrecht Praefatio. 23 63
- q. Andronici Rh. Ethicor. Nich. Paraphrasis, cum Interpret. Heinsii. (See Andronicus.) 109 2
- r. Aristarchus Sacer, sive, ad Nonni in Johannem Metaphrasin, Exercitationes. Accedit Nonni et Evang. Contextus, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1627. 10 11
- s. In Plautum, Taubmanum, etc. (Plauti Comoediae, Ed. Gruter.) 127 25
- t. De Terentio, etc. 118 90
- HEINSIUS, Nicholas, son of the preceding, Prof. of Politics and History, at Leyden; b. 1620. d. 1681.**
- u. Petronii Satyricon, cum Comm. Heinsii. (See Petronius.) 123 14
- HEINSIUS, William, bookseller in Leipsic and Gera; b. 1768. d. 1817.**
- v. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon, oder Alph. Verzeichniss der von 1700 bis zu Ende 1810 erschienenen Bücher. Nebst 3 Supplement-Band. von 1811 bis zu Ende 1827. (Bde. V. VI. herausgeg. von C. G. Kayser.) 7 Bde. in 4. 4to. Leips. 1812—28. 123 26
- HEINSIUS, Theodore. Prof. in a Gymnas., Berlin; b. 1770.**
- w. Neue deutsche Sprachlehre für Schulen. 3 Theile, (theoretisch, praktisch, und d. Declamator,) in 1 Bd. 4te Ausg. 8vo. Leips. 1821. 98 46
- z. Volkthümliches Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. 4 Bde. in 5. 8vo. Hannover, 1818—1822. 87 31
- HEISE, ———, Prof. at Heidelberg.**
- y. Ueber die Gewissensfreiheit im Staate. (Studien, Bd. I.) 75 51

- HEISEN, Henry, Prof. of Eloquence and Poetry, Bremen ; fl. 1745.**  
*a.* Dissertt. duae, de Voce ó αγαπητος, Matt. 3: 17. 17: 5. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- HEISSEN, Henry, Rector of a Gymnasium and Prof. of Eloquence, Bremen ; fl. 1735. (Quere ; the same as the preceding ?)**  
*b.* Dissertatio ad Jac. 1: 17. (Miscell. Gron. I. 4.) 89 45
- HELIODORUS, of Emesa, Bp. of Tricca in Thessaly ; fl. at the end of the 4th century.**  
*c.* Aethiopicorum Libri X. Graecè, cum Scholiis Graecis. Edid. Coray. 2 Vol. 8vo. Paris. 1804. 114 13  
*d.* Id. Gr. et Lat. Edid. Mitscherlich. Ed. Bipont. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Argent. 1798. 115 33  
*e.* Carmen de Chrysopoeta. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. VI.) 109 30  
*f.* Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, VIII.) 122 43
- HELLADIUS Besantinotis, a Grammarian of Egypt ; fl. 325.**  
*g.* Chrestomathiae. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis. Ed. J. Meursius. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23
- HELLADOS (h) Vitae Fragm. (See, on p. 129, Dicaearchus.)** 106 21
- HELLANICUS, of Lesbos, or of Mitylene ; fl. 460 B. C.**  
*i.* Fragmenta colleg. illustr. et Commentatione de Hellanici Aetate, Vita et Scriptis edidit Sturz. 8vo. Lips. 1786. (Title, 1796.—Auctores Graeci Minores, I.) 107 94
- HELLER, John James, of Franconia.**  
*j.* De Deo Ignoto Atheniensium. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20
- HELP (k) to Elocution. 12mo. London, 1770.** 79 58
- HELVETIUS, Claude-Adrian ; b. at Paris, 1715. d. 1771.**  
*l.* Oeuvres Completttes. 5 Tomes, 8vo. London, 1780–1. 30 34  
*m.* Essai sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de M. Helvetius. (Prefixed to Oeuvres de Helvetius.) 30 34  
*n.* True Meaning of the System of Nature. Transl. from the French. With Notes, and a Preface by Carille. 16mo. Bost. 1834. 158  
*Note.* Since C. was struck off, I have ascertained this Carille, to be Richard the distinguished Atheistical bookseller and publisher of London. He has lately become a devoted minister.
- HELVICUS, Christopher, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and LL., at Giessen ; b. 1581. d. 1617.**  
*o.* Desiderium Matris Evae. (Critici Sacri.)  
*p.* Proteuangelion Paradisiacum. (Critici Sacri.)  
*q.* Theatrum Historicum, sive Chronologiae Systema Novum, etc. fol. Marpurgi Catt. 1629. 22 33
- HELVICUS, Martin, Prof. Greek and Hebrew, at Giessen ; fl. 1620.**  
*r.* De 70 Hebdomadibus Danielis Diatriba, (Critici Sacri.)  
*s.* De Vaticinio Jacobi. (Critici Sacri.)
- HELYOT, Peter, or Father HIPPOLYTUS, of Engl. extraction, a Franciscan Monk, near Paris ; b. 1660. d. 1716.**  
*t.* Ausführliche Geschichte aller geistlichen und weltlichen Kloster- und Ritterorden. Aus dem Französischen. 8 Bde. 4to. Leipz. 1753–56. 112 58
- HEMERT, Paul van, Prof. in the Remonst. Sem. Amsterd. ; d. 1825.**  
*u.* Ueber Accommodationen im Neuen Testament. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt. 8vo. Dortm. und Leipz. 1797. 77 75
- HEMMENWAY, Moses, D. D., of Wells ; b. about 1736. d. 1811.**  
*v.* Discourse concerning the Church. 8vo. Bost. 1792. 10 88  
*w.* Remarks on Hopkins's Answer. 8vo. Bost. 1774. 10 83
- HEMPEL, Christian Frederic ; fl. at Halle, 1754.**  
*z.* Lexicon Juridico-Consultatorium. Th. VII. und VIII. fol. Frankf. und Leipz. 1755. 42 18
- HEMPEL, Charles Augustus, Pastor near Merseburg ; b. 1768. d. 1812.**  
*y.* Mori Commentarius Exegetico-Historicus in suam Theol. Christianae Epitomen. (See Morus.) 107 28, and 137 47
- HEMPRICH, W. F., M. D., of Glatz, in Silesia. See EHRENBERG.**
- HEMSEN, John Tychsen, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and University-Precacher, Göttingen ; b. 1792. d. 1830.**

- a. Der Apostel Paulus. Sein Leben, etc. Herausgeg. von F. Locke. 8vo. Götting. 1830. 135 26
- b. Die Authentie der Schriften des Johannes untersucht. 8vo. Schleswig, 1823. 110 80
- c. Staudlin's Geschichte der Kirchengeschichte. (See Staudlin.) 118 19
- HEMSO, James Graberg de, Sec'y to the King of Sweden and Norway, and acting Consul General in the kingdom of Morocco.
- d. Précis de la Littérature Historique du Mogh'rib-El-Aksa. 8vo. à Lyon, 1820. (Miscell.) 138 37
- HEMSTERHUIS, Tiberius, Prof. of Math. and Philos., Amsterdam; of Greek, Franeker; and of Greek and History, Leyden; b. 1685. d. 1766.
- e. Julii Pollucis Onomasticum. (See Pollux.) 132 33
- HENCKE, George John, Diaconus, in Halle; d. 1720.
- f. Introductio Historico-philologica ad Libros Apocryphos V. T. 4to. Halae, 1718. 109 15
- HENDERSON, Ebenezer, D. D., Prof. of Divinity and the Oriental LL., at Highbury, near London.
- g. Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia, including a Tour in the Crimea, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1826. 125 42
- h. Iceland; or, the Journal of a Residence in that Island, etc. (Christ. Libr. II.) 173 1
- i. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1831. 139 118
- j. The Karaites, and other Jewish Sects. Also: Modern Hebrew MSS. etc. From Travels in Russia. (Bibl. Repos. IV.) 157
- k. Sir Isaac Newton and the Socinians foiled in the attempt to prove a Corruption in the Text, 1 Tim. 3: 16. 8vo. Lond. 1830. 138 86
- l. Id. (Bibl. Repos. II.) 157
- m. The Turkish New Testament (Ali Bey's) incapable of Defence; in answer to Prof. Lee. 8vo. Lond. 1825. 125 41
- HENDREICH, Peter; fl. 1658, at Strasbourg.
- n. Massilia. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19
- HENGEL, Wessel Albert van, Preacher and Prof. in the Athenaeum, Amst.
- o. Institutio Oratoris Sacri. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1829. 108 59
- HENGSTENBERG, Ernest William, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Berlin; b. about 1800.
- p. Amrulkeisi Moallakah. (See Amrulkeis.) 112 50
- q. Evangelische Kirchen-Zeitung. Herausgeg. von Hengstenb. Bde. I—IX. 4to. Berlin, 1827—31. (Imperfect.) Drw. 47
- r. Beiträge zur Einleitung ins Alte Testament. Bd. I. Authentie des Daniel u. d. Integrität des Sach. 8vo. Berlin, 1831. 157
- s. Christologie des Alt. Test. und Commentar über die Messianischen Weissagungen der Propheten. 3 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1829—35. 156 41
- t. Id. Bd. I. 167
- u. De Rebus Tyrriorum Commentatio Academica. 8vo. Berolini, 1832. (Miscell.) 155 40
- v. Several Articles. Transl. by Prof. Robinson, J. F. Warner, and Prof. Howe. (Bibl. Repos. I—IV.) 157
- HENKE, Henry Philip Conrad, Prof. Theol., Helmst.; b. 1752. d. 1809.
- w. Allgemeine Gesch. der Christl. Kirche. Herausgegeb. und fortgesetzt von Vater. 9 Theile in 7 Bde. 8vo. Braunsch., 1806—23. 118 76
- x. Archiv für die neueste Kirchengeschichte. 6 Bde. 12mo. Weimar, 1795—99. 89 15
- y. Ioannes Apostolus nonnullorum Jesu Apophthegmatum etc. Also: Codicis Uffenb. etc. (Pott's Sylloge Comm. I. II.) 77 8
- z. Magazin für Religionsphilosophie, Exegese und Kirchengeschichte. 6 Bde. 8vo. Helmstädt, 1794—6. 119 67
- a. Museum für Religionswissenschaft. 3 Bde. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1803—6. 98 23
- β. Neues Magazin für Religionsphilosophie, Exegese und Kirchengeschichte. 6 Bde. 8vo. Helmstädt, 1798—1802. 10 52
- γ. Paley's Horae Paulinae. Deutsch. (See Paley.) 110 100
- HENKE, Ernest Lewis Thomas, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and Phil. at Brunswick, Germany.



- a. Georg Calixtus' Briefwechsel. (See Calixt.) 138 70  
 b. Georg Calixtus u. seine Zeit. (Oder die Universität Helmstadt im 16ten Jahrhundert.) Abth. I. 8vo. Halle, 1833. 138 69  
**HENLEY, Anthony, M. P. for Andover, etc. ; d. 1711.**  
 c. Some Papers in the Tatler.  
 d. Notice of Henley. (In the Spectator.)  
**HENLEY, John, or orator H., an Engl. Clergym. etc. ; b. 1692. d. 1756.**  
 e. Some papers in the Spectator.  
**HENNEBERG, John Valentine, Pastor at Eberstedt, in Gotha.**  
 f. Kommentar über die Geschichte des Begräbnisses, der Auferstehung und Himmelfahrt Jesu. 8vo. Leipz., 1826. 84 58  
**HENNEPIN, Father Louis, a French Franciscan Mission. to the Canadian Indians, etc. 1680 ; b. 1640.**  
 g. Two Extracts from Hennepin. (Archaeol. Am. I.) 173  
**HENRY de Gandavo, i. e. of Ghent, Flanders, Archdeacon of Tournay, and Doctor of the Sorbonne ; d. 1293.**  
 h. De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccles.) 101 22  
**HENRY, Rev. Philip, of Skropshire ; b. 1631. d. 1696.**  
 i. Account of the Life of Rev. P. Henry. By M. Henry. 28 95  
**HENRY, Rev. Matthew, of Chester, son of the preced. ; b. 1662. d. 1714.**  
 j. Account of the Life of Rev. P. Henry. By M. Henry. 12mo. Sa-  
 lop, 1765. 28 95  
 k. Communicant's Companion. With an Introductory Essay, by J.  
 Brown. 12mo. Bost. 1828. 139 36  
 l. Concerning the Catechizing of Youth. 8vo. Lond. 1713. 10 83  
 m. Exposition on the Old and New Testament. 4th Ed. 5 Vols. fol.  
 Lond. 1737—8. (From Rom. to the Apoc. by various Hands.) 21 16  
 n. Id. Edited by Burder and Hughes, with Palmer's Life of the Author,  
 and a Preface by Dr. Alexander. 6 Vols. 4to. Phil. 1830. 2 copies. 162 43  
 o. Id. Abridged. (See Comprehensive Commentary.) 152 72  
 p. Method for Prayer. 12mo. Edinb. 1803. 59 39  
 q. Pleasantness of a Religious Life. 12mo. Bost. 1830. 139 6  
 r. Sermon concerning Family Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1704. 10 80  
 s. Memoirs of the Life, Character, etc. of Henry. (See J.B. Williams.) 139 35  
**HENRY, David, a Printer, associated with E. Cave ; b. at Aberdeen,**  
**1710. d. 1792.**  
 t. Twenty Discourses of Archbp. Tillotson, abridged by D. Henry.  
 (See Tillotson.) 40 20  
**HENRY, Robert, D. D. of Edinburgh ; b. 1718. d. 1790.**  
 u. History of Great Britain. 6 Vols. 8vo. Dubl. 1789—94. 27 21  
 v. Life of Dr. Henry. (Prefixed to his History, Vol. VI.) 27 26  
**HENRY, Patrick, Gov. of Va. and a dist. Orator ; b. 1736 d. 1799.**  
 w. Speeches. (Williston's Eloq. I. V.) 86 78  
**HENSEL, Zechariah. See HENZEL.**  
**HENSLE, Christ. Gotthilf, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Kiel ; b. 1760. d. 1812.**  
 z. Bemerkungen über Stellen in Jeremia's Weissagungen. 8vo. Leipz.  
 1805. 107 71  
 y. Bemerkungen über Stellen in den Psalmen und in der Genesis.  
 8vo. Hamb. und Kiel, 1791. 80 54  
 z. Der Brief des Apost. Jakobus übersetzt und erläutert. Mit einem  
 Anhang über die Abfassung deutscher Uebersetzungen des N. T.  
 8vo. Hamb. 1801. 130 24  
 a. Der 1ste Brief des Apost. Petrus übersetzt, mit einem Kommentar.  
 8vo. Sulzbach, 1813. 107 72  
 ß. Erläuterungen des 1ten Buches Samuels und der salomonischen  
 Denkprüche. 8vo. Hamb. und Kiel, 1796. 70 12  
 γ. Iesaias neu übersetzt, mit Anmerk. 8vo. Hamb. und Kiel, 1788. 87 58  
**HENTENIUS, John, a Dominican, lived in Portugal ; b. in France,**  
**1499. d. 1566.**  
 δ. Euthymii Commentarii Versio Lat. cum Notis. (See Euthymius.) 95 11  
 ε. Variæ Lectiones, etc. ab Hentenio collectas, etc. (Walton's Pol. VI.) 11 6  
**HENZEL, Zechariah.**  
 ζ. Dissertt. dunc, ad Gen. 4: 1. et ad Jud. Ver. 9. (Thesaur. Theol.  
 Philol. I. II.) 42 40



- HEPHAESTION**, a Greek Grammarian of Alexandria ; fl. 150.  
*a.* Enchiridion de Metris et Poemate. Cum Scholiis antiquis et Animadversionibus Joannis Cornel. de Pauw. 4to. Traj. ad Rhen., 1726. 130 6
- HEPTATEUCHUS**, Anglo-Saxonicè. (See Thwaites.) 134 41
- HERACLIDES**, surnamed Ponticus, a disciple of Plato ; fl. 320 B. C.  
*b.* De Politiis Graecorum. Gr. et Lat. Cur. N. Cragius. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19  
*c.* Politicorum quae supersunt. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 63
- HERALDUS** or **HERAULT**, Desiderius or Didier, Councillor of the Parl. of Paris ; d. 1649.  
*d.* Notae in Minucii Fel. Octavium. 75 23  
*e.* Tertulliani Apologeticus et Minucii Fel. Octavius. Cum Commentariis. (See Tertullian.) 112 35
- HERBARUM**, de Viribus—. (See Poetae Veteris.) 109 27
- HERBELOT**, Bartholomew d', Royal Sec'y and Interpreter of Oriental LL. Paris ; b. 1625. d. 1695.  
*f.* Bibliothèque Orientale, avec la Vie de l'Auteur. Réduite par Desessarts. 6 Tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1781-3. 17 60
- HERBERT**, Edward, Lord **HERBERT** of Cherbury ; b. 1581. d. 1648.  
*g.* De Religione Gentilium. 4to. Amst. 1663. 80 77
- HERBERT**, Rev. George, Prebendary of Lincoln ; b. 1593. d. 1632-3.  
*h.* Life and Writings of Herbert. With the Synagogue, in Imitation of Herbert. 12mo. Lowell, 1834. 140 82  
*i.* Priest to the Temple, or the Country Parson. (Clergyman's Instructor.) 47 27  
*j.* Life of Herbert. (Walton's Lives.) 157  
*k.* View of the Life of Herbert. (Prefixed to Priest, etc.) 47 27
- HERBINIUS**, John, a Lutheran Divine, in Poland ; fl. 1675.  
*l.* Epistola Historiam Lutheranismi in Polonia illustrans. (Biblioth. Lubec. I.) 89 42
- HERBST**, John Gottlieb, Prof. of Theol., Tübingen.  
*m.* Observv. de Pentateuchi Auctore, etc. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I.) 2 copies. 85 20
- HERDER**, John Godfrey von, Vice President of the Consistory of Weimar ; b. 1741. d. 1803.  
*n.* Briefe, das Studium der Theologie betreffend. 4 Th. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Weimar, 1785-6. 80 24  
*o.* Lieder der Liebe. 12mo. Leipz. 1778. 39 7  
*p.* Predigten. (Ammon's Magaz. für Predig. III. i.) 136 78  
*q.* Vom Geist der Ebräischen Poesie. Von Justi. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leipz. 1825. 85 33
- HEREL**, John Frederic, Prof. in a Gymnas., Erfurt.  
*r.* Adnotationes Criticae in Velleium. (See Velleius.) 115 22  
*s.* Animadvv. Crit. in Frontinum. 105 25
- HERINGA**, Adrian, M. D., of Louwarden ; fl. 1750.  
*t.* Observationum Criticarum Liber. 8vo. Leovardiae, 1749. 109 13
- HERINGA**, Jodocus, Prof. of Theol., Utrecht.  
*u.* Ueber den rechten Gebrauch und den Missbrauch der biblischen Kritik. Eine gekrönte Preisschrift. Aus dem Holländischen, von M. J. H. Beckhaus. 1ste Hälfte. (No more published.) 8vo. Offenbach, 1804. 79 108
- HERIVEUS**, Archbp. of Rheims ; d. 922.  
*v.* Epistola ad Witonem. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 246.) 41 34
- HERMANN**, the Contracted, a Monk of Richenaw ; d. 1054.  
*w.* Chronicon. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XVIII. p. 348.—Basnage Thes. III. i.)
- HERMANN**, a converted Jew, contemp. with St. Bernard, in the 12th cent.  
*x.* De sua Conversione. fol. Leips. 1687. (Martini Pug. Fidei.) 42 19
- HERMANN**, Godfrey, D. D. Prof. of Greek, etc. Leipsic ; b. 1772.  
*y.* De Aeschyli Niobe Dissertatio. Insunt Vitae aliquot. 4to. Lips. 1823. 152 49  
*z.* De R. Benteio ejusque Editione Terentii Dissertatio. 4to. Lips. (1823 ?) 152 49

a. Briefe über Homer und Hesiodus, von Hermann und Creuzer. 8vo. Heidelb. 1818.	120	72
b. Dissertationes Pindaricae. Item Notae, etc. (Heyne's Pindar, III.)	114	3
c. Elementa Doctrinae Metricae. 8vo. Lips. 1816.	84	1
d. De Emendanda Ratione Graecae Grammaticae. Pars I. (No more published.) Acc. Herodiani Aliorumque Libelli. 8vo. Lips. 1801.	107	68
e. Epistola de Dramate comico satyrico. Also: De Verbis, quibus Graeci incesum equorum indicant, ad Xenophontem de Re equestri, Cap. VII. (Commentarii Soc. Philol. Lip. I. 2. IV. 1.)	107	43
f. Epitome Doctrinae Metricae in Usus Scholarum. 8vo. Lips. 1818.	70	6
g. Euripidis Hecuba. (See Euripides.)	125	67
h. Homeri Carmina. Ed. Tauchn. (See Homer.)	119	6
i. De Mythologia Graecorum antiquissima Dissertatio. 4to. Lips. 1817. (Miscell.)	138	5
j. Notice of Hermann's Hercules Furens, and other Works, with Extracts. (Classical Journal, VIII. p. 199.)	125	47
k. Observationes Criticae in quosdam Locos Aeschyli et Euripidis. 8vo. Lips. 1798.	85	39
l. De Particula <i>AN</i> Libri IV. 8vo. Lips. 1831.	135	2
m. Vigeri de Gr. Dictionis Idiotismis Liber. (See Vigerus.)		
<b>HERMAS or HERMES, St. a Christian at Rome, mentioned by St. Paul; d. about 81.</b>		
n. Dissertatio in Libros Hermas. (Nourry Apparatus ad Biblioth. Max. Vol. I.)	41	45
o. Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. V.)	109	29
p. Pastor, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis. (Cotelerii Patres Apostol. Vol. I.)	52	1
q. Id. Cum Notis Variorum. (Fabricii Apocrypha Nov. Testamenti, Vol. IV.)	20	145
r. Id. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 24.)	41	19
s. The Shepherd of Hermas. Transl. by Wake. (See Wake.)	34	46
<b>HERMIAS, a Christian Philosopher; fl. in the 4th cent.</b>		
t. Gentilium Philosophorum Irrisio, Gr. et Lat. Seilero Interprete. (Theologi aliquot Graeci.)	21	35
u. Id. Lat. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 179.)	41	21
v. Id. Gr. et Lat. (Ad calcem Justinii Opera.)	51	10
w. Id. Gr. et Lat. (Sanct. Patr. Opera Polemica, Vol. III.)	27	59
<b>HERMIAS Sozomen. See SOZOMEN.</b>		
<b>HERMOGENES, of Tarsus; fl. A. D. 150.</b>		
x. Opera Rhetorica, Graecè. ( <i>Τῆς Ῥητορικῆς</i> ) Ed. F. Portus. 8vo. Genevae, 1569.	110	15
y. Id. Cum Versione Latina et Commentariis G. Laurentii. 8vo. Coloniae Allobrog. (Genevae,) 1614. 2 copies. 79 48, and	130	94
z. Progymnasmata, Graecè. Cum Observatt. Heerenii et suis, Ed. Veesenmeyer. 8vo. Norimbergae, 1812.	70	102
a. De Ratione tractandae Gravitatis occultae Liber, Latinitate donatus, et Scholis illustratus, a I. Sturmio. 8vo. Argent. 1571.	70	103
<b>HERODIAN, Aelius, a Greek Grammarian, of Alexandria; fl. 175.</b>		
β. De Graecorum Notis Arithmetice. (Scapula's Lexicon.)		
γ. Fragmentum. (Lobeck's Phrynichus; Moeris's Lex. Att. Ed. Pierson.)		
δ. Fragmentum et (fortè) de Constructione Verborum et de Prosodia. (Hermann de Emend. Ratione.)	107	68
e. <i>Περὶ Μορίων Ἀξίως</i> . (Grammatici Gr. Ed. Dindorf.)	108	72
ζ. Philetaerus et Fragmentum. (Moeris's Lex. Att. Ed. Pierson.)	105	24
<b>HERODIAN, a Greek Historian; fl. 180—238.</b>		
η. Historiarum Libri VIII. Cum Versione Bergleri et Notis Variorum, Excur. etc. Curante T. G. Irmisch. 5 Tomi, 8vo. Lips. 1789—1805.	80	79
θ. Id. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	63
<b>HERODOTUS, the Greek Historian; fl. 450 B. C.</b>		
i. Ex Herodoto. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IV.)	81	17
x. Excerpta ex Herodoto. (Stroth's Aegyptiaca.)	120	26
2. Geographica et Hist. Herodoti quae Lat. Mela exscripsit, παραλλήλως concinnata ab Andrea Schotto.	105	22

- a. *Historiarum Libri IX. Graecè. Ed. Reizii. Continuavit Schaefer. Cum Versione Latina L. Vallae. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1820—25.* 114 78  
 b. *Id. Graecè. 3 Vol. in 2. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828.* 100 41  
 c. *Libellus de Vita Homeri.* 100 42  
 d. *Musae sive Historiarum Libri IX. Cum Interpretatione Latina, Notisque Variorum et suis, edid. I. Schweighauser. Acc. Lexicon Herodoteum. 7 Vol. in 14 Part. 8vo. Argent. et Paris. 1816—24.* 114 64  
 Note. Compare also under Frommel.  
**HEROLD, Basilius John, a Theologian at Bâle ; b. in Swabia, 1511, was living in 1566.**  
 e. *Philopseudes, seu Declamatio pro Erasmo. (Erasmi Opp. VIII.)* 51 37  
**HERON, Robert, Esq., a miscellaneous writer ; d. 1807.**  
 f. *Letters of Junius. With Notes by Heron. 2 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1804.* 74 35  
**HERPORT, Rev. ———, of Berns ; d. about 1768.**  
 g. *Essay on Truths of Importance. (On Oaths.) Transl. from the German. 8vo. Lond. 1768.* 34 12  
**HERRERA, a Portuguese Rabbi. See IRIRA.**  
**HERRICK, Robert, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1591. d. after 1660.**  
 h. *Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.)* 99 5  
**HERVET, Gentian, a Canon of Rheims ; b. 1499. d. 1584.**  
 i. *Canones Apostolorum, etc. Latinè factae. (See Canones.)* 131 14  
 j. *Dicta Veteris Testamenti, etc. a Cyrillo, et a Caeteris Interpretibus, etc. Cum Interpretatione Herueti. (Cyrilli Opp. VI. Ed. Auberti.)* 52 29  
**HERVEY, Rev. James, of Weston-Flavel ; b. 1713. d. 1758.**  
 k. *Letters to Cudworth.* 58 66  
 l. *Preface to Marshall's Sanctification.* 60 70  
**HERWIG, Frederic Augustus, Diaconus in Esslingen.**  
 m. *Beytrag zu den Erläuterungen des Prophet. Zephaniah. (Bengel's Archiv, I.)* 84 37  
**HESIOD, a Greek Poet ; fl. about 900. B. C.**  
 n. *Opera Omnia. Gr. et Lat. (Poetae Graeci Minores.)* 30 50  
 o. *Opera et Dies, Gr. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)*  
 p. *Carmina. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.* 100 1  
 q. *Works and Days, and Theogony, of Hesiod, translated by Cooke. With Discourses on his Life, Writings, etc. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.)* 165 20  
 r. *Rise of Woman. Transl. by Parnell. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.)* 165 9  
 s. *Id. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.)* 99 13  
**HESS, John James, D. D. Antistes in Zurich ; b. 1741. d. 1829.**  
 t. *Beiträge zu Flatt's Magazin. (St. V. VI. XIV.)*  
 u. *Bibliothek der heiligen Geschichte. Beyträge zur Beförderung des biblischen Geschichtstudiums, mit Hinsicht auf die Apologie des Christenthums. 2 Bde. 8vo. Zürich, 1791—1792. 2 copies.* 98 41  
 v. *Geschichte Davids und Salomons. 2 Bde. 8vo. Tübingen, 1788—9.* 98 66  
 w. *Geschichte Josua und der Heerführer. 2 Bde. 8vo. Tüb. 1788.* 98 64  
 x. *Geschichte der Könige Juda und Israels nach der Trennung des Reichs. 2 Bde. 8vo. Tüb. 1790.* 98 68  
 y. *Geschichte der drey letzten Lebensjahre Jesu. 3 Bde. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1775.* 98 62  
 z. *Geschichte Moses. 2 Bde. 8vo. Tüb. 1788.* 98 60  
 a. *Geschichte der Patriarchen. 2 Bde. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1776.* 98 64  
 ß. *Geschichte und Schriften der Apostel Jesu. 2 Bde. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1775.* 98 74  
 γ. *Ueber die Lehren, Thaten und Schicksale unsers Herrn. 8vo. Tüb. 1787.* 98 70  
**HESSE, Frederic William, Lutheran Preacher at Kirschseifen, Hellenthal, und Blumenthal, in the Schleiderthal.**  
 δ. *Ueber Popularität und Simplicität im Predigen. 8vo. Götting. 1802.* 130 76  
**HESSELIUS, Francis, Prof. of History and Eloquence, Rotterdam ; fl. 1700.**

- a. Ennii Fragmenta. (See Ennius.) 88 58  
**HESYCHIUS**, a Grammarian of Alexandria; fl. in the 4th or 5th cent.  
 b. Epistola ad Eulogium. Gr. et Lat. (Lex. Ed. Alberti et Ruhnck. I.) 51 20  
 c. Glossae Sacrae Hesychii, Graecè. Excerptis Notisque Illustravit Ernesti. Acc. Glossae Gr. in Psalmos. 8vo. Lips. 1785. 37 27  
 d. Lexicon, cum Notis Variorum. Ediderunt Alberti, et Ruhnkenius. 2 Tomi, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1746—66. 51 20  
 e. Lexicon, cum Variis Doctorum Virorum Notis. Ed. C. Schrevel. 4to. Lugd. Bat. et Roterod. 1668. 134 73  
 f. Notae et Emendationes in Hesychii Lexicon. (Wolf's Anecdota Gr.) 89 51  
 g. De Hesychio. (Lex. Ed. Alberti et Ruhnck. l. Pref.) 51 20  
**HESYCHIUS**, of Miletus; fl. in the 6th century.  
 h. De Philosophis, etc. Gr. Cum Vers. Lat. et Notis Junii, H. Stephani, etc. 30 48  
**HESYCHIUS** or **ISICHIUS**, Patriarch of Jerusalem; d. 609.  
 i. Quaestiones. Gr. et Lat. (Cotelarii Eccles. Gr. Mon. III.) 122 16  
 j. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XII. p. 52. Combefis Nov. Auctar. I.)  
**HEUBNER**, Henry Leonard, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Wittenberg; b. 1780.  
 k. Miraculorum ab Evangelistis Narratorum Interpretatio Grammatico-Historica. Adj. sunt Vindiciae Historiae Lazari in Vitam a Jesu revocati. 4to. Wittenb. 1807. (Miscell.) 140 11  
 l. Reinhard's Versuch über den Plan, etc. (See Reinhard.)  
 m. Der unveränderliche Werth des Augsburgerischen Glaubensbekenntnisses. Eine Predigt. 8vo. Wittenb. 1830. Drw. 10  
**HEUMANN**, Christopher Augustus, Prof. of Theol. Göttingen; b. 1681. d. 1764.  
 n. De Summo Bono. (Classical Journal, VIII. No. xvi.) 125 47  
 o. Tractatus Varii. (Miscell. Groning. II. 3. III. 2. 4. IV. 1. 2.) 89 42  
**HEURES**, les, de la Sainte Vierge. En Latin, et en François. 12mo. p. Paris, 1726. 30 66  
**HEUSINGER**, John Michael; b. 1690. d. 1751.  
 q. Fabulae Aesopicae, Gr. Cum Praef. Notis, etc. Heus. (See Aesop.) 80 39  
 r. Id. Ed. Schaefer. (See Aesop.) 119 37  
**HEUSLING**, Christian Frederic, a student at Hanau, 1715.  
 s. Disputatio de Cherubinibus Gloriam. (Annexed to Bashuysen's Orthodoxia exposita.) 127 4  
**HEY**, John, D. D. Norrisian Prof. Camb.; b. 1734. d. 1815.  
 t. Lectures in Divinity. 4 Vols. 8vo. Camb. 1796—8. 37 29  
**HEYD**, ———, City Pastor at Markgröningen.  
 u. Beiträge zu Kläiber's Studien, III. IV. 157  
**HEYDENREICH**, Augustus Lewis Christ., D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Preacher, at Herborn; b. 1773.  
 v. Abhandlungen, zwei—. (Winer's Neu. krit. Journ. III. VIII.) 78 46  
 w. Commentarius in Priorem Pauli ad Corinthios Epistolam. 2 Vol. 8vo. Marburgi, 1825—8. 135 57  
 x. Ueber die Unzulässigkeit der mythischen Auffassung des historischen im N. T. und im Christenthume. Abtheil. I. 4to. Herborn, 1831. 157  
**HEYDENREICH**, Frederic Erdmann Augustus, Pastor, and Member of the Consistory, at Merseburg.  
 y. Abhandlungen. (Schott's Für Prediger, I. II. III.) 136 28  
**HELYN**, Peter, D. D. Prebendary of Westminster; b. 1600. d. 1662.  
 z. Aerius Redivivus: Or, the History of the Presbyterians. fol. Oxf. 1670. 2 copies. 22 40  
 a. Ecclesia Restaurata: Or, the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. fol. Lond. 1661. 22 47  
 β. Theologia Veterum: Or, Summe of Christian Theologie. fol. Lond. 1673. 32 20  
**HEYNE**, Christian Gottlob, Prof. of Eloquence at Göttingen; b. 1729. d. 1812.  
 γ. Apollodori Bibliotheca, etc. (See Apollodorus.) 115 4  
 δ. Commentationes in Diodorum Sic. (See Diodorus.) 113 1

- a.* Epistola, cum Animadvv. in Eratosthenem. 116 27  
*b.* Homeri Carmina. Curante Heyne. (See Homer.) 74 8  
*c.* Memoria Viri illustris J. D. Michaelis, Interpret. Heyne. (In Michaelis Lebensbeschreib.) 10 73  
*d.* Opuscula Academica. 4 Vol. 8vo. Gotting. 1785—96. 118 83  
*e.* Pindari Carmina. (See Pindar.) 114 1  
*f.* Tibulli Carmina. (See Tibullus.) 115 30  
*g.* P. Virgilius Maro Varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione illustratus. (See Virgilius.) 74 16  
*h.* Vorrede, etc. zu Le Chevalier's Ebene von Troja. (See Chevalier.) 108 46  
 Note. Comp. also under J. M. Gesner.
- HEYWOOD, Henry.**  
*i.* Whitby's Treatise concerning Original Sin. Translated by Heywood, with an Introduction. 55 90
- HEZEL, (J.) Wm. Frederic, D. D. Prof. of Orient. LL., Giessen, and of Theol. Dorpat; b. 1754. d. 1824.**  
*j.* Allgemeine Nominal-Formenlehre der Hebräischen Sprache. 8vo. Halle, 1793. 118 49  
*k.* Anweisung zur Arabischen Sprache. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leipz. 1784—5. 19 37  
*l.* Arabische Grammatik, nebst einer kurzen Chrestomathie. 8vo. Jena, 1776. 19 36  
*m.* Ausführliche Heb. Sprachlehre. 8vo. Halle, 1777. 39 61  
*n.* Lehrbuch der Kritik des A. T. 8vo. Leips. 1783. 118 48  
*o.* Palæographische Fragmente über die Schrift der Hebräer und Griechen. 8vo. Berlin, 1816. 87 24  
*p.* Verbesserungen u. s. w. zu seiner Arab. Gramm. 8vo. Jena, 1780. 19 36
- HICKES, George, D. D., Dean of Worcester; b. 1642. d. 1715.**  
*q.* Letters. (Nelson's Life of Bull.) 164 59  
*r.* Various Extracts from his Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus, etc. in Saxon. (See in Bosworth's Elements, and Rask's Gram. Anglo-Saxon.)
- HIEROCLES, a Platonic Philosopher, of Alexandria; fl. in the 5th cent.**  
*s.* 'Aorsia, Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. A. Schier. 16mo. Lips. 1750. 140 103
- HIERONYMUS. See JEROME.**
- HIEROPHILUS, a Greek Sophist; fl. prob. in the 12th or 13th cent.**  
*t.* Des Extraits en Franç. et en Grec. (Notices des MSS. XI.) 152 27
- HIGGINSON or HIGGESON, Rev. Francis, 1st Minister of Salem, Mass.; b. in Eng. 1598. d. 1630.**  
*u.* New-Englands Plantation. (First publ. Lond. 1630.—Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. I. p. 117.) 158 11
- HILARION, St., a Monk of Palestine.**  
*v.* Vita Hilarionis. (Hieron. Opp. Tom. IV.) 51 6
- HILARY, St., Bp. of Poitiers; d. 367.**  
*w.* Opera. Cum Notis. Studio Benedict. Cong. St. Mauri. fol. Paris. 1693. 51 15  
*x.* Aliquot Psalmorum Interpretatio. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 41 13  
*y.* Vita Hilarii. (Prefixed to his Opera.) 51 15
- HILARY, St., Bp. of Arles; b. 401. d. 449.**  
*z.* Opuscula et Vita. (See Leo, I.) 121 6  
*a.* Historia Geneseos heroico Carmine descripta. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 1228.) 41 24
- HILDEBERT, Archbp. of Tours; d. 1132.**  
*β.* Opera. Cum Notis. Studio Beaugendre. fol. Paris. 1708. 51 26  
*γ.* Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 119.) 41 38  
*δ.* Vita Hildeberti. (Prefixed to his Opera, Ed. Beaugendre.)
- HILDEBRAND, Magister, age uncertain. See in Fabricii Biblioth. Lat.**  
*a.* Libellus de Contemplatione. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- HILDEGARDIS, an Abbess. of the Order of St. Benedict; b. 1098. d. 1180.**  
*ζ.* Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIII. p. 535.) 41 40  
*η.* Epistolae Variorum ad Hildegardem, cum ejusdem Responsis. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. II.) 41 6
- HILDEPHONSUS, Archbp. of Toledo, in the 7th cent.**

- a. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 549.) 41 29  
**HILDRETH, S. P., M. D., of Marietta, Ohio.**  
 b. Notes on Ohio, etc. (Silliman's Journ. Vol. X—XIV. et sqq. saepe.) 67  
**HILL, Rev. Joseph, an Engl. Divine and Lexicographer, first, of Middle-**  
*burgh in Zealand, afterwards of Rotterdam ; b. 1625. d. 1707.*  
 c. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. (See Schrevel.)  
**HILL, Abraham, a learned Engl. Gentleman, Fellow and Treasurer of**  
*the Royal Society ; b. in London, 1633. d. 1721.*  
 d. Some Account of Dr. Barrow. (Barrow's Works, I.) 31 24  
**HILL, Aaron, Esq. an Engl. Poet ; b. 1684—5. d. 1750.**  
 e. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.) 25 14  
**HILL, Rev. Rowland, of Surry Chapel, London ; b. 1745. d. 1833.**  
 f. Life by Edwin Sidney. (See Sidney.) 173 1  
**HILLIARD, Rev. Timothy, of Cambridge ; b. 1746. d. 1790.**  
 g. Sermon at the Dudleian Lecture. 8vo. Bost. 1788. 10 84  
 h. Sermon at the Funeral of Rev. T. Hilliard. By Pres. Willard. 10 89  
**HILLIGER, John William, M. A.**  
 i. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**HIMERIUS, a Greek Sophist and Grammarian ; fl. 350, at Athens.**  
 j. Oratio ad Julianum Imp. Graecè. (Fabric. Bibl. Gr. IX.) 109 33  
**HINCKELMANN, Abraham, Prof. in Giessen, and Pastor at Hamburg ;**  
*b. 1652. d. 1695.*  
 k. Al-Coranus Muhammedis. Arabicè. 4to. Hamburg, 1694. 82 14  
**HINDMARSH, Robert, a printer, of Salford, Manchester, Eng.**  
 l. Compendium of the chief Doctrines of the true Christian Religion,  
 as revealed in the Writings of Swedenborg. 12mo. Philad. 1817. 79 115  
 m. A Seal upon the Lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, etc. 8vo. Philad.  
 1815. 33 75  
**HINRICHS, J. C., bookseller in Leipsic.**  
 n. Verzeichniss der Bücher, Landkarten, etc. von 1828 bis Juni 1834.  
 7 Bde. 8vo. Lips. 1828—34. 69  
**HINTON, John Howard, M. A., an Engl. Baptist Minister.**  
 o. The Active Christian : A Series of Lectures. With an Introduc-  
 tion by Dr. Ely. 12mo. Philad. 1833. 70 129  
**HIPERECHIUS, a Presbyter, of uncertain age.**  
 p. Adhortatio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 465.) 41 44  
**HIPPARCHUS, a Greek Comic writer, of uncertain age.**  
 q. Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)  
**HIPPOCRATES, a celebrated Physician of Cos ; b. 460 B. C. d. 361.**  
 r. Carmen de ejus Vita. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.—See Tzetzes.) 109 34  
 s. Theologia Hippocratis. (See Stephen, John.) 109 35  
 t. Vita Hippocratis, Sorano Auctore. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth.  
 Gr. XII.) 109 34  
**HIPPOLYTUS Portuensis, an Italian Bishop and Martyr ; suffered**  
*about 230.*  
 u. Opera. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Fabricii et Aliorum. 2 Tomi in 1.  
 fol. Hamburgi, 1716—18. 52 39  
 v. De duodecim Apostolis. Gr. et Lat. (Combesis Nov. Auct. II.) 81 34  
 w. Excerpta ex ejus Libro de Theologia et Incarnatione. Gr. et Lat.  
 Interprete Fr. Turriano. Item de Vita Hippolyti. (Basnage  
 Thes. I.) 81 38  
 x. Interpretatio in Danielelem. Gr. et Lat. 11 34  
 y. Notitia de Hippolyto. (Imbonati Biblioth. Latino-Heb. Tom. V.  
 p. 74.) 12 9  
 z. Sermo contra Graecos. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis. (Moyne Varia  
 Sacra.) 134 50  
 a. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 253. XII. p. 860.  
 XXVII. p. 1.) 41 20  
**HIPPOLYTUS, of Thebes ; fl. 990.**  
 β. Chronici Fragmentum. (Lat., Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XV. p. 240.  
 —Gr. et Lat., Basnage Thes. III. i.)  
 γ. Opuscula Hippolyto Portuens. attributa Varia. Cum Versionibus et  
 Notis. (Hippolyti Portuens. Opp. Tom. I. Append.) 52 39

- HIRSCH, Michael Christian, a Banker at Vienna ; b. 1743. d. 1796.**  
*a.* Lenfant's Geschichte des Hussitenkriegs und des Konziliums zu Basel. Aus dem Französischen, mit wichtigen Noten. 4 Bde. 8vo. Pressb. und Wien, 1783-4. 117 11
- HIRSCHFELD, Joseph, private Teacher at Schoerin.**  
*b.* Lekitat Joseph enthält eine Sammlung gleichlautender ebräischen Wörter von verschiedener Bedeutung. (In the Hebrew German Dialect.) 2te Aufl. 4to. Wien, 1825. 155 27
- HIRT, John Frederic, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and General Superintend., Jena and Wittemberg ; b. 1719. d. 1783.**  
*c.* Systema Accentuationis Ebraicae. 4to. Jenae, 1752. 93 60
- HIRT, Aloys (L.), Prof. of the Fine Arts and Architecture, also, of Archaeol. Berlin ; b. 1759.**  
*d.* Der Tempel Salomon's. 4to. Berlin, 1809. (Miscell.) 152 33  
*e.* Ueber die Bildung der Aegyptischen Gottheiten. 4to. Mit elf Tafeln. fol. (in all 2 parts.) Berlin, 1821. Drw. 17
- HIRTIUS Aulus, a Roman writer and Consul ; fl. 45 B. C.**  
*f.* De Bello Alexandrino et Africano. (See Caesar, Julius.) 100 111
- HIRZEL, Lewis, M. A., of Zurich, Switzerland ; b. 1801.**  
*g.* Abhandlungen in Winer's Neu. Kr. Journ. II. VII. 78 45  
*h.* De Chaldaismi Biblici Origine et Auctoritate Critica. 4to. Lips. 1830. (Miscell.) 137 80  
*i.* De Pentateuchi Versionis Syriacae quam Peschito vocant Indole. 8vo. Lips. 1825. (Miscell. Sacr.) 155 44
- HISTOIRE Générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire ; traduites j. du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou par De Mailla, publiées par Grosier, et dirigées par Des Hautesrayes. (Tom. XIII. Supplem. dirigées par M. Grosier.) 13 Tomes, 4to. Paris, 1777-85. 92 1**
- HISTOIRE du Jansenisme. (By M. l'Abbé Gerberon.) 3 Tomes, 12mo. k. Amst. 1700. 28 101**
- HISTOIRE des Juifs. (See Reflexions.) 89 31**
- HISTORIA Flagellantium. (See Boileau.) 89 31**
- HISTORIA Judaica. (See Solomon.) 82 8**
- HISTORIAE Augustae Scriptores sex ; Ael. Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Ael. Lampridius, Vulc. Gallicanus, Trebell. Pollio, Flav. Vopiscus. Ed. J. L. E. Pottmann. 8vo. Lips. 1774. 107 30**
- HISTORICAL (m) Description of Boston. (See Pemberton.) 158 13**
- HISTORICAL (n) Journal of the Am. War. (See Pemberton.) 158 12**
- HISTORICAL Society. (See Collections, etc.)**
- HISTORY of the Edict of Nantes. Translated into English. (See o. Benoit.) 23 64**
- HISTORY of England, in a Series of Letters. 2 Vols. 12mo. London, p. 1770. 28 93**
- HITCHCOCK, Rev. Edward, Prof. of Chemistry and Natural History, Amherst College.**  
*q.* Atlas of Plates, (to Report,) illustrating the Geology and Scenery of Massachusetts. Drawn by Mrs. Hitchcock. Lithographed. 4to. Drw. 47  
*r.* Id. 2d Ed. Drw. 47  
*s.* Contributions. (Bibl. Repos. V. VI. VII. IX. X.) 157  
*t.* Contributions. (Silliman's Journal, saepe.) 67  
*u.* Dyspepsy forestalled and resisted ; or Lectures on Diet, etc. 2d Ed. With an Address delivered before the Mechan. Association, in Andover Theological Institution, and an Appendix of Notes. 8vo. Amherst, 1831. 130 73  
*v.* Essay on Temperance. 2d Ed. 12mo. Amherst, 1830. (Tracts.) 155 111  
*w.* Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Made and published by order of the Government of that State. 4 Parts in 1 Vol. Illustrated, etc. 8vo. Amherst, 1833. 154 46  
*z.* Id. 2d Ed. Enlarged, etc. 8vo. Amherst, 1835. 154 47
- HITCHCOCK, Rev. C., of Randolph, Mass.**  
*y.* Sermon at Sharon, before the Norfolk Co. Ed. Soc. 8vo. Boston, 1826. (Miscell.) 155 79



- HITCHINS, or HYCHYNS, and HYCHIUS.** See **TINDAL**.
- HITOUPADESA** (and *Hestopadesa*.) ou des Extraits, en Persan, de Fa-  
 a. bles de Vischnou-Sarma, traduites du Livre Indien, par Tadj-eddin.  
 (Notices des MSS. X.) 152 26
- HITZIG, Ferdinand, M.A. Candidate of Theology.**  
 b. Beitrage zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. II. III. 167
- HOADLEY, Benjamin, Bp. of Bangor ; b. 1676. d. 1761.**  
 c. Defense of Episcopal Ordination. 2 copies. 130 45  
 d. Defense of the Reasonableness of Conformity. 2 copies. 130 45  
 e. Persuasive to Lay-Conformity. 2 copies. 130 45  
 f. Reasonableness of Conformity to the Church of England. 8vo.  
 Lond. 1720. 2 copies. 130 45  
 g. Reply to Calamy's Defense of moderate Nonconformity. 2 copies. 130 45
- HOBART, John Henry, Bp. of the Diocese of New-York ; b. about 1775.  
 d. 1830.**  
 h. Apology for Apostolic Order and its Advocates. 8vo. N. York, 1807. 34 41  
 i. Collection of Essays on Episcopacy. With Notes by Hobart. 8vo.  
 N. York, 1806. 34 40  
 j. Character of Hobart, by J. F. Schroeder. (Miscell.) 138 11
- HOBBS or HOBBS, Thomas, a miscellaneous writer of Deistical Prin-  
 ciples ; b. at Malmesbury, 1588. d. 1679.**  
 k. Answer to Davenant. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV. p. 781.) 25 10  
 l. Leviathan, sive de Materia, Forma, et Potestate Civitatis Ecclesias-  
 ticæ et civilis. 4to. (No date or place.) 129 21  
 m. Tripos. 8vo. London, 1684. 30 47  
 Note. Comp. under Davenant.
- HOBOKEN, Secretary to the Dutch Ambassador, Eng. 1659.**  
 n. Letter to Dr. Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42
- HODGE, Rev. Charles, Prof. of Biblical Lit., Princeton, N. Jersey.**  
 o. Biblical Repertory. (See Biblical, etc.) 157  
 p. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. Abridged by the Au-  
 thor, 12mo. Phil. 1836. 158  
 q. Introductory Lecture in the Theol. Sem. Princeton, Nov. 1828.  
 8vo. Princeton, 1828. (Miscell.) 155 79
- HODGSON, William, M. D. of London ; fl. 1795.**  
 r. Mirabaud's System of Nature, translated. (See Holbach.) 70 78
- HODGSON, Rev. Robert, M. A., F. R. S., Rector of St. George's, London.**  
 s. Life of Bishop Porteus. 12mo. N. York, 1811. 78 27
- HODY, Humphrey, D. D. Prof. of Greek, Oxford ; b. 1659. d. 1706.**  
 t. De Bibliorum Textibus Originalibus, Versionibus Graecis et Latina  
 Vulgata, Libri IV. Praemittitur Aristæae Historia Graecæ et Latinæ.  
 fol. Oxon. 1705. 132 23  
 u. Contra Historiam Aristæae de LXX Interpretibus Dissertatio. 8vo.  
 Oxon. 1684. 110 37  
 v. Prolegomena et Appendix ad Joannis Mal. Chronographiam. (See  
 John.) 65
- HOECK, Rev. ———, Director of the Imper. Acad. of Orient. LL. Vienna.**  
 w. Sententiae Turcicae. (Fundgruben, I. III.) 132 4
- HOEFLING, J. W. Frederic, Pastor at Jobst.**  
 z. Mysticismus, der wahrhafte historische und der heutzutage fälsch-  
 lich so genannte, in ihrem Verhältnisse zum evangelischen Chris-  
 tenthume dargestellt. 8vo. Erlangen, 1832. 156 44
- HOEFNER, Ernest Frederic, Prof. of Phil. Leipsic.**  
 y. De Consecutione Sententiarum in Pauli ad Romanos Epistola  
 Commentatio. 8vo. Lips. 1828. (Miscell.) 139 42  
 z. Praeconium Immortalis Tzschirneri. (Ibid.) 139 42
- HOELLENSTRAFE der Frömmeler, die—. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. (Hal-  
 a. lische Streitigkeiten.)** 139 19
- HOEPFNER, John George Christopher, D. D., Prof. of Philosophy,  
 Leipsic ; b. 1765.**  
 β. Epitome Theologiae Christianae e F. V. Reinhardi Acroasibus  
 Academicis descripta, Pluribusque Observationibus aucta. Ed.  
 2da. Leipsiae, 1819. 87 59

**HOESCHELIUS, David, of Augsburg ; b. 1556. d. 1617.**

- a. Excerpta ex Opusculis a Hoesch. editis. Sc. Anonymi Definitiones, etc. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XIII.) 109 35  
 b. Notae in Adriani Isagog. (Critici Sacri.)  
 c. Notae in Ecclesiasticum. (Critici Sacri.)  
 d. Notae ad Origenis contra Celsum, etc. (Origenis Opp. I.) 81 5  
 e. Notationes in Philonis Opuscula. 51 22

**HOFFMANN, George Jeremiah.**

- f. Dissertatio ad Matt. XXVII. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41

**HOFFMANN, Immanuel, Prof. of Greek, Tübingen ; b. 1710. d. 1772.**

- g. Demonstratio Evangelica per ipsum Scripturarum Consensum. Ed. Hegelmaier. 3 Tom. in 1. 4to. Tub. 1773—81. 108 38

**HOFFMANN, Augustus Gottlob, Subconrector of a Gymnas., at Eisleben ; b. 1773.**

- h. Abhandlungen in Schott's Für Prediger, I. II. III. 136 28

**HOFFMANN, Andrew Theophilus, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Jena ; b. 1796.**

- i. Die Apokalyptiker der altern Zeit unter Juden und Ohristen. Bd. I. Das Buch Henoch in vollständiger Uebersetzung mit Commentar, u. s. w. Abth. I. Kp. 1—55. (Also Laurence's Prelim. Diss. in Germ. etc.) 8vo. Jena, 1833. 155 99

- j. Bemerkungen des Prof. Lee über die von ihm angestellte Collation der syr. Uebersetzung des A. T. (Winer's Neu. kr. Journ. I.) 78 44

- k. Commentarius Philologico-Criticus in Mosis Benedictionem Deut. XXXIII. (Keil und. Tzschirn. Analect. IV. 2.) 95 18

- l. Id. 4to. Lips. 1822. (Miscell.) 138 5

- m. Grammatica Syriaca. 4to. Halae, 1827. 2 copies. 82 40

- n. Observationes in Mosis Benedictionem, Deut. XXXIII. 4to. Jenae, 1823. (Miscell.) 137 80

- o. Prolegomena ad Chionis Epistol. Graecar. futuram Editionem. (Commentarii Soc. Phil. Lips. III. 2.) 107 45

- p. Id. (Memnonis Historiar. etc. Ed. Orell.) 130 19

**HOFFMANN, Christian Daniel Frederic, Pastor in Daizisau, in Würtemb.**

- q. Flatt's Vorlesungen über die beyden Briefe Pauli an die Corinthier. (See Flatt.)

- r. Id. über den Br. Pauli an die Römer. (See Flatt.)

**HOFFMANN, Sam. Fred. William.**

- s. Additamenta ad Harlessii Breviorem Notitiam Litteraturae Graecae. 8vo. Lips. 1829. 119 39

- t. Wolf's Darstellungen, etc. (See F. A. Wolf.) 83 11

**HOFFMANN, Frederic.**

- u. Eine geognostische Abhandlung, etc. (See Bunsen.) 157

**HOFRATH Thiersch u. s. Gegner u. s. w. (See Thiersch.)** 140 104

**HOFSDNER, Henry, of Gröningen ; fl. 1730.**

- v. B. Accolti de Bello a Christianis gesto, etc. (See Accolti.) 106 61

**HOHENLIED, vom Verfasser der Beobachtungen über den Orient.**

- w. (See Harmer.) 129 59

**HOIUS or HOYE, Andrew, of Bruges, Prof. of LL. and Hist., Douay ;**

**fl. at the end of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th centuries.**

- x. Elogium in Estium. (Estii Comm. in Epist.) 22 3

**HOLBACH, Paul Henry Dietr. Baron von, a Leader of the Atheistico-Philosophical School, in France, etc.; b. at Edesheim, 1723. d. at Paris, 1789.**

- y. Good Sense ; or, Natural Ideas opposed to Supernatural. Transl. from the French. Revised by H. D. Robinson. 12mo. N. York, 1836. 158

- z. System of Nature. Translated from the French of Mirabaud. By Wm. Hodgson. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795—6. 70 78

- a. Id. With Notes by Diderot. Translated by H. D. Robinson. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. N. York, 1836. 158 5

Note. This work first appeared under the name of Mirabaud. It was for a while attributed to Diderot. He shared in it ; but Holbach is now regarded as its rightful author. See in Magee, on the Atonement, p. 427. Ed. N. York, 1813. Also : Conversations-Lex. in Germ. 8th Ed. under Holbach.

**HOLDEN, Rev. George, M. A.**

- a. *The Scripture Testimonies to the Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, collected and illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1820. 165 50  
**HOLLATZ, David, Provost and Pastor at Jacobshagen in Pomerania ;**  
 b. 1648. d. 1713.
- b. *Examen Theologicum Acroamaticum, Universam Theologiam Thetico-polemicam complectens.* Ed. Rom. Teller. Ed. alt. 4to. Lips. 1763. 112 14  
**HOLLMANN, George Hermann, M. A. Teacher of the hereditary Prince, at Bernberg ;** b. 179—.
- c. *Commentarius Philologico-criticus in Carmen Deborahae Jud. V.* 8vo. Lips. 1818. (Miscell.) 138 39  
 d. *Id. Versio Latina, etc.* (In Lowth's Lect. on Hebrew Poetry, Ed. Stowe, p. 423.) 125 28
- HOLMES, John, Master of a Grammar School, in Holt, Norfolk, Eng.**  
 e. *Art of Rhetoric made Easy.* 8vo. Lond. 1766. 45 14
- HOLMES, Abiel, D. D., LL. D., of Cambridge, Mass. ;** b. 1764. d. 1837.  
 f. *American Annals.* 2 Vols. 8vo. Camb. 1805. 27 12  
 g. *Convention Sermon.* 8vo. Camb. 1819. (Sermons.) 156 34  
 h. *Counsel of Washington recommended.* 8vo. Bost. 1800. 10 86  
 i. *Hist. of Cambridge.* (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VII. p. 1.) 158 17  
 j. *Indian Copy of the Hebrew Pentateuch, disc. by Dr. Buchanan.* Pamph. 8vo. 1836. Drw. 12  
 k. *Memoir of French Protestants who settled at Oxf. Mass. 1686.* (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. II. p. 1.) 58 22  
 l. *Meteorological Observations made in Georgia and South Carolina.* (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st. Ser. III.) 173  
 m. *Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Tappan.* 48 87  
 n. *Sermon on the Death of Pres. Willard.* 8vo. Camb. 1804. 10 89  
 o. *Sermon at the Inauguration of Dr. Porter.* 8vo. And. 1812. (Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66
- HOLSTEIN, Luke, Librarian of the Vatican ;** b. 1596. d. 1661.  
 p. *Caroli a S. Paulo Geographia Sacra, cum Notis Holstenii.* Acc. Parergon, etc. (See Carolus.) 51 2  
 q. *Epistola de Loco Minuciano, qui Cap. XXI. reperitur.* (Minucii Fel. Oct. p. 188.) 75 23  
 r. *Epistola de Marmore Patavino.* (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25  
 s. *De Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianae Ephesiae Simulacro appositis.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20  
 t. *De Vita et Scriptis Porphyrii.* (Fabricii Bibl. Gr. IV.) 109 28
- HOLT, Edward, Esq.**  
 u. *Public and Domestic Life of George III.* 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820. 85 64
- HOLTHUTER, Thomas.**  
 v. *Historia Ecclesiastica.* (See Centuriatores.)
- HOLYOKE, Rev. Edward, of New England.**  
 w. *Doctrine of Man's Redemption.* 4to. Lond. 1658. 60 28
- HOLYOKE, Rev. Edward, of Marblehead, and Pres. of Harv. Collage ;**  
 b. 1689. d. 1769.  
 x. *Convention Sermon.* 8vo. Bost. 1741. 10 87  
 y. *Election Sermon.* 8vo. Bost. 1736. 47 3
- HOLYOKE, Edward Augustus, M. D. of Salem, Mass. son of Presid. H.**  
 b. 1728. d. 1829.  
 z. *Contributions.* (Memoirs Am. Acad. 1st. Ser. I—IV. 2d. Ser. 1.) 173
- HOLZAPFEL, John Tobias Gottlieb, Prof. of Theol. in Rinteln ;** b. 1743. d. 1812.  
 a. *Mori Praelectiones in Ep. Pauli ad Rom.* (See Morus.) 106 17
- HOLZHAUSEN, Frederic Augustus, Repetent at Göttingen.**  
 β. *Die Weissagungen des Propheten Joel übersetzt und erklärt.* 8vo. Gött. 1829. 110 106
- HOME, Henry, Lord Kaimes, a Scotch Judge ;** b. 1696. d. 1782.  
 γ. *Elements of Criticism.* 2 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1796. 5 copies. 45 19
- HOMER, the Father of Greek Poetry ;** d. about 907 B. C.  
 δ. *Battle of the Frogs and Mice.* Translated by Parnell. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.) 99 13

a. Id. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.)	165	9
b. Carmina, cum brevi Annot. Var. Lect. Observatt. Excurs. etc. Curante Heyne. 8 Tomi, 8vo. Lips. 1802. (Acced. Tom. IX. Indices continens.—See Graefenhan.)	74	8
c. Carmina. Secundum Recensionem Wolfii cum Praefatione G. Hermannii. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. Tauchn. 1827.	119	6
d. Hymn to Apollo, transl. by Lloyd. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.)	165	15
e. Hymn to Venus, translated by Congreve. (Ibid. X.)	165	10
f. Hymni Homerici, etc. (See Ilgen.)	105	68
g. Iliad of Homer. Translated by Pope. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1795.	79	22
h. Id. (Pope's Works, VII. VIII.)	29	7
i. Id. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.)	165	19
j. Id. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XL. XLI.)	99	40
k. Iliad, translations from the, by Dryden. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.—Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.)		
l. Iliad, the 1st Book of the, translated by Tickell. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.)	165	11
m. Iliad, translations from the 10th and 11th Book of the, by Broome. (Ibid. XII.)	165	12
n. Ilias, cum Versione Latina. 12mo. Cantab. 1672.	30	55
o. Ilias, Gr. et Lat. Cum Annot. Ed. Clarke. 2 Tom. 8vo. Novi Eboraci, 1814.	96	16
p. Ilias, Graecè. Ed. Wolf. 2 Tom. 8vo. Lips. 1817.	99	73
q. Index Homericus. (See Seber.—Comp. Graefenhan.)	125	45
r. Odyssea, cum Interpretatione Lat. Adjecti sunt etiam Homerici Centones; item, Proverbialium Homeri Versuum Libellus. 8vo. Cantab. 1664.	139	1
s. Odyssea et Reliquiae. Graecè. Ed. Wolf. 2 Tom. 8vo. Lips. 1807.	98	86
t. Odyssey of Homer translated by Pope. (Pope's Works, IX. X.)	29	9
u. Id. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.)	165	19
v. Id. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLII.)	99	42
w. Odyssey, Book XI. of the, transl. by Fenton. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, X.)	165	10
x. Preface to Homer's Iliad. (Pope's Works, IV.)	29	4
y. Remarks on the Odyssey, and Essay on Homer. (Pope's Works, X.—Comp. Parnell.)	29	10
z. Scholia in Odysseam. (See Buttmann.)	108	73
α. Ueber das Zeitalter und Vaterland des Homer. (See Thiersch.—Miscell.)	139	78
β. Werke. Uebersetzt von Voss. 4 Bde in 2. 5te Aufl. 8vo. Stuttgart u. Tob. 1821.	107	34
γ. Wolf's Prolegomena ad Homerum. (See F. A. Wolf.)	95	3
δ. Wolf's Vorlesungen über die vier 1sten Gesänge von Homer's Ilias, Ed. Usteri. (See F. A. Wolf.)	137	55
ε. De Vita Homeri, Gr. (Herodotus, III.)	100	42
ζ. Id. (Herodoti Musae, Ed. Schw. IV.)	114	70
η. De Vita et Poesi Homeri. (Plutarchi Moralia, VI.)	100	30
Note. Compare Damm, Ukert, Eustathius of Thessalon., Duncan, Knight,—in Fabricius, etc.		
<b>HOMER, Rev. Jonathan, of Newton.</b>		
θ. Century Sermon. 8vo. Boston, 1792.	48	35
ι. History of Newton. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. V. p. 253.)	158	15
κ. R. H. of Fellowship. (See S. Worcester.)	138	12
<b>HOMILIES, appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen</b>		
λ. Elizabeth. Also the Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, and the 39 Articles of the Church of England. 8vo. Oxf. 1814.	53	39
<b>HOMMEL, Charles Ferdinand, a Lawyer and Philologist, of Leipsic; b. 1722. d. 1781.</b>		
μ. De Tribunali Praetoris. (See Nieupoort.)	110	82
<b>HOMMIUS, Festus, Pastor, and Regent in the University, at Leyden; fl. 1630.</b>		
ν. The Dutch Bible. With Notes. (See Bible, in Dutch.)		
<b>HOMODEIS, Antonio Philotheus de; fl. in the 16th cent.</b>		

- a. *Aetnae Topographia, atque ejus Incendiorum Historia.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. IX.) 71 36
- HONDORFF, Frederic, Councillor, etc. ; fl. at Halle, 1670.**
- b. *Beschreibung des Saltz-Wercks zu Halle in Sachsen. Mit Anmerckk. Herausgeg. von Dreyhaupt. fol. Halle, 1749. (Dreyhaupt's Beschreib. etc. 1. Beil. A.)* 101 11
- HONERT, Taco Hajo van den, Pastor at Amst. and Prof. at Leyden; d. 1740.**
- c. *Epistola de Stylo N. T. Graeco.* 4to. Amst. 1702. 110 103
- d. *Syntagma Dissertationum de Stylo N. T. Graeco.* 4to. Amst. 1702. 110 103
- HONERT, John van den, son of the preceding; fl. at Utrecht and Leyden, 1730—40.**
- e. *Institutiones Theologiae Typicae, Emblematicae, et Propheticae. Accedit Oratio de Divinis Nuptiis.* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1738. 88 69
- HONORIUS, Julius. See JULIUS.**
- HONORIUS I. Pope of Rome; d. 638.**
- f. *De Ascensione Christi.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 214.) 41 29
- HONORIUS, a priest of Autun; fl. 1300.**
- g. *Opera.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 963.) 41 37
- h. *De Imagine Mundi.* (Anselmi Opp.—Comp. Bibl. Repos. II. p. 369. 797.) 162 28
- i. *De Luminatibus Ecclesiae, sive de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis.* (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccles.) 101 22
- HOOGEVEEN, Henry, a Dutch Scholar; b. 1712. d. 1794.**
- j. *Animadversiones in Vigeri de Idiot. Graec. Librum.* (See Vigerus.)
- k. *Doctrina Particularum Graecarum. In Epitomen redegit Schütz.* 8vo. Glasg. 1813. 17 3
- HOOGHT, Rev. Everard van der, Preacher at Nieuwendam, Holland; d. 1716.**
- l. *Biblia Hebraica.* (See Biblia Hebraica.)
- HOOKE, Rev. Richard, M. A. of Wiltshire; b. 1553—4. d. 1600.**
- m. *Works.* 3 Vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1807. 25 45
- n. *Life of Hooker.* By Walton. 25 45
- o. *Id.* (Library of Old Engl. Prose Writers, V.) 157
- HOOKE, Rev. Asahel, of Goshen, and Norwich, Conn; b. 1762. d. 1814.**
- p. *Sermon on the Death of Washburn.* 49 23
- HOOLE, John, a Dramatic Poet and Translator, of London; b. 1727. d. 1803.**
- q. *Orlando Furioso; translated from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto; with Notes.* (Chalmer's Engl. Poets, XXI.) 165 21
- r. *Tasso's Jerusalem delivered. Transl. by Hoole.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XXI.) 165 21
- HOOPER, John, Bp. of Gloucester, and Martyr; b. 1495. d. 1555.**
- s. *Life, Story, Martyrdom, and Selections from the Writings of Hooper.* (Fathers of the Engl. Church, Vol. V.) 53 35
- HOORNBECK, John, Prof. Theol. Utrecht and Leyden; b. 1617. d. 1666.**
- t. *Irenicum, sive de Studio et Pacis et Concordiae. Addita est ejusdem Oratio de Prudentia.* 4to. Ultraj. 1666. 53 51
- u. *Socinianismi confutati Compendium.* 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1690. 40 79
- v. *Theologia Practica.* 2 Vol. 4to. Ultraj. 1663—89. 53 50
- HOPKINS, John; fl. 1570.**
- w. *Whole Booke of Psalmes, collected into Englishe Meter by Sternhold, Hopkins and others.* (See Sternhold.)
- HOPKINS, Ezekiel, D. D. Lord Bp. of Derry; b. 1633. d. 1690.**
- x. *Works, with a Life of the Author.* By J. Pratt. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1809. 164 11
- HOPKINS, Charles, son of Bp. Hopkins, and a Poet; b. 1664. d. 1699.**
- y. *Some Account of C. Hopkins, with Extracts from his Poems.* (Hopkins's Works, edited by Pratt, I.) 164 11
- HOPKINS, John, brother of the preceding, and a Poet; b. 1675.**
- z. *Some Account of J. Hopkins.* (Hopkins's Works, edited by Pratt, I.) 164 11
- HOPKINS, Stephen, Gov. of R. Island; b. 1707. d. 1785.**
- a. *Account of Providence.* (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. Vol. XX. p. 166.) 155 22
- HOPKINS, Rev. Samuel, D. D. of Newport, etc.; b. 1721. d. 1803.**

- a.** Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness. 8vo. Newport, 1773. 56 84  
**b.** Id. 12mo. New York, 1791. 59 90  
**c.** Sermon on the Divinity of Christ. 8vo. Bost. 1768. 10 84  
**d.** Sermons. 8vo. Salem, 1803. 3 copies. 48 84  
**e.** Sketches of the Life of S. H. by himself. With Extracts from his Diary, a Dialogue on Submission, an Address to Christians, and Hart's Sermon at his Funeral. Published by West. 12mo. Hartford, 1805. 70 134  
**f.** System of Doctrines, contained in Divine Revelation. 2 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1793. 4 copies. 34 52  
**g.** Id. 2d Ed. 1811. 10 copies. 34 60  
**h.** Treatise on the Millennium. (Annexed to Hopkins's System.)  
**HOPKINS, Mark, D. D. President of Williams College.**  
**i.** Adaptation of Christianity to the Moral Nature of Man. Also: On Originality. (Bibl. Repos. V. VI.) 157  
**j.** On Mystery. (Silliman's Journ. XIII. p. 217.) 67  
**HOPKINSON, Joseph.**  
**k.** Speech in the Trial of Justice Chase, before the Senate of the U. S. 1805. (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81  
**HORACE, Quintus Flaccus, the Roman Poet; b. 65 B. C. d. 8 B. C.**  
**l.** Opera. Illustravit C. G. Mitscherlich. Tom. I. II. 8vo. Lips. 1800. 108 34  
**m.** Opera. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828. 100 80  
**n.** Werke. Von Voss. 2 Bde in 1. 8vo. Braunschw. 1820. 117 18  
**o.** Works of Horace, translated into English, by Francis. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.) 165 19  
**p.** Critical Remarks in Engl. and Lat. upon several Passages in Horace, by Byrom. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.) 165 15  
**q.** Eclogae. Cum Scholiis Veteribus et Notis G. Baxteri. Varias Lectiones et Observatt. add. I. M. Gesnerus. Ed. Zeunius. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1815. 108 31  
**r.** Eclogae. Cum selectis Scholiastar. Vet., et Baxteri, Gesneri, et Zeunii Annotationibus. Ed. F. H. Bothe. Ed. 2d. 8vo. Lips. 1822. 108 36  
**s.** Notae atque Emendationes in Q. Horatium Flaccum, etc. (See Bentley, Richard.) 119 43  
**t.** Translations from Horace, with Imitations, etc. (See Chalmers's Engl. Poets, Index, Vol. XXI; also Walsh's Brit. Poets, and Anderson's do., under B. Jonson, Johnson, Dryden, Pope, and Swift.)  
**HORAE Psalmodicae; to which are prefixed two Essays on Religion u. and on Libertinism. 12mo. Lond. 1807. 60 84**  
**HORAE Solitariae. (See Searle.) 36 5**  
**HORAPOLLO or HORUS APOLLO Niliacus, prob. an Egyptian, of uncertain age.**  
**u.** Hieroglyphica. Gr. et Lat. Ed. N. Caussin. (See Caussin.) 112 35  
**HORCH or HORCHIUS, Henry.**  
**w.** De Agno in Monte Sion, ad Apoc. 14: 2, 3. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**HORN, George, Prof. of History and Politics at Harderwick and Leyden; d. 1670.**  
**x.** De Originibus Americanis. 12mo. Hagae Comitum, 1652. 80 3  
**HORN, Theodors.**  
**y.** De Desiderio Davidis, ad 2 Sam. 23: 15. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**HORN, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol.**  
**z.** Ueber die biblische Gnosis. 12mo. Hannover, 1805. 70 98  
**HORN, Francis, M. A. private Teacher and Critic, Berlin; b. 1781.**  
**a.** Geschichte und Kritik der deutschen Poesie und Beredsamkeit. 8vo. Berlin, 1805. 136 75  
**HORNE, George, D. D. Bp. of Norwich, etc.; b. 1730. d. 1792.**  
**β.** Works. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life, Studies, and Writings. By William Jones. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1831. 164 75  
**γ.** Commentary on the Book of Psalms. 8vo. Philad. 1792. 5 7  
**δ.** Id. 3 Vols. 12mo. London, 1804. 10 22  
**ε.** Discourses. 5 Vols. 8vo. London, 1803-4. 46 15

a. Life of Horne. (Jones's Works, VI.—Comp. Works, above.)	163	29
<b>HORNE, Melville, Curate of West Thurrock, Essex.</b>		
b. Sermon for Benefit of the Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 8vo. London, 1812. (Sermons.)	156	35
<b>HORNE, Thomas Hartwell, B. D. Prebendary of St. Paul's, etc. London.</b>		
c. An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 4 Vols. 8vo. Philad. 1825.	86	45
d. Id. 7th Ed. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1834.	155	50
<b>HORSLEY, Rev. John, M. A., F. R. S. an Engl. Antiquary ; b. about 1685. d. 1731.</b>		
e. Map of Roman Britain. (D'Anville's Geogr.)	165	41
<b>HORSLEY, Samuel, LL. D. Bp. of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph ; b. 1733. d. 1806.</b>		
f. Book of Psalms. Transl. from the Hebrew. With Notes. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815.	5	8
g. Critical Disquisitions on the 18th Chapter of Isaiah. 4to. London, 1799.	13	36
h. Dissertation on the Prophecies of the Messiah dispersed among the Heathen.	46	68
i. Hosea. Transl. from the Hebrew, with Notes. 4to. Lond. 1804.	3	20
j. Nine Sermons, on the Evidence of the Resurrection. 8vo. Lond. 1815.	46	68
k. Sermon, on Christ's descent into Hell and the Intermediate State.	3	20
l. Sermons. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. New York, 1811. 2 copies.	46	69
m. Id. 3 Vols. 8vo. Dundee, 1812—13.	46	65
n. Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley, on the Belief of the first Ages in our Lord's Divinity. 8vo. Gloucester, 1789.	47	39
o. Id. With an Appendix by Heneage Horsley, Prebendary of St. Asaph. 8vo. Dundee, 1812. 8 copies.	47	31
<b>HORST, George Conrad, Pastor at Lindheim in Wetterau ; b. 1769.</b>		
p. Aufsätze, vier, in Henke's Museum, Bd. I. St. 1. bis. 3. 4.	98	23
<b>HORST, Anthony, a theological student at Bonn, 1823.</b>		
q. Carmen Abu 'Ltajjib Ahmed Ben Alhossain Almotenabbii. Arab. et Lat. cum Scholiis. Ed. Horst. (See Moténabbi.)	152	54
<b>HORSTIG, Charles Gottlob, D. D. Superintend. in Backeburg ; b. 1763.</b>		
r. Beurtheilung des kirchlichen Dogma von den Engeln. (Henke's Neues Magazin, Bd. I.)	10	52
s. Ueber 1 Joh. 5: 7. Ueber Bibelübersetzung. (Henke's Mag. II. III.)	119	68
<b>HORT or HORTE, Josiah, D. D. Archbp. of Tuam ; d. 1751.</b>		
t. Instructions to his Clergy, in 1742. (Clergyman's Instructor.)	47	27
<b>HORTENSIUS de Villa Nova, Janus Diaconus, an assumed name, 1747.</b>		
u. De Inscriptione et Aetate Libelli Athenagorae pro Christianis. (Ikenii Symbolae Lit.)	117	10
<b>HOSACK, David, M. D., F. R. S., Prof. of the Theory and Practice of Physic, N. York ; b. 1769. d. 1835.</b>		
v. Address on Temp. with other Documents. (Miscell.)	138	15
w. Letter, and Obit. (Silliman's Journ. IV. p. 397. XXIX. 395.)	67	
<b>HOSMANN, Gustavus Christopher, Pastor at Woldshorn, in Stormar ; b. 1725.</b>		
x. Dissertationes duae, ad Gal. 3: 19 sq. et ad Luc. 11: 37, 38. (Biblioth. Lubec. V. VIII.)	89	43
<b>HOSPINIAN, Rodolph (or Ralph,) of Zurich ; b. 1547. d. 1626.</b>		
y. Historia Jesuitica. fol. Tiguri, 1670.	131	43
z. De Origine, Progressu, Ceremoniis, et Ritibus Festorum Dierum Judaeorum et Ethnicorum. fol. Tiguri, 1592.	32	18
<b>HOSSBACH, William, Pastor in Berlin.</b>		
a. Spener und seine Zeit. 2 Th. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Berlin, 1828.	110	112
<b>HOSTUS, Matthew ; b. 1509. d. 1587.</b>		
β. De sex Hydriarum Capacitate Dissertatio. (Critici Sacri.)		
γ. Inquisitio in Fabricam Arcae Noe. (Critici Sacri.)		
δ. In Monomachiam Davidis et Goliathi. (Critici Sacri.)		
<b>HOTTINGER, John Henry, D. D. Prof. of Ecclesiastical History and Oriental LL. Heidelb. and Zurich ; b. 1620. d. 1667.</b>		



- a. Cippi Hebraici. Heb. et. Lat. Acc. Diss. etc. 18mo. Heidelb. 1659. 120 94  
b. Dissertatio de Usu Scriptorum Hebraicorum in N. T. (Rhenferd's Syntagma.) 80 51  
c. Epitome Omnium Capitulorum Libri Josuae, hoc est, Chronici Samaritani. 17 52  
d. Exercitationes Anti-Morinianae de Pentateucho Samaritano. 4to. Tiguri, 1644. 17 52  
e. Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti. 9 Tom. in 8. 8vo. Hano-viae, 1655—67. 120 2  
f. Historia Orientalis. 4to. Tiguri, 1660. 2 copies. 17 53  
g. Juris Hebraeorum Leges CCLXI. Ductu Rabbi Levi, Barzelonitae. 4to. Tiguri, 1655. 127 11  
h. Promptuarium ; sive, Bibliotheca Orientalis. 4to. Heidelb. 1658. 129 26  
i. Schola Tigurinorum Carolina. 4to. Tiguri, 1664. 17 52  
j. Smegma Orientale. Lib. I. sc. de Usu Linguarum Orient. in Re-bus Sacris. 4to. Heidelb. 1658. 128 26  
k. Thesaurus Philologicus, seu Clavis Scripturae. 4to. Tiguri, 1696. 17 51  
l. Vita et Obitus Hottingeri. Auctore Heideggero. (Hist. Eccl. IX.) 120 9  
HOTTINGER, John James, D. D. son of John Henry, Prof. of Theol. Zurich ; b. 1652. d. 1735.  
m. Περὶ τῆς Dissertatum Biblico-Chronologicarum, etc. Praefatus est Lampe. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1723. 88 60  
HOTTINGER, John James, great grandson of the preceding, Prof. of Greek and Bibl. Philol., Zurich ; b. 1750. d. 1819.  
n. Epistolae Jacobi atque Petri I. cum Versione Germanica et Com-mentario Latino. 8vo. Lips. 1815. 110 98  
o. Opuscula Philologica Critica atque Hermeneutica. 8vo. Lips. 1817. 84 56  
HOUBIGANT, Charles Francis, Priest of the Oratory ; b. 1686. d. 1783.  
p. Biblia Hebraica, cum Notis Criticis, etc. (See Biblia.) 11 22  
q. Racines Hebraïques sans Points-Voyelles. Avec Origines Greques, Latines, etc. ou Mots Grecs, Latins, etc. derives de l'Hebreu. 8vo. Paris, 1732. 17 66  
HOUTING, Henry, of Amsterdam ; fl. about 1700.  
r. Tractatus Talmudicus de Festo Novi Anni ac Calendarum Conse-cratione Item, Maimonides de Synedriis et Poenis. Accedunt Variantes ad Maimonidem Lectiones. Uterque cum Versione La-tina et Notis. 4to. Amst. 1695. 134 45  
HOVHANNESEAN, George.  
s. Persian, Armenian, and Armeno-Turkish Lexicon. fol. Constanti-nople, 1826. 122 51  
HOWARD, Henry, Earl of Surrey. See SURREY.  
HOWARD, Henry, Earl of Northampton, second son of the preceding ; b. 1539. d. 1614.  
t. Letter concerning my Lord Cobham and Sir Walter Rawley. Probably by H. Howard to Sec'y Cecil. (Raleigh's Works, VIII. 756.) 163 17  
HOWARD, John, Esq. LL. D. the Philanthropist ; b. about 1727. d. 1790.  
u. Letter to Stennett. (Stennett's Works, III. 459.) 164 50  
v. Hayley's Ode to Howard. 78 12  
w. Life of Howard, by Aikin. 12mo. N. York, 1814. 78 12  
x. Sermon on the death of Howard. (Stennett's Works, III.) 164 50  
HOWE, Rev. John, a Non-conformist ; b. 1630. d. 1705.  
y. Whole Works. 7 Vols. (Vols. VI. VII. wanting.) 8vo. Lond. 1810—13. 54 68  
z. Works. With Memoirs of his Life, by Edmund Calamy. Complete in 1 Vol. Royal 8vo. New York, 1835. 2 copies. 152 70  
α. Blessedness of the Righteous, etc. Extracts from Howe. 12mo. Lond. 1792. 59 127  
β. Living Temple. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1702. 56 40  
γ. Funeral Sermon on the Death of Bates. (Bates's Works.)  
HOWE, Nathanael, M. A. Pastor in Hopkinton, Mass. ; b. 1765. d. 1837.  
δ. Century Sermon, delivered 1815. 3d Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1825. (Miscell.) 155 79  
ε. Design of John's Baptism. A Sermon. 8vo. Andover, 1819. (Ser-mons.) 156 35

a. Id.	11 copies.	Drw.	10
<b>HOWE, Rev. George, Prof. of Bibl. Lit. in the Theol. Sem. Columbia, S. C.</b>			
b.	Godhead of the Messiah, etc. Transl. from Hengstenberg. (Bibl. Repos. III.)		157
<b>HOWE, Samuel G., M. D. Principal of the Asylum for the Blind, Boston.</b>			
c.	Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution. 12mo. New York, 1828.	87	68
<b>HOWELL, James, Esq. a voluminous writer; b. 1594. d. 1666.</b>			
d.	Two Letters relative to Raleigh. (Raleigh's Works, VIII. 746.)	163	17
<b>HOWISON, James, Esq. Memb. of the Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1797.</b>			
e.	The Elastic Gum Vine of Prince of Wales's Island. (Asiat. Research. V.)	165	65
<b>HUBBARD, Rev. John, of London.</b>			
f.	Sermons. (Berry-Street Sermons.)		
<b>HUBBARD, Wm. Minister of Ipswich, Mass. and Histor.; b. 1621. d. 1704.</b>			
g.	History of New England. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. Vols. V. VI.—Comp. 1st. Ser. VII. p. 262.)	155	18
<b>HUBBARD, F. M. Teacher of a Classical School, Boston.</b>			
h.	Contributions. (Bibl. Repos. VI. VII.)	157	
<b>HUDSON, Rev. John, D. D. a distinguished Critic and Keeper of Bodleian Library, Oxford; b. 1662. d. 1719.</b>			
i.	Fabulae Aesopicae Gr. Cum Praef. etc. Hudsonis. (See Aesop.)	80	30
j.	Id. Ed. Schaefer. (See Aesop.)	119	27
k.	Josephi Opera Omnia. Cum Versione et Notis Hudsoni. Edidit Havercamp.	52	3
l.	Moeridis Alticistae Αἰεσις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλληνικῶν. (See Moeris.)	120	83
<b>HUENERWADEL, ———, Minister in Zofingen.</b>			
m.	Apologie, etc. (Flatt's Magaz. VIII.)		
<b>HUET, Peter Daniel, Bp. of Soissons, and Avranches; b. 1630. d. 1721.</b>			
n.	Carmina. (See Olivet.)	84	55
o.	Demonstratio Evangelica. fol. Paris. 1679.	31	31
p.	Dissertationes sur diverses Matieres de Religion et de Philologie. Recueillies par Tilladet.	90	46
q.	Origeniana. (Origenis Opp. IV.)	81	8
r.	Origenis in Sac. Script. Commentaria. Cum Interpretatione et Notis Huetii.	132	7
s.	Quaesita et Responsa per Epistolas. (Dissertations, etc.)	90	46
t.	Tractatus de Navigationibus Salomonis. (Critic. Sac. Supplem. Vol. II.)		
u.	Tractatus de Situ Paradisi Terrestris. (Crit. Sac. Supplem. Vol. II.)		
<b>HUFNAGEL, William Frederic, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Erlangen, and Minister at Frankf. on the M.; b. 1754. d. 1830.</b>			
v.	Beiträge zu Eichhorn's Repert. Th. II. XIV.	10	63
w.	Beiträge zu Justi's Blumen, etc. (See Justi.)		
x.	Bemerkungen zur Bibel aus Elmacin. (Eichh. Biblioth. IX.)	10	45
y.	Dissertationes Variae. (Comm. Theol. I. III. IV. V.)	75	45
z.	Hiob, neu übersezt mit Anmerkungen. 8vo. Erlangen, 1781.	9	5
a.	Rossi de Hebr. Typ. Origine, etc. (See Rossi.)	120	64
<b>HUG, John Leonard, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Freiburg; b. 1765.</b>			
β.	Einleitung in die Schriften des N. T. 2te. Aufl. 2 Bde. 8vo. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1821.	118	21
γ.	Id. 3te. Ausg. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Stuttgart und Tüb. 1826.	98	30
δ.	Erfindung der Buchstabenschrift. 4to. Ulm, 1801.	95	9
ε.	Introduction to the New Testament. Translated by Wait. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.	33	66
ζ.	Id. Translated by D. Fosdick, Jr. With Notes by Prof. Stuart. 1 Vol. 8vo. And. 1836.	167	
η.	Prevalence of the Greek Lang. in Palest. etc. Translated from his Einl. in das N. T. (Bibl. Repos. I.)	157	
θ.	Programmata, Sc. (1) Hannonis Periplus. (2) Das Hohe Lied, etc. (3) Schutzschrift sein. H. Liedes. (4) De Conjugii Christ. Vinculo indiss. (5) De Pentateuchi Vers. Alex. (6) De Opere sex Dierum. 4to. Freyberg und Konstanz, 1808—21.	137	82
ι.	Untersuchungen über den Mythos. der Berühmtern Völker der		

- Alten Welt, vorzügl. der Griechen. 4to. Freyb. und Konstanz, 1812. 112 48
- HUGH, HUGHES, HUGUES, or HUGO.** See HUGO.
- HUGHES, John, Esq. an Engl. Poet ; b. 1677. d. 1719—20.**
- a. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, X.) 165 10
  - b. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13
  - c. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIV.) 99 14
  - d. Some Papers in the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian.
  - e. Life of Hughes. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. X. Phil. V.) 25 13
- HUGHES, Joseph, M. A.**
- f. Henry's Exposition, edited by Burder and Hughes. (See Henry.)
- HUGO, HUGH, or HUGUES, etc. Bp. of Langres, from 1030 on ; d. 1052.**
- g. Tractatus de Corpore et Sanguine Christi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 417.) 41 35
- HUGO, or HUGH, etc. Archbp. of Rouen, in Normandy ; d. 1164.**
- h. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 1340.) 41 39
  - i. Tractatus Varii. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- HUGO Etherianus, a native of Tuscany ; fl. at Constantinople, 1170—77.**
- j. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 1176.)
- HULSEMAN, John, Prof. of Theol. Wittemb. and Leips. ; b. 1602. d. 1661.**
- k. Vir Zemah, ad Zach. 6: 9. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- HUMBERT or HUBERT, a Monk of Toul, and Cardinal ; fl. 1050.**
- l. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XVIII. p. 389.—Basnage Thes. III. i.)
- HUMBERT, Prior General of the Order of St. Dominic ; d. 1276.**
- m. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 424.) 41 42
- HUMBERT, John, of Geneva.**
- n. Anthologie Arabe. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 77 73
- HUMBOLDT, Charles William Baron von, Minister of State, and Philologist, Berlin ; b. 1767. d. 1835.**
- o. Beiträge zu Schlegel's Indisch. Bibl. I. II. 157
  - p. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Adelung's Mithridates über die Cantabrische oder Baskische Sprache. (Mithridates, Bd. IV. p. 273.) 85 78
  - q. Id. 8vo. Berlin, 1816. 155 29
  - r. Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, sur la Nature des Formes grammaticales et sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise. Avec des Notes, par A. R. 8vo. Paris, 1827. 85 5
  - s. Ueber den Dualis. 4to. Berlin, 1828. (Miscell.) 137 80
  - t. Ueber das Entstehen der grammatischen Formen, und ihren Einfluss auf die Ideenentwicklung. 4to. Berlin, 1823. (Miscell.) 137 80
  - u. Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Ortsadverbien mit dem Pronomen in einigen Sprachen. 4to. Berlin, 1830. 152 60
- HUMBOLDT, Alexander von, a disting. traveller, br. of the preceding ; b. 1769.**
- v. Bericht über die Naturhistorischen Reisen der Herren Ehrenberg und Hemprich durch Aegypten, Dongola, Syrien, Arabien und den östlichen Abfall des Habessinischen Hochlandes, in den Jahr. 1820—25. 4to. Berlin, 1826. (Miscell.) 137 80
- HUME, David, Esq. the Historian, of Scotland ; b. 1711. d. 1776.**
- w. Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. 8vo. London, 1779. 54 21
  - x. Essays and Treatises. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1804. 54 19
  - y. Id. Vol. IV. 12mo. London, 1770. 40 78
  - z. History of England, from Julius Caesar, to the Revolution in 1688. 8 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1818. (Continued by Smollet. In all 13 Vols.) 73 1
  - a. Philosophical Essays on Morals, Literature, and Politics. Edited by Ewell. 2 Vols. 8vo. Philad. 1817. 76 39
  - β. Philosophical Works. With a Life of the Author. In 4 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1826. 164 39
  - γ. Life of Hume. (Prefixed to his History.) 73 1
  - δ. Id. (Prefixed to his Philosophical Essays, edit. by Ewell.) 76 39
- HUMMEL, Bernhard Frederic, Rector of a Gymnas., Altdorf ; fl. 1785.**
- ε. Handbuch der alten Erdbeschreibung. (See Handbuch.) 88 32

- HUMPHREY**, (*Lat. Hunfredus or Hunfredus*.) *Laurence, Pres. of Magdalen College, etc. ; b. about 1527. d. 1590.*  
*a. Cyrilli Alex. Comm. in Esaiam cum Hunfredi Interpretatione, etc. (Cyrilli Alex. Opp. II. Ed. Auberti.)* 52 24
- HUMPHREY**, *Heman, D. D. Pres. of Amherst College.*  
*b. Indian Rights and our Duties. An Address, etc. 12mo. Amherst, 1830. (Miscell.)* 139 18  
*c. Parallel between Intemperance and the Slave-Trade. 8vo. Amh. 1828.* 155 79  
*d. Sermon. The Kingdom of Christ. 8vo. Bost. 1830. (Misc. Serm.)* 138 2
- HUNN**, *David L., Pastor in Sandwich, Cape Cod. .*  
*e. R. H. of Fellowship at Freeman's Install. (See Edwards, Justin.)* 138 12
- HUNNAEUS** or **HUNNÉE**, *Augustinus, Canon, and Prof. of Theol. etc. Louvain ; d. 1577 or 1578.*  
*f. De Sacramentis Ecclesiae Axiomata. Item, Brevissimus Catechismus Catholicus. Ex Thoma Aquin. (Tho. Aq. Sum. Theol.)* 31 1
- HUNT**, *Rev. J. H. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambr.*  
*g. Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered. With Notes and a Life of Tasso. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLVIII. XLIX.)* 99 48
- HUNTER**, *Henry, D. D. Pastor of the Scotch Church, London-Wall ; b. 1741. d. 1802.*  
*h. Sacred Biography. 7 Vols. in 3. 8vo. Hallowell, 1828-9.* 48 44  
*i. Saurin's Sermons. Translated by Robinson and Hunter. (See Saurin.)*
- HUNTER**, *William, Esq. member of Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1797.*  
*j. Contributions. (Asiat. Research. Vol. IV. p. 21. 133. 357. V. 177. 413. VI. 7. also Vols. IX. XI., Appendix.)* 165 64
- HUNTINGFORD**, *Geo. Isaac, D. D. Bp. of Hereford ; b. 1748. d. 1832.*  
*k. Introduction to the Writing of Greek. 8vo. Oxford, 1806.* 37 51
- HUNTINGTON**, *Robert, Chaplain of the Engl. Factory, at Aleppo, and Bp. of Raphoe, Ireland ; b. 1636. d. 1701.*  
*l. Samaritan Correspondence. (See in De Sacy's Notices et Extraits de divers MSS. Arabes, and References there.)* 152 30
- HUNTINGTON**, *Joseph, D. D., of Coventry, Conn. ; d. 1795.*  
*m. Calvinism Improved ; or, the Gospel issuing in the Salvation of all Men, etc. Posthum. 8vo. New-London, 1796.* 55 32  
*n. Thoughts on the Atonement of Christ ; with an Address to young Ministers, etc. 8vo. Newburyport, 1791. 2 copies. 10 86, and* 47 17
- HUNTINGTON**, *Rev. Joshua, of Boston ; b. 1786. d. 1819.*  
*o. R. H. of Fellowship, etc. (See Stuart.—Sermons.)* 156 34  
*p. Id. (Miscell.)* 155 78
- HUNTINGTON**, *Mrs. Susan, consort of the preceding ; b. 1791. d. 1823.*  
*q. Memoirs. (See Wisner.)* 139 41
- HUNTINGTON**, *Hon. Jabez W., U. S. Representative from Conn. 1830.*  
*r. Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.)* 130 71
- HUPFELD**, *Hermann, Prof. of Orient. LL. and Theol., Marburg.*  
*s. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. I. III.* 167  
*t. Exercitationes Aethiopicae sive Observationum Criticarum ad emendandam Rationem Grammaticae Semiticae Specimen Primum. 4to. Lips. 1825. (Miscell.)* 137 81
- HURD**, *Richard, D. D. Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry ; b. 1720. d. 1809.*  
*u. Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies. 8vo. Boston, 1809. 7 copies.* 24 11  
*v. Id. 2 Vols. 12mo. London, 1788.* 28 32  
*w. Sermons. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1785. 2 copies.* 44 27
- HURD**, *William, D. D.*  
*x. History of the Religious Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs of the Whole World. With a Geographical Description of the various Parts, etc. 4to. Blackburn, 1799.* 13 26
- HURRION**, *Rev. John, of London.*  
*y. Sermons on Redemption. (Lime-St. Lectures.)*
- HURST**, *Rev. ———.*  
*z. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.)* 49 86

<b>HURWITZ, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew, in the University of Lond.</b>		
a. Elements of the Hebrew Language. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1832.	165	47
<b>HUSAIN, of Chunargur. See KHAIRUDDIN.</b>		
<b>HUSAIN, Mir Muhammed, a Scholar and Philosopher, of India; fl. 1780.</b>		
b. An Elegy in Arabic and English. (Asiat. Researches, I. p. 40.)	165	61
<b>HUSS, John, of Prague; b. 1376. suffered martyrdom 1415.</b>		
c. Historia et Monumenta Joannis Hus atque Hieronymi Pragensis. 2 Tom. in 1. fol. Norimb. 1715.	121	28
d. Leben, Lehre, Wandel u. Tod. 8vo. Rom, 1784.	80	16
<b>HUSSARD, V., of the Austrian Embassy, Constantinople; fl. 1810—18.</b>		
e. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I—VI.	132	4
<b>HUTCHESON, George, Minister in Edinburgh; fl. 1654. sq.</b>		
f. Exposition of the Book of Job. fol. Lond. 1669.	22	27
<b>HUTCHESON, Francis, LL. D. Prof. of Philos. Glasg.; b. 1694. d. 1747.</b>		
g. Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue. 8vo. Lond. 1753.	45	13
h. Short Introduction to Moral Philosophy. 2 Vols. 12mo. Glasg. 1772.	50	1
<b>HUTCHINSON, Thomas, D. D. Prebendary of Chichester and Vicar of Horsham.</b>		
i. Dissertationes de Xenophonte. (Thieme's Xenophon.)	75	32
j. Xenophon de Cyri Institutione. (See Xenophon.)	123	44
<b>HUTSCHENREITER, George Godfrey, Rector of a Pedagogium, Magdeburg; fl. 1748.</b>		
k. Die Hydraulen, als ein besonderes Meisterstück der Alten. 4to. Magdeb. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schriften.)	129	20
l. Versuch, einige Vorzüge der alten Deutschen in Erlernung der Wissenschaften erweislich zu machen. 4to. Magdeb. 1748. (Ibid.)	129	20
<b>HUTTER, Elias, a German Divine, of Nuremberg; b. 1553. d. 1602.</b>		
m. Novum Testamentum Polyglottum. 5 Vol. fol. Norimb. 1599. (Comp. under Hutter in Watt's Biblioth. Brit.)	131	9
<b>HYCHYNS or HYCHIUS, etc. See TINDAL.</b>		
<b>HYDE, Thomas, D.D. Prof. of Heb. and Arab. Oxford; b. 1636. d. 1703.</b>		
n. Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia.		
o. Cum Libro Sad-der, etc. Ed. 2da. 4to. Oxon. 1760.	13	22
<b>HYDE, Alban, D. D., of Lee, Mass.; b. 1768. d. 1833.</b>		
p. Memoir of Rev. A. Hyde. 12mo. Bost. 1835.	140	27
<b>HYGINUS, C. Julius, of Spain; fl. at Rome, about the time of Christ.</b>		
q. Opera. (Auctores Mythographi Latini.)	102	25
<b>HYMNI Veterum Poetar. Christianorum. (See Björn.)</b>	106	78
<b>HYMNS, (r) a little Tract in Bengalee.</b>	Drw.	7
<b>HYMNS (s) for the Use of the N. Jerusalem Church. 18mo. Phil. 1817.</b>	79	10
<b>HYPERIUS, Andrew Gerard, Prof. of Theol. Marburg; b. 1511. d. 1564.</b>		
t. Commentarii in Epistolas Pauli ad Galatas et Ephesios. fol. Tiguri, 1582.	22	15
u. Commentarii in Epistolas Pauli ad Timoth. Titum, et Philem. etiam in Epis. Judae. fol. Tiguri, 1582.	22	15
v. De Formandis Concionibus Sacris, seu de Interpretatione S. S. Populari. Adjectis Animadvv. et Orthii Orat. de Vita ac Obitu Hyperii. Ed. Wagnitz. 8vo. Halae, 1781.	130	93
w. Leben des Hyperius. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschreib.)	80	78
<b>HYSSOPAEUS or AESOPIUS, Joseph, a Spanish Rabbi and Poet; fl. before 1560.</b>		
x. Carmina, Hebr. Cum Versione Lat. etc. Post Ed. Reuchlin. (Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1136.)	17	48

## 1.

<b>IBBOT, Benjamin, D. D., Prebendary of Westminster; b. 1680. d. 1725.</b>		
y. Sermons on Free-thinking. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lect. II.)		
<b>IBN-ABI-OSAIBA, surnamed Mowaffik-Eddin, an Arabian Biographer, etc.; died at Sarchad or Sarkhad, in Syria, 1269.</b>		
z. Extraits de l'Histoire des Médecins d'Ebn-Abi-Osarba, etc. (Abd-Allatif's Relation, etc.—See Abdollatiph.)	92	31

- IBN-ALWARDI, or IBNALWARDIUS, Zainoddin Omar Ibn Almo-**  
*dhaffer, of Damascus ; d. 1348, or, accord. to others, 1446.*
- a. *Excerptum Geographicum, de Terra Syriae exponens, ex Ibnalwardii Geographia et Historia Naturali, Arabicè, cum Versione Latina et Notis Koehleri. 4to. Lips. 1786.* 13 40
- b. *The Lamja, an Arabian Poem, translated by Dr. Belfour. (Madden's Travels, Vol. II. p. 156.)* 166 54
- Note. This may be the work of another Ebn el Wardi (so spelled by Madden.)*
- c. *Particula ex Opere cosmographico Ibn-Alvardi, latinè versa et notis illustrata. (Aurivillii Dissertationes.)* 39 55
- Note. Comp. in Notices des MSS. etc. II. p. 19.*
- IBN-AYAS. See AYAS.**
- IBN-BATUTA, a native of Tangiers, and a dist. Arabian Traveller ; fl. in the 14th century.**
- d. *Descriptio Terrae Malabar. Ex Arabico. Cum Interpretatione et Annot. per. H. Apetz. 4to. Jenae, 1819. (Miscell.)* 137 80
- e. *De Mohammede Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus. Ab J. G. L. Kosegarten. 4to. Jenae, 1818. (Misc. Arab.)* 152 47
- f. *Travels of Ibn Batuta ; translated from the abridged Arabic MS. Copies, with Notes, etc. by S. Lee. 4to. London, 1829.* 152 16
- IBN-ELCHATIB, or Abu Abdallah Bin ELCHATIB, etc. Chronologer of the Kings of Granada.**
- g. *Excerpta. (Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol.)* 17 27
- IBN-FAREDH, Sheikh Omar, an Arab. Poet ; b. at Cairo, 1181. d. 1235.**
- h. *Extracts from his Poems. Fr. and Arab. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arab.—Lagrange's Anthol. Arab.—Fundgruben, IV. p. 165.)*
- IBN-HESCHAM, or Djémal-Eddin Abou-Mohammed, etc. an Arabian Grammarian, of Cairo ; b. 1308. d. 1359.**
- i. *Exposition des Règles fondamentales de la Syntaxe des désinences. (De Sacy's Anthol. Arabe.)* 104 20
- IBN-HOGGIAT or IBN-HAGGI, called also Taki-Eddin Abou-Bekr, an Arab. Poet ; d. 1433.**
- j. *Extracts from his Works, French and Arabic. (Humbert's Anthol. Arabe.)* 77 73
- IBN-IBEK. See SAFADI.**
- IBN-JOUNIS, an Arabian writer, of Cairo ; d. 1008.**
- k. *Des Extraits de ses Tables Hakémites, en Arab. et en Franç. (Notices des MSS. etc. VII. p. 16.)* 152 23
- IBN-KHALDOUN, Abd-Alrahman Hadhrami, etc. an Arabian Historian ; b. at Tunis about 1330. d. at Cairo, 1405.**
- l. *Extraits de ses Ouvrages. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe, 1826. I.—Anthol. Arabe ; also Abdollatiph's Relation de l'Egypte.—Fundgruben, VI. p. 301, 363.—Comp. V. p. 389.)*
- IBN-KHALEKAN or KHILCAN, an Arabian writer ; d. 1283.**
- m. *Aus sein. Lebensbeschreib. berühmter Männer. (Eichh. Rep. XV. p. 266.—Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol.)*
- n. *Excerpta ex ejus Operibus. (Kosegarten's Chrest. Arab.—Humbert's Anthol. Arab.—Fundgruben, IV. p. 384. V. 81.)*
- o. *Ueber eine Missverständene Stelle des Ebn Chalikan. (See Lorsbach.)* 140 104
- IBN-KOTHAIBAH, an Arabian Historian ; d. 889.**
- p. *Excerpta ex ejus Opp. Arab. et Lat. (Eichhornii Monum. Hist. Arab.)* 85 45
- Note. Comp. Fundgruben, II. p. 359. III. p. 21. VI. p. 281.*
- IBN-MALEC, or Djémal-Eddin Abou-Abd-Allah Mohammed, etc. an Arabian Gramm. ; fl. appar. in Africa, d. 1273.**
- q. *Extrait de sa Grammaire. (De Sacy's Anthol. Arabe.)* 104 20
- IBN-SCHOHNAH, an Arabian writer ; d. 1478.**
- r. *Extracts. (Eichh. Rep. XV. p. 292.—Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol.)*
- IBN-TOPHAIL, etc. See JAAFAR.**
- IBN-ZEIDOUN, Abou'lwoelid Ahmed, an Arabian Poet, of Cordova, Spain.**
- s. *Un Poème, en Franç. et en Arab. (Journal Asiat. XII. p. 500.)* 157
- IDACIUS or ITHACIUS Clarus, a Spanish Bishop ; fl. 380.**
- t. *Liber adversus Varimadum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 726.)* 41 22



<b>IDACIUS or ITHACIUS, a Spanish Bishop, from 445 to 467.</b>		
a. Chronicon, et Fasti Consulares. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 1231.)	41	24
b. Collec. Hist. Chronogr. ex Idacio. (Basnage Thes. II. i.)	81	39
<b>IDELER, Christian Lewis, Prof. of Astronomy, etc. Berlin; b. 1766.</b>		
c. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, II. IV.	132	4
d. Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Sternnamen. 8vo. Berlin, 1809.	84	54
<b>IDLER. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. VII. Phil. IV.)</b>		
<b>IGNATIUS, St. disciple of John the Evangelist, and Bishop of Antioch; d. 108.</b>		
e. Epistolae, Gr. In Usus Praelectionum Academicarum. Ed. Thilo. 8vo. Halae, 1821. (Miscell.)	155	41
f. Epistolae. Gr. et Lat. Brunnero Interprete. (Theologi aliquot Graeci.)	21	35
g. Epistolae genuinae et suppositiciae. (Cotelerii Patres Apostol. Vol. II.)	52	2
h. Epistolae Latine. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 73.)	41	19
i. De Epistolis Ignatii. (Nourry Apparatus ad Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. I.)	41	45
j. Genuine Epistles of Ignatius. Translated by Wake. (See Wake.)	34	46
k. Martyrium Ignatii. (Cotelerii Patres Apost. Vol. II.)	52	2
l. Account of St. Ignatius. (Du Pin's History, Vol. I.)	22	35
m. Life of St. Ignatius. (Cave's Apostolici.)	52	42
Note. Compare under Daille.		
<b>IHRE, John, Prof. of Eloquence and Politics, Upsal; b. 1707. d. 1780.</b>		
n. De Adagiis Sulo-Gothicis. (Oelrichs Dan. et Suec. Lit. Opusc. I.)	110	9
<b>IKEN, Conrad, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Pastor, at Bremen; b. 1689. d. 1753.</b>		
o. Antiquitates Hebraicae. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Breae, 1735.	120	19
p. De Baptismo pro Mortuis ad 1 Cor. 15: 29. (Symbol. Lit.)	117	10
q. Dissertationes Philologico-Theologicae in diversa Sacri Cod. utr. Instrumenti Loca. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1749.	105	70
r. De Sepultura Christi ad Jes. 53: 9. (Biblioth. Hag. II. 2.)	90	4
s. Symbolarum Literariorum Collectio altera. 8vo. Halae, 1754.	117	10
<b>ILDEFONSUS, HILDEFONSUS, ALFONSUS, etc. Bp. of Toledo; d. 671.</b>		
t. De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. (Fabricii Bibl. Eccles.)	101	22
<b>ILGEN, Charles David, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Orient. LL. Jena, now Rector of Schulpforte; b. 1763.</b>		
u. Die Geschichte Tobî's übersetzt mit Anmerk. 8vo. Jena, 1800.	34	29
v. Hymni Homerici cum Reliquis Carminibus Minoribus Homero tribui solitis et Batrachomyomachia. Addita est Demetrii Zeni Versio Batrachom. et Theod. Prodrumi Galeomyomachia. Animadvv. illustravit Ilgen. 8vo. Halae, 1796.	105	68
w. Jobi antiquissimi Carminis Heb. Natura atque Virtutes. 8vo. Lips. 1789. 2 copies.	129	53, and 130
x. De Notione Tituli Filii Dei, Messiae, hoc est, Uncto Jovae, in Libris Sacris tributi. (Paulus's Memorab. St. VII.)	10	62
y. Die Urkunden des ersten Buchs von Moses in ihrer Urgestalt aus dem Hebräischen mit Anmerkungen. 8vo. Halle, 1798.	9	54
<b>ILLGEN, Christian Frederic, Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1786.</b>		
z. Symbolarum ad Vitam et Doctrinam Laelii Socini illustrandam. 2 Particulae. 4to. Lips. 1826. (Miscell.)	140	11
<b>IMBONATI, Charles Joseph, a Cistercian Monk, Prof. of Theol. and LL. at Rome.</b>		
α. Adventus Messiae a Judaeorum Blasphemiis, etc. vindicatus. (End of Biblioth. Lat. Hebr. Vol. V.)	12	9
β. Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica. (See Bartolocci.)	12	9
<b>IMIM Ali, Mohammed's Cousin.</b>		
γ. The Casida. Transl. by Dr. Belfour. (Madden's Travels, II. p. 145.)	166	54
<b>IMPROVED Version. (See New Testament.)</b>		
<b>INDEX Lectionum in Academia Fridericiana Halensi et Vitebergensi</b>		
δ. consociata per Aest. Anni 1827. (Miscell.)	137	77
<b>INDEX Lectionum in Universitate Lit. Berolinensi per Sem. Aest. 1828.</b>		
ε. (Miscell.)	137	77



<b>INDIANS</b> , (a) Rights of the, etc. (Miscell.)	138	15
<b>INITIA</b> Paulina, sive Introductio ad Lectionem Pauli Epistolarum. b. 12mo. Londini, 1804.	10	10
<b>INITIUM</b> Sapientiae, etc. Hebr. et Lat. (Morin's, Comm. Hist. etc. c. Comp. Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 766.)	31	33
<b>INNES</b> , Wm. a Baptist Clergyman, of Edinburgh. See <b>ENNES</b> .		
<b>INQUISITION</b> , Spanish. (See Records.)	125	33
<b>INSTRUCTION</b> on Job and Psalms. A tract in Malay.	Drw.	7
<b>INSULANUS</b> , William. See <b>MENAPIUS</b> .		
<b>INTERPRETATIO</b> (d) Orationis Dominicae. (Moyné Var. Sac. I.)	134	50
<b>INVEGES</b> , Augustine, a Sicilian Priest; b. 1595. d. 1677. d. Carthago Siculo. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XIII.)	71	38
e. Panormus Antiqua. (Ibid. XIV.)	71	38
<b>INWARD</b> Testimony of the Spirit of Christ to his outward Revelation. f. 8vo. London, 1701.	56	63
<b>ION</b> , a Tragic Poet, of Chios; fl. 450 B. C. g. Fragmentum, Gr. (Brunck's Analect. I.)	115	38
<b>IPEREN</b> , Joshua van, a Dutch Pastor; fl. 1770. h. De Filiis Korachi, Psalmorum quorundam Auctoribus. (Biblioth. Hagana, II. 1.)	90	4
<b>IRENÆUS</b> , St. Bp. of Lyons, a Greek by birth; suffered martyrdom 202 or 203.		
i. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. II. Par. II. p. 217.)	41	19
j. Contra Haereses Libri V. Gr. et Lat. Studio Massuet. fol. Paris. 1710.	121	1
k. Fragmenta. Ed. Münster.	104	64
l. Fragmenta a C. Matt. Pfaffio edita. (Hippolyti Opp. II. p. 64.)	52	39
m. In Libros S. Irenaei. (Nourry Appar. ad Biblioth. Vet. Patr. I.)	41	45
n. Regula Fidei, Gr. (Augusti's Chrest. Patr.)	107	93
o. Seniores apud Irenaeum, sc. Fragmenta, etc. (Routh Reliq. Sac. I.)	25	51
p. Account of St. Irenaeus. (Du Pin's History, Vol. I.)	22	35
q. Life of St. Irenaeus. (Cave's Apostolici.)	52	42
<b>IRHOVEN</b> , William von, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Utrecht; d. 1761. r. Dissertt. duae ad Tit. 1: 12, et Matt. 12: 36. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.)	105	26
s. De Palingenesia Veterum seu Metempsychosi sic dicta Pythagorica. 4to. Amst. 1733.	105	12
<b>IRIRA</b> or <b>HERRERA</b> , Abraham Cohen, a Portuguese Rabbi; d. 1531 (1631?)		
t. Porta Coelorum in quo Dogmata Cabbalistica Philosophicè propo- nuntur et cum Philosophia Platonica conferuntur. E Ling. His- panica in Latinam contracta a Knorr. (Knorr. Kabbala Denu- data, I. iii.)	127	2
u. Tractatus, excerptus et translatus è Scripto Beth Elohim, cujus Auctor Irira. (Knorr. Kabbala Denudata, II.)	127	3
<b>IRMISCH</b> , Theophilus William, Rector of a Gymnas., Plauen; b. 1732. d. 1794.		
v. Herodiani Historiarum Libri octo. (See Herodian.)	80	79
<b>IRONIE</b> des theologischen Katheders. 8vo. Altenb. 1830. (Hallische w. Streit.)	139	19
<b>IRWIN</b> , Eyles, Esq. in the service of the East India Company; b. of Irish Parents, at Calcutta, 1748. d. in Eng. 1817.		
x. Begebenheiten einer Reise auf dem rothen Meer, auf der arabi- schen und aegyptischen Küste, ingleichen durch die thebaische Wüste. Mit Landcharten. etc. Aus dem Engl. 8vo. Leipz. 1781.	108	43
<b>ISAAC</b> , a Jewish Christian; fl. prob. about 430. y. Liber Fidei. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 734.)	41	20
<b>ISAAC</b> , a Syrian Monk; fl. prob. about 540. z. De Contemptu Mundi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 1019.)	41	28
<b>ISAAC</b> , of Greater Armenia; fl. prob. 1145, or 1150. a. Oratt. Invectivae in Armenios. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 1237.— Gr. et Lat., Combefis Nov. Auctar. II.)		
<b>ISAAC</b> Luria. See <b>LORIA</b> .		
<b>ISAAC</b> Ben Abraham, a Polish Rabbi, of the 17th cent.		

- a. Chissuk Emuna, sive Munimen Fidei. Autore R. Isacco. Cum  
Versione Wagenseilii. 17 34
- b. Specimen Versionis Germanicae Libri Chissuk Emuna. (Wolffi  
Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 639.) 17 48
- Nota. Compare also under J. C. Wolf.
- ISAAC Moses, a Jew, of Berlin; fl. 1770.
- c. Compendium Grammaticae Novae Linguae Sanctae. Hebr. ספר  
שפת רננות, etc. 4to. Berolini, 1773. 158
- ISAEUS, a Greek Orator; fl. about 350 B. C.
- d. Orationes. Graecè. Ex Ed. Maii. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 13
- ISCANUS. See JOSEPHUS Iscanus.
- ISELIN, (Lat. Iselius,) James Christopher, Prof. of History and Eloq.  
Marburg, and of Theol. Bâle; b. 1681. d. 1737.
- e. Tractatus Varii. (Miscell. Gron. III. 1—4. IV. 1.) 89 45
- f. Memoria Iselii. (Ibid. II. 1.) 89 45
- ISELIN, (Lat. Iselius,) John Rudolf, son of the preced. Jurist in Bâle;  
b. 1705. d. 1779.
- g. Observatio ad Julii II. Pont. Rom. Diploma, etc. (Miscell. Gron.  
IV. 2.) 89 46
- ISHAM, Z., D. D. Canon of Canterbury, etc.; fl. 1695.
- h. Funeral Sermon on the death of Dr. J. Scott. (Scott's Works, VI.) 166 30
- ISICHIUS. See HESYCHIUS.
- ISIDORE, St. of Pelusium; d. about 440.
- i. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 499.) 42 24
- j. Account of St. Isidore. (Du Pin's History, Vol. IV.) 22 36
- ISIDORE, the younger, Bp. of Seville in Spain; d. 636.
- k. De Nativitate Domini, Passione, Resurrectione, etc. Libri Fragmentum. Edid. cum Animadv. Palthenius. (Tatian's Harm. Evang.) 129 9
- l. De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccles.) 101 22
- m. De Isidori Vita, etc. (See H. A. Niemeyer.) 107 54
- ISIDORE; fl. about 825.
- n. Epistola. Item de Conversis, sive ad Monachos. (Basnage  
Thes. II. ii.) 81 39
- ISLE, De Romé de l'. See ROMÉ.
- ISOCRATES, a Greek Orator; b. 436 B. C. d. 338 B. C.
- o. Opera Omnia. Gr. cum Notis, etc. Ed. W. Lange. 8vo. Halae, 1803. 115 28
- p. Orationes et Epistolae. Graecè. 2 Vol. in 1. 16mo. Leips. Tauchn.  
1829. 100 12
- ISRAEL, (q) Deborah to the Remnant of—. (See Deborah.)
- ISRAELI, I. d', Esq., a literary gentleman, near London.
- r. The Literary Character illustrated by the History of Men of Genius.  
12mo. N. York, 1818. 79 116
- ISRAELITEN, von der Gesellschaft christlicher—, und der für dieselbe  
s. errichteten Tutel-Comitat. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1817. Drw. 10
- SACHAR Behr Ben Naphthali, a Rabbi of the Russian Synagogue;  
fl. 1550.
- t. Synopsis Dogmatum Libri Sohar, cum adjectis Parallelismis Novi  
Test. quae est Versio Libri Mareh Cohen, cujus Autor fuit Jisa-  
schar. (Knorrri Kabbala Denudata, II.) 127 3
- ITALINSKY, Andreo Jakowlewitsch, Russian Minister Plenipotentiary,  
etc. at Constantinop.; b. 1743. d. at Rome, 1827.
- u. Des Articles. (Fundgruben, I.) 132 4
- ITHACIUS. See IDACIUS.
- ITINERARIUM Alexandri ad Constantium Augustum. Edente A. Maio.  
v. 8vo. Francof. ad M. 1818. 107 78
- ITTIG, Thomas, Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1644. d. 1710.
- w. Historiae Ecclesiasticae primi a Christo Nato Seculi selecta  
Capita. 4to. Lips. 1709. 129 31
- x. Historiae Ecclesiasticae secundi a Christo Nato Seculi selecta  
Capita. 4to. Lips. 1711. 129 32
- y. Prolegomena in Josephi Editionem Havercampiensem. 52 4
- IZMET Allâh Bochrî, a Persian Poet and Sufi, of the 14th cent.
- z. Auszüge aus seinem Diwan. (Fundgruben, VI. 185.) 136 6

## J.

- JAAFAR Ebn Tophail, Abi, an Arabian Philosopher ; fl in the 13th century.**
- a. Philosophus Autodidactus sive Epistola de Hai Ebn Yokdhan. Ex Arabica in Ling. Lat. versa ab. Edv. Pocockio. Ed. 2da. 4to. Oxonii, 1700. 70 44
- JAMMERITA, Mohammed Ibn Seid-Ennas, an Arabian writer, of uncertain age.**
- b. Carmen Arabicum. (Kosegarten's Triga.) 110 96
- JABLONSKY, Daniel Ernesti, Court Preacher in Berlin ; b. 1660. d. 1741.**
- c. Biblia Hebraica. (See Biblia Hebr.) 134 25
- d. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Dec. II.) 81 1
- JABLONSKY, Paul Ernest, son of the preceding, Prof. of Theol. Frankf. on the Oder ; b. 1693. d. 1757.**
- e. Epistolae Varias. (Syll. Nov. Epistolar.) 94 80
- f. Exercitatio Historico-Theologica de Nestorianismo. 8vo. Berolini, 1724. 80 22
- g. Institutiones Historiae Christianae. Ed. et cont. Schulze, Stosch et Schickedanz. 3 Vol. 8vo. Francof. ad Viadrum, 1783—86. 119 59
- h. Opuscula quibus Lingua et Antiquitas Aegyptiorum, etc. illustrantur. Ed. J. G. Te Water. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1804—13. 2 copies. 105 13
- i. Pantheon Aegyptiorum. 3 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Francof. ad Viad. 1750—52. 88 66
- j. Vita Jablonskii. (Prefixed to his Opuscula.)
- JACKSON, Rev. John, a Non-conformist, of St. Bennet's, etc. London, and son of Arthur J. ; b. prob. not long after 1619.**
- k. Annotations on Isaiah, Chap. LIX. and LX. (Poole's Annotations, Vol. II.) 3 13
- JACKSON, Rev. John, Rector of Rossington in Yorkshire ; b. 1686. d. 1763.**
- l. Chronological Antiquities. 3 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1752. 23 66
- m. Defense of Human Liberty. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1730. 56 54
- n. Vindication of Human Liberty. 8vo. London, 1730. 56 54
- JACKSON, Rev. Joseph, of Brookline, Mass. ; b. 1735. d. 1796.**
- o. Charge. (See P. Thacher.) 10 89
- JACKSON, Charles T., M. D., of Boston.**
- p. Remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia. By C. T. Jackson and F. Alger. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173
- q. Id. As originally published. (Silliman's Journal, Vols. XIV. XV. Comp. XXII. p. 167.) 67
- Note. Other Contributions, Ibid. Vols. 24. 25. 30.
- JACOB, of Nisibis. See JAMES.**
- JACOB, Bp. of Edessa ; d. 710.**
- r. Excerpta ex ejus Operibus, etc. (See Assemani Biblioth. Or. I. p. 468 sq. Oberleitner's Chrest. Syr.)
- JACOB, a Monk, and Archbp. of Bulgaria ; fl. in the 8th cent. or, accord. to Caece, in 1101.**
- s. Oratio in Nativ. S. Mariae, Lat. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 723.) 41 29
- t. Id. Gr. et Lat. (Combesis Nov. Auctar. I. p. 1247.) 81 33
- JACOB Cajetan, a Romish Priest and Cardinal, from 1296 to 1343.**
- u. De Jubilaeo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 936.) 41 42
- Note. For the name Jacob, further, see James.
- JACOBI, John Balthasar, of Leipsic.**
- v. Dissertatio Historica de Secta Jacobitarum. 4to. Lips. 1685. 17 36
- JACOBI, John Adolphus, D. D. Superintendent at Waltershausen near Gotha ; b. 1769.**
- w. Die Psalmen. Uebersetzt mit Anmerk. 2 Theile, 8vo. Jena, 1796. 86 49
- JACOBS, Augustus, Prof. and Director of the Franckean Institutions, Halle ; d. 1829.**
- x. A. H. Niemeyer, etc. (See Gruber.) 138 58
- JACOBS, Frederic, Prof. of Ancient Literature, Munich, Librarian and Director of the Museum, Gotha ; b. 1764.**

a. Additamenta Animadversionum in Athenaei Deipnosophistas. 8vo. Jenae, 1809.	97	19
b. Anthologia Graeca, sive Poetarum Graecorum Lusus. Ex Rec. Brunckii. Indices et Commentarios adjecit Jacobs. 13 Vol. in 9. 8vo. Lips. 1794—1814. (Comp. Anthologia.)	114	43
c. Elementarbuch der griechischen Sprache. 4 Theile. (Grammatische Uebungen, Attika, Sokrates, et Poetische Blumenlese.) 8vo. Jena, 1820—24.	119	55
JACOMB, Thomas, D. D., of London; b. 1622. d. 1687.		
d. Bates's Sermon on Death of Dr. Jacomb. (Bates's Works.)		
JACOTIUS, Desiderius; fl. appar. at Bâle, 1580.		
e. De Philosophorum Doctrina. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.)	81	23
JACQUET, E., a Pupil of the School of Orient. LL. Paris.		
f. Des Articles dans le Journal Asiatique, XI. XII.	157	
JAEGER, Wolfgang, Prof. of Philosophy, Altdorf; b. 1734. d. 1795.		
g. Panegyrici Veteres cum Notis Schwarzii et Aliorum. 2 Tom. 8vo. Norimb. 1779.	136	99
JAEGER, Christopher Frederic, Diaconus in Canstadt; b. 1739. d. about 1825.		
h. Aus Joh. v. Müller's Bildungsgeschichte. Also: Dasselbe, 2tes Buch. (Bengel's Archiv, III. VIII.)	84	39
JAEGER, ———, Pastor in Bürg near Heilbronn.		
i. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, II. IV.	157	
JAEGER, ———, Professor, appar. at Tübingen, 1828.		
j. De Ordine Prophet. Minorum Chronologico. (Tübinger Zeitschrift, von Steudel, St. 2.)	140	12
JAENISCH, Rudolph, Pastor at Amst. and then at Hamburg; b. 1749. d. 1826.		
k. Hamelsveld's Biblische Geographie. (See Hamelsveld.)	107	15
JAGEMANN, Charles Francis Anthony, Inspector in the Orphan House, Halle; fl. 1755.		
l. Lebensbeschreibung der Churfürsten Johann des Standhaften und J. Friedrichs des Grossmüthigen. 8vo. Halle, 1756.	118	89
JAGO, Richard, Minister in Leicestershire; b. 1715. d. 1781.		
m. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.)	165	17
n. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.)	25	17
o. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.)	99	37
JAHIA Ben Abdallatif, Ommia, a Persian Historian; d. 1552—3.		
p. Lubbit Tavarich, seu Medulla Historiarum. Interpretibus e Persico Gilberto Gaulmino et Antonio Gallando. (Büsching's Magaz. XVII.)	124	19
q. Anhang zu vorstehender Geschichte von Persien. (See Bock.)	124	19
JAHN, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Oriental LL. etc. and Canon of St. Stephens, Vienna; b. 1750. d. 1816.		
r. Appendix Hermeneuticae, seu Exercitationes Exegeticae. 2 Fasc. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Viennae, 1813—15. (Cum Enchirid.)	105	77
s. Arabische Chrestomathie. 8vo. Wien, 1802. 2 copies.	95	22
t. Aufsätze. (Bengel's Archiv, Bde. II. III.)	84	38
u. Biblia Hebraica. Graviora Lectionum Varietates adjecit Jahn. 4 Tom. in 2. 8vo. Viennae, 1806. 6 copies. (1) 75 14, and (5)	96	62
v. Biblical Archaeology. (Introductio, etc.) Translated by Upham. 8vo. Andover, 1823. 2 copies.	96	1
w. Id. 3d Ed. 8vo. Andover, 1832.	138	97
x. Biblische Archäologie. 3 Theile in 5 Bde. 8vo. Wien, 1800—18.	96	50
y. Disputatio de Necessitate Studii Linguarum Biblicarum et Dialectorum Hebraicae Cognatar., etc. (Lee's Sylloge, etc.)	105	1
z. Einleitung in die göttlichen Bücher des Alten Bundes. 2 Theile in 4 Bde. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Wien, 1802—3.	95	58
α. Elementa Aramaicae seu Chaldaeo-Syriacae Linguae, Latine red- dita, et aucta ab Oberleitner. 8vo. Viennae, 1820.	95	27
β. Enchiridion Hermeneuticae Generalis Tabularum V. et N. Foe- deris. 8vo. Viennae, 1812.	80	52
γ. Id. Cum 2 Appendicibus. 1812—15.	105	77

- a. Genuineness of Isaiah's Prophecies. From Jahn's Einleitung. (Bibl. Repert. II. 1.) Drw. 21
- b. Grammatica Linguae Hebraicae. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Viennae, 1809. 130 85
- c. History of the Hebrew Commonwealth. Transl. from the German, (Archaeol. Th. II. Bde. I.,) by Calvin E. Stowe. With an Appendix from Basnage, by Rogers. 8vo. Andover, 1828. 97 69
- d. Introductio in Libros sacros V. Foederis in Epitomen redacta. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Viennae, 1814. 105 47
- e. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum Chrestomathiae Arabicae accommodatum. 8vo. Vindob. 1802. 95 21
- f. Id. (Mit Arab. Chrest.) 95 23
- g. Nachträge zu seiner theolog. Werken. 8vo. Tub. 1821. 106 25
- JAHN, Frederic Lewis, formerly Prof. of Gymnastics, Berlin; now of Freiburg on the Unstrut; b. 1778.**
- h. Die Deutsche Turnkunst. Dargestellt von F. L. Jahn und E. Eiselen. 8vo. Berlin, 1816. 87 1
- i. Id. (A Treatise, etc.) Translated by Charl. Beck. (See Beck.) 158 2
- JAKUT, Abu-Abd-Allah, etc. an Arabian Geographer, etc.; b. 1178, or 1179. d. 1226.**
- j. Stück aus Jakut's geographischem Wörterbuche. (Rink und Vater's Arab. Lesebuch.—Wahl's Neue Arab. Anthologie.)
- k. Leben des Jakut. (Fundgruben, VI. p. 258.) 132 6
- Quere. This Jakut and the Yakouti or Bakoui, who fl. as some say, A. D. 1403, the same author? Probably not. Comp. Notices des MSS. etc. II. p. 386, and Extracts.
- JALAL-UD-DIN Bin Muhammad, etc. See JELAL-ED-DIN, etc.**
- JAMAL-EDDIN Abu-Abd-Allah, etc. See IBN-MALEC.**
- JAMAL-EDDIN Abu-Mohammed, or Ibn Hascham. See IBN-HESCHAM.**
- JAMES the Less, brother so called, of our Lord.**
- l. Liturgia cum aliis Libris Apocr. etc. (See Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 1.—Fabricii Cod. Apocr. V. T. Also under Thilo, etc.)
- JAMES, St., Bp. of Nisibis in Mesopotamia; d. 338 or as others about 350.**
- m. Sermones. Armen. et Lat. Cum Praefatione, etc. Nic. Antonelli. fol. Romae, 1756. 42 33
- n. Vita S. Jacobi, ex Hist. Relig. Theodoretii Episc. Cypri. Gr. et Lat. (Ibid. Item in Opp. Theodoretii, III. p. 764.)
- JAMES, Richard, D. D. an Engl. Antiquary; b. 1592. d. 1638.**
- o. Epistolae in Excerptis. (Miscell. Groning. I. i.) 89 45
- JAMES, John Angell, Pastor, of Birmingham, England.**
- p. Anxious Enquirer after Salvation. (Christian Library, I.) 173 1
- q. Christian Charity explained. (Christian Library, VI.) 173 5
- r. Id. 12mo. N. York and Bost. 1829. 138 36
- s. Christian Father's Present to his Children. (Christian Library, VI.) 173 5
- t. Id. 2 Vols. 18mo. N. York, 1827. 90 85
- u. Family Monitor, etc. (Christian Library, VI.) 173 5
- v. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1831. 139 99
- w. Pastoral Letter on Revivals in Religion. 12mo. Lond. 1829. (Tracts.) 155 111
- Note. For more under the name of James, see Jacob.
- JAMESON, William, Prof. of History, Glasgow; fl. 1690—1720.**
- z. Nazianzeni Querela et Votum Justum. The Fundamentals of the Hierarchy examined. 4to. Glasgow, 1697. 60 27
- y. Sum of the Episcopal Controversy. 12mo. Glasg. 1713. 60 88
- JAMESON, Robert, F. R. S. etc. and Ragius Prof. of Nat. History in the University of Edinburgh.**
- z. Essay on the Theory of the Earth. By M. Cuvier. (Translated from the French.) With Mineralogical Notes, etc. By Prof. Jameson. (See Cuvier.) 155 85
- JAMI or DSCHAMI, Mevlana Abdur-Rahman, the Petrarch of Persia; b. 1414. d. 1492.**
- a. Jusuf und Suleicha, etc. (Fundgruben, II. p. 47. 313. 392. III. 295. IV. 173. V. 327. VI. 429.)
- JAMIESON, John, D. D., F. R. S., of Edinburgh.**
- β. Two Dissertations on the Pentateuch and Joshua. (In Use, etc.) 26 59
- γ. Use of Sacred History. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1802. 26 59

- a. Vindication of the Deity of Christ. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1794. 9 copies. 36 36  
**JAMIESON, Alexander, a Math., of Edinburgh; since, appar. of London.**  
 b. A Grammar of Logic and Intellectual Philosophy, etc. 12mo. New-Haven, 1822. 139 40  
 c. A Gram. of Rhetoric and Polite Literature. 12mo. N. Haven, 1820. 139 25  
**JAN-BART. See BARTH, John.**  
**JANEWAY, Jacob J., D. D. formerly of Philadelphia; in 1828, Prof. of Theol. in the Western Theol. Sem. now Pastor New Brunswick.**  
 d. Inaugural Address, etc. (See Swift.—Miscell.) 155 79  
 e. Letters explaining the Abrahamic Covenant. 12mo. Philad. 1812. 57 39  
**JANI, Christian David, Conrector of a Gymnas. Halle; b. 1743. d. 1790.**  
 f. Artis Poeticae Latinae Libri IV. 8vo. Halae, 1774. 88 61  
 g. C. Velleii Paterculi quae supersunt. (See Velleius.) 115 22  
**JANKUS, Peter, of Hungary; fl. at Utrecht, 1740.**  
 h. De Vasculo Mannae ejusque Mysterio, ad Ex. 16: 32 sq. (Oelrichs Coll. Opuscula.) 105 26  
**JANNOTIUS, Donatus; b. 1396. d. at Naples, 1459.**  
 i. Dialogus de Republica Venetorum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. i.) 71 20  
**JANSEN or JANSENIUS, Cornelius, D. D. Bp. of Ypres, founder of Jansenism, and Prof. of Theol. Louvain; b. 1585. d. 1638.**  
 j. Tetrateuchus, sive Commentarius in Sancta Jesu Christi Evangelia. 4to. Paris. 1643. 127 16  
 k. Leben des Jansen. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschreib.) 80 78  
**JANSENIANI Erroris Calumnia a Venerabili Episcopo J. de Palafox l. sublata. 8vo. Mantuae, 1773.** 110 92  
**JANSSEN, Peter, Rector of a Gymnas. Wesel; fl. 1735.**  
 m. In Tentationem Salvatoris nostri; Matt. IV. Luc. IV. (Miscell. Gron. I. i.) 89 45  
**JANSSON, John, bookseller of Amsterdam.**  
 n. Biblia Hebraica, Sumptibus Janssonii. 8vo. Amst. 1639. 2 copies. 19 56  
**JANVIER, Ambrose, a Bened. of the Cong. of St. Maur; fl. in the 17th cent.**  
 o. Commentarius R. Dav. Kimchi in aliquot Psalmos, in Sermonem Lat. versus. (See Kimchi.) 119 1  
**JAQUES, William, a private Teacher.**  
 p. Francke's Guide to the Reading of the Holy Scriptures. Transl. by Jaques. 8vo. London, 1813. 38 81  
**JARCHI, Solomon Ben Isaac, called RASHI, a French Rabbi; b. 1104. d. 1180.**  
 q. Commentarius Hebraicus in Biblia, Latine versus, cum Notis. A Breithaupto. 3 Vol. 4to. Gothae, 1710—14. 74 44  
 r. Commentarius in Hoseam. (See Coddæus, Wm.) 128 31  
 s. Commentarius in Parascham Primam Geneseos; item in Parascham Noach, etc. (Gen. I—XI.) Cum Versione et Notis. Ed. Scherzer et Abicht. (Selecta Rabbinico-Philolog.) 2 copies. 127 6  
 t. Commentarius Rabbinicus in Biblia. (Buxtorf's Biblia Rab.) 91 23  
**JARVIS, Samuel Farmer, D. D. Rect. of St. Paul's Church, Boston; Prof. Washington Coll. Conn.**  
 u. Christ's Conversation with Nicodemus. A Sermon, with an Appendix on Regeneration. 8vo. Boston, 1822. 156 35  
 v. Id. (Miscell.) 155 78  
**JASPIS, Godfrey Sigismund, Pastor at Pachau, near Leipsic; b. 1706. d. 1823.**  
 w. Versio Latina Epistolarum Novi Test. et Libri Visorum Joannis. Perpet. Annot. illustr. Ed. 2da. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1821. 2 copies. 84 17, and 85 61  
**JASPIS, Lebrecht Sigismund, D. D. Archd. at Dresden; b. 1779.**  
 z. Predigt. (Ammon's Magaz. für christ. Pr. I. 1.) 136 77  
 y. Ueber einige Ursachen der Verarmung der Kirchen, etc. (Schott's Für Prediger, II.) 136 29  
**JAUBERT, P. Amédée, Prof. of Turkish, Paris.**  
 z. Des Articles dans le Journal Asiatique, XI. XII. 157  
 a. Elémens de la Grammaire Turke. 4to. Paris, 1823. 82 46  
**JAUHARI. See JEUHARI.**

- JAVELLO, Chrysostom, Prof. of Theol. at Bologna ; b. 1471, was living in 1538.**  
*a.* Expositio in Quaestiones Tho. Aquinae, etc. (Tho. Aquin. Opp. X.) 101 32
- JAY, Guy Michael le, Advocate and Councillor of State, Paris ; d. 1675.**  
*b.* Biblia (Saera Polyglotta.) 9 Tom. in 10. fol. Paris. 1628—45. (See Biblia, etc.) 91 1  
 Note. The third in the Series of the Polyglots, and one of the most splendid works ever printed. See Watt's Biblioth. Brit.—General Depository, Vol. I. p. 335.—Bibliotheca Sacra, Ed. A. G. Masch. Part I. C. III. p. 350.—Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. P. II. p. 347, etc.
- JAY, William, an Independent Minister, of Argyle Chapel, Bath, England.**  
*c.* The Christian Contemplated. (Christian Library, V.) 173 4  
*d.* Evening Exercises for the Closet. 2 Vols. in 1. 12mo. N. Y. 1832. 139 82  
*e.* Exercises for the Closet. 2 Vols. in 1. 2d Bost. Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1831. 139 83  
*f.* Sermons. 8vo. Boston, 1805. 2 copies. 48 33
- JAY, Hon. John, LL. D. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. and Pres. of the Am. Bible Society ; b. 1745. d. 1815.**  
*g.* Papers in the Federalist. (Nos. 2—5. 64.) 96 23
- JĀYASĪNHĀ or JEY-SING, Rajah of Ambkore, or Jayanagar ; fl. 1700.**  
*h.* Some account of his Astronom. Labors and an extract from his Works, with a Translation. (Asiat. Researches, V.) 165 65
- JECHIEL, a Jewish Rabbi ; d. 1268.**  
*i.* Disputatio R. Jechielis cum quodam Nicolao. (Wagenseilii Tela Ignea Satanae.) 17 34
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, LL.D. Pres. of the United States ; b. 1743. d. 1826.**  
*j.* Eulogies in Honor of Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53  
*k.* Eulogy on—. (See Kirkland.—Mem. Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173  
*l.* Inaugural Addresses. (Williston's Eloq. II.) 86 79
- JEHNE, Lebrecht Henry Samuel, Professor at Altona.**  
*m.* De Resurrectione Carnis, Interpretatio 1 Cor. XV. (Commentt. Theol. Vol. II.) 75 46
- JEHUDAH Arie. See ARIE.**
- JELAL-ED-DIN (or Dschelaleddin) Mohammed Ben Mohammed, etc. a Persian Mystic Poet and Sufi Philosopher ; b. at Balkh in Persia, 1207. d. 1273.**  
*n.* Probe aus dem Mesnevi. (Fundgruben, II. p. 162. 312. III. 339. IV. 89. V. 99. 213. VI. 188.)  
*o.* Life, etc. by Jami. (Ibid. VI. p. 429.) 132 6
- JEHUDA Ben Karish.**  
*p.* Proben aus R. Jehudae B.K. ad Synagogam Judaeor. Fex de Studii Targum Utilitate Epist. (Eich. All. Bibl. III. p. 951.) 10 34  
 Note. For more of the name Jehuda see Juda.
- JEMALLEDIN-Abul-Mehassen Ibn Togribard, of Aleppo ; fl. at Cairo, 1458.**  
*q.* Extracts from his Writings. (Rosenmüller's Arab. Lesebuch.)  
*r.* Maured Allatafet, seu Rerum Egyptiacarum Annales, Arabicè, cum Versione Latina et notis Carlyle. 4to. Cantab. 1792. 74 63
- JENAIISCHE Literatur-Zeitung. (See Literatur-Zeitung.)** 64
- JENISCH, Daniel, Preach. in the Nikolai-Church, Berlin ; b. 1762. d. 1804.**  
*s.* Mendelssohn's Leben u. Charakter. (Mendelssohn's Werke, IV.) 119 32
- JENKIN, Robert, Prof. of Divinity, Cambr. ; b. 1656. d. 1727.**  
*t.* Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Religion. 8vo. London, 1698. 34 1  
*u.* Id. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1700. 34 2
- JENKS, Wm. D. D., form. Prof. of Orient. LL. Bowd. Coll., now of Bost.**  
*v.* Comprehensive Commentary, (which see.) 152 72  
*w.* Pollok's Course of Time, etc. (See Pollok.) 139 96
- JENKYN or JENKIN, Rev. Wm. a Non-conformist Divine, of London ; b. 1612. d. in Newgate Prison, 1684—5.**  
*x.* Exposition of the Epistle of Jude. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. 4to. London, 1652—4. 60 21  
*y.* Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86
- JENNINGS, David, D. D. an Eminent Dissenter, of Wapping ; b. 1691. d. 1762.**  
*z.* Dissertation on the Hebrew Language. 57 20  
*a.* Jewish Antiquities. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1808. 37 19



- a. Sermons. (Berry-Street Sermons.) 49 90  
**JENNINGS, Rev. John, of Kibworth, Leicestershire, brother of the preceding, and dissenter ; d. 1723.**  
 b. Of Preaching Christ; and : On Particular and Experimental Preaching. (Young Minister's Companion.) 49 94  
 c. Id. (Williams's Christian Preacher.) 50 104  
**JENNINGS or JENYNS, Soame, Esq.; b. 1704. d. 1787.**  
 d. Works, and Sketches of the Hist. of the Author's Family, and also of his Life. By C. N. Cole, Esq. 2d Ed. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1793. 167  
 e. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.) 165 17  
 f. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17  
 g. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXII.) 99 32  
 h. View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion. 8vo. Manchester, 1798. 34 46  
**JENSEN, K. (or C.?) Diaconus, of Hohenwestedt, Holstein.**  
 i. Ueber Luc. 16: 1—13. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. II.) 67  
**JENYNS. See JENNINGS.**  
**JERNINGHAM, Edward, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1727. d. 1812.**  
 j. Essay on the Eloquence of the Pulpit in England. (Knox's Principles, etc.) 50 9  
**JEROME, Eusebius, St.; b. at Strigonium, 340. d. 420.**  
 k. Opera Omnia. Studio Martianay. 5 Tomi, fol. Paris. 1693—1706. 51 3  
 l. Epistola de Lectione Scripturarum. (Augusti's Chrest. Patr.) 107 93  
 m. Onomasticon Urbium, ac Locorum Sacrae Scripturae. Ex D. Hieronymo, Eusebio, etc. (See Marracci.) 80 7  
 n. Onomasticon Urbium et Locorum Sacrae Scripturae. Graecè primum ab Eusebio, deinde Latinè scriptum ab Hieronymo. Cum Notis Bonfrerii et Clerici. fol. Amst. 1707. 51 1  
 o. Praefatio in Epistolas Pauli, etc. (See Nicholas de Lyra.) 22 2  
 p. Praefationes in Bibl. Libros. (Vatabli Biblia, I.) 11 20  
 q. Id. (Morini Vetus Test. III.) 11 31  
 r. Prologi in Prophetas cum Versione ejus Latina, etc. (See Nicholas de Lyra.) 131 42  
 s. Prologus in Matthaeum. (Alberti Mag. Postil. etc.) 92 59  
 t. De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. Cum Versione Graeca Sophronii, et Notis Variorum. (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccl.) 101 22  
 u. Account of Jerome. (Du Pin's History, Vol. III.) 22 36  
 v. Vita Hieronymi. (Opera, Tom. V.) 51 7  
 Note. Compare also in the Polyglots, for Versions, etc. Also : Biblia cum Summ. App. etc.  
**JEROME, the Greek Theologian, of uncertain age.**  
 w. De Sensu Christianismi. Item, Colloquium cum Judaeo. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VIII.) 109 32  
**JEROME of Saint Faith, or Joshua LARCHI, a Spanish Rabbi, afterwards a Christian ; fl. 1412.**  
 x. Tractatus contra Errores Judaeorum et contra Talmudisticas Quisquilias. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 523.) 41 43  
**JEROME, of Prague, D. D. a Martyr ; burned 1416.**  
 y. Historia et Monumenta. (See J. Huss.) 121 28  
**JERRAM, Rev. Charles, Vicar of Chobham, Surrey.**  
 z. Conversations on Infant Baptism, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1820. 6 copies. 99 55  
**JERUSALEM Talmud. See TALMUD.**  
**JERUSALEM, John Frederic William, D. D. Vice President of the Consistory of Wolfenbüttel ; b. 1709. d. 1789.**  
 a. Briefe über die Mosaischen Schriften und Philosophie. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Braunsch. 1783. 155 25  
 ß. Sammlung einiger Predigten. Neue Aufl. (Th. I.) 8vo. Braunsch. 1770. 136 33  
 γ. Zweyte Samml. etc. Neue Aufl. (Th. II.) 8vo. Braunsch. 1769. 136 34  
**JESSE or JESSAEUS, Bp. of Amiens, in France, from 799 to 836.**  
 δ. Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 67.) 41 31  
**JESSIEN, Adam, Diaconus in Schoenberg, 1820.**  
 ε. De Authentia Epist. Judae Commentatio Critica. 8vo. Lips. 1821. 130 25

- JESU**, Historia, (or History of Jesus, anonymous.) Hebraicè cum Vers.  
 a. Lat. et Confut. Wagenseilii. (Wagens. Tela Ignea Sat.) 17 34  
**JESUITS**. (See Secret Instructions, etc.) 140 121  
**JESUS**, the son of Sirach, a Jew ; fl. about 250 B. C.  
 b. Σοφία Ἰησοῦ υἱοῦ Σιραχ, unà cum Variis Lectionibus, etc. Ed.  
 M. Wolfg. Melch. Stisserus. 4to. Lips. 1676. 129 22  
**JEUHARI** or **JAUHARI**, Abu Nasri Ismael Ebn Hemmed or Hemmad al ;  
 b. at Otrar, in Turkestan. d. according to Abulfeda, A. D. 1007.  
 c. Extract from his Arabic Lexicon. (Rosenm. Arab. Lesebuch.—  
 Comp. Freytag and Golius.)  
**JEWEL**, John, D. D. Bp. of Salisbury ; b. 1522. d. 1571.  
 d. Tracts and Extracts from the Works of Bishop Jewel, with a Memo-  
 rial of his Life. (Fathers of the Engl. Church, Vol. VII.) 53 37  
 e. Life of Jewel. (Toplady's Works, IV.) 55 63  
**JEWISH** (f) Expositor, and Friend of Israel. Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1816. 155 89  
 g. Id. Vol. II. Nos. 14—19. 19. 8vo. Lond. 1817. Drw. 21  
**JEWISH** Nation, a Word of Advice to the—. London Soc. Tract, No. 5.  
 h. (Misc. Hebr.) 158  
**JEWS**, Account of the Conversion of two—. London Soc. Tract, No. 15.  
 i. (Misc. Hebr.) 158  
 j. Id. Drw. 12  
**JEY-SING**. See **JAYASINHA**.  
**JOANNIS**, George Christian ; fl. appar. at Frankf. on the Mains, 1707.  
 k. Chemnitii Examen Concilii Tridentini. (See Chemnitz.) 131 15  
**JOB**, Anglo-Saxonice. (See Aelfric.) 134 41  
**JOB**, (l) Catena Graecorum Patr. in Beatum—.(See Junius.) 101 25  
**JOCH**, John George, of Jena ; fl. 1715.  
 m. Onuphrii Panvinii de Ritu sepeliendi Mortuos apud Veteres Chris-  
 tianos, etc. Edidit et praef. est Jochius. (See Panvinio.) 127 7  
**JOECHER**, Christ. Gottl. Prof. of History, Jena, 1743.  
 n. De Suspecta Livii Fide Disputatio. (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.) 123 51  
**JOFREDUS**, Peter, a Priest of Nice ; fl. 1635.  
 o. Nicaea Civitas Sacris Mon. illustr. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vi.) 71 30  
**JOHANNIS**. See **JOANNIS**.  
**JOHANNSEN**, John Christ. Gottberg, D. D. Pastor at Copenhagen.  
 p. Veterum Hebraeorum Notiones de Rebus post Mortem Futuris. 8vo.  
 Hauniae, 1826. (Miscell. Sacr.) 155 42  
**JOHN**, Bp. of Jerusalem, contemporary with St. Jerome.  
 q. De Institutione Monachorum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 862.) 41 22  
**JOHN Cassianus**, a Scythian Monk, at Bethlehem, Marseilles, etc.; b. 351.  
 d. 448.  
 r. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 17.) 41 21  
 s. Collatio Tertia Dec., de Protect. Dei. (Prosperi Opp. p. 283.) 91 29  
 t. Extracts. (Rössler's Bibliothek, X.) 95 68  
**JOHN Grammaticus**. See **PHILOPONUS**.  
**JOHN Mazentius**, an Abbot of Antioch ; fl. 520.  
 u. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 533.) 41 26  
**JOHN**, Bp. of Asia ; fl. 524.  
 v. De Regno Indorum, Initioque Christianismi apud illos. (Assemani  
 Biblioth. Orient. Tom. I. p. 359.) 12 19  
 w. Id. (Michaelis's Syris. Chrestom.)  
**JOHN, Laurentius**, of Philadelphia in Lydia ; fl. 525.  
 z. Opusculum de Mensibus. Graecè. Ed. N. Schow. 8vo. Lips. 1794. 104 65  
**JOHN**, the Faster, Bp. of Constantinople from 585 to 596.  
 y. Poenitentiale. Item Sermo de Confessione et Poenitentia. Gr. et  
 Lat. etc. (Morini Comm. Hist. Ap.) 31 33  
**JOHN**, Abbot of Biclars in the Pyrenees, and Bp. of Girona (Gerunda) in  
 Spain ; fl. 590.  
 z. Chronicon. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38  
**JOHN Malala** (i. e. the Rhetorician,) of Antioch ; fl. perh. 601, prob. in  
 the 9th cent.  
 a. Chronographia. Ex Recens. Dindorfii, Gr. et Lat. Acc. Chilmeadi  
 Hodiique Annot. et R. Bentleyi Epist. etc. 8vo. Bonnae, 1831.  
 (Corpus Script. Hist. Byz.) 65

- JOHN Scholasticus, surnamed Climacus. See CLIMACUS.**
- JOHN, Abbot of Raytu, near Mt. Sinai, contemporary with John Climacus.**
- a. Scholia in Scalani Climaci. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 506.) 41 27
- JOHN Moschus. See MOSCHUS.**
- JOHN, Archbp. of Nice, prob. in the 7th cent.**
- b. Oratio de Nativitate Domini. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 817.— Gr. et Lat., Combefis Nov. Auctar. II.)
- JOHN, Archbp. of Thessalonica, in the 7th cent.**
- c. Oratio de Resurrectione Christi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 819.— Combefis Nov. Auctar. I.)
- JOHN IV. native of Dalmatia and Pope of Rome; d. 641.**
- d. Apologia pro Honorio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 835.) 41 29
- JOHN, Bp. of Carpathus or Scarpanto; fl. 701.**
- e. Capita Hortatoria. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 535.) 41 29
- JOHN, Patriarch of Constantinople, in 712.**
- f. Apologia ad Constantinum Papam. Gr. et Lat. (Combefis Nov. Auctar. II.) 81 34
- JOHN, of Damascus, or JOANNES Damascenus; d. 750.**
- g. Contra Acephalos seu Monophysitas, et adversus Nestorianos, etc. Gr. et Lat. (Basnage Thes. II. i.) 81 39
- h. De duabus in Christo Voluntatibus. (Combefis Nov. Auctar. II.) 81 34
- i. Expositio Fidei orthodoxae de Deo et Jesu Christo. Gr. (Augusti's Chrest. Patr.) 107 93
- j. De Orthodoxa Fide. Ejusd. de iis, qui in Fide dormierunt. Graecè. 4to. Veronae, 1531. 80 85
- k. Pro Sacris Imaginibus. (Combefis Nov. Auctar. II.) 81 34
- JOHN, a Deacon at Rome; fl. 875.**
- l. Epistola ad Senarium. (Museum Ital. I.) 102 47
- m. Liber de Ecclesia Later. etc. (Museum Ital. II.) 102 48
- n. Vita Gregorii Magni. (Gregorii Magni Opera, IV.) 51 14
- JOHN Calecas, Patriarch of Constantinople, in the 11th cent.; according to Cave, 1331.**
- o. Sermo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 570.) 41 35
- JOHN, the Geometrician, a Greek Poet, of uncertain age.**
- p. Hymni. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 471.) 41 44
- JOHN Xyphilin. See XYPHILIN.**
- JOHN, generally called Actuarius. See ACTUARIUS.**
- JOHN Cantacuzenus. See CANTACUZENUS.**
- JOHN Zonaras, a Greek Monk; d. in the beginning of the 12th cent.**
- q. Canon. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIII. p. 633.) 41 35
- r. Expositio Canoniarum Epistolarum. Graecè. (See Gregory Thaumaturgus.) 131 23
- JOHN, a Carthusian Monk, of the 12th cent.**
- s. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 1506.) 41 41
- JOHN, the Eremita or Hermit, perhaps a disciple of St. Bernard.**
- t. Bernardi Vita. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25
- JOHN of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres; b. about 1116. d. 1182.**
- u. De Membris Conspirantibus. (Fabricii Biblioth. Lat. Medine et Inf. Aet. IV.) 98 78
- v. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIII. p. 242.) 41 40
- JOHN Sapiens Cyparisiotta, a Greek by birth; fl. prob. 1360.**
- w. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 377.) 41 38
- JOHN, of Ragusa, in Dalmatia, Procurator General of the Dominicans, and afterw. cardinal; fl. 1430—38.**
- x. Oratio de Communionem sub utraque Specie. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41
- JOHN Anthony Campanus, Bp. of Terni, Italy; d. 1477.**
- y. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 799.) 41 43
- JOHN, the Constant, Elector of Saxony, brother to Frederic the Wise, and Father to Frederic the Magnanimous; b. 1467. d. 1522.**
- z. Leben, von Jagemann. 118 89
- JOHN, Pawlet St., Prof. of Divinity, (Cambridge?); fl. 1719.**
- a. Humanae Doctrinae Usus et Commendatio, Concio ad Clerum habita, Cantab. 1719. (See Reinbeck.) 130 92
- JOHN, Rev. ———, D. D.**

- a. Summary Account of the Life and Writings of Avyar. (Asiat. Research. VII.) 165 67
- JOHNS, Hon. Kensey, Jun. U. S. Representative from Delaware, 1830.
- b. Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.) 130 71
- JOHNSON, Capt. Edward, a N. Engl. Historian, of Woburn, Mass.; b. in Kent, Engl. prob. about 1610—12. d. 1672.
- c. Wonder-Working Providence of Sions Saviour. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. II—IV. VII. VIII.) 155 15
- JOHNSON, Anthony; fl. at London, 1730.
- d. Historical Account of the several English Translations of the Bible. (Watson's Tracts, III.)
- JOHNSON, John; quere, Rev. J. J. of Liverpool, who fl. 1755?
- e. A Mathematical Question. 8vo. Bost. 1762. 10 85
- JOHNSON, Samuel, LL. D.; b. 1709. d. 1784.
- f. Works. Ed. by A. Chalmers. 12 Vols. 12mo. Bost. and N. York, 1809—12. 29 17
- g. Works. 6 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1825. 97 10
- h. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.) 165 16
- i. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17
- j. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXI.) 99 31
- k. Character of Swift's Writings by Johnson. (Swift's Works, II.) 29 30
- l. Critical Examination of Johnson's Dict. (See Chs. Richardson.) 12 34
- m. Dictionary of the English Language. 2 Vols. 4to. Dubl. 1775. 13 23
- n. Id. Edited by Todd. 5 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1818. 92 23
- o. Id. Abstracted from the Author's larger Dictionary. 8vo. Montrose, 1802. 18 39
- p. English Dictionary, as improved by Todd, and abridged by Chalmers; with Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary combined. To which is added Walker's Key. (Ed. by J. E. Worcester.) 8vo. Boston, 1828. 93 22
- q. Essay on the Life and Genius of Dr. Johnson. By Murphy. (Prefixed to Johnson's Works.)
- r. Extracts from Johnson. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV. VI.) 86 88
- s. Grammar of the Engl. Tongue. (In Johnson's Dictionary.) 3 copies. 13 23, 18 39, and 92 27
- t. History of the Engl. Language. (Prefixed to the 4to Dictionary.)
- u. Preface to Shakspeare's Plays. 25 34
- v. Prefaces biographical and critical, to the English Poets. (See Chalmers.) 165 1
- w. Rambler. 4 Vols. 12mo. New York, 1811. (Chalmers's British Essayists.—Comp. Rambler.) 29 75
- x. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. (Pelham's System of Notation.) 79 117
- y. Life of Dr. Johnson. By Boswell. 3 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1807. 23 25
- JOHNSON, John, Pastor in Newburgh, N. York.
- z. Correspondence, etc. (See Correspondence.) 155 76
- JOHNSON, William, of Charleston, S. C. Judge, Sup. Court U. S.; d. 1834.
- a. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53
- JOHNSON, W. M. See BOULANGER.
- JOHNSTON, John, M. D. a Polish Naturalist; b. 1603. d. 1675.
- β De Festis Graecorum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20
- JOHNSTON, John, Esq., U. S. Agent of Indian Affairs, at Piqua, 1819.
- γ. Present State of the Indians in Ohio. (Archaeol. Am. I.) 173
- JOINVILLE, Mr., Surveyor-General to the Governm. of India, 1800.
- δ. On the Religion and Manners of the People of Ceylon. (Asiat. Researches, VI.) 165 67
- JOLLIFFE, T. R.
- e. Letters from Palestine, etc. To which are added Letters from Egypt. 3d. Ed. in 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1822. 165 45
- JONAS, Bp. of Orleans; d. 841—3.
- ζ. Carmen. (Basnage Thes. II. ii. 75.) 81 39
- η. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 166.) 41 31
- JONAS, Jodocus, usually called Justus, a Reformer and Principal of the University, Wittenberg; b. 1493. d. 1555.

- a. *Narratio de Justo Jona.* (See Knapp.—Miscell.) 137 77  
**JONAS, Lewis, Preacher at Schwerinsburg, near Anclam, 1830.**  
 b. *Sendschreiben an den Verfasser des Sendschreibens über Schleiermacher.* 8vo. Berlin, 1830. (Hallische Streit.) 139 19  
**JONATHAN Ben Uzziel ; fl. about the time of Christ, or perhaps a little before. See References under Onkelos.**  
 c. *Selecta Targum Jonathanis in Prophetas. Cum Versione Lat. et Annot.* (Schaaf's *Opus Aramaicum.*) 119 41  
 d. *Selecta Targum Jonathanis in Pentateuch. etc.* (Suppositions.—Ibid.) 119 41  
 e. *Targum Jonathanis in Prophetas, etc. Cum Versione Lat.* (In Montanus's or the Antwerp Polyglot ; Jay's or the Paris do.—Walton's do.)  
**JONES, Rev. David, Vicar of Marcham, Berkshire ; fl. 1666—1700.**  
 f. *Discourse on the Great Fire in London.* 8vo. Bost. 10 84  
**JONES, David ; fl. 1710.**  
 g. *Pezron's Antiquities of Nations, more particularly of the Celtæ, or Gauls. Englished by Jones.* 8vo. London, 1706. 28 22  
**JONES, Rev. Jeremiah, of Gloucestershire ; b. 1693. d. 1724.**  
 h. *Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament.* 3 Vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1728. 37 33  
 i. *Vindication of the former Part of St. Matthew's Gospel, from the charge of Dislocations.* 37 35  
**JONES, Jezreel ; fl. appar. at Westminster, 1713.**  
 j. *Dissertatio de Lingua Shilhensi.* (In Chamberlayne's *Dissertatt.*) 13 66  
**JONES, Rev. T., of Southwark, Eng.**  
 k. *Visitation Sermon.* 8vo. Boston, 1756. 10 81  
**JONES, Rev. William, of Nayland, Suffolk ; b. 1726. d. 1800.**  
 l. *Theological and Miscellaneous Works. With a short Account of his Life and Writings, by William Stevens, Esq. A new Ed. in 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.* 163 24  
 m. *Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity, with Remarks by Dr. S. Clarke, a Letter, etc.* 8vo. London, 1801. 2 copies. 36 31  
 n. *Id.* 12mo. London, 1802. 3 copies. 57 95  
 o. *Course of Lectures on the figurative Language of the Holy Scripture.* 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1789. 2 copies. 36 33  
 p. *Lecture on the Natural Evidences of Christianity.* 2 copies. 36 33  
 q. *Lectures on the Relation between the Old and New Testaments, as set forth in Hebrews.* 2 Copies. 36 33  
 r. *Limborch's Body of Divinity. Translated, etc.* (See Limborch.) 33 9  
 s. *Works of the late R. Rev. G. Horne, D. D. With Memoirs of his Life, Studies, etc.* (See Horne.) 164 75  
**JONES, Sir William, Judge of the Court at Calcutta ; b. 1746. d. 1794.**  
 t. *Contributions to the Asiatic Researches, published as President of the Asiat. Society. (Vols. I—IV. to p. 173. Also : IV. p. 225 sq.)* 165 61  
 u. *Essays on the Poetry of the Eastern Nations and the Imitative Arts.* (Chalmers's *Engl. Poets*, XVIII. p. 502.) 165 18  
 v. *Extracts from Jones.* (Knox's *Elegant Extracts*, I. IV. VI.) 86 85  
 w. *Grammar of the Persian Language.* 3d Ed. (Edited by Richardson.) 4to. London, 1783. 13 41  
 x. *Id.* 9th Ed. With Additions, etc. Ed. by Prof. Lee. 4to. Lond. 1828. 162 24  
 y. *Institutes of Hindu Law ; or, the Ordinances of Menu, according to the Gloss of Cullûca. Translated from the Sanscrit. By Jones.* 8vo. London, 1796. 25 23  
 z. *Poems and Life by Johnson.* (Chalmers's *Engl. Poets*, XVIII.) 165 18  
 a. *Rules of the Asiatic Society.* (Asiat. Researches, VI. p. 594.) 165 66  
 ß. *Select Poems and Life.* (Walsh's *Brit. Poets*, XXXV.) 99 35  
 γ. *Ueber Abyssinien. Aus den Asiatic Researches.* (Eichh. *All. Bibliothek*, II. p. 1020.) 10 32  
 δ. *Memoirs, etc. of Sir W. Jones.* (See Shore.) 166 10  
**JONES, Rev. John, a Teacher, etc. at Manchester.**  
 ε. *Grammar of the Greek Tongue, on a New Plan.* 2d Ed. 12mo. London, 1808. 20 126

- a. Illustrations of the Four Gospels. 8vo. London, 1808. 37 39  
**JONES, William, a miscellaneous writer.**  
 b. The Works of Samuel Stennett. With a Life. (See Stennett.) 164 48  
**JONES, Miss Elizabeth, a Swedenborgian Lady, Newburgh, N. York.**  
 c. Correspondence with Rev. J. Johnson. (See Correspondence.) 155 76  
**JONSON, Benjamin, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1574. d. 1637.**  
 d. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V.) 165 5  
 e. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IV.) 25 10  
 f. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, III.) 99 3  
**JONSTON, John. See JOHNSTON.**  
**JORDAN, Paul, perhaps an assumed name.**  
 g. Bedenken über die Folgen des Mystizismus. 8vo. Altenburg, 1830. (Hallische Streitigk.) 128 14  
**JORDANUS. See JORNANDES.**  
**JORKE, Abraham Gottwert, of Freystadt, Silesia.**  
 h. De Ironia Sacra. 4to. Halae, 1759. (Miscell.) 138 19  
**JORNANDES or JORDANUS, Bp. of Ravenna ; fl. 552.**  
 i. Epitome Geticae Historiae, de Gestis Romanorum, etc. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 1052. 1074 sq.) 41 28  
**JORTIN, John, D. D. Archd. of London, and Rector of St. Dunstan in the East ; b. 1698. d. 1770.**  
 j. Discourses on the Truth of the Christian Religion ; and Remarks on Ecclesiastical History. Edit. by R. J. his son, etc. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1805. 24 79  
 k. Life of Erasmus. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1808. 23 56  
 l. Remarks on Ecclesiastical History. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1805. 24 73  
 2 copies.  
 m. Life of Jortin. (Prefixed to his Discourses, etc. and his Remarks.)  
**JOSEPH, br. of Theodore Studites, and Archbp. of Thessalonica, in the 9th century.**  
 n. Oratio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 901.) 41 31  
**JOSEPH Hyssopaeus or Aesopius. See HYSSOPAEUS.**  
**JOSEPH, Wolf, Teacher of the Jewish Free School, Dessau.**  
 o. Probe einer neuen Uebersetzung der kleinen Propheten. (Henke's Museum, II. i.) 98 24  
**JOSEPHUS, Flavius, a Jewish writer ; b. A. D. 37. d. 93.**  
 p. Opera Omnia. Gr. cum Vers. Lat. (Variis Interpret. sc. S. Gelenio, Rufino Aq. Erasmo, F. Combefis,) et Notis Variorum. fol. Coloniae, 1691. 42 17  
 q. Opera Omnia, Graecè, cum Versione Hudsoni et Notis Variorum. Edidit Havercamp. 2 Vol. fol. Amst. etc. 1726. 52 3  
 r. Id. Gr. et Lat. Curavit Oberthür. 3 Tomi, 8vo. Lips. 1782-5. 108 40  
 s. Works of Josephus, with great Diligence revised and amended, according to the excellent French Translation of Mons. Arnauld D'Andilly ; also the Embassy of Philo Judaeus to the Emp. C. Caligula. fol. Lond. 1693. 21 33  
 t. Works. Translated by Whiston. With Dissertations prefixed. 6 Vols, 12mo. Edinb. 1793. 28 49  
 u. Excerpta, etc. (In Castalionis Bibliis Sacris.)  
 v. Templum Hieros. ex Josepho. (Walton's Polygl. I.) 11 1  
 w. Life of Josephus, by himself. (Works of Josephus, Gr. Lat. and Engl.)  
**JOSEPHUS Ben Gorion or Gorionides, or JOSEPHUS Hebraicus, a Jewish writer respecting whom there is much doubt. See Bartolocci's Biblioth. Rab. III. p. 799.—Wolf's Biblioth. Heb. I. p. 508. Also : Watt's Biblioth. Brit.**  
 z. History of the latter Times of the Jews, and of the Destruction of Jerusalem. Abstracted from Joseph Ben Gorion. 12mo. Leominster, Mass. 1803. 110 34  
 y. Josephus Hebraicus, cum Versione Latina et Notis Breithaupti. Acc. Praef. Munst. 4to. Gothae, 1707. 17 36  
**JOSEPHUS or JOSEPPUS, an early Christian writer, of uncertain age.**  
 z. Hypomnesticon, sive Liber Sacer Memorialis, Graecè. Cum Ver-

- sione Lat. et Notis J. A. Fabricii. 8vo. Hamb. 1723. (1733?)  
(Fabricii Cod. Pseud. V. T. II.) 20 147
- JOSEPHUS Iscanus, or JOSEPH of Exeter, an Engl. Monk ; fl. 1220.**
- a. De Bello Trojano. Cum Notis Sam. Dresemii. (See Dictys.) 112 37  
Note. Compare under Dares, the Phrygian.
- JOSHUA Ben Joseph Levita, a Spanish Rabbi ; fl. 1467.**
- b. Itinera aeterna, Rabbinicè, cum Versione Latina l'Empereur. 4to.  
Lugd. Bat. 1634. 17 67
- c. Id. Ed. Bashuyesen in Clav. Talmud. Max. 127 4
- JOSLEN, Bp. of Soissons, from 1129 to 1151.**
- d. Expositio Symboli et Orationis Dominicae. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- JOSSELYN, John, an Engl. author, resided in N. England several years ; fl. 1638 sq.**
- e. An account of two Voyages to N. Eng. first printed London, 1675.  
(Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. III. p. 211.) 158 23
- f. Chronological Observations of America, first printed London, 1674.  
(Ibid. p. 355.) 158 23
- JOUANNIN, J. M., French Imperial Interpreter and Secretary.**
- g. Odes Mystiques de Seyd-Ahmed-Hâtif. (Fundgruben, II.) 132 4
- JOUBERT, Laurence, Phys. and Prof. at Montpellier ; b. 1529. d. 1582-3.**
- h. De Gymnasiis, etc. ; et de Balneis Antiquorum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25
- JOURDAIN, Amable Louis Marie Michel Brechillet, adjunct-secretary of the School of Or. LL., Paris ; b. 1788. d. 1818.**
- i. Des Articles dans les Fundgruben, III. IV. V. 132 5
- j. Le Jardin de la Pureté, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. IX.) 152 25
- JOURNAL of Humanity, and Herald of the Am. Temp. Society.**
- k. (Edited by Rev. E. W. Hooker, Mr. E. C. Tracy, and William R. Collier.) 4 Vols. in 2. fol. Andover, 1829-32. 141 5
- JOURNAL (l) of New Hampshire Senate, 1789. 8vo. Portsm.** 10 87
- JOURNAL, Nouveau Asiatique. (See Nouveau.)** 157
- JOURNAL of the Proceedings of a Lit. and Scientif. Conv. (See Delam. field.)** 138 102
- JOURNAL of a Tour around Hawaii. (See Ellis.)** 140 71
- JOUVENCI or JOUVANCY, Joseph de, a dist. Jesuit, and Teacher of Rhetoric, Paris ; b. 1643. d. at Rome 1719.**
- n. Carmina quaedam et Epigrammata. (Biblioth. Lubec. IX.) 89 44
- JOUX, Peter de, Pastor at Geneva.**
- o. Prédication du Christianisme. 3 Tomes (in 4.) 8vo. Genève, 1803-4. 138 59
- JOVIUS or GIOVIO, Paul, an Italian Historian ; b. 1483. d. 1552.**
- p. Descriptio Lacus Larii sive Comensis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. ii.) 71 18
- q. De Romanis Piscibus Libellus. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25
- r. Vitae duodecim Vicecomitum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. i.) 71 18
- JOVIUS, Benedict, brother of the preceding.**
- s. Historia Patriae, sive Novocomensis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IV. ii.) 71 19
- JOWETT, Rev. Wm, M. A. Repr. of the Ch. Miss. Soc. in the Mediterranean, now one of the Secretaries of the Church Miss. Soc.**
- t. Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land in 1823-4.  
With the Journal of Mr. Greaves. 12mo. Bost. 1826. 2 copies. 139 55
- u. Id. (Mr. Greaves's Journal excepted.—Christian Library VII.) 173 6
- JOY, JOYE, or GEE, George, otherwise Clerke or Clarke, a Printer and Reformer, of London ; d. 1553.**
- v. Treatise against Bishop Gardiner. (Fathers of the English Church, I.) 53 31
- JUDA Ben Karish or Charish. See JEHUDA.**
- JUDA Ben Solomon Ben Alkhaphni, etc. also called Ithiel, Hariri, or Chariri, a Spanish Rabbi, of the 12th cent. or perh. later.**
- w. Extrait du Séfer Tahkemoni, etc. (ס' תהקמוני) par De Sacy.  
(Journal Asiatique, XII. p. 306.) 157
- JUDA, JUDE, or JUDAH, Leo, (Lat. Leo Judae,) protestant Pastor in Zurich ; b. 1482. d. 1542.**



- a. A Paraphrase or Comentarie vpon the Reuelacion of St. John, faythfullye translated by Edmond Alen. (See Erasmus.) 22 25  
 b. Leonis Judae Vita. 28 21  
*JUDA or JUDAS Leo*, (Hebr. *JEHUDA Lebb*,) *Ben Jehoshua*; fl. at Prague, about 1650.  
 c. Bellum in Pace, Hebr. et Lat. (Wagenseilii Exercitatt.) 129 35  
*JUDEN* zu Codschin auf der malabarische Küste, Nachrichten von d. den schwarzen—. (Büsching's Magaz. XIV.) 124 16  
*JUDEX, Matthew, Minister of Magdeburg*; b. 1528. d. 1564.  
 e. Historia Ecclesiastica. (See Centuriatores.)  
*JUDGMENT* of several congregational Divines concerning a Pastor's f. Power. 12mo. Bost. 1690. 10 78  
*JUDITH, Historiae, Fragmentum, Dano-Saxonicè.* (See Aelfric.) 134 41  
*JUDSON, Mrs. Ann Hasseltine, Missionary to Burma*; b. 1789. d. 1826.  
 g. Memoir, by J. D. Knowles. 130 66  
 h. Memoir, by J. Carne. (Christian Libr. II.) 173 1  
*JULIAN, the Apostate, Emperor of Rome*; b. 331. d. 363.  
 i. Opera. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Petavii et al. Edidit Spanhemius. fol. Lips. 1696. 2 copies. 52 11, and 131 22  
 j. Fragmenta Epist. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VII.) 109 31  
 k. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, VI.) 122 41  
 Note. Comp. under Mamertinus.  
*JULIAN, Prefect of Aegypt*; fl. 350.  
 l. Epigrammata. Gr. (Brunck's Analect. ; Antholog. Graec.)  
*JULIAN, Bp. of Toledo*; d. 690.  
 m. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 590.) 42 29  
*JULIUS Caesar, Roman Emperor*; b. 98 B. C. d. 43 B. C.  
 n. De Bello Gallico et Civili, A. Hirtii aliorumque de Alexandrino Africano et Hispaniensi. Cum Fragmentis, etc. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 111  
 o. Id. E Recensione Oudendorpii. Post Cellarium et Morum curavit Oberlin. 8vo. Lips. 1819. 85 28  
*JULIUS Exuperantius.*  
 p. Opusculum de Marii, Lepidi, ac Sertorii Bellis civilibus. (Annexed to Sallustii quae exst.) 127 14  
*JULIUS Africanus. See AFRICANUS.*  
*JULIUS Capitolinus, a Roman Historian, of the 3d cent.*  
 q. Vitae Imperatorum. (Historiae Augustae Scriptores.) 107 30  
*JULIUS Firmicus Maternus, of the 4th cent.*  
 r. De Errore Prophanarum Religionum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 164.) 42 21  
*JULIUS Obsequens, a Latin writer*; fl. about 390.  
 s. Quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigis cum Animadversionibus J. Schefferi et F. Oudendorpii. Accedunt Supplementa C. Lyconthenis, curante I. Kappio. 8vo. Curiae Regn. 1772. 110 62  
*JULIUS Honorius, an Orator, probably of the 5th cent.*  
 t. Excerpta Cosmographiae. (See Pomponius Mela, Ed. Gronov.)  
*JUNG, John Henry, D. D. of Marburg, alias Henry Stilling*; b. 1740. d. 1817.  
 u. Der Christliche Menschenfreund in Erzählungen für Bürger und Bauern. 12mo. Hagerstaun, Maryland, 1807. 30 61  
*JUNGE, Joachim, Rector of a Gymnas. Hamburg*; b. 1587. d. 1657.  
 v. Sententiae Veterum et Recentiorum de Stylo S. Literarum et praesertim Novi Testamenti. (Rhenferd's Syntagm.) 80 51  
*JUNGE, Christopher Godfrey, D. D. Prof. Theol. in Altorf, and Minister in Nuremberg*; b. 1748. d. 1814.  
 w. Doederlein Institutio Theologi Christiani. (See Doederlein.)  
*JUNILIUS, an African Bp. in 6th the cent.*  
 x. De divina Lege. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 339.) 42 27  
*JUNIUS or DE JONGHE, Adrian, a Physician and Poet*; b. in Holland 1511. d. 1575.  
 y. Annot. in Senecam, etc. (Senecae Opp. Ed. Lipsius,) 71 15  
 z. Eunapii Vitae Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Graecè. Cum Versione et Annot. Junii. Opera Commelini. 30 48

a. Hesychii de Vitis Philosoph. eto. Cum Versione Lat. et Notis Junii.	30	48
<b>JUNIUS or DU JON, Francis, Prof. Divin. Leyden ; b. 1545. d. 1602.</b>		
b. Opera Theologica. Tom. II. fol. Genev. 1613.	42	9
c. Annotations on the Revelation. (In Tomson's N. T. which see.)	155	88
d. Biblia Sacra. (See Tremellius.)	20	138
e. Catholicae Doctrinae Collatio. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1592.	40	77
f. De Politiae Mosis Observatione. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1593.	40	77
g. Sacrorum Parallelorum Libri tres. 8vo. Lond. 1588.	40	77
<b>JUNIUS, Patrick, Librarian to the King ; b. 1584. d. 1652.</b>		
h. Annotationes in MS. Alexandrinum LXX. Interpretum. (Walton's Pol. VI.)	11	6
i. Catena Graecorum Patrum in Beatum Job. A Niceta collecta, Latinè versa, Opera et Studio Junii. fol. Lond. 1637.	101	25
j. Notae in Clementis Rom. Epistolas.	118	28
<b>JUNIUS or DU JON, Francis, son of Junius the Leyden Prof. an eminent Scholar, espec. in Gothic ; b. Heidelb. 1589. d. Windsor, 1677.</b>		
k. Excerpta ex Versione D. N. J. C. Evangeliorum perantiqua Anglo-saxonica, Ed. Fr. Jun. et Th. Maresch., (cum Versione Gothica et Observatt.) Dordrecht, 1665. (Rask's Gram. Anglo-saxon. p. 175. 2 copies.)	135	32, and 166 17
<b>JUNIUS, the assumed name of a political writer.</b>		
l. Junius unmasked ; or Lord George Sackville proved to be Junius. 12mo. Boston, 1828.	80	63
m. Letters of Junius. (See Heron.)	74	35
<b>JUNIUS, Christian Frederic, Councillor, etc. at Snalfeld ; d. 175—.</b>		
n. Compendium Seckendorffianum, oder Kurzgefasste Reformation-Geschichte aus Seckendorffs Historia Lutheranismi, mit einem Anhang, etc. Ed. B. Lindnern. 4 Theile in 2 Bde. 8vo. Francof. et Leips. 1755.	134	30
o. Reformation-Geschichte. (See Roos.)	105	75
<b>JURIEU, Peter, a French Prot. Divine ; b. 1637. d. 1713.</b>		
p. A Picture of Popery, 1687. From the pastoral Letters of Jurieu. (Vincent's Discourses, I.)	49	86
<b>JUSTAMOND, John Obadiah, F. R. S. Surgeon to the 2d Regiment of Dragoon Guards ; d. 1786.</b>		
q. Miscellaneous Works of Chesterfield. (See Maty and Stanhope.)	166	62
<b>JUSTI, Leonard John Charles, Prof. of Theol. Giessen ; b. 1753. d. 1800.</b>		
r. Ankündigung einer neuen hebr. Bibelausgabe, etc. (Paulus's Repertorium, Th. III.)	10	60
s. Beiträge zu Eichhorn's Repertorium, Th. VII. XV. XVI.	10	66
t. Beiträge zu Paulus Memorabilien, St. I. IV. V.	10	61
u. Die Heuschrecken-Verwüstung, Joel II. (Eichh. Biblioth. IV.)	10	35
v. Vermischte Abhandlungen über wichtige Gegenstände der theologischen Gelehrsamkeit. 2 Theile, 8vo. Halle, 1795—8.	39	40
<b>JUSTI, Charles William, Prof. of Theol. and Philos. and Pastor in Marburg ; b. 1767.</b>		
w. Amos neu übersetzt und erläutert. 8vo. Leipz. 1799.	98	95
x. Blumen althebräischen Dichtkunst. 2 Bde in 1. 8vo. Giessen, 1809. 2 copies.	110	41
y. Fragmente aus dem Hiob, übersetzt und erläutert. (Paulus's Memorabilien, St. V.)	10	62
z. Habakuk neu übersetzt und erläutert. 8vo. Leips. 1821.	119	13
α. Herder's Geist der Ebräischen Poesie. (See Herder.)	85	33
β. Joel neu übersezt und erläutert. 8vo. Leipz. 1792.	98	95
γ. Micha neu übersetzt u. erläutert. 8vo. Leipz. 1799.	98	95
δ. Nahum neu übersetzt u. erläutert. 8vo. Leipz. 1820.	119	13
ε. National-Gesänge der Hebräer. 3 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Marburg, 1803—18.	110	91
ζ. Siegesgesang der Deborah. Nebst einer Englischen Uebersetzung von I. Perkins, M. D. (Gabler's Journal, II. iii.)	78	80
η. Sionitische Harfenklänge. 8vo. Leipz. 1829.	106	38
<b>JUSTIN, a Roman Historian ; fl. in the 2d cent.</b>		

- a. *Historiae Philippicae. Cum Commentariis Variorum.* Ed. A. Gronovius. Ed. 2da. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1760. 114 35  
 b. Id. Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1784. 130 36  
 c. *Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio excerptarum Libri XLIV.* 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 108  
**JUSTIN Martyr, St. a native of Sichar in Samaria ; d. 166.**  
 d. *Opera Omnia. Opera Monachi Cong. St. Mauri. Cum Interpretatione et Notis, (ab H. Stephano et forsitan aliis.)* fol. Paris. 1742. 51 10  
 e. *Opera Omnia, ad Exemplar Ed. Par. 1742. (Sanct. Patr. Opera Polemica, Vol. I. II. III.)* 27 57  
 f. Id. Latinè. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Vol. II. Par. II.) 42 19  
 g. *Apology of Justin in Defence of the Christian Religion. Translated by Reeves. (Reeves's Apologies.)* 37 16  
 h. *Dissertatio in Justini Opera. (Nourry's Apparatus, I.)* 41 45  
 i. *Excerpta ex ejus Apologia II. (Schindel's Chrestom. Patr. Gr. I.)* 117 59  
 j. *Martyrium S. Justini.* 51 10  
 k. *De Resurrectione, Gr. (Augusti's Chrestom. Patr.)* 107 93  
 l. *Life of St. Justin. (Cave's Apostolici.)* 52 42  
**JUSTINIANI, Bernard, a Venetian Nobleman ; fl. in the 15th cent.**  
 m. *De Origine Urbis Venetiarum Rebusque gestis a Venetis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. i.)* 71 20  
**JUSTINIANI, Augustin, Bp. of Nebio in Corsica, and Prof. Hebrew, Paris ; b. 1476. d. 1536.**  
 n. *Annotata in Octaplum Psalterii. (Crit. Sacr. Supplem. Tom. II.)*  
**JUSTUS Orgelitanus or Urgellensis, a Spanish Bp. ; fl. 525—45.**  
 o. *Commentaria in Cant. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 731.)* 41 26  
**JUSTUS, an Abbot of the Cistercian Order ; fl. 1300.**  
 p. *Sermo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 1.)* 41 43  
**JUVENAL, Decius Junius, a Roman Satirist ; b. A. D. 38 or 39. d. about 120 ; according to others, 128.**  
 q. *Juvenalis et Persii Flacci Satirae. Ed. M. Maittaire. 12mo. Londini, 1716.* 140 116  
 r. *Persii Flacci et Juvenalis Satirae. Ed. Bipont. (See Persius.)* 118 2  
 s. *Persii Flacci et Juvenalis Satirae. (See Persius.)* 100 84  
 t. *Satirae XVI. Cum Commentario et Indice illustratae a G. A. Ruperti. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1819—20.* 115 2  
 u. *Various Translations or Imitations of Juvenal. (See in the Index to Chalmers's English Poets, Vol. XXI. Also, in Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXI.)*  
 v. *Vita Juvenalis. (In Satiris.)*  
 Note. Compare also under Cramer, A. G.  
**JUVENCUS, Cassius Vectius Aquilinus, a Spanish Priest ; fl. 330.**  
 w. *Carmen de Historia evangelica. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 55.)* 42 21  
 z. *Liber in Genesim. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.)* 41 13  
**JUVENIS, John, of Tarentum ; fl. 1585.**  
 y. *De Antiquitate et Varia Fortuna Tarentinorum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. v.)* 91 30

## K.

- KABBALA denudata. (See Knorr.)** 127 1  
**KAEMPFER, Engelbert, a celebrated traveller and physician ; b. in Westphalia, 1651. d. 1716.**  
 z. *Amoenitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico-Medicarum Fasciculi V, quibus continentur Variæ Relationes, Observationes et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et Ulterioris Asiae, etc. 4to. Lemgoviae, 1712.* 134 39  
 a. *Geschichte und Beschreibung des japanischen Reichs, aus den Originalhandschriften des Verfassers mit Erinnerungen von Dohm und Casimir. 8vo. Frankf. und Leipz. 1783.* 129 72  
 Note. Curious and valuable Works. See Watt's Biblioth. Brit.—Rees's Cyclop.—Asiat. Researches, I. p. XV. and Rosenm. Handbuch der bibl. Alterthum. Bd. I. Th. I. p. 79.  
**KAESTNER, Christian Augustus Lebrecht, a clergyman in Behlitz near Eilenburg, 1810.**

- a. Kunst in vier Wochen hebräisch lesen und verstehen zu lernen. 8vo. Leipz. 1810. 70 26  
**KAIMES, Lord.** See **HOME**.
- KAISER, Gottlieb** (i. e. *Theophilus*) *Philip Christian, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Erlangen*; b. 1781.
- b. Bibl. Theologie, oder Judaismus und Christianismus. 2 Theile, 8vo. Erlangen, 1813—21. 107 9
- c. Commentarius in priora Geneseos Capita. 8vo. Norimb. 1829. 107 8
- d. Commentarius, quo Linguae Aramaicae usus ad judicanda et interpretanda Plura N. Testamenti Loca, etc. Novis exemplis defenditur. 8vo. Norimb. 1831. 135 43
- e. Erklärung der Stelle Marc. 9: 49, 50. (*Bertholdt's Krit. Journal, VI.*) 78 34
- KALIDASA, an Indian Sanscrit Poet, placed by some 100 B. C. by others much later.**
- f. Analyse du Mégha-Doôtah. (See Chézy.) 138 37
- KALINSKY, John Gottl.** (i. e. *Theophilus*), *a Divine of Landskut, (Silesia?)*.
- g. Vaticinia Chabacuci et Nachumi, itemque nonnulla Iesaiæ, Micheæ et Ezechielis Oracula, Observationibus Historico-Philologicis ex Historia Diodori Siculi circa Res Sardanapali etc. illustrata. Adjecitur Commentatio Historico-Philologica de Lessu Ieremiæ in Obitum Iosaiæ etc. Praemittitur Praefatio Burgii. 4to. Vratislaviae, 1748. 128 47
- KALL, John Christian, Prof. of Oriental LL. Copenhagen; fl. 1765.**
- h. Arabum Philosophia Popularis sive Sylloge Nova Proverbiorum.
- i. A J. Salomone Damasceno dictata. Excerpt. et Interpret. F. Rostgaard. Ed. cum Adnotationibus J. C. Kallius. 8vo. Hafniae, 1764. 110 79
- j. Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae. 4to. Hafniae, 1760. (Miscell.) 138 16
- KALM, F. L. von.**
- k. Predigten. (Ammon's Mag. I. III.) 136 77
- KALS, John William; fl. at Utrecht, 1727.**
- l. De Aedium Hebraeorum Tectis, Deut. 22: 8. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- KALTEISEN, Henry, Prof. of Theol. Cologne; fl. 1433.**
- m. Oratio de libera Praedicatione Verbi Dei. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41
- KAMOOS.** See **FIRUZABADI**.
- KANG-HI, a Chinese Emperor.** See **POIROT**.
- KANNE, John Arnold, Prof. of Orient. LL. Erlangen; b. 1773. d. 1824.**
- n. Die Weissagungen und Verheissungen, der Kirche Jesu Christi. Nach Lambert. Mit Zusätzen u. s. w. von Jaschem. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1818. 77 86
- KANT, Immanuel, Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics, in Königsberg; b. 1744. d. 1804.**
- o. Bemerkungen über Kant's philosophische Religionslehre. Aus dem Lateinischen. Von Storr. 8vo. Tübingen, 1794. 39 74
- p. Briefe über Kants, Forbergs und Fichte's Religionstheorie, eine unpartheyische Prüfung derselben. (Flatt's Mag. St. V. VI.)
- q. Kritik der practischen Vernunft. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Riga, 1792. 107 22
- r. Kritik der reinen Vernunft. 5te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1799. 107 21
- s. Kritik der Urtheilskraft. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Berlin, 1799. 106 93
- t. Menschenkunde oder philosophische Anthropologie. Herausgeb. v. F. C. Starke. 8vo. Leipz. 1831. 135 51
- Note. Compare also under Mellin.
- KANTELAAR, James, a Reformed preacher and Scholar, mostly of Amst.; b. 1759. d. 1821.**
- u. Biographische Skizze zum Andenken an H. A. Schultens; von Kantelaar. Uebersetzt von Gaab. (Paulus's Memorab. St. VIII.) 10 62
- KANTEMIR, Demetrius.** See **CANTEMIR**.
- KAPP, John, Court Preacher and Prof. of Theol. at Baireuth or Baruth, Upper Saxony; fl. 1780.**
- v. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt. (See Julius.) 110 62
- w. Valerii Max. Opera. (See Valerius.) 115 27
- KARRER, Philip John, Pastor at Woringen.**
- z. Ueber die Perikope Luc. 5: 1—11. (*Bertholdt's Krit. Jour. VII.*) 78 35
- KARSTEN, Simon, of Brussels**, 1830.

- a.* Xenophanis Coloph. Carminum Reliquiae, etc. (See Xenophanes.) 135 42  
**KASTNER**, ———, *Prof. in Heidelberg.*
- b.* Ueber das Leben der Dinge. (Studien, Bd. II.) 75 52  
**KASWINI**, etc. See **KAZWINI**.
- KATECHETIK**, Regeln der—. (See Dinter.) 130 103
- KATER**, Capt. Henry, *Brigade Major*; d. 1836.
- c.* Description of a very sensible Hygrometer; also, of an improved Hygrometer. (Asiat. Researches, IX.) 165 69
- KAUFMAN**, Abram, *an Episcopal Clergyman, late of Andover, now of Charleston, S. C.*
- d.* Bockshammer on the Will. (See Bockshammer, in the Appendix.) 158
- e.* Tholuck's Comm. on John. (See Tholuck.) 158
- KAUOHA Hou, ke**, (the Sandwich Island Test.—See Testament, New.) 167
- KAVINA**, Peter Maria; fl. 1670.
- f.* Faventia Rediviva. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25
- KAYSER**, Christopher Gottlob.
- g.* Heinsius Allgem. Bücher-Lexicon. Bd. VI. VII. (See Heinsius, and read as here.) 123 26
- KAZWINI**, Zachariah Ben Mohammed Ben Muhmoud Al; b. in Persia. d. 1283.
- h.* Excerpta ex Kazvini Libro de Mirabilibus Rerum Creatarum. (Hezel's Arab. Chrestom.—Hezel's Anweisung.—Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol.—De Sacy's Chrestom. Arabe.)  
 Note. The above name is variously written. See De Sacy's Chrestom. Arab. Ed. 2de, III. p. 443.
- KEACH**, Benjamin, *a Baptist Minister, of London*; b. 1640. d. 1664.
- i.* Arguments to prove the Divine Authority of the Sacred Scriptures. (Annexed to the following, in Ed. 1681–2. to Part II. or, Troposchemalogia, etc.)
- j.* Tropologia; or, a Key to open Scripture Metaphors. By Delaune and Keach. 2 Parts or 4 Books in 3 Vols. (Keach author of Books, II—IV.) fol. London, 1681–2. 32 11
- k.* Id. 1 Vol. fol. London, 1779. 32 25
- KECKERMANN**, Rev. Bartholomew, *Prof. of Philosophy, Dantzic*; b. 1570–1. d. 1609.
- l.* Opera Omnia. 2 Vol. fol. Genevae, 1614. 22 7
- KEENE**, H. G., *Esq.*
- m.* Specimens of Persian Poetry. (Fundgruben, V.) 132 6
- KEIL**, Charles Augustus Gottlieb, *Prof. of Theol. Leips.*; b. 1754. d. 1818.
- n.* Analekten für das Studium der exegetischen und system. Theologie, Vol. I—IV. 1. 2. (Vol. IV. von Rosenm. und Tzschirner.) 8vo. Leipz. 1813–22. 95 15
- o.* De Definiendo, etc. Also: In Phil. 2: 5 sq. (Pott's Syll. III. VII.) 77 10
- p.* De Doctoribus Veteris Ecclesiae Culpa corruptae per Platonicas Sententias Theologiae liberandis Exercitatio prima. 4to. Lips. 1793. (Miscell.) 138 5
- q.* Elementa Hermeneutices Nov. Test. Latine reddita a Emmerling. 12mo. Lips. 1811. 2 copies. 79 93
- r.* Morus nachgelassene Predigten. (See Morus.) 136 2
- s.* Noch ein paar Worte über die Reise Pauli nach Jerusalem, Gal. 2: 1, 2. (Gabler's Journal Theol. Lit. III.) 78 81
- t.* Ob die ältesten christlichen Lehrer einen Unterschied zwischen dem Sohn und heil Geist gekannt, u. s. w. (Flatt's Mag. St. IV.)
- u.* Opuscula Academica. Coll. Goldhorn. 8vo. Lips. 1821. 9 50
- KEILL**, John, M. D. *Prof. of Astronomy, Oxford*; b. 1671. d. 1721.
- v.* Introduction to the true Astronomy. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1730. 30 28
- KEIR**, Archibald, *Esq.*; fl. *East Indies*, 1785.
- w.* Method of Distilling at Chatra in Ramgur, etc. (Asiat. Research. I.) 165 61
- KELLE**, Charles. *Quere; same with the following?*
- x.* Versuch einer Auflösung der schwierigen Stellen des 8ten, 11ten und 16ten Psalmen, etc. (Henke's Museum, I. 3.) 98 23
- KELLE**, Charles Godfrey, *Minister near Freyberg in Saxony*; b. 1770.
- y.* Vorurtheilsfreie Würdigung der mosaïschen Schriften. 3 Hefte in 1 Bd. 8vo. Freyberg, 1811–12. 79 53

- a. Tractatus duo. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I.) 2 copies. 85 20  
**KELLER, Andrew, Pastor and Dean, Illnau, Canton of Zurich ; b. 1756.**  
 b. Beiträge zu Bengel's Archiv, Bd. III—VI. 84 39  
 c. Der Geist u. s. w. (Tübinger Zeitschrift von Steudel, St. 3.) 140 12  
**KELLOGG, Rev. David, D. D., Pastor, Framingham, Mass.**  
 d. R. H. of Fellowship. (See Tappan, David.) 10 89  
**KEMALPASCHASADE, a Persian Lexicographer.**  
 e. Aus der Synonimik Kemalp. etc. (Fundgruben, III. 47. 69. 128.) 132 5  
**KEMP. See VAN DER KEMP.**  
**KEMPHER, Gerard ; fl. appar. at Almeria, Spain, 1727.**  
 f. In Calpurnii Eclogas tres priores Observationes. (See Scriptores Rei Venaticae.) 127 21  
**KEMPIS, Thomas à, a Monk of St. Agnes ; b. 1380. d. 1471.**  
 g. Opera Omnia. Cui annexum est Scutum Kempense, Auctore Eus. Amort. 3 Vol. in 1. Opera Sommalii. 4to. Colon. Agrip. et Colon. Allobr. 1759. 17 2  
 h. Treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. With Meditations and Prayers for sick Persons. Translated by Stanhope. 8vo. Charlestown, 1812. 96 47  
 i. Vita Thomae à Kempis. (Opp.) 17 2  
**KENDAL, E. A.**  
 j. Account of the Dighton Rock. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. III.) 173  
**KENDSCHEWI. See NISAMI.**  
**KENNET, Basil, D. D. Principal of Corp. Chris. College, Oxford ; b. 1674. d. 1714.**  
 k. Pascal's Thoughts on Religion and other curious Subjects. Translated by Kennet. 2 copies. 55 48  
 l. Puffendorf's Law of Nature and Nations, translated, etc. (See Puffendorf.) 22 10  
**KENNICOTT, Benjamin, D. D. Keeper of Radcliffe Library and Canon of Christ Church ; b. 1718. d. 1783.**  
 m. Dissertatio Generalis in Vet. Test. Heb. cum Variis Lectionibus. (Annexed to Vetus Testamentum.) 11 13  
 n. Id. Edidit Bruns. 8vo. Brunovici, 1783. 37 21  
 o. Dissertatio super Ratione Textus Hebraici Vet. Test. Ex Anglico Latine vertit Teller. 8vo. Lips. 1756. 17 44  
 p. Dissertations, two, on the Tree of Life, and on the Oblations of Cain and Abel. 8vo. Oxf. 1747. 37 22  
 q. Notae Criticae in Psalmos XLII. XLIII. XLVIII. LXXXIX. Ex Angl. vertit Bruns. Notulas adpersit et praefatus est J. C. F. Schulz. 8vo. Lips. 1772. 110 110  
 r. Remarks on select Passages of the Old Testament. 8vo. Oxf. 1787. 37 26  
 s. Sermons, eight—. 37 26  
 t. State of the printed Hebrew Text considered. Diss. I. 8vo. Oxf. 1753. 2 copies. 37 23  
 u. Id. Diss. II. 8vo. Oxf. 1759. 37 25  
 v. Status Conlationis Hebraeorum MSS. Vet. Test. qualis fuit, etc. (Biblioth. Hag. I. 1. 3. II. 2.) 90 3  
 w. Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus. 2 Tomi, fol. Oxon. 1776—80. 11 12  
**KENT, James, LL.D. late Chancellor of N. York, Prof. of Law, Columbia College.**  
 x. Commentaries on Am. Law. 2d Ed. 4 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1832. 138 74  
**KERALIO, Louis Felix Guinement de, Prof. of Tactics, and a Scholar, etc. Paris ; d. 1793.**  
 y. Des Articles dans les Notices, etc. des MSS. I. II. V. VI.  
**KERR, Rev. Nathan, of Goshen, N. York.**  
 z. Sermon. (Select Sermons, Edinb. 1801.) 46 24  
**KERN, G. C. Diaconus, Besigheim, Würtemb.**  
 a. Ueber die eherne Schlange 4 Mos. 21: 4—9. (Bengel's Archiv, V.) 84 41  
**KERN, Frederic H. Prof. in a Gymnas. in Blaubeuren, Würtemb.**  
 ß. Zwey Beiträge. (Bengel's Archiv, Bde. VI. VIII.) 84 42  
**KESLER, Andrew, Superint. at Eisfeld, Steinfurt, and Coburg ; b. 1595. d. 1643.**

- a. De Allegatione Dictorum V. Test. in Novo. (Rhenferd's Syntag.) 80 51  
 b. Id. (Hakspanii Sylloge Disputationum.) 109 25  
**KESSEL, Frederic William, Teacher of LL. at Rosleben.**  
 c. Nachrichten über die von Witzleben'sche Klosterschule zu Rosleben in Thüringen. Accedit Commentatio de Psalmo XLV. 4to. Halle, 1828. (Miscell.) 152 33  
**KESSLER, Christian David, Diaconus at Owen in Würtemb. 1784.**  
 d. Hiob, aus dem hebräischen Original mit Anmerk. Nebst einer Vorrede von Christoph. Friederich Sartorius, (Chancellor of the Univ. at Tübingen.) 8vo. Tab. 1784. 119 12  
**KESTLER, John Stephen. See KIRCHER.**  
**KESTNER, Christian Augustus, Prof. of Theol. Jena; b. 1794. d. 1821.**  
 e. Die Agape, oder der geheime Weltbund der Christen, von Klemens in Rom unter Domitians Regierung gestiftet. 8vo. Jena, 1819. 94 74  
**KETT, Henry, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; b. 1761, drowned 1825.**  
 f. History, the Interpreter of Prophecy. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 26 49  
**KEUFFEL, George Godfrey, Prof. of Moral and Polit. Phil. Helmstadt; fl. 1745.**  
 g. De Jure Naturali Hominum. 4to. Helmst. 1746. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20  
**KHAIRUDDIN, Maulavi.**  
 h. Descent of the Afghans from the Jews. (An abridgment of: Secrets of the Afghans; by Husain, etc. of Chunargur.—Asiatic Researches, II.) 165 62  
**KHALIL Ben-Schahin Dhakéri, an Arabian Writer; fl. 1440.**  
 i. Extraits de ses Ouvrages. (De Sacy's Chrestom. Arabe.)  
 j. Syria Descripta. Arab. et Lat. (Rosenm. Analect. Arab. III.) 87 44  
**KHAN, Ali Ibrahim, Chief Magistrate at Benares, 1784.**  
 k. Trial by Ordeal among the Hindus. (Asiat. Research. I.) 165 61  
**KHAN, At'har Ali, of Delhi, 1784.**  
 l. On the Baya, or Indian Gross-beak; also: On the Cure of the Elephantiasis, etc. (Asiat. Research. II.) 165 62  
**KIDDER, Richard, D. D. Bp. of Bath and Wells; d. 1703.**  
 m. Demonstration of the Messiah. fol. Lond. 1726. 2 copies. 32 48  
 n. Id. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. I.)  
**KIEFFER, John Daniel, Prof. of Turkish, in the Coll. de France; b. 1767. d. 1833.**  
 o. The Bible in Turkish, translated by Kieffer, for the British and F. B. Society. 4to. Par. 1827. 92 34  
**KIERNANDER, Rev. John (Zechariah,) of Akstad in Sweden, and Mission. at Cuddalore, East Indies; b. 1711. d. a Calcutta, 1799.**  
 p. Memoir. (Christian Library, II.) 173 1  
**KILBURGER, John Philip, member of a Swedish Embassy to Moscow; fl. 1675.**  
 q. Unterricht von dem Russischen Handel, etc. (Büsching's Mag. III.) 124 5  
**KIMCHI, David Ben Joseph, or Radak and Haradak, a Spanish Rabbi, Grammarian and Commentator; d. 1240.**  
 r. Commentarius Rabbin. in Esdram eliminatus. (Another Kimchi of the same age?—Buxtorf's Biblia Hebr. Rab.) 91 23  
 s. Commentarius in Hoseam. (Coddæi Hoseas.) 128 31  
 t. Commentarius Rabbinicus in Prophetas Omnes et Libros Chronicorum. (Buxtorf's Biblia Rabbinica.) 91 23  
 u. Commentarii Rabbin. in 10 Psalmos priores, cum Versione Latina. ab Ambr. Janvier. (Reland. Anal. Rab.) 119 1  
**KIMCHI, Jochanan. See MÜLLER, John.**  
**KINDERVATER, Christian Victor, Pastor at Pedelwitz (or Pod—) near Leipsic; then, Gen. Superint. in Eisenach; b. 1758. d. 1806.**  
 v. Ueber nützliche Verwaltung des Predigtamts, Schulunterricht, Bildung der Gemeinden, und Lebensgenuss auf dem Lande. Nebst einem Anhang über das Verbauern der Landprediger. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1802—1806. 136 6  
**KINDLER, John.**  
 w. Tractatus duo. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41



**KING** James's Translation. (See Bible, in English.)

**KING, William, D. D. Archbp. of Dublin ; b. 1650. d. 1729.**

a. Essay on the Origin of Evil. Translated, with Notes, by Law. 5th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1781. 56 1

b. Sermon on the Fall of Man. 56 1

c. Sermon on Predestination, before the Irish house of Lords. 8vo. Lond. 1710. 49 60

**KING, William, LL. D. an Engl. Poet ; b. 1663. d. 1712.**

d. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.) 165 9

e. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.) 25 12

f. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.) 99 13

g. Life of King. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. X. Phil. V.)

**KING, Sir Peter, Chancellor of England ; b. 1669. d. 1734.**

h. Enquiry into the Constitution, etc. of the Primitive Church. 8vo. Lond. 1691. 47 5

i. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1713. 79 119

j. Second Part of Enquiry, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1713. 79 119

k. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1719. 47 5

**KINGDON, Roger, of St. John's College, Cambr.**

l. Less's Authenticity, etc. of the New Testament. Translated by Kingdon. 38 60

**KINGSLEY, James, LL. D. Prof. Yale College, N. Haven.**

m. Eulogy on Prof. Fisher. (Silliman's Journal, V. p. 367.) 67

n. Sketch of the History of Yale College, Conn. (Quart. Register, Vol. VIII. p. 13. 201.) 69

**KIPLING, Thomas, D. D. Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge, and Dean of Peterborough ; d. 1821.**

o. Codex. Bezae. Cantabrigiensis. Evangelia. et Apost. Acta. compl. Graeco-Latinus. Edidit Kipling. 2 Tomi, fol. Cantab. 1793. Deak.

Note. This work, says Watt, 'is most superbly printed, from copper-plates.' It was intended to be a fac-simile and description of the Codex in Latin and Greek, presented by Beza to the Cambridge Library and preserved there under the name of the Codex Bezae. It is admitted to be as old as the 6th century, and perhaps 2 or 3 centuries older. See the preface; also in Rees, Art. Cambr. MS.

**KIPPIS, Andrew, D. D. Minister of Westminster ; b. 1725. d. 1795.**

p. Doddridge's Lectures, edited by Kippis. (See Doddridge.)

q. Life of Bishop Butler. (Prefixed to Butler's Analogy, edit. London, 1809, and Boston, 1809.)

r. Life of Dr. Doddridge. (Prefixed to Doddridge's Family Expositor.)

s. Works of Lardner, with a Life. (See Lardner.) 163 43

**KIRCHE, die, in dieser Zeit. (See F. H. C. Schwarz.) 136 86**

**KIRCHENBUCH für den evangelischen Gottesdienst der Königlich sächsischen Lande. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 4to. Dresden, 1812. (Comp. Agende.) 137 2**

**KIRCHER, Athanasius, a Jesuit, an Antiquary, and Prof. of Math. and Heb. at Rome ; b. at Fulda, 1601. d. at Rome, 1680.**

u. Arca Noë. fol. Amst. 1675. 131 4

v. Arithmologia sive de abditis Numerorum Mysteriis, etc. 4to. Romae, 1665. 112 30

w. Ars Magna Sciendi sive Combinatoria, etc. 2 Vol. in 1. fol. Amst. 1669. 131 17

x. China Monumentis illustrata. fol. Amst. 1667. 131 19

y. Excerpta ex ejus China illustrat. (Mosheim's Hist. Tart. Eccles.) 129 33

z. Iter Extaticum Coeleste, quo Mundi Opificium, id est, Coelestis Expansi, etc. exponitur, ipso Auctore Annuente, a P. G. Schotto. Accessit ejusdem Auctoris Iter Exstaticum Terrestris, et Synopsis Mundi Subterranei. 4to. Herbipol. 1660. 128 36

a. Latium. Id est, Nova et Paral. Latii tum Veteris tum Novi Descriptio. fol. Amst. 1671. 131 18

β. Mundus Subterraneus. 2 Tom. in 1. fol. Amst. 1678. 121 27

γ. Obeliscus Pamphilius. Hoc est, Interpretatio Nova Obelisci Hieroglyphici. fol. Romae, 1650. 131 41

- a. *Physiologia Kircheriana Experimentalis*. Ed. J. S. Kestlerus, Authoris Discipulus et Coadjutor. fol. Amst. 1680. 41 4
- b. *Prodromus Coptus sive Aegyptiacus*. 4to. Romae, 1636. 2 copies. 134 32
- c. *Romani Collegii Soc. Jesu Musaeum Celeberrimum*, etc. à Kirchero exstructum et à Georgio de Sepibus, Musaei Custode, descriptum. fol. Amst. 1678. 41 4
- d. *Turris Babel, sive Archontologia*, qua I. Priscorum post Diluvium Hominum Vita, Mores, Rerumque Gestarum Magnitudo. II. Turris Fabrica Civitatumque Extractio, Confusio Linguarum, etc. describuntur. fol. Amst. 1679. 131 20
- Nota. 'Vir immensae quidem, sed admodum indigestae Eruditionis.'
- KIRCHHOFER, Melchior, Pastor at Stein on the Rhine.**
- e. *Das Leben Wilhelm Farel's*. 2 Bde. 8vo. Zurich, 1831—33. 155 69
- f. *Ueber Wm. Farel's lit. Thätigk.* (Theol. Studien n. Kr. IV.) 167
- KIRCHMANN, John, Prof. of Poetry, Rostock, and Rector of a Lit. Inst. at Lubeck; b. 1575. d. 1643.**
- g. *Epistolae*. (Nova Biblioth. Lubec. II. IV.) 119 44
- KIRCHMAYER, Sebastian, M. A.**
- h. *Tractatus Varii*. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) 42 40
- KIRCHNER, Christian, a Bookseller, Leips.** 1657.
- i. *Biblia Univerſa et Hebraica quidem*, etc. (See Montanus.) 161 1
- j. *Novum Testamentum Graecum*, etc. (See Montanus.—Ibid.) 161 1
- KIRKLAND, John Thornton, D. D., Ex-President of Harvard College.**
- k. *Answer to Queries*, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. IV. p. 67. 105.) 158 14
- l. *Discourse in Commemoration of Adams and Jefferson*. (Memoirs Am. Acad. 2d Ser. I.) 173
- m. *Discourse on the Death of Hon. G. Cabot. With an Obituary*. 8vo. Bost. 1823. (Miscell.) 138 12
- KIRSCH, Geo. Wm. Rector of a Gymnasium, at Hof in Bayreuth; b. 1752. d. 18—.**
- n. *Abulpharagii Chronicon*. (See Abulfaragius.) 13 54
- o. *Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Lexico Syr.* 8vo. Hofae, 1789. 4 copies. 19 38
- p. *Pentateuchus Syriacè. Ex Polyglottis Anglicanis*. Edidit Kirsch. 4to. Hofae, 1787. 2 copies. 13 52
- KLAIBER, Christopher Benjamin, Pastor at Stetten in the Remsthal.**
- q. *Studien u. s. w. Herausgeg. von C. B. Klaiber*. (See Studien.) 157
- KLAPROTH, Julius von, a German Oriental Scholar at Paris; b. 1783. d. 1836.**
- r. *Des Articles dans le Journal Asiatique*, Vol. XI. XII. 157
- s. *Asia Polyglotta*. 4to. Paris, 1823. (See the following.) 82 51
- t. *Asia Polyglotta. Sprachatlass*. (Belongs with the preceding.) Large folio, Paris, 1823. Desk.
- u. *Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben*, I—VI. 132 4
- v. *Inscript des Yû übersetzt und erklärt*. 4to. Halle, 1811. 152 57
- w. *Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie*. 3 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1826—28. 85 48
- x. *Principes de l'Etude comparative des Langues*, par Merian. *Suivis d'Observations sur les Racines des Langues Sémitiques*, par Klaproth. (See Merian.) 85 47
- y. *Reise in den Kaukasus und nach Georgien*, in 1807 und 1808. Mit einem Anhang über die kaukasischen Sprachen. 2 Bde, 8vo. Halle und Berlin, 1812—14. 104 49
- KLEBITIUS, William.**
- z. *De Buccella Intincta quam comedit Judas*. (Critici Sacri.)
- KLEE, Henry, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Bonn.**
- a. *Auslegung des Briefes an die Hebräer*. 8vo. Mainz, 1833. 155 63
- KLEINERT, Adolphus Frederic, Prof. of Exegesis and Orient. LL. Dorpat.**
- β. *Ueber die Echtheit sämtlicher in dem Buche Jesaia enthaltenen Weissagungen*. Th. I. 8vo. Berlin, 1829. 156 40
- KLEINIUS, John, Prof. of Theol. Rostock, 1630.**
- γ. *De Orthodoxarum Germanicarum Ecclesiarum Confessione Jubila et Dissertationes*. 4to. Rostochii, 1630. 127 7
- KLEM, Christopher.**
- δ. *De Signo Filii Hominis, ad Matt. 24: 30.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- KLENCKE, John, D. D.; fl. at Bremen, 1740.**

- a. De Oblatione Thuris fertis jungi solita. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26  
**KLEUKER, John Frederic, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Kiel; b. 1749. d. 182--.**  
 b. Johannes, Petrus und Paulus als Christologen betrachtet. 8vo. Riga, 1785. 70 43  
 c. Neue Prüfung und Erklärung der Beweise für die Wahrheit und den göttlichen Ursprung des Christenthums wie der Offenbarung überhaupt. 3 Theile in 4 Bde. 8vo. Riga, 1787—94. 119 23  
 d. Salomo's Schriften. Der Prediger und Denkwürdigkeiten. Als Anhang, das Buch der Weisheit. 2 Bde in 1. 8vo. Leipz und Riga, 1777—85. 119 29  
 e. Sammlung der Gedichte Salomons, sonst das Hohelied oder Lied der Lieder genannt. Mit philol. u. krit. Anm. 8vo. Hamm, 1780. 110 89  
 f. Zend-Avesta. Aus dem Franz. nebst Anhang. (See Zend-Avesta.) 123 21  
**KLING, Christian Frederic, Diaconus in Waiblingen.**  
 g. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, IV. V. 157  
 h. Flatt's Vorlesungen über die Briefe Pauli u. s. w. (See Flatt.)  
**KLOEDEN, Charles Frederic, Director of a Gymnas. Berlin.**  
 i. Gestalt und die Urgeschichte der Erde. 8vo. Berlin, 1829. 130 9  
 j. Landeskunde von Palästina. 8vo. Berlin, 1817. 2 copies. 107 66  
**KLOSE, Ernest Gottlob, Pastor at Grosslinz, in Silesia; b. 1766. d. 1818.**  
 k. Emendationum in Novum Testamentum a L. C. Valckenario Propositarum Examen. Acc. L. C. Valckenarii Oratio de Critica Emendatrice in Libris Sac. Novi Foed. non adhibenda. 8vo. Halae, 1790. 110 25  
**KLOTZ, Christian Adolphus, a German Critic; b. 1738. d. 1771.**  
 l. Bayeri Opuscula. (See Baier.) 129 61  
 m. Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae. Ed. Klotz. 8vo. Isenaci. 1771. 80 39  
 n. Id. Ed. Schaefer. (See Aesop.) 119 37  
 o. Gesneri Biogr. Acad. cum Praef. Klotzii. 80 87  
 p. Tyrtæi quae supersunt Omnia. (See Tyrtæus.) 118 27  
**KLUGE, John Daniel, Court Preacher and Pastor at Zerbst, 1745.**  
 q. Heilige Erstlinge, oder, Antrittsprädigt erste und zweite, 1745. 8vo. Zerbst. (Annexed to Rambach's Gründl. Erkl. des Esaia.) 129 46  
 r. Eine Unterweisung Jesu, des Sohnes Davids zu beten. (Ibid.)  
**KNAGGS, Rev. Thomas, of London.**  
 s. Sermon at the Funeral of Hon. Mrs. E. Roberts. 8vo. London, 1710. 49 60  
**KNAPP, George Christian, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Halle; b. 1753. d. 1825.**  
 t. Bellermano Dignitatem Doctoris Theologiae ritè collatam esse publicè testificatur Knappius. 4to. Halae, 1804. (Miscell.) 138 5  
 u. Dissertation on 2 Pet. 1: 19—21. (Biblic. Repert. II. 2.) Drw. 21  
 v. Doctrines of Paul and James, etc. From Scripta Varii Argum. Transl. by Prof. Thompson. (Bibl. Repos. III.) 157  
 w. Die Frankischen Stiftungen. 4to. Halae, 1819. (Miscell.) 138 16  
 x. Leben und Charactere einiger gelehrten und frommen Männer des vorigen Jahrhunderts. Nebst zwey kleinen theologischen Aufsätzen Mit Vorrede von C. Thilo. 8vo. Halle, 1829. 70 71  
 y. Lectures on Christian Theology. Translated by L. Woods, Jun. 2 Vols. 8vo. N. York and Andover, 1831—3. 22 copies. 153 1  
 z. Narratio de Justo Jona, conditæque ab eo Evangelicae Halensis Ecclesiae Primordiis. 4to. Halae, 1817. (Miscell.) 137 77  
 α. Die Psalmen. Uebersetzt mit Anmerkungen. 8vo. Halle, 1778. 77 82  
 β. Scripta Varii Argumenti. 2 Tom. in 1. 8vo. Halae, 1805. 77 41  
 γ. De Spiritu Sancto et Christo Paracletis, translated, etc. (Bibl. Repertory, I.) 157  
 δ. Vorlesungen über die christlichen Glaubenslehre. Besorgt von Thilo. 2 Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1827. 85 2  
 ε. Epicedien. Dem Andenken des Knapp, u. s. w. (See Niemeyer and Marks.) 138 38  
 ζ. Nachricht über Knapp von Thilo. (Preface to Vorlesungen.) 85 2  
**KNAPP, Samuel L., of N. York.**  
 η. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See in Eulogies.) 125 53  
**KNATCHBULL, Sir Norton; fl. 1650.**  
 θ. Animadversiones in Libros Nov. Test. (Crit. Sac. Supplem. Vol. II.)

- KNEBEL, John Henry, Rector of a Gymnas. Berlin ; fl. 1700.**  
*a.* Biblia Hebraica ex Recens. Jablonski. (See Bibl. Hebr.) 134 25
- KNEELAND, Abner, form. Universalist Preacher, Phil. now of Boston.**  
*b.* Appeal to Common Sense, etc. (Appended to Introduction.—See Appeal.) 158  
*c.* Introduction to the Defence of Kneeland. 12mo. Boston, 1834. 158  
*d.* National Hymns. 18mo. Boston, 1836. 158  
*e.* Review of the Evidences of Christianity, in a Series of Lectures. With an Extract from Wytttenbach's Opuscula. 6th Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1835. 158  
*f.* Review of the Prosecution against Kneeland for Blasphemy. (Appended to Introd.—See Review.) 158  
*g.* Series of Lectures on the Doctrine of Universal Benevolence. 12mo. Philad. 1818. 158  
*h.* Id. 2d Ed. 12mo. Philad. 1824. 119 11  
*i.* Speech in Defence of Kneeland, etc. (See Dunlap.) 158  
*j.* Speech of Kneeland in his own Defence, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1834. (Appended to Introd., etc.) 158  
*k.* Speech of A. Kneeland in his own Defence, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1836. (Appended to Introd. etc.) 158
- KNERICHT, Augustus.**  
*l.* De Foetura Jacobi artificiosa, ad Gen. 30: 27. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- KNIGHT, Henry C., M. A., a Priest in the Prot. Episc. Church.**  
*m.* Lectures and Sermons. 2 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1831. 138 24  
*n.* Id. 139 86
- KNIGHT, Richard Payne, Esq.**  
*o.* Prolegomena in Homerum. (Classical Journal, VIII.) 125 47
- KNITTEL, Franz Anton, General Superintendent.**  
*p.* Krit. Bemerkungen über Ulphilas gothische Uebersetzung der Evangelien. (Eichh. Biblioth. VII.) 10 42
- KNOBLOCH, Henry.**  
*q.* Diss. ad Rom. 1: 16. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- KNOLL, John Christian Gerhard, a Physician of Halberstadt ; fl. 1748.**  
*r.* Gedanken von dem Halberstädter Breihan und dessen Wirkungen. 4to. Halb. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schrift.) 129 20
- KNORR à Rosenroth, Chirstian, Prime Minister and Chancellor at Sulzbach, near the Pfalzgrafen ; b. 1636. d. 1689.**  
*s.* Kabbala denudata, etc. 2 Tomi in 3. (Tom. I. Apparatus continens in 4 Partibus. Tom. II. Sohar restitutum, in 3 Partes distributus.) Acc. Adumbratio Cabbalae Christianae ad Captum Judaeorum. 4to. Solisbaci vel Sulzbaci et Francofurti, 1677—84. (Comp. Irira, Naphthali, Loria, Chajim, Moses, Issachar, More, Hen. D. D.) 127 1  
*Nota.* Part 2d transposed with part 3d and 4th in binding. For an account of the work, see Francis Buddeus, Introductio ad Historiam Philosophiae Ebraeorum, p. 280 sq.—Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. Vol. II. p. 1232
- KNOWLES, Thomas, D. D. Prebendary of Ely ; b. 1723. d. 1802.**  
*t.* Primitive Christianity. 8vo. London, 1789. 40 3
- KNOWLES, James D., Pastor in Bost. now Prof. in Newton Theol. Sem.**  
*u.* Christian Review. (See Christian.) 67  
*v.* Memoir of Mrs. Judson, with a History of the Am. Bapt. Mission in the Burman Empire. 2d Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1829. 130 66
- KNOWLTON, Charles, M. D., of Ashfield, Mass.**  
*w.* Elements of Modern Materialism. 8vo. Adams, Mass. 1829. 158 4
- KNOX, Rev. John, the Scotch Reformer ; b. 1505. d. 1572.**  
*x.* Admonition to the true Professors of the Gospel of Christ, etc. (History, II.) 28 2  
*y.* Appeal from the cruel Sentence pronounced against him. (Hist. II.) 28 2  
*z.* Exhortation to England, etc. (History, II.) 28 2  
*α.* First Blast of the Trumpet, etc. (History, II.) 28 2  
*β.* History of the Reformation in Scotland. With Buchanan's Preface, etc. 2 Vols. 8vo. Paisley, 1791. 28 1  
*γ.* Letter to Queen Mary. (History, II.) 28 2

- a. Sermon on Isaiah 26: 13, etc. (History, II.) 28 2  
 b. Life of Knox. (Prefixed to his History.) 28 1  
 c. Id. By M'Crie. 1 Vol. 8vo. N. York, 1813. 23 16  
 d. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1814. 23 17  
 e. Id. Translated from M. Adam. (Toplady's Works, IV.) 55 63  
**KNOX, T., of the Inner Temple.**  
 f. Principles of Eloquence. Also Jerningham's Essay, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1805. 50 9  
**KNOX, Vicesimus, D. D. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, and Master of Tunbridge School; b. 1752. d. 1821.**  
 g. Elegant Extracts in Prose and Verse. A new Edition by Percival. 6 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1825—6. 86 85  
 h. Memoir of Knox. (Elegant Extracts, I.) 86 85  
**KO, Father, a French Jesuit Missionary, at Peking; fl. 1770.**  
 i. Essai sur l'Antiquité des Chinois. (Mém. conc. les Chinois, I.) 72 48  
 j. D'autres Ouvrages dans les mêmes Mémoires. (For a list of them, see Index, Vol. X.)  
**KOCH, Christian Theophilus, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Kiel; fl. 1725.**  
 k. De Spiritu, per quem se Christus obtulit Deo, Heb. 9: 14. (Biblioth. Lubec. VII.) 89 43  
**KOCH, Christopher Wm. von, Prof. Jurisprud. Strasb. etc. b. 1737. d. 1813.**  
 l. Notice d'un Code de Canons, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. VII.) 152 23  
**KOCH, George Jenothaus, M. A., of Leipsic.**  
 m. Moeridis Atticistae Lexicon Atticum. (See Moeris.) 137 36  
 n. Timaei Sophistae Lexicon Vocum Platoniarum. (See Timaeus.) 107 51  
**KOECHER, John Christopher, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Jena; b. 1699. d. 1772.**  
 o. Catechetische Geschichte der Pabstischen Kirche. 8vo. Jena, 1753. 130 97  
 p. Catechetische Geschichte der Reformirten Kirchen, in welcher sonderlich die Schicksaale des Heidelbergischen Catechismi ausführlich erzehlet werden. 8vo. Jena, 1756. 130 98  
 q. Catechetische Geschichte der Waldenser, Böhmischen Brüder, Griechen, Socinianer, Mennoniten, etc. Nebst einem Anhang zu der Catechetischen Geschichte so wohl der Pabstischen Kirche, als auch der Reformirten Kirchen. 8vo. Jena, 1768. 130 99  
**KOECHER, Hermann Frederic, Pastor at Tangelstadt in Weimar; b. 1747. d. 1792.**  
 r. Nova Bibliotheca Hebraica, secundum Wolfium. Cum Praefamine Eichhornii. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 4to. Jenae, 1783—4. 93 40  
**KOEHLER, John Bernard, LL. D. Prof. of Orient. LL. at Kiel, Götting. and Königsberg; b. 1742. d. 1802.**  
 s. Abulfedae Tabula Syriae. (See Abulfeda.) 13 40  
 t. Beiträge zu Eichhorn's Repert. Th. I—XVIII. 10 63  
 u. Excerptum ex Ibnalvardii Geographia. (See Ibn-Alwardi.) 13 40  
**KOEHLER, John Frederic, Pastor at Gross-Garnstadt, near Coburg.**  
 v. Versuch über die Abfassungszeit der epistolischen Schriften im Neuen Testament und der Apokalypse. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. 134 53  
**KOEHLER, ———, City Pastor at Lauffen.**  
 w. Ueber den Einfluss des Rationalismus, etc. (Klaiber's Studien, III.) 157  
**KOELER, ———, D. D. Superintendent in Diepholz.**  
 x. Predigt. (Ammon's Mag. III.) 136 78  
**KOENIG, John Adam.**  
 y. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**KOENIGSMANN, Otho Lewis, Pastor in Denmark; fl. 1755.**  
 z. Danus Interpres cum Fontibus Sacris et Versione Theandri Lutheri collatus, sive Observationes Selectae ad Librum Geneseos. (Nov. Biblioth. Lubecen. V. VII. Continued in Misc. Lub. I. II. IV.) 119 44, and 120 57  
**KOENIGSMANN, Bernard Lewis, Rector of a Gymnas. Flensburg.**  
 a. De Aristotelis Geographia Prolusiones sex. 4to. Slesvici, 1803. 140 7  
 β. De Fontibus Commentariorum Sac. qui Lucae Nomen praeferunt, etc. (Pott's Syll. III.) 77 40  
**KOENIUS, Gisbert, a Jurist at Leyden; fl. 1765.**

- a. Praefatio et Notae in Gregorium Corinthum. Ed. Schaefer. 83 12  
**KOEPPEN, David Joachim, Minister of Zettmin in Hither Pomerania.**  
 b. Die Bibel, ein Werk der göttlichen Weisheit, 2 Theile, 8vo. Rostock und Leipzig, 1797-8. 39 95  
**KOERBER, Frederic.**  
 c. Melchisedecus, ad Gen. 14: 18, 19. Heb. 7: 3. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**KOERBER, Christian, Pastor at Lobenstein; fl. 1712.**  
 d. Lexicon Particularum Ebraeorum. (See Noldius.) 123 52  
**KOESTER, John Frederic Burchard, Prof. of Theol., Kiel; b. 1791.**  
 e. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. IV. V. 167  
 f. Meletemata crit. et exeget. in Zachariae Prophetæ Cap. IX—XIV. 8vo. Gott. 1818. 120 60  
**KOFOD, Birger Poscholanus, Court Preacher in Copenhagen.**  
 g. Chabakuki Vaticinium Commentario illustratum. 8vo. Hauniae, 1792. 80 71  
**KÖHLRAUSCH, H. Fred. Theodore, Gen. Inspector of Schools, Hanover; b. 1780.**  
 h. Die Deutsche Geschichte. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 7te Aufl. 8vo. Elberfeld, 1826. 140 69  
**KÖHLREIF, L. Godfrey; fl. 1725.**  
 i. Comm. de Hostium Verit. Evang. in Iudicio extremo contra se ipsos Testimonio ad Ies. 45: 23, 24. (Biblioth. Lubec. I.) 89 42  
**KOLLAR, Adam Francis, a Hungarian, and keeper of the Library, Vienna; fl. 1755.**  
 j. Meninski Institutiones Ling. Turc. etc. (See Meninski.) 124 30  
**KOLLMANN, Augustus Frederic Christopher, Organist of his Majesty's German Chapel, London; b. in Germany, 1756. d. 1829.**  
 k. Essay on Musical Harmony. 8vo. Utica, 1817. 2 copies. 30 17  
**KOLLOCK, Henry, D. D., of Savannah, Ga.; b. 1778. d. 1819.**  
 l. Sermons. 8vo. Savannah, 1811. 48 80  
**KONYNENBURG, Jan., Prof. of Theol. in the Remonstrant Coll., Amsterdam; fl. 1790.**  
 m. Laudatio Simonis Episcopii. (Pott's Sylloge Comm. II.) 77 9  
**KOPP, Ulrich Frederic, Councillor, etc. Mannheim; b. 1762.**  
 n. Bilder und Schriften der Vorzeit. 2 Bde. 8vo. Mannheim, 1819—21. 84 65  
 o. Ueber paläographische Gegenstände. Also: Epistola Crit. etc. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. II. VI.) 167  
**KOPPE, John Benjamin, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Göttingen, then Court Preacher at Hanover; b. 1750. d. 1791.**  
 p. Novum Testamentum Graecè. Perpetua Adnotatione illustratum. Vol. IV. complectens Epist. Pauli ad Romanos. A Koppe. Curavit Ammon. 8vo. Gotting. 1806. 9 37  
 q. Id. Vol. VI. Epistolae Pauli ad Gal. Eph. et Thess. Curavit Tychsen. 8vo. Gottingae, 1791. 9 38  
 r. Id. Vol. III. complectens Acta Apostol. Part. 1. Cap. I—XII. Continuavit Heinrichs. (See Heinrichs.) 9 36  
 s. Id. Vol. VII. complectens Epist. Pauli ad Philip. Coloss. Timoth. Tit. et Philem. Continuavit Heinrichs. (See Heinrichs.) 9 39  
 t. Id. Vol. VIII. complectens Epistolam ad Hebraeos. Continuavit Heinrichs. (See Heinrichs.) 9 39  
 u. Id. Vol. IX. complectens Epistolas Jacobi et Petri. Continuavit Pott. (See Pott.) 9 40  
 v. Id. Vol. X. Apocalyps. continens. Continuavit Heinrichs. (See Heinrichs.) 85 12  
 w. Tractatus Varii. (Pott's Sylloge Comm. I. II. IV.) 77 8  
**KOPPE, John Christian, LL. D. and Librarian at Rostock.**  
 x. Handbuch der Deutschen Literatur. Neue Ausg. 2ter Bd. bearbeitet von Koppe. (See Ersch.) 137 39  
**KORAN. See ALCORAN.**  
**KORAY and KORAI. See CORAY.**  
**KORB, Ferdinand, M. A., of Leipsic.**  
 y. Exegetische Mittheilungen. (Winer's Neu. Kr. Journ. IV.) 78 47  
**KÖSEGARTEN, John Godfrey Lewis, D. D. Prof. of Orient. LL. Jena, and of Theol. Greifswald; b. 1792.**

- a. Amrui Ben Kelthûm Taglebitae Moallaka, Scholiis illustrata, et ejusdem Vita, e Libro Kitâb el Aghâni excerpta e Codd. Paris. ed. et in Lat. transtula, cum Notis. 4to. Jenae, 1819. 134 35
- b. Bemerkungen über den ägyptischen Text eines Papyrus aus der Minutolischen Sammlung. 4to. Greifswald, 1824. (Miscell.) 138 5
- c. Carminum Orientalium Triga, Arab. Per. Turc. 8vo. Stralsundii, 1815. 110 96
- d. Chrestomathia Arabica. Cum Lexico, etc. 8vo. Leips. 1828. 118 17
- e. Coronae Legis, ab Aharone Ben Elihu, aliquot Particulae. (See Aaron.) 134 68
- f. De Lucis Evangelicae in Pomerania exorientis Adversariis. 4to. Gryphisvaldiae, 1830. (Miscell.) 173
- g. De Mohammede Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus. 4to. Jenae, 1818. 152 47
- h. Paradigmata Hebraica. 4to. Jenae, 1829. (Miscell.) 173
- i. De Prisca Aegyptiorum Litteratura Commentatio Prima. 4to. Vimariae, 1828. 152 59
- j. Taberistanensis, i. e. Abu Dschaferi Mohammed Ben Dagherir Ettaberi Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, etc. (See Tabari.) 157
- KOTTMEIER, Adolphus George, D. D. Pastor in Bremen; b. 1768.
- k. Die extemporane Redekunst oder die Kunst des freien Vortrags. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1820. 136 62
- KRABBE, Otho (Otto.)
- l. Ueber den Ursprung und den Inhalt der apostolischen Constitutionen des Clemens Romanus. 8vo. Hamb. 1829. 104 77
- KRAEGELIUS, ———, Pastor at Lippstadt.
- m. Mosis Leichengesetz, ad 4 Mos. 19: 11—16. (Henke's Museum, I. 4.) 98 23
- KRARUP, Nicholas Bygom, M. A.
- n. Emendatio Loci Ciceroniani de Officiis, etc. (Münter's Miscell. Hafn. II.) 10 51
- KRAUSE, John Christian Henry, Rector of a Gymnas. Hanover; b. 1757.
- o. C. Velleii Paterculi quae supersunt. (See Velleius.) 115 22
- KRAUSE, Augustus Frederic, Pastor at Taltitz.
- p. Rede. (Ammon's Magaz. f. Pred. III. 2.) 136 78
- KREBS, John Tobias, Rector of a Gymnas. in Grimma; b. 1716. d. 1782.
- q. Observationes in N. T. e Flavio Josepho. 8vo. Lips. 1755. 2 copies. 88 59, and 106 36
- r. Opuscula Academica et Scholastica. 8vo. Lips. 1778. 106 50
- s. Schoettgenii Lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Nov. Testam. Auxit Krebsius. (See Schoettgen.) 18 51
- KREBS, John Philip, Prof. of ancient Literature, in a Gymnas. at Weilburg in Nassau; b. 1771.
- t. Anleitung zum Lat. schreiben. 4te. Ausg. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1825. 98 45
- u. Handbuch der philol. Bücherkunde. 2 Bde. 8vo. Bremen, 1822—3. 108 49
- KREHL, ———, D. D. Superintendent in Pirna.
- v. Rede. (Ammon's Mag. f. Pred. I.) 136 77
- KREHL, Augustus (L. Gottlob,) Prof. in Leipsic; b. 1784.
- w. Prisciani Opera. (See Priscianus.) 106 1
- KREYSSIG, John Theophilus, Prof. and Rector of a Gymnas. Meissen; b. 1779.
- x. T. Livii Pat. Historiae. (See Livy.) 100 98
- KRISNU, (y) Traduzione interlineare del Libro, etc. (Fundgrab. II. 319.) 132 4
- KROHN, Frederic.
- z. Das Missionswesen in der Südsee. 8vo. Hamb. 1833. 156 45
- KROMAYER, Jerome, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1610. d. 1670.
- a. Polymathia Theologica, vel Apparatus ex Philologicis et Philosophicis Difficilioribus concinnatus. 4to. Lips. 1669. 109 25
- KRUEGER, ———, Pastor at Steinhöfel in Ukermark.
- β. Religionsunterricht, als Hauptsache bey Verbesserung des Schulwesens. (Henke's Museum, I. i.) 98 23
- KRUEGER, Charles William, Conrector of a Gymnas. Bernburg.



- a. *Commentationes Criticae et Historicae de Thucydidis Historiarum Parte Postrema. (In Dionysii Hal.)* 115 29  
 b. *Dionysii Hal. Historiographica, etc. (See Dionysius.)* 115 29  
**KRUG, William Traugott, Prof. of Phil., Frankf. on the Oder, and Leipsic; b. 1770.**  
 c. *Ueber die genetische oder formelle Erklärungsart der Wunder. (Henke's Museum, l. iii.)* 98 23  
**KRUGER, John David, University Preacher, Leipsic; fl. 1804.**  
 d. *Tentamen in Psalmo LXXIII. vertendo notisque illustrando. (Pott's Syll. VIII.)* 77 15  
**KRUSE, Fred., Prof. Hist. and Geog., Halle and Dorpat; b. about 1795.**  
 e. *Ueber Herodots Ausmessung des Pontus Euxinus, Bosporus, etc. so wie über die Schiffbrücken der Perser, von Kruse. Hiebey zwey Charten, etc. von Diebitsch. 8vo. Breslau, 1818.* 110 84  
**KUECHLER, Charles Christian, Minister near Weissenfels; fl. 1798.**  
 f. *De Causa quare Josephus, etc. ad Gen. XXXVII. (Pott's Syll. III.)* 77 10  
**KUECHLER, Charles Gustavus, M. A. Prof. Ex. of Theol. etc. Leips.**  
 g. *De Anno quo Paulus Apostolus ad Sacra Christiana conversus. 8vo. Lips. 1828. (Miscell.)* 138 13  
**KUEHNOEL. See KUINOEL.**  
**KUEMMEL, A. F. Pastor in Hesse, Germany; fl. 1740.**  
 h. *Observatio Critica in Ps. 133: 3. (Miscell. Gron. IV. i.)* 89 46  
**KUESTNER, Christian William, Burgomaster, etc. Leipsic; b. 1721. d. 1785.**  
 i. *Deylingii Institutiones Prud. Pastor. (See Deyling.)* 130 91  
**KUETTNER, Charles Augustus; b. 1748.**  
 j. *Nemesiani et Calpurnii Eclogae. Cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. Mitaviae, 1774.* 107 48  
**KUETTNER, Christian Godfrey, Pastor at Limbach; b. 1755. d. 1805.**  
 k. *Hypomnemata in Novum Testamentum, etc. 8vo. Lips. 1780.* 87 62  
 l. *Observata de N. T. Idiomatibus; et Notae in Pauli Epist. ad Philipp. (Initia Paulina.)* 10 10  
**KUHNHARDT, Henry, Adjunct of the Philos. Faculty, Helmst.**  
 m. *Ein Beitrag zur Kritik der Theologie, etc. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. I. i.)* 10 52  
**KUINOEL or KUEHNOEL, Christian Gottlieb, Prof. Theol. Leipsic and Giessen; b. 1768.**  
 n. *Commentarius in Epistolam ad Hebraeos. 8vo. Lips. 1831.* 125 66  
 o. *Commentarius in Libros Nov. Test. Historicos. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1816—18.* 74 3  
 p. *Id. Vol. III.* 74 7  
 q. *Id. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1823—27.* 125 62  
 r. *Commentationes Theologicae, (which see.)* 75 45  
 s. *Demetrii Cydonii de contemnenda Morte. Gr. cum Versione Lat. Seileri. Cura et cum Notis C. T. Kuinoel. 8vo. Lips. 1796. (True date prob. 1786.—Auctores Graeci Minores.)* 107 94  
 t. *Fischeri Animadversiones ad Vellerum, Vol. III. Ed. Kuinoel. (See Fischer.)* 116 74  
 u. *Hoseae Oracula Heb. et Lat. cum Perpet. Annotatione. 8vo. Lips. 1792.* 107 63  
 v. *Hoseas neu übersetzt nebst einigen Erläuterungen. 16mo. Leipz. 1789. (Miscell.)* 139 17  
 w. *Observationes ad N. T. ex Libris Apocryphis V. T. 8vo. Lips. 1794.* 106 45  
 z. *Propertii Carmina. (See Propertius.)* 105 48  
 y. *Die Psalmen. Metrisch übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen. 8vo. Leipz. 1799.* 70 11  
 z. *Ueber einige Stellen des Iesaias. (Gabler's Neu. Theol. Journ. I. vi.)* 78 67  
 a. *Ueber Joel 3: 1—5. (Henke's Mag. II.)* 119 68  
*Note. Compare Bornemann.*  
**KURZER Abriss einer Geschichte der Moral oder Sittenlehre der Hebräer. (See Hebräer.)** 139 16  
**KURZGEFASSTE Geographie. (See Geographie.)** 107 69  
**KURZGEFASSTE (γ) histor. Nachricht u. s. w. (See Bruder-Unitat.)** 155 38

**KURZMANN, John Philip, of Mulhausen.**

- a. *Commentatio de Africa Geographi Nubiensis.* (Paulus's Mem. St. I. II. III.) 10 6

**KUSTER, Ludolf, Prof. and Librarian, at Berlin, afterwards a Jesuit ;**  
b. 1670. d. 1716.

- b. *Novum Testamentum Graecè.* Studio Millii. Edidit Kuster. (See Nov. Test.) 131 21

- c. *De Suida, Excerpta, etc.* (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. Ed. 1707 sq. IX. Ed. Harles, VI.)

- d. *Suidae Lexicon Graecè et Latinè.* Ed. Kuster. (See Suidas.) 161 6

- e. *De Vero Usu Verborum Mediorum apud Graecos, etc.* 8vo. Lips. 1762. 80 28

- f. *Id.* Ed. Wolle. (See Wolle.) 90 38

**KUYPERS, Gerard, of Leyden ; fl. 1745.**

- g. *Ali Ben Abi Taleb Carmina.* (See Ali.) 85 57

**KYPKE, George David, Prof. of Orient. LL. Königsb. ; b. 1724. d. 1779.**

- h. *Observationes Sacrae in N. Foed. Libros ex Auctoribus Graecis et Antiquitatibus.* 2 Tom. in 1. 8vo. Wratisl. 1755. 109 19

## L.

**LA, etc.** See **BIGNE, CERDA, CROZE, FLECHERE, HARPE, HAYE.**

**LABAT, John Baptist, a Dominican and Traveller ; b. 1663. d. 1738.**

- i. *Arvieux's merkwürdige Nachrichten.* Herausgegeben von Labat. (See Arvieux.) 117 24

- j. *Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique.* 8 Tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1742. 90 64

**LABBÉ, Philip, a French Jesuit ; b. 1607. d. at Paris, 1667.**

- k. *Eulogium Galeni Chronologicum.* (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. III.) 109 28

- l. *Notae in Eclogas Olympiod. etc.* (See Dexippus.) 65

- m. *Sacrorum Conciliorum Nova, et Ampl. Coll.* (See Conciliorum.) 111 13

- n. *Supplementum ad Collectionem Conc. Phil. Labbei.* (See Baluze.) 71 14

**LABERIUS, Decimus, a Roman Knight ; b. 52 B. C. d. A. D. 43.**

- o. *Prologus et Fragmenta Moralia.* (See Orell.) 125 79

**LACH, Frederic William Victor.**

- p. *Beytrag zur Oriental. Sternkunde.* (Eichh. Bibliothek, VII.) 10 41

**LACHMANN, Charles, Prof. in Berlin ; b. 1793.**

- q. *Genesisius ex Rec. Lachmanni.* (See Genesisius.) 65

- r. *Rechenschaft, etc.* (Theol. Studien u. Kr. III.) 167

**LACKINGTON, Allen, & Co.'s General Catalogue of Books, for the**  
s. year 1815. 8vo. Lond. 30 16

**LACKMANN, Adam Henry, Rector of a Gymnas. Eutin ; fl. 1725.**

- t. *De Minutiis Vocum observandis.* (Biblioth. Lubec. III.) 89 42

**LACTANTIUS Firmianus, Lucius Coelius, a Rhetorician ; fl. 320.**

- u. *Opera quae extant.* Per Erasmus Scholius illustrata. 12mo. Antwerpiae, 1555. 30 65

- v. *Opera quae extant.* Cum selectis variorum Commentariis. Studio Gallaei. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1660. 30 30

- w. *Id.* 1 Vol. in 3. (Interleaved.) 30 31

- x. *Opera.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 514.) 42 20

- y. *Opera Omnia.* Cum Notis Cellarii et alior. Varior. Ed. I. L. Bänemann. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1739. 115 11

- z. *Dissertatio de Operibus Lactantii.* (Nourry Apparatus, II.) 41 46

- a. *De Rebus Novissimis.* (Augusti's Chrest. Patr.) 107 93

- β. *Account of Lactantius.* (Du Pin's History, Vol. I.) 22 35

- γ. *Vita Lactantii.* (Prefixed to Lact. Opera, Ed. Lugd. Bat.) 30 30

**LACTANTIUS Placidus, a Christian Grammarian, of the 6th cent.**

- δ. *Narrationes Ovidii Fabularum.* (Auctores Mythogr. Lat.) 102 25

**LAECHELIN, J. J., Pastor at Klingenberg.**

- ε. *In Locum 2 Petr. 1: 20.* (Klaiber's Studien, I.) 157

**LAFAYETTE, Gilbert-Mottier, Major-General in the Revol. War ; b. in Auvergne, 1757. d. in Paris, 1834.**

- ζ. *Correspondence, etc.* (See Silliman's Journ. VIII. p. 171 ; also in Franklin's Works, and Diplomatic Correspondence.)

- LAGET, William, Pastor of a Church at Geneva ; b. 1710. d. 1770.**  
*a.* Sermons sur divers Sujets importants. 2 Tomes, 8vo. à Geneve, 1779. 48 56  
*b.* Notice de sa Vie. (Prefixed to his Sermons.) 48 56
- LAGRANGE, Grangeret de, Corrector of the Oriental Press, and member of the Asiat. Society, etc. Paris.**  
*c.* Anthologie Arabe. 8vo. Paris, 1828. 85 56  
*d.* Des Articles dans les Fundgruben, III—VI. 132 5  
*e.* Défense de la Poésie Orientale. 8vo. Paris, 1826. (Miscell.) 138 37
- LAGUNA, John Aloys Martyni-, Prof. at Dresden ; b. about 1775.**  
*f.* Beiträge zu Bertholdt's Krit. Journal. Bd. VI. VII. IX. X. 78 34  
*g.* Predigten. (Ammon's Mag. I.) 136 77
- LAKE, John Neal, M. A. Curate of Rotherhithe.**  
*h.* Maury's Principles of Eloquence. Translated, with Notes, by Lake. 8vo. London, 1793. 76 43  
*i.* Id. 12mo. Albany, 1797. 12 copies. 50 13
- LAKEMACHER, John Godfrey, Prof. of Orient. LL. Helmstadt ; b. 1695. d. 1736.**  
*j.* Antiquitates Graecorum Sacrae. 8vo. Helmst. 1734. 89 47  
*k.* Elementa Linguae Arabicae. Accedunt Textus Aliquot Arabici et Iustae Analyseos Exemplum. Cum Praef. Hermannii von der Hardt. 4to. Helmstadii, 1718. (Miscell.) 138 16  
*l.* Observationes Philologicae. 10 Partes in 3 Vol. 8vo. Helmst. 1729—33. 89 38  
*m.* Id. Part. I—VI. in 1 Vol. 90 62
- LALAMANTIUS or LALLEMANT, John, a Physician at Antun ; fl. 1570.**  
*n.* Dissertationes Tres, de Tempore, de Anno Macedonum, seu Graec. et de Anno Attico. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22
- LAMBECIUS, Peter, a learned writer ; b. at Hamb. 1628. d. 1680.**  
*o.* Fragmentum Antiquae Linguae Theotiscaae, ed. Polthenius, etc. (Tatiani Harm. Evangel.) 129 9
- LAMBERT, Bp. of Maestricht ; killed about 708.**  
*p.* Lamberti Vita ab Anonymo, (forsan Godescalco.) Acc. Revelatio Lamberti. (Basnage Thes. Mon. II. i.) 81 39
- LAMBERT, the Small (or Parvus,) a Monk of Liege ; d. 1194.**  
*q.* Chronicon a Reinero continuatum. (Vet. Script. Coll. V.) 41 9
- LAMBERT, Father, a French Priest ; fl. 1805.**  
*r.* Die Weissagungen und Verheissungen der Kirche Jesu Christi, nach Lambert. (See Kanne.) 77 86
- LAMBERT, B. an Englishman. See VILLERS.**
- LAMBTON, Major William, of the 33d Regim. of Foot, and memb. of the Asiat. Society.**  
*s.* Contributions. (Asiatic Researches, Vol. VI. p. 93. 137. VII. 312. VIII. 137. X. 290. XII. 1. 294.) 165 66
- LAMII, a Turkish Writer ; d. 1526.**  
*t.* Auszug aus dem Werke Lamii's, 'vom Adel des Menschen.' (Fundgruben, V. p. 85.) 132 6
- LAMPE, Frederic Adolphus, D. D. Prof. of Theol. in Frankfort on the Oder, and Bremen, etc. ; b. 1683. d. 1729.**  
*u.* Commentarius Analytico-exegeticus Evangelii secundum Joannem. 3 Vol. 4to. Amst. 1724—26. 82 36  
*v.* Exercitationum Sacrarum Ἀποδείξεις quibus Ps. XLV. perpetuo Commentario explanatur, etc. 4to. Bremae, 1715. 127 49  
*w.* Hottingeri περὶ τῆς Dissertatt. (See Hottinger.) 88 60  
*x.* Meditationum Exegeticarum Opera Anecdota, sc. Commentarius in Psalmos Graduum, itemque Fragmenta in Apocalypsin Johanneam, et in Ecclesiasten Salomonis. Ed. D. Gerdes. 4to. Groning. 1741. 88 72  
*y.* Id. 4to. Basil. 1742. 88 73  
*z.* Melchioris Fundamenta Theologiae Didascalicae. (See Melchior.) 89 41  
*a.* Synopsis Historiae Sacrae et Ecclesiasticae. 12mo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1735. 28 99  
*β.* Tractatus Varii. (Miscell. Groning. I. 2—4. III. 1—4. IV. 1—4.) 89 45
- LAMPRIIDIUS, Aelius, perhaps the same with Aelius Spartianus, of the 3d or 4th century.**

- a. *Vitae Imperatorum. (Historiae Augustae Scriptores.)* 107 30  
**LAMY, Bernard, Priest of the Oratory, Prof. at Saumur ; b. 1645. d. 1715.**
- b. *Apparatus Biblicus ; or, an Introduction to the Holy Scriptures. Done into English from the French, by Bundy. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1728.* 38 55
- c. *Commentarius in Harmoniam sive Concordiam IV. Evangelistarum. Et Apparatus Chronologicus et Geographicus. Cum Praefatione in qua demonstratur Veritas Evangelii. 2 Tomi, 4to. Paris 1699.* 102 26
- d. *De Tabernaculo Foederis, de sancta Civitate Jerusalem, et de Templo ejus. fol. Paris. 1720.* 11 26  
**LANCELOT, Claude, a Fr. Ecclesiastic ; b. at Paris, 1619. d. 1695.**
- e. *A New Method of learning the Greek Tongue, etc. by Lancelot. Transl. by Nugent. (See Port Royal.)* 37 48  
**LANCKISCH, Frederic, bookseller in Leipsic ; b. 1622. d. 1669.**
- f. *Concordantiae Bibliorum Germanico-Hebraico-Graecae. fol. Lipsiae und Francofurti, 1696. 2 copies.* 11 18  
**LANFRANC, Abbot of Bec and Caen, and Archbp. of Canterbury ; d. 1089.**
- g. *Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 621.)* 41 35  
**LANG, Matthew, Cardinal, Bp. of Gurck, in Salzburg, etc. ; b. at Augsburg, 1468. d. 1540.**
- h. *Vindiciae Nominis Barthiani et Poëtarum Venaticorum Gratii et Nemesiani adversus Janum Ulitium. Dispunctio, etc. (Scriptores Rei Venaticae.)* 127 21  
**LANG, George Henry, Court Preacher in Ratisbon ; b. 1740. d. 1806.**
- i. *Ueber Joh. 13: 20 (Gabler's Neu. Theol. Journal, IV.)* 78 70  
**LANG, William Tobias, Pastor at Berghausen, near Pforzheim ; b. 1764.**
- j. *Beiträge zu Flatt's Mag. (St. V—XI. XV.)*  
**LANG, John Philip, member of the Royal Prussian Institute of Ethics and the Fine Arts.**
- k. *Wider die Gefahr in öffentlichen Kanzelvorträgen zu stocken, u. s. w. Ein Versuch in Briefen, als Beytrag zur Theorie der Kanzelberedsamkeit. 8vo. min. Frankfurt am Main, 1805.* 130 115  
**LANGDON, Samuel, D. D. Minister of Portsmouth, and Hampton Falls, and President of Harvard College ; b. 1723. d. 1797.**
- l. *Sermons. (Select Sermons, Edinb. 1801.)* 46 24  
 m. *Summary of Christian Faith and Practice. 8vo. Boston, 1768.* 10 85  
**LANGE, John Michaelis, Pastor and Prof. of Theol. at Altdorf ; fl. 1700.**
- n. *Dissertationes Botanico-Theologicae Tres de Herba Borith, ad Jer. 2: 22. et Mal. 3: 2. Acc. Addenda de Evangelii Aeterni vexata Doctrina. 4to. Altdorfi, 1705. (Appended to Schickard's Jus Regium Hebraeorum.)* 127 6
- o. *De Genealogiis nunquam finiendis et Fabulis Judaicis, quarum Paulus passim meminit. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)* 42 41  
**LANGE, Samuel Theophilus (or Gottlieb,) D.D. Prof. of Theol. at Rostock, formerly Prof. Extraord. in Jena ; b. 1767. d. 1823.**
- p. *Die Schriften Johannis des vertrauten Schülers Jesu, übersetzt und erklärt. 3 Theile, (die Apokalypse, das Evangelium, und die Briefe, nebst drey Abhandl. über Johannis Charakter, Schreibart und Theologie,) in 2 Bde. 8vo. Neustrelitz und Weimar, 1795–7.* 9 17  
**LANGE, William, Teacher in the Orphan-House, Halle, etc. ; b. 1767.**
- q. *Isocratis Opera. (See Isocrates.)* 115 28  
 r. *Xenophontis Cyropaedia. (See Xenophon.)* 78 40  
**LANGE, Lobegott, Prof. at Jena.**
- s. *Der λόγος des Johannes, etc. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. III.)* 167  
**LANGHORNE, Rev. William, Rector of Hakinge, and then Curate of Folkestone ; b. 1721. d. 1772.**
- t. *Plutarch's Lives. (See J. Langhorne.)* 108 8  
**LANGHORNE, John, D. D. brother of the preceding, Prebend. of Wells ; b. 1735. d. 1779.**

- a. Plutarch's Lives, translated, with Notes and a Life of Plutarch. By J. and W. Langhorne. 4 Vols. 8vo. Philad. 1822. 108 8
- b. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.) 165 16
- c. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17
- d. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXX.) 99 30
- LANGIUS, Charles Henry, Rector of a Gymnas. Lubeck; fl. 1752.
- e. Epistola, etc. (Nov. Biblioth. Lub. I.) 119 44
- LANGLES, Louis Matthæo, an Orientalist, member of the National Institute, and keeper of Oriental MSS. etc. Paris; b. 1763. d. 1824.
- f. Des Articles dans les Notices, etc. des MSS. V—VIII. 152 17
- g. Recherches sur la Découverte de l'Essence de Rose. 24mo. Par. 1804. (Miscell. Sacr.) 140 122
- LANSDOWNE, Lord. See GRANVILLE.
- LANSSEL, Peter, a Jesuit, of Gravelines in Flanders, Teacher of Hebrew at Madrid, where he died, 1632.
- h. Disputatio Apologetica de Dionysio Areop. (Dionys. Opera, II.) 131 8
- i. Vita Dionys. Areop. per Suidam, etc. Interprete Lanss. (Ibid.)
- LANZONI, Joseph, a Physician and Philosopher of Ferrara; b. 1663. d. 1730.
- j. De Coronis et Unguentis in Antiquorum Conviviis. Item, de Luctu Mortuali. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27
- k. De Jatro-physicis Ferrariensibus. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX.viii.) 71 31
- LAPIDE, Cornelius a, properly, Corneille de la PIERRE, a French Jesuit, Prof. at Louvain and Rome; b. 1566. d. 1637.
- l. Commentaria in Ecclesiasticum. fol. Antverpiæ, 1643. 121 12
- LAPPENBERG, Samuel Christian, a Dutch Pastor; fl. 1765.
- m. Commentatio ad Matt. 12: 36. (Biblioth. Hag. I. iii.) 90 3
- LARCHER, Peter Henry; b. at Dijon in France, 1729. d. 1811.
- n. Hederici Graecum Lexicon Manuale. (See Hedericus.)
- LARCHI, Joshua. See JEROME of Saint Faith.
- LARDNER, Nathaniel, D. D., of London; b. 1684. d. 1768.
- o. Works. With a Life by Dr. Kippis. 10 Vols. 8vo. London, 1831. 163 43
- p. Argument for the Truth of Christianity, arising from the Fulfilment of our Saviour's Prophecies. (Watson's Tracts, V.)
- q. Correspondence with Lord Barrington. (Barrington's Works, III.) 163 3
- r. Credibility of the Gospel History. 2 Parts in 10 Vols. 8vo. London, 1730—53. 37 2
- s. Id. Part I. II. Vol. I. II. III. 8vo. London, 1730—5. 37 12
- t. Historie of the Heretics. With large Additions by John Hogg of Exeter. 4to. London, 1780. 22 45
- u. Supplement to the Credibility of the Gospel History, or History of the Apostles and Evangelists, Writers of the New Testament. (Watson's Tracts, II.)
- LATHROP, Joseph, D. D., of West Springfield; b. 1731. d. 1820.
- v. Century Sermon. 8vo. Springfield, 1801. 48 35
- w. Constancy of Divine Government illustrated. A Sermon. 8vo. Springfield, 1803. 40 5
- z. Sermons on Baptism. With a History of the Anabaptists, by Perkins. 8vo. Hartford, 1793. 57 4
- y. Sermons on various Subjects. 5 Vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1809—10. 2 copies. 48 3
- LATHROP, John, D. D., of Boston, a relative of Dr. Joseph L.; b. Conn. 1740. d. 1816.
- z. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. III.) 173
- a. Prayer at the Funeral of President Willard. 10 89
- LATHROP, John, Jr., son of Dr. John L.; b. at Boston, 1772. d. at Georgetown, 1820.
- β. Oration in Commemoration of the Anniversary of Am. Independence. 8vo. Dedham, 1796. 2 copies. 129 48
- LATIMER, Hugh, D. D. Bp. of Worcester, and a Martyr; b. 1470. d. 1555.
- γ. Select Sermons, with a Life. (Library of Old Engl. Prose Writers, VII.) 157

- a. Selections from Latimer, and Life. (Fathers of Engl. Church, Vol. II.) 53 32
- LAUFS, F. W.** *Candidate of Theology (im Jülichsch.)*
- b. Ueber die für verloren gehaltene Schrift des Johannes Skotus von der Eucharistie. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. I.) 167
- LAUNE, Thomas de, a Non-conformist.** See **DELAUNE.**
- LAURENBERG, John, Prof. of Med. and Math. Rostock and Sora ; b. 1590. d. 1658.**
- c. De Graecia Antiqua. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IV.) 81 17
- LAURENCE, Richard, LL. D. Prof. of Arabic, Oxford, and Archbp. of Cashel.**
- d. Ascensio Isaiae Vatis, Aethiopicè. Cum Versione Lat. et Anglicana. 8vo. Oxon. 1819. 134 57
- e. Critical Reflexions on the Unitarian Version of the New Testament. 8vo. Oxf. 1811. 37 82
- f. Id. (Bibl. Repert. I.) 157
- g. Preliminary Dissertation to the Book of Enoch. Also Notes, etc. Translated into German by Hoffmann. (Hoffmann's Henoch.) 155 99
- h. Remarks upon Griesbach's Classification of Manuscripts. 8vo. Oxf. 1814. 37 82
- i. Id. (Bibl. Repert. II. 1.) Drw. 21
- LAURENS, Hon. Henry, LL. D. President of the Provincial Congress, 1775. b. S. C. 1722. d. 1792.**
- j. Correspondence. (Franklin's Works, IV.) 166 87
- LAURENTIUS, John. i. e. J. LAURENTIUS.** See **JOHN.**
- LAURENTIUS, St. Archbp. of Milan, in the 6th cent.**
- k. Homiliae Duae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 465.) 41 26
- LAURENTIUS, Caspar or Gaspard ; fl. at Geneva, 1614.**
- l. Hermogenis Ars Oratoria, (vel Opp. Rhetor.) Gr. et Lat. Cum Commentt. Laurentii. (See Hermogenes.)
- LAURENTIUS, Joseph, of Lucca ; fl. 1630—60.**
- m. De Desponsatione Maris Adriatici. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. iv.) 71 21
- n. Tractatus Varii. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.—XI.) 81 19
- LAVATER, Louis, an Ecclesiastic of Zurich ; b. 1527. d. 1586.**
- o. Liber Hestherae, Homiliis expositus. In Ling. Lat. conversus, Cura Pontisellae. fol. Tig. 1585. 22 14
- p. In Libros Paralipomenon, sive Chronicorum, Commentarius. fol. Heidel. 1599. 22 14
- q. In Librum Iosve Homiliae. fol. Tiguri, 1576. 22 15
- LAVATER, John Caspar, Pastor in Zurich, the celebrated Physiognomist ; b. 1741. d. 1801.**
- r. Aussichten in die Ewigkeit, in Briefen an Zimmermann. 3 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. min. Zürich, 1770—73. 90 63
- s. Bethtags-Predigt über 2 Kön. 22: 11. und Act. 3: 16. 8vo. Zürich, 1771. 136 35
- t. Brüderliche Schreiben an verschiedene Jünglinge, nebst einigen Gebethen und Liedern. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Winterthur, 1787. 140 83
- u. Predigten, drey—. 8vo. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1775. 136 35
- v. Predigten über das Buch Jonas. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Zürich, 1773. 136 35
- LAVOISNE, C. V. died before 1817.**
- w. Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas. Improved by Gros and Aspin. fol. Phil. 1821. 71 1
- LAW (x) of Nature defended by Scripture.** 8vo. Edinb. 1760. 10 81
- LAW, John, D. D. Bp. of Clonsfert and Kilmacduagh.**
- y. A Distinction of Orders in Church defended in a Sermon at the Consecration of Bp. Law. 40 3
- LAW, Rev. Wm. of Northamptonshire ; b. 1686. d. 1761.**
- z. Address to the Clergy. 12mo. Stanford, in Nine Partners, (N. Y.) 1803. 60 87
- a. Id. 12mo. New Bedford, 1818. 79 57
- β. Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. 12mo. Andover, 1821. 10 copies. 70 47

- a. Spirit of Prayer. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. 12mo. Lond. 1816. 70 57  
 b. Account of Law. (Prefixed to Law's Address.)  
*LAW, Edmund, D. D. Bp. of Carlisle; b. 1703. d. 1787.*  
 c. Considerations on the Theory of Religion. 5th Ed. 8vo. Camb. 1765. 56 2  
 d. King's Essay on the Origin of Evil. Translated, with Notes, by Law. 56 1  
 e. On the Use of the word Soul in the Holy Scripture; and the State of the Dead there described. 56 2  
 f. Reflections on the Life and Character of Christ. 8vo. Phil. 1808. (Unitarian Tracts.) 37 86  
 g. Id. With a Discourse on the Benefit procured by Christ's Death in Ref. to our Mortality. 56 2  
*LAWENUS, Daniel, a Biblical Scholar, appar. of Holland near Franeker; fl. 1630.*  
 h. *Stricturae in Mede Clavem Apoc. (Mede's Works, B. III.)*  
*LAWRENCE, Rev. ———.*  
 i. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses. II.) 49 87  
*LAWS of the Theological Seminary. (See Theol. Institution.)*  
*LAWS (k) of Yale College. 8vo. New Haven, 1808.* 47 20  
 l. Id. (Miscell.) 155 77  
*LAWSON, John, D. D. Lecturer on Oratory and History, Dublin.*  
 m. Lectures concerning Oratory. 2d Ed. 8vo. Dubl. 1759. 45 31  
 n. Id. 3d Ed. 1760. 2 copies. 45 32  
*LAYMAN. (See Letters to Wilberforce.)* 60 62  
*LAZIUS or LATZ, Wolfgang, Physic. and Hist. Vienna; b. 1524. d. 1565.*  
 o. *Græcia Antiqua. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.)* 81 19  
*LE, etc. See CLERC, GRAND, LONG, MERCIER, PLUCHE.*  
*LEAKE, Col. William Martin, F. R. S.*  
 p. *Topographie von Athen. Aus dem Englischen von Rienäcker. Mit Anmerk. von Meier und K. O. Müller. 8vo. Halle, 1829.* 108 64  
 q. *Travels in the Morea. With a Map and Plans. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1830.* 165 30  
*LEANDER, St., Bp. of Hispalis or Seville; d. about 596.*  
 r. *De Contemptu Mundi, etc. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 999.)* 41 29  
*LEBID, Abu Okail Ben Rabiât, an Arabian Poet, in the 7th cent.*  
 s. *Die ersten 16 Verse aus Lebid's Moallakat. (Rosenm. Arab. Lesebuch, p. 104. Comp. p. 123.)*  
 t. *Die letzten drey und funfzig Baits aus Lebids berühmtem Preisgedichte. (Rink und Vater's Lesebuch.)*  
 u. *Moallaka, en Arabe et en François, avec le Commentaire entier de Zouzéni, par de Sacy.* 82 49  
 v. *Id. Cum Scholiis A. A. H. Susenii Versioneque Latina et Imitatione Germanica. Ed. Peiper. 4to. Vratislaviae, 1828. (Misc. Arab.)* 152 47  
*LECHEVALIER. See CHEVALIER.*  
*LECHFORD, Thomas, a Lawyer from London; lived in Bost. from 1637 to 1641.*  
 w. *Plain Dealing or Newes from N. E. (First print. Lond. 1642.—Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. III. p. 55. Comp. p. 397.)* 158 23  
*LEDERLIN, John Henry, Prof. of Orient. LL. Strasburg; fl. 1705.*  
 z. *Julii Pollucis Onomasticum. (See Pollux.)* 132 33  
*LEE, Samuel, a Non-conformist Divine; b. about 1625. d. about 1689.*  
 y. *Sermons. (Vincent's Discourses.)* 49 86  
*LEE, Gen. Henry, Gov. of Virg.; b. 1756. d. 1818.*  
 z. *Eulogy on Washington. (Williston's Eloquence, V.)* 86 82  
*LEE, Samuel, D. D. Prof. of Arabic and Hebrew, Cambridge Univ. Eng.*  
 a. *Account of his early Life, in a Letter to J. Scott.* 77 31  
 β. *Id. With other Correspondence. (Bibl. Repository, I.)* 157  
 γ. *Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mohammedanism, by Rev. Henry Martyn and some of the most eminent Writers of Persia, translated and explained. To which is appended an additional Tract on the same Question, etc. 8vo. Cambr. Eng. 1824.* 137 69  
 δ. *Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 8vo. Lond. 1827.* 76 54  
 ε. *Grammar of the Persian Language. By Sir Wm. Jones. (See Jones.)* 162 24



- a. Letter to Mr. John Bellamy on his New Translation of the Bible. 8vo. Camb. 1821. 105 2
- b. Notice of the Astronomical Tables of Al Farsi. 4to. Camb. 1821. (Miscell.) 152 54
- c. Prolegomena in Biblia Sacra Polyglotta Bagsteriana. 4to. Lond. 1831. 92 48
- d. Six Sermons on the Study of the Holy Scriptures. With two Dissertations on Prophecy and the Book of Revelation. 8vo. London, 1830. 125 40
- e. Sylloge Librorum Orientalium quibus Linguarum Biblicarum Studiosi, Maximo cum Fructu uti queant. Cui præmittitur Disputatio de Necessitate Studii Linguarum Biblicarum, etc. Auctore J. Jahn. 8vo. Cantab. 1821. 105 1
- f. Travels of Ibn Batûta translated from the Arabic, with Notes, etc. (See Ibn Batûta.) 152 16
- Note. Compare also under A. T. Hoffmann.
- LEECHMAN, William, D. D. Principal of the University, Glasgow; b. 1706. d. 1785.
- g. Sermons. With a Life by Wodrow. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1789. 46 1
- LEGH, ———, Mr., a travelling comp. of Dr. Macmichael, etc.
- h. Route, into Syria, etc. (Macmichael's Journey, etc. Chap. IV. p. 185.) 162 26
- i. Id. Extracts. (Bibl. Repos. III.) 157
- LEGRAND d'Aussy, Peter John Baptist, an esteemed Scholar, mostly of Paris; b. 1737. d. 1800.
- j. Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. V. 152 21
- LEHMUS, Adam Theodore Albert Francis, Pastor and Dean in Anspach. b. 1777.
- k. Was heisst nach den Bedürfnissen der Zeit predigen? 8vo. Erlangen, 1813. 136 87
- LEHNERT, Gottlieb Benjamin, at Brieg, Silesia; b. 1760.
- l. Aeliani Varia Hist. edid. et Notas adj. Lehnert. 129 62
- LEIBNITZ, Godfrey William Baron von, Librarian, Philos. and Theol. etc. at Hanover; b. 1646. d. 1716.
- m. Opera Omnia. Studio Dutens. 6 Tomi, 4to. Genevae, 1768. 93 16
- n. Annotatiunculæ Subitanæ ad Librum de Christianismo Mysteriis carente. (Toland's Works, II.) 56 47
- o. Collection of Papers which passed between Leibnitz and Clarke in 1715—16, relating to the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion. By S. Clarke, D. D. 8vo. Lond. 1717. 56 26
- p. Dissertatio de Variis Linguis. (In Chamberlayne's Dissertatt.) 13 66
- q. Eloge de M. Leibniz. Par M. De Fontenelle. (Prefixed to Leibnitii Opera, I.) 93 16
- r. Epistolæ Varii Argumenti. (Syll. Nov. Epistolar.) 94 80
- s. Ludolfi et Leibnitii Commercium Epistolicum. Ed. A. B. Michaelis. 8vo. Gotting. 1755. 110 28
- t. Leibnitii Vita. A Bruckero. (Prefixed to Leibnitii Opera.) 93 16
- LEICH, John Henry; fl. 1745.
- u. Commentatio de Vita, etc. Constantini Porph. (Constant. Porph. de Ceremoniis, etc. I.) 65
- LEIDRADUS, Archbp. of Lyons; fl. 811.
- v. Epistolæ duæ. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 232.) 41 31
- w. Epistolæ et Opuscula. (See Agobard.) 119 40
- LEIGH, Sir Edward, a learned writer and M. P.; b. 1602. d. 1671.
- x. Critica Sacra of the New Testament. 4to. Lond. 1646. 2 copies. 18 10
- y. Critica Sacra of the Old and New Testaments. fol. Lond. 1650. 12 49
- LEIGHTON, Robert, D. D. Archbp. of Glasgow; b. 1611. d. 1684.
- z. Expository Works and other Remains. Revised by Dr. Doddridge. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1748. 2 copies. 5 1
- aa. Genuine Works, with a Preface by Doddridge. Edited by Middleton. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818. 76 55
- bb. Whole Works. With a Life by Pearson, and Doddridge's Preface. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828. 164 53
- cc. Select Works. Publ. by David Wilson. 8vo. Edinb. 1746. 49 74

- a. **Select Works.** With an Introductory View of his Life, etc. By George B. Cheever. 8vo. Bost. 1832. 138 73
- b. **Theological Lectures**; with Exhortations to the Candidates for the Degree of Master of Arts. Translated from the Latin. Also, other Remains of Leighton. 8vo. Lond. 1763. 34 8
- c. **Account of the Life and Character of Archbp. Leighton.** 49 74
- d. **Life of Leighton**, by Middleton. (Works, I.) 76 55
- LEISTE, Ant. Frederic William, Subrector of a Gymnas. Wolfenbüttel.**
- e. **Observationes**, etc. (Pott's Sylloge, II.) 77 9
- LELAND, John, D. D. a dissenting Minister, of Dublin**; b. 1691. d. 1766.
- f. **Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation.** With a preliminary Discourse on Natural and Revealed Religion. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1764. 53 9
- g. **Id.** 2 Vols. 8vo. Dubl. 1766. 55 17
- h. **Id.** Lond. 1768. 55 19
- i. **Id.** Finley's Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Philad. 1818. 96 14
- j. **Answer to a Book intitled Christianity as old as the Creation.** 2 Vols. 8vo. Dubl. 1733. (See Tindal.) 55 26
- k. **Discourses.** 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1769. (Vol. II. 1768.) 46 36
- l. **View of the Principal Engl. Deistical Writers.** Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1757. 55 25
- m. **Id.** With an Appendix, by Brown. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798. 2 copies. 55 21
- n. **Id.** 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 76 35
- o. **Life of Dr. Leland.** By Weld. (Preface to his Discourses.) 46 36
- LELAND, Thomas, D. D. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and Prebend. of St. Patrick's, Dublin**; b. 1702. d. 1785.
- p. **Orations of Demosthenes against Philip.** Translated by Leland. (Of diff. Edits.) 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802-6. 2 copies. 26 30
- LEMMING, Paul, Ministerii Candidatus, at Copenhagen.**
- q. **Commentatio Philologica exhibens Specimen Libri انكاف الاخصا**, etc. Auctore K. M. Ben Abu Scherif. 4to. Hauniae, 1817. (Miscell.) 140 6
- L'EMPEREUR.** See **EMPEREUR.**
- LEMPRIERE, John, D. D. Master at the Free Grammar School, Exeter, and Rector, Devonshire.**
- r. **Classical Dictionary.** 6th Ed. 8vo. London, 1806. 23 53
- s. **Universal Biography.** Arranged in Alphabetical Order. 2 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1810. 23 54
- L'ENFANT, James, French Preacher, at Heidelberg and Berlin**; b. 1681. d. 1728.
- t. **Apologie pour l'Auteur de l'Histoire du Conc. de Constance.** 4to. Amst. 1726. 112 15
- u. **Geschichte des Hussitenkriegs und des Konziliums zu Basel.** Aus d. Franz. mit wichtigen Noten, von M. C. Hirsch. 4 Bde. 8vo. Pressburg und Wien, 1783-4. 117 11
- v. **Histoire du Concile de Constance.** Nouv. Ed. Avec 2 Dissertt. 2 Tomes (in 1.) 4to. Amst. 1727. 112 15
- w. **Histoire du Concile de Pise.** 2 Tom. (in 1.) 4to. Amst. 1724. 102 46
- x. **Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle.** 2 Tomes, 4to. Amst. 1731. 102 30
- y. **Introduction to the Holy Scriptures.** By Beausobre and L'Enfant. Translated into English. 8vo. London, 1806. 38 59
- z. **Id.** (Watson's Tracts, Vol. III.) 80 78
- α. **Leben des L'Enfant.** (Schröckh's Lebensbeschr.)
- LENG, John, D. D. Bp. of Norwich**; b. 1665. d. 1727.
- β. **Natural Obligations to believe the Principles of Religion and divine Revelation.** (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. III.)
- LENGERKE, Caesar von, Licentiate of Theology, and Prof. Königsburg**, 1831.
- γ. **Commentatio Critica de Duplice Psalmi duodevigesimi Exemplo.** 4to. Regimontii Pruss. 1833. 155 73

- a.* De Ephraemi Syri Arte Hermeneutica. 8vo. Regimontii Pruss. 1831. 135 34  
**LENNARD, Samson, an English Writer ; d. 1633.**
- b.* Charron's three Bookes of Wisdome. Translated by Lennard. 4to. Lond. 1670. 60 12
- LENNEP, John Daniel van, Prof. of Gr. and Lat. Lit. etc. Gröningen and Francker ; d. 1771.**
- c.* Animadversiones in Coluthum et alios Auctores. (Schaefer's Coluthus.) 108 66
- d.* Phalaridis Epistolae. (See Phalaris.) 115 21
- LEO I. the Great, Pope of Rome ; d. 461.**
- e.* Opera Omnia. Accedunt Codex Canonum et Constitutorum Sedis Apostolicae, St. Hilarii Arelatensis Episc. Opuscula, et Vita. Item, Sermones, et Homiliae S. Maximi Episc. Taurinensis. Ed. 2da. 2 Vol. in 1. fol. Ven. 1748. 121 6
- f.* Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 981.) 41 24
- LEO VI. the Wise or the Philosopher, Emperor of the East ; d. 911.**
- g.* Epigrammata. (Brunck's Anal. ; Jacobs's Anthol.)
- h.* Naumachica, Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Bibl. Gr. VI.) 109 30
- i.* Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, VII.) 122 42
- j.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 22. XXII. p. 763. Combesis Nov. Auctar. I.)
- LEO, of Caloc, a Deacon of Constantinople ; fl. 975.**
- k.* Historiae Libri X. et Liber de Velitatione bellica Nicephori Phocae, Gr. et Lat. Ed. C. B. Hasius. Acced. Theodosii Acroases, Nicephori Phocae Novellae, Luitprandi Legatio, etc. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1828. (Corpus Scriptor. Byz.) 65
- Note.* Comp. in Notices des MSS. VIII. 2de Partie, p. 254 sq.
- LEO, Ambrose, of Nola ; fl. 1510.**
- l.* Antiquitates nec non Historiae Urbis ac Agri Nolae, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iv.) 71 29
- LEO, John, a skilful Geographer ; b. at Grenada, retired to Africa, and d. about 1526.**
- m.* De Viris illustribus apud Arabes, Libellus. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 35
- LEO Mutinensis, or Jehudah ARIE. See ARIE.**
- LEO, Henry, Prof. of Hist. Halle ; b. about 1802.**
- n.* Vorlesungen über die Gesch. des Jüdischen Staates. 8vo. Berlin, 1828. 107 73
- LEONARD, David A., A. B.**
- o.* Oration pronounced at Raynham in Commemoration etc. of the Independence of the U. S. A. 8vo. Bost. 1802. 129 48
- LEONIDAS, of Tarentum, a Gr. Poet ; fl. 275 B. C.**
- p.* Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec.)
- LEONIDAS, of Alexandria, a Roman Grammarian ; fl. about A. D. 100.**
- q.* Epigrammata. Gr. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec.)
- LEONTIUS Scholasticus, or Minotaurus ; fl. between 306—600.**
- r.* Epigrammata. Gr. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec.)
- LEONTIUS Byzantinus, an Advocate, or as others say, a Presbyter, of Constantinople, then a Monk of Palestine, or perh. two diff. persons ; fl. 590—620.**
- s.* In Festum Mediae-Pentecostes, et in Coecum a Nativitate. (Combesis Nov. Auctar. I.) 81 33
- t.* Tractatus Varii. Interpr. Fr. Turriano. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38
- u.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 660.) 41 26
- LEONTIUS, Bp. of Neapolis, in Cyprus ; d. about 620 or perh. 630.**
- v.* Contra Hebraeos. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38
- w.* Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XII. p. 294.—Combesis Nov. Auctar. I.)
- LEPECHIN, Iwan, a Russian Physician ; fl. 1768.**
- x.* Tagebuch der Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches, 1768—9. Uebersetzt von M. C. H. Hass. 2 Theile, 4to. Altenburg, 1774—5. 128 48
- LEPORIUS, a Monk and Priest, of Marseilles ; fl. 420.**
- y.* De Mysterio Incarnationis. Cum Notis Sirmondi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 1.) 41 24

- LERCH, John James, a Physician and Traveller, in the Russ. Service, etc.; b. at Potsdam 1703. was living in 1765.**
- a. Auszüge aus seinen Tagebüchern. (Büsching's Mag. III. X.) 124 5
- LESLIE, Charles, a Theol. and Polit. writer, of Ireland; d. 1722.**
- b. Short and Easy Method with Deists. 12mo. Camb. 1805. 8 copies. 60 74
- c. Id. 12mo. N. York, 1808. 2 copies. 57 79
- d. Id. 12mo. Andover, 1823. 2 copies. 90 80
- e. Id. 12mo. Andover. 1826. 3 copies. 90 82
- f. Id. 2 copies. 139 3
- LESLIE, Matthew, Esq.**
- g. The Pangolin of Bahar. (Asiat. Researches, I. p. 376.) 165 61
- LESS, Leonard, a Jesuit, Prof. of Philosophy, Douay, and Prof. of Divinity, Louvain; b. 1546. d. 1623.**
- h. De Perfectionibus Moribusque divinis. 4to. 74 66
- LESS, Godfrey, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Dantzic and Göttingen, and General Superintendent, Hanover; b. 1736. d. 1797.**
- i. Authenticity, etc. of the New Testament. Translated from the German, by Kingdon. 8vo. Lond. 1804. 38 60
- j. De Cura quam præsens Textus Hebraei Conditio requirit. 8vo. Halae, 1763. 110 26
- k. Ueber Christliches Lehr-Amt. Nebst einem Anhang u. s. w. 8vo. Götting. 1790. 2 copies. 39 45, and 130 108
- LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, Libr. at Wolfenbüttel; b. 1729. d. 1781.**
- l. Briefwechsel zwischen Reiske, Mendelssohn, u. Lessing. (Mendelssohn's Werke, IX—XI.) 119 35
- m. L'Education du Genre Humain, traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo. Paris, 1832. (St. Simon's Nouveau Christianisme.) 138 66
- LESSING, John Theophilus, Rector in Chemnitz; b. 1732. d. 1808.**
- n. Eclogae Regis Salomonis. 8vo. Lips. 1777. 70 27
- o. Tristia Prophetæ Jeremiae. 8vo. Lips. 1770. 80 18
- LESSONS, Scripture, from the 25th to the 46th, in Engl. and an East-p. Ind. Lang. 8vo. (A Tract marked II.) Drw. 7**
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger, a miscell. Engl. writer; b. 1616. d. 1704.**
- q. An After-Thought. (In Seneca's Morals.)
- r. Seneca's Morals, by Way of Abstract. 9th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1705. 30 25
- s. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1792. 30 46
- LETELLIER, L. Victor, member of the Asiat. Society, Paris.**
- t. Choix de Fables, en Turk. Avec une Version Française et un Glossaire. 8vo. Paris, 1826. 85 63
- LETH, Nicholas John.**
- u. De Sheol, ad Ps. 16: 10. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- LETRONNE, Anthony John, Inspector Gen. and Prof. of History in the Collège de France, etc. Paris; b. 1787.**
- v. Examen du Texte de Clément d'Alexandrie, relatif aux divers Modes d'Ecriture chez les Egyptiens. (Champollion's Système Hiér. p. 376.) 85 71
- w. Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Egypte. 8vo. Paris, 1823. 130 47
- LETTER from Señor Arekal of Constantinople to Prof. Stuart. MS.**
- z. in Hebrew. Comp. Schaffner's Letter. (No. 2. in) Drw. 18
- LETTER to the Author of Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons. 8vo.**
- y. Lond. 1737. (See Collins.) 56 35
- LETTER from a Gentleman (Lewis Tappan) in Boston to a Unitarian**
- z. Clergyman of that city. 2d Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1828. (Tracts.) 155 111
- LETTER from Judge Taylor to Prof. Stuart, enclosing a letter in Arabic**
- a. with an Arabic Amulet, both in MS. (Nos. 5 and 6. in) Drw. 18
- LETTERS, one of the 13, in Arabic, written by certain Christians in**
- β. Beyroot in Defence of Mr. King's Farewell Letter. Letter 13th. On Traditions. 8vo. Printed at the Church Mission Press, Malta, about 1833. (Comp. under Abukaram.) Drw. 11
- LETTERS, two of the 13, in Arabic, written, etc. 1. On the Wor-**
- γ. ship of Images. 2. On Purgatory. In Reply to the Book of the Bp. of Beyroot against Mr. King's Farewell Letter. 8vo. Printed, etc. Malta, 1833. (Comp. Abukaram.) Drw. 11

<b>LETTERS (a)</b> on the Doctrine of the Arians. 8vo. Boston, 1756.	10	82
<b>LETTERS</b> to Wilberforce, on the Doctrine of Hereditary Depravity. <i>b.</i> By a Layman. 12mo. Bost. 1799.	60	62
<b>LETTRES</b> d'un Romain a M. de Villefroy en Réponse aux Observations <i>c.</i> de L. E. Rondet sur l'Ouvrage du R. P. Fabricy, touchant les Titres Primitifs de la Revel. etc. 8vo. Rome, 1774.	88	2
<b>LEUCKFELD, John George, of Gröningen ; fl.</b> 1723. <i>d.</i> Historische Nachricht von 79 gelehrten Männern und berühmten Theologen welche das 80 bis 90te Jahr ihres Alters erlebt haben, etc. 4to. Gröningen, 1723. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schrift.)	129	20
<i>e.</i> Historische Nachricht von 55 gelehrten Männern, etc. 4to. Gröning. 1723. (Ibid.)	129	20
<b>LEUN, John George Frederic, Prof. in Giessen, then, Pastor at Butzbach in Hesse ; b.</b> 1757. <i>d.</i> 1823. <i>f.</i> Biblische Encyklopädie durch eine Gesellsch. von Gelehrten. 4 Bde. 4to. Gotha, 1793-8.	112	40
<i>g.</i> Grundriss der neutestamentlichen Christologie ; oder das Urchristenthum. 8vo. Leipz. 1804.	77	81
<b>LEUNCLAVIUS, LEONCLAVIUS, or LOEWENKLAU, etc. John, a translator and editor ; b. in Westphalia, 1533. d. at Vienna, 1593.</b> <i>h.</i> Caesarii Dialogi quatuor. (See Caesarius.)	52	41
<i>i.</i> Dionis Cassii Historiae Romanae. (See Dio.)	42	15
<i>j.</i> Gregorii Nazianz. Opera. (See Gregory.)	52	41
<b>LEUSDEN, John, Prof. of Hebrew and Antiquities, Utrecht ; b.</b> 1624. <i>d.</i> 1699. <i>k.</i> Biblia Hebraica. Edidit Leusden. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Amst. 1667.	19	3
<i>l.</i> Biblia Hebraica, recognita a J. H. Maio, et revisa a J. Leusdeno. 4 Vol. Francof. ad M. 1692. (See Biblia Hebraica.)	92	56
<i>m.</i> Bocharti Opera. Tom. I. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1692.	71	13
<i>n.</i> Buxtorfii Epitome, etc. (See Buxtorf, the Father.)	70	116
<i>o.</i> Catalogus posth. 2294 selectorum Versuum, in quibus Omnes Voces V. T. inveniuntur. (Ad Calcem Bibl. Hebr. Ed. Jablonski.)	134	25
<i>p.</i> Compendium Graecum N. T. in quibus Omnes Universi N. T. Voces una cum Versione Latina, etc. inveniuntur. Ed. Nova. Opera Simonis. 8vo. Rostochii, 1762.	119	16
<i>q.</i> Compendium V. T. Hebraeo-Chaldaicum, in quibus Omnes Hebr. et Chald. Voces inveniuntur. Una cum Versione Lat. Ed. Nova. 8vo. Rostochii, 1757.	119	16
<i>r.</i> De Dialectis N. T. etc. (Rhenferd's Syntagma.)	80	51
<i>s.</i> De Dialectis N. T. etc. ed. J. F. Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1754.	10	77
<i>t.</i> De Dialectis N. T. et de ejus Hebraismis. Iterum editus ab J. F. Fischer. Acc. Vorstii Comm. de Adagiis N. T. Hebraicis. 8vo. Lips. 1792.	107	5
<i>u.</i> Jonas Illustratus per Comm. Rabbinicos. Cum Notis, etc. 12mo. Traj. ad Rh. 1692.	80	6
<i>v.</i> Liber Psalmorum, cum Vers. Lat. Pagnini, editus a Leusden. 12mo. Lond. 1758. 3 copies.	19	65
<i>w.</i> Id. Amst. 1666.	19	68
<i>x.</i> Novum Testamentum Syriacum, cum Versione Latina, et Variis Lectionibus. Cura Leusden. et Schaaf. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1717.	13	29
<i>y.</i> Onomasticum Sacrum. Acc. de Vasis, Pecunia, etc Sacris. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1684.	110	4
<i>z.</i> Philologus Hebraeo-Graecus Generalis. 4to. Ultraj. 1670.	134	46
<i>a.</i> Philologus Hebraeus. Ed. 2da. 4to. Ultraj. 1672. 2 copies.	129	47, & 134
<i>β.</i> Philologus Hebraeo-Mixtus, unà cum Spicilegio Philologico. Ed. 2da. 4to. Ultraj. 1682.	134	46
<i>γ.</i> Praefatio ad Opera Lightfoot. etc. (Lightfoot's Works, l. p. 203 ; also, Opp. Omnia.)		
<b>LEVESQUE, Peter Charles, a French Historian and general scholar ; b.</b> 1736. <i>d.</i> 1812. <i>δ.</i> Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. V. VI. VII.	152	21
<b>LEVI Ben Gerson or Gershom, a Spanish Rabbi ; b.</b> 1290. <i>d.</i> 1370.		

- a.* *Commentarius Rabbin. in Prophetas Priores, Prov. et Jobum.* (Buxt. Bibl. Rab.) 91 23
- LEVI, David, a Jewish mechanic and scholar ; b.** in Lond. 1740. *d.* 1799.
- b.* *Form of Prayers, etc. according to the Custom of the German and Polish Jews. With an English Translation. By David Levi.* 2d Ed. Revised by Isaac Levi. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807. (A. M. 5567.) 13 43
- LEVI, Isaac, Teacher of Hebrew, London.**
- c.* *Form of Prayers, etc.* (See the preceding.) 13 43
- LEWENCLAIUS or LEWENKLAW, John.** See **LEUNCLAVIUS.**
- LEWIS, John, Minister of Margate in Kent ; b.** 1674. *d.* 1746.
- d.* *History of English Translations of the Bible.* 3d Ed. With a Dissertation, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1818. 45 87
- LEWIS, William Lillington ; fl.** 1760.
- e.* *The Thebaid of Statius, translated, etc.* (See Statius.) 165 20
- LEWIS, Samuel.** See **UNITED STATES.**
- LEXICA Segueriana.** (Comp. in Schoell's *Gesch. d. Gr. Lit.* III. 202. *f.* and under Bekker, etc.) 114 38
- LEXICON (g)** *Graeco-Latinum Manuale.* 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1830. 140 123
- LEXICON Graecum et Institutiones Linguae Graecae.** *Diligentia et*
- h.* *Impensis Christophori Plantini.* fol. Antv. 1572. (Montani *Biblia Sacra Polygl.* VII.) 91 17
- LEYDECKER, Melchior, Prof. of Theol. Utrecht ; b.** 1652. *d.* 1721.
- i.* *Encomium Operis F. Turretini.* (Turretini *Inst. Theol.* I. Ed. 1696 et 1734.)
- j.* *Preface to Broun's Life of Justification opened, dated Ultraj.* 1695. 60 14
- LEYDEN, John, M. D. a distinguished Engl. Orientalist.**
- k.* *Languages and Literature of the Indo-Chinese. Also : The Rosheniah Sect and its Founder B. Ansari.* (Asiat. Research. X. XI.) 165 70
- LEYSER or LYSER, and -US.** See **LYSERUS.**
- LIBANIUS, a Sophist, of Antioch ; b.** 314. *d.* about 393.
- l.* *Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat.* Ed. F. Morellus. 2 Tom. fol. Paris. 1606. (or Vol. II. in the title, Lutitiae, 1627.) 42 5
- m.* *Epistolae. Gr. et Lat.* (Wolf's *Anecdota, Gr.*) 89 51
- n.* *Epistolae ad Them.* Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii *Biblioth. Gr.* VIII.) 109 32
- o.* *Oratio pro Olympio.* (Anecdota Gr. Ed. Siebenkees.) 9 43
- p.* *Orationes IV. et Epistolae. Gr. cum Versione Lat. et Notis G. Olearii.* (Fabric. *Biblioth. Gr.* VII.) 109 31
- q.* *Vita Demosthenis, Graecè.* (Demosth. Ed. Radiger.) 107 55
- LIBERIUS, a Poet in the 5th cent.**
- r.* *De Sedulio Acrostichis.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 472.) 41 23
- LIBRARY of the Old Engl. Prose Writers.** Vols. IV-VII. 12mo. Cambr. *s.* and Bost. 1832. (Felltham, Walton, and Latimer.) 157
- t.* *Id.* Vol. III. (Works of Sir Thomas Browne.) 12mo. Cambr. 1831. 157
- LICETI or LICETO, Fortunio, a Genoese Physician, and Prof. of Medicine, Padua, etc. ; b.** 1577. *d.* 1656.
- u.* *De Saxo Patavino Maguriano Divinatio.* (Sallengre *Nov. Thes.* I.) 91 25
- v.* *Pro Urbis Caesena Antiquitate Apologia.* (Graevii *Thes. Antiq. Ital.* VII. ii.) 71 25
- LICHTENSTEIN, Ant. A. H., D. D. Superintendent at Helmstadt, formerly Prof. in a Gymnas. Hamburg ; b.** 1753. *d.* 1816.
- w.* *Ueber 1 Sam. V. u. VI. und : Ueber Indien als Quelle der Mythologie.* (Eichh. *Biblioth.* VI. VIII.) 10 39
- LIEBE, Christian Sigismund, a German numismatologist ; b.** in Misnia, 1667. *d.* 1736.
- x.* *Gotha Numaria. Acc. ex A. Morellii Specimine Excerpta, et Epist. Tres Ez. Spanhemii.* fol. Amst. 1730. 81 28
- LIEBE, Frederic Leberecht, Candidate of Theology, Dresden.**
- y.* *Ueber Matt. 19: 28. Mit Vorwort und Anmerk. vom Prof. K. G. W. Theile.* (Winer's *Ex. Studien*, I.) 84 6
- LIEBEL, Ignatius, Prof. of Aesthetics, Vienna.**

- a. Archilochi Reliquiae. (See Archilochus.)  
**LIEBENTANTZ, Michael, M. A.**  
 b. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) 42 40  
**LIEBERKUHN, Rev. Samuel, M. A.**  
 c. History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Delaware Indian Language, by Zeisberger. 12mo. N. York, 1821. 80 30  
**LIEBETRUT, Frederic, M. A. Preacher at Wittbrietzen near Treuenbrietzen, 1834.**  
 d. Die Ehe nach ihrer Idee, und nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Nebst einem Vorwort von Hahn. 8vo. Berlin, 1834. 156 37  
**LIEBNER, Albert, member of the Preacher's Seminary, Wittenberg.**  
 e. Hugo von St. Victor, Verfasser des Tractatus Theol. etc. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. IV.) 167  
**LIFE (f) of a Private Gentleman. 8vo. Lond. 1711.** 28 48  
**LIGHTFOOT, John, D. D. Minister, of London, and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge; b. 1602. d. 1675.**  
 g. Opera Omnia. 2 Vol. fol. Ultraj. 1699. 12 27  
 h. Whole Works of Lightfoot. Edited by J. R. Pitman. 13 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822—25. 163 30  
 i. Animadversiones in Tabulas Chorographicas Terrae Sanctae. (Walton's Polygl. I.) 11 1  
 j. Horae Hebr. et Talm. in Acta Apostol. Cum Praef. R. Kidder. (Ad Calcem Opp. Episcopii.) 51 27  
 k. Schema Urbis Hierosolymae ex Mente Lightfootii. (In H. Wetstein's N. T.) 19 53  
 l. Descriptio Vitae Lightfootii. (Prefixed to Opera Omnia.) 12 27  
 m. Life of Lightfoot. (Works, I.) 163 30  
**LIGORIO, Pyrrho, a noble Neapolitan Architect and Antiquary; d. 1583.**  
 n. Descriptio Villae Tiburtinae Hadrianae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iv.) 71 27  
**LILIETHAL, Theodore Christopher, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Königsb. b. 1717. d. 1782.**  
 o. Commentatio Critica sistens duorum Codicum MStorum Biblia Hebraica continentium qui Regiomonti Borussorum asservantur praestantissimorum Notitiam, etc. 8vo. Regiomonti et Lipsiae, 1770. 107 76  
**LILY, LILIUS or LILYE, Wm., Master of St. Paul's School, Lond.; b. 1466. d. of the Plague, 1522.**  
 p. Introduction of Latin Grammar, in Latin and English. (Introduction and chiefly the Syntax, by J. Colet.) Edited by Ward. 12mo. Lond. 3 copies. 20 134  
**LIMBORCH, Rev. Philip à, Prof. Theol. Amsterdam; b. 1633. d. 1712.**  
 q. Body of Divinity. Translated and improved by Jones. Abridged by Riles. 8vo. Macclesfield, 1807. 33 9  
 r. Curcellaei Opera Theologica, Ed. Limborch. (See Curcellaeus.) 32 21  
 s. Historia Inquisitionis. Cui subjungitur Liber Sententiarum Inquisitionis Tholosanae ab 1307 ad 1323. fol. Amst. 1692. 92 60  
 t. History of the Inquisition. Translated by Chandler, with an Introduction on Persecution. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1731. 102 32  
 Note. In this work, Limborch made much use of the celebrated "Directorium Inquisitorum," by Nicholas Eymericus.  
 u. Theologia Christiana. 4to. Amst. 1686. 53 13  
**LIME-STREET Lectures in Defense of some important Doctrines of v. the Gospel. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1732.** 48 1  
 w. Id. 3d Ed. 1 Vol. 8vo. Lond. 1791. (Imperfect, pp. 403—6.) 49 89  
**LIMRICK, Rev. Paul.**  
 z. Demonstration of the 12th Axiom, B. I. Euclid. (Asiat. Researches, VII.) 165 67  
**LINCOLN Benjamin, Maj. Gen. and Sec'y of War, etc. U. S.; b. 1733. d. 1810.**  
 y. Contributions and Journal of a Treaty, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. See Index.—3d Ser. V. p. 109.)  
 z. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I.) 173



- LINCOLN, Levi, LL. D. late Governor of Mass., now memb. of Cong.**  
*a. Address to the Legislature of Mass. 1833. (Reports to the House, etc.)* 152 29
- LINDBERG, James Christian, M. A. Adjunct of the Metrop. School, Copenhagen.**  
*b. Commentatio de Numis Punicis Sextorum, etc. (Münter's Miscell. Haf. II.)* 10 51  
*c. Libri Ecclesiae Danicae symbolice. 8vo. Hauniae, 1830. (Miscell.)* 155 40
- LINDEMBROGE, or LINDEMBRUCH. (Lat. Lindenbrogus.) See LINDEMBRUCH.**
- LINDEMANN, Christopher Frederic Henry, Superintend. at Danneberg ;**  
*b. 1749. d. 1816.*  
*d. Aufsätze, fünf, in Henke's Museum, Bd. 1. St. 1. 2. II. 3, 4. III. 4.* 98 23  
*e. Neue Erklärung des hohen Liedes. (Keil u. Tzschir. Analekten, III. 1.)* 95 17  
*f. Aufsätze, zwey, in Gabler's Journal. Theol. Lit. Bd. VI.* 78 84  
*g. Ueber die Johannesjünger. (Eichh. Biblioth. X.)* 10 48
- LINDEN, Henry Antonides van der, Prof. of Theol., Franeker ; fl. 1610.**  
*h. Aurora Evangelii Restaurati. (Miscell. Groning. III. 1.)* 89 46
- LINDEN, John Antonides van der, M. D. Prof. of Physic, Franeker, and Leyden ; b. 1609. d. 1664.**  
*i. Vini Pleni, sive Exercitatio in Act. 2: 13. (Critici Sacri.)*
- LINDENBRUCH or LINDENBROGIUS, Frederic, a Fleming ; d. about 1638.**  
*j. Altercatio Hadriani Aug. et Epicteti Philos. Item Disputatio Pippini, etc. et Variarum Quaestionum Centuria. Ed. Lindenbr. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XIII.)* 109 36  
*k. Terentii Comoediae sex, ex Recens. Lindenbrogii, cum ejusdem Lectionib. et Observatt. etc. (See Terence.)* 118 90
- LINDNER, Benjamin, Superintend. at Saalfeld ; d. 1754.**  
*l. Junius's Compendium Seckendorffianum. Ed. B. Lindner. (See Junius, and Seckendorf.)* 134 30
- LINDNER, Frederic William, D. D. Prof. of Catschetics and Paedagogics, Leipsic.**  
*m. Ansichten über die Mission zur Verbreitung, u. s. w. (See Mission.)* 155 30  
*n. De Finibus et Praesidiis Artis Paedagogicae secundum Principia Doctrinae Christianae. 8vo. Leips. 1826. (Miscell.)* 138 38  
*o. Die Lehre vom Abendmahle nach der Schrift. 8vo. Leipz. 1831.* 135 16
- LINDSAY, Rev. John, of London ; b. 1686. d. 1768.**  
*p. Mason's Vindication of the Church of England. Translated by Lindsay.* 31 6
- LINDSEY, Theophilus, M. A. Fellow of St. John's, Cambr., and Minister in London ; b. 1723. d. 1808.**  
*q. Examination of Robinson's Plea for the Divinity of Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1789.* 36 35  
*r. Memoirs of Lindsey. By Belsham. 8vo. Lond. 1812.* 27 27
- LINDSLEY, Philip, D. D., President of the University of Nashville.**  
*s. Baccalaureate Address on the Evening of the Anniversary Commencement of the Univ. 8vo. Nash. 1827. (Miscell.)* 155 79
- LINGEN, Hermann Ulrich von, of Lubeck ; fl. 1715.**  
*t. Dissertatio, etc. (Biblioth. Lubec. IV.)* 89 42
- LINNAEUS or LINNÉ, Charles von, the celebrated Naturalist of Sweden ; b. 1707. d. 1778.**  
*u. Hasselquist's Reise, etc. Herausg. von Linnæus. (See Hasselquist.)*  
*v. Memoir of Linnaeus. (Silliman's Journal, Vol. XXV. p. 151.)* 67
- LINUS, an early Greek Poet, of uncertain age.**  
*w. Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)*
- LINUS, St. Bp. of Rome and a Martyr ; d. about 70 or 78.**  
*z. Dissertatio in Libros Lini. (Nourry Appar. ad Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. I.)* 41 45  
*y. Libri duo Apocryphi de Passione Petri et Pauli. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. II. p. 67.)* 41 19
- LIPENIUS, Martin, Rector at Halle, Stettin, and Lubeck ; b. 1630. d. 1692.**

a. Jonae Diaplus Thalassius. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
LIPENIUS, Sixtus Christian, son of the preceding, and Subrector of a Gymnas. Lubeck; b. 1664. d. 1708.		
b. De Harmonia Linguarum diversarum. (Biblioth. Lubec. II.)	89	42
LIPMAN Malhusinus, Jom Tov, a Jewish Rabbi; fl. prob. in the end of the 14th. cent.		
c. Carmen Memoriale. Rab. Cum Versione et Notis Wagenseilii.	17	34
d. Wagenseilii Sota, etc. Cum Correctionibus Lipmannianis.	17	35
LIPSIUS, Justus, a Belgian Critic; b. 1547. d. at Louvain, 1606.		
e. Opera Omnia. 4 Vol. 8vo. Vesaliae, 1670-75.	109	48
f. De Constantia Libri duo. fol. Antverpiae, 1605.	82	28
g. Epistolae. (Plauti Comoediae, Ed. Gruter, p. 1553-1555.)	127	25
h. Manuductio ad Stoicam Philosophiam. fol. Antv. 1604.	82	28
i. Physiologiae Stoicorum Libri Tres; L. Annaeo Senecae, aliisque Scriptorib. illustrandis. 4to. Antv. 1604.	82	28
j. Senecae Opera. Cum Notis. Ed. Lipsius. fol. Antv. 1615.	71	15
Note. "A beautiful Ed. said to have been printed with Silver Types." Harwood.		
k. Vita Lipsii a Miraeo concinnata. (Opp. I.)	109	48
LISCO, Frederic Gustavus, Preacher in Berlin.		
l. Die Offenbarungen Gottes in Geschichte und Lehre nach dem A. u. N. Testament; oder: Vom Reiche Gottes. 8vo. Hamburg, 1830.	135	30
m. Die Parabeln Jesu. 8vo. Berlin, 1832.	135	31
LISTER, Martin, a Physician and Naturalist, London; b. 1638. d. 1712.		
n. Annotationes in Apicii de Opsoniis, etc. (See Apicius.)	90	43
LITERARY Character illustrated, etc. (See Israeli.)	79	116
LITERATUR-ZEITUNG, die Allgemeine, von 1785 bis 1834. 136 Bde.		
o. (Herausgegeben von C. G. Schütz; von 1804 an von Schütz und J. S. Ersch; von 1828 an von Schütz, Gesenius, Gruber, Wegscheider, und ander. Sieh den Vorbericht, Bd. I. 1828.) 4to. Jena, 1785- 1803; Halle, 1804-1834.	62	1
p. Id. für 1823-27. (Ohne Ergänzungsblätter.) 15 Bde in 5. 4to. Halle, 1823-27.	64	
q. Id. Ergänzungsblätter für 1810-18. (Auctore Gesenio.)	134	74
r. Id. (For 1833, No. 1-57. Intelligenzblätter, No. 1-26. Er- gänzungsblätter, No. 1-30. Also: Registers, for 1825, 26, 28, 32. All in Drw. 20.)		
s. Id. (Bd. I. for 1835. from Jan. to May, inclusive. Sheets.) Drw.		20
LITERATUR-ZEITUNG, die Jenaische, für 1820-22. 12 Bde. in 5. 4to.		
t. Jena, 1820-22. (Bd. I. II. 1821. Imperf.)	64	
LITTARA, Vincent, a Priest of Noto, in Sicily; b. 1550. d. 1602.		
u. De Rebus Netinis. Cum Vita Auct. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XII.)	71	37
LITTERARISCHER Anzeiger für christliche Theologie und Wissen- schaft überhaupt. Herausgegeben von A. Tholuck. Bde. I-V. 4to. Halle, 1830-34.	157	
w. Id. (Bd. VI. No. 1-36. Jan. 1, to June 12, 1836.)	Drw.	20
LITURGIE, etc. See AGENDE and KIRCHENBUCH.		
LITURGY (x) of the New Jerusalem Church. 18mo. Philad. 1816.	79	10
LIVELY, Edward, Prof. of Heb. Cambr. Eng.; d. 1605.		
y. Annotationes in Oseam, Joelem, Amosum, Abdiam, et Jonam. (Critici Sacri.)		
LIVINGSTON, Wm. LL. D. Gov. of N. Jersey; b. 1723. d. 1790.		
z. Speech to the Legislature of N. J. 1777. (Williston's Eloq. V.)	86	82
LIVINGSTON, Robert R. Chancellor of N. Y., U. S. Sec'y., etc. b. 1746. d. 1813.		
a. Correspondence. (Franklin's Works, and Diplomatic Corresp.)		
LIVINGSTON, John, M. D.		
β. Botanical Names, etc. in Morrison's Chinese Dictionary. (See Vol. I. part II. p. 1063. Part III.—No. 162 6.—Pref. p. 6.)	162	1
LIVINGSTON, Edward. LL. D.; b. 1764. d. 1836.		
γ. Speeches. (Williston's Eloq. II. IV.)	86	79
LIVY, a Roman Historian; b. 49 B. C. d. 17 A. C.		
δ. Excerpta. (Excerpta Latina.)	30	2
ε. Historiarum Libri, qui supersunt, etc. cum Notis Variorum, ed. A.		

- Drakenborch. *Accedunt Supplementa a Freinshemio concluduntur*. 7 Tom. 4to. Lugd. Bat. et Amst. 1738—46. 123 45
- a. Id. *Cum Notis Sigonii et J. Fr. Gronovii*. Ed. Jac. Gronovius. Ed. Nova. 3 Tom. 8vo. Basil. 1740. 116 56
- b. Id. *Cum Omnium Epitomis ac Deperditor. Fragmentis*. Ad Editionem cel. Ruddimanni expressi. 4 Tom. 8vo. Edinb. 1764. 99 75
- c. Id. *Ex Rec. Drakenh.* Ed. Kreyssig. 5 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 98
- LLOYD, Robert, an Engl. Poet; b. 1733. d. 1764.
- d. *Poems and Life*. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.) 165 15
- e. *Poetical Works and Life*. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.) 25 16
- f. *Life and Select Poems*. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37
- LLOYD, Rev. Richard, of Midhurst in Sussex, and late Fellow of Magd. College, Cambridge.
- g. *Christian Theology*. 8vo. Lond. 1804. 33 70
- LOBECK, Christian Augustus, Prof. of Ancient Lit. Königsberg; b. 1781.
- k. *Phrynichi Eclogae, etc.* Acc. Fragmentum Herodiani, et Parerga de Vocabulorum Terminatione et Compositione, de Aoristis, etc. 2 copies. 84 69, and 105 66
- i. *Sophoclis Ajax, Graecè*. (See Sophocles.) 84 70
- LOBO, Jerome, a Portuguese Jesuit, Missionary in Abyssinia, afterwards Rector of the College at Coimbra; b. at Lisbon, 1593. d. 1678.
- j. *Voyage Historique d'Abissinie*. Traduite du Portugais et Augmentée, par Le Grand. 4to. Paris et la Haye, 1728. 112 21
- LOBSTEIN, John Michael, D. D. Eccles. Inspector, Butzbach, 1781.
- k. *Codex Samaritanus Parisinus Sanctae Genovefae*. 8vo. Francof. ad Moenum, 1781. 70 23
- LOCATUS, Umbertus, of Placentia; fl. 1560—80.
- l. *De Placentinae Urbis Origine, Successu, et Laudibus*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. ii.) 71 18
- LOCELLA, Aloys Emeric Baron de, Aulic Councillor, Vienna; b. 1733. d. 1810.
- m. *Xenophontis Eph. Ephesiaca*. (See Xenophon.) 115 19
- LOCHNER, Christopher.
- n. *De Loco Classico, ad Es. 7: 14*. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- LOCK Hospital. (See Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes.) 43 4
- LOCKE, John, the Engl. Metaphysician; b. 1632. d. 1704.
- o. *Works*. 3d Ed. 3 Vols. fol. Lond. 1727. 132 24
- p. *Continuation of Locke's Paraphrase*. (See Peirce and Benson.)
- q. *Essay concerning Human Understanding*. 12th Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1741. 56 44
- r. *Extracts from Letters, etc.* (Knox's Elegant Extracts, III.) 86 87
- s. *Paraphrase and Notes on Romans, 1 and 2 Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians*. 5th Ed. 4to. Lond. 1751. 3 7
- t. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1794. 4 53
- u. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 4 54
- v. *Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the S. S.* (Watson's Tracts, Vol. IV.)
- w. Id. *With an Essay on Paul's Epistles, a Discourse on Miracles, a Notice of his Life, etc.* (Christian Library, VIII.) 173 7
- LOCMAN. See LOKMAN.
- LOEFFLER, Josiah Frederic Christopher, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Frankf.
- x. *Dissertationes duae*. (Commentationes Theol. Vol. I.) 75 45
- y. *Versuch über den Platonismus der K. Vater, oder Untersuchung über den Einfluss der Platonischen Philos. auf die Dreyeinigkeitslehre in den ersten Jahrhdtn.* Aus dem Franz. (von I. Souverain) mit Anmerk. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Züllichau u. Freystadt, 1792. 107 79
- LOERS, John Christopher.
- z. *Notae in Varia S. S. Loca*. (Miscell. Gron. I. 3.) 89 45
- LOESNER, Christopher Frederic, Prof. of Bibl. Philol. Leips.; b. 1734. d. 1803.
- α. *Observationes ad N. T. e Philone Alexand.* 8vo. Lips. 1777. 96 49
- β. *Tractatus duo*. (Commentt. Theol. Vol. II. III.) 75 46

- LOEWE, Joel, Prof. at Breslau ; b. 1761. d. 1802.**  
*a.* Zwey Aufsätze. (Eichh. Bibliothek, V.) 10 37
- LOEWENKLAU or LEWENCLAIUS. See LEUNCLAVIUS.**
- LOFFREDO, Ferrantes ; fl. appar. at Naples, 1580—1625.**  
*b.* Antiquitas Puteolorum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iv.) 71 29
- LOFTUS, Dudley, a learned Orientalist ; b. near Dublin, 1618. d. 1695.**  
*c.* Excerpta ex Scholiis Gregorii Syri in Librum Psalmorum. (Walton's Polygl. VI.) 11 6
- LOGAN, John, Minister at South Leith, Scotland ; b. 1747—8. d. 1788.**  
*d.* Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII.) 165 18  
*e.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17  
*f.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37
- LOKMAN or LOCMAN, the Wise, (Al-Hakim,) an Arabian writer of Fables, of uncertain age ; some suppose of the time of Job, David, or Jonah.**  
*g.* Fabulae, etc. (Hezel's Arab. Chrest.—Hezel's Anweisung.—Erpenius's Chrest. Arab. Ed. Michaelis.)  
*h.* Id. Arabicè. Cura C. de Percival. 4to. (Paris.) 152 56  
*i.* Id. Arabicè. (Michaelis's Arab. Chrest.) 106 82  
*j.* Id. Arabicè. (Oberleitner's Chrest. Arab.) 106 28  
*k.* Id. Cum Interp. Lat. Erpenii et Notis Golii. 2 copies. 134 47  
*l.* Id. Arab. Ed. Freytag. 8vo. Bonnae, 1823. 106 63  
*m.* Id. Annotationibus Criticis et Glossario explanatae ab Aemil. Roedigero. 4to. Halae, 1830. 4 copies. 137 27  
*n.* Id. 40. Arabicè, cum Notis. Ed. Rask. 8vo. Hafniae, 1831. 138 9  
*o.* Id. Ed. Arab. corrigée, avec une Traduction Française et un Vocabulaire Arabe-Français. Par C. Schier. 4to. Dresde et Leips. 1831. 152 35  
*p.* Selectae Fabulae. (Meninski Inst. Ling. Turc. II.) 124 30
- LOMBARDUS, John Francis, of Naples ; b. 1560.**  
*q.* Synopsis eorum, quae de Balneis aliisque Miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iv.) 71 29
- LONDON (r) Quarterly Review. (See Quarterly Review.)** 66 52
- LONDON Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews, Tracts s. of the, etc. Engl. and Hebr. (See Messiah, Jewish, Jews, Deborah.)**
- LONDON and Westminster Review united. Vols. I. and II. in 1. or t. Vols. III. and XXV. IV. and XXVI. in 1. With which is bound Vol. XXIV. No. 1. of the Westminster Review, (which see.) 4to. N. York, 1836—7.** 66
- LONG, James le, Priest of the Oratory, and Librarian of St. Honoré, Paris ; b. 1665. d. 1721.**  
*u.* Bibliotheca Sacra. 2 Tom. in 1. fol. Par. 1723. 42 39  
*v.* Bibliotheca Sacra. Post Le Long et Boernerii Curas, continuata a Masch. 5 Vol. in 4. 4to. Halae, 1778—85. 13 16  
*w.* Vita Le Long. (Prefixed to the preceding.) 13 16
- LONGINUS, Dionysius, the celebrated Critic ; taught at Athens, d. at Palmyra, 273.**  
*x.* De Grandi, sive Sublimi Genere Orationis, Graecè. Ed. F. Portus. 8vo. Genevae. 1570. 110 15  
*y.* De Sublimitate Commentarius, Ceteraque, quae reperiri potuere. Gr. et Lat. Cum Versione Gallica a Despreaux, Notis et Annotationibus Crit. Variorum. Accedunt Variæ Lectiones Gabrielis de Petra, Synopses, etc. Ed. Tollius. 4to. Traj. ad Rh. 1694. 112 32  
*z.* De Sublimitate Commentarius. Cum Versione et Notis Pearce. Acc. Fragmenta. 8vo. Lond. 1752. 75 36  
*a.* Id. 8vo. Lond. 1794. 45 36  
*β.* Id. Post Pearce, Cura P. Wilson. 8vo. Novi-Eborac. 1812. 87 49  
*γ.* Fragmentum de Metris. Graecè. (Fabric. Bibl. Gr. IV.) 109 28  
*δ.* On the Sublime. Translated, with Notes, by Smith. (4 copies.) 45 37  
*e.* Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of Longinus. (In Smith's Translation.)  
*ε.* De Vita et Scriptis Longini. (Longini Commentarius.)
- LONGUS, a Greek writer of Erotics ; fl. in the 4th or 5th cent. Consult Schoell, Gesch. d. Gr. Lit. III. p. 160.**

- a. Fragment. Gr. et Lat. (Classical Journal, VIII.) 126 47  
 b. Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe Libri IV. Gr. et Lat. Accedunt Xenophontis Ephesiacorum de Amoribus Anth. et Abroc. Lib. V. Ed. Mitscherlich. 8vo. Biponti, 1794. 107 96  
 c. Pastoralia. Gr. et Lat. Cum Proloquio Paciavdii de Libris Eroticis Antiquorum. Ed. G. H. Schäfer. 16mo. Lips. 1803. 120 95  
**LOOMIS, Elias, Tutor in Mathematics, Yale College.**  
 d. Memoirs of Am. Missionaries, etc. With an Introductory Essay by Dr. Woods. 12mo. Bost. 1833. 139 119  
**LOOS, ———, M. D. of Heidelberg.**  
 e. Ueber Theophrastus Paracelsus von Hohenheim. (Studien, Bd. I.) 75 51  
**LOPPIN, James, a Benedictine of Cong. St. Maur.**  
 f. Analecta Graeca, etc. (See Analecta.) 112 26  
**LORD, Eleazar, M. A. of N. York.**  
 g. Compendious History of the Principal Protestant Missions to the Heathen. 2 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1813. 2 copies. 28 24  
**LORD, Nathan, D. D. President of Dartmouth College.**  
 h. Inaugural Address. 8vo. Windsor, Vt. 1828. (Miscell.) 155 79  
**LORIA, Isaac, a Rabbi; b. at Jerusalem, 1534. d. at Safad, 1572.**  
 i. Introductio Metaphysica ad Cabbalam, Auctore R. Jizchak Lorja. (Knorrri Kabbala denudata, I. ii.) 127 2  
**LORSBACH, George Wm., D. D. Prof. of Oriental LL. at Herborn and Jena; b. 1752. d. 1816.**  
 j. Archiv für die Morgenländische Literatur. 2 Bde in 1. 8vo. Marburg, 1791—4. 120 21  
 k. Drey Beiträge zu Paulus Neu. Repert. III. 10 60  
 l. Museum für bibl. u. orientalische Litteratur. Von Arnoldi, Lorsbach, u. Hartmann. 1stes Stück. (No more published.) 8vo. Marburg, 1807. 107 70  
 m. Ueber eine missverstandene Stelle des arabischen Geschichtschreibers Ebn Chalikan. 16mo. Marburg, 1789. (Miscell. Sacr.) 140 104  
**LOUP d'Oliveto or d'Olmedo, Gener. of the Order of the Hieronymites; b. at Olmedo, Sp. 1370. d. at Rome 1433.**  
 n. Regula Monachorum. (Hieronymi Opp. V.) 51 7  
**LOVELL, Archibald; fl. 1685.**  
 o. Travels of M. de Thevenot into the Levant, etc. (See Thevenot.) 162 7  
**LOVELL, Robert, an Engl. Poet.**  
 p. Sonnets. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37  
**LOVIBOND, Edward, Esq.; d. near Hampton, 1775.**  
 q. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.) 165 16  
 r. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17  
 s. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37  
**LOWELL, John, LL. D. Judge in the U. S. Court, etc.; b. 1744. d. 1802.**  
 t. Eulogy on Bowdoin. (Memoirs of Am. Acad. 1st Ser. II.) 173  
**LOWELL, John, Esq. Boston, son of the preceding; b. 1799. d. at Bombay, 1836.**  
 u. Remarks on a Pamphlet printed by the Prof. and Tutors of Harv. Univ. 8vo. Bost. 1824. (Cambr. Pamphl.) 138 4  
 v. Remarks, Further, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1824. (Ibid.) 138 4  
**LOWMAN, Moses, Pastor of Clapham, Surry; b. 1680. d. 1752.**  
 w. Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews. 8vo. Lond. 1740. 37 18  
 x. Paraphrase and Notes on the Revel. of St. John. 4to. Lond. 1737. 3 19  
 y. Id. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1773. 2 copies. 4 55  
 z. Id. Forming Vol. VIII. of a Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, and the Apocrypha. 4to. Lond. 1809. (See Patrick.) 3 45  
**LOWTH, Wm., B. D. Prebendary of Winchester; b. 1661. d. 1732.**  
 a. Commentary upon the Prophets. (See Patrick.) 2 copies. 3 41, and 3 49  
**LOWTH, Robert, D. D. son of the preceding, Professor of Poetry, Oxf. and Bishop of London; b. 1710. d. 1787.**  
 β. Brief Confutation of Bp. Hare's System of Hebrew Metre. (Annexed to Lowth's Lectures on Heb. Poetry.)  
 γ. Introduction to English Grammar, with Notes. 12mo. Lond. 1804. 3 copies. 50 3

- a.* Isaiah. A New Translation, with Notes. 8vo. Boston, 1815. 4 copies. 9 78
- b.* Id. With Dodson's and Stock's Appendix. 8vo. Bost. 1834. 9 77
- c.* Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews; translated from the Latin by Gregory. With Notes of Michaelis and others: 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1787. 9 55
- d.* Id. 1 Vol. 8vo. Bost. 1815. 5 copies. 9 72
- e.* Id. A new Edition, with Notes, by Calvin E. Stowe. 8vo. Andover, 1829. 125 28
- f.* Metricæ Hærianæ brevis Confutatio. 125 58
- g.* Oratio Crewiana. 125 58
- h.* De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum Prælectiones. Cum Notis J. D. Michaelis. Suis Animadversionibus adjectis edidit E. F. C. Rosenmüller. 8vo. Lips. 1815. 125 58
- i.* Memoirs of Lowth. (Eichh. Bibliothek, Bd. I. p. 707. Also, Lowth's Lectures, Ed. C. E. Stowe.) 120 57
- LUBECENSIA* Miscellanea. (See Miscellanea.) 120 57
- LUBECENSIS* Bibliotheca, et Lubec. Bibliotheca Nova. (See Bibliotheca.) 89 42, and 119 44
- LUCAN, M. Annaeus, a native of Corduba, Spain; fl. A. D. 38. d. 65.*
- j.* Pharsalia, cum Notis H. Grotii et R. Bentleii. 8vo. Glasguae et Lond. 1816. 166 15
- k.* Id. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. C. F. Weber. 3 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1821—31. 135 4
- l.* Id. Translated by Rowe. With Welwood's account of Lucan's Life, etc. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- m.* Id. Various Translations from—. (See in Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)
- LUCAS, the Younger, an Anchorite, native of Hellas; fl. in the 10th cent.*
- n.* Excerpta Vitæ Lucas Junioris. (Combes Nov. Auct. II.) 81 34
- LUCAS, an Abbot, near Liege, in Germany; d. 1157.*
- o.* Summariola in Cantica Cant. (Comp. Udalricus.—Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 128.) 41 31
- LUCAS, Bp. of Tuy, in Spain; fl. in 1236.*
- p.* Libri adversus Albigenses. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 188.) 41 42
- LUCAS Brugensis, Francis, Dean of St. Omer; b. 1552. d. 1619.*
- q.* Romanæ Correctionis in Latinis Bibliis Ed. Vulgatae, Jussu Sixti V. Recognitis, Loca Insigniora. Accessit Libellus alter continens alias Lectionum Varietates, etc. (See Montanus, Biblia Universa, etc.) 161 1
- r.* In Variantia SS. Bibliorum Loca Notationes. (Critici Sacri; Biblia Max. Tom. XVIII.—Walton's Polygl. VI.)
- LUCAS, Richard, D. D. Prebendary of Westminster; b. 1648. d. 1715.*
- s.* Enquiry after Happiness. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1749. 55 50
- LUCAS, Paul, a French traveller; b. at Rouen, 1664. d. at Madrid, 1737.*
- t.* Voyage au Levant. 2 Tomes (in 1.) 12mo. Paris, 1731. 90 72
- LUCHT, John Frederic, of Kiel.*
- u.* Polybii et Appiani Historiarum Excerpta Vaticana, inventa atque edita ab A. Maio. Recognita a Lucht. Acc. Maii Annot. 8vo. Altonæ, 1830. 104 44
- LUCIAN, of Samosata, a Greek Satirist; fl. prob. about 120—214.*
- v.* Opera. Gr. et Lat. Ad Ed. Tib. Hemsterhusii et J. F. Reitzii. Cum Annot. Ed. Bipont. 10 Vol. 8vo. Bipont. 1789—93. 114 54
- w.* Id. Græcè. Ed. F. Schmieder. 2 Vol. 8vo. Halæ, 1800—1. 114 52
- x.* Id. Græcè. 4 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 31
- y.* Dialogi aliquot, Interprete Erasmo. (Erasmi Opp. I.) 51 29
- z.* Epigrammata. (Brunck's Anal.; Jacobs's Anthol.; Anthol. Græc.)
- LUCIFER, Bp. of Cagliari, in Sardinia; d. 371.*
- a.* Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 181.) 41 21
- LUCILIUS, Caius, a Roman Knight and Satirist; b. 150 B.C. d. 103 B.C.*
- β.* Fragmenta. Ed. Bipont. (See Persius.) 118 2
- LUCILLIUS, an Epigrammatist; fl. at Rome, under Nero.*
- γ.* Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Græc.)
- LUCIUS, Louis, Prof. at Bâle, etc.; b. 1577. d. after 1620.*



- a. *Historia Ecclesiastica per Centuriatores Magdeb. fideliter recensita*. 3 Vol. fol. Basil. 1624. 21 26
- LUCIUS, John, of Dalmatia ; fl. 1675.**
- b. *De Regno Illyrici Liber ; et Inscriptiones Dalmaticae*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XIV.) 71 38
- LUCRETIUS Carus, Titus, a Roman Poet ; fl. 70 B. C.**
- c. *De Rerum Natura*. Cum Notis Creech. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Lond. 1754. 88 57
- d. *Translations from L.* (See in Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)
- LUDEN, Henry, Prof. of History, Jena , b. 1780.**
- e. *Hugo Grotius nach seinen Schicksalen und Schriften dargestellt*. 8vo. Berlin, 1806. 136 97
- f. *Reise des Herzogs Bernhard zu Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach durch Nord-Amerika in 1825 u. 1826*. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Weimar, 1828. 138 99
- LUDLAM, William, B. D. Rector of Cockfield, in Suffolk ; d. 1788.**
- g. *Essays on Justification and the Influence of the Holy Spirit*. 8vo. Lond. 1788. 40 3
- h. *Essays on Scripture Metaphors, Divine Justice, Divine Mercy, and the Doctrine of Satisfaction*. 8vo. Lond. 1785. 40 3
- LUDOLF or LEUT-HOLF, Job, a Saxon Councillor and Resident, in the latter part of Life, at Frankfort on the M. ; b. 1624. d. 1704.**
- i. *Appendix ad Historiam Aethiopicam et Commentarium*. fol. Francof. 1693. 132 21
- j. *Appendix Secunda ad Historiam Aethiopicam, continens Dissertationem de Locustis, etc.* fol. Francof. ad M. 1694. 132 21
- k. *Claudii Confessio Fidei*. (In Gram. Aethiop. and in Comment. ad Hist. Aethiop.)
- l. *Commentarius ad suam Historiam Aethiopicam*. fol. Francof. ad M. 1691. 2 copies. 132 20
- m. *Epistola Samaritana tertia ad J. Ludolf*. Ed. Bruns. (Eichh. Repert. XIII.) 10 69
- n. *Grammatica Aethiopica*. Cura Wansleben. 4to. Lond. 1661. 134 64
- o. *Id.* Ed. 2da. fol. Francof. ad M. 1702. 82 53
- p. *Grammatica Linguae Amharicae*. fol. Francof. ad M. 1698. 112 18
- q. *Historia Aethiopica*. fol. Francof. ad M. 1681. 132 21
- r. *Id.* (Large Paper.) fol. 71 2
- s. *Lexicon Aethiopico-Latinum*. Cura Wansleben. 4to. Lond. 1661. 134 64
- t. *Id.* fol. Francof. ad M. 1699. 82 54
- u. *Lexicon Amharico-Latinum*. fol. Francof. ad M. 1698. 112 18
- v. *Ludolfi et Leibnitii commercium Epistolicum*. 8vo. Gotting. 1755. 110 28
- w. *Psalterium, Aethiopicè et Lat. Insunt Canticum Mosis, Oratio Hiskiae et Manassae, Cantio. Canticor. etc. Aethiop.* 4to. Francof. ad M. 1701. 2 copies. 82 18
- LUDOLF, Count von, formerly Neapolitan Minister at Constantinople, etc.**
- x. *Probe aus dem Schahname, Arab. u. Germ.* (Fundgruben, II.) 132 4
- LUDOVICUS Carretus, M. D. surnamed Theodore the Priest, by his brethren, a converted Jew ; fl. appar. at Paris, 1550.**
- y. *Epistola Hebraica ad Filios suos, vel Liber Visionum Divinarum, Latine red. per Germberg.* (Buxtorf's Synag. Jud.) 19 62
- LUDWIG, Albert Christian.**
- z. *Dissertatio ad 2 Cor. 12: 2-4.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- LUDWIG or LUDEWIG, Christian, appar. of Leipsic ; fl. 1710.**
- a. *Dictionary, English, German and French*. Revised by Rogler. 3d Ed. 4to. Leipz. 1763. 13 35
- ß. *Teutsch-Englisches Lexicon*. 3te Aufl. 4to. Leipz. 1765. 13 34
- LUEBKER, D. L., Associate Pastor, at Husum, Denmark, 1830.**
- γ. *Rask's alte ägyptische Zeitrechnung, aus dem Dänischen übersetzt, mit Vorworte, von Lübker.* 130 79
- LUECKE, (Godfrey Christ.) Frederic, D.D. Prof. of Theol. at Göttingen, Berlin, and Bonn ; b. 1792.**
- δ. *Der Apostel Paulus. Sein Leben, etc.* 4 Bücher von J. T. Hemsen. Herausgeg. von Lücke. (See Hemsen.) 135 26
- ε. *Commentar über die Schriften des Johannes*. 3 Theile in 2 Bde. 8vo. Bonn, 1820—25. 105 9



- a. Id. Th. IV. Bd. 1. Einleitung in die Offenbarung Johannis. 8vo. Bonn, 1832. 58
- b. Commentatio de Eccles. Christianor. Apostolica. 4to. Goett. 1813. 107 53
- c. Grundriss der neutestamentlichen Hermeneutik. 8vo. Gött. 1817. 77 28
- d. Synopsis Evangeliorum Matt. Marc. et Lucae cum Parallelis Joannis Pericopis. Ex Rec. Griesb. cum sel. Lect. Var. Concinnav. et breves Argumentor. Notationes adj. De Wette et Lucke. 4to. Berol. et Lond. 1818. 134 37
- e. Theologische Studien. (See Theologische.) 167
- f. Theologische Zeitschrift. (See Schleiermacher.) 116 37
- g. Ueber den neutestamentlichen Kanon des Eusebius von Casarea. 8vo. Berlin, 1816. (Miscell.) 138 39
- LUEDERWALD, John Balthasar, Superint. in Vorfelde ; fl. 1795.**
- h. Ueber den angebl. Ursprung des Christenthums aus der Secte der Essäer. (Henke's Mag. IV.) 119 70
- LUENEMANN, George Henry, Rector of a Gymnas. Götting.; b. 1780. d. 1830.**
- i. Lateinisch-deutsches u. deutsch-lateinisches Handwörterbuch, nach I. J. G. Schellers Anlage. 2 Theile, 6te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1826. 87 29
- LUFFMAN, John, of London.**
- j. Elements of History and Chronology. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805. 25 73
- LUGDUNENSIS Ecclesiae Nomine Tractatus Varii circa Annum Chr. k. 850, scripti. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 611.)** 41 32
- LUITBERT, Archbp. of Mentz, from 863 to 889.**
- l. Epistola ad Ludovicum Regem. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVI. p. 764.) 41 33
- LUITPRAND, a Lombard Historian ; fl. 945—70.**
- m. Legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam Imp. (See Leo, of Calos.) 65
- LULOFS, John, a Lawyer, member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences ; fl. 1735.**
- n. Observatio ad Luc. 11: 35. (Miscell. Gron. I. 4.) 89 45
- LUND, John, Diaconus at Tundern in Schleswig ; b. 1638. d. 1686.**
- o. Jüdische Heiligthümer, Gottesdienste u. Gewohnheiten, etc. Herausgegeben von J. C. Wolf. fol. Hamb. 1738. 101 13
- LUND, John, Pastor at Lemvig, Denmark.**
- p. Spicilegium Enchiridii Exegetici in N. Test. 8vo. Havniae et Lipsiae, 1802. 120 79
- LUNDY, B., Editor, Washington, Dist. Coll.**
- q. Genius of Universal Emancipation. Vol. II. Nos. 1—5. May to Sept. 1831. 8vo. (Sheets.) Drw. 17
- LUPOLDUS or LUDOLPHUS Bebenburgius, etc. Bp. of Bamberg ; fl. about 1340.**
- r. Liber de Veterum Germanorum Principum Zelo in Christianam Religionem. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 88.) 41 43
- LUPUS or LUPIUS, Servatus, an Abbot, of Ferrara, Italy ; d. about 853.**
- s. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 1.) 41 32
- LURIA, Isaac. See LORIA.**
- LUTHER, Martin, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Wittenberg ; b. 1483. d. 1546.**
- t. Sämliche Schriften, so wol in Deutscher als Lateinischer Sprache verfertigte u. aus der letztern in die erstere übersetzte. Herausgegeben von J. G. Walch. 24 Theile, 4to. Halle, 1739—53. 124 32
- u. Anzeige der in der akademischen Bibliothek zu Helmstädt aufbewahrten ungedruckten Schriften von Bruns. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. IV. St. 3.) 10 55
- v. Biblia, das ist, die ganze Heil. Schrift, nach der deutschen Uebersetzung Luthers. 8vo. Basel, 1792. 20 150
- w. Id. Mit einer Vorrede G. P. Mörls, u. d. Augsp. Confession. 2 Bde. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1741. 79 109
- x. Enchiridion sive Catechismus Minor Lutheri. (Lindberg's Libri Eccles. Dan. Symb.) 155 40
- y. Heiliges Lippen-und Hertzens-Opffer, etc. Oder Gesang-Buch, bestehend in 1210 auserles. Liedern des Lutheri, etc. Nebst Gebeth-Buch, und einer Vorrede des Bollhagen. 8vo. Alten Stettin, 1750. 78 22

- a. Kirchenpostille. Herausgegeben von J. G. Plochmann. I. Predigten über die Episteln. 3 Bde in 1. Mit einem Fac Simile, etc. 8vo. Erlangen, 1827. 130 88
- b. Neue Testament. Verdeutscht von Luthern. Mit d. Fest-Epistl. aus dem A. T., d. Symbol. Athanasii, d. Historie von der Zerstörung der Stadt Jerusalem, und d. Psalmen Davids. 8vo. Alten Stettin 1750. 78 22
- c. Neue Testament, nach der deutschen Uebersetzung Luthers. 12mo. Germantauß, 1803. 20 149
- d. Luthers Leben. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschreib.) 80 78
- e. Oratio et Apologia pro Luthero, etc. (Melanthonis Opp. II.) 31 3
- f. Walch's Ausführliche Nachricht von Martino Luthero. (Luther's Sämtliche Schriften, Bd. XXIV.) 124 55
- Note. Compare also under C. F. C. Heinrichs.
- LUZZATO or LUZZATTO, Simon, a Venetian Rabbi; fl. about 1650.
- g. Capita Aliquot Commentationis S. Luzzati de Statu Judaeor. ex Ital. Latine conv. (Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1115.) 17 48
- LUZZATTO, Sam. David, Prof. in the Rabbinic College, at Padua.
- h. Animadversiones in Iesaiæ Vaticinia. (Rosenm. Scholia in Ies.) 66
- LYCEUM, American, or Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge. 12mo.
- i. Boston, 1829. (Tracts.) 155 112
- LYCOPHRON, of Chalcis, a Greek Poet; fl. about 300 B. C.
- j. Alexandra, sive Cassandra. Cum Versione et Comment. G. Canteri, Paraphrasin, Notas, etc. adjecit Reichardus. 8vo. Lips. 1788. 106 51
- LYCOSTHENES, or Conrad WOLFHART, Protestant Minister at Bâle; b. 1518. d. 1561.
- k. Supplementa in Julium Obseq. (See Julius.) 110 62
- LYCURGUS, a Greek orator; fl. 300 B. C.
- l. Quae exstant, Graecè. Cum Notis Variorum et Fragm. Ed. A. G. Becker. 8vo. Magdeb. 1821. 130 110
- LYDIUS, Martin, Principal of a Gymnas. Heidelberg, and Prof. of Theol. Francker; fl. at the close of the 16th cent.
- m. Apologia pro Erasmo. (Erasmi Opp. X.—or XI.) 51 39
- LYE, Edward, a learned Linguist and Antiquary; b. at Totness, Devonshire, 1704. d. 1767.
- n. Queen Edgifa's Declaration, A. D. 960. An Extract from the Supplement to Lye's Dict. Saxonico-et Gothico-Lat. Ed. Lond. 1772. (Rask's Gram. Anglo-Sax. p. 183.) 135 32, and 167 17
- LYMAN, Huntington.
- o. Address before the Temp. Society of Franklinville. (Miscell.) 138 15
- LYMAN, Rev. Henry, Missionary; b. at Northampton 1809, murdered by the Battas, in Sumatra, 1834.
- p. Condition and Character of Females in Pagan and Mohammedan Countries. (Miscell.) 139 18
- LYONNE, Arthur Abbé de, Bp. of Rosalie and Apostolical Vicar in China; fl. 1700.
- q. Memoriale oblatum Clementi XI. 82 15
- r. Observationes in Quaesita Sinarum Imperatori proposita. 4to. (No date.) 82 15
- LYRA, Nicholas de, or LYRANUS. See NICHOLAS de Lyra.
- LYSERUS, LYSER, or LEYSER, Polycarp, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Wittenberg, and Court Preacher, Dresden; b. 1552. d. 1601.
- s. Chemnitii Loci Theologici. (See Chemnitz.) 131 40
- t. Harmonia Evangelica. A Chemnitio inchoata, et per Lyserum continuata. fol. Francof. 1622. 22 4
- u. Isaacus. 4to. Lips. 1608. 40 14
- v. Josephus. 4to. Lips. 1609. 40 13
- LYSERUS, William, D. D. Dean of the Cathedral in Meissen; fl. 1648.
- w. Christi patientis, Esai. LXIII, Descriptio. 13 57
- LYSIAS, a Greek orator of Athens; b. 458. d. 379 B. C.
- z. Orationes, Gr. et Lat. ex Interpretatione et cum Notis Taylori in Usus Juventutis. 8vo. Cantab. 1740. 88 17
- y. Id. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 17

**LYTTELTON, George, Lord ; b. 1709. d. 1773.**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| a. Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. 8vo. Lond 1747.  | 56  | 61 |
| b. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1785.   | 34  | 42 |
| c. Id. 12mo. Lond. 1799.  | 59  | 83 |
| d. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1807.   | 34  | 43 |
| e. Id. (Defence of the Christian Revelation. 8vo. Lond. 1748.)                  | 56  | 60 |
| f. Id. (Christian Library, I.)  | 173 | 1  |
| g. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.)                    | 165 | 14 |
| h. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)                        | 25  | 16 |
| i. Select Poems and Life by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXI.)               | 99  | 31 |
| j. Life of Lyttelton. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.) |     |    |

**M.**

**MAAS, Godfrey Arnold, Conrector of a Gymnas. Cleve ; b. 1734. d. 1781.**

k. *Bachiene's Palästina, mit Anmerk.* (See *Bachiene*.)

**MAASVICIUS, Pancratius.**

l. *Polyaeni Strategemata, cum Notis*, Ed. Maavic. (See *Polyaenus*.) 129 55

**MABILLON, John, a Benedictine, of the Congregation of St. Maur ; b. 1632. d. 1707.**

m. *Benardi Opera Omnia, Cura Mabillon*. 6 Tomi in 2. fol. Paris. 1690. 51 24

n. *Museum Italicum, seu Collectio Veterum Scriptorum ex Bibliothecis Italicis*. A Mabillon et Germain. 2 Tom. 4to. Paris. 1787—89. 102 47

Note. Words beginning with *Mac* are arranged as if this syllable were always written out in full, whether it be so in reality or not.

**MACANEUS, Dominic, Prof. of Ethics and Poetry, Milan ; d. 1530.**

o. *Verbani Lacus, etc. Chorographica Descriptio*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.) 71 31

**MACARIUS, St. the Elder, an Egyptian Anchorite ; b. ab. 301. d. 394—5.**

p. *Opera*. (See *Gregory Thaumaturgus*.) 131 23

q. *Homiliae*. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Pritius. 8vo. Lips. 1714. 110 24

r. Id. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 100.) 41 21

**MACBRIDE, D., Fellow of Oxford.**

s. *Specimen Proverbior. Almaidani* (Comp. Meidani) ex *Versione Pocokiana*. (Fundgruben, I. III.) 132 4

**MACCALLA, Rev. W. L. a Presbyterian, of Philad. See AL. CAMPBELL.**

**MACCLINTOCK, Sam. D. D., of Greenland, N. H. ; b. 1732. d. 1804.**

t. *Artifices of Deceivers detected*. A Sermon. 8vo. Portsm. 1770. 10 84

**M'CLURE, David, D. D., of East Windsor, Conn. ; b. 1749. d. 1820.**

u. *Memoirs of President Wheelock*. By M'Clure and Parish. 8vo. Newburyport, 1811. 27 14

v. *Sermon on the Death of Benj. Pomeroy, D. D.* 8vo. Hartford, 1792. 10 89

**McCLURE, Rev. A. Wilson, of Malden, Mass.**

w. *Lectures on Ultra-Universalism*. 8vo. Bost. 1832. (Miscell.) 155 77

**MACCOVIUS, John, D. D., a Polish Divine, Prof. of Theol., Franeker ; b. 1588. d. 1644.**

x. *Loci Communes Theologici*. Studio Arnoldi. 4to. Amst. 1658. 40 10

**M'CRIE, Thomas, D. D., of Edinburgh ; b. 1772. d. 1835.**

y. *Life of Knox*. 1 Vol. 8vo. N. York, 1813. 23 16

z. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1814. 23 17

**MACCULLOCH, Robert, Minister at Dairsie.**

a. *Lectures on the Prophecies of Isaiah*. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791—1804. 9 64

**MACDONALD, John, Esq. member of the Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1795.**

β. *The Gold of Sumatra, prob. of Ophir*. Also : *Three Natural Productions of Sumatra*. (Asiat. Research. Vol. I. p. 336. IV. 1.)

**M'DUFFIE, Geo. memb. from S. C. of the U. S. House of Rep. 1820.**

γ. *Speech on the Mode of electing Presid. etc.* (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81

**MACEDONIAN Cry, The—**. (A Tract.) 138 1

**MACEDONIUS, the Consul, of Thessalonica ; fl. under Justinian.**

δ. *Epigrammata*. Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)

**M'FARLAND, Rev. Asa, of Concord, N. H. ; b. 1769. d. 1825.**

ε. *Historical View of Heresies, etc.* 12mo. Concord, 1806. 2 Copies. 57 117

- M GAVIN, William, Esq. a Merchant of Glasgow ; b. 1773. d. 1832.**  
*a.* The Protestant. Essays on the Principal Points of Controversy between the Church of Rome and the Reformed. With an Introductory Essay ; and an Appendix ; illustrating Popery, etc. in America, (by G. Bourne.) 2 Vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1833. 137 24
- MACGILL, Stevenson, D. D., Prof. of Divinity, Glasgow.**  
*b.* Considerations addressed to a Young Clergyman. (Young Minister's Companion.) 49 94
- MACGOWAN, John, an Engl. writer ; fl. 1775.**  
*c.* Socinianism brought to the Test. In Letters to Priestley. 12mo. Lond. 1805. 59 112
- MACHSOR vel MAHHZOR, (ex Ritu Hispanorum Judæorum in Festa d. Lugubria, etc.?) Cum Sedher Selihhoth, et Sedher yom hakkippurim, etc. Hebr. מַחְסוֹר, etc. 32mo. (No. 7, in) Drw. 18**  
*Note.* The title of the above is gone. For editions of the same, or similar works, see Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1049.
- M'INDOE, Rev. D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**  
*e.* Sermon before the London Missionary Society. 8vo. Lond. 1814. 27 16
- M'KEEN, Joseph, D. D. first Pres. of Bowdoin College ; b. 1757. d. 1807.**  
*f.* Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II.) 173
- MACKENZIE, Major Colin, member of the Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1805.**  
*g.* Contributions. (Asiat. Research. Vol. V. p. 303. VI. 425. IX. 244.)
- MACKINTOSH, Hon. Sir James, LL. D., M. P. ; b. 1765. d. 1832.**  
*h.* Brief Memoir of Robert Hall, etc. (Works, Engl. Ed. Vol. VI.) 165 27
- MACKNIGHT, James, D. D. Minister of Maybole, and Edinburgh ; b. 1721. d. 1800.**  
*i.* All the Actions recorded in the Gospels are probable. (Watson's Tracts, V.)  
*j.* Argument for the Truth of the Christian Religion from the Conversion of the World to Christianity. (Ibid.)  
*k.* Harmony of the Four Gospels ; with a Paraphrase and Notes. Also, Prelim. Dissertations, etc. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1756. 2 copies. 92 43  
*l.* Id. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1763. 92 45  
*m.* Life of the Apostle Paul. (Annexed to the 8vo Editions of Macknight on the Epistles.)  
*n.* New Literal Translation of all the Apostolical Epistles. With a Commentary, and Notes. Also : Various Essays, etc. 3 Vols. 4to. Edinb. 1795. 92 39  
*o.* Id. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806. 4 27  
*p.* Id. 6 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1810. 4 copies. 4 3  
*q.* Truth of the Gospel History. 4to. Lond. 1763. 92 42  
*r.* Account of the Life and Character of Dr. Macknight. (Prefixed to the 8vo editions of Macknight on the Epistles.)
- MACLAINE, Archibald, D. D. Pastor of the Engl. Church at the Hague ; b. 1722. d. at Bath, 1804.**  
*s.* Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, translated by MacLaine. (See Mosheim.)
- M'LANE, Louis, member of the U. S. House of Representatives, from Del.**  
*t.* Speech on the Missouri Question, etc. 1820. (Williston's Eloq. III.) 86 80
- MACLAURIN, Rev. John, of Scotland ; d. before 1773.**  
*u.* Essay on the Prophecies relating to the Messiah. Publ. by Gillies. 8vo. Edinb. 1773. 2 copies. 23 45  
*v.* Inquiry into Happiness. (Annexed to the preceding.)  
*w.* Three Sermons. (Annexed to the preceding.)
- McLEAN, John, of Ohio, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S.**  
*x.* Opinion, etc. (See Marshall.) 138 11
- McLELLAN, Henry B., M. A., of Boston ; b. Vt. 1810. d. 1833.**  
*y.* Address at his Interment. (Codman's Sermons.) 155 49
- McLEOD, Alexander, D. D., of N. York.**  
*z.* Bradbury's Duty and Doctrine of Baptism. Edited by Romeyn and McLeod. (See Bradbury.) 57 40
- M'MAINS, Rev. John.**

- a. Osterwald's Compendium of Christian Theology. Translated by M'Mains. (See Osterwald.) 55 53  
**MACMICHAEL**, Wm., M. D., F. R. S., one of Dr. Radcliffe's travelling fellows, from the University of Oxford.  
 b. Journey from Moscow to Constantinople in the years, 1817—18. 4to. Lond. 1819. 162 26  
**MACNEILL**, Hector, Esq. a Scotch poet; b. 1746. d. 1818.  
 c. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXIX.) 99 39  
**MACRAE**, John, Esq. Surgeon at Chittagong, East Indies, 1800—10.  
 d. The Kookies, or Lunctas. Also: The Bite of a Snake successfully treated. (Asiat. Research. Vol. VII. p. 183. XI. 309.) 165 67  
**MACRIZI**. See **MAKRIZI**.  
**MACROBIUS** Ambrosius Theodosius, Aurelius, a Latin writer; d. 415—20.  
 e. Opera, cum Notis integris Isacii Pontani, J. Meursii, J. Gronovii. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1670. 129 70  
 f. Id. Ed. J. C. Zeunius. 8vo. Lips. 1774. 116 29  
**MACWHORTER**, Alexander, D. D., of Newark, N. J.; b. 1734. d. 1807.  
 g. Sermon at the Funeral of Macwhorter. By Dr. Griffin. 8vo. New York, 1807. 2 copies. 40 6, and 47 18  
**MADAN**, Martin, Chaplain of the Lock-Hospital, Westminster, a dist. but eccentric preacher and writer; b. 1726. d. 1790.  
 h. Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes. 9 copies. (See Collection.) 43 4  
**MADDEN**, R. R. Esq. M. R. C. S.  
 i. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824—27. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829. 166 53  
**MADISON**, James, LL. D. President of the United States; b. 1751. d. 1836.  
 j. Papers in the Federalist. (Nos. 10. 14. 18—20. 37—58. 62—63.) 96 23  
 k. Speeches. (Williston's Eloq. I.) 86 78  
**MAERKLIN**, James Frederic, Dean and Pastor in Neuenstadt am Kocher.  
 l. Ueber die Sonntags-Feyer in Hinsicht auf Verfügungen, welche zu Beförderung der Religiosität zu wünschen sind. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1821. (Miscell.) 138 39  
**MAERKLIN**, Christian, M. A., Repetent.  
 m. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, V. VI. VII. 157  
**MAFFEI**, Paul, Canon of Verona.  
 n. Epistolæ. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. III.) 41 7  
**MAFFEI**, Raphael, of Volterra or Volaterra, known also by the name of Raphael of Volterra; b. 1451. d. 1522.  
 o. De Magistratibus et Sacerdotiis Romanorum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27  
**MAGEE**, Wm. D. D. Prof. of Math. Dublin, and Archbp. of Dublin; d. 1831.  
 p. Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice. With an Appendix, etc. 8vo. N. York, 1813. 4 copies. 37 60  
 q. Id. 4th Ed. 2 Vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond. 1816—17. 76 30  
 r. Remarks on the Unitarian Version of the New Testament. 76 31  
 s. Strictures on Belsham's Account of the Unitarian Scheme. 71 31  
 t. Supplement to Remarks, etc. 76 32  
**MAGGI** or **MAGI**, Jerome, an Italian Lawyer, strangled at Constantinople, 1572—3.  
 u. De Tintinnabulis; et de Equuleo. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26  
**MAGIRUS**, John.  
 v. De Memoria Artificiosa. 30 39  
 w. Physiologia Peripatetica. Cum Commentariis. 8vo. Cantab. 1642. 30 39  
**MAGISTER**. See **THOMAS**.  
**MAGISTRIS**, Simon de, a native of Serra; b. 1727. d. at Rome 1802.  
 z. Dionysii Alex. Opp. (See Dionysius.) 81 32  
**MAGNUS** or **MAGNOALDUS**, St. a native of Germany, comp. of St. Gall, etc.; fl. 650. See **THEODORE** Camped.  
**MAHHZOR**, etc. See **MACHSOR**.  
**MAHN**, Ernest Augustus Philip, D. D. Prof. Or. LL. Rostock; b. 1787.  
 y. Beiträge. (Bertholdt's Krit. Journal, Bd. VI. VII. XI.) 78 34

**MAHOMET.** See **MOHAMMED.**

**MAHONY, Capt.**

- a. On Singhala, or Ceylon, and the Doctrines of Bhooddha. (Asiat. Researches, VII.) 165 67

**MAHRATTA** Translation of Matthew and the Acts of the Apostles.

- b. (See Gospel.) Drw. 7

**MAI or MAIO, Angelo, Librarian of the Vatican, formerly at Milan.**

- c. Annotationes in Polybium et Appianum. (See Lucht.) 104 44

- d. Ciceronis de Republica. (See Cicero.) 118 24

- e. Isaai Orationes, ex Editione Maii. (See Isaews.) 100 13

- f. Itinerarium Alexandri. 8vo. Francof. ad M. 1818. 107 78

- g. Julii Valerii Res Gestae Alexandri translatae ex Aesopo Graeco, etc. 8vo. Mediolani, 1817. 107 78

- h. Symmachi octo Orationes, cum Notis Maii. (See Symmachus.) 130 42

**MAIGROT, Charles, Bp. of Conon (cononensis,) and Apostolical Vicar in the Province of Fokien in China; d. at Rome, 1720.**

- i. Observationes in Librum, quem R.R. Patres S. J. Pekini circa praesentes de Cultibus Sinicis Controversias Typis Edid. 4to. (No date.) 82 15

**MAILLA, Joseph-Anne-Marie de Moyriac de, French Jesuit Missionary at Pekin; b. 1670. d. 1748.**

- j. Histoire Générale de la Chine; traduite du Tong-Kien Kang-Mou, par de Mailla; publiée par M. l'Abbé Grosier et Le Roux des Hautesrayes. 13 Tomes, 4to. Par. 1777—85. 92 1

- k. Lettres à M. Freret sur l'Antiquité et la Certitude de la Chronologie Chinoise, etc. (Introduction to the preceding.) 92 1

**MAIMBOURG, Lewis, a French Jesuit; b. 1610. d. 1686.**

- l. Histoire du Calvinisme. 12mo. Par. 1682. 30 83

- m. Histoire de la Décadence de l'Empire après Charlemagne. 4to. Paris, 1686. 102 28

- n. Histoire du grand Schisme d'Occident. 2 Tomes (in 1.) 12mo. Par. 1678—80. 120 92

- o. Histoire du Pontificat de S. Gregoire le Grand. 4to. Paris, 1686. 112 25

- p. Histoire du Schisme des Grecs. 2 Tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1682. 30 81

- q. Traité Historique de l'Etablissement et des Prerogatives de l'Eglise de Rome et de ses Evesques. 4to. Paris, 1686. 102 29

**MAIMONIDES or BEN MAIMON, Moses, a Jewish Rabbi, and Physician, freq. called Rambam by the Jews; b. at Cordova in Spain, 1131. d. in Egypt or as others say, Palest. 1201.**

- r. Constitutiones de Siclis Latinitate donatae et Notis illustratae a J. Esigers. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1727. 155 34

- s. Libri Legis Cap. VII—X. Cum Vers. et Observv. (See Bashuysen.) 127 4

- t. Mercaba, sive Doctrina de Deo et Angelis. Cum Versione et Notis. Ed. Scherzer et J. G. Abicht. 4to. Lips. 1705. (Selecta Rabbinico-Philologica.) 2 copies. 127 6

- u. Mischna, cum Maimonidis et Bartenorae Commentariis. (See Surenhusius.) 12 10

- v. Porta Mosis, Arabicè et Latinè, cum Notis Pocockii. (Pocock's Theological Works, I.) 12 3

- w. De Synedriis et Poenis. Acc. Variantes ad Maim. Lectiones. (See Houting.) 134 45

- x. Templum Hieros. ex Maim. (Walton's Pol. I.) 11 1

- y. Tractatus de Vacca Rufa. Heb. et Lat. Ed. A. C. Zeller. 8vo. Amst. 1711. 120 23

**MAIMONIDES, Abraham.** See **ABRAHAM.**

**MAIMOUN.** See **ASCHA.**

**MAINWARING, Arthur.** See **MAYNWARING.**

**MAIO.** See **MAI.**

**MAITTAIRE, Michael, a learned Engl. Editor, etc.; b. 1668. d. 1747.**

- z. D. J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyrae. (See Juvenal.) 140 116

- a. Graecae Linguae Dialecti. Post Joh. Fred. Reitzium, qui Praef. et Excerpta ex Apollonii Dyscoli Grammatica addiderat, aux. F. G. Sturz. 8vo. Lips. et Lond. 1807. 116 30

- a. Martialis Epigrammata. (See Martial.)* 140 115  
**MAIUS** or **MAY**, *John Henry, D. D. Prof. of Orient. LL. Giessen; b. 1653. d. 1719.*
- b. Biblia Hebraica. Studio D. Clodii, Notis instructa, etc. Revisa à Leusdeno. Ed. Francof. ad M. 1692. (See Biblia.)* 92 55  
*c. Id. Recensuit Maius. Annotationes addidit Bärcklin. 4to. Francof. ad M. 1716.* 19 5  
*d. Specimina duo Linguae Punicæ in hodierna Melitensium superstitis, (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XV.)* 71 39
- MAIZEAUX.** *See DES MAIZEAUX.*
- MAKRIZI** or **MACRIZI**, *Takiyy-Eddin, or Taky-Eddin, or Taki'ddin, Ahmed Ebn Ali, an Arabian Historian of Egypt; b. at Balbec, A. D. 1358 or 1367. d. 1436 or 1441.*
- e. Excerpta ex Historia Chalifarum Fatemidarum. (Kosegarten's Chrest. Arab.)* 118 17  
*f. Extraits de ses Ouvrages, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. VI. p. 320. De Sacy's Chrestom. Arabe.)*  
*g. Historia Coptorum Christianorum. Arab. et Lat. Ed. Wetzer. 8vo. Solisbaci, 1828.* 104 78  
*h. Historia Regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia. (See F. T. Rinck.)* 140 6  
*i. Notices on Nubia by Selym el Assouany and Macrizi, etc. Translated from Macrizi's Hist. of Egypt: El Khetat, etc. (Burckhardt's Nubia, p. 448.)* 162 18  
*j. Stück aus Makrizi's Beschreibung des Thales Hadhramaut. (Rink und Vater's Arab. Lesebuch.)*
- MALALA**, or **MALELA**, and **MALELAS.** *See JOHN.*
- MALASPINA.** *Sallas, or Sabas, of Malta; fl. 1275.*
- k. Rerum Sicularum Libri sex. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. V.)* 71 34
- MALATERRA**, *Gaufred, a Spanish Benedictine; fl. 1097.*
- l. De Rebus Gestis Roberti Guiscardi et Rogerii. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. V.)* 71 34
- MALCHION**, *a Presbyter, of Antioch; fl. 268—275.*
- m. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sac. II.)* 25 52
- MALCHUS**, *a Syrian, and Sophist at Constantinople; fl. 490.*
- n. Historiæ quæ supersunt. (See Dexippus)* 65
- MALCOLM**, *John, Minister of Perth.*
- o. Commentarius in Apostolorum Acta. 4to. Middelburgi, 1615.* 10 17
- MALCOLM**, *Alexander.*
- p. New Rudiments of the Latin Tongue. 8vo. Lond. 1756.* 20 115
- MALCOM**, *Sir John, Major-General, and Governor of Bombay; b. 1769. d. 1833.*
- q. Character of Nadir Shah, in Translations of two of his Letters. Also: Sketch of the Sikhs. (Asiat. Research. Vol. X. p. 526. XI. 197.)* 165 70  
*r. History of Persia, from the most early Period to the present Time. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.* 165 28
- MALET**, *Sir Charles Ware, Bart. member of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1795.*
- s. Caves or Excavations near Ellore or Verrool. (Asiat. Research. VI.)* 165 66
- MALHAM**, *Rev. John, of Helton, in Dorsetshire.*
- t. Fox's Book of Martyrs. (See Fox.)* 122 52
- MALL**, *Thomas, M. A. a Non-conformist Divine, Exeter; fl. 1660.*
- u. History of the Martyrs epitomised. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Bost. 1747.* 28 3
- MALLE**, *Dureau de la. See DUREAU.*
- MALLET** or **MALLOCH**, *David, Esq.; b. about 1700. d. 1765.*
- v. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.)* 165 14  
*w. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.)* 25 15  
*x. Select Poems and Life by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVI.)* 99 26  
*y. Life of Mallet. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)*
- MALONE**, *Edmund, Esq. a writer of great research; b. Dublin, 1741. d. 1812.*
- z. An account of the Life and Writings of Sir J. Reynolds. (Reynolds's Works, I.)* 166 43



- a. Chronological List of Modern Painters. (Reynold's Works, III. 293.) 166 45  
**MALTE-BRUN**, Conrad, a dist. French writer; b. at Thye, Jutland, 1775.  
d. at Paris, 1826.
- b. Universal Geography. 8 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1824—31. 97 70  
c. Id. 4 Vols. 8vo. Philad. 1827—9. (One or two Vols. wanting.) 134 1  
**MALTHUS**, Rev. T. R. Prof. of History and Political Economy in the  
East India Company's College, Hertfordshire; b. 1766. d. 1834.
- d. An Essay on the Principle of Population. 2 Vols. 8vo. Washing-  
ton City, 1809. 96 6
- MAMERTINUS**, Claudius, a Panegyrist; fl. A. D. 292.  
e. Panegyricus Maximiano Augusto dictus; et Panegyricus Genethl.  
etc. (Panegyrici Vet. I.—See Jäger.) 136 99
- MAMERTINUS**, perhaps the same as the preceding.  
f. Pro Consulatu Gratiarum Actio Juliano Augusto, etc. (Panegyrr.  
Vet. II.—See Jäger.) 136 100
- MAMERTUS**. See **CLAUDIANUS**.
- MANASSEH** Ben Israel. See **MENASSEH**.
- MANCHESTER** (f) Socinian Controversy, the—. 8vo. Lond. 1825. 138 91
- MANDEVILLE**, Bernard de, a Dutch Physic.; b. 1670. d. in Eng. 1733.  
g. Fable of the Bees. With an Essay on Charity and Charity-  
Schools, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1724. 56 62
- MANDOSIUS**, Quintilian, a Roman Jurist; fl. 1550—70.  
h. Commentarii in Regulas judiciales Cancell. Apostolicæ. fol. Romæ,  
1572. 52 43
- MANES**, a Heresiarch, of the 3d cent.  
i. Acta Archelai cum Manete, ex Editione Zaccagnii. 52 39  
j. Alia de Manete, et Muratorii Disquisitio in Manichæorum anathe-  
matismos. 52 39
- MANFRED**, Martin, of Lucca; fl. 1660.  
k. Monumenta Historica Urbis Lucæ. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital.  
IX. viii.) 71 31
- MANGER**, Sebastian G. Prof. of Theol. in a Gymnas. Utrecht; fl. 1740.  
l. De Angelo Aquam movente, ad Joh. V. (Miscell. Gron. III. 2.) 89 46
- MANGEY**, Thomas, D. D. Prebend. of Durham; b. 1684. d. 1755.  
m. Philonis Opera Omnia. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Mangey. 2 Vol. fol.  
Lond. 1742. 51 22
- MANIFESTATION**, a late and further, of the Progress of the Gospel  
n. amongst the Indians in Nevv-England, etc. Related by Eliot. Publ.  
by Corporation, etc. (1st Ed. Lond. 1655.—Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. IV.  
p. 261.) 158 24
- MANILIUS**, Felix, a Monk; fl. 1510.  
o. Vita B. Gebhardi Episc. Constantiæ. (Basnage Thes. IV.) 81 41
- MANILLI**, James, of Rome; fl. 1650.  
p. Descriptio Villæ Burghesiæ. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iv.) 71 27
- MANN**, Cyrus, M. A. Pastor in Westminster, Mass.  
q. Sermon on profaning the Sabbath. 8vo. Lanc. 1828. (Misc. Serm.) 138 2
- MANNERT**, Conrad, Prof. of Philos. at Altdorf, and of History, etc. at  
Landshut, and Munich; b. 1756. d. 1834.  
r. Geographie der Griechen u. Römer aus ihren Schriften dargestellt.  
10 Theile. (Of diff. Editions.) 8vo. Leipz. Nürnberg. u. Landshut,  
1799—1829. 104 7
- s. Id. Th. VI. i. (Arabien, Palästina, Phönicien, Syrien, Cypem.)  
2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1831. 137 37
- t. Nitsch's Entwurf der alten Geographie. (See Nitsch.) 110 43
- MANSFIELD**, Lord, or Wm. MURRAY, an Engl. advocate, and Chief  
Justice of the King's Bench; b. 1705. d. 1793. 26 6
- u. Speech, etc. (Blackstone's Comm. Append.) 46 24
- MANSFIELD**, Rev. Achilles, M. A. of Killingworth, Conn.; b. 1751. d. 1814.  
v. Sermon. (Select Sermons, Edinb. 1801.) 81 9
- MANSI**, John Dominic, Archbp. of Lucca; b. 1692. d. 1769.  
w. Notæ, etc. in Nat. Alexandri Hist. Eccles. 111 13
- x. Sacrorum Conciliorum Nova et Amplissima Collectio. (See Con-  
ciliorum.)

- MANTON, Thomas, D. D. an Engl. Divine ; b. 1620. d. 1677.**
- a. Epistle, prefixed to the Westminster Confession of Faith, etc. 56 82
  - b. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86
  - c. Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Manton. By Bates. (Bates's Works.)
- MANUEL, Patriarch of Constantinople, in the 12th cent.**
- d. Responsa ad Bellam. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 812.) 41 39
- MANUEL Phile. See PHILE.**
- MANUEL Calacas, a Greek, and perhaps a Benedict. ; fl. 1360.**
- e. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 321.) 41 43
- MANUEL II. Paleologus, Emperor of Constantinople ; d. 1425.**
- f. Oratio in Fratrem suum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XXVI. p. 491.—Gr. et Lat. Combefis Nov. Auct. II.)
  - g. Sermo cum Persa aliquo, etc. Gr. et Lat. (Notices des MSS. VIII. 2de Partie, p. 309 sq.) 152 24
- MANUEL, a native of Greece, and Orator of the Great Church, Constantinople, 1500.**
- h. Apologia et Refutatio Capitum Fratris Francisci. Gr. et Lat. (Moyne Varia Sacra, I.) 134 50
- MANUSCRIPT Book, in Hebrew, etc. (See Sepher.)**
- MANUSCRIPT Epitaph in Hebrew. (See Epitaph.)**
- MANUTIUS, Aldus, (or Aldo Manuzio,) surnamed Bassianus, a celebrated Printer, Venice ; b. 1447. d. 1515.**
- i. De Caelatura et Pictura Veterum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22
- MANUTIUS, Paul, (or Paolo Manuzio,) Printer at Venice and Rome, son of the preceding ; b. 1512. d. 1574.**
- j. Antiquitatum Romanarum Libri II. de Legibus, et de Senatu. (In Rosini Ant. Rom. Corp.) 112 10
  - k. Commentarius in Ciceronis Orationes. Ed. C. G. Richter. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1783. 115 23
  - l. Id. in Ciceronis Epistolas ad Diversos. Acc. Ragazonii Comm. etc. Ed. Richter. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1780. 115 25
- MANUTIUS, Aldus, the Younger, son and grandson of the preceding, and Printer at Rome ; b. 1547. d. 1597.**
- m. Dissertationes XIII. Romanam Antiquitatem illustrantes. (Salengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25
- MANZONI, Francis Bernardin, S. T. D. Inquisitor General of Sienna ; fl. 1640.**
- n. Caesenae Chronologia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31
- MAPHEUS Vegius, a Romish Canon ; d. 1457.**
- o. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 632.) 41 43
- MAPHTEHH Beth David ; (Key of the House of David ; ) oder hundert Hebraische Briefe verschiedener Inhalts nebst einem Anhang. (In the Hebrew German Dialect.) 12mo. Breslau, 1823. 110 3**
- MAPS, Charts, etc. (See Atlas, Arrowsmith, Connecticut, Document, q. United States, Praag, etc.)**
- MARAI Ben Joseph, of Jerusalem ; fl. 1298.**
- r. Geschichte der Regenten in Egypten, aus dem Arabischen übersetzt, von J. J. Reiske. (Büsching's Mag. V.) 124 7
- MARBODUS or MARBODAEUS, surnamed Gallus, Bp. of Rennes ; d. 1123.**
- s. Carmen de Gemmis sive Lapidibus Pretiosis. Cum Notitia Lit. de Marbod. (Plinii Nat. Hist. Ed. Franz. X. p. 731.) 85 44
  - t. Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 157.) 41 38
  - u. Opuscula, cum Notis, Studio Beaugendre. fol. Par. 1708. 51 26
- MARCELLINUS, Ammianus. See AMMIANUS.**
- MARCELLINUS, a Count of Illyricum, in the 6th cent.**
- v. Chronicon ab Anno 379 ad 535. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 517.) 41 26
- MARCELLUS Sidetes, a Physician ; fl. about A. D. 160.**
- w. Carmen de Medicina ex Piscibus. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Bibl. Gr. I. XIII.) 109 26
- MARCELLUS, Bp. of Ancyra ; fl. 325—50.**
- x. Marcelliana. Accedit Eunomii Apologia et Confessio Fidei. Ed. et Animadvv. instrux. Rettberg. 8vo. Gotting. 1794. 115 8

**MARCHESI, George, of Forlì ; fl. 1720.**

- a. *Forolivi Compendium Historicum.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31

**MARCHIB or MOFARRIDJ Ben Yakoubh, Sheik of the Samaritans, at Nablous in Palestine, 1672.**

- b. *Des Lettres en Sam. etc. et en Franç.* (De Sacy's Notices et Extraits, etc.) 152 30

Note. Comp. in Eichhorn's Repertorium, Th. IX. p. 1 sq. Th. XIII. p. 257 sq.

**MARCION, a Heresiarch, of Sinope, Paphlagonia, in the 2d cent.**

- c. *Evangelium Marcionis.* (See Aug. Hahn.)

**MARCK, John, Prof. of Theol. Leyden ; b. 1655. d. 1731.**

- d. *In Apocalypsin Johannis Commentarius.* 2 Vol. 4to. Traj. ad Rh. 1699. 76 25

- e. *Commentarius in XII. Prophetas Minores.* Praefatus est Pfaff. Ed. Nova. fol. Tubingae, 1734. 42 42

- f. *Exercitationes Miscellaneae.* 8vo. Amst. 1690. 120 22

- g. *Oratio Funebris in Obitum Witsii.* (Prefixed to Witsius's Miscellanea Sacra.) 17 38

- h. *In Praecipuas quasdam Partes Pentateuchi Commentarius.* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1713. 128 33

- i. *De Septem Novi Testamenti Periodis.* 76 25

**MARCO Polo.** See **POLO.**

**MARCOZ, J. B. P. Prof. of Math. and member of the French National Assembly.**

- j. *La Vraie Durée de l'Année Solaire et du Mois Lunaire d'Hipparque et de Ptolémée.* 8vo. Chambéry, 1803. 116 27

**MARCULFUS or MARCULPHUS, a Monk, prob. of Paris ; fl. 660.**

- k. *Tractatus Varii.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 767.) 41 29

**MARCUS Argentarius, an Epigrammatist, of uncertain age.**

- l. *Epigrammata.* (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec.)

**MARDENUS, Moses.** See **MOSES.**

**MARDOCHAEUS.** See **MORDECAI.**

**MARECHAL, and MARESCHALL, Thomas.** See **MARSHALL.**

**MARECHAL, Bernard, a French Benedictine ; fl. 1740.**

- m. *Concordantia SS. Patrum Ecclesiae Graecae atque Latinae, Fidei, Morum, et Disciplinae Difficultates, elucidans.* 2 Tom. in 1. fol. Augustae Vindel. 1769. 132 16

**MARESIUS or DES MARETS, Samuel, Prof. of Theol. Sedan and Gröningen ; b. 1599. d. 1673.**

- n. *Hydra Socinianismi expugnata.* Tom. I. (Tom. II. III. wanting.) 4to. Groning. 1651. 82 8

- o. *Tractatus Varii.* (Thesaur. Theol. Sedan. Tom. II.) 127 24

**MAREZOLL, John Gottl., of Jena.**

- p. *Predigten.* (Ammon's Magazin, III. 2.) 136 78

**MARHEINECKE, Philip (Conrad,) D. D., Prof. of Theol., Heidelberg and Berlin ; b. 1780.**

- q. *Die Grundlehren der christlichen Dogmatik.* 8vo. Berlin, 1819. 77 43

- r. *Predigten vor verschiedenen Gemeinden zu Berlin gehalten.* 8vo. Berlin, 1814. 136 48

- s. *Ueber die Orthodoxie u. Heterodoxie, etc. Also : Ueber die Tradition, etc.* (Studien, Bd. III. IV.) 75 53

**MARINER'S (t.) Church, in New York. Address, etc. 8vo. N. York, 1818. 40 4**

**MARINI, Jerome de, a Genoese Nobleman. ; fl. app. 1665.**

- u. *Genoa, sive Reipublicae Genvensis. Descriptio.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. 1. ii.) 71 16

**MARIUS Mercator ; fl. about 430.**

- v. *Tractatus Varii.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 129.) 41 44

**MARK, an Egyptian Hermit ; fl. 401.**

- w. *Opuscula.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1085.) 41 22

**MARK, Bishop of Otranto, Italy ; fl. about 750.**

- z. *Hymnus.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIII. p. 333.) 41 30

**MARK, George Joachim, Librarian to the Duke of Muhlzburg ; fl. 1755.**

- y. *Tractatus duo.* (Nov. Bibl. Lub. VI. VII.) 119 44

- MARKLAND, Jeremiah, a learned Engl. Critic ; b. 1693. d. 1776.**  
*a.* Annotationes in Euripidis Supplices et Iphigen. in Aulide et in Tauris, etc. (See Euripides.) 114 9  
*b.* Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes. (See Maximus.) 123 37  
*c.* Preliminary Observations in Bowyer's Conjectures. 13 4
- MARKS, Benjamin Adolphus, Prof. of Theol. and Univ. Preacher, Halle.**  
*d.* Gedächtnisspredigt bey dem akademischen Gottesdienste. (See Niemeyer.) 138 38
- MAROT, Clement, a French Poet ; b. 1496. d. 1544.**  
*e.* Les Pseaumes mis en Rime Française, par Marot, et Beze. 8vo. Orleans, 1566. 20 148
- MARQUARD, John, Senator, etc. Lubec ; b. 1610. d. 1668.**  
*f.* Oratio, in Venetor. Senatu, Ann. 1635, habita. (Biblioth. Lub. III.) 89 42
- MARRACCI, Lewis, Prof. of Rhetoric and Teacher of Arabic, at Rome ; b. at Lucca, 1612. d. 1700.**  
*g.* Alcorani Textus universus, cum Versione, Notis, Refutatione, et Prodomo. Auctore Marraccio. 2 Tom. fol. Patavii, 1698. 42 35  
*h.* Mahumeti Vita, Resque gestae. (Ibid.) 42 35  
*i.* Onomasticon Urbium, ac Locorum Sacrae Scripturae, ex Hieron. Eusebio, Adrichomio, ac J. Bonfrerio in commodiorem Ordinem Alphabeticè redactum. 12mo. Lucae, 1705. 80 7
- MARSAIS, Caesar Chesneau du, member of the Cong. of the Oratory ; b. 1676. d. 1756.**  
*j.* Des Tropes. 8vo. Paris, 1757. 75 24
- MARSDEN, William, Esq. F.R. S. memb. of the Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1794.**  
*k.* On the Traces of the Hindu Lang. and Lit. amongst the Malays. (Asiat. Researches, IV.) 165 64
- MARSH, Herbert, D. D. Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge, and Bp. of Peterborough.**  
*l.* Course of Lectures on Theological Learning, etc. 4 Parts in 1 Vol. 8vo. Camb. and Bost. 1812—19. 2 copies. 86 17  
*m.* Dissertation on the Origin and Composition of the 3 first Gospels. (Translation of Michaelis's Introduct. Vol. III. or V.)  
*n.* Michaelis's Introduction to the New Testament. Translated, with Notes, by Marsh. (See Michaelis.)
- MARSH, Rev. Edward Garrard, formerly Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, Oxford.**  
*o.* Eight Sermons. 8vo. Oxford, 1814. 46 77
- MARSH, Rev. William, Vicar of Basilden, Berkshire.**  
*p.* Sermon before the Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 8vo. Lond. 1812. (Sermons.) 156 35
- MARSHALL, Thomas, D. D. Minister at Rotterdam and Dort, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, etc. and Saxon and Oriental Scholar ; b. 1621. d. 1685.**  
*q.* Excerpta ex Versione D. N. J. C. Evangeliorum perantiqua Anglo-Saxonica, etc. 2 copies. (Comp. Junius, Francis, the second.)
- MARSHALL, Rev. Walter, Fellow of New College, Oxford ; fl. 1692.**  
*r.* The Gospel-Mystery of Sanctification. With a Preface by Hervey. 7th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1761. 60 70  
*s.* Sermon on Justification. (Ibid.) 60 70
- MARSHALL, John, LL. D. Chief Justice of the U. S. ; b. 1755. d. 1835.**  
*t.* Life of George Washington, etc. With an Introduction containing a View of the Colonies, etc. Compiled under the Inspection of Bushrod Washington. 5 Vols. 8vo. With Maps, in 1 Vol. 4to. Phil. 1804—7. 96 28  
*u.* Opinion of the Supreme Court of the U. S. in Case of Sam'l Worcester, etc. With the Opinion of Mr. Justice McLean. 8vo. Washington, 1832. (Miscell.) 138 11  
*v.* Speech on adopting the Fed. Const., 1787. (Williston's Eloq. I.) 86 78
- MARSHALL, Stephen, B. D., Minister at Fincham-field in Essex, Eng.**  
*w.* A Sermon on the Baptising of Infants. With Notes. 8vo. Bombay, 1832. (Miscell.) 155 78
- MARSHAM, Sir John, a learned Civilian ; b. at Lond. 1602. d. 1685.**

- a. Canon Chronicus, Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, Graecus, et Disquisitiones. 4to. Franeq. 1696. 129 50
- MARSHE**, *Witham*, *app. of Maryland*; fl. 1744.
- b. Journal of the Treaty held with the Six Nations, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VII. p. 171.) 158 17
- MARSHMAN**, *Joshua*, *D. D. Baptist Missionary, at Serampore, India.*
- c. Clavis Sinica. Elements of Chinese Gramm. 4to. Serampore, 1814. 13 3
- d. The Hagiographa in Chinese; printed at Serampore, with metallic moveable Characters. 8vo. 1818. Desk
- e. The Historical Books in Chinese. 8vo. Seramp. etc. 1821. (Ibid.)
- f. The New Testament in Chinese. 8vo. Seramp. etc. 1815—22. (Ibid.)
- g. Id. From Romans to 2 Thes. inclusive. 8vo. Seramp. etc. 1816. (Ibid.)
- h. The Pentateuch in Chinese, to Exodus, XXIII. 8vo. Seramp. etc. 1816. (Ibid.)
- i. Id. Complete. Seramp. etc. 1817. (Ibid.)
- j. The Prophetic Books in Chinese. 8vo. Seramp. etc. 1819. (Ibid.)
- k. The Ta-hyoh of Confucius, with a Commentary by Tsung-tse. Translated by Marshman. (Annexed to Marshman's Chinese Grammar.) 13 3
- Nota. Compare also under Chinese, and Rammohun Roy.
- MARSIGLI**, *Lewis Ferdinand*, *an Italian Count, Soldier, and Philosopher*;  
b. 1658. d. 1730.
- l. De Ponte sub Imp. Trajani supra Danubium exstructo. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26
- MARTENNE** or **MARTENE**, *Edmund*, *a Benedictine Monk of Cong. of St. Maur*; b. 1654. d. 1739.
- m. Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Collectio. Studio Martene et Durand. 9 Vol. fol. Paris. 1724—33. 41 5
- MARTENS**, ———, *Pastor at Warsleben, near Magdeburg.*
- n. Ueber Matt. 20: 1—16, etc. (Henke's Mag. IV.) 119 70
- MARTIAL**, *St., Cephias*, *Bp. of Limoges, in the 1st Cent.*
- o. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 106.) 41 19
- p. De Epistolis Martialis. (Nourry Apparatus, Vol. I.) 41 45
- MARTIAL**, *Marcus Valerius*, *of Spain, a Latin Poet*; d. about A. D. 100.
- q. Epigrammata. Cum Paraphrasi et Notis Variorum. Interpretatus est Vinc. Collesso. Numismatibus, etc. exornav. Lud. Smids. 8vo. Amst. 1701. 129 58
- r. Epigrammata. Ed. M. Maittaire. 12mo. Lond. 1716. 140 115
- s. Id. Ed. Bipont. 2 Vol. 8vo. Bip. 1784. 115 13
- t. Id. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 85
- u. Translations from—. (See in Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)
- MARTIANAY**, *John*, *a Benedictine Monk of Cong. of St. Maur*; b. 1647. d. 1717.
- v. Hieronymi Opera Omnia. Studio Martianay. 5 Tomi, fol. Paris. 1693—1706. 51 3
- MARTIN**, *St., Bp. of Tours*; b. 316. d. 397.
- w. Fidei Professio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 1084.) 41 21
- z. De Vita S. Martini. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 349. Alcuini Opp. Tom. II. Par. II. p. 159.)
- MARTIN**, *Bp. of Braga, in Portugal*; d. about 583.
- y. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 382.) 41 27
- MARTIN I.** *St., Pope of Rome*; d. 655.
- z. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 842.) 41 29
- MARTIN** *de Lauduno*, *a Carthusian Prior, of uncertain age.*
- a. Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 491.) 41 44
- MARTIN**, *John*, *Baptist Minister, of London.*
- β. Sermons. By Martin. Taken in short hand by Thomas Palmer. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817. 47 42
- MARTIN**, *Claude*, *a Lieut. Col. in the E. I. Com. Serv., a botanist, etc.*; b. at Lyons, 1732. d. 1799.
- γ. The Manufacture of Indigo. (Asiat. Research. III.) 165 63
- MARTINES**, *Peter*. See **MARTINIUS**.

- MARTINI** or **MARTIN**, *Raymond, a Dominican, of Catalonia, Spain ;*  
*b. about 1200, was living in 1286.*
- a. *Disputatio Nachmanidis cum Fratre Paulo. (Wagenseilii Tela Ig. Sat.)* 17 34
- b. *Pugio Fidei adversus Mauros et Judaeos, cum Observationibus J. de Voisin, et Introductione Carpzovi, qui simul Appendicis Loco Hermannii Judaei Opusculum de sua Conversione recensuit. fol. Lips. 1687.* 42 19
- MARTINI**, *George Henry, Rector of the Nikolai-School, Leips. ; d. 1794.*
- c. *Ernesti Archaeologia Literaria. (See Ernesti.)* 106 84
- MARTINI**, *Christopher David Anthony, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Rostock, Wurzburg, Altdorf, and Munich ; b. 1761. d. 1815.*
- d. *Commentatio Philologico-Critica in Locum Esiae 52: 13—53: 12. 8vo. Rostochii, 1791.* 84 3
- e. *Ueber Phil. 2: 6. (Gabler's Journal Theol. Lit. IV.)* 78 82
- f. *Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte des Dogma von der Gottheit Christi. Th. I. (No more appeared.) 8vo. Rostock u. Leipz. 1800.* 77 51
- MARTINIUS** or **MARTINES**, *Peter, a teacher of Hebrew, in Germany and the Netherlands ; d. at Rochelle, about 1594.*
- g. *Grammatica Ebraea. (See Amama.)* 70 121
- h. *Id. (See Udall.)* 70 122
- i. *Juliani Misopogon, et Epistolae, etc. Interprete Martinio. (Juliani Opp. Ed. Spanh.)*
- MARTINIUS** or **MARTINEZ**, *etc. Matthias, Minister of Paderborn and Bremen ; b. 1572. d. 1630.*
- j. *Oratio de Nomine Jesu.* 13 57
- MARTIO**, *Francis, a Jurist and Canon of Tivoli ; b. 1609. d. 1662.*
- k. *Historia Tiburtina amplificata. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iv.)* 71 27
- MARTIUS**, *Laurence, of the Palatinate ; fl. 1630, or perhaps earlier.*
- l. *Index Dictionum et Phrasium Latinarum in Lex. Scapulae. (Scapulae Lex.)* 11 36
- MARTYN**, *Rev. Henry, the Missionary ; b. 1781. d. at Tocut, 1812.*
- m. *Controversial Tracts. (See Lee.)* 137 69
- n. *The New Testament in Hindoostanee. 8vo. Calcutta, 1817. 2 copies.* 76 23
- o. *The New Testament in Persian. 8vo. Calcutta, 1816.* 76 48
- p. *Novum Testamentum, in Persicam Linguam translatum. 4to. Petropoli, 1815.* 92 33
- q. *Memoir of Martyn. (See Sargent.)*
- MARTYNI-LAGUNA**, *John Aloys, or Charles Frederic MARTINI. See LAGUNA.*
- MARTYR**, *Peter Vermilius, Prof. of Divinity, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church ; b. at Florence, 1500. d. at Zurich, 1562.*
- r. *In Priorem Pauli ad Corinthios Epistolam Commentarii. 4to. Tiguri, 1551.* 9 59
- MARUCINI**, *Laurence, of Bassano ; fl. 1575.*
- s. *Bassanum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.)* 71 31
- MARX**, *M., M. A.*
- t. *Dicaearchi Peripatetici Βλος Ἑλλάδος, aliaque Fragmenta Geographica. (Creuzer's Meletemata.)* 106 21
- MARY**, *Queen of England and Consort of William III. ; b. 1662. d. 1695.*
- u. *Sermons on the Death of Queen Mary. By Bates and Howe. (Bates's Works, and Howe's Works.)*
- MASCH**, *Andrew Gottlieb, D. D. Court-Preacher in New Strelitz ; b. 1724. d. 1807.*
- v. *Abhandlung von der Religion der Heiden und d. Christen. Th. I. II. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Halle, 1748-9.* 110 13
- w. *Baumgartens Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die Hebräer. Mit Maschens Anmerkungen u. Paraphrasi.* 129 10
- z. *Bibliotheca Sacra. Post Le Long et Boernerii Curas, continuata a Masch. (See Long.)* 13 16
- y. *Die gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotriten aus dem Tempel*

- zu Rhetra, am Tollenzer-See. Nach den Originalien gemahlet  
nebst Maschens Erläuterung derselben. Herausgegeben von Wo-  
gen. 4to. Berlin, 1771. 112 39
- a. Tractatus Varii. (Nov. Biblioth. Lub. II—VIII.) 119 44
- MASCLEF, Francis, a French Theologian ; d. 1728.**
- b. Grammatica Hebraica, a Punctis aliisque inventis Massorethicis  
Libera. Tom. I. 12mo. Paris. 1743. 70 108
- MASCOVIUS, Godfrey, Prof. Holland, etc. ; fl. 1730.**
- c. Oratio de Usu et Præstantia Historiæ Aug. (Hist. Aug. Script.) 107 30
- MASIUS or DUMAS, Andrew, Councillor to the Duke of Cleves ; b. 1516.  
d. 1573.**
- d. Bar-Cephae de Paradiso Commentarius, ex Interpretatione Masii.  
(Crit. Sac. Supplem.) 2 26
- e. Basilii Caesar. Anaphora, ex Syrica Lingua per Masium traducta.  
(Crit. Sac. Supplem.) 2 26
- f. Basilii Caesar. Precatio, ex Syrico per Masium tralata. (Crit. Sac.  
Supplem.) 2 26
- g. Epistola Nestorianorum quorundam, ex Syrico per Masium traducta.  
(Crit. Sac. Supplem.) 2 26
- h. Epistola Populi Nestoriani, ex Syrico per Masium traducta. (Crit.  
Sac. Supplem.) 2 26
- i. Grammatica Linguae Syricæ. Item Syrorum Peculium. Hoc est,  
Vocabula Syrica, etc. fol. Antv. 1571. (Montani Biblia Sacr.  
Pol. VII.) 91 17
- j. In Josuam Annotationes et Commentaria. (Critici Sacri, et Wal-  
tonii Polygl. VI.)
- k. Mosis Mardeni Fidei Professio, ex Syrico per Masium traducta.  
(Crit. Sac. Supplem.)
- l. Mosis Mardeni Theologica de sacrosancta Trinitate Contemplatio,  
ex Syrico per Masium traducta. (Crit. Sac. Supplem.)
- m. Sulacæ Professio Fidei, ex Syrico per Masium traducta. (Crit.  
Sac. Supplem.)
- MASIUS, Hector Godfrey.**
- n. De Pallio Pauli ad 2 Tim. 4: 13. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- MASON, Francis, Archd. of Norfolk ; b. 1566. d. 1621.**
- o. Vindication of the Church of England. Translated by Lindsay. fol.  
Lond. 1728. 31 6
- MASON, John, the Father, Rector of Water-Stratford, Bucks ; d. 1694.**
- p. Select Remains. 8vo. N. York, 1809. 29 65
- MASON, John, the Son, a dissenting minister ; b. 1705–6. d. 1763.**
- q. The Student and Pastor. 12mo. Lond. 50 105
- r. Id. (Young Minister's Companion.) 49 94
- MASON, Wm. Esq., of Rotherhithe ; b. 1719. d. 1791.**
- s. Spiritual Treasury for the Children of God, consisting of a Medita-  
tion for each Morning in the year upon select Texts of Scripture.  
2 Vols. 8vo. New-Brunswick, 1811. 108 19
- MASON, Rev. Wm. M. A. an Engl. Poet ; b. 1725. d. 1797.**
- t. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII.) 165 18
- u. The Art of Painting of Du Fresnoy. Translated into Engl. Verse.  
With an Epistle to Sir J. Reynolds, a Life of Du Fresnoy, and  
the Original Text subjoined. (Ibid.)
- v. Id. With Annotations by Sir J. Reynolds. (Reynolds's Works, III.) 165 45
- MASON, George, an Engl. writer ; b. 1735. d. 1806.**
- w. Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary. 8vo. N. York, 1803. 74 33
- MASON, John M., D. D., of the Assoc. Pres. Ch., of N. York ; b. 1770.  
d. 1829.**
- x. Eulogy on Washington, delivered 1800. (Williston's Eloq. V.) 86 82
- y. Plea for Sacramental Communion on Catholick Principles. 8vo.  
N. York, 1816. 49 96
- MASON, Stephens T. member of the U. S. Senate, 1802.**
- z. Speech on the Judiciary Establishment. (Williston's Eloq. II.) 86 79
- MASONRY, Opinions on Speculative, relative to its Origin, Nature,  
a. and Tendency. A Compilation, by J. C. Odiorne. 8vo. Bost. 1830.  
2 copies. 130 74, and 130 113**
- Note. Compare also under Bernard.



- MASSA, Antonio, an Italian Jurist ; fl. appar. at Venice, 1550.**  
*a. De Origine et Rebus Faliscorum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.)* 71 27
- MASSACHUSETTS Baptist Missionary Magazine, Vol. IV. June.**  
*b. (Pamphlets.)* 155 84
- MASSACHUSETTS Compiler of Elements of Sacred Vocal Music.**  
*c. Medium 4to. oblong. Bost. 1795. 6 copies.* 74 20
- MASSACHUSETTS Missionary Magazine. Vol. 1. 8vo. Salem, 1803.**  
*d. 2 copies.* 140 1  
*e. Id. Vol. II. 8vo. Bost. 1804. (Imperfect.)* 140 3  
*f. Id. Vols. I—V. (Each imperfect.) 8vo. Sal. and Bost. 1803—7.* 129 1
- MASSIEU, William, Prof. of Greek, Paris ; b. 1665. d. 1722.**  
*g. Carmina Latina. (See Olivet.)* 84 55
- MASSILLON, John Baptist, Bp. of Clermont ; b. 1663. d. 1742.**  
*h. Charges to his Clergy. Translated by Theophilus St. John. 8vo. N. York, 1806. 8 copies.* 48 59  
*i. Conférences et Discours Synodaux. 3 Tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1776.* 49 36  
*j. Four Sermons, and a Paraphrase of some of the Psalms. Translated by Flint. 12mo. Hartford, 1805. 2 copies. (With Bourdaloue, etc.)* 49 20  
*k. Paraphrase Morale de Plusieurs Pseaumes. 2 Tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1791.* 49 45  
*l. Pensées sur différens Sujets de Morale et de Piété, tirées des Ouvrages de Massillon. 12mo. Paris, 1787.* 49 50  
*m. Sermons. Avent. 12mo. Paris, 1801.* 49 49  
*n. Sermons. Carême. 4 Tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1787.* 49 40  
*o. Sermons by Massillon. Selected and translated by Dickson. 2 Vols. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1803.* 44 22  
*p. Sermons. Mystères. 12mo. Paris, 1792.* 49 47  
*q. Sermons. Oraisons Funèbres et Professions Religieuses. 12mo. Paris, 1799.* 49 48  
*r. Sermons. Panégyriques. 12mo. Paris, 1776.* 49 39  
*s. Sermons. Petit Carême. 12mo. Paris, 1788.* 49 44  
*t. Life of Massillon. (Prefixed to his Sermons, edited by Dickson.)*
- MASSON, John, Papirius or Papire, a French Historian and miscell. writer ; b. 1544. d. 1611.**  
*u. De Vita Agobardi, et ejus Scriptis. (Agobardi Opp.)* 119 40
- MASSUET, René or Renatus, a Benedictine of the Congregation of St. Maur ; b. 1665. d. 1716.**  
*v. Irenaei contra Haereses. (See Irenaeus.)* 121 1
- MASTRICHT, Peter van, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Utrecht ; b. 1630. d. 1706.**  
*w. Theoretico-practica Theologia. Acc. Hist. Eccles. 4to. Traj. ad Rh. 1724. 2 copies.* 53 11  
*x. Oratio Funebris in van Mastricht, a Pontano. (Prefixed to the preceding.)*
- MASUDI or MASSUDI, Abul Hassan Ali, etc. ; d. at Cairo, about 957.**  
*y. Expeditio Munasi. (Kosegarten. Chrest. Arab.)* 118 17  
*z. Imperium Joctanidarum. (Schultens Imperium Joct.)* 107 49  
*a. Stück aus Massudi's morgenländischer Geschichte. (Rink und Vater's Arab. Chrest. ; also, Wahl's Neu. Arab. Anthol.)*
- Nota. Comp. in Notices des MSS. etc. I. VIII.*
- MATHER, Increase, D. D. Presid. of Harvard College ; b. 1639. d. 1723.**  
*β. Letter, prefixed to Stoddard's Guide to Christ.* 78 10  
*γ. Letter. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 126.)* 158 13  
*δ. Preface to Ratio, etc. (See Discipline.)* 10 79
- MATHER, Cotton, D. D., of Boston, son of the preced ; b. 1663. d. 1728.**  
*ε. Christian Philosopher. 8vo. Lond. 1721.* 56 42  
*ζ. Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry. 12mo. Bost. 1726.* 60 93  
*η. Letter, etc. and Extract. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 128. 137. IX. 245.)* 158 13  
*θ. Magnalia Christi Americana ; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New-England. fol. Lond. 1702.* 22 32  
*ι. A Preface, etc (See J. Pierpont's Sermon.)* 10 78

- MATHER, Samuel, D. D., of Boston, son of the preced. ; b. 1706. d. 1785.**
- a. Discourse on Occasion of Prince of Wales's death. 8vo. Bost. 1751. 10 89
  - b. Dissertation concerning the Name of Jehovah. 8vo. Bost. 1760. 10 84
  - c. Vita Franckii. Edidit Mather. Acc. Narratio Rev. Mem. in Ecclesiis Evangel. per Germ. 8vo. Bost. N. Angl. 1733. (See J. H. Callenberg.) 47 4
- MATHESIUS, Godfrey ; fl. 1687.**
- d. Doctrina Accentuationis. Ed. Mathesius. (See Weimar.) 129 29
- MATHESON, James, D. D., Congregat. Minister, of Durham, England.**
- e. Visit to the American Churches. (See A. Reed.) 173 3
- MATRON, of Pitana, a Parodist ; fl. before Athenaeus.**
- f. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. II.) 115 39
- MATTEI, Dominic Barnabas, of Rome ; fl. 1710.**
- g. Memoriae Historicae Tusculi Antiqui. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iv.) 71 27
- MATTER, ———, M. A., of Strasburg.**
- h. Ueber die Saint-Simonisten. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. V.) 167
- MATTHAEI, Christian Frederic von, Prof. of Classical Literature in Wittemberg and Moscow ; b. 1744. d. 1810.**
- i. Animadversiones ad Origenis Hexapla, etc. Also : Variæ Lectiones ad I. XX, etc. (Eichh. Rep. Th. IV. XVI.)
  - j. Euthymii Zigabeni Commentarius in Quatuor Evangelia. (See Euthymius.) 95 11
  - k. Nemesii Emeseni de Natura Hominis. (See Nemesius.) 105 67
  - l. Novum Testamentum, Graecè. Synaxaria Evangeliarum et Praxapostoli addidit et Crit. Interp. Animadversionibus edidit Matthaei. 3 Vol. in 2. 8vo. Wittenb. Curiae Varisc. et Ronneburgi, 1803-7. 104 47
  - m. Vetustum Ecclesiae Graecae Constantinopolitanae Evangeliarium. 8vo. Lips. 1791. 107 64
- MATTHAEI, Frederic Anthony Levin, Pastor at Varlosen, near Göttingen.**
- n. Die Offenbarung Johannes übersetzt und erklärt. 8vo. Götting. 1828. 87 51
- MATTHAEUM Catena in—. (See Symbolae.)** 131 26
- MATTHEW, the Gospel of, in Engl. and Bengalee. 2 Nos.** Drw. 7
- MATTHEW Camariota ; fl. at Constantinople, 1453.**
- o. Orationes duae in Plethonem de Fato. Ed. Reimar. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1722. 110 20
- MATTHEWS, Rev. Lyman, of the South Church, Braintree, Mass.**
- p. Memoir of the Life and Character of E. Porter, D. D. 12mo. Bost. 1837. 158
  - q. Porter's Lectures on Eloquence and Style. Revised for Publication, etc. (See Porter.) 154 48
- MATTHIAE, Frederic Christian, Rector of a Gymnas. Frankfort on the Main ; b. 1763. d. 1822.**
- r. Arati Phaenomena et Diosemea, quibus subj. Eratosthenis Catasterismi. Dionysii Orbis Terrarum Descriptio. Rufi Festi Avieni Utriusque Poetae Metaphrases. Curavit Notasque adjecit Matthiae. Acc. Fabulae Lithogr. 8vo. Francofurti ad M. 1817. 115 6
- MATTHIAE, Augustus (Henry,) brother of the preced., Rector of a Gymnas.. Altenburg ; b. 1769. d. 1835.**
- s. Ausführliche griechische Grammatik. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1807. 83 8
  - t. Id. 2te Aufl. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1825-7. 83 6
  - u. A Copious Greek Grammar. Translated by E. V. Blomfield. Edited by C. J. Blomfield. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Cambr. 1818. 83 10
- MATTHIES, Conrad Stephen, Prof. Extr. of Theol., Greifswald.**
- v. Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die Galater. 8vo. Greifswald, 1833. 156 47
- MATY, Matthew, M. D. Sec. to the Royal Society, etc. ; b. Holland, 1718. d. London, where chiefly he resided, 1776.**
- w. Miscellaneous Works of Chesterfield. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life. Begun by Maty completed by Justamond. (See Stanhope.) 166 62
- MAUNDRELL, Henry, M. A., Chaplain to the Engl. Factory, at Aleppo ; b. 16—. d. 17—.**
- x. A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697 ;

- Another from Aleppo to the Euphrates, etc. Also a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. Translated from a MS. written by the Prefetto of Egypt, by R. Clayton. 8th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1810. (See Clayton.) 166 38
- MAURER, Francis Joseph Valentins Dominic, a Private Scholar of Leipsic; b. 1795.**
- a. Commentar über das Alte Test. Bd. II. 1. das Buch Joshua. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1831. 135 46
- b. Commentarius Grammaticus Criticus in Vetus Testamentum in Usum maxime Gymnasiorum et Academiæ adornatus. Fasc. I. II. III. 8vo. Lips. 1832-4. 157
- c. Commentationes Theologicae. (See E. F. C. Rosenmüller.)
- MAURICE, James Alpæus de S. See ALPHÆUS, better, read as here.**
- MAURISIUS, Gerard, of Vincentia.**
- d. Dominorum de Romano et Marchiæ Tarvisinæ Historia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. i.) 71 22
- MAURITIUS, Martin, a German Divine, of Baden; fl. 1692.**
- e. Tractatus Philologicus de Sortitione Veterum, Hebraeorum in primis, ex S. Script., Talmude, etc. 8vo. Basil. 1692. 110 14
- MAUROLICO, (Maurolyco, Maurolycus, or Maurule,) Francis, Abbé, a celebrated Mathematician and Historian, of Messina; b. 1494. d. 1575.**
- f. Sicanicarum Rerum Compendium. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. IV.) 71 33
- MAURY, John Siffrein, Cardinal, and Archbp. of Paris; b. 1746. d. at Rome, 1817.**
- g. Principles of Eloquence. Translated, with Notes, by Lake. 8vo. London, 1793. 76 43
- h. Id. 12mo. Albany, 1797. 12 copies. 50 13
- MAUSSAC, Philip James, a Lawyer of Toulouse; b. 1590. d. 1650.**
- i. Annotationes, etc. in Harpocratonis Lexicon. 97 16
- MAXCY, Jonathan, D. D. Pres. of Brown University, of Union College, and of the College of S. C. at Columb.; b. 1768. d. 1820.**
- j. Baccalaureate Address, in Rhode-Island College. 8vo. Wrentham, (Mass.) 1801. 129 48
- k. Discourse on the Atonement. (Selections on the Atonement.) 40 58
- MAXENTIUS. See JOHN Maxentius.**
- MAXIMA Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum, et Antiquorum Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. Primo a de la Bigne, deinde ab Doctis in Universitate Coloniensi, et nunc a Despont edita. 27 Tomi, fol. Lugd. 1677.** 41 18
- m. Apparatus ad Bibliothecam Maximam. Studio Nourry. 2 Tomi, fol. Paris. 1703-15. 41 45
- n. Index Sacrae Scripturae Maximæ Bibliothecæ. A Simeone a Sancta Cruce. fol. Genevæ, 1707. (Of Max. Bibl. Vol. XXVIII.) 41 17
- MAXIMUS, of Tyre, a Platonic Philosopher; fl. at Rome, A. D. 145.**
- o. Dissertationes. Gr. et Lat. Ex Rec. Davisii cum Annotationibus Marklandi. Ed. alt. 4to. Lond. 1740. 123 37
- MAXIMUS; fl. in the end of the second cent.**
- p. Fragmentum. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, I.) 25 51
- MAXIMUS, of Byzantium or Epirus, a Philosopher; fl. 350.**
- q. De Objectionibus Insolubilibus. Gr. et Lat. (Fabr. Biblioth. Gr. IX.) 109 33
- r. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, XI.) 122 46
- s. *Περὶ παραγωγῶν*. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. VIII.) 109 32
- t. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, IX.) 122 44
- u. Id. Curavit E. Gerhard. 8vo. Lips. 1820. 80 42
- MAXIMUS, Bp. of Turin; fl. 422.**
- v. Homiliae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 1.—Museum Italicum, I.) 41 13
- w. Homiliae Sex. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 121 6
- x. Sermones et Homiliae. (See Leo I.)
- MAXIMUS, an Abbot of Constantinople, and a Martyr; b. 580. d. 662.**
- y. Scholia in S. Dionysii Areop. Opera, Graecè. (See Dionysius.) 131 7
- z. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XII. p. 420. 836.—Combesis Nov. Auctar. II.)
- MAXIMUS Planudes, a Monk of Constantinople; fl. 1345.**
- a. Oratio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 486.) 41 44

**MAXWELL, John, Prebendary of Connor.**

a. Cumberland's Treatise of the Laws of Nature. Made English by Maxwell. With an Introduction, etc. 4to. Lond. 1727. 22 49

b. Two Discourses. (Appended to Cumberland's Treatise.) 22 49

**MAXWELL, Wm. Esq., Advocate, of Norfolk, Va.**

c. Memoir of Rev. J. H. Rice, D. D. 12mo. Philad. 1835. 157

**MAY. See MAIUS.**

**MAYER, John, D. D. ; fl. 1610—50.**

d. The English Catechisme. 4to. Lond. 1621. 60 30

**MAYER, John Frederic, D.D. Prof. of Theol. Wittemb. and Gen. Superintend. of Pomerania ; b. 1650. d. 1712.**

e. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40

**MAYER, Christian George.**

f. Dissertatio ad 1 Cor. 4: 13. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41

**MAYHEW, Thomas, first Minister of Martha's Vineyard ; b. 1621. lost at sea, 1657.**

g. Several Letters on the Indians, etc. (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. IV.) 158 24

**MAYHEW, Rev. Experience, of Martha's Vineyard ; b. 1673. d. 1758.**

h. On the Difference between Common and Saving Grace. 12mo. Bost. 1747. 10 78

**MAYHEW, Jonathan, D. D., of West Church, Boston ; b. 1720. d. 1766.**

i. Sermons. 8vo. Bost. 1755. 49 61

j. Sermons on the Earthquakes. 8vo. Bost. 1755. 10 80

**MAYNWARING or MAINWARING, Arthur, a Political writer, etc. ; b. 1668. d. 1712.**

k. Translation of Ovid's Metam. B. V. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX. p. 463.) 165 20

**MAYO, Rev. ———.**

l. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86

**MAYR, John Henry, of Arbon, Helv. 1814.**

m. Reise nach Konstantinopel, Aegypten, Jerusalem, und auf den Libanon. Herausgegeben v. J. C. Appenzeller. 8vo. St. Gallen, 1820. 138 28

**MAZARIN, Julius, a Roman Cardinal, and Minister of State ; b. 1602. d. 1661.**

n. Conciones in Conclusionem Psalmi Quinquagesimi. Pars IV. 4to. Colon. Agrip. 1612. 40 7

**MAZZA, Antonio, of Salerno ; fl. 1680.**

o. Urbis Salernitanæ Historia et Antiquitates. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iv.) 71 29

**MAZZELLA, Scipio, of Naples ; fl. 1600, or before.**

p. Situs et Antiquitas Puteolorum, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iv.) 71 29

q. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum Descriptio. (Ibid.) 71 29

**MAZZOCHI, James Dominic, of Rome ; fl. 1545.**

r. Epistola Apologetica. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.) 71 27

s. Veii Defensi. (Ibid.) 71 29

**MEAD, Matthew, a Non-conformist, and Pastor at Stepney near Lond. ; b. 1629. d. 1699.**

t. The Good of Early Obedience. 12mo. Lond. 1683. 60 82

u. Sermon on the Death of Mead. By J. Howe. (Howe's Works.)

**MEAD, Richard, M. D., of London, son of the preceding ; b. 1673. d. 1754.**

v. Medica Sacra, sive de Morbis Insignioribus, qui in Bibliis memorantur. 8vo. (Goetting. ?) 1749. 120 78

**MEASE, James, M. D., of Philadelphia.**

w. Description of some Am. Medals. (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. IV. p. 297.) 158 24

**MECHITAR, MCHITAR, or MIKHITAR, an Arm. Scholar, and Founder of the Arm. Convent, of San Lazaro, near Venice ; b. at Sivas or Sebastia, 1676. d. 1749.**

z. Armenian Dictionary. 1 Vol. in 3. 4to. or sm. fol. Venice, 1749. 93 26

**MEDE or MEAD, Rev. Joseph, Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb. ; b. 1586. d. 1638.**

y. Works. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1648—52. 60 18

z. Works, edited by J. Worthington. 3 Ed. fol. Lond. 1672. 31 16

- a. Id. 4th Ed. fol. Lond. 1677. 31 15  
 b. Life of Mede. (Mede's Works, II.) 60 19  
**MEDHURST, John, D. D., Pastor at Bremen; fl. 1765.**  
 c. Conjectura de Gen. 49: 10. Also: De vera διαθήκη in S. S. Significatione. (Biblioth. Hag. II. 2, 3.) 90 4  
**MEDIATOR'S Kingdom, the, not of this world. 8vo. N. York, 1809.**  
 d. (Compare Remarks, etc.) 2 copies. 40 4, and 47 17  
**MEDICINA Clerica, oder Winke für geistliche zur gesunden und be-**  
 e. quemen Verwaltung ihrer Amtsgeschäfte. Nach dem Englischen  
 bearbeitet. 8vo. Leipz. 1824. 70 69  
**MEDNYANSZKY or MEDNIANSZKY, Aloys Baron von, a Hungarian**  
**nobleman and scholar; b. 1784.**  
 f. Rudus Ecclesie Templariorum in Pöstyén. (Fundgruben, VI.) 132 6  
**MEGINFRED, a Monk of Fulda and Magdeburg; fl. 1000.**  
 g. De Vita Emmerammi. (Basnage Thes. III. i.) 81 40  
**MEIBOM, John Henry, a German Physician and Prof.; b. at Helms-**  
 1590. d. 1655.  
 h. De Cervisiis Veterum, Potibusque, etc. Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22  
 i. Hippocratis Magni Ὀρκος, sive Jusjurandum, cum Commentario.  
 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1643. (Bound with Schickard's Jus. Reg. Hebr.  
 True Title gone.) 127 6  
**MEIBOM, Henry, M. D. son of the preceding, Prof. of Hist. and Poetry,**  
**Helmsstadt; b. 1638. d. 1700.**  
 j. Sleidani de IV. summis Imperiis. (See Sleidan.) 100 112  
**MEIDANI, Abu'l Fadl Ahmed Ebn, etc. an Arabian writer, of Nisabur, in**  
**Chorasan, Persia; d. 1124, according to others, later.**  
 k. Actam's Vermächtniss an seine Stammesgenossen. Aus Meidani's  
 Sammlung und Erklärung arabischer Sprichwörter. (Rosen-  
 müller's Arab. Lesebuch.)  
 l. Proverbia Arabica, Lat. vertit H. A. Schultens, Opus posthumum.  
 (Ed. N. G. Schroeder.) 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1795. 2 copies. 82 48, and 133 1  
 Note. Compare Macbride.  
**MEIER, James. See MEYER.**  
**MEIER, M. H. E. Prof. of Classical Lit., Halle.**  
 m. Anmerkungen zu Leake's Topographie von Athen. (See Leake.) 108 64  
**MEIEROTTO, John Henry Lewis, Prof. and Rector, Berlin; b. 1742. d.**  
 1800.  
 n. Fontes quos Tacitus videatur sequutus, etc. (Classical Jour. VIII.) 125 47  
 o. Ueber Sitten u. Lebensart der Römer in verschiednen Zeiten der  
 Republik. Besorgt von Buttmann. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Berlin,  
 1814. 119 2  
**MEIGS, Col. Return Jonathan, Postmaster General, U. S.; d. at the**  
**Cherokee Agency, 1823.**  
 p. Journal to Quebeck under Arnold, 1775. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. II.) 155 15  
**MEINERS, Christopher, Prof. of Philos. Göttingen; b. 1747. d. 1810.**  
 q. Betrachtungen über die Fruchtbarkeit, oder Unfruchtbarkeit, über  
 den vormahligen und gegenwärtigen Zustand der vornehmsten  
 Länder in Asien. 2 Bde in 1. 8vo. Lubeck u. Leipz. 1795-6. 106 52  
 r. Geschichte des Ursprungs, Fortgangs u. Verfalls der Wissen-  
 schaften in Griechenland u. Rom. 2 Bde. 8vo. Lemgo, 1781-2. 118 29  
 s. Geschichte des weiblichen Geschlechts. 4 Bde. 8vo. Hannover,  
 1788-1800. 120 73  
 t. Grundriss der Gesch. der Menschheit. 8vo. Lemgo. 1785. 110 75  
 u. Grundriss der Gesch. der Weltweisheit. 8vo. Lemgo, 1786. 110 75  
 v. Historische Vergleichung der Sitten, und Verfassungen, etc. des  
 Mittelalters mit denen unsers Jahrhunderts in Rücksicht auf die  
 Vortheile, und Nachtheile der Aufklärung. 3 Bde. 8vo. Hannover,  
 1793-4. 120 15  
 w. Judicium de quibusdam Socraticor. Reliquiis. (Aeschinis Soc.  
 Dial. Tres.) 107 99  
 x. Kritische Geschichte der Religionen. 2 Bde. 8vo. Hannover, 1806-7. 107 26  
**MEINHART or MEINHARDUS, George Frederic, M. A.**  
 y. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) 42 40  
**MEISNER John.**

- a.* Flumen Chrystallinum, ad Apoc. 22: 1. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**MEISNER, John Henry, Prof. of Theol., Leipsic; b.** 1755. *d.* 1811.  
*b.* Biblia Hebraica, cum Selectis Lectionibus. Ediderunt Döderlein et Meisner. 8vo. Lips. 1793. 77 25  
*c.* Nova Veteris Testamenti Clavis. Tom. I. II. (Gen. to 2 Kings.) 8vo. Lips. 1800. 108 74  
**MEKERCHUS.** See **METKERKE.**  
**MELA.** See **POMPONIUS**  
**MELAMPUS or MELAMPODIUS, a Gr. Physician; fl. about 270 B. C.**  
*d.* Ex Palpitationibus Divinatio; et Divinatio ex Naevis Corporis. (Scriptores Physiog. Vet. Ed. Franz.) 106 51  
**MELANCHOLY** as it proceeds from the Disposition and Habit, etc.  
*e.* Drawn chiefly from Burton's Anat. of Melancholy. 12mo. Lond. 1801. 139 31  
**MELANCTHON, Philip, Prof. of Greek, Wittemberg; b.** 1497. *d.* 1560.  
*f.* Opera Omnia. Cura Peuceri. 4 Vol. fol. Wittebergae, 1562—77 31 2  
*g.* Argumentorum Theologicorum Pars VI. Contexta ex Scriptis Melanchthonis. Studio Pezelii. 40 25  
*h.* Brief, u. s. w. (Henke's Mag. V.) 119 71  
*i.* Elementorum Rhetorices Libri duo. His adjectae sunt Epistolae contrariae, Pici et H. Barbari, unà cum Dispositione Melanthonis. 8vo. Wittebergae, 1579. 70 123  
*j.* Epistola ad Joasaphum Patriarcham Constantinopolitanam. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Bibl. Gr. XIII. p. 468.) 109 35  
*k.* Epistolae. Editae a Peucero. 2 Vol. 12mo. Wittebergae, 1570. 30 73  
*l.* Epistolae XI. ex Autographis descriptae. Ed. cum Notis J. A. L. Wegscheider. 4to. Halae, 1824. (Miscell.) 187 77  
*m.* Epistolae XIII. ex Autographis descriptae. Ed. cum Notis J. A. L. Wegscheider. 4to. Halae, 1827. (Miscell.) 137 77  
*n.* Ungedrucktes Schreiben von Melanchthon, etc. Also: Ungedruckter Brief, etc. and: Xenion a Melanchthone missum Coruino, etc. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. II.) 10 53  
*o.* Life of Melancthon, by F. A. Cox. (Christian Library, III.) 173 2  
*p.* Id. 12mo. Bost. 1835. 157  
*Note.* Comp. under Antonius, Eparch., etc.; Buren; Burgess.  
**MELANGES** de Théologie Réformée, publiés par H. Hävernicks et G. Steiger. 2 Cahiers in 1 Tom. 8vo. Genève et Paris, 1833. 155 107  
**MELCHIOR, John, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Herborn; fl.** 1685.  
*r.* Fundamenta Theologiae didascalicae. Ed. Lampe. 8vo. Marburgi Catt. 1724. 89 41  
**MELDULA, James, of Amsterdam; fl. app.** 1810.  
*s.* Orden de la Agada de Pesah, en Hebraico y Español. (i. e. Liturgia Paschalis.—See Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1043.)  
*t.* Traducido del Hebraico y Caldeo. 4to. London, 1813, (A. M. 5573.) 173  
**MELEAGER, of Gadara, a Greek Poet; fl.** 100 B. C.  
*u.* Reliquiae. Graecè. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)  
**MELITO, St., Bp. of Sardis; fl. about** 170.  
*v.* Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, Vol. I.) 25 5  
*w.* Liber de Transitu B. Virginis. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 212.) 41 19  
*x.* In Melitonis Opera. (Nourry Apparatus, Tom. I.) 41 45  
*y.* Account of Melito. (Du Pin's History, Vol. I.) 22 35  
*z.* Life of St. Melito. (Cave's Apostolici.) 52 42  
**MELLE, James von, Pastor in Lubec; fl.** 1725.  
*a.* Commentatio de Simulachris aureis in Boringholmia. (Biblioth. Lubec. I.) 89 42  
**MELLIN, George Samuel Albert, Reformed Pastor in Magdeburg; b.** 1755.  
*β.* Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der Kritischen Philosophie. 6 Bde. 8vo. Züllich. Leipz. u. Jena, 1797—1804. 86 39  
**MELMOTH, Wm., an Engl. writer and translator; b.** 1710. *d.* 1799.  
*γ.* Extracts from Cicero's Letters, transl. by Melmoth. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, II.) 86 87  
*δ.* Extracts from Pliny's Letters, transl. by Melmoth. (Ibid.) 86 87



- MELSHEIMER, Frederic Valentine, a Naturalist, and Luth. Minister in Hanover, Penn.; d. about 1814.**  
*a.* Wahrheit der christlichen Religion für Unstudirte. 12mo. Friedrichstadt, 1811. 39 8
- MEMNON, a Greek Historian; fl. in the age of Augustus.**  
*b.* Historiarum Heracleae Ponti Excerpta servata a Photio Gr. cum Versione Lat. L. Rhodomanni, etc. (See Orell.) 130 19
- MEMOIR of the Controversy respecting the Three Heavenly Witnesses, c. 1 John 5: 7. By Criticus. 12mo. Lond. 1830.** 155 109
- MEMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, etc. des d. Chinois. Par les Missionnaires de Pékin, (Amyot, Bourgeois, Cibot, Ko et Poirot. Publiés par Battenx et de Brequigny, et Tom. XVI. par de Sacy et Abel de Rémusat.) 16 Tomes, 4to. Paris, 1776—1814.** 72 48
- MEMOIRS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. (1st Series.)**  
*e.* 4 Vols. 4to. Bost. and Cambr. 1785—1818. 173  
*f.* Id. New Series. Vol. I. 4to. Cambr. 1833. (Ibid.) 139 119
- MEMOIRS of Am. Missionaries. (See E. Loomis.)** 139 119
- MENANDER, of Athens, a writer of the New Com.; b. 342. d. 292 B.C.**  
*g.* Fragments of Menander. Translated from the Greek. With some Account of him. By Fawkes. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.) 165 16  
*h.* Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiae. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Grotii et Clerici. 8vo. Amst. 1709. 110 90  
*i.* Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- MENANDER, of Constantinople, a Greek Historian; fl. 600.**  
*j.* Historiae quae supersunt. (See Dexippus.) 65
- MENAPIUS, William, M. D. surnamed Insulanus, of Grevenbroek, near Juliers; d. at Aix, 1561.**  
*k.* Oratio Funebris in Obitum Erasmi. (Erasmi Opp. X. or XI.) 51 39
- MENARD, Nicholas Hugo or Hugues, etc. a Bened. of Congr. St. Maur, and writer on the Hist. of the Saints; b. at Paris, 1585. d. 1644.**  
*l.* Liber Sacramentorum Gregorii I. Papae, cum Notis et Observatt. Hugonis Menardi. (Gregorii Opp. III.) 51 13
- MENASSEH Ben Israel, a Portuguese Rabbi; b. 1604. d. 1660.**  
*m.* Biblia Hebraica. 4to. Amst. 1635—6. (See Biblia.) 19 4  
*n.* Biblia Hebraica. 8vo. Amst. 1639. (See Biblia.) 2 copies. 19 56  
*o.* Rettung der Juden. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Nebst einer Vorrede von Mendelssohn. (Mendelssohn's Werke, XII.) 119 36
- MENDELSSOHN, Moses, a Jewish Philosopher, of Berlin; b. 1729. d. 1785.**  
*p.* Sammtliche Werke. 12 Bde. in 6. 8vo. Ofen, 1819—25. 119 31  
*q.* Jerusalem, oder überreligiöse Macht und Judenthum. 12mo. Frankf. und Leipz. 1791. 39 34  
*r.* Philosophische Schriften. 2 Theile, 8vo. Reuttlingen, 1790. 39 32  
*s.* Die Psalmen übersetzt. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Berlin, 1788. 110 70  
*t.* Account of Mendelssohn. (Literary Character, p. 56.) 79 116  
*u.* Leben und Charakter von Jenisch. (Mendelssohn's Werke, IV.) 119 32
- MENECRATES, of Samos, a Greek Poet of uncertain age.**  
*v.* Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- MENESTRIER, Claude le, of Dijon, an antiquary, and Sec'y to Cardinal Barberin; d. 1657.**  
*w.* De Symbolica Dianae Ephesiae Statua. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20
- MENESTRIER, Claude Francis, a Jesuit Preacher; b. at Lyons, 1631. d. 1705.**  
*z.* Epistola de Colo Mayerano. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27
- MENETREIUS. See MENESTRIER.**
- MENINSKI, Francis à Mesgnien, or Menin, Oriental Interpreter at Vienna; b. 1623. d. 1698.**  
*y.* Institutiones Linguae Turcicae. Cum Rudimentis Linguarum Arabicae et Persicae. Ed. Alt. Curante Adamo Francisc. Kollar. 2 Vol. in 1. 4to. Vindob. 1756. 124 30  
*z.* Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum. Ed. Alt. 4 Vol. fol. Vjennae, 1780. 82 55



- Note. Respecting the first Ed. See in Watt's Biblioth. Brit. and D'Israeli's Curiosities of Lit. Vol. I. under *Destruction of Books*.
- MENOCHIO**, John Stephen, a Jesuit; *b.* at Pavia, 1576. *d.* 1656.  
*a.* Annotationes in Biblia. (Biblia Maxima.)
- MENODOTUS**, an Empiric Physician, of Nicomedia; *fl.* bef. 220.  
*b.* Exhortatio, etc. (See Galenus.—*Erasmii Opp.* I.) 51 29
- MENSES** (*b.*) Romanorum, Hebraeor. etc. (*Moyne Varia Sac.* I.) 134 50
- MENU**, the celebrated Hindoo Lawgiver; *fl.* prob. 880 B. C.  
*c.* Extracts from his Laws, compared with Extracts from Moses. (Asiat. Researches, V. p. IV.) 165 65  
*d.* Institutes of Hindu Law; or, the Ordinances of Menu, etc. (See Jones, Sir W.) 25 23
- MERCERUS.** See **MERCIER**.
- MERCIER**, John le, (in Lat. *Mercerus*.) Prof. of Heb., Paris; formerly a Catholic, then a Protestant; *d.* 1570.  
*e.* Carmina Hebr. Hyssopaei aliquot, cum Versione Lat. (See *Hyssopaeus*.) 17 48  
*f.* Commentarii in Jobum et Salomonis Proverbia, Ecclesiasten; Canticum Canticorum. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1651. 132 9  
*g.* Thesaurus Linguae Sanctae, sive Lexicon Hebraicum; Auctore S. Pagnino, auctum Opera Merceri. Cum Indice Nominum Hebraicorum, etc. fol. Coloniae Allobr. 1614. 161 5
- MERCIER**, Josiah le, LL. D., son of the preceding, Advocate of the Parl. of Paris, etc.; *d.* 1626.  
*h.* Notae ad Dictum Cretensem. 112 37
- MERCIER**, Rev. Andrew le, of Boston; *d.* 1762.  
*i.* Church History of Geneva. 12mo. Bost. 1732. 28 58  
*j.* Political and Geographical Account of the Republic of Geneva. 28 58
- MERCURIALI**, Girolamo or Jerome, an Italian Physician, Prof. at Padua, Bologna, and Pisa; *b.* 1530. *d.* 1606.  
*k.* De Potionibus ac Eduliis Antiquorum. (*Gronov. Thes. Gr.* IX.) 81 22
- MERIAN**, Baron de; *d.* at Paris, 1828.  
*l.* Principes de l'Etude comparative des Langues. Par Merian. Suivis d'Observations sur les Racines des Langues Sémitiques; par Klaproth. 8vo. Paris et Leipz. 1828. 85 47
- MERLE-D'AUBIGNE.** See **AUBIGNE**.
- MEROBAUDIS**, a Spanish poet, of uncertain age.  
*m.* Carmen de Christo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 528.) 41 44
- MERREM**, Blasius; *fl.* at Goettingen, 1781.  
*n.* De Animalibus Scythicis apud Plinium. Exerc. Acad. (Plinii Nat. Hist. Ed. Franz. Tom. X. p. 628.) 85 44
- MERRILL**, Rev. Daniel, of Sedgwick, Me.  
*o.* Mode and Subjects of Baptism examined. 12mo. Salem, 1804. (Tracts on Baptism.) 80 93
- MERRITT**, Rev. Timothy, a Methodist Minister.  
*p.* An Address on Gospel Perfection. 8vo. N. York, 1821. (Sermons.) 156 35
- MERULA**, Gaudentius.  
*q.* De Gallorum Cisalpinorum Antiquitate et Origine. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. I. i.) 71 16
- MERULA**, George, teach. of LL. and Rhet. at Milan, etc.; *b.* 1420. *d.* 1494.  
*r.* Antiquitates Vicecomitum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. i.) 71 18
- MESIH**, a Turkish Poet, in the time of Soliman II. A. D. 1525.  
*s.* A Turkish Ode, in Engl. and Lat. Versions. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII. p. 468.) 165 18
- MESOUDI.** See **MASUDI**.
- MESSAGE** from the President of the United States, etc. Dec. 4th, 1832. 8vo. Washington, 1832. Drw. 24
- MESSIAH**, the Old Testament, (or Covenant,) and the New, respecting a, in Parallel Passages. Hebr. מִצְרָחָה לְקִרְאָת מִצְרָחָה אוֹ הַבְּרִית הַחֲדָשָׁה עַל מַשִּׁיחַ אַחֵר. A Tract published by the London Society. 8vo. Lond. 1818. (Misc. Hebraica.) 158
- MESSIAH**, Proofs from the ancient Prophecies, that the, must have come; and that Jesus, of Nazareth, is the Messiah. By a Clergyman of the Church of Eng. Lond. Soc. Tract, No. 8. (Misc. Hebr.) 158
- u.* Id. Drw. 12

- a. Id. In Hebrew. 8vo. Lond. 1810. (Misc. Hebr.) 158  
**MESSIAH**, the True—. An affect. Address to the Jewish Nation. Lond. Soc. Tract, No. 4. (Misc. Hebr.) 158  
b. Id. Drw. 12  
**MESSIANISCHE**(b) Weissagungen des Alten Testaments. 8vo. Lips. 1792. 129 57  
**METELLUS**, a Monk, of Tegernsee, Bavaria; fl. 1060.  
c. Quirinalia, in Laudem Quirini, etc. (Basnage Thes. III. ii.) 81 40  
**METHODIORUM** Scriptis, Diatriba de—.(See Allatius.) 52 39  
**METHIDIUS**, St. Eubulius, Bp. of Tyre, and a Martyr; d. 302 or 303; others, 311 or 312.  
d. Notae in Symposium decem Virginum Methodii, etc. ab Allatio et Valesio. (Hippolyti Opp. II.) 52 39  
e. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 676.) 41 20  
**METHIDIUS**, Patriarch of Constantinople; d. 846.  
f. Tractatus duo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 224.) 41 31  
**METHODUS** nova discendi Linguam Ebraicam Ope Graecae, Graeco  
g. Idiomate concinnata. 8vo. Praegae, 1773. 17 7  
**METKERKE** or **METKERCKE**, etc. (Latin Mekerchus,) Adolphus, Senator of Bruges; b. 1527. d. 1591.  
h. De Linguae Graecae veteri et recta Pronunciatione. (Havercamp's Sylloge.) 109 8  
**METUCHITA**, George, Deacon of the Great Church of Constantinople; fl. about 1275.  
i. Expositio Epistolae S. Maximi de Processione Spiritus Sancti. Gr. et Lat. (Combes Nov. Auct. II.) 81 34  
**METRODORUS**, a Greek Poet, of the 5th Cent.  
j. Epigramma adversus Posidippum. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)  
k. Epigrammata, plerumque Arithmet. Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Gr.)  
**METTAYER**, I., Minister of St. Quentin; fl. 1686.  
l. Dallaei de Usu Patrum, Libri duo, Lat. reddit. (See Daille.) 134 70  
**MEURSIUS**, John, Prof. of Hist. and Greek, Leyden and Sora; b. 1579. d. 1639.  
m. Glossarium Graeco-barbarum abbreviatum. (Annexed to Scapula's Lexicon, Lugd. Bat. 1652.) 11 36  
n. Helladii Chrestomathiae. Graecè, cum Interpretatione Latina et Notis Meursii. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23  
o. Notae in Chalcidii Timaeum. 52 39  
p. Tractatus Varii alii. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IV. V. VII—XI.) 81 17  
Note. Compare also under Macrobius.  
**MEUSCHEN**, John Gerhard, D. D. Gen. Superint. and Prof. of Theol., Coburg; b. 1680. d. 1743.  
q. Nov. Testamentum ex Talmude illust. a Variis, Ed. cum suis propriis Diss. Meuschen. (See Novum Test. ex Talm. etc.) 127 37  
**MEYER**, James, D. D. Prof. of Greek and Orient. LL., Bremen; fl. 1700.  
r. De Suffitu ad Ex. 30: 34—38. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26  
**MEYER**, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol. in Harderwyk; d. 1725.  
s. Sedher Olam (סדר עולם, etc.) sive Chronicon Hebraeorum Majus et Minus. Latine vertit et Commentario perpetuo illustravit J. Meyer. Acc. ejusdem Dissertationes Tres. 4to. Amst. 1699. 128 35  
Note. The above, Sedher Olam, a work of great esteem among the Jews, is usually attributed to Rabbi Jose Ben Chilpeta, who lived about A. D. 130. See, however, Wolfi Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1029.  
**MEYER**, Gottlob William, Prof. of Theol., Götting., Altdorf, and Erlangen; b. 1768. d. 1816.  
t. Apologie der gesch. Auffassung der hist. Bücher des A. T. 8vo. Sulzbach, 1811. 10 75  
u. Beyträge. (Ammon's Krit. Journal, Bde. II. III. IV.) 78 30  
v. Geschichte der Schrifterklärung seit der Wiederherstellung der Wissenschaften. 5 Bde. in 3. 8vo. Götting. 1802—9. 95 30  
w. Versuch einer Hermeneutick des A. T. 2 Theile, 8vo. Lübeck, 1799—1800. 38 40  
**MEYER**, John Frederic von, D. D., Magistrate in Frankfort on the Maine; b. 1772.

- a. Blatter für höhere Wahrheit. Samml. I. II. III. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1818—22. 98 57
- b. Die Heilige Schrift in berichtigter übersetzung mit kurzen Anmerkungen. 3 Bde. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1819. 87 25
- MEYER, Francis James Theodore, Pastor near Lubeck.
- c. Observationes ad Epistolam Jacobi maxime e Versione Alexandrina collectae. (Comm. Theol. IV.) 75 48
- MEYER, —, Superintendent at Sarstedt.
- d. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. IV. V. 167
- MEYNER, C. R., of Halle, 1827.
- e. Pindari Carmina, Graecè. (See Pindar.) 78 42
- MEZZAFALCE, John Donatus, Apostolical Vicar in China; fl. 1710.
- f. Dichiarazione contro una Testimonianza del Padre M. S. Sbattu. 8vo. Roma, 1710. (Pamphlet preserved in No.) 82 15
- MICHAEL Syncellus, Sincellus, or Singellus, etc. See SYNCELLUS.
- MICHAEL (Constantius) Psellus. See PSELLUS.
- MICHAEL Glycas; fl. 1120.
- g. Disputationes duae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 618.) 41 39
- MICHAEL Choniates, etc. brother of Nicetas Achom. and Bp. of Athens; fl. 1204.
- h. Monodia in Funere Fratris sui. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 180.) 41 42
- MICHAEL, Marcus Antonio, a Venetian nobleman; fl. 1515.
- i. Agri et Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.) 71 31
- MICHAELIS, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Greifswald; d. before 1688.
- j. Lexicon Particularum Ebraicarum. (See Noldius.) 123 52
- MICHAELIS, John Henry, Prof. of Theol. and Orient. LL. Halle; b. 1668. d. 1738.
- k. Biblia Hebraica, cum Annotationibus, Cura Michaelis. 2 Vol. 8vo. Halae, 1720. 21 copies. 14 1
- l. Gründlicher Unterricht von den Accentibus Prosaicis und Metricis, oder Hebräischen Distinctionibus, etc. 7de Ed. 8vo. Halle, 1755. 70 59
- m. Uberior. Adnotatt. Philol. Exeg. in Hagiographos, etc. (See C. B. Michaelis.) 82 2
- MICHAELIS, Christian Benedict, brother of the preced., Prof. of Theol., at Halle; b. 1680. d. 1764.
- n. Dissertatio Chorographica Notiones superi et inferi evolvens. (Comm. Theol. V.) 75 49
- o. Syriasmus, id est, Grammatica Linguae Syriacae. 4to. Halae, 1741. 3 copies. 93 57
- p. Tractatio Critica de Variis Lectionibus Novi Testamenti caute colligendis et dijudicandis. 4to. Halae, 1749. (Theol. und Philos. klein. Schrift.) 129 20
- q. Id. (Miscell.) 138 19
- r. Tractatio de Sinceritate N. T. Graec. tuenda, Auctore Bengelio, Ed. cum Notis Michaelis. (Bengelii Appar. Crit. p. 762.) 112 16
- s. Tractatus Varii. (Pott's Syll. Comm. I.—VIII.) 77 8
- t. Uberiores Adnotationes Philologico-Exegeticae in Hagiographos V. T. Libros, à J. H. et C. B. Michaelis. 3 Vol. 4to. Halae, 1720. 82 2
- u. De Versione Aethiopica N. T. (Bode's Evangelium secundum Matthaeum. Praef.) 109 14
- MICHAELIS, John George, D. D. Prof. of Sacred Philol., Frankfort on the Oder, and Prof. of Theol. in the Reformed Gymnas., Halle; b. 1690. d. after 1755.
- v. Exercitatio de eo: Num Christus aliquid scripserit? (Ikenii Symbolae Lit.) 117 10
- w. Exercitatio ad Luc. 2: 49. Etiam: De Crustulis Pontificis Maximi Quotidianis. (Miscell. Groning. I. 2. 3.) 89 45
- x. Observationes Sacrae. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Arnheimiae, 1752. 120 34
- MICHAELIS, Sir John David, son of Chr. B. M. Prof. Theol. and Philos. etc. Göttingen; b. 1717. d. 1791.
- y. Abhandlung von den Ehegesetzen Mosis. 2te Aufl. 4to. Götting. 1768. 108 33
- z. Abhandlung von der Syrischen Sprache, nebst einer Syrischen

Chrestomathie. 12mo. Götting. 1768—72. 2 copies.	19	31
a. Id. 2te Aufl. 1783—86.	19	30
b. Abulfedae Descriptio Aegypti. (See Abulfeda.)	87	12
c. Arabische Chrestomathie. (Or Arab. Grammat. u. Chrestom. Th. II.) 3te. Ausg. Besorgt von Bernstein. 8vo. Götting. 1817.	106	82
d. Aurivillii Dissertationes. Cum Praefatione Michaelis.	39	55
e. Beurtheilung der Mittel welche man anwendet, die ausgestorbene Hebräische Sprache zu verstehen. 8vo. Götting. 1757.	70	42
f. Castelli Lexicon Syriacum. Edidit J. D. Michaelis. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 4to. Goetting. 1788. 5 copies. (4) 16 34, and (1) 155	54	
g. Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. Translated by Smith. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.	38	61
h. Commentationes in Societate Regia Scientiarum Goettingensi per Annos 1758—62 praelectae Ed. 2da. 4to. Bremae, 1774.	13	56
i. Id. per Annos 1763—68. 4to. Bremae, 1769.	13	56
j. Compendium Theologiae Dogmaticae. 8vo. Goettingae, 1760.	70	40
k. Critisches Collegium über die drey wichtigsten Psalmen von Christo, den 16ten, 40sten, und 110ten. 8vo. Franckf. und Goetting. 1759.	9	6
l. Curae in Versionem Syriacam Actuum Apostolicorum. Cum Consec- tariis Criticis de Indole Versionis Syriacae, etc. 4to. Götting. 1755.	140	8
m. Deutsche Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, mit Anmerkungen für Ungelehrte. 13 Theile in 7 Bde. 4to. Götting. und Gotha, 1770—1787.	74	47
n. Deutsche Uebersetzung des ersten Buchs Maccabäer mit Anmerk- ungen. 4to. Götting. und Leipz. 1778.	74	54
o. Drey Psalmen Davids in Deutschen nachgeahmt.	125	58
p. Einleitung in die göttlichen Schriften des Alten Bundes. Thiel I. Abschn. I. 4to. Hamburg, 1787.	130	4
q. Entwurf der typischen Gottesgelartheit. 2te. Aufl. 8vo. Götting. u. Bremen, 1763.	110	68
r. Epimetron de Libro Jobi.	125	58
s. Erklärung der Begräbniss- und Auferstehungsgeschichte Christi. 8vo. Halle, 1783.	120	70
t. Erklärung des Briefes an die Hebräer. 2 Th. in 1 Bd. 4to. Frankf. u. Leipz. 1762—4.	124	2
u. Erpenii Arabische Grammatik, abgekürzt von J. D. Michaelis, nebst einer Arabischen Chrestomathie. 12mo. Götting. 1771.	19	34
v. Essai Physique sur l'Heure des Marées dans la Mer Rouge, com- parée avec l'Heure du Passage des Hébreux. Réimprimé avec des Remarques de Michaelis. 8vo. Gottingue, 1758.	70	41
w. Etwas von der ältesten Geschichte der Pferde, in Palästina, etc. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1776. (Miscell.)	139	17
x. Fragen an eine Gesellschaft Gelehrter Männer, die auf Befehl Ihro Maj. des Königes von Dannemark nach Arabien reisen. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1762. (Comp. Recueil, etc.)	70	39
y. Grammatica Chaldaica. 8vo. Gotting. 1771.	19	33
z. Grammatica Syriaca. 4to. Halae. 1784.	134	62
α. De l'Influence des Opinions sur le Langage et du Langage sur les Opinions. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo. à Breme, 1762.	70	41
β. Instances of Conjectures on the N. T. (See Bowyer.)	13	4
γ. Introduction to the New Testament. Translated, with Notes, etc. by Marsh. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801—2. (Of dif. Eds.)	38	65
δ. Id. 2d. Ed. 4 Vols. in 6. 8vo. Lond. and Cambr. 1802.	38	69
ε. Id. Of dif. Eds. 4 Vols. in 6. 8vo. Lond. and Cambr. 1801—2.	38	75
ζ. Lebensbeschreibung von ihm selbst abgefasst, mit Anmerkungen von Hassencamp. Nebst Bemerkungen über dessen litterarischen Character von Eichhorn, Schulz, u. Heyne. Mit dem Brustbilde des Sel. u. einem vollständigen Verzeichnisse seiner Schriften. 8vo. Rinteln u. Leipz. 1793.	10	73
η. Lowth's Lectures, etc. with Notes of Michaelis and others. Several Edits. (See Lowth.)		
θ. Lowth de Sacra Poesi Hebraeorum Praelectiones. Cum Notis, etc.		

J. D. Michaelis, (See Lowth.)	125	58
a. Memoria Gesneri. (Gesneri Biogr. Acad. I.)	80	87
b. Moral. Herausgegeben von Staudlin. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Gött. 1792.	106	48
c. Mosaisches Recht. 6 Theile. 8vo. Reutlingen, 1785.	80	57
d. Neue Orientalische und Exegetische Bibliothek. 8 Theile in 4 Bde. (Th. VIII. von Michaelis u. Tychsen.) 8vo. Göttingen, 1786—91.	10	25
e. Id. 9 Theile. (Th. IX, von Tychsen allein.) In 5 Bde. 8vo. Götting. 1786—93.	119	99
f. Notae Variæ in Lowth's Lectures, etc. Lat. and Engl. (See Lowth.)		
g. Observationes in Jeremiae Vaticinia et Threnos. Edidit Schleusner. 4to. Goettingæ. 1793.	18	12
h. On the Population of Palestine. From his Law of Moses. (Bibl. Repertory, I.)	157	
i. Orientalische u. Exegetische Bibliothek. 24 Theile nebst 2 Anhänge zu den 12ten u. 14ten Theilen, in 16 Bde. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1771—89.	119	83
j. Paraphrasis und Anmerkungen über die Briefe Pauli. (Romans, Corinthians, and Hebrews excepted.) 2te Ausg. 4to. Brem. und Götting. 1769. 2 copies.	9	30, and 108 32
k. Poetischer Entwurf der Gedanken des Prediger-Buchs Salomons. Mit Anmerk., u. Moses, der Anfang eines Gedichtes. 2te. Aufl. 8vo. Bremen. u. Leipz. 1762.	80	25
l. Recension über Nicephori Theodoki Catena Patrum Graecor. der Bücher Mosis, etc. Aus dem 9ten Theile seiner Orient. u. Exeg. Bibliothek. (Pamphlet, in No.)	81	45
m. Recueil de Questions proposées à une Société de Voyageurs en Arabe. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo. Frankf. sur le M. 1763. (Comp. Fragen. etc.)	80	20
n. Review of Semler's Dissertation for a free Inquiry into the Canon. Translated from the Or. u. Exeg. Bibliothek, Th. III. (General Repository, IV.)	75	66
o. Ridley Dissertatio de Syriacis N. T. Versionibus. Cum Notis J. D. Michaelis. Edidit Semler.	39	66
p. Spicilegium Geographiae Hebraeorum exterae post Bochartum. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 4to. Goetting. 1769—80.	87	6
q. Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica. 6 Partes, 4to. Gotting. 1784—92.	18	13
r. Id. Cum Praef. Tychsen. 6 Partes in 3 Vol. 4to. Gotting. 1784—92.	18	19
s. Syntagma Commentationum. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 4to. Goetting. 1759—67.	13	56
t. Treatise on the Use of the Syriac Language. Translated from the German by J. F. Schroeder. (Essays and Diss.)	156	33
u. Versuch über die siebenzig Wochen Daniels. 12mo. Göttingen und Gotha, 1771.	70	99
v. Vorrede zur Arab. Gram. u. Chrest. vom Arabischen Geschmak, etc. 8vo. Götting. 1771. (Miscell.)	139	17
w. Zerstreute kleine Schriftengesammelt. 3 Lieferungen in 1 Bd. 8vo. Jena, 1793—5.)	119	42
x. Zusätze u. Verbesserungen zu seinem mosaischen Rechte, herausgegeben von Staudlin. (Ammon's Krit. Journal, IV.)	78	32
y. Einige Bemerkungen über den litterarischen Charakter Michaelis. (Eichhorn's All. Bibliothek, III. p. 827.)	10	34
z. Id. Translated. (Bibl. Repert. II. 2.)	Drw.	21
a. Life of Michaelis. (See Lebensbeschr. above; also, in Lowth's Lectures, edited by Stowe.)		
MICHAELIS, Augustus Benedict, brother of the preceding, and Prof. of Law, Göttingen; b. 1725.		
β. Ludolphi et Leibnitii commercium Epistolicum. 8vo. Gotting. 1755.	110	28
MICKLE, William Julius, an Engl. Poet, of Scotch origin; b. 1734. d. 1788.		
γ. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.)	165	17
δ. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.)	25	17
ε. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXIV.)	99	34

- a.* Dissertation on the *Lusiad* and Observations upon Epic Poetry. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XXI.) 165 21
- b.* History of the Portuguese Empire in the East. (Ibid.) 165 21
- c.* Inquiry into the Religion and Philosophy of the Bramins. (Ibid.) 165 21
- d.* The *Lusiad* of Camoëns translated, with Notes, a Life of Camoëns, a History of the Discovery of India, and a Dissertation on the Fiction of the Island of Venus. (Ibid.) 165 21
- e.* Id. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLVII.) 99 47
- MICROLOGUS** de Ecclesiasticis Observatt. (Writ. in the 9th Cent.—*f.* Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 469.) 41 35
- MIDDELDORPF**, Henry, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Breslau; *b.* 178—  
*g.* Beschreibung der Seidelschen Handschrift des neuen Testaments, etc. (Rosenmüller's Bibl. Repertorium, II.) 107 59
- h.* Curæ Hexaplares in Jobum. 4to. Vratisl. 1817. 112 56
- i.* Variæ Lectiones e Codice N. T. Seideliano, etc. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. II. P. II.) 85 21
- MIDDLETON**, Rev. Wm., B. D. of Hardwicke in Cambridgeshire.  
*j.* Papisto-Mastix, or, the Protestants Religion defended. 4to. Lond. 1606. 40 23
- MIDDLETON**, Conyers, D. D., Librarian, Prof. etc. Cambridge, Engl.; 1683. d. 1750.  
*k.* Popery unmask'd; being the Substance of Dr. Middleton's celebrated Letter from Rome; demonstrating an exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism. 12mo. Lond. 1759. 60 99
- l.* Remarks on Dr. Middleton's Examination of the Lord Bp. of London's Discourses concerning the Use and Intent of Prophecy, by Byrom. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV. p. 218.) 165 15
- MIDDLETON**, Rev. Erasmus, of Turvey, Bedfordshire; d. 1805.  
*m.* Leighton's Life. (Leighton's Works, Vol. I.) 76 55
- MIDDLETON**, Thomas Fanshawe, D. D. the First Bp. of Calcutta; *b.* 1769. d. 1822.  
*n.* Doctrine of the Greek Article, applied to the New Testament. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 37 58
- o.* Id. 8vo. N. York, 1813. 74 37
- MIEG**, Frederic, son of a Great Councillor of the Elector Palatine; and pupil of J. Buxtorf, the son; fl. 1664.  
*p.* Epistola ad Dr. Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42
- MIEG**, John Frederic, Prof. of Theol. Gröningen and Heidelberg; fl. 1690.  
*q.* Epistola ad M. Alting. (Miscell. Gron. III. 1.) 89 46
- MIEG**, John Casimir, Prof. of Philosophy; fl. 1735.  
*r.* Constitutiones Servi Hebraei. 8vo. Herbornæ Nassav. 1735. 120 40
- MIKA**, John Marian, D. D., Prof. of Pastoral Theology and Eloquence, etc. at Prague; *b.* 1754.  
*s.* Anweisung zur körperlichen Beredsamkeit. 8vo. Prag. 1802. 136 88
- MIKHITAR**. See **MECHITAR**.
- MILL**, John, D. D. Principal of Edmund Hall, Oxford; *b.* 1645. d. 1707.  
*t.* Novum Testamentum Graecè. Ed. L. Kuster. (See Novum.) 131 21
- MILL**, David, Prof. of Theol., Utrecht; d. 1756.  
*u.* Apparatus Criticus. (In J. A. Bengel's Nov. Test. Gr.) 13 28
- v.* Miscellanea Sacra. 4to. Amst. 1754. 105 71
- w.* Orationes duae. (Misc. Sacr.) 105 71
- z.* Praefatio in Bostoni Tractatum Stigmalogicum. 13 27
- y.* Vetus Testamentum secundum LXX. Cum Variis Lectionibus. Edidit Millius. 2 Tomi, 8vo. Amst. 1725. 19 54
- MILLEDOLER**, Philip, D. D. President of Rutgers College, N. Brunswick.  
*z.* Address before the Alumni of Columb. Coll. 1828. 8vo. Rutgers Press, 1828. (Miscell.) 155 79
- a.* Charge to the Professors and Students of Divinity, at Princeton. 8vo. N. York, 1812. 2 copies. 40 5, and 47 19
- MILLER**, John Peter, Prof. of Theol., Göttingen; *b.* 1725. d. 1789.  
*β.* Baumgarten's Theol. Mor. in Tabellen mit Vorrede. (See Baumgarten.) 108 76



- MILLER, Samuel, D. D. of New York, now Prof. of Eccles. Hist. and Church Government, Princeton.**
- a. Continuation of Letters concerning the Constitution and Order of the Christian Ministry. 12mo. N. York, 1809. 6 copies 58 39
  - b. Divine Appointment of Ruling Elders, etc. A Sermon. 8vo. N. York, 1811. (Sermons.) 156 35
  - c. Essay on the Warrant, Nature, and Duties of the Office of the Ruling Elder, in the Presbyterian Church. 8vo. N. York and Boston, 1831. 2 copies. 139 95, and 157
  - d. Infant Baptism Scriptural and Reasonable, etc. In 4 Discourses. 12mo. Phil. 1835. (3 copies.) 140 23
  - e. Introductory Lecture at the Opening of the Theol. Sem., Princeton, 1827. 8vo. Princeton, 1827. (Miscell.) 155 79
  - f. Id. at the Opening of the Theol. Sem. Princeton, 1829. 8vo. And. 1830. (Miscell.) 155 78
  - g. Id. 16 copies. Drw. 11. Id. (Miscell.) 138 11
  - h. Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits. 12mo. N. York, 1827. 75 3
  - i. Letters concerning the Constitution and Order of the Christian Ministry. 12mo. N. York, 1807. 3 copies. 58 36
  - j. Id. 2d Ed. 8vo. Phil. 1830. 155 48
  - k. Letters on the Eternal Sonship of Christ, addressed to Prof. Stuart. 12mo. Phil. 1823. 58 1
  - l. Letters on Unitarianism. 8vo. Trenton, 1821. 94 19
  - m. Memoirs of the Rev. J. Rodgers, D. D. 8vo. N. York, 1813. 96 20
  - n. Sermon delivered at the Inauguration of Prof. Alexander. 8vo. N. York, 1812. 2 copies. 40 5, and 47 19
- MILLES, Thomas, S. T. B., Bp. of Waterford, in Ireland; d. 1740.**
- o. Praefatio et Notae aliquot in Cyrilli Scripta. 91 24
- MILLOT, Claude Francis Xavier, Prof. of Hist., Parma; b. 1726. d. 1785.**
- p. Elémens d'Histoire Générale. Histoire ancienne. 4 Tomes, 8vo. min. Lausanne, 1797. 99 61
  - q. Elements of General History. Translated from the French. 2 Parts in 5 Vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1789. 26 54
- MILLS, Samuel John, Agent of the Am. Col. Soc.; b. 1783. d. at Sea, 1818.**
- r. Memoirs of Mills, etc. By G. Spring, D. D. 8vo. N. York, 1820. 76 27
- MILLS, Henry, D. D., Prof. of Bibl. Lit., in the Theol. Sem., Auburn, N. Y.**
- s. The Duration of Christ's Kingdom. (Bibl. Repos. III.) 157
- MILNE, Wm. D. D., Missionary at Malacca and Dr. Morrison's Colleague; b. in Scotland, 1735. d. at Malacca, 1822.**
- t. Religious Magazine in Chinese, 1815, 1816. May 1816, April 1817. (See Morrison, and Chinese.) Desk. 173 2
  - u. Memoir of Wm. Milne. (Christian Library, III.)
- MILNER, Rev. Joseph, Master of a Grammar School at Kingston; b. 1744. d. 1797.**
- v. Fox's History of Christian Martyrdom. Edited by Milner. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 24 72
  - w. History of the Church of Christ. By J. Milner. Revised and continued by I. Milner. 5 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1809—11. 8 copies. 24 32
  - x. Id. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812. 24 27
  - y. Id. Vol. I. 8vo. Camb. 1800. 24 26
  - z. Id. Vol. IV. 8vo. Bost. 1809. 45 90
  - a. Practical Sermons. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. and York, 1804—9. 47 22
  - β. Life of J. Milner. By I. Milner. (Prefixed to Milner's Sermons.) 47 22
- MILNER, Isaac, D. D. brother of the preceding, Dean of Carlisle, and Master of Queen's College, Cambridge; d. 1820.**
- γ. History of the Church of Christ. (See Milner, Joseph.)
  - δ. Life of Joseph Milner. (See Milner, Joseph.)
- MILTIMORE, Rev. James, of Stratham; b. 1755. d. at Newbury, Ms. 1836.**
- ε. R. H. of Fellowsh. (See J. Dana.) 10 89
- MILTON, John, the Engl. Poet; b. 1608. d. 1674.**
- ζ. Works, fol. (One Vol. Title Gone.) 32 33
  - η. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VII.) 165 7



a. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, V.)	25	11
b. Poetical Works and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, VII. VIII.)	99	7
c. Extracts from Milton. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, V. VI.)	86	89
d. Paradise Lost; a Poem. 12mo. Lond. 1795.	29	64
e. Various Translations, as of his Ital. and Lat. Poems into Engl., his L'Allegro, into Lat. etc. by Smart, Langhorne and Others. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)		
f. Account of the Life and Writings of Milton. (Prefixed to his Works.)	32	33
g. Life of Milton. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)		
h. Id. (Prefixed to Paradise Lost.)	29	64
<b>MIMNERMUS</b> , of Colophon, a Greek Poet and Musician; fl. 600 B. C.		
i. Fragmenta. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci; Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)		
<b>MINES</b> de L'Orient, exploitées. (See Fundgruben.)	132	4
<b>MINUCIUS Felix</b> . See <b>MINUTIUS</b> .		
<b>MINUTES</b> of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo.		
j. Phil. 1814.	47	20
k. Report, second, of the Board of Directors of the Theol. Sem. to the Gen. Assembly. 8vo. Phil. 1814. (With the preced.)	47	20
<b>MINUTES</b> of the General Assembly of Congregational Ministers in		
l. Massachusetts Proper. 8vo. Bost. 1814.	47	20
<b>MINUTIUS Felix</b> , Marcus, a Roman Orator and Christ.; fl. about 220.		
m. Dissertatio in Octavium Minucii. (Nourry Apparatus, Tom. II.)	41	46
n. Dissertation on the Octavius of Minutius. (Reeves's Apologies, Vol. II.)	37	17
o. Octavius. Cum Notis ed. D. Heraldus. 8vo. Paris. 1613.	112	35
p. Id. Cum Notis Variorum. Edidit Davisius. 8vo. Cantab. 1712.	75	23
q. Id. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 234.)	41	20
r. Octavius. Transl. with Notes, by Reeves. (Reeves's Apologies, II.)	37	17
<b>MINUTOLO</b> , Julius, Abbot of the Celestines, and Prof. of Eccles. History, Rome; fl. 1685.		
s. Dissertationes VII. Romanam Antiquitatem illustrantes. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. Antiq. I.)	91	25
<b>MIPHTAHH</b> . See <b>MAPHTEHH</b> .		
<b>MIRABAUD</b> , John Baptist de, Perpet. Secretary of the French Acad.; b. 1674. d. 1760.		
t. The System of Nature. (See Holbach.)		
<b>MIRABELLA</b> , Vincent, a Syracusan Nobleman; b. 1570. d. 1624.		
u. Ichnographiae Syracusarum Antiquarum Explicatio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XI.)	71	37
<b>MIRAEUS</b> , (or <i>Le Mire</i> ), Aubert, Almoner and Librarian at Brussels; b. 1573. d. 1640.		
v. Auctarium de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccles.)	101	22
w. Vita J. Lipsii. (See Lipsius.)	109	48
<b>MIRKHOND</b> or <b>MIRCHOND</b> , Mohammed Ben Khavend-Schah, a Persian Historian; fl. 1475—1500.		
x. Des Fragmens, et des Extraits, en Arabe et en François, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. V. p. 192 sq. IX. p. 117 sq.)	152	21
y. Histoire des Rois de Perse, de la Dynastie des Sassanides. Traduite du Persan par De Sacy. 4to. Paris, 1793.	92	32
z. Ex Mirchondi Historia. (Wilken's Chrest. Pers.)	116	38
Note. Comp. Journal Asiatique, XI. Fundgruben, VI. p. 142.		
<b>MISCELLANEA</b> . 4to. (Various Pamphlets bound together.)	137	77
a. Id. 4to. 2 Vol.	137	80
β. Id. 4to. 1 Vol.	138	5
γ. Id. 8vo.	138	13
δ. Id. 4to. 4 Vol.	138	16
ε. Id. 8vo. 4 Vol.	138	37
ζ. Id. 8vo. min. 2 Vol.	139	16
η. Id. 8vo. 1 Vol.	139	42
θ. Id. 8vo.	139	78
i. Id. 4to. 2 Vol.	140	6, and 140 11

a. Id.	8vo.			140	72
b. Id.	4to. 2 Vol.	152	33, and	152	51
c. Id.	8vo. min. 2 Vol.			155	40
d. Id.	4to. 1 Vol.			173	
MISCELLANEA (e) Arabica.	4to. 2 Vol.	152	47, and	152	54
MISCELLANEA (f) Critica.	8vo.			155	74
MISCELLANEA (g) Ecclesiastica, etc.	8vo.			155	75
MISCELLANEA Groningana.	4 Vol. in 2. 8vo. Amst. et Duisb.				
h. 1736-45.				89	45
MISCELLANEA Lubecensia. Ed. Ostermeier, Schnobel et Overbeck.	4				
i. Vol. in 2. 8vo. Rostochii et Wismar. 1758-61.				120	57
MISCELLANEA (j) Sacra, or, a New Method, etc. (See Barrington.)				56	68
MISCELLANEA (k) Sacra. 12mo. min. 2 Vol.		140	104, and	140	122
l. Id.	8vo. 3 Vol.			155	42
MISCELLANEOUS (m) Sermons. 8vo.				138	2
n. Id.	8vo. 2 Vols.			40	5
MISCELLANIES. (o) 8vo. 4 Vols.		40	4, 138 11 bis, and	138	15
p. Id.	12mo.			139	18
MISCELLANY. (q) 8vo. 4 Vols.				155	76
MISCHNA. See SURENHUSIUS and TALMUD.					
MISLENTA, Coelestin.					
r. Programma de Messiae Nomine Happoretz, Mie. 2: 13.				13	57
MISSAE (s) variae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 626.)				41	44
MISSALES (t) Orationes. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 679.)				41	44
MISSION, Ansichten über die, zur Verbreitung des evangelischen					
u. Christenthums. Aus dem 6ten Jahresbericht des Leipziger Missions					
vereins, u. s. w. (Von Tittmann, Wolf, u. Lindnern.) 8vo. Lipz.					
1826.				155	30
MISSIONARIES, Examination of Charges against the Am., etc. (See					
v. Examination.)				155	77
MISSIONARY (w) Herald. (See Panoplist.)				69	
MISSIONARY (x) Magazine. (See General Assembly's.)					
MISSIONARY (y) Magazine and Panoplist. (See Panoplist.)					
MISSIONARY Register for 1813-14. Vol. I. II. 12mo. Lond. 1814.				90	74
z. Id. For Jan. Feb. and March, 1815.				90	76
a. Id. From July, 1818, to June 1819. 12 Nos. 8vo. Lond. 1818-19.				Drw.	15
β. Id. August, for 1820. 8vo. Lond. 1820. (Ibid.)				Drw.	15
MISSIONS-GESELLSCHAFT zu Basel. Bericht. 8vo. Basel, 1826.					
γ. (Miscell.)				138	38
MISSIONS and Missionaries and the Am. Board. Their Claims, etc.					
δ. (Tracts.)				155	111
MITCHELL, T., formerly of Sidney-Sussex Coll., Camb.					
a. Select Comedies of Aristophanes translated. (Walsh's Brit. Poets,					
XLIII. XLIV.)				99	43
MITCHILL, Samuel L., M. D. LL. D. Prof. of Botan. Mineral. and					
Zoolog. in the University of New York; d. 1831.					
ε. Contributions. (Archaeologia Am. I. Also Silliman's Journ. saepe.)					
η. Observations on the Geology of North America, etc. (Cuvier's					
Theory.)				155	85
MITFORD, William, Esq. M. P. and Prof. of Anc. Hist. in the Royal					
Acad.; b. at Lond. 1734. d. 1827.					
θ. The History of Greece. 8 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1823.				97	2
MITSCHERLICH, Christian Wm., Prof. of Anc. Lit. Göttingen; b. 1760.					
ι. Achilles Tatius. Ed. Bipont. 1792. (See Achilles.)				106	88
κ. Heliodori Aethiopica. Ed. Bipont. (See Heliodorus.)				115	33
λ. Horatii Flacci, Q., Opera. (See Horace.)				106	34
μ. Longi Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe Lib. IV. Gr. et Lat. Acc.					
Xenophontis Ephesiaca. de Amoribus Anthiae et Abrocomae					
Lib. V. Editio Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1794.				107	96
ν. Tentamen Criticum in Tibullum. (Comment. Soc. Phil. Lips. I. 1.)				107	43
MNASALCAS or MNESALCAS, a Greek writer of Epigrams; fl. 250					
B. C.					
ξ. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)					

- MOCENICUS or MOCENIGO, Andrew, a Venetian Nobleman ; fl. 1522.**  
*a.* Historia Belli Cameracensis adversus Venetos. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. iv.) 71 21
- MODERN (b) Traveller. 10 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1830—31. 139 45**
- MODIUS, Francis, Canon of Aire ; b. 1556. d. 1597.**  
*c.* De Triumphis, Ludis, et Spectaculis Veterum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. XI.) 81 24
- MODOINUS, Bp. of Aucun ; fl. 535.**  
*d.* Carmen. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 48.) 41 31
- MOEBIUS, George, Prof. of Theol. Leipsic ; b. at Laucha, 1616. d. 1697.**  
*e.* De Crucis Supplicio, ad Matt. 27: 35. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- MOELLER, Christian, Pastor at Sandow, near Frankfort on the Oder ; fl. 1700.**  
*f.* Novum Testamentum Hebraeo-Teutonicum. (See Nov. Testamentum Heb.) 134 42
- MOELLER, Olai, of Flensburg ; fl. 1725.**  
*g.* De Paulo Apostolo Humaniorum Lit. Cultore. Also : De Integritate Vocis Remphan, Act. 7: 43. (Biblioth. Lubec. V. VII.) 89 43
- MOELLER, John Frederic, Diaconus in Erfurt ; b. 1750. d. 1807.**  
*h.* Ueber Psalm II. und IX. (Eichh. Biblioth. VI.) 10 39
- MOELLER, Wm. Frederic, Pastor at Wölfs in Thuringia.**  
*i.* Ueber die Psalmaufschriften. (Bertholdt's Krit. Jour. X.) 78 38
- MOELLER, Arnold W., Chaplain in the Prussian Service, at Münster ; b. 1791.**  
*j.* Hierographie, oder topographisch-synchronistische Darstellungen der Geschichte der christlichen Kirche in Landkarten. Heft. I. II. fol. maj. Elberfeld, 1822—24. Drw. 26
- MOELLER, Sebastian Henry, Pastor at Gierstedt, near Gotha.**  
*k.* Neue Ansichten schwieriger Stellen aus den vier Evangelisten. 8vo. Gotha, 1819. 10 50
- MOELLER, John Ulrich, Pastor near Copenhagen.**  
*l.* De Authentia Oraculorum Esaiæ Cap. XL.—LXVI. 8vo. Havn. 1825. 98 90  
 Note. See further under Moller, for this name.
- MOENS, Adrian, etc. See JUDEN zu Codschin, etc. and the reference.**
- MOERIS, Aelius, a Greek Grammarian and Atticist ; fl. A. D. 190.**  
*m.* Ἀλξίς Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων. E Recensione et cum Notis Hudsoni. Acced. Timæi Lexicon Vocum Platoniarum. E Recens. D. Ruhnqueni. Curavit Notasque suas adjecit et præfatus est Fischer. 12mo. Lips. 1756. 120 83
- n.* Id. Gr. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. J. Pierson. Acc. Aelii. Herodiani Philætaerus. Item ejusdem Fragmentum. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1759. 105 24
- o.* Id. Ed. Cum Annotationibus Fischeri, etc. G. Ae. Koch. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1830. 137 36
- MOERL, Gustavus Philip, Minister, Prof. and Librarian, Nuremberg ; b. 1673.**  
*p.* Vorrede, etc. (In Luther's Bible.) 79 109
- MOERL, John Sigismund, Pastor at Nuremberg ; b. 1710. d. 1791.**  
*q.* Scholia Philol. et Crit. ad Selecta Sacri Codicis Loca. Ed. 2da. Ed. Wilder. 8vo. Norimb. 1793. 110 64
- r.* Leben. (Ammon's Neu. Theol. Journal, I. p. 181.) 117 34
- MOFARRIDJ, a Samaritan, who fl. 1672. See MARCHIB.**
- MOHAMMED or MAHOMET, the Founder of Islamism ; b. 571. d. 632.**  
*s.* Alcorani Textus universus ; cum Versione, Notis, Prodrómo, et Refutatione, Auctore Marraccio. 2 Tomi, fol. Patavii, 1698. 42 35
- t.* Al Coranus, Arabicè. Ed. Hinckelmann. 4to. Hamb. 1694. 82 14
- u.* Alcoranus, Arabicè. fol. Petropoli, 1792. 42 34
- v.* The Coran. Translated from the Arabic by Sale. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 17 5
- w.* Extracts from the Coran. (Rosenmüller's Arab. Lesebuch—Rink und Vater's Arab. Lesebuch—Hezel's Arab. Chrestom.—Hezel's Anweisung. In Germ. Fundgrub. I. p. 129. 144. 277. II. 25. 337. III. 231. IV. 68. 100.)
- x.* Fides et Leges Muhammaedis. (See Hackspan.)
- y.* Life of Mahomet. By Prideaux. 8vo. Lond. 1723. 26 64

- a. Mahumeti Vita. Resque Gestae. (Pref. to Alcor. Edit. Marraccin.) 42 35  
 b. Mohammeds Tod nach dem Deh-Medschlis. (Fundgrub. II. p. 114.) 132 4  
**MOHAMMED Ben Manssur, a Persian writer of the 13th cent.**  
 c. Auszüge aus seinem Buche der Edelsteine. (Fundgruben, VI. p. 126.) 132 6  
**MOHAMMED Bin Pir Ali Elbarkali.**  
 d. Extract from his work: *Via Muhhammedica*. (Wahl's Arab. Anthol.) 17 27  
**MOHAMMED, Djémal-Eddin, etc. See IBN-MALEC.**  
**MOHAMMED Ebn Seid-Ennads. See JAAMERITA.**  
**MOHAMMED Schamseddin. See HAFEZ.**  
**MOHL, Jules, Paris.**  
 e. Fragmens, etc. (See Zoroaster.) Drw. 11  
**MOHNIKE, Gottl. Christian Frederic, D. D. Pastor in Stralsund; b. 1781.**  
 f. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. V—VII. 167  
 g. Tegner's Reden, etc. (See Tegner.) 70 114  
 h. Die Verlehre der Islaender von Rask verdeutscht. (See Rask.) 135 60  
**MOINE, Stephen le. See MOYNE.**  
**MOKRI, Ahmed Ben-Mohammed, an Arabian Poet.**  
 i. Extracts from his works. (Humbert's Anthologie Arabe.) 77 73  
**MOLDAVIA, (j) Map of—.** (Comp. in Büsching's Mag. Th. IV.) Drw. 38  
**MOLDENHAWER, John Henry Daniel, Prof. of Theol., Königsberg,**  
*then Pastor at Hamburg; b. 1709. d. 1799.*  
 k. Gründliche Erläuterung der schweren Stellen der heiligen Bücher  
 Neues Testaments. 4 Theile in 2 Bde. 4to. Leipz. u. Königsberg,  
 1763—70. 123 19  
**MOLIN, Laurence J., of Upsal; fl. 1684.**  
 l. De Clavibus Veterum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27  
**MOLINAEUS. See MOULIN.**  
**MOLLER, Henry, Prof. of Hebrew, Wittenberg; d. at Hamburg, 1589.**  
 m. Enarratio Psalmorum Davidis, ex suis Praelectionibus excerpta. fol.  
 Lond. 1639. 42 11  
**MOLLER, John, an able writer; b. at Flensburg, Denm. 1661. d. 1725.**  
 n. Polyhistor Morhofii cum Accessionibus Mollerii. (See Morhof.) 127 29  
 Note. See Further under Moeller, for this name.  
**MONACHI (o) Paduani Chronicon.** (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. i.) 71 22  
**MONACIS, Laurentius de, Secretary of the Venetian Senate; fl. 1414.**  
 p. Ezerinus III. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. i.) 71 22  
**MONBODDO, Lord. See BURNET, James.**  
**MONCEAUX, Francis de, a Belgian writer of the 16th cent.**  
 q. Aaron Purgatus, sive de Aureo Vitulo. (Critici Sacri.)  
**MONCREIFF. See WELLWOOD.**  
**MONE, Francis Joseph, Prof. of History and Statistics, Heidelberg.**  
 r. Geschichte des Heidenthums im nördlichen Europa. (Fortsetzung  
 von Creuzer's Symbolik, Th. V. VI.) 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. u. Darm-  
 stadt, 1822—3. 116 35  
 s. Uebersicht der Geschichte des Heidenthums im nördlichen Europa.  
 (Creuzer's Symbolik von Moser.) 106 44  
**MONETA. See MONNOYE.**  
**MONGITORE, Antoninus, a Presbyter of Palermo; fl. 1700.**  
 t. Regni Siciliae Delineatio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. I.) 71 32  
 u. Sacrae Domus Mansionis Trinitatis Mil. Ordinis Theutonicorum  
 Urbis Panormi et Magni ejus Praeceptoris, Monumenta Historica.  
 (Ibid. XIV.) 71 38  
**MONIS, Judah, M. A. Teacher of Hebrew in Harvard Collage; b. in**  
*Italy, 1682. d. 1764.*  
 v. A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue. 4to. Boston, 1735. 3 copies. Drw. 11  
**MONK, James Henry, D. D. Prof. of Greek, in Cambr. Eng., now Bishop**  
*of Gloucester and Bristol.*  
 w. Ricardi Porsoni Adversaria. (See Porson.) 166 16  
**MONNOYE, (Lat Moneta,) Bernard de la, a learned French writer; b.**  
 1641. d. 1727.  
 x. Carmina Latina. (See Olivet.) 84 55  
 y. Extracts from his Menagiana, respecting the Mohametan Gospel of  
 Barnabas, etc. (Toland's Nazarenus.) 30 29  
**MONROE, W. R. Esq. East Indies.**

- a.** A New Species of Meloe. Compared with the Cantharides. (Asiat. Researches, V. p. 216.) 165 65
- MONROE, James, LL. D.** Pres. of the United States; b. 1758. d. 1831. 86 80
- b.** Inaugural Address. (Williston's Eloq. III.)
- MONTAGNE, (Lat. Montanus,) Philip de la, of Paris and Douay,** Prof. of Greek; d. about 1575.
- c.** Theophylacti Tractatus aliquot revisi, translati, etc. Item Praefatio in Evangelia, etc. 51 16
- MONTAGNY, Journu de.**
- d.** Correspondence with Bruce. (Bruce's Travels, I.) 168 31
- MONTAGU, Basil, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, etc.**
- e.** Lord Bacon's Works. (See Bacon.) 164 15
- MONTAGU or MONTAGUE, Mrs. Elizabeth, consort of Edward Montagu;** b. at York, 1720. d. 1800.
- f.** Extracts from the Letters of Montagu. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV.) 86 88
- MONTAGUE or MONTAGU, Charles, Earl of Halifax, an Engl. Poet;** b. 1661. d. 1715.
- g.** Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.) 165 9
- h.** Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.) 25 12
- i.** Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.) 99 13
- j.** Life of Montague. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. York, Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- MONTAGUE or MONTAGU, Lady Mary Wortley, a dist. Engl. writer;** b. 1690. d. 1762.
- k.** Extracts from the Letters of Montague. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV.) 86 88
- MONTANABBI, etc. See MOTENABBI.**
- MONTGOMERY, James, Esq. of Sheffield, Eng.;** b. 1771.
- l.** Introductory Essay to Mrs. Huntington's Memoirs. With a Poem. (See Wisner.) 139 41
- m.** Journal of Voyages and Travels, by the Rev. Dan. Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq. Compiled by J. M. 3 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1832. (or, Libr. of Rel. Knowledge, I—III.) 139 71
- n.** Poem on the Death of Tho. Spencer. (Christian Libr. III. p. 269.) 173 2
- MONTGOMERY, Robert, Esq. of Bath;** b. 1807.
- o.** The Omnipresence of the Deity. A Poem. 12mo. Phil. 1828. 120 43
- p.** A Universal Prayer; Death; A Vision of Heaven; and a Vision of Hell, etc. With a Brief Memoir. 12mo. Bost. 1829. 139 94
- MONTANUS, Philip. See MONTAGNE.**
- MONTANUS, Benedict Arias, a Spanish writer;** b. 1527. d. 1598. or perh. 1611.
- q.** Antiquitatum Judaicar. Lib. IX. (Critici Sacri.)
- r.** Biblia Hebraica, cum interlineari Interpretatione Latina Pagnini a Montano et aliis emendatâ. Accessit Pars Graeca, quae Hebraicè non reperitur. Item, Novum Testamentum, Graecè, cum Vulgat. Interpret. Latinâ, a Montano emendatâ. 4 Vol. 8vo. ex Officina Plant. Raphelengii, (Lugd. Bat.) 1611—15. 19 19
- s.** Biblia Sacra (Polyglotta.) Cum Apparatu Tractatus Varios a Montano et aliis continente. 8 Tom. fol. Antver. 1568—72. (See Biblia Sacra.) 91 11
- t.** Biblia Universa et Hebraica quidem, cum Lat. Interpretatione Pagnini. Item: Novum Test. Graecum, cum Vulgata Interpret. Latinâ, etc. (i. e. Biblia Sacra, Tom. VI.) Accesserunt Apocryphi, etc. Index Vet. et Nov. Testamenti; Romanae Correctiones in Lat. Bib. a F. Luca observatae aliaeque Lectiones; et Chronologia S. Scripturae. fol. Lipsiae, Impensis et cum Praefatione C. Kirchneri, 1657. 161 1
- u.** Novum Testamentum Graecè. Cum interlineari Interpretatione Vulgata a Montano emendata. 8vo. Aurel. Allob. 1619. 18 55
- v.** Novum Testamentum Graecolatium, ed. Vatablus. (See Vatablus.) 11 21
- w.** Prophetæ Posteriores, Hebraicè. (See Prophetæ.) 19 18
- x.** Lebensbeschreibung des Montanus. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschreib.) 80 78

- MONTESQUIEU, Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brède et de ; b.**  
1689. d. 1755.
- a. Essay on Taste. A Fragment. (In A. Gerard's Essay.) 50 100
  - b. Spirit of Laws. Translated by Nugent. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1766. 25 43
- MONTFAUCON, Bernard de, a Benedictine of Cong. of St. Maur ; b.**  
1655. d. 1741.
- c. Analecta Graeca. (See Analecta.) 112 26
  - d. Antiquitates Graecae et Romanae in Compendium Redactae a J. J. Schatz. Notas Criticas adjecit J. S. Semler, fol. Norimb. 1757. 132 28
  - e. Beiträge zu Montfaucon's Hexaplen, u. s. w. von Bruns. (Eichhorn's Repert. Th. XIII.) 10 69
  - f. Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum Nova. 2 Vol. fol. Par. 1739. 81 35
  - g. Chrysostomi Opera Omnia, Graecè. Cum Interpretatione et Notis. Studio Montfaucon. 13 Vol. fol. Paris. 1718—38. 61 1
  - h. Collectio Nova Patrum et Scriptorum Graecorum. 2 Tomi, fol. Paris. 1706. 52 5
  - i. Diss. de Veteri Lit. et Voc. Hebr. Pronunciatione. (Wolfii Biblioth. Hebr. II. p. 648.) 17 46
  - j. Griechische u. Römische Alterthümer ins kleine u. ins deutsch gebracht, von J. J. Schatz. mit Anmerkungen von Semler. fol. Nurnb. 1757. 132 28
  - k. Lexicon Graecum ad Hexapla Origenis. (Tromii Conc. Gr. II.) 132 30
  - l. Origenis Hexaplorum quae supersunt. (See Origen.) 81 3
  - m. Id. Cum Praelimiariis Montfauconii. Ed. Bahrtdt. (See Origen.) 108 47
  - n. Palaeographia Graeca. Acc. Comneni Descriptio Montis Atho cum Vers. Lat. Item Diss. de Priscis Graecor. ac Latinor. Literis. fol. Paris. 1708. 2 copies. 52 12, and 91 28
- MONTJOSIEU, (Lat. DEMONTIOSUS or —IUS,) Louis de, a learned Mathematician of Rouergue ; fl. about 1584.**
- o. De Sculptura, Caelatura Gemmarum, Sculptura et Pictura Antiquorum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22
- MONTUCCI, Antonio, LL. D. Editor, Translator, and Philol., of Lond., etc.; b. at Sienna, Ital. 1762. d. there 1829.**
- p. Graglia's Dictionary, edited, etc. (See Graglia.) 19 60
- MONUMENTA ad Ecclesiam Salisburgensem ipsiusque Praesules**  
q. pertinentia. 9 Partes. (Basnage Thes. III. ii.) 81 40
- MOOR, James, LL. D. Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Glasgow ; fl. 1760—80.**
- r. Vindication of Virgil, etc. (Classical Journal, VIII.) 125 47
- MOOR, Edward, F. R. S. Chapl. of the Bombay Estab. 1802.**
- s. An Hereditary living Deity worshipped by the Bramins of Poona. (Asiat. Researches, VII.) 165 67
- MOORE, Thomas, D. D. Chapl. to Atterbury, Bp. of Rochester.**
- t. Atterbury's Sermons and Discourses. Vol. III. IV. Edited by Th. Moore. 49 58
- MOORE, Edward, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1712. d. 1757.**
- u. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV.) 165 14
  - v. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.) 25 16
  - w. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXIII.) 99 23
- MOORE, Rev. Philip, Rector of Kirk-Bride's.**
- x. Sermon at the Funeral of Tho. Wilson, 1755. (Wilson's Sermons, Ed. 12th, Vol. IV.) 164 55
- MOORE, Clement C., LL. D., Prof. in Columbia College.**
- y. A Compendious Lexicon of the Hebrew Language. In two Vols. Vol. I. of the Psalms, with Notes. Vol. II. of the whole Language, with a Grammar. 8vo. N. York, 1809. 130 83
- MOORE, Henry, a Preacher in the Methodist Connexion, Eng.**
- z. Life of Mrs. Mary Fletcher. 12mo. N. York, 1818. 70 64
- MOORE, Thomas, Esq., Barrister at Law, an Engl. Poet ; b. at Dublin, 1780.**
- a. Extracts from Moore's Poems. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, V. VI.) 86 80
- MORDECAI, Benjamin Ben, supposed to be fictitious.**
- β. Apology of Benjamin Ben Mordecai, for embracing Christianity, etc. With Notes. (See Taylor, Henry.) 56 5

- MORDECAI**, (*Lat. Mardocheus*), *Ben Nisan, a Carait Rabbi; fl. app. at Crosni-Ostro, near Lemberg, Pol. 1690.*
- a. *Excerpta ex ejus Tractatu de Karaeis. (See J. Christoph. Wolf.)* 109 56
- MORDENTE**, *John Emm., teacher of the Spanish Language.*
- b. *Grammar of the Spanish Language. 12mo. Lond. 1807.* 20 137
- MORE** than one hundred, etc. (*See Green.*) 155 112
- MORE**, *Henry, D. D. Fellow of Christ's College, Cambr. a dist. Theol. and Platonist; b. 1614. d. 1687.*
- c. *Apology of the Author's Mystery of Godliness. fol. Lond. 1664.* 32 8
- d. *Enquiry, a modest, into the Mystery of Iniquity. fol. Lond. 1664.* 32 8
- e. *Explanation of the Grand Mystery of Godliness. fol. Lond. 1660.* 32 7
- f. *Theological Works. fol. Lond. 1708.* 31 26
- g. *Tractatus Varii. (Knorii Kabbala denudata I. Par. II.)* 127 2
- MORE**, *Hannah, of Barley-Wood, England; b. 1744. d. 1833.*
- h. *Works. 8 Vols. 12mo. Phil. 1813.* 29 104
- i. *Practical Piety. (Christian Library, I.)* 173 1
- k. *Id. 2 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1811.* 59 84
- MOREL**, *Wm., Prof. of Greek, and director of the Royal Press, Paris; d. 1564.*
- l. *De Veterum Philosophorum Origine, etc. Cum H. Wolfii Annotationibus. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.)* 81 23
- MOREL**, *Frederic (or Fed.) Regius Prof., Paris; b. ab. 1552. d. 1630.*
- m. *Libanii Opera. 2 Tom. fol. Par. 1606. (Vol. II. prop. 1627.)* 42 5
- n. *Notae et Animadversiones in Basilii Magni Opera. Vol. III. Paris. 1638.* 42 31
- o. *Id. (Basilii Opp. Ed. Garnier.)* 52 7
- p. *Notae ad Epistolas Gregorii Nazian. Cum Interpret. (Gregorii Naz. Opera, I.)* 42 37
- MOREL**, *Andrew, an Antiquary; b. at Berne, 1646. d. 1703.*
- q. *Excerpta ex ejus Specimine Rei Numariae. (Liebe's Gotha Numaria.)* 81 28
- r. *Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata Omnia. Acc. Nummi Miscell. et Goltziani Dubiae Fidei Omnes. Ed. et Comment. illustrav. S. Havercamp. 2 Vol. fol. Amst. 1734.* 131 1
- MORELL**, *Wm. an Episc. Clergyman, resided a while in N. E. 1623.*
- s. *Poem on N. E. in Lat. and Engl. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. I. p. 125.)* 159 11
- MORELL**, *Thomas, D. D. Rector of Buckland, in Hertfordshire; b. 1701. d. 1784.*
- t. *Ainsworth's Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. (See Ainsworth.)*
- u. *Hederici Graecum Lexicon Manuale. (See Hederich.)*
- MORENA**, *Otho, a Native of Laudon in Franconia, Germ.; fl. in the 12th cent.*
- v. *Historia Rerum Laudensium. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. ii.)* 71 18
- MORERI**, *Louis, S. T. D., a French Priest; b. 1643. d. 1680.*
- w. *Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique. Revue, corrigée et augmentée. 18tieme Ed. 8 Tomes, fol. Amst. (et alibi,) 1740.* 61 30
- MORGAGNI**, *John Baptist, a Phys. and Anatomist; b. at Romagna, 1682. d. 1771.*
- x. *Epistolae IV. (Scriptores Rei Rusticae, II. p. 333.)* 123 42
- MORGAN**, *Wm., a Welshman, Bp. of Landaff and St. Asaph; d. 1604.*
- y. *Y Bibl, etc. (On the authority of Watt.—See Bible in Welsh.)* 20 151
- MORGAN** or **MARIGENA**. *See PELAGIUS.*
- MORGAN**, *Capt. Wm., of Batavia, N. Y.; b. about 1775. Kidnapped and murdered, 1826.*
- z. *Illustrations of Masonry. (Bernard's Light on Masonry.)* 139 21
- MORGENSTERN**, *Charles, Prof. of Eloquence and Poetry, Dorpat, formerly, at Halle and Dantzic; b. 1770.*
- a. *Commentatio Critica de Velleii Paterculi Fide Historica. (See Velleius.)* 115 23
- MORHOF**, *Daniel George, Prof. of Poetry and Eloquence, Kiel; b. 1639. d. 1691.*
- β. *De Patavinitate Liviana. (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.)* 123 51
- γ. *Polyhistor, Literarius, Philosophicus et Practicus, cum Accessioni-*



- bus I. Frickii et I. Mollerii. Ed. 3tia, cui Praefationem, etc. prae-  
misit Fabricius. 3 Tomi in 2. 4to. Lubecae, 1732. 127 29
- MORIER, James, Esq., his Majesty's Secretary of Embassy to the Court  
of Persia.**
- a. Journey thro' Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople,  
in 1808—9. With some account of the Mission under Sir H.  
Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia. 4to. Lond. 1812. (Vol. I.) 162 10
- b. A second Journey thro' Persia, etc. to Constantinople, between 1810  
—16. With a Journal of the Voyage by the Brazils, etc. the Pro-  
ceedings of Sir G. Ouseley, Maps, etc. 4to. Lond. 1818. (Vol. II.) 162 11
- MORIN, John, of the Cong. of the Oratory; b. 1591. d. 1659**
- c. Antiqui Poenitentiales; Variaque de Antiquis Sacrament. Libris ex-  
cerpta. (Ad Calcem Comm. Historici, etc.) 31 33
- d. Commentarius Historicus de Disciplina in Administratione Sacra-  
menti Poenitentiae. His inserta sunt quae Judaei antiqui et recen-  
tiores tradunt de Poenitentia, etc. fol. Antverp. 1682. 31 33
- e. Commentarius de Sacris Ecclesiae Ordinationibus. fol. Antuerpiae,  
1695. 31 13
- f. Exercitationes Biblicae de Hebraei Graecique Textus Sinceritate.  
fol. Paris. 1660. 11 33
- g. Vetus Testamentum, etc. Edidit Morinus. (See Vetus Testa-  
mentum.) 11 29
- MORIN, Stephen, D. D., a French Protest. Divine, Pastor at Caen, Norm.  
and Prof. of Oriental LL. at Amst. etc.; b. 1625. d. 1700.**
- h. De Bocharto et ejus Scriptis. 71 13
- i. Dissertatio de Paradiso Terrestri. 71 13
- j. Epistolae ad A. Van Dale. (See Dale.) 109 37
- k. Exercitationes de Lingua Primaeva ejusque Appendicibus. 4to.  
Ultrajecti, 1694. 130 28
- l. Lettres à M. Huet sur l'Origine de la Langue Hebraïque; et Tou-  
chant le Livre de Mr. Tolandus, etc. (Tilladet's Dissertations, etc.) 90 46
- MORIN, Louis, a French Physician and Nat.; b. 1635. d. 1714.**
- m. Life of Morin. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N.Y. XII. Phil. VI.)
- MORISON, Rev. Wm., of Londonderry, N. H.; b. in Scot. 1748. d. 1818.**
- n. Charge. (See J. Dana.) 10 89
- MORNING Exercise against Popery, in a Lecture, preached by several  
o. Ministers. Edited by N. Vincent. 4to. Lond. 1675. 60 5**
- MORRIS, Gouverneur, LL.D. Min. of the U. S. to France; b. 1752. d. 1816.**
- p. Speech on the Judiciary Establishment. (Williston's Eloq. II.) 86 79
- MORRIS, J. W., a Baptist Minister, of England.**
- q. Memoirs of Fuller. Edited by R. Babcock, Jun. 12mo. Bost. 1830. 130 63
- MORRISON, Robert, D. D. an Engl. Missionary to China; b. 1782. d.  
at Canton, 1834.**
- r. A Catechism in Chinese, 1814. Desk.
- s. Dialogues, (a Specimen,) in English and Chinese. (Bound in his  
Dictionary, Vol. I. p. 1.) 162 1
- t. Dictionary of the Chinese Language, in 3 Parts. Part I. containing  
Chinese and English arranged according to the Radicals or Keys;  
Part II. Chinese and English, arranged alphabetically; and Part  
III. consisting of English and Chinese. In 3 Vols. 2 Parts each.  
Bound in 6. 4to. Macao, China, 1815—1823. 162 1
- u. First Chapter of Genesis, in Chinese, 1814. Desk.
- v. A Grammar of the Chinese Language. 4to. Serampore, 1815. 162 23
- w. A Religious Tract in Chinese. Desk.
- x. Some Account of Charms, Talismans, etc. used by the Chinese.  
4to. Lond. 1832. Drw. 51
- Note. See Further, under Chinese.
- MORSE, Jedidiah, D. D. of Charlestown, Mass.; b. 1761. d. 1826.**
- y. Compendious and complete System of Modern Geography. 8vo.  
Bost. 1814. 27 2
- z. Appeal to the Public. 8vo. Charlestown, 1814. 2 copies. 33 81
- a. Elements of a Polite Education. (See Stanhope.) 30 54
- β. Fast Sermon, April, 1799. 8vo. Hartford, 1799. 48 35

<i>a.</i> Notes on Illuminatism, etc. (Fast Sermon.)	48	35
<i>b.</i> Right Hand of Fellowship. (Dwight's Sermon, in Theol. Sem. Doc.)	156	66
<i>c.</i> Sermon on the Death of Gen. Washington. With a Sketch of his Life, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1800.	10	89
<i>d.</i> Sermon before the Foreign Missions Society. 8vo. Bost. 1815.	40	5
<b>MORTON, Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham;</b> <i>b.</i> 1564. <i>d.</i> 1659.		
<i>e.</i> Full Satisfaction concerning a double Romish Iniquitie; hainous Rebellion, and more than heathenish Equivocation. 4to. Lond. 1606. (Tracts.)	40	23
<b>MORUS, Samuel Frederic Nathaniel, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Leipsic;</b> <i>b.</i> 1736. <i>d.</i> 1792.		
<i>f.</i> Akroases in Epistolas Paulinas ad Galatas et Ephesios. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1795.	77	89
<i>g.</i> Der Brief an die Hebräer übersetzt. 8vo. Leipz. 1781.	80	49
<i>h.</i> Commentarius Exegetico-Historicus in suam Theologiae Christianae Epitomen. Ed. C. A. Hempel. 2 Vol. 8vo. Halae, 1797—8. 2 copies.	107	28, and 137
<i>i.</i> Difference between the Sense and the Signification of Words and Phrases. Transl. by Prof. Torrey. (Bibl. Repos. IV.)	157	
<i>j.</i> Disputatio de Notionibus Universis in Theologia. 4to. Lips. 1782.	70	8
<i>k.</i> Dissertationes Theologicae et Philologicae. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1794—6. (Vol. I. 2d Ed.)	39	43
<i>l.</i> Epitome Theologiae Christianae. 8vo. Lips. 1799.	39	42
<i>m.</i> Erklärung der beyden Briefe Pauli an die Korinther. 8vo. Leipz. 1794.	98	56
<i>n.</i> Euripidis quae extant Omnia, Trag., Frag., et Epist. Tom. I. cum Scholiis et Notis Barnesii. Curav. Morus. (See Euripides.)	123	16
<i>o.</i> Super Hermeneutica Novi Testamenti Acroases Academicæ. Auxit Eichstädt. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1797—1802. 3 copies.	38	37
<i>p.</i> De Homine submittente se Deo. 4to. Lips. 1788—9.	70	8
<i>q.</i> De Modo cogitandi de Officiis e Locis S. Scr. Moralibus Classicis. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1794.	70	20
<i>r.</i> Praelectiones Exegeticae in tres Joannis Epistolas, etc. 8vo. Lips. 1796.	139	85
<i>s.</i> Praelectiones in Jacobi et Petri Epistolas. Edidit Donat. 8vo. Lips. 1794.	9	10
<i>t.</i> Praelectiones in Lucae Evangelium. Edidit Donat. 8vo. Lips. 1795.	9	15
<i>u.</i> Praelectiones in Ep. Pauli ad Romanos. Edidit. Holzapfel. 8vo. Lips. 1794.	106	17
<i>v.</i> Predigten, nachgelassene. Herausgeg. von C. A. G. Keil. Th. I. 8vo. Leipz. 1794.	136	2
<i>w.</i> Recitationes in Evangelium Joannis. Ed. Dindorf. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1821.	106	18
<i>x.</i> On the Style of the New Testament. Translated out of Hermeneutica Sacr. (Bibl. Repert. I.)	157	
<i>y.</i> De Utilitate Notionum Univ. in Theol. 4to. Lipsiae, 1782.	70	8
<i>z.</i> Versio et Explicatio Actuum Apostolic. Ed. cum Animadv. Dindorf. 2 Partes, 8vo. Lips. 1794.	98	21
<i>α.</i> Vorlesungen über die theologische Moral. Herausgegeben von C. F. T. Voigt. 3 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1794—5.	107	23
<b>MOSCHOPULUS, Manuel, of Crete; fl. in the 14th cent.</b>		
<i>β.</i> Opuscula Grammatica. Cum Animadversionibus. Ed. F. N. Titze. 8vo. Lips. 1822.	98	35
<i>γ.</i> Synopsis Vitae Euripidis. (Quae ext. Ed. Mor. et Beck. I. 53.)	123	16
<i>δ.</i> De Vocum Passionibus. (Greg. Cor. Ed. Schaefer.)	83	12
<b>MOSCHUS, a Greek Poet; fl. 250 B. C.</b>		
<i>a.</i> Idyllia, Gr. et Lat. (Poetae Minores Graeci.)	30	50
<i>ζ.</i> Id. Gr. (Brunck's Analect. ; Anthol. Graec.)		
<i>η.</i> Id. Gr. Cum Notis Schaeferi. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	9
<i>θ.</i> Idylliums of Bion and Moschus. Translated by Fawkes, with Lives. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.)	165	20
<b>MOSCHUS, John, a Monk of Palestine; fl. prob. about 630.</b>		

- a. Pratum Spirituale. Gr. et Lat. (Cotelerii Eccl. Gr. Mon. II.) 122 15  
**MOSE**R, ———, *Pastor in Hefingen.*
- b. Ueber die Substanz im heiligen Abendmahl. (Klaiber's Stud. IV.) 157  
**MOSE**R, *George Henry, Rector of a Gymnas., Ulm, 1827.*
- c. Creuzer's Symbolik, etc. im Auszuge. (See Creuzer.) 106 44
- d. Lebensabriß des Prälaten J. C. von Schmid, etc. (Stendel's Tübinger Zeitschrift, St. 1.) 140 12
- e. Lectionum Plutarchearum Specimen. (Creuzer's Meletemata.) 106 21
- f. Ueber Musonius. Also: Vier Fragmente des Musonius übersetzt, etc. (Studien, Bd. VI.) 75 56
- MOSE**S, *Chorenensis, an Armenian Bp.; fl. 460.*
- g. Géographie en Arm. et en Franç. Avec une Mémoire sur l'Epoque de la Composition de la Géographie, etc. (St. Martin's Mémoires, etc. II. p. 301.) 85 74
- h. Historiæ Armeniacæ Libri III. Acced. ejusdem Epitome Geographiæ, (same as preceding.) Cum Præfatione de Literatura, ac Versione Sacra Armeniaca, et Appendice Epistolas duas Pauli ad Cor. (Arm. Gr. et Lat.) continente. Arm. ed. Lat. ver. Notis-que illustrav. Guliel. et Georg. Whiston. 4to. Lond. 1736. 93 1
- MOSE**S *Bar-Cephas. See BAR-CEPHAS.*
- MOSE**S *Petachia Ratisbonensis. See PETACHIA.*
- MOSE**S *Ben Maimon. See MAIMONIDES.*
- MOSE**S *Cordüero, or Cordubensis, a Spanish Rabbi, at Safad; d. 1570.*
- i. Tractatus de Anima, Latinè. (Knorrrii Kabbala Denudata, I. ii.) 127 2
- MOSE**S, *Ben Daniel, a Rabbi of Solcowa, (Solcow?) near Leopoldis (Leopold or Lemberg?) about 1700.*
- k. Liber de Usibus seu Phrasibus Talmudicis, cum Versione Lat. et Notis illustrav. Bashuyzen. (Bashuyzen's Clavis Talmud. Max.) 127 4
- MOSE**S, *Isaac. See ISAAC.*
- MOSE**S *Mardenus, a Syrian Prelate; fl. 1550.*
- l. Fidei Professio, ex Syrico per Masium traducta. (Crit. Sac. Supplem.)
- m. Theologica de sacrosancta Trinitate Contemplatio, ex Syrico per Masium traducta. (Crit. Sac. Supplem.)
- n. Tractatus duo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 814.) 41 43
- MOSHE**IM, *John Laurence, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Chancellor, Göttingen; b. 1694. d. 1755.*
- o. Anderweitiger Versuch einer vollst. und unpartheyischen Ketzer-geschichte. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Containing the Hist. of Servetus.) 112 34
- p. Anweisung erbaulich zu predigen. Ed. Christ. Ernst von Windheim, 1762. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Erlangen, 1771. 130 78
- q. Ecclesiastical History. Translated from the Latin, with Notes, and Chronological Tables. By Maclaine. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790. 25 59
- r. Id. 6 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1802—3. 25 53
- s. Id. 6 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1797—8. 25 65
- t. Id. 6 Vols. 8vo. Charlestown, 1810—11. 24 1
- u. Id. 4 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1824. 16 copies. 83 13
- v. Id. Translated by J. Murdock. 3 Vols. 8vo. N. Haven, 1832. 154 1  
15 copies. (See Murdock.)
- w. Erklärung des ersten Briefes Pauli an die Gemeinde zu Corinthus. 4to. Altona und Flensburg, 1741. 128 25
- x. Erklärung der beyden Briefe des Pauli an den Timotheum. 4to. Hamburg, 1755. 128 20
- y. Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an den Titus. Herausgeg. von Von Einem. 4to. Stendal, 1779. 138 10
- z. Exegetische Einleitung in den Brief Pauli an die Römer. Mit einer eignen Erklärung dieses Briefes, von F. E. Boysen. 4to. Blankenb. u. Quedlinb. 1771. 124 1
- α. Geschichte der Feinde der christl. Religion. Aus dessen Vorlesungen herausgegeben von G. Winkler. 8vo. Dresd. 1783. 118 45
- β. Geschichte der Kirchenverbesserung im 16ten Jahrhundert. Herausgeg. von Von Einem. 8vo. Leipz. 1773. 106 92
- γ. J. Halesii Historia Concilii Dordraceni. Ex. Angl. Lat. vertit Mo-

- shem. variis Observationibus et Vita Halesii auxit. Acc. ejusdem de Auctoritate Concilii Dordraceni. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1724. 120 10
- a. Historia Tartarorum Ecclesiastica. Adjecta est Tartariae Asiaticae in Mappa Delineatio. Edidit H. C. Paulsen. 4to. Helmstadi, 1731. 129 33
- b. Moshemii Elogium a Gesner. (Biogr. Acad. Gott. I.) 80 87
- c. Neue Nachrichten von Michael Serveto. 4to. Helmstadt, 1750. 112 34
- d. Id. (Miscell.) 137 77
- e. De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum Magnum Commentarii. 4to. Helmstadii, 1753. 23 62
- f. Versuch einer unpartheyischen und gründlichen Ketzergeschichte. 2te Aufl. 4to. Helmstadt, 1748. 112 34
- g. Vindiciae antiquae Christianorum Disciplinae adversus Toland. Acced. ejusdem de Vita, Fatis et Scriptis Tolandi Commentatio. Ed. J. F. Buddeus. 8vo. Hamb, 1722. 110 86
- h. Vorrede zu Pococke's Beschr. des Morgenlandes. 92 20
- i. Vita. (Gesneri Biogr. Acad.) 80 87
- j. Id. (Bruckeri Pinac. Dec. I.) 81 1
- MOTARREZI**, *Borhan-Eddin Abou'lfath Nasir, etc., a Jurist and Grammarian of Charasm, (De Sacy, Kharrizme;)* b. 1143. d. 1213.
- k. Extrait du Livre, intit. Le Flambeau, Traité de la Syntaxe Arabe. (De Sacy's Anthol. Arab.) 104 20
- MOTENABBI** or **MONTANABBI**, *Abou'l-Tayyb Akmed Ben Hosain, or Abu'l Tajeb Akmed Ben Hussain, etc., an Arabian Poet; b. at Cufa, 915 or 916. d. 965.*
- l. Bruchstücke von Gedichten aus Montanabbi. (Wahl's Neue Arab. Anthol. Fundgruben, V. p. 17. 197. VI. 179.)
- m. Carmen Gratulat. propter Novi Anni Adventum. (See Caab.) 112 27
- n. Carmen quo laudat Altanuchitam. Cum Scholiis ed. Lat. vertit, etc. A. Horst. 4to. Bonnae, 1823. (Miscell.) 152 54
- o. Commentatio de Motenabbio ejusque Carminibus. (See Bohlen.) 98 26
- p. Einige kleine jugendliche Gedichte des Motanabbi. (Rink u. Vater's Lesebuch.) 2 copies. 17 20
- q. Poèmes, etc. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe; Lagrange's Anthol. Arabe.)
- MOTHE-LE-VAYER**, *Francis de la, Counsellor of State, and Precept. to the Duke of Anjou; b. at Paris, 1588. d. 1672.*
- r. Dissertatio de Curtio. 118 18
- MOTTEY**, *Rev. Joseph, of Lynnfield, Mass.; b. 1756. d. 1821.*
- s. R. H. of Fellowship. (See P. Thacher.) 10 89
- MOULIN**, (*Lat. Molinæus,*) *Peter du, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Sedan; b. 1568. d. 1658.*
- t. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Sedan.) 127 23
- MOURT**, *George, prob. a Merchant Adventurer in the Old Plym. Colony, fl. 1620.*
- u. Relation or Journal of a Plantation at Plymouth, etc. First printed Lond. 1622. (Hist. Coll. 1st. Ser. VIII. p. 203. 2d Ser. IX. p. 26.) 158 18
- MOYNE** or **MOINE**, *Stephen le, Prof. of Theol. Leyden; b. at Caen in Norm. 1624. d. 1689.*
- v. In Canonem Paschalem Hippolyti. Item Opuscula hujuscemodi alia. (Hippolyti Opp.) 52 39
- w. Varia Sacra, ceus Sylloge Variorum Opusculorum Graecorum ad Rem Eccles. spectantium, cum Notis et Observationibus. 2 Vol. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1685. 134 50
- MUEHLENBERG**, *G. Henry Ernest, D. D., of Lancaster, Penn.; b. 1753. d. 1815.*
- x. English-German and German-English Dictionary, with a German Grammar, etc. By Mühlenburg and Schipper. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Lancaster, 1812. 18 1
- y. Id. 2 Vols. 3 copies. 18 2
- MUELLER**, *Frederic, Prof. Giessen; fl. 1664.*
- z. Specimen Architecturae Sacrae. Also: Libri III. de Sepulcris Hebr. Veterum. (Imperfect.) 4to. min. Giessae Hass. 1664—6. 140 81
- MUELLER**, *Henry, D. D. Pastor and Prof. at Rostock and Hamburg; b. 1631. d. 1675.*

- a. *Tractatus Varii.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**MUELLER or MULLER, John Ernesti, M. A.**
- b. *Tractatus Varii.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) 42 40  
**MUELLER or MULLER, Matthew, M. A.**
- c. *De Angelorum Concilio, ad Job. 1: 6.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**MUELLER, Gerard Frederic, Russian Council. of State; b. in Westphalia, 1705. d. 1783.**
- d. *Abhandlung von den Völkern vor Alters in Russland, etc.* (Büsching's Mag. XVI.) 124 18  
**MUELLER, John, (Hebr. יוחנן קמחי, or Jochanan Kimchi,) Minister, Gotha; d. before 1733.**
- e. *Lux Tempore Vesperae, (אור לעת ערב.) Dialogus Lingua Judaeo-Germanica Scriptus et ad Judaeos convertendos pertinens.* Ed. Callenberg. 18mo. Hallae, 1731. (Comp. Wolfii Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 465, 476, 1039.) Drw. 35  
**MUELLER, George Henry, Prof. of Theol., Tübingen, and Prelate, and Superintendent. in Heilbronn; b. 1750. d. 1820.**
- f. *Index in Gerhardi Loc. Theol. 4to. Tübing. 1787—9.* 93 15  
**MUELLER, Johannes von, a celebr. Germ. Historian; b. 1752. d. 1809.**
- g. *Aus seinen Bildungsgeschichte.* (See Jäger.)  
**MUELLER, John Joachim, Archivarius, etc., Saxony; fl. 1790.**
- h. *Auszug derer in dem Fürstl. Hause Sachsen, Ernestinischer Linie, etc.* (Büsching's Mag. XXIII.) 124 25  
**MUELLER, J. G. A.**
- i. *Jona, eine moralische Erzählung.* (Paulus's Memorab. St. VI.) 10 62  
**MUELLER, Henry, Prof. of Philos. and Theol., and Director of a Gymnas., Kiel; b. 1759. d. 1814.**
- j. *Lehrbuch der Katechetik mit besonderer Hinsicht auf den katechetischen Religionsunterricht.* Herausgeg. von N. Funk. 8vo. Altona, 1816. 136 73  
**MUELLER, Adolphus, of Berlin.**
- k. *Leben des Erasmus von Rotterdam. Mit Einleitenden Betrachtungen über die analoge Entwicklung der Menschheit und des einzelnen Menschen.* 8vo. Hamburg, 1828. 136 96  
**MUELLER, Charles Otho, Prof. of Classic Lit. Götting.; b. ab. 1800.**
- l. *Anmerkungen zu Leake's Topograph. von Athen.* (See Leake.) 108 64  
**MUENNICH, Burkhard Christopher, Count von, Russian Minister of State, and Field Marshal General; b. 1683. d. 1767.**
- m. *Lebensgeschichte.* (Büsching's Mag. III.) 124 5  
**MUENSCHER, Wm. D. D. Prof. of Theol., Marburg; b. 1766. d. 1814.**
- n. *Drey Aufsätze in Henke's Neu. Mag. I. VI.* 10 52
- o. *Elements of Dogmatic History. Transl. from the 2d Germ. Ed. By Dr. Murdock. 12mo. N. Haven, 1830.* 139 112
- p. *Handbuch der christlichen Dogmengeschichte. 4 Bde. 8vo. Marburg, 1809—18. (Of dif. Edits.)* 77 32
- q. *Vermuthungen über die Nikolaiten.* (Gabler's Neu.Theol.Jour. XI.) 78 77
- r. *Zwey Aufsätze in Henke's Mag. VI.* 119 72
- MUENSTER, Sebastian, Prof. of Theol. and Hebrew, at Heidelberg; b. 1489. d. 1552.**
- s. *Annotationes in Matthaei Evangelium Hebraicum.* (Critici Sacri.)
- t. *Annotationes in Vet. Test.* (Critici Sacri.)
- u. *Catalogus Omnium Praeceptorum Legis Mosaeicae. Heb. et Lat. 12mo. Basil. 1533.* 90 73
- v. *Dictionarium Trilingue. (Lat. Graec. et Heb.) fol. Basil. 1562.* 12 51
- w. *Hebraica Biblia, cum Latina Translatione.* (See Biblia Hebraica.) 131 27
- x. *De Hebraicis quibusdam Vocabulis, Tropis, et Modis loquendi, qui Rabbinis familiares inveniuntur.* 12 51
- y. *Messias Christianorum et Judaeorum Heb. et Lat. 12mo. Basil. 1539.* 90 73
- z. *Praefatio in Josephum Hebraicum, ed Breithauptus.* 17 36  
**MUENSTER or MUNSTER, Henry Lewis.**
- a. *De Animalibus esu interdictis, ad Act. 10: 12.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41

- a. An Dialogus cum Tryphone Justino M. recte adscribatur. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. 1.) 2 copies. 85 20
- MUENTER, Frederic, D. D. Prof. of Theol., and Bishop of Zealand, in Copenhagen; b. 1761. d. 1830.**
- b. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Krit. VI. 167
- c. Die Christin in Heidnischen Hause. 8vo. Kopenhagen, 1828. (Miscell. Eccl.) 155 75
- d. Contributions, etc. In Italian. (Fundgruben, III. 308. V. p. 71 sq.)
- e. The Early Brit. Church. Transl. by E. C. Tracy. (Bibl. Repos. IV. Comp. Theol. Stud. u. Kr. VI. 54 sq.) 157
- f. Fragmenta Patrum Graecorum, (Papiae, Iren. Euseb. Caes. Theod. Mops.) illustravit Münter. Fasc. I. 8vo. Hafniae, 1788. 104 64
- g. Handbuch der ältesten christl. Dogmen-Geschichte. Mit Zusätzen. Uebersetzt von Ewers. 2 Bde. 8vo. Götting. 1802—6. 95 28
- h. De Indole Versionis N. T. Sahidicae. 4to. Hafniae, 1789. 152 50
- i. Der Jüdische Krieg unter Trajan u. Hadrian. 8vo. Altona u. Leipz. 1821. 107 7
- j. Miscellanea Hafniensia Theologici et Philologici Argumenti. 2 Tom. sive 4 Fasc. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Hafniae, 1818—24. 10 51
- k. Nachrichten von Neapel und Sicilien. Mit Kupfern. Aus dem Dänischen. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1790. 129 60
- l. Notitia Codicis Graeci, Evangelium Johannis variatum continentis. 8vo. Hauniae, 1828. (Miscell.) 138 40
- m. Primordia Ecclesiae Africanae, 4to. Hafniae, 1829. 104 74
- n. Program. Tria. Sc. de Lucio Primo, Episcopo Rom.; Symbolae ad Interp. Johannis; De Rebus Ituraeorum. 4to. Hafniae, 1823—26. (Miscell.) 138 17
- o. Religion der Karthager. Mit 3 Beilagen. 4to. Kopenhagen, 1821—27. 130 8
- p. Sinnbilder u. Kunstvorstellungen der Alten Christen. 2 Hefte in 1 Bd. 4to. Altona, 1825. 13 21
- q. Specimen Versionum Danielis Copticarum Cap. IX. Memphiticè et Sahidicè exhibens. 8vo. Romae, 1786. 80 74
- r. Der Stern der Weisen. Untersuchungen über das Geburtsjahr Christi. 8vo. Kopenhagen, 1827. (Miscell. Sacr.) 155 43
- s. Ueber das Alter der kopt. Uebersetzungen des N. T. (Eichhorn's Bibliothek, IV.) 10 35
- t. Ueber die hauptsächlichsten, gegen den Tempelorden erhobenen Beschuldigungen. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. V.) 10 56
- u. Ueber hebräische Namen unter den Negern der Goldküste. (Fundgruben, IV.) 132 5
- v. Ueber die Kleriker des Tempelordens. (Henke's Mag. I.) 119 67
- w. Vermischte Beyträge zur Kirchengeschichte. 8vo. Kopenhag. 1798. 107 12
- x. Versuch über die keilförmigen Inschriften zu Persepolis. 8vo. Kopenhagen, 1818. 107 13
- y. Biographische Skizze des Münter, von J. P. Mynster. (Theol. Studien u. Krit. VI. p. 13.) 167
- MUENTINGHE, Hermann, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and Eccles. Hist. in Harderwyk, and then in Gröningen; d. 1824.**
- z. Das Buch Hiob von H. A. Schultens. (See Schultens.) 95 24
- a. Pars Theologiae Christianae Theoretica in Compendium redacta. 8vo. Hardervici, 1801. 2 copies. 94 75, and 140 5
- β. Die Psalmen, mit Anmerkungen. Aus dem Holländische ins Deutsche übersetzt von J. E. H. Scholl. 2 Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1792. 129 63
- γ. Die Sprüche Salomo's, mit Anmerkungen. Aus dem Holland. von Scholl. 3 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Frankf. 1800—2. 107 14
- MUGNOTIUS, Andrew, a Spaniard; fl. 1560.**
- δ. Eremitae Camaldulensis Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.) 71 27
- MUHLENBERG. See MUEHLENBERG.**
- MUHLERT, Charles Frederic.**
- ε. Ueber Schilo, Gen. 49: 10. (Keil u. Tzschirn. Analekten, II. 3.) 96 16
- MUIS, Simeon de, Prof. of Heb. Paris; b. 1587. d. 1644.**
- ζ. Varia Sacra variis e Rabbiniis contexta. (Critici Sacri.)

**MULLER.** See **MUELLER.**

**MUNCKER, Thomas.**

a. Praef., Dissert. et Comm. in Fulgentium, etc. (Auctores Mythographi Lat.) 102 25

**MUNDEN, Chr. D. D. Senior Pastor at Frankf. on the Main; fl. 1735.**

b. Commentatio ad 1 Cor. 8: 1—3. (Miscell. Groning. II. 1.) 89 45

**MUNSON, Rev. Samuel, Missionary; b. at New Sharon, Maine, 1804. murdered by the Battas, in Sumatra, 1834.**

c. Address, etc. (Fish's Sermon.—Miscell.) 155 78

**MUNSTER.** See **MUENSTER.**

**MUNTHE, Caspar Frederic, Prof. of Greek, Copenhagen; d. 1762.**

d. Observationes Philologicae in Sacros N. T. Libros ex Diodoro Siculo collectae. 8vo. Hafn. et Lips. 1755. 119 3

**MUNTINGHE, Hermann.** See **MUENTINGHE.**

**MURATORI, Lewis Anthony, an Italian Antiquarian; b. 1672. d. 1750.**

e. De Corona Ferrea Commentarius. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IV. ii.) 71 19

f. Disquisitio in Anathematismos Manichaeorum. 52 39

g. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Dec. II.) 81 1

Note. Comp. Antoninus.

**MURDOCK, James, D. D., Prof. of Eccles. Hist., Andover, now Resident at N. Haven.**

h. Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern. By Mosheim. A New and Literal Translation, with copious additional Notes. (See Mosheim.) 154 1

i. Munscher's Elements of Dogm. Hist. (See Munscher.) 139 112

**MURET, Mark Anthony, a French Scholar; b. 1526. d. at Rome, 1585.**

j. Institutio Puerilis. (Pub. Syr. ed. Orell.—See Orell.) 125 79

**MURPHY, Arthur, Esq. a miscell. Engl. writer; b. 1727. d. 1805.**

k. Essay on the Life and Genius of Dr. Johnson. (Prefixed to Johnson's Works.)

**MURRAY, Wm.** See **MANSFIELD.**

**MURRAY, Rev. John, of Newbury; b. in Antrim, Ireland, 1742. d. 1793.**

l. Three Sermons on the Justification of Believers. 8vo. Newburyport, 1780. 40 22

m. Three Sermons on Original Sin. 8vo. Newburyport, 1791. 40 22

**MURRAY, Lindley, of Holdgate, near York.; b. in Penn. 1745. d. 1826.**

n. English Exercises. 12mo. New York, 1808. 50 72

o. English Grammar. 12mo. Hartford, 1805. 7 copies. 50 74

p. Id. 12mo. New York, 1805. 2 copies. 50 81

q. Id. 12mo. New York, 1809. 17 copies. 50 83

r. Id. Illustrated by Exercises, and a Key to the Exercises. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. New York, 1810. 44 1

s. Id. 2d Ed. 8vo. New York, 1814. 18 copies. 44 2

t. Introduction to the English Reader. 12mo. New York, 1805. 50 73

**MURRAY, Alexander, D. D. Prof. of Orient. LL. Edinburgh, etc; b. 1775. d. 1813.**

u. Bruce's Travels, Life, etc. (See Bruce.) 166 31

**MURSINNA, Samuel, Ref. Prof. of Theol. and Ephorus of a Gymnas., at Halle; b. 1717. d. 1795.**

v. Polyaeni Strategemata, Ed. Mursin. (See Polyaenus.) 139 10

w. Simonis christl. Alterthamer. (See Simonis.) 109 1

x. Simonis Judische Alterthamer. (See Simonis.) 80 48

**MUSAEUS Grammaticus; fl. about 375.**

y. De Herone et Leandro. (Poetae Minores Graeci.) 30 50

z. Id. Cum Conjecturis P. Francii, ex Recensione et cum Notis I. Schraderi. Ed. Novam curavit G. H. Schaefer. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1825. 84 18

a. Id. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 1

Note. Compare under C. F. Graefe.

**MUSCULUS, Wolfgang, Prof. of Theol. Berne; b. 1497. d. 1563.**

β. Enarrationes I. Chrysostomi in Pauli Epistolas Varias, Latine versae, a Musculo et aliis. (See Chrysostom.) 77 6

γ. In Genesim Commentarii. fol. Basil. 1600. 2 9

**MUSGRAVE, Samuel, M. D., F. R. S. London; d. 1780.**

δ. Euripidis quae extant Omnia, Trag. Frag. et Epist. Tom. II. III.



- ex Editione et (Tom. III.) cum Praefatione, Chronologia Scenica, Notis, etc. Musgravii. Ed. Mor. et Beck. (See Euripides.) 123 16
- MUSONIUS Rufus, Caius, a Stoic Philosopher, of the 1st cent.**
- a. Fragmente und Leben. (See Moser.) 75 56
- b. Opus de Luxu Graecorum, ab Stephano Nigro congestum. (See Le Noir.—Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21
- MUSSAPHIAS, Benjamin, or DIONYSIUS.**
- c. Memoria multa, seu Libellus memorialis continens Ling. Ebrae. Radices. Addita ipsius auctoris Versione. Cura Seidelii. 4to. Hamb. 1638. 13 64
- MUSSATO, Albertino, an Ital. Historian and Poet; b. 1261. d. 1330.**
- d. Historiae Variiae, Tragoediae duae, et alia Opera. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. ii.) 71 22
- MUSSI, Antonio, Prof. of Philosophy, Milan.**
- e. In Virgam Franklinianam, Ode Alcaica. (Franklin's Works, II. p. 285.) 166 85
- MUTEL, C.**
- f. Ostervald's Treatise concerning the Causes of the present Corruption of Christians, and the Remedies thereof. Translated by Mutel. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. VI.)
- MUTZENBECHER, Ezra H., D. D. Pastor in Göttingen, Hague, Amsterd. and Gen. Superint. in Oldenburg; b. 1744. d. 1821.**
- g. Biellii Nov. Thes. Philol. (See Biel.)
- h. Greveri Comm. Miscellaneae. Syntag. Cum Praef. (See Grever.) 155 42
- MUZEL, Philip Lewis, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Frankf. on the Oder; b. 1756.**
- i. Beiträge. (Henke's Neu. Mag. Bd. IV. VI.) 10 55
- j. Beiträge zu Henke's Museum, I. 2, 4. 98 23
- k. De Discrimine, etc. (Pott's Sylloge, I.) 77 8
- l. Ueber Matt. 20: 1—16. (Henke's Mag. VI.) 119 72
- MUZZARELLI, Alphonso, Count of, an Italian Canon; fl. 1789.**
- m. Gregor der Siebente. Aus dem Ital. (Henke's Mag. II.) 119 68
- MYLUS, Andrew, M. A.**
- n. Commentarius Grammatico-Criticus in Jonam. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- MYNSTER, James Peter, First Court-Precacher, Copenhagen; b. 1775.**
- o. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. II. IV. VI. 167
- MYRKHOND. See MIRKHOND.**

## N.

- NABEGA Dhobyani, an Arabian Poet, before Mohammed.**
- p. Poëme de Nabéga. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe, II.)
- NACHAS. (See Zohair.)** 87 44
- NACHMANIDES or BAR NACHMAN, Moses, of Girona, in Spain; b. 1194. d. 1260.**
- q. Disputatio Rabbi Nachmanidis cum Fratre Paulo. Cum Versione Wagenseilii. (Wagenseilii Tela Ig. Sat.) 17 34
- NACHTIGAL, I. C. Ch. Rector of the Cathedral and Gymnas. Halberstadt.**
- r. Aufsätze in Henke's Mag. II. IV. V. VI. 119 68
- s. Beiträge. (Henke's Neu. Mag. Bde. I. II. III. V.) 10 52
- t. Chrestomathia Hebraica. Cum Vocabulario, etc. Halae, 1782—3. 70 9
- u. Die Versammlungen der Weisen; oder Koheleth und das Buch der Weisheit. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Halle, 1798—99. 105 69
- v. Ueber das Buch Jonas. Also: Ueber die Weisenversammlungen der Israeliten. (Eichhorn's Biblioth. IX.) 10 45
- w. Zion, ältestes Drama aus der vorhomerischen Urwelt. (Also under the Title: Gesänge Davids und seiner Zeitgenossen. Bd. I.) 8vo. Lips. 1796. 80 23
- NACHTIGAL, I. L. L.**
- z. Beiträge zur Erläuterung von Apostelgeschichte, 2: 4—11. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. VI.) 10 57

- NAEKE, Aug. Frederic, Prof. of Ancient Lit. Bonn; b. about 1790.**  
*a.* Choerili Sami quae supersunt. (See Choerilus.) 107 74
- NAGEL, Philip Henry, a Student in Theol. at Hanau, 1714.**  
*b.* Disp. Theol. de Divinitate Sacr. Scrip. Publ. defend. Nagel. Ed. Bashuysen, etc. 4to. Hanoviae, 1714. (Appended to Bashuysen's Clavis, etc.) 127 4
- NALDI, Naldus, an Italian; fl. 1500.**  
*c.* Vita Jannoctii Manetti. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31
- NALODAYA. See BENARY.** 152 36
- NANNI, Peter, Prof. of LL. Louvain; b. 1500. d. 1557.**  
*d.* Athenagorae de Resurrectione Mortuorum, cum Versione Lat. (See Athenagoras.) 21 35  
*e.* De Claris Romae Corneliis. (Victoris Histor. Rom. etc. p. 603.) 123 30
- NAPHTHALI Hirtz Ben Jacob Elchanan, a Rabbi; fl. at Frankfort on the Main, in the beginning of the 17th cent.**  
*f.* Commentarius in tres Libros Sohar e Scriptis Naphthali Hirtz translatus. (Knorrrii Kabbala Denudata, II.) 127 3  
*g.* Introductio in Dogmata profundiora Libri Sohar; i. e. Versio Libri Emek Hammelech, cujus Autor fuit Naphtali. (Ibid.) 127 3
- NARDINI, Farnian, an Italian Scholar; fl. 1645.**  
*h.* Veii Antiqui. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.) 71 27
- NARES, Edward, D. D. Rector of Biddenden, Kent, and Prof. History, Oxford; b. 1762.**  
*i.* Remarks on the Unitarian Version of the New Testament. With a Letter to the Rev. F. Stone, in Reply to his Sermon, etc. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1814. 37 85
- NARRATIVE of the Visit, etc. (See A. Reed.)**
- NASIR-EDDIN Abd-Allah, surn. Bédhawî (Bidwai,) i. e. of Bédha, near Shiraz, a Commentator upon the Coran; d. about 1286, or perh. 1291—3.**  
*j.* Extrait de son Comm. sur l'Alcoran. (De Sacy's Anthol. Arabe.) 104 20
- NAST, Wm. M. A., of Germ., late Teacher of Ancient LL. in Kenyon Coll. Ohio.**  
*k.* Doctrine of Sin and the Saviour. From Tholuck's Von der Sünde. (Bibl. Repos. VIII.) 157
- NATALIS. See ALEXANDER.**
- NATORP, Bernard Christian L., D. D. Minister at Münster, etc.**  
*l.* Ueber den Gesang in den Kirchen der Protestanten. 8vo. Essen u. Duisburg, 1817. 130 96
- NATURAL History of Enthusiasm, etc. (See Taylor, Isaac.**
- NATURE, Extent, and Province of Human Reason. 12mo. Boston, m. 1811. 12 copies.** 59 113
- NAUCRATIUS, a Monk of Constantinople, and disciple of Theod. Studites; fl. 815 sq.**  
*n.* Encyclica Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 903.) 41 31  
*o.* Id. Gr. et Lat. (Combesis Nov. Auctar. II.) 81 34
- NAUDÉ or NAUDAEUS, Gabriel, M. D., Prior of Artige in Limosin, etc.; b. 1600. d. 1653.**  
*p.* Exercitatio quod Nomen Senae, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25  
*q.* Tabularii Majoris Templi Reatini Instauratio. (Ibid. IX. viii.) 71 31
- NAUMACHIUS, a Greek Poet and Christian, of uncertain age.**  
*r.* Nuptialia Monita. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- NAUSEA, Frederic, Bp. of Vienna; d. 1552.**  
*s.* Monodia in Erasmus. (Opp. I.) 51 29
- NAVONI, I. B., formerly Venetian Interpreter at Constantinople.**  
*t.* Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I. IV. 132 4
- NAZARIUS, an orator of some note; fl. A. D. 320.**  
*u.* Panegyricus Constantino Aug. dictus. (Jägeri Paneg. Vet. II.) 136 100
- NEAL, Daniel, a dissent. Divine, of London; b. 1678. d. 1743.**  
*v.* History of New-England, etc. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1720. 138 45  
*w.* History of the Puritans. Edited by Toulmin. 4 Vols. 8vo. Bath, 1793—4, and Lond. 1736—8. 24 18

- a. Id. 5 Vols. 8vo. Newburyp. 1816—17. 3 copies. (2) 23 5, and (1) 153 45  
 b. Sermons. (Berry-Street Sermons.) 49 90  
 c. Memoirs of Neal. (Prefixed to his History.)  
*NEAL, Nathaniel, Esq. an eminent Attorney, of Lond., and son of the preceding.*  
 d. Letters to Dr. Doddridge. (Stedman's Letters, etc.) 33 10  
*NEANDER, Daniel Amadeus, D. D. first, Superint. in Merseburg, then Provost at Cologne or Coln on the Spree; b. 1775.*  
 e. Von der Bereitschaft evang. Christen sich über ihren Glauben zu rechtfertigen. Eine Predigt. 8vo. Berl. 1830. (Hallische Streitigkeiten.) 139 19  
*NEANDER, (John) Augustus (William,) D. D., Prof. of Theol. Heidelberg and Berlin; b. 1789.*  
 f. Allgemeine Geschichte der christlichen Religion und Kirche. Bd. I. II. 6 Abth. (Each Vol. 3.) 8vo. Hamb. 1825—31. 2 copies. 167  
 g. Id. Bd. III. 8vo. Hamb. 1834. 167  
 h. Antignostikus Geist des Tertullianus. 8vo. Berlin, 1825. 84 25  
 i. Augustine and Pelagius. Also other Articles and Correspondence. Translated by L. Woods, Jr. Wm. Thompson, and E. Robinson. (Bibl. Repos. III. IV.) 157  
 j. Denkwürdigkeiten aus der Geschichte des Christenthums und des christl. Lebens. 3 Bde. in 2. 8vo. Berlin, 1825—27. 98 8  
 k. Erklärung über seine Theilnahme an der evang. Kirchenzeitung, etc. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. (Hallische Streitig.) 139 19  
 l. Genetische Entwicklung der vornehmsten gnostischen Systeme. 8vo. Berlin, 1818. 2 copies. 84 8  
 m. Geschichte der Pflanzung und Leitung der christlichen Kirche durch die Apostel. 2 Bde. 8vo. Hamb. 1832—3. 155 71  
 n. Der heilige Bernhard und sein Zeitalter. 8vo. Berlin, 1813. 84 24  
 o. Der heilige Johannes Chrysostomus und die Kirche, besonders des Orients, in dessen Zeitalter. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1821—22. 85 18  
 p. Kleine Gelegenheitschriften. 8vo. Berlin, 1824. 9 44  
 q. Id. 8vo. Berlin, 1829. 37 83  
 r. Eine Vorrede. (Tollin's Versuch.) 155 74  
 s. Ein Vorwort. (Rheinwald's Commentar.)  
*NEBE, John Augustus, D. D. Superint. in Frauenpriesnitz, Thüringen, then General Superint. in Eisenach, etc.; b. 1773.*  
 t. Ueber die Gefahr sich auszupredigen. 8vo. Leipz. 1805. 120 95  
*NEBRISSENSIS, Aelius Anthony de la, a Spanish writer; d. 1522.*  
 u. Quinquagena, sive quinquaginta S. Scripturae Locorum Explanatio. (Critici Sacri.)  
*NECKER, James, a Swiss, Prime Minister of France; b. 1732. d. 1804.*  
 v. De l'Importance des Opinions Religieuses. 8vo. Liege, 1788. 119 20  
*NEEDLER, prob. Benjamin, LL. B., a Non-conform. Divine; d. at North-Warborough, in Hampsh. 1682.*  
 w. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 87  
*NEHR, John George, Pastor in Lehrberg, etc.; b. 1765.*  
 x. Von dem Einflusse einer genauen Bestimmung der Gränzlinien des Verstandes und der Vernunft. (Bertholdt's Krit. Journ. V.) 78 33  
*NEILL, Rev. Joseph, of Keighley, Eng. and Anderstoun, near Glasgow.*  
 y. Sermons. 8vo. Glasgow, 1776. 46 21  
*NEILSON, Wm., D. D. Minister of Dundalk, Ireland.*  
 z. Greek Exercises. 8vo. Edin. 1809. 37 49  
 a. Key to the Greek Exercises. 8vo. Edin. 1806. 37 50  
*NELSON, Robert, Esq., a pious Engl. writer; b. 1656. d. 1715.*  
 b. Life of Bp. Bull. (Bull's Works, I.) 164 59  
*NELSON, John, Pastor of Ballykelly, Ireland.*  
 y. Letter to the Protestant-Dissenters in Ballykelly. 12mo. Newburyport, 1798. 60 71  
*NEMESIANUS, Marcus Aurelius Olympius, a Poet, of Carthage; fl. at the end of the 3d Cent.*  
 d. Cynegeticon et de Aucupio. Item Eclogae. (Scriptores Rei Venaticae.) 127 21

- a.** *Eclogae IV. et T. Calpurnii Sic. Eclogae VII. Cum Notis Selectis Variorum.* Ed. C. A. Kuttner. 8vo. Mitaviae, 1774. 107 48
- NEMESIUS**, *a Christian Philosopher and Bp. of Emesa, in the 5th cent.*
- b.** *De Natura Hominis.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 618.) 41 25
- c.** *Id.* Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis, ed. C. F. Matthaei. 8vo. Halae, 1802. 105 67
- NEOCORUS**, *Ludolphus, of Holland; fl. 1695.*
- d.** *De Museo Alexandrino Diatribe.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21
- NEPOS**, *Cornelius, a Roman Biographer; d. about 30 B. C.*
- e.** *Opera quae exstant. Cum Selectis Animadversionibus,* ed. A. Van Staveren. Ed. Nova, curante G. H. Bardili. Acc. Fragm. et J. Andr. Bosii Index. 2 Vol. 8vo. Stutgardiae, 1820. 114 41
- f.** *Vitae excell. Imperatorum. Cum Notis Variorum. Inest Vita Nepotis a Vossio.* Ed. A. Van Staveren. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1734. 115 36
- g.** *Vitae excellentium Imperatorum. Cum Fragmentis.* Ed. C. H. Weise. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828. 100 109
- NEUBAUER**, *Ernest Frederic, Prof. of Theol. Giessen; fl. 1740.*
- h.** *Observatio ad Voces Meria Sis, quibus de Messia utuntur Rabbini. Ejusdem Defensio Vers. Syriacae Rom. 1: 31, etc.* (Miscell. Groning. IV. 2.) 89 46
- i.** *Rambachs Erklärung des Essai, Jerem. u. s. w. mit einer Vorrede, Anmerckungen u. Registern ans Licht gestellt von Neub.* 129 46
- j.** *Rambachs Erläuterung über seine eig. Instit. Herm. Sacr. aus der eignen Handschrift des Verfassers mit Anmerckungen und einer Vorrede ans Licht gestellt von Neub.* 127 12
- NEUE Testament**, *nach der deutschen Uebersetzung Luthers.* 12mo.
- k.** *Germantau, 1803.* 20 149
- l.** *Id.* Nebst den Episteln u. dem Psalter. 8vo. Alten Stettin, 1750. 78 22
- NEUFCHATEAU**, *Francis de, of Paris, 1817.*
- m.** *Essai sur les Meilleurs Ouvrages écrits en Prose dans la Langue Française et particulièrement sur les Lettres Provinciales de Pascal.* (Oeuvres de Pascal, 1.) 76 7
- n.** *Introduction aux Pensées de Pascal.* (Ibid. II.) 76 8
- NEUFFER**, *Christian L. Minister of the Cathedral, Ulm; b. 1769.*
- o.** *Ueber Joh. 16: 12.* (Flatt's Mag. XIII.)
- NEUMANN**, *Caspar; b. at Breslau, 1648. d. 1715.*
- p.** *Clavis Domus Heber, Pars III. de Punctis Hebraeorum Literariis et Vocalibus.* 4to. Wratislaviae, 1715. 74 43
- NEW Jerusalem.** (See Doctrine, and Swedenborg.)
- NEW (q) States.** By Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1813. 47 17
- NEW Testament**, *according to Campbell, Macknight, etc.* (See Al. r. Campbell.) 70 87
- NEW Testament**, *in an Improved Version, upon the Basis of Archbishop*
- s.** *Newcome's New Translation, with Notes.* 8vo. Bost. 1809. 4 2
- NEW (t) Testament** *in various Languages.* (See Testament.)
- NEW (u) Testament**, *revised.* (See Revised.) 139 27
- NEWCOME**, *Wm., D. D. Bp. of Ossory and Waterford, and Archbp. of Armagh; d. 1799.*
- v.** *English Harmony of the Four Evangelists, generally disposed after the Manner of the Greek of Newcome.* 8vo. Phil. 1809. 37 57
- w.** *Harmony in Greek of the Gospels, with Notes by Newcome. Edited by M. Stuart.* 8vo. Andover, 1814. 31 copies. 73 38
- x.** *Id.* 4to. 13 6
- y.** *List of Editions of the Engl. Bible. By Archbp. Newcome. Continued by another hand. (Annexed to Lewis's History of English Translations.)* 45 87
- NEWELL**, *Rev. Jeremiah, Vicar of Great Missenden, and Curate incumbent of Lee; b. 1755. d. 1803.*
- z.** *Sermon on Occ. of his Death, with a Memoir of his Life, by Tho. Scott.* (Scott's Works, VI.) 163 73
- NEWTON**, *Sir Isaac, the celebr. Engl. Philos.; b. 1642. d. 1726.*
- a.** *Chronology of Antient Kingdoms amended.* 8vo. Dubl. 1728. 25 79
- β.** *Principia reviewed.* (Silliman's Journ. Vol. XI. XII.) 67
- NEWTON**, *Thomas, D. D. Bp. of Bristol; b. 1704. d. 1782.*

- a.** Dissertations on the Prophecies. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793. 22 43  
**b.** Id. 1 Vol. 8vo. New York, 1794. 4 copies. 23 39  
**c.** Id. 1 Vol. 8vo. Northampt. 1796. 5 copies. 23 34  
**d.** Id. 3 Vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1802. 28 34  
**NEWTON, John, D. D. Curate of Olney, Bucks, and of London; b. 1725.**  
**d.** 1807.  
**e.** Works. 9 Vols. 12mo. Phil. 1795—1814. 58 106  
**f.** Id. Phil. and (the last) Whitehall, 1795—1803. 58 117  
**g.** Works. 6 Vols. 8vo. New-York, 1810—11. 96 8  
**h.** Posthumous Works. 2 Vols. 12mo. Phil. 1813. 58 115  
**i.** Review of Ecclesiastical History. 8vo. Lond. 1770. 25 78  
**j.** Sermons. 8vo. Lond. 1767. (In the end, one, 1781.) 49 88  
**k.** Memoirs of Newton, by Cecil. 12mo. Phil. 1809. 70 63  
**l.** Id. Cecil's Works. (See Cecil.)  
**m.** Id. (Christian Libr. II.) 173 1  
**NEWTON, Rev. James Williams, Canon of Norwich.**  
**n.** Introduction to the Hebrew Language, upon the Plan of Grammar in General. (Without Points.) 12mo. Lond. 1809. 17 31  
**NICANDER, of Colophon, a Greek Poet and Physician; fl. ab. 140 B. C.**  
**o.** Alexipharmaca. Cum Scholiis Graecis et Eutecnii Paraphrasi Graeca. Edidit J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Halae, 1792. 108 54  
**p.** Theriaca et Fragmenta. Cum Scholiis et Eutecnii Metaphrasi Graeca. Edid. J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Lips. 1816. 108 55  
**NICARCHUS, an Epigrammatist, of uncertain age.**  
**q.** Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)  
**NICEPHORUS Chartophylax; fl. 800 or 830. perh. earlier.**  
**r.** Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 546.) 41 29  
**NICEPHORUS, St., Patriarch of Constantinople; d. 828.**  
**s.** Asterii Loci Vindic. Item Synopsis sex Synodorum. (Combesis Nov. Auct. I. II.) 81 33  
**t.** Canon Scripturarum. (Critici Sacri.)  
**u.** Chronographia Brevis. (Seu Chronologia tripartita.) Gr. et Lat. Ed. G. Dindorf. 8vo. Bonnae, 1829. (Syncelli I.) 65  
**v.** Opuscula IV. contra Iconomachos. Interpr. Turriano. (Basnage Thes. II., ii.) 81 39  
**w.** Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 72.) 41 31  
**NICEPHORUS II. Phocas, Emperor of the East; d. 969.**  
**x.** De Velitatione Bellica. Novellae, etc. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Hase. (See Leo of Caloc.) 65  
**NICEPHORUS Blemmidas, a Priest and Monk of Mount Athos in the 13th cent.**  
**y.** Nicephori Paraphrasis Dionysii, etc. (Dionysii Perieg. Ed. Bernhardt, I.) 106 46  
**NICEPHORUS Gregoras, a Byzantine writer; b. about 1295. d. about 1360.**  
**z.** Byzantina Historia. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. L. Schopen. 2 Vol. 8vo. Bonnae, 1820—30. (Corpus Scrip. Hist. Byzant.) 65  
**NICETAS, David, a Greek Hist. of Paphlagonia; fl. towards the end of the 9th cent.**  
**a.** Orationes. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 384.) 41 44  
**NICETAS, surnamed Serronius, Bp. of Heraclea, in the 11th cent.**  
**β.** Catena Graecorum Patrum in Jobum. (See Junius.) 101 25  
**γ.** Commentarius in Gregorii Naz. Orationes. (Opp. ex. Ed. Billii et Morelli, Tom. II.) 42 38  
**δ.** Id. Excerptis. (Gregorii Nazian. Opp. Ed. Lewenklaii.) 52 41  
**NICETAS Achominatus Choniates, brother of Michael A. Choniates, a Greek Historian; was living in 1206.**  
**α.** Fragmentum. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VI.) 109 30  
**ζ.** Historia, ex Rec. Im. Bekkeri. Gr. et Lat. Cum Annot. Hier. Wolfii et Fabroti. 8vo. Bonnae, 1835. (Corpus Script. Hist. Byz.) 65  
**η.** Thesaurus Orthodoxae Fidei. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 54.) 41 42  
**NICHOLAS, of Damascus, a Peripatetic Philos. and friend of Augustus; fl. at the time of Christ.**

- a. *Historiarum quae supersunt*. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 63  
 b. *De Moribus Graecorum aliarumque Gentium*. Gr. et Lat. Cur. N. Cragius. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19  
*NICHOLAS, a Cistercian Monk of Clairvaux, Disciple and Secretary of St. Bernhard; d. about 1180.*  
 c. *Epistolae*. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 517.) 41 38  
 d. *Sermones Varii*. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25  
*NICHOLAS, a Greek Bp. of Metho, in the 12th cent.*  
 e. *De Corpore et Sanguine Christi*. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIII. p. 634.) 41 40  
*NICHOLAS, a converted Jew, of the 13th cent.*  
 f. *Disputatio cum Jechiels*. (Wagenseilii Tela Ig. Sat.) 17 34  
*NICHOLAS Cabasilas, Archbp. of Thessalonica; fl. about 1350.*  
 g. *Opuscula*. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 136.) 41 43  
*NICHOLAS Oresmius, or Oresme, and Oreme. See ORESME.*  
*NICHOLAS de Lyra, or LYRANUS, a converted Jew, (as generally supposed,) and a Franciscan; d. at Paris, 1340. See Wolf's Biblioth. Heb. Tom. I. p. 912, etc.*  
 h. *Annotationes in Biblia*. (In Biblia Maxima.—See HAYE.) 1 21  
 i. *Biblia Latina (Vulgata, Postillas Nicolai de Lyra super Prophetas, Baruch, et Maccabaeos, continentia. Insunt Prologi Hieronymi cum in eos Expositionibus Britonis; Additionibus Pauli Episcopi Burgensis; et Correctoriis earundem Additionum editis a Matthia Doringk, Ordinis Minorum. fol. Lugduni, 1494.)* 131 42  
*Note. Title gone. Edit. somewhat uncertain. See Masch, Part II. Vol. III. p. 377.*  
 j. *Biblia Latina (Vulgata) cum Glossa Ordinaria et Expositione Lyre. Tom. VI. (Epistolas et Apocalypsim continens. Insunt Praefatio et Prologi, etc. Hieronymi; Nicolai de Lyra Probatio de Christo contra Judaeos, ejusdemque Tractatus contra quendam Judaeum; et Additiones Pauli Burgensis, cum Replicis Matthiae Doring, etc. fol.)* 22 2  
*Note. Edition uncertain. Perhaps: Cura Conradi Leontorii, ex Valle Engadi (Engel) prope Basileam, 1508. At least it is a reprint of this Edition; possibly Antw. 1634. See Masch's Biblioth. Sec. Part II. Vol. III. p. 386. With which compare § XXVII. p. 390.*  
*NICHOLAS, Wilson Cary, Governor of Virginia, 1814 sq.; d. at Milton, 1820.*  
 k. *Speech on Madison's Resolutions, 1794. (Williston's Eloq. I.)* 86 78  
*NICHOLS, William, D. D. Rector of Selsoy, Sussex; b. 1664. d. 1712.*  
 l. *Conference with an Atheist.* 56 34  
 m. *Conference with a Machiavelian.* 56 34  
 n. *Conference with a Theist. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1723.* 56 33  
*NICHOLS, John.*  
 o. *Swift's Works. Arranged by Sheridan, with Notes. Edited by Nichols. 24 Vols. 12mo. N. York, 1812—13.* 29 29  
*NICHOLSON, Wm. D. D. Bp. of Carlisle; b. 1655. d. 1727.*  
 p. *Dissertatio de Universis totius Orbis Linguis. (In Chamberlayne's Dissertationes.)* 13 66  
*NICIAS, a Poet of Miletus, and Physician to Pyrrhus; fl. about 280 B. C.*  
 q. *Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect.)*  
*NICLAS, J. Nicholas; b. 1733. d. 1811.*  
 r. *Epistola de l. M. Gesnero. (Gesneri Biogr. Acad. III.)* 80 89  
 s. *Heineccii Fundamenta, etc. (See Heineccius.)*  
*NICO, a Greek, of the 13th cent.*  
 t. *Fragmenta. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 327.)* 41 40  
*NICODEMUS, the Jew who came to Jesus by Night.*  
 u. *Evangelium Nicodemi. (Supposititious.—See Evangelium.)* 134 41  
 v. *Id. (Fabricii Codex Apoc. N. T. I.)* 20 142  
 w. *Id. (Codex Apocryphus, ed. Thilo.)* 68  
*NICOLAI, John, Prof. of Antiq. Helmst. and Tubing.; d. 1708.*  
 x. *De Ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum. (Gronov. Thes. VII.)* 81 20  
 y. *C. Sigonii de Republica Hebraeorum. (See Sigonius.)* 109 43  
 z. *Tractatus de Synedrio Aegyptiorum. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1711.* 110 8  
*NICOLAUS. See NICHOLAS.*  
*NICOLSON, Wm. See NICHOLSON.*

**NICOSTRATUS**, son of *Aristophanes*, a Greek Poet of the Middle Comedy ;  
fl. about 400 B. C.

a. Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)

**NIDER**, Prior at *Bâle*, and Rector of the Univ., Vienna ; d. 1438.

b. De Visionibus ac Revelationibus. Ed. H. von der Hardt. 12mo.  
Helmestadii, 1692. 110 7

**NIDERSTEDT**. See **NIEDERSTEDT**.

**NIEBUHR**, Carsten, the oriental traveller ; b. 1733. d. 1815.

c. Beschreibung von Arabien. 4to. Kopenh. 1772. 102 41

d. Description de l'Arabie. Nouvelle Ed. 2 Tomes, 4to. Paris, 1779. 92 18

e. Forskâli Opera, ed. Niebuhr. (See Forskâli.)

f. Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern.  
2 Bde. 4to. Kopenhagen, 1774—78. 102 42

g. Voyage en Arabie. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 Tomes, 4to. Amst.  
1776—80. 92 16

h. Leben des Niebuhr von B. G. Niebuhr. 106 14

i. Id. Translated. (Bibl. Repos. II. p. 593.) 157

**NIEBUHR**, Berthold George, son of the preceding, Historian, and Prus-  
sian Ambassador at Rome, etc.; b. 1777. d. at Bonn, 1831.

j. Agathiae Historiae. (See Agathias.) 65

k. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. (See Bunsen.) 157

l. Carsten Niebuhrs Leben. 106 14

m. Id. translated, etc. (Bibl. Repos. II. 593.) 157

n. Corpus Scriptorum Historiae Byzantinae. (See Corpus.) 65

o. Dexippi, Eunapii, etc. Historiae. (See Dexippus.) 65

p. Kleine historische u. philologische Schriften. 1ste Sammlung. 8vo.  
Bonnae, 1828. 106 14

q. Römische Geschichte. 3 Theile. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Berlin, 1828—32. 137 60

r. Some Account of B. G. N. (Biblical Repos. II. p. 594. Allgem. Lit.  
Zeit. for March, 1831. Intelligenzblatt, No. 14.)

**NIEDERSTEDT**, Burchard, of Holstein ; fl. 1660.

s. Melita Vetus et Nova. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19

**NIEDNER**, Wm., M. A., Teacher of Orient. LL., Lips.

t. De Loco Lucae 16: 1—13. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. II.) 2 copies. 85 21

**NIEMANN**, Sebastian, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Jena, then Court-Precacher  
at Sleswick ; fl. about 1670.

u. Commentarii in Acta Apost. Specimen. (Biblioth. Lubec. XI.) 89 44

**NIEMEYER**, Augustus Hermann, D. D., Chancellor and Prof. of Theol.  
Halle ; b. 1754. d. 1828.

v. Akademische Predigten und Reden. Nebst einer kirchenhistori-  
schen Abhandlung über den Einfluss der Hallischen Universität  
auf Theologie im ihrem 1sten Jahrhundert. 8vo. Halle u. Berlin,  
1819. 136 49

w. Briefe an christliche Religionslehrer. 2te Ausg. 2 Theile, 8vo.  
Halle, 1803. 136 50

x. Charakteristick der Bibel. 5 Theile. 8vo. Halle, 1794—5. (Of dif.  
Editions.) 39 97

y. Id. Neue Aufl. 5 Theile, (Herausgeg. von H. A. Niemeyer.)  
8vo. Halle, 1830—1. 135 11

z. Epicedien. Dem Andenken des G. C. Knapp. Mit Marks Gedäch-  
nisspredigt, u. s. w. 8vo. Halle, 1825. (Miscell.) 138 38

a. Die Frankischen Stiftungen. (See Knapp.—Miscell.) 138 16

β. Handbuch für christliche Religionslehrer. 6te Aufl. 2 Theile, 8vo.  
Halle, 1823—7. 136 52

γ. Leben, Charakter und Verdienste Noesselts. 8vo. Halle, 1809. 80 55

δ. Originalstellen griechischer u. römischer Classiker über die Theorie  
der Erziehung und des Unterrichts. 8vo. Halle u. Berlin, 1813. 108 61

e. Theologische Encyclopädie und Methodologie. Mit biographischen  
Notizen, etc., herausgegeb. von einem ehm. Schüler des Vollen-  
det. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. 136 10

ζ. A. H. Niemeyer. Zur Erinnerung an dessen Leben und Wirken.  
Herausgegeben von Jacobs u. Gruber. 8vo. Halle, 1831. 138 58

**NIEMEYER**, Hermann Agatho, son of the preceding, Prof. Ext. of Theol.  
Jena and Halle ; b. about 1798.



- a. *Charakteristik der Bibel von A. H. Niemeyer. Neue Aufl. (See A. H. Niemeyer.)* 135 11
- b. *Commentatio Historico-Theologica de Docetis. 4to. Halae, 1823. (Miscell.)* 137 80
- c. *De Isidori Pelusiotae Vita, Scriptis, et Doctrina. Comm. Historica Theologica. 8vo. Halae, 1825.* 107 54
- NIERSES, St., the Graceful, or NIERSES Clajensis, a dist. Armenian Pontiff, and br. of Gregory the Phalavie; b. about 1098. d. about 1173. See Addall's Arm. II. p. 199 et alibi.*
- d. *Preces Niersis Clajensis viginti quatuor Linguis editae, curante Aucher. 18mo. Venetiis in Insula S. Lazari, 1823. (Comp. Aucher in the Appendix.)* 158
- NIEUPOORT, George Henry, LL. D., of Utrecht; fl. 1710—20.*
- e. *Rituum qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt succincta Explicatio. Acc. I. M. Gesneri Prolusio atque C. F. Hommelii de Tribunali Praetoris Liber Singularis. Ed. 14ta. 8vo. Berolini, 1784.* 110 82
- NIGER, Palladius. See FUSCUS.*
- NIGER, Dominic Marius, of Venice; fl. 1495.*
- f. *Siciliae Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. I.)* 71 32
- NIGER, Stephen. See NOIR.*
- NIGHTS, Thousand and one. (See Habicht.)*
- NIHUSIUS, Barthold, Abbot of Ilfeld and Canon of Mentz; b. 1569. d. 1657.*
- g. *Epistola de Cruce, edid. Th. Bartholin. (See Bartholin.)* 90 30
- NILES, Rev. Samuel, of Braintree; b. 1674. d. 1762.*
- h. *The true Scripture-Doctrine of Original Sin defended. 8vo. Bos. 1757.* 80 86
- NILIS, de, et eorum Scriptis. (See Allatius, Leo.)*
- NILUS, Praefect of Constantinople, then a Monk, etc. in the Desert of Mt. Sinai; fl. 440.*
- i. *Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 1147. XXVII. p. 183, etc.)* 41 24
- j. *Epicteti Enchiridion ad Usus Juvenum Christianorum adcommo- datum. 2 copies. (See Simplicius.)* 113 28, and 137 67
- k. *De Octo Vitiis Cogitationibus. (Cotelerii Eccles. Graecae Mon- umenta, III.)* 122 16
- l. *Tractatus de Christiana Philosophia. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.)* 41 13
- NILUS Dozopatrius, an Abbot or Archimandrite in the Greek Church; fl. in Sicily, 1043.*
- m. *Notitia Patriarchatum. (Moyne Varia Sacra, I.)* 134 50
- NISAMI Kendschewi, a Persian Poet; d. 1174.*
- n. *Carmen in Laudem altissimi Dei. Persicè cum Notis. (Koenigarten's Triga.)* 110 96
- NISBETT, N., M. A., Rector of Tunstall.*
- o. *An Attempt to illustrate various important Passages in the Epistles. 8vo. Canterbury, 1787.* 40 3
- p. *Remarks on Dr. Macknight's Commentary and Notes on the Epistles to the Thessalonians.* 40 3
- NITSCH, Paul Frederic Achat, Pastor at Bibra in Thuringen; b. 1754. d. 1794.*
- q. *Kurzer Entwurf der alten Geographia von Nitsch. Verbessert von Mannert. 7te Aufl. 8vo. Leipzig. 1818.* 110 43
- NITZSCH, Charles Lewis, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Wittemberg, etc.; b. 1751.*
- r. *Ehrenrettung der Parabel vom ungerechten Haushalter, Luc. 16: 1—13, etc. (Flatt's Mag. St. IV.)*
- s. *De Sensu Decreti Apostolici, Act. 15: 29. (Comm. Theol. Vol. VI.)* 75 50
- t. *De Synodo, etc. Also: De Discrimine, etc. Cum 4 Program. (Pott's Syll. IV.—VI.)* 77 11
- u. *Theologische Studien. (See Theologische.)* 167
- NITZSCH, Charles Immanuel, Provost and Superint. at Kemberg, and Prof. of Theol. at Bonn, since 1822; b. 1787.*
- v. *System der christlichen Lehre für academische Vorlesungen. 8vo. Bonn, 1829.* 104 71

- a. Ueber den Menschenmörder von Anfang, Joh. 8: 44. (Schleiermacher's Theol. Zeitschrift, Heft III.) 116 37  
b. Ueber den Text u. Sinn, etc. gegen Schulthess. (Keil u. Tzschirn. Anal. etc. IV. 2.) 95 18  
**NIZZACHON** Vetus Liber Auctoris Incogniti, (forsit. A. D. 1200.) Cum  
c. Versione Wagenseilii. 17 34  
**NOBBE**, *Charl. Fred. Augustus, Prof. of Phil. etc. Leipsic*; b. 1791.  
d. Ciceronis Opera. (See Cicero.) 100 86  
**NOBILIUS**, *Flaminius*. See **FLAMINIUS**.  
**NODELL**, *John Adrian, of Holland*.  
e. Aviani Fabulae. (See Avianus.) 106 76  
**NOEHDEN**, *George Henry, LL. D. Librarian of the Brit. Museum, presid. elect, of the Asiat. Soc. Lond. etc.*; b. at Göttingen, 1770.  
d. 1826.  
f. Grammar of the German Language. 2d Ed. 12mo. Lond. 1807. 20 127  
**NOELDEKE**, *George Frederic, Pastor at Essenrode in Lüneburg*.  
g. Vier Aufsätze in Henke's Museum, I. 3. II. 1. 3. 4. 98 23  
**NOESSELT**, *John Augustus, D.D. Prof. of Theol. Halle*; b. 1734. d. 1807.  
h. Anweisung zur Bildung angehender Theologen. 3 Theile, 8vo. Halle, 1786—9. 39 24  
i. Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeineren Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1790. 39 23  
j. Id. 4te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1800. 77 70  
k. Dissertatio Theologica de interno Testimonio Spiritus Sancti. 4to. Halae, 1766. (Miscell.) 137 80  
l. Exercitationes ad Sac. Scripturar. Interpretationem. 8vo. Halae, 1803. 39 31  
m. Narratio de Semlero, etc. (Semler's Paraphr. in Primam Ioannis Epist.) 110 45  
n. Opuscula ad Interpretationem Sac. Scripturarum, Fasc. I. et II. 8vo. Halae, 1785—7. (Fasc. III. 1817. wanting.) 39 29  
o. Umschreibung der beiden Briefe Pauli an d. Corinthier. (In Baumgarten's Auslegung dieser Briefe.) 108 17  
p. Vatabli in Psalmos. Cum Praef. Noesselti. 80 70  
q. Vertheidigung der Wahrheit und Göttlichkeit der christlichen Religion. 5te Aufl. 8vo. Halle, 1783. 39 56  
r. Tractatus Varii. (Pott's Syll. Vol. III. IV. VI. VII.) 77 10  
s. Leben, Charakter und Verdienste Noesselts. Von Niemeyer. 8vo. Halle u. Berl. 1809. 80 55  
**NOIR**, (*Lat. Niger*), *Stephen le, of Cremona*; fl. 1520.  
t. Musonii Philos. Opus de Luxu Graecorum, ab Stephano Nigro congestum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.) 81 21  
**NOLAN**, *Rev. Frederic, LL. D., F. R. S. L. Vicar of Prittlewell, Essex*.  
u. An Inquiry into the Integrity of the Greek Vulgate, or Received Text of the New Testament, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1815. 165 43  
v. Supplement to an Inquiry into the Integrity, etc. Containing the Vindication of the Principles employed in its Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1830. 165 44  
**NOLDIUS**, *Christian, Prof. of Theol. Copenhagen*; b. 1626. d. 1683.  
w. Concordantiae Particularum Ebraeo-Chaldaicarum. Adjungantur Annotationes et Vindiciae. Recensuit J. G. Tympius, et in suis Locis adjecit Concordantias Pronominum Separatorum Ebraicorum et Chaldaicorum, a M. S. B. Tympio coniectas. Acc. Appendicis Loco Lexica Particularum Ebraicarum Ioh. Michaelis cum Praefatione A. Pfeifferi, etc. Item, Lex. Particular. Ebraear. Opera Chr. Koerberi. 4to. Jenae, 1734. 123 52  
z. Historia Idumaea, sive de Vitis et Gestis Herodum. (Havercamp's Josephus, II.) 52 4  
**NONIUS** or **NONNUS**, etc. See **NONNUS**.  
**NONNOSUS**, a Hist.; fl. under Justinian, 540. See **PHOTIUS** and **DEXIPPUS**.  
**NONNUS** or **NONIUS**, etc. a Gr. Poet of Panopolis in Egypt; fl. ab. 410.

a. In Iohannis Evangelium Paraphrasis cum Exercitationibus Heinsii. (Graeco Carmine, cum Vers. Lat. et Textu.) 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1697.	10	11
b. Id. Lat. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 437.)	41	26
c. Narrationes XX. (Crenzer's Meletem.)	106	21
d. Notae in Gregorium Nazian.	42	38
<b>NORBERG, Matthew, D. D. Prof. of the Oriental and Greek LL. Lund.</b>		
e. Codex Nasaraeus, Liber Adami appellatus, Syriacè transcriptus, Latineque redditus, a Norberg. Cum Lexidio et Onomastico Codicis Nasaraei. Ed. Norberg. 4 Tom. 4to. Londini Goth. 1815-17.	93	53
f. Selecta Opuscula Academica. Ed. Joh. Norrmann, (Prof. of Or. LL. and Gr. Lund.) 3 Vol. 8vo. Lond. Goth. 1817-19.	88	47
<b>NORBERT, St. Founder of the Premonstré Order, and Archbp. of Magdeburg; b. 1062. d. 1134.</b>		
g. Sermo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 118.)	41	39
<b>NORIS, Henry, Prof. of Eccles. Hist., Pisa; b. 1631. d. 1704.</b>		
h. Dissertationes IV. Cenotaphia Pisana illustrantes; et Tractatus alii. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.)	71	27
i. De duobus Nummis Diocletiani et Licinii, et De Votis Decennialibus Imperatorum, etc. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.)	91	25
<b>NORTH American Review. Vols. I.—XLV. 8vo. Boston, 1815-37.</b>		
j. Id. No. XXVI. for Jan. 1820.	Drw.	19
k. General Index to the North Am. Review, for the first 25 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1829.	67	
<b>NORTON, Thomas, a dramatic writer, of Bedfordshire; d. about 1584.</b>		
l. Nowell's Catechism. (See Nowell.)	53	38
m. Various Psalms in English Verse. (In the Book of Psalms, collected into English Meter, by Sternhold and others; known by his Initials, T. N.—See Sternhold.)		
<b>NORTON, Rev. John, of Ipswich and Boston; b. in Eng. 1606. d. 1663.</b>		
n. The Orthodox Evangelist. 4to. Lond. 1654.	60	24
<b>NORTON, A. S., D. D. Pastor in Clinton, N. Y.</b>		
o. Thanksgiving Sermon. 8vo. Utica, 1821. (Misc.)	138	12
<b>NORTON, Andrews, late Dexter Prof. of Sac. Lit. in Harvard University.</b>		
p. General Repository and Review. Edited by Norton. Vols. 1-IV. 8vo. Camb. 1812-13.	75	63
q. Remarks on a Report of the Overseers, etc. of Harv. University. 8vo. Camb. 1824. (Cambr. Pamph.)	138	4
r. Speech delivered before the Overseers of Harvard Coll. etc. with an Introduction. 8vo. Boston, 1825. (Ibid.)	138	4
<b>NOSSIS, of Locri; fl. 300 B. C.</b>		
s. XII Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)		
<b>NOTICES et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, etc.</b>		
t. Tom. I.—XI. 4to. Paris, 1787-1827. (Vol. VIII. Imperfect.)	152	17
Nota. Comp. Michaelis's Neue Orient. u. Exeg. Bibliothek, Th. VIII.		
<b>NOTKER or NOTGER, Balbulus, a Monk of St. Gall; d. 912.</b>		
u. Martyrologium et Epigrammata. (Basnage Thes. II. iii. p. 85 sq.)	81	39
v. Notatio de Illustribus Viris. (Fabric. Biblioth. Med. et Inf. Lat. V.)	98	79
w. De Canonizatione Notkeri. (Basnage Thes. IV.)	81	41
x. Vita B. Notkeri, ab Eckerhardo. (Basnage Thes. III. ii.)	81	40
<b>NOTT, Rev. Eliphalet, D. D. LL. D. President of Union Col. Schenectady, formerly pastor in Albany, N. Y.; b. Conn. 1773.</b>		
y. Discourse on the Death of Hamilton. (Williston's Eloq. V.)	86	82
z. Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. Schenectady, 1810.	47	45
<b>NOTT, Rev. Sam. Jr., formerly Missionary in the East Indies, now Pastor in Wareham, Mass.; b. Franklin, Conn. 1788.</b>		
a. The Freedom of the Mind demanded of American Freemen. 12mo. Bost. 1830.	139	101
β. The Telescope; or Sacred Views of Things past, present, and to come. 18mo. Boston, 1832.	140	119
γ. Temperance and Religion. 12mo. Boston. 1831.	139	66
δ. Id. (Miscell.)	139	18

- NOURRY, Nicholas le, a Benedictine of the Cong. of St. Maur; b. 1647. d. 1724.**
- a. Ambrosii Opera. (Studio Friche et Nourry.) 2 Vol. fol. Paris. 1686—90. 51 8
- b. Apparatus ad Bibliothecam Maximam. Studio Nourry. 2 Tomi, fol. Paris. 1703—15. 41 45
- NOUVEAU Journal Asiatique, etc., publié par La Société Asiatique.**
- c. Tomes XI. XII. 8vo. Paris, 1833—4. (Comp under Société, and Saint-Martin.) 157
- NOUVEAU Testament. Reueu par les Pasteurs et Professeurs de d. l'Eglise de Geneue. 4to. Charenton.** 13 38
- NOUVEAU Testament. Traduction de L. M. de Sacy. 2 Tomes, 8vo. e. Bost. 1810.** 47 67
- NOUVEAU Testament, d'après la Traduction d'Osterwald. Edition f. Stéréotype. 8vo. Paris, 1813.** 9 84
- NOVA Bibliotheca Lubecensis. Edid. Schnobel, Hake, et Overbeck. g. 8 Vol. in 1. 8vo. min. Lub. 1753—7.** 119 44
- NOVA (h) Versio Graeca Proverbior. Eccles., etc. (See Villoison.)** 117 19
- NOVA (i) Versio Graeca Pentateuchi. (See Ammon.)** 106 54
- NOVATIAN, a Presbyter of Rome, and Heresiarch; fl. 250.**
- j. De Trinitate. Also: De Cibus Judaicis, cum Notis. (Ad Calcem Tertulliani.) 81 27
- NOVATUS, a Monk, in the 4th cent.**
- k. Homiliae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1062.) 41 22
- NOVUM Testamentum ex Versione Aethiopici Interpretis in Latinum l. transtulit Bodius. (See Bode.)** 129 19
- NOVUM Testamentum Graecè, ex Bibliotheca Regia. Per R. Stephanum. m. fol. Lutetiae, 1550.** 11 38
- n. Id. Cum Versione, Annot. et Paraphrasibus Erasmi. Acc. Versio Vulgata. (Erasmi Opp. VII. VIII.) 51 35
- o. Id. Cum Versione Erasmi emendata, et Glossa Flacii. fol. Basil. 1570. 22 9
- p. Id. Edidit Montanus. Editiones Varias. (See Montanus.)
- q. Id. Cum Versione Vulgata Edidit Morinus. fol. Paris. 1628. 11 31
- r. Id. Lat. Interprete Beza. (See Beza.)
- s. Id. Editio Regia. fol. Paris. 1642. 111 49
- t. Id. Edidit Daniel. 8vo. Lond. 1653. 18 57
- u. Id. Cum Lectionibus Variantibus, etc. Studio J. Millii. Recens. L. Kuster. Ed. 2da. fol. Lips. 1723. 131 21
- v. Id. Edidit Bengel. 4to. Tubingae, 1734. 13 28
- w. Id. Cum Variantibus Lectionibus, Prolegomenis, et Notis Criticis. Edidit H. Wetstenius. 8vo. Amst. 1735. 19 53
- x. Id. Cum Variis Lectionibus et Commentario. Edidit J. J. Wetsten. 2 Tomi, fol. Amst. 1751—2. 132 35
- y. Id. Perpetua Adnotatione illust. Edid. Koppe et alii. (See Koppe.)
- z. Id. Editiones Varias. (See Griesbach.)
- aa. Id. Juxta Exemplar Millii. 12mo. Wigorniae, Mass. (Worcester,) 1800. 3 copies. 20 131
- bb. Id. (See C. F. von Matthaei.) 104 47
- cc. Id. Juxta Exemplar Millianum. 8vo. Oxon. 1805. 2 copies 18 52
- dd. Id. Cum Metaphrasi Romaica. (Under the revision of Rev. J. F. Usko, Bible Soc. Ed.) 12mo. Lond. 1810. 18 58
- ee. Id. Cum Annotationibus. Edid. Vater. 8vo. Halae, 1824. 2 copies. 85 35, and 105 45
- ff. Id. Vol. I. Ex Recens. Griesb. ed. Schulz. (See Schulz.) 85 26
- gg. Id. Edidit J. A. H. Tittmann. 16mo. Lips. Tauch. 1828. 100 74
- hh. Id. Textum recensuit, Lectionum Familias subjecit, etc. curavit J. M. A. Scholz. Vol. I. IV Evangelia complectens. 4to. Lips. 1830. 172
- NOVUM Testamentum Hebraeo-Teutonicum, Opera M. Chr. Molleri.**
- ii. 4to. Francofurti ad Oderam, 1700. (Rare.—See in Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. 205.) 134 42

- NOVUM** Testamentum Latinè. Ed. Beza. (See Beza.)
- NOVUM** (a) Testamentum Polyglottum. Edidit Hutter. (See Hutter.) 131 9
- NOVUM** Testamentum Syriacè, cum Versione Lat. Ed. Martin. Trost. 127 18
- b. (See Trost.)
- NOVUM** Testamentum Syriacè, cum Versione Lat. Matthæi. Accurante
- c. Aegidio Gutbirio. Acc. Lexicon Syriacum, etc. (See Gutbier.)
- d. Id. Cum Versione Latina, Cura Leusden. et Schaaf. (See Leusden.) 13 29
- Note. Compare further under Walaeus, Esthalius, etc. for parts of the N. T.
- NOVUM** Testamentum ex Talmude et Antiquitatibus Hebraeorum
- e. illustratum. Curis Balth. Scheidii, J. A. Danzii, et J. Rhenferdi. Editum cum suis propriis Dissertationibus a J. G. Meuschen. 4to. Lips. 1736. 127 37
- NOWELL**, Alex. *Prebendary of Westminster*; b. 1507. d. 1602.
- f. Catechism, or First Instruction and Learning of the Christian Religion. By Nowell. Translated by Norton. (Fathers of the Engl. Church, Vol. VIII.) 53 38
- NOY**, Wm. Esq., *an eminent Engl. Lawyer*; d. 1634.
- g. Grounds and Maxims of the English Laws. With Notes by Barton. 12mo. Middletown, Conn. 1808. 30 49
- NOYES**, Rev. Nathaniel, of *Newburyport*; b. 1735. d. 1810.
- h. Discourse at the Interment of Rev. N. Noyes. By Dr. Spring. 8vo. Newburyport, 1810. 47 19
- i. Id. (Sermons.) 156 35
- j. Id. (Misc. Sermons.) 40 5
- NUCHTERLEIN**, John; fl. 1700 or before.
- k. De Tunicis Pelliceis Protoplastorum, ad Gen. 3: 21. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- NUGENT**, Thomas, LL. D., *a compiler and translator*; b. in Ireland, 1772.
- l. Burlamaqui's Principles of Natural and Politic Law. Translated by Nugent. 25 21
- m. Method of Learning with Facility the Greek Tongue. By Messrs. de Port Royal. Translated and improved by Nugent. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 37 48
- n. Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. Translated by Nugent. 25 43
- NUMISMATA** Cimelii Caesarei Regii Austriaci Vindobonensis. 2 Partes
- a. in 1 Tom. fol. Vindob. 1754—5. 131 3
- NUNNESIUS**, Peter John; fl. app. at Leyden, 1620.
- p. Epistola, et Notae in Pomponium Melam. 105 22
- q. Praef. et Notae, etc. (Lobeck's Phrynichi Eclogae.)
- NUTTALL**, Thomas, A. A. S. late Lecturer on Nat. Hist. etc. H. U. Cambr.
- r. Contributions. (Silliman's Journal, saepe.) 67
- s. Remarks and Inquiries concerning the Birds of Mass. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173
- NUWAIRI** or **NUWEIRI**, Mufti, at Cairo; d. 1332.
- t. Excerptum ex Hist. Regum Syr. etc. (Eichbornii Mon. Hist. Ar.) 85 45
- u. Gastfreyheit der alten Araber. Aus Nuwairi's Universalbibliothek. (Rosenmüller's Arab. Lesebuch.)
- v. Imperium Joctanidarum, etc. (Schultens Hist. Joct.) 107 49
- w. Stück aus Nuweiri's Bibliothek. (Rink u. Vater's Arab. Lesebuch; Wahl's Neue Arab. Anthol.)
- NYERUP**, Erasmus, Librarian, and Prof. of the History of Lit., Copenhagen; b. 1759. d. 1829.
- x. A Spell, etc. A Saxon Extract from Nyerup's Symbolae ad Litteraturam Teutonicam antiquiorem, Hafniae, 1787. (Rask's Gram. Anglo-Sax. p. 189.) 2 copies. 135 32, and 166 17
- NYMPHAS** (y) to Sosipater. 8vo. Edin. 1761. 10 81
- NYMPHIS**, a Greek Hist. of Heraclea; fl. about 236 B. C.
- z. Fragmenta. (See Orell.) 130 19

## O.

**OBADIAH**, of Bartenora. See **BARTENORA**.

**OBERLEITNER**, Andrew, D. D., Abbot and Prof. of Orient. LL. Vienna; d. 1632.

a. Chrestomathia Arabica una cum Glossario Arabico-Latino. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Viennae, 1823—4. 108 28

b. Chrestomathia Syriaca una cum Glossario. 8vo. Viennae, 1826—27. 85 27

c. Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae. Acc. Selectae Sententiae. 8vo. Viennae, 1822. 105 65

d. Jahn's Elementa Aramaicae Linguae. (See Jahn.) 95 27

**OBERLIN**, Jeremiah James, Prof. of Philol. and Librarian, Straesburg; b. 1735. d. 1806.

e. Julii Caesaris Commentarii. (See Julius.) 85 23

f. Taciti Opera. (See Tacitus.)

g. Vibius Sequester. (See Vibius.) 116 54

**OBERTHUER**, Francis, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and Canon at Wurzburg; b. 1745.

h. Flavii Josephi Opera. (See Josephus.) 108 40

i. Methodologie der theol. Wissenschaften überhaupt, und der Dogmatik insbesondere. 8vo. Augsb. 1828. 104 57

j. Sanctorum Patrum Graecorum Opera Polemica, ed. Oberthür. (See Sanctorum Patrum.) 27 57

**OBSEQUENS**. See **JULIUS**.

**OBSERVATIONS** on the Kingdom of Peace under the Reign of the k. Messiah. 8vo. N. York, 1816. 40 4

**OBSOPAEUS** or **OPSOPAEUS**, John, M. D., Prof. of Med. at Heidelberg; b. 1556. d. 1596.

l. Oracula Metrica, etc. a Opsopaeo coll. (Gallaei Sibyllina Orac.) 109 23

**OCCASIONAL** Thoughts. (See Thoughts.) 24 26

**OCELLUS**, of Lucania, a Greek Pythag. Philos.; fl. about 490 B. C.

m. Extracts. (Niemeyer's Originalstellen.) 108 61

**O'CONOR**, Charles, D. D., a Roman Catholic, Librarian to the Duke of Buckingham, and learned in Irish Antiquities; d. 1828.

n. Letter on Ancient Alphabets, etc. (Boswell's Anglo-Sax. Gram. p. 23.) 166 18

**OCTATEUCHUM** et Regum 4 Libros, Patres Graeci in—. (See Catena, o. and Theodoki.)

**ODDI** Jaculatoris Vita. (See Bjoerner.) 110 9

**ODE**, James, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Utrecht; d. 1700.

p. De Anno Hebraeorum Jubilaeo ad Lev. 25: 10. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26

**ODELL**, J., Master of a School at Epsom.

q. Essay on the Elements, Accents, and Prosody of the Engl. Language. 12mo. Lond. 1806. 79 105

**ODESPUN**, Lewis, a Priest of Turin; fl. 1640.

r. Concilia Novissima Galliae, fol. Paris. 1646. 61 39

**ODILO**, St., an Abbot of Cluny; b. 962. d. 1048.

s. Sermones. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 653.) 41 34

t. Vita S. Adalhaidis Conjugis Ottonis Imperatoris. (Basnage Thes. III. i.) 81 40

**ODIORNE**, James C. of Boston. See **MASONRY**.

**ODLIN**, Rev. John, of Exeter, N. H.; b. 1682. d. 1754.

u. Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1742 10 80

**ODO**, St. a Monk of Tours, and Abbot of Cluny; b. 879. d. 942 or 944.

v. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 252.) 41 34

**ODO**, of Kent, Abbot of Tournay, and Bp. of Cambray; d. 1200.

w. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 221.) 41 39

**ODO**, a Benedictine Monk of Asti, in Italy; fl. in the 12th cent.

x. Expositio in Partem Psalterii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 1816.) 41 37

**OECUMENICIS**, Tractatus de 7 Synodis—.Gr. et Lat. (Moyné Varia

y. Sacra, I.) 134 50

- OEDER, George Lewis, Rector in Ansbach and Dean of Feuchtwangen ;**  
*b.* 1694. *d.* 1760.  
*a.* Christliche freye Untersuchung über die sogenannte Offenbarung  
 Johannis. Mit Anmerkungen von Semler. 8vo. Halle, 1769. 120 49  
*b.* Freye Untersuchungen über einige Bücher des Alten Testaments.  
 Herausgeb. von Vogel. 8vo. Halle, 1771. 90 55  
**OEDER, George William ; fl.** 1743.  
*c.* Chronologia Grammatica. (Pott's Syll. VII.) 77 14  
**OEDMANN, Samuel, Prof. of Theol., Upsala ; b.** 1750. *d.* 1829.  
*d.* Vermischte Sammlungen aus der Naturkunde zur Erklärung der  
 heiligen Schrift. Aus dem Schwedischen von Gröning. 6 Hefte,  
 in 3 Bde. 8vo. Rostock und Leipz. 1786—95. 110 10  
**OELRICHS, John, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Brem. ; fl.** 1770.  
*e.* Collectio Opusculorum Historico-Philologico-Theologicorum. 2 Vol.  
 in 1. 4to. Bremae, 1768—70. 105 26  
*f.* Daniae et Sueciae Litteratae Opuscula Hist. Philolog. Theolog.  
 Ed. Oelrichs. 2 Tom. in 1. 8vo. Bremae, 1774—6. 110 9  
**OELRICHS, John George Arnold, private teacher in the University of**  
*Göttingen ; b.* 1777. *d.* 1791.  
*g.* Commentarii de Scriptoribus Ecclesiae Lat. priorum VI Saeculorum.  
 Praefatus est Heeren. 8vo. Lips. 1791. 106 37  
*h.* De Vita et Scriptis Oelrichs, etc. (Ibid.) 106 37  
**OENOPION. See BOIVIN.**  
**OFFERHAUS, Christian Gerhard, of Westphalia ; fl.** 1694.  
*i.* De Fictis Judaeorum Haeresibus. Praeside Rhenferdio, publice  
 defendit Offerhaus. 4to. Franequerae, 1694. 106 58  
**OFFICE de la Quinzaine de Pasques a l'Usage de Rome. En Latin et**  
*j.* en François. 12mo. Paris, 1774. 30 51  
**OFFICIUM (k) Concionatoris. 4to. Cantab. 1655.** 60 28  
**OGDEN, David L., late Pastor in Southington, Conn.**  
*k.* Two Disc. On the Misapplication of Rel. Names, and On the  
 Misrep. of Rel. Actions. 8vo. Hartford, 1830. (Miscell.) 138 12  
**OGER or OGLER, (Lat. Ogerius, etc.) a Cistercian Monk, Abbot of**  
*Lucedio, in the Diocess of Vercelli, Piedmont ; fl. soon after St.*  
*Bernard.*  
*l.* Sermones XV. (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25  
**OGILVIE, John, D. D. Minister of Midmar, Aberdeenshire ; b.** 1733. *d.*  
 1814.  
*m.* Inquiry into the Causes of the Infidelity and Scepticism of the  
 Times. 8vo. Lond. 1783. 56 16  
*n.* Philosophical and critical Observations on the Nature, Characters,  
 and various Species of Composition. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1774. 45 17  
**OLAFSEN, Eggert, (Lat. Egerhardus Olavius,) Vice-Lavmand, Ico-**  
*land ; b. in Iceland, 1726. d.* 1768.  
*o.* Olafsens u. Povelsens Reise durch Island. Beschrieben von Olafsen.  
 Aus dem Danischen. Herausgeb. von G. Schiönning. 2 Theile,  
 4to. Kopenh. u. Leipz. 1774—5. 132 47  
**OLDE, John, probably corrector of the press, for Edward Whitchurch,**  
*the printer, of London ; fl.* 1550.  
*p.* The Second Volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the N. T.  
 translated, etc. (See Erasmus.) 22 25  
**OLDYS, Wm., an industrious Bibliographer, etc. b.** 1696. *d.* 1761.  
*q.* Life of Sir W. Raleigh, etc. (Raleigh's Works, I.) 163 10  
**OLEARIUS, John Godfrey, D. D., Superint. at Arnstadt ; b.** 1635. *d.* 1710.  
*r.* Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. Cum Praef. J. F. Buddei.  
 Curante I. G. Oleario, Fil. 2 Tom. in 1. 4to. Jenae, 1711. 87 71  
*s.* Glassii Logica Sacra, edid. Olearius. (See Glass.) 13 13  
**OLEARIUS, John, D. D., brother of the preceding, and Prof. of Greek**  
*and Theol., Leipsic ; b.* 1639. *d.* 1713.  
*t.* De Stylo Novi Testamenti. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
*u.* Id. (Rhenferd's Syntagma.) 80 51  
*v.* Id. Ed. J. C. Schwartz. Acced. Boesleri de Lingua N. T.  
 Originali. 8vo. Coburgi, 1721. 110 16



- OLEARIUS, Godfrey, D. D., son of the preceding, Prof. of Lat. and Gr., and of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1672. d. 1715.**
- a. Libanii Orationes, IV. et Epist., cum Versione et Notis Olearii, etc. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VII.) 109 31
  - b. Observationes Sacrae ad Evangelium Matthaei. 4to. Leips. 1743. 127 39
  - c. Philostratorum quae supersunt Omnia. (See Philostratus.) 101 10
- OLEARIUS, John Godfrey, son of John Godfrey above; fl. at Jena, 1710.**
- d. Bibliotheca Scriptorum, etc. (See Olearius, John Godf.) 87 71
- OLEVIAN, Gaspar, a German Divine; b. 1536. d. at Heidelberg, 1587.**
- e. In Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios Notae, ex Concionibus Oleviani excerptae. 12mo. Herbomae, 1588. 10 9
- OLEY, Barnabas, flourished, 1650.**
- f. Preface, etc. (Herbert's Country Parson.) 47 27
- OLINEN, Russian Imperial Sec'y of State, Presid. of the Acad. of Fine Arts, etc.**
- g. Directions to Porter, concerning Travelling in the East. (Porter's Travels in Georgia, etc. I. Pref.) 162 16
- OLIVER, Andrew, Esq., of Salem, Mass.; b. 1731. d. 1799.**
- h. Essay on Comets. 12mo. Boston, 1811. 30 53
  - i. Life of Oliver. (Prefixed to his Essay.) 39 53
- OLIVER, Rev. Daniel.**
- j. IX Discourses on Baptism. With Mrs. E. Jackson's Confession. 8vo. Boston, 1806. 6 copies. 57 31
- OLIVET, Joseph (Thouliez d'), a learned French Jesuit; b. 1682. d. 1768.**
- k. Recentiores Poetae Lat. et Gr. Selecti quinque. (Sc. Huet, Fruiger, Boivin, Massieu, et Monnoye.) Curis J. Oliveti col. ac ed. (Cum suis Carminibus.) 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1743. 84 55
- OLIVETO or OLMEDO, etc. See LOUP.**
- OLIVIER, Lewis, of Vienna.**
- l. Ueber die Urstoffe der menschl. Sprache. 8vo. Wien, 1821. 84 57
- OLIVIS, Henry Palladio de. See PALLADIO.**
- OLSHAUSEN, Hermann, Prof. of Theol., Königsberg, now at Erlangen; b. 1796.**
- m. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. II—IV. 167
  - n. Biblischer Commentar über sammtl. Schrift. d. N. Test. Bd. I. u. II. 8vo. Königsb. 1830—32. 2 copies. 158
  - o. Clementis Alex. Libellus: Quis Dives salvetur? Gr. (See Clemens, T. F.) 155 41
  - p. Die biblische Schriftauslegung, noch ein Wort über tiefern Schriftsinn. 8vo. Hamburg, 1825. 84 12
  - q. Die Echtheit der vier canonischen Evangelien. 8vo. Königsb. 1823. 2 copies. 84 67, and 106 34
  - r. Integr. etc. of the 2d Ep. of Peter. Also: Histor. Books of the N. T. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. VIII. IX.) 157
  - s. Nachweis der Echtheit sämtlicher Schriften des Neuen Testaments. 8vo. Hamb. 1832. 135 36
  - t. Opuscula Theologica ad Crisin et Interpretationem N. T. pertinentia. 8vo. Berlin, 1834. 156 39
  - u. Ein Wort über tiefern Schriftsinn. 8vo. Königsb. 1824. 84 11
- OLSHAUSEN, Justus, broth. of the preced. Prof. Or. LL., Kiel; b. 1800.**
- v. Emendationen zum Alten Testamente. 8vo. Kiel, 1826. 74 41
- OLYMPIODORUS, a Poet and Hist. of Thebes, in Egypt; fl. about 425.**
- w. Excerpta ex Hist. Olymp. (See Photius, and Dexippus.) 65
- OLYMPIODORUS, a Greek Monk of Alexandria; fl. accord. to Cave, in 501, accord. to others, in the 9th or the 11th cent.**
- x. Commentarius in Ecclesiastem. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 490.) 41 35
  - y. Vita Platonis. (Platonis Euthyphro, Opp. etc.)
- OMADEDIN. See AMADODDIN.**
- OMAR. See IBN-FAREDH.**
- ONDERDONK, Henry U., D. D., Bp. of the Prot. Episc. Ch. Pa.**
- z. Episcopacy tested by Scripture. 12mo. N. Y. 1831. (Miscell.) 139 18
- ONESANDER. See ONOSANDER.**
- ONKELOS, a Jewish Rabbi, at the time of Christ, or perhaps a little be-**

- fore. See Prideaux's Connex., also Wolf's Biblioth. Rabbin. II. p. 1147.*
- a. Auszug. (Rink u. Vater's Lesebuch.) 2 copies. 17 20
- b. De Onkeloso ejusque Paraphrasi Chaldaica. (See Winer.) 152 40
- c. Selecta Targum Onkeli in Pentateuch. cum Versione Lat. et Annot. etc. (Schaaf's Opus Aramaeum.) 119 41
- d. Targum Onkelosi, Rabbiniç. (Buxtorfii Bibl. Hebr. Rab.) 91 23
- e. Targum Onkel. cum Versione Latina. (In Montanus's or the Antwerp Polyglot. Jay's or the Paris do. Walton's do.)
- ONOSANDER or ONESANDER, a Platonic Philos. at Rome; fl. about A. D. 50.**
- f. Strategicus, sive de Imperatoris Institutione, Graecè, cum Notis et Versione Gallica Zur-Lauben. Ed. N. Schwebel. fol. min. Norimb. 1762. 112 17
- ONUPHRIUS. See PANVINIO.**
- OPITZ, (Lat. Opitius,) Henry, D. D. Prof. of Orient. LL. and of Theol. Kiel; b. 1642. d. 1712.**
- g. Atrium Linguae Sanctae. 4to. Lips. 1687. 80 44
- h. Id. 4to. Lips. 1710. 2 copies. 87 8, and 127 13
- i. Chaldaismus Targumico-Talmudico-Rabbiniçus Hebraismo Harmonicus. Ed. 3tia. 4to. Kiloni, 1696. 127 13
- j. Novum Lexicon Hebraeo-Chaldaeo-Biblicum. Ed. 2da. 4to. Lips. et Francof. 1705. 18 22
- k. Syriasmus Facilitati et Integritati suae Restitutus simulque Hebraismo et Chaldaismo Harmonicus. Ed. 2da. 4to. Lips. 1691. 127 13
- l. Wasmuthi Hebraismus Restitutus. (See Wasmuth.)
- OPITZ, Paul Frederic, son of the preceding, Prof. of Greek and Orient. LL., Kiel; d. 1747.**
- m. De Deo Liberos Abrahamo ex Lapidibus suscitante, ad Matt. 3: 1-9. (Nov. Biblioth. Lubec. I.) 119 44
- OPORINUS, Joachim, Prof. of Theol., Kiel and Göttingen; b. 1695. d. 1753.**
- n. Observationes Exeget. ad Jer. Cap. 30: 31: 14. 31: 15. 31: 22, 26. (Miscell. Groning. II. 3.) 89 45
- o. Vita. (Gesneri Biogr. Acad. I.) 80 87
- OPPIAN, a Greek Poet of Cilicia; fl. A. D. 175.**
- p. Cynegetica et Halieutica. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Schneider. 8vo. Lips. 1813. 87 48
- OPSOPAEUS. See OBSOPAEUS.**
- OPTATUS, St. Bishop of Milevum in Numidia; d. 384.**
- q. De Schismate Donatistarum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 341.) 41 21
- ORACLES of Reason, in several Letters to Hobbs, by Blount, Gildon, r. and others. 12mo. Lond. 1693.** 58 91
- ORDINATIONIBUS Syrorum, de Sacris—Syr. et Lat.** 31 13
- ORDO Romanus de Divinis catholicae Ecclesiae Officiis. (Biblioth. s. Vet. Patr. XIII. p. 639.)** 41 30
- ORELL or ORELLI, John Conrad, pastor and canon at Zurich; b. 1770. d. 1826.**
- t. Memnonis Historiarum Heracleae Ponti Excerpta servata a Photio Graecè, cum Versione Latina Laur. Rhodomanni. Acc. Scriptor. Heracleotarum Nymphidis Promathidae et Dom. Callistrati Fragmenta, etc. et Chionis Heracleotae Epistolae cum Versione Lat. Jo. Caselii. Ed. cum Notis Orellius. Acc. I. Casp. Orellii Epistola Crit. etc. 8vo. Lips. 1816. 130 19
- u. Persii Satirae sex. (See Persius.) 107 90
- v. Publii Syri et Aliorum Sententiae, cum Laberii Prologo et Fragm. Moralibus. Accedunt Sententiae collectae per G. Fabricium, nec non J. Camerarii et J. Anysii Sententiae, J. Scaligeri Iambi Gnomici et M. A. Mureti Institutio Puerilis. Publ. Syrum et Laberium recensuit, Versionem Graecam J. Scaligeri ejusdemque in eam Scholia, cum Notis Variorum, Animadversionibus I. Caspari Orellii, etc. adjecit I. Conr. Orellius. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1822. (Poetarum Vet. Latinor. etc. Tom. I.) 125 79
- ORELL or ORELLI, John Caspar, cousin to the preceding, Prof. of**

- Eloquence and Sacred Hermeneutics in a Gymnas. at Zurich; b. 1787.*
- a. Animadversiones in Publium Syrum, etc. (See J. Conr. Orell.) 125 79  
 b. Epistola Critica in Epistolas Socraticas et Pythagoricas. (See J. Conr. Orell.) 120 19
- OREME.** See **ORESME.**
- ORESIESIS** or **ORIESIUS**, and **ORESIVS**, etc. an Egyptian Monk and Abbot; fl. 360. Comp. *Oriensius*, below.
- c. De Institutione Monachorum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 92.) 41 21  
 d. De sex Cogitationibus Sanctorum. (Basnage Thes. I. p. 164.) 81 38  
 e. De Oresio. (Ibid.) 81 38
- ORESME**, Nicholas, Bp. of Lisieux in Normandy, France, from 1377. d. 1382.
- f. De Antichristo et ejus Ministris. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 41 13  
 g. Tractatus de Mutatione Monetarum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 226.) 41 43
- ORIENSIUS** or **ORIENTIUS**, and **ORIENS**, Bp. of Collioure, in France; fl. 440 sq. possibly the same with *Oresiasis*, above. See *Basnage*.
- h. Commonitorium in Carmine. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 875.) 41 25
- ORIENTAL** Christian Spectator, Vol. IV. Nos. 11 and 12. 8vo. Bombay, 1833. Drw. 13
- ORIENTIUS**, and **ORIENS**. See **ORIENSIUS**.
- ORIGEN**, a Father of the Church; b. 185. d. 254.
- j. Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. Opera et Studio C. de la Rue. 4 Tomi, fol. Paris. 1733—59. 81 5  
 k. Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. ad Editionem Parisiensem Caroli de la Rue recusa. (Sanct. Patr. Opera Polemica, Vol. VII—XXI.) 27 63  
 l. Excerpta ex Orig. Opp. (Schindel's Chrest. Patr. Gr. Fasc. II.) 117 59  
 m. Hexaplorum quae supersunt. Acc. Lex. Hebr. et Gr. ad Hexapla, etc. Ed. Montfaucon. 2 Tomi, fol. Paris. 1713. 81 3  
 n. Hexaplorum quae supersunt. Ed. cum Notis C. F. Bahrdt. Post Montfaucon. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. et Lubec. 1769—70. 108 47  
 o. Hexaplorum Specimen. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. II.) 109 27  
 p. Homiliae duae in Canticum Canticorum, etc. Interprete Hieronymo. (Hieronymi Opera, Tom. II.) 51 4  
 q. Homiliae Quatuor in Cantica Canticorum, incerto Interprete. (Hieronym Opp. V.) 51 7  
 r. Philosophoumenon Fragmentum. Gr. et Lat. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23  
 s. Praedicatio Apostolica et Ecclesiastica, Lat. (Augusti's Chrest. Patrist.) 107 93  
 t. In Sacras Scripturas Commentaria, Graecè. Cum Interpretatione et Notis Huetii. Item Origeniana. 2 Vol. fol. Rothomagi, 1668. 132 7  
 u. Account of Origen. (Du Pin's Hist. I.) 22 35  
 v. De Vita, Scriptis Origenis, etc. (Erasmi Opp. VIII. vel IX.) 51 37  
 Note. Compare under Montfaucon.
- ORIGINAL** Constitution, etc. (See Aytown.) 56 81
- ORION**, of Thebes, in Egypt, a Greek Grammarian; fl. probably in the 5th cent.
- so. Etymologicum. Graecè. Ed. F. G. Sturz. 4to. Lips. 1820. 122 49
- ORLANDIUS**, Caesar.
- x. De Urbis Senae ejusque Episcopatus Antiquitate. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iii.) 71 27
- ORME**, Rev. William, Sec'y of the Lond. Miss. Soc.; d. 1830.
- y. Baxter's Life and Times. (Baxter's Works, I.) 125 1  
 z. Id. Ed. Bost. 1831. (See Baxter.) 125 24  
 a. Introductory-Pref. to Swan on Missions. (See Swan.) 139 2  
 b. Memoirs, including Letters, and Select Remains, of John Urquhart. 2 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1828. 99 71  
 y. Memoirs of Dr. Owen's Life and Writings. (Owen's Works, I.) 135 76
- OROSIUS.** See **PAUL.**
- ORPELIAN**, Stephen, Archbp. of Siounie; b. about 1250. d. 1304.
- δ. Histoire des Princes Orpélians. Armen. et Franç. par. St. Martin.

- (St. Martin's Mémoires sur L'Arménie, II.) 85 74  
**ORPHEUS**, the most ancient Gr. Poet; supposed to have flourished 1250 B. C.  
 a. De Orpheo. (See Bode, and North American Review, XXI. p. 388.)  
 b. De Orpheo, cum Fragmento. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr.) 109 26  
 c. Orphica, Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 1  
 d. De Terrae Motibus, Gr. (Brunck's Analect. III.) 115 40  
**ORSISIUS, ORSIESUS, ORIESIUS, etc.** See **ORESIESIS**.  
**ORTELIUS, Abraham**, a Dutch Geographer; b. at Antwerp, 1527. d. 1598.  
 a. Deorum Dearumque Capita. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20  
**ORTHILIUS, Wigand**, Prof. of Theol., Marburg; fl. 1564.  
 f. Oratio de Vita ac Obitu Hyperii. (See Hyperius.) 130 93  
**ORTLOB, Charles**.  
 g. De Sepulchro Christi, ad Matt. 27: 60. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**ORTON, Job**, Pastor of Kidderminster, and Shrewsbury; b. 1717. d. 1783.  
 h. Memoirs of Doddridge. 12mo. Lond. 1802. 2 copies. 28 46  
 i. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1828. 140 106  
 k. Id. (Prefixed to Doddridge's Works.) 54 54  
 l. Sermon on the Death of Doddridge. (Doddridge's Works, V.) 54 58  
**ORVILLE, James Philip d'**, Prof. of Eloquence and Gr., Amst.; b. 1696. d. 1751.  
 m. Chariton. Cum Animadversionibus, etc. (See Chariton.) 102 44  
**OSGOOD, David**, D. D. of Medford; b. 1748. d. 1822.  
 n. Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1809. 40 5  
 o. Sermon at the Dudleian Lecture. 8vo. Camb. 1802. 10 86  
 p. The Devil let loose. A Sermon on the Day of the National Fast. 8vo. Bost. 1799. 129 48  
**OSIANDER, Luke**, General Superint. in Stuttgart, etc.; b. 1534. d. 1604.  
 q. Epistola ad Hebraeos: Jacobi: Prim. et Sec. Petri, etc. Omnia juxta Veterem seu Vulgatam Translationem, ad Graecum Textum emendata, et illustrata. 4to. Tubingae, 1585. 128 19  
 r. Epitome Historiae Ecclesiasticae. Centuriae I.—VI. in 2 Vol. 4to. Tubing. 1607—13. 23 60  
**OSIANDER, John Adam**, Pastor, and Prof. of Greek, and then of Theol., Tubingen; b. 1622. d. 1697.  
 s. De Asyis Gentilium. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19  
 t. Deus in Lumine Naturae Repraesentatus. 4to. Tubing., 1665. 82 10  
**OSIANDER, G. U.** Subpastor at Bahlingen and Dean at Knittlingen, Württemberg; b. 1786. d. 1827.  
 u. Zweck u. Bedeutung der Johanneischen Taufe. (Keil und Tzschir. Analect. IV. 1.) 95 18  
 v. Leben des Osiander. (See the following.)  
**OSIANDER, ———**, brother of the preceding, and Prof. at Maulbronn.  
 w. Necrolog des Decans Osiander zu Knittlingen. (Tübinger Zeitschrift von Steudel, St. 2.) 140 12  
**OSTERMEIER, Joachim Henry**, Pastor at Travemunden; fl. 1750.  
 x. Dissertationes Variæ in Nova Biblioth. Lub. III.—VII. 119 44  
 y. Miscellanea Lubecensia, Vol. I.—IV. Edid. Ostermeyer et Alii. (See Miscel. Lub.) 120 57  
**OSTERWALD or OSTERVOLD, John Frederic**, a Swiss Prot. Divine; b. 1663. d. 1747.  
 z. Compendium of Christian Theology. Translated by M'Mains. 8vo. Hartford, 1788. 55 53  
 a. Nouveau Test. (See Nouveau.) 9 84  
 ß. Treatise concerning the Causes of the present Corruption of Christians. Translated by Mutel. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. VI.)  
**OTES or OATES, Samuel**, Minister of Soothrops in Norfolk.  
 y. Explanation of the Epistle of Jude. By S. Otes. Edited by his son, Sam. Otes, Minister of Marsham. fol. Lond. 1633. 22 21  
**OTFRIDUS.** See **OTTFRIED**.

- OTHLONUS**, a Monk and Presbyter of Fulda ; fl. 1070.  
*a.* De Vita S. Bonifacii. (Basnage Thes. III. i.) 81 40
- OTHO** or **OTTO**, St. Bp. of Bamberg in Franconia, and the Apost. of Pomerania ; *b.* about 1069. *d.* 1139.  
*b.* De Vita Ottonis, Auctore Anonymo. Insunt Epistolae Ottonis tres. (Basnage Thes. III. ii.) 81 40
- OTHO**, George, Prof. of Orient. LL. and Poetry, Marburg ; *d.* 1713.  
*c.* Palaestra Linguarum Orientalium, h. e. IV Prim. Capitem Genesios, I. Textus Originalis. II. Targumim seu Paraphrases, etc.; nempe : I. Chaldaicae, (Onkelosi, Jonathanis et Hierosolymitana.) II. Syr. III. Sam. IV. Arab. V. Aeth. VI. Pers. Cum Vers. Lat. Acc. Buxtorf. in Clave Masorae Cap. XIII. et Glossarium Octuplex, ab Andrea Othone. Cura G. Othonis. 4to. Francof. ad M. 1702. 137 58  
*d.* Id. (Imperfect.) 137 59  
*e.* Synopsis Institutionum Samar. Rabbin. Arab. Aethiop. et Persicorum. (See Alting.) 98 84
- OTHO**, Andrew, son of George Otho.  
*f.* Glossarium Linguarum Orientalium Octuplex in Palaestram, etc. (See G. Otho.) 2 copies. 137 58
- OTHO**, John George.  
*g.* Diss. ad 1 Pet. 2: 9. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- OTHO**, John Henry, Prof. of Philos., Lausanne ; *b.* 1651. *d.* 1719.  
*h.* Historia Doctorum Misnicorum. 8vo. Amst. (No date.) 120 40  
*i.* Id. (Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 336.) 17 48  
*j.* Lexicon Rabbinico-philologicum. Ed. J. F. Zachariae. 8vo. Altonae et Kil. 1757. 110 32
- OTIS**, Hon. Harrison Gray, of Boston.  
*k.* Eulogy on Alex. Hamilton. (Williston's Eloq. V.) 86 82
- OTT** or **OTHO**, (Lat. Ottius,) John Henry, successively Prof. of Eloquence, Hebrew, and Ecclesiast. Hist. at Zurich ; *b.* 1617. *d.* 1682.  
*l.* Epistolae tres ad Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42
- OTT**, John Baptist, son of the preceding, Pastor at Zollicken, and Prof. of Hebrew, at Zurich ; *b.* 1661.  
*m.* Animadvv. in Fl. Josephum, et Specimen Lexici Flaviani. (Havercamp's Josephus, II. 305.) 52 4
- OTTENFELS-GSCHWIND**, Xaver, Baron von, late Austrian Ambassador at Constantinople ; *b.* 1778.  
*n.* Sonderbares türkisches Schenkungsinstrument, etc. (Fundgr. I.) 132 4
- OTTFRIED**, a Benedict. Monk, of Weissemburg, Lower Alsace ; fl. 870.  
*o.* Praefatio ad Opus in Evangelia. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVI. p. 764.) 41 33
- OTTINELLI**, Caesar, LL. D., of Rome ; fl. 1590.  
*p.* De Firmo Piceni Urbe. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25
- OTTO**, Balthasar.  
*q.* De Nardo Pistica, ad Marc. 14: 3. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- OTWAY**, Thomas, an Engl. Poet ; *b.* 1651. *d.* 1685.  
*r.* Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.) 165 8  
*s.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.) 25 12  
*t.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, X.) 99 10  
*u.* Life of Otway. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)
- OUDENDORP**, Francis, Prof. at Leyden ; *d.* 1761.  
*v.* Animadvv. in Julium Obseq. (See Julius.) 110 62  
*w.* Frontini Strategematica. (See Frontinus.) 105 25
- OUPNEKHAT**. See **ANQUETIL** du Perron.
- OUSEEL**, **OUSEL**, **OISEL**, or **LOISEL**, Philip, M. D., then Pastor at Leyden, and Prof. of Theol. at Frankf. on the Oder ; *b.* 1671. *d.* 1724.  
*x.* Introductio in Accentuationem Hebraeorum Metricam. Auctore Phil. Ouseel. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1714. 130 35  
*y.* Introductio in Accentuationem Hebr. Prosaicam. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1715. (Ibid.) 130 35  
*z.* Manuductio ad Philippi Ouseel Introductionem in Accentuat., etc. (See Bomble.—Ibid.) 130 35

- OUSELEY, Sir Wm., LL. D., F. R. S., a distinguished Orientalist ; b. in Monmouthshire, 1771.**
- a. The Bakhtyar Nameh. A Series of Persian Tales. (See Bakhtyar.) 158
- OUTRAM or OWTRAM, Wm., D. D. Archdean of Leicester, Prebend. of Westminster, etc.; b. 1625. d. 1679.**
- b. Letter to Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42
- c. De Sacrificiis. 12mo. Amst. 1688. 19 58
- OVERBECK, John Daniel, Rector of a Gymnas., Lubeck; fl. 1750.**
- d. Nova Biblioth. Lub. (See Nova.) 119 44
- OVID, Publius Naso, a Latin Poet; b. 43 B. C. d. 17 A. C.**
- e. Opera quae supersunt. 3 Vol. Curavit Antonius Richter. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828. 100 81
- f. Elegia de Nuce cum Commentario Erasmi. (Erasmi Opp. I.) 51 29
- g. Metamorphoseon Libri XV. 8vo. Halae, 1829. 78 43
- h. Id. Translated by various persons. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- i. Translations from Ovid. (See in the Works of Pope, Dryden, Addison, and Gray; also by various persons, in Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)
- OWEN, John, D. D. a Non-conformist Divine; b. 1616. d. 1683.**
- j. Works. Edited by T. Russell. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Wm. Orme. 21 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826. 135 76
- k. Animadversions on a Treatise intituled *Fiat Lux*. 12mo. Lond. 1662. 60 100
- l. Christologia, or a Declaration of the Glorious Mystery of the Person of Christ. 4to. Lond. 1679. 60 13
- m. Id. 12mo. Glasg. 1757. 59 21
- n. Discourse of the Work of the Holy Spirit in Prayer. 8vo. Glasg. 1757. 59 19
- o. Doctrine of Justification by Faith. 8vo. (Title gone. Glasg. 1757?) 59 22
- p. Enquiry into the Original, Nature, etc. of Evangelical Churches. With an Answer to Stillingfleet, etc. 4to. Lond. 1681. 60 2
- q. Esheol, etc. or Rules for the walking of the Saints in Fellowship. 6th Ed. 8vo. Glasg. 1757. 59 19
- r. Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews, with Preliminary Exercitations. 2d Ed. 7 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1812-14. 4 73
- s. Id. Abridged by Williams. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790. 4 57
- t. Id. 4 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1811-12. 3 copies. 4 61
- u. Gospel Grounds and Evidences of the Faith of God's Elect. 8vo. Glasgow, 1757. 59 19
- v. Meditations and Discourses on the Glory of Christ. 8vo. Edinb. 1750. 59 18
- w. Nature of Apostasie. 8vo. Lond. 1676. 2 copies. 59 11
- x. Nature, etc. of Indwelling Sin in Believers. 12mo. Phil. 1793. 4 copies. 59 13
- y. Of Communion with God. 12mo. Glasg. 1763. 59 10
- z. Of the Death of Christ, and of Justification; the Doctrine concerning them vindicated. 2 copies. 59 1
- a. *Φρόνημα τοῦ πνεύματος*; or, the Grace and Duty of being Spiritually Minded. 12mo. N. York, 1813. 3 copies. 59 3
- β. Pneumatologia; or, a Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. fol. Lond. 1674. 32 23
- γ. Id. Abridged by Burder. 12mo. Phil. 1810. 4 copies. 59 6
- δ. Practical Exposition of the 130th Psalm. 12mo. Edinb. 1798. 59 17
- e. Id. 12mo. Salem, New York, 1806. 2 copies. 79 127
- ζ. Salus Electorum, Sanguis Jesu; or the Death of Death in the Death of Christ. 12mo. Edinb. 1755. 59 20
- η. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 87
- θ. Theologoumena Pantodapa, sive de Natura, Ortu, Progressu, et Studio verae Theologiae. Acc. Digressiones de Gratia universali; Scientiarum Ortu; Ecclesiae Romanae Notis; Literarum Origine; Antiquis Literis Hebraicis; Punctuatione Hebraica; Versionibus SS; Ritibus Judaicis; Aliisque. 4to. Oxon. 1661. 40 16

- a. Id. 4to. Franequerae, 1700. 87 10  
 b. Treatise on the Dominion of Sin and Grace. 8vo. Glasgow, 1757. 59 19  
 c. Vindiciae Evangelicae, or the Mystery of the Gospell vindicated, in Answer to J. Biddle, and others. 4to. Oxf. 1655. 2 copies. 59 1  
 d. Memoirs of Dr. Owen, etc. (Prefixed to Williams's Abridgement of Owen's Exposition of Hebrews.)  
 e. Id. By William Orme. (Owen's Works, I.) 135 76  
**OWEN, Rev. J., a dissenting Minister of Rochdale, Lancashire; d. 1756.**  
 f. Dr. Deacon try'd before his own Tribunal. 8vo. Manchester, 1748. 75 25  
 g. Jacobite and Nonjuring Principles examined. 8vo. Manchester, 1748. 75 25  
 h. Remarks on two Charges of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. 8vo. Lond. 1740. 75 25  
**OWEN, Rev. Henry, M. D. Rector of St. Olave's, London; b. 1715. d. 1795.**  
 i. Enquiry into the Present State of the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament; with a Dissertation on the Comparative Excellency of the Hebrew and Samaritan Pentateuch. 8vo. (Title gone prob. Lond. 1787.) 47 17  
 j. Modes of Quotation used by the Evangelical Writers explained. 4to. Lond. 1789. 13 36  
**OWEN, John, D. D. Secretary of the Brit. and For. Bibl. Soc.; b. 1765. d. 1822.**  
 k. History of the Origin and First Ten Years of the Brit. and For. Bibl. Society. 8vo. N. York, 1817. 96 18  
**OWEN, Robert Dale, of New Lanark, Scotland, and Editor of the Free Enquirer, N. York; b. 1772.**  
 l. Debate on the Evidences of Christianity, etc. (See Campbell.) 125 75  
 m. Discussion on the Existence of God. (See Bachelier.) 158  
 n. Popular Tracts. By Owen, Frances Wright, and others. 12mo. N. York, 1830. 158  
**OWMANN, Martin James; fl. at Kiel, 1705.**  
 o. Lotio Manuum Judaeis usitata, ex Codice Mischnico. 12mo. Hamb. 1706. 80 8  
**OWTRAM. See OUTRAM.**  
**OXONIA (p) Statuta. (See Parecbolae.)** 79 39  
**OYLY. See D'OYLY.**

## P.

- PACATUS Drepanius, Latinus, a Lat. Orat. b. in Franco; fl. 390.**  
 q. Panegy. Theodosio Augusto, cum ejusd. Vita, etc. et Notis Barthii. (Jageri Panegy. Vet. II.) 136 100  
**PACE or PACIS, Marius, a Jesuit of Sicily; fl. 1630.**  
 r. Antiquitates Caltageronis, Urbis Siciliae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XII.) 71 37  
**PACHOMIUS, an Egyptian Monk; b. about 292. d. 348.**  
 s. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 86.) 41 21  
**PACHYMER, —US, or —A. See PACHYMERES.**  
**PACHYMERES, George, a Greek writer; b. at Constantinople, 1242. d. 1310.**  
 t. De Michaelis et Andronico Palaeologis Libri XIII. Recogn. Bekker. Gr. cum Versione Lat., Glossario, Notis, etc. Possini. Tom. I. 8vo. Bonnae, 1835. (Corpus Script. Hist. Byz.) 65  
 u. Paraphrasis in Dionysium Areopagitam. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 115; also, St. Dionysii Areop. Opera.)  
**PACIANUS, Bp. of Barcelona; d. about 390.**  
 v. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 305.) 41 21  
**PACIAUDI, Paul Maria, an Antiquary, and Libr. to the Duke of Parma, etc.; b. 1710. d. 1785.**  
 w. Longi Pastoralia Gr. et Lat. cum Prologo Paciaudii. (See Longus.) 120 95  
**PACIFICUS, Philo, a fictitious name.**



- a. Circular Letter from the Mass. Peace Society. 8vo. Camb. 1816. 33 68  
 b. Friend of Peace. Nos. 1—6. 8vo. Camb. 1815—16. 33 68  
 c. Id. Nos. 1—4. 40 4  
 d. Solemn Review of the Custom of War. 8vo. Camb. 1816. 33 68  
**PACKARD, Rev. Asa, of Marlborough, Mass. 1791.**  
 e. Letter on the Retreat of Swallows in Winter. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. i.) 173  
**PACKARD, Rev. Alpheus S., Prof. in Bowdoin College.**  
 f. Appleton's Works, with a Memoir. 167  
**PACKARD, Rev. Joseph, brother of the preceding, Prof. in the Prot. Episc. Theol. Sem. of Va.**  
 g. Claims of the Arabic Lang. and Lit. (Bibl. Repos. VIII.) 157  
**PAEANIUS, a Greek writer, probably of the 5th cent.**  
 h. Metaphrasis Graeca in Eutropii Breviarium Hist. Rom. (See Eutropius.) 88 16  
**PAESTER, John, of Mannheim.**  
 i. Versuch einer Griechen-Symmetrie des menschlichen Angesichts, etc. (Studien Bd. II.) 75 52  
**PAGENDARM, John Gerard, Pastor near Breslau; fl. 1725.**  
 j. Disquisitio ad Gen. 11: 29. (Biblioth. Lubec. VI.) 89 43  
**PAGNINUS, Sanctes, a Dominican; b. at Lucca, 1466. d. 1536.**  
 k. Biblia Hebraica cum interlineari Interpretatione Pagnini, etc. (See Montanus.) 19 19  
 l. Biblia Universa et Hebraica quidem, cum Lat. Interpretatione Pagnini. (See Montanus.) 161 1  
 m. Liber Psalmorum, cum Versione Pagnini Lat. (See Leusden.)  
 n. Prophetæ Posteriores, Hebraicè. Cum interlineari Versione Pagnini. (See Prophetæ.) 19 18  
 o. Thesauri Hebraicae Linguae, olim a Sante Pagnino scripti, Epitome. Cui acc. Gram. fol. Antv. 1572. (Montani Bibl. Sac. Pol. Tom. VII.) 91 17  
 p. Thesaurus Linguae Sanctae. Auctore Pagnino, etc. (See Mercier.) 161 5  
 Note. For an account of Pagninus's Version, see Long's Biblioth. Sac. Ed. Masch, Par. II. Vol. III. p. 473. His Thesaurus Ling. Sanct. was much used by Buxtorf.  
**PAINE, Thomas, the well known Political and Infidel Writer; b. at Thetford, in Norfolk, Eng. 1737. d. at N. York, 1809.**  
 q. Theological Works. With the Profession of Faith of a Savoyard Vicar, by J. J. Rousseau. 1 Vol. 8vo. Bost. 1834. 158  
 r. The Age of Reason, answered, etc. (See in Tho. Scott's Theol. Works; Watson's Apology; and the Christ. Panoply.)  
**PAINE, Robert Treat, A. A. S. of Boston; an Astronomer.**  
 s. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173  
**PALAEPHATUS, prob. an Athenian Writer; fl. about 320 B. C.**  
 t. De Incredilibus, Graecè. Ed. Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1770. 80 37  
 u. Id. Denuo edidit Fischer. Acc. Prolusiones quatuor in Palaeophati Fabulas. Una cum Orationibus duabus. 8vo. Lips. 1789. 2 copies. 118 69  
**PALAESTINA, in historisch-geographisch-statistischen Umrissen. 8vo. v. Carlsruhe und Freiburg, 1830.** 138 80  
**PALAFOX y Mendoza, John de, Bp. etc. of Los Angeles, Sp. Am., and then Bp. of Osma, in Spain; b. in Arragon, 1600. d. 1659.**  
 w. Janseniani Erroris Calumnia a Joanne de Palafox sublata. 8vo. Mantuae Carpetan. 1773. 110 92  
**PALAIRET, Elias, a French Preacher, in Tournay and London; b. 1713 d. 1765.**  
 z. Observationes Philologico-Criticae in Sacros N. Foed. Libros. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1752. 107 92  
 y. Thesaurus Ellipsium Latinarum. Curavit M. Runkel. 8vo. Lips. 1830. 135 1  
**PALAMAS, Gregory, Archbp. of Thessalonica; fl. 1354.**  
 z. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 199.) 41 43  
**PALEOMO, Polycarp, a Lawyer of Verona; fl. 1608.**

- a. De Vera C. Plinii Sec. Superioris Patria, atque ea Verona. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. viii.) 71 31
- PALEY, Wm. D. D. Archdeacon of Carlisle; b. 1743. d. 1805.**
- b. Works. With a Life of the Author. 4 Vols. 18mo. Edinb. 1823. 99 51
- c. Works. With Additional Sermons, etc. etc. and a corrected Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Rev. E. Paley. A new Ed. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830. 163 18
- d. Miscellaneous Works. 4 Vols. (Vol. I. Evidences. II. Moral Philos. III. Horae Paulinae. IV. Nat. Theol.) 8vo. Lond. 1821. 94 28
- e. Advice addressed to the Young Clergy. A Sermon. 40 3
- f. Authenticity of the Books of the New Testament. (From his Evidences.—Christ. Panoply.) 59 77
- g. Caution recommended in the Use and Application of Scripture Language. A Sermon. 8vo. Lond. 1787. 40 3
- h. Clergyman's Companion in visiting the Sick. 12mo. Lond. 1817. 79 102
- i. A Distinction of Orders in the Church defended. A Sermon. 40 3
- j. Horae Paulinae. 8vo. Dublin, 1790. 33 26
- k. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1805. 33 25
- l. Id. 12mo. Cambridge (N. E.) 1806. 57 57
- m. Id. Deutsch, mit Anmerkungen von Henke. 8vo. Helms. 1797. 110 100
- n. Illustrations of Paley's Nat. Theol. (See Paxton.) 45 86
- o. Natural Theology. 12mo. Albany, 1803. 7 copies. 57 66
- p. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1804. 33 23
- q. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1809. 33 24
- r. Id. 12mo. N. York, 1814. 80 27
- s. Id. (Christian Library, II.) 173 1
- t. Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 8vo. Boston, 1806. 33 27
- u. View of the Evidences of Christianity. 8vo. Phil. 1795. 33 22
- v. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1803. 8 copies. 57 58
- w. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 2 copies. 33 18
- PALEY, Rev. Edmund, M. A. son of the preceding and Vicar of Easingwold.**
- x. The Works of William Paley, with a Life. Edited by Rev. Edmund Paley. (See the preceding.) 163 18
- PALFREY, John G., D. D. Prof. of Biblical Lit. Cambridge, Mass.**
- y. Elements of Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, and Rabbinical Grammar. 8vo. Bost. 1835. 155 80
- z. Harmony, etc. (See Harmony.) 134 58
- PALLADAS, of Alexandria, (Schoell, Chalcis;) fl. about 400.**
- a. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)
- PALLADIO de Olivis, Henry; fl. 1650.**
- β. Res Foro-Julieneses; et de Oppugnatione Grandiscana. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iv.) 71 23
- PALLADIUS Rutil. Taurus Aemilianus, a Roman writer; fl. about A. D. 200.**
- γ. De Re Rustica. (Scriptores Rei Rust. II.) 123 42
- PALLADIUS, a Cappadocian, Bp. of Helenopolis, in Bithynia; fl. 401.**
- δ. Dialogus Historicus de Vita Chrysostomi. Gr. et Lat. (Chrysostomi Opera Omnia, XIII.) 61 13
- PALLAS, Peter Simon, M. D., Councillor of State to the Emperor of Russia; b. at Berlin, 1741. d. 1811.**
- e. Russische Entdeckungen in d. Meer zwischen Asia u. Am. übersetzt von Hase. (Büsching's Mag. XVI.) 124 18
- PALM, John George, Pastor in Hamburg; d. 1743.**
- ζ. Historie der deutschen Bibel-Uebersetzung von Luther. Herausgeb. von Goetz. 4to. Halle, 1772. 82 29
- PALMER, Rev. Samuel, of Hackney, England.**
- η. Baxter's Reformed Pastor. Abridged by Palmer. 58 64
- θ. Calamy's Nonconformist's Memorial: Edited by Palmer. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802—3. 23 49
- ι. Life of Matthew Henry. (See Henry.)
- PALMER, Rev. Stephen, Pastor at Needham, Mass.; b. 1766. d. 1821.**

- a. Charge at the Ordination of Noyes. (See Adams, Moses.) 129 48  
**PALMER, Elihu**, *app. of N. York.*
- b. Principles of Nature ; or, a Developement of the Moral Causes of Happiness and Misery among the Human Species. 8th. Ed. 12mo. N. York, 1830. 158
- PALMERIUS, James ls.** See **PAULMIER**.
- PALMIERI, Matteo or Matthew**, *an Italian Chronicler* ; b. 1405. d. 1475.
- c. De Captivitate Pisarum Historia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. ii.) 71 26
- PALTHENIUS, Jo. Philip** ; fl. at Greifswald, 1706.
- d. Tatiani Alexand. Harm. Evang. etc. Cum Animadvv. (See Tatian.) 129 9
- PAMPHILUS, St.**, *a Priest of Cappadocia, and Martyr* ; d. 308.
- e. Acta Passionis Pamphili Martyris. Ab Eusebio. 52 39
- f. Apologia pro Origene. (Origenis Opp. IV.) 81 8
- PAMPHLETS** and Tracts bound together in 12 Vols. 10 78
- g. Id. 12mo. 47 1
- h. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. 47 3
- i. Id. 4 Vols. 8vo. 47 17
- j. Id. 8vo. 155 84
- PANECIUS, Nicholas, M. A.**
- k. De Tophet Valle Hinnom, ad Jer. 7: 31. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- PANEGYRICI Veteres.** (See Jäger, Wolfg.) 136 99
- PANOPLIST**, and Panoplist and Missionary Magazine united, and
- l. Missionary Herald. Vols. I.—XXXII. 8vo. Bost. 1806—1837. 69 1
- PANTAENUS, a Philosopher of Alexandria** ; fl. 150.
- m. Paucula quaedam. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, Vol. I.) 25 51
- n. Account of Pantaenus. (Du Pin's History, Vol. I.) 22 35
- o. Life of Pantaenus. (Cave's Apostolici.) 52 42
- PANTALEON, a Deacon and Priest of Constantinople** ; fl. 850, *perh. later.*
- p. Orationes. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XII. p. 746.—Combes Nov. Auctar. I.)
- PANVINIO, Onofrio, a Historian and Antiquary, of the Augustinian Order** ; b. at Verona, 1529. d. 1568.
- q. De Ritu sepeliendi Mortuos apud Veteres Christianos. Ed. J. G. Joch. 4to. Francof. et Lips. 1717. (Selecta Rabbinico-Philol.) 127 7
- PANYASIS, a Greek Poet** ; fl. about 475 B. C.
- r. Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.—Brunck's Anal.)
- PAPEBROCH, Daniel, a Jesuit of Antwerp** ; b. 1623. d. 1714.
- s. De Forma Pallii aliorumque Pontificalium Ornamentorum. (Pertsch's Tractatio Canonica.) 134 72
- PAPENBROCH.** See **PAPEBROCH**.
- PAPERS**, (t) various. (Imperfections, Tracts, Miss. Papers, etc.) Drw. 3. Desk.
- PAPIAS, Bp. of Hierapolis, in Phrygia** ; fl. about 100.
- u. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, Vol. I.) 25 51
- v. Fragmenta. (Münter's Fragm. Patr. Graecor.) 104 64
- w. Fragmentum. (Daniel juxta LXX.) 11 34
- z. Account of Papias. (Du Pin's History, Vol. I.) 22 35
- PAPPELBAUM, George Theophilus, D. D. Pastor in Berlin** ; b. 1745.
- y. Codicis MS. Novi Testamenti Graeci Raviani Examen. 8vo. Berolini, 1796. 87 52
- PAPSTWAHL**, die, eine Beschreibung u. Abbildung der Gebräuche u.
- z. Feierlichkeiten bei Erledigung u. Wiederbesetzung des päpstlichen Stuhles nebst einer Chronologie der Römischen Päpste. 8vo. Augsburg, 1829. 137 41
- α. Das römische Conclave oder genaue Beschreibung der Papstwahl. Aus dem Italienisch. 8vo. Lips. 1823. 137 41
- PARADIGMS**, Hebrew. (See Hebrew.) Drw. 2
- PARE.** See **PAREUS**.
- PAREAU, John Henry, Prof. of Orient. Lit. Utrecht.**
- β. Antiquitas Hebraica. 8vo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1817. 74 38
- γ. Institutio Interpretis Vet. Testamenti. 8vo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1822. 87 45

**PAREAU, Louis Gerlach, son of the preceding, Utrecht.**

a. *Commentatio Critica et Exegetica in Paulinae Epistolae prioris ad Corinthios Cap. XIII.* 8vo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1826. 104 54

**PARECBOLAE, sive Excerpta e Corpore Statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis.** 12mo. Oxon. 1794. 79 39

**PAREUS or PARE, David, Prof. of Theol. Heidelberg; b. 1548. d. 1622.**

c. *Opera Theologica Exegetica. Tom. 1. Partes 3 et 4, in 1. fol.* Francof. 1647. (Containing the New Testament.) 2 17

d. *In Apocalypsin Johannis Commentarius.* 4to. Heidel. 1622. 9 61

e. *Commentary on the Revelation of John.* Translated by Arnold. fol. Amst. 1644. 22 26

f. *Epicedia Carmina Doctorum Viror. in Obitum Parei.* 30 80

g. *Epistola ad P. Reinhardum, Comitem Solmensem.* (Bibl. Hag. I. 3.) 90 3

h. *In Matthaei Evangelium Commentarius.* 4to. Oxon. 1631. 9 60

i. *In duas Petri Epistolas, Joel, Amos, et Haggaei Commentarius.* 9 60

j. *Narratio Histor. de Vita Davidis Parei.* A Philippo Pareo, Dav. fil. 30 80

**PAREUS, John Philip, son of David, Rector of a Gymnas. Neustadt; b. 1576. d. 1650.**

k. *Electa Symmachiana.* Studio P. Parei. 8vo. Francof. 1651. 120 14

l. *Epistolae Q. A. Symmachi.* (See Symmachus.) 120 14

m. *Narratio Historica de Vita Davidis Parei.* 30 80

**PARIS, John William, Pastor at Hulst, in Flanders; fl. 1765.**

n. *Dissertationes ad Jer. 31: 22; et ad Ex. 20: 5, 6.* (Biblioth. Hag. I. 1. 3. II. 1.) 90 3

**PARIS, John Ayrton, M. D. F. R. S. etc. of London.**

o. *A Treatise on Diet, etc.* 8vo. N. York, 1828. 134 63

**PARISH, Elijah, D. D. of Byfield, Mass.; b. 1762. d. 1825.**

p. *Memoirs of President Wheelock.* By M'Clure and Parish. 8vo. Newburyport, 1811. 27 14

q. *On being buried with Christ in Baptism.* 6 copies. 57 31

r. *Sacred Geography; or Gazetteer of the Bible.* 8vo. Bost. 1813. 23 23

**PARISIUS, J. Ludolf, Superintend. at Gardelagen, near Magdeburg.**

s. *Ueber die Confirmation der Kinder und den Confirmanden-Unterricht.* 3 Bdchen. 8vo. min. Magdeb. 1810—14. 130 111

**PARK, Mungo, F. L. S. and Surgeon, the Afr. traveller; b. in Scotl. 1771. perished in Africa, 1806.**

t. *Travels in Africa, in 1795—7.* With an Appendix by Rennell. 12mo. N. York, 1813. 70 67

**PARKER, Matthew, D. D. Archbp. of Canterbury; b. 1504. d. 1575.**

u. *Prefaces to the Old and New Testament, written by Archbp. Parker.* (Fathers of the English Church, Vol. VIII.) 53 38

v. *Life and Acts, by Strype.* fol. Lond. 1711. 22 29

**PARKER, Samuel.**

w. *Athanasius's Four Orations against the Arians and his Oration against the Gentiles.* Translated by Parker. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1713. 34 14

x. *Queries recommended to Mr. Whiston's Consideration.* 34 14

**PARKER, Nathan, D. D. of Portsmouth, N. H.; b. 1782. d. 1833.**

y. *Right Hand of Fellowship.* (See E. Porter.) 40 6

**PARKHURST, Rev. John, of Epsom, in Surrey; d. 1797.**

z. *Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament.* 4th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1804. 2 copies. 16 2

a. *Id.* 5th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1809. 2 copies. 15 45, and 16 1

β. *Id.* A new Edition; comprising the more valuable Parts of the Works of some later writers. By H. J. Rose. 8vo. Lond. 1829. 162 29

γ. *Greek Grammar.* (Prefixed to the Greek and English Lexicon.)

δ. *Hebrew and English Lexicon without Points.* 4th. Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1799. 2 copies. 16 11, and 93 30

e. *Id.* 5th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 7 copies. 16 4

ζ. *Methodical Hebrew Grammar without Points.* (Prefixed to Hebrew and English Lexicon.)

- a. Short Chaldee Grammar without Points. (Prefixed to Heb. and Engl. Lexicon.)
- b. Life of Parkhurst. (Prefixed to his Greek and Engl. Lexicon, and also to his Heb. and Engl. Lexicon, edit. 1807.)
- PARKHURST, John L, M. A. Preceptor of an Academy, Gilmanton, N. H.**
- c. Elements of Moral Philosophy. 12mo. Concord, N. H. 1825. 80 53
- PARMENIDES, a Greek Philos. of Elia; fl. about 505 B. C.**
- d. Fragmentum Gr. et Germ. (Rixner's Geschichte der Philos. 1.)
- PARMENIUS, Stephen; b. at Buda, Hungary, about 1550, lost at sea, 1583.**
- a. Poem in Lat. and Engl., with a Memoir. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. IX. p. 49.) 158 19
- PARNELL, Thomas, D. D. Archdeacon of Clogher; b. 1679. d. 1717.**
- f. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.) 165 9
- g. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 95 13
- h. Poetical Works and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.) 99 13
- i. Essay on the Life, etc. of Homer. (Pope's Works, X. Comp. Anderson's Brit. Poets, Pref. Vol. VII. p. V.) 29 10
- j. Some Papers in the Spectator, and Guardian.
- k. Life of Parnell. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- l. Id. (Goldsmith's Works, I.) 29 11
- PAROW, John Ernest, Prof. of Theol. Greifswald; b. 1771.**
- m. Schlegel's Handbuch u. s. w. (See Schlegel.) 130 100
- PARRY, Rev. William, a dissenting Minister.**
- n. Essay on the Inspiration of the Apostles. 12mo. Boston, 1811. 18 copies. 40 26
- PARSONS, Samuel Holden, a native of Conn. and Brigad. Gen. of the Revol.; drowned in Ohio, 1789.**
- o. Discoveries in the Western Country. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. i.) 173
- PARSONS, Edward, a dissenting Teacher at Leeds, and one of the Conductors of the Evangelical Magazine.**
- p. Watts's Works, with a Life. (See Watts.) 53 24
- PARSONS, Theophilus, LL. D. Chief Justice of Mass., b. in Byfield, 1750. d. at Boston, 1813.**
- q. Astronomical Problem. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. ii.) 173
- PARSONS, Rev. John U., late of Westbrook, Me.**
- r. The Biblical Analysis; or a Topical Arrangement of the Scriptures, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1837. 167
- PARUTA, Philip, a nobleman of Palermo and Sec. of the Senate; d. 1629.**
- s. Sicilia Numismatica. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. VI. VII. VIII.) 71 34
- PASCAL, Blaise, of the Cong. of the Port Royal; b. 1623. d. 1662.**
- t. Oeuvres. 5 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1819. 76 7
- u. Lettres Provinciales. 16mo. Paris, 1826. 140 125
- v. Provincial Letters. With a View of the Hist. of the Jesuits, etc. Translated from the French. 12mo. N. York, 1828. 57 94
- w. Id. 2 copies. 139 110
- x. Thoughts on Religion and other curious Subjects. Translated by Kennet. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1727. 55 48
- y. Id. 4th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1741. 55 49
- z. Id. A new Translation, and a Memoir of his Life. By E. Craig. (Christ. Library, IV.) 173 3
- a. Discours sur la Vie et les Oeuvres de Pascal. (Oeuvres, Tom. I.) 76 7
- PASCHASIUS, St., a Cardinal; fl. about 500.**
- β. De Spiritu Sancto. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 807.) 41 25
- PASCHASIUS Rathbertus, Abbot of Corvey; d. 865.**
- γ. De Corpore et Sanguine Domini. Also: De Fide, Spe, et Caritate. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- δ. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 356.) 41 31
- ε. Ueber das Abendmahl des Hern. (Rössler's Biblioth. X.) 95 68
- PASCHIUS, John, M. A.**

a. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
PASOR, George, Prof. of Greek, Franeker; b. 1570. d. 1637.		
b. Epistola ad H. Alting. (Miscel. Groning. IV. 4.)	89	46
c. Etyma Nominum Propriorum in N. T. etc.	19	49
d. Idea Graecarum N. T. Dialectorum. 2 copies.	19	49, and 78
e. Id. (Van den Honert's Syntagma.)	110	103
f. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum Novi Testamenti. 8vo. Lond. 1650.	19	49
g. Libellus de Graecis N. T. Accentibus.	78	7
h. Manuale Novi Testamenti auctum Vocibus quae occurrunt in Versionibus antiquis Graecis Veteris Testamenti. Auctore C. Schotano. 18mo. Amst. 1654.	78	7
i. Syllabus Graeco-Latinus Omnium N. T. Vocum. 18mo. Francof. 1657.	78	7
j. Tractatus de Graecis N. T. Accentibus.	19	49
PASSAGES cited, etc. (See Citations.)		
PASSOW, Francis (Lewis Charles Frederic,) a disting. Philol. and Prof. of Ancient Literature, etc. Breslau; b. 1786. d. 1833.		
k. Hederici Lexicon. Auxit Pinzger, recognosc. Passovio. (See Hedericus.)	104	28
l. Schneider's Handwörterbuch der Gr. Sprache. (See Schneider.)	86	26
PASTOR'S (m) Sketch Book, Extracts from the—.(Christ. Libr. I.)	173	1
PASTORAL-MEDICIN, über —. Den Geistlichen gewidmet von einem Arzte. 16mo. Tübing. 1823. (Miscel. Sacr.)	140	104
PATERCULUS, Caius Velleius, a Latin Historian in the 1st cent.		
o. Excerpta. (Excerpta Latina.)	30	2
p. Historiae Romanae Libri II. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	103
PATERIUS or PATRICK, St. the Apost. of Ireland; b. about 373. d. 493.		
q. Legatio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 875.)	41	25
PATERIUS, a pupil of Gregory the Great, and notary of the Church of Rome; fl. 600.		
r. De Expositione Veteris ac Novi Testamenti. (Gregorii Magni Opera, Tom. IV.)	51	14
PATERSON, John David, Esq., member of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1805.		
s. Origin of the Hindu Religion. Also: Musical Scales of the Hindus. (Asiat. Researches, VIII. IX.)	105	68
PATIN, Charles, a French Antiquary, and Prof. of Medicine, Padua; b. at Paris, 1633. d. 1693.		
t. De Numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.)	81	22
PATRES. (See Sanctorum, etc.)		
PATRICK, St. See PATERIUS.		
PATRICK, Symon, D. D. Bp. of Ely; b. 1626. d. 1707.		
u. Commentary upon the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocrypha. From Genesis to Canticles by Patrick, Vol. I—III. The Prophets, by Lowth, IV. The Apocrypha, by Arnald, V. The New Testament to the Revelation, by Whitby, VI. VII. The Revelation, by Lowman, VIII. 8 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.	3	38
v. Id. Vols. I.—VII.	3	46
PATRICK, Rev. Samuel, Master of Charter house.		
w. Graecum Lexicon Manuale. (See Hedericus.)		
PATSALL, J., M. A.		
x. Quintilian's Institutes of the Orator. Translated, with Notes, by Patsall. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1774. 2 copies.	45	56
PATTISON, Wm. an Engl. Poet; b. 1706. d. 1727.		
y. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.)	25	14
z. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIV.)	99	14
PATTON, Robert B. Prof. of LL. Middlebury and Princeton, now Prof. of Greek and Latin, Univ. of City of N. York.		
a. Thiersch's Greek Tables. (See Thiersch.)	134	61
PATTON, Rev. Wm., D. D., of New York.		
β. The Cottage Bible. (See Tho. Williams.)	152	68

**PAUL, the Apostle.** See **BRIEF.**

**PAUL, St. the first Hermit; fl. in the 3d cent.**

a. *Vita S. Pauli.* A Hieronymo. (Hieron. Opera, Vol. IV.) 51 6

**PAUL, of Samosata, Bp. of Antioch, deposed 270.**

b. *Fragmenta contra Paulum Sam.* (Routh Reliquiae Sacrae II.) 25 52

**PAUL Orosius, Priest of Tarragona, in Spain; fl. 413.**

c. *Opera.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 377.)

**PAUL, the Silentiary, a Greek writer; fl. under Justinian.**

d. *Epigrammata.* (Brunek's Analect.; Anthol. Gr.)

**PAUL, Winfrid or Warnefrid, a Deacon at Aquileia and Sec'y of Didier; d. about 801.**

e. *Gregorii Magni Vita.* (Gregorii Magni Opera, Tom. IV.) 51 14

f. *Sermo et Homilia.* (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 41 13

g. *Tractatus Varii.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIII. p. 160.—Comp. the following.) 41 39

**PAUL, a Deacon, of uncertain age, perhaps the same person as the preceding.**

h. *Homilia.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 484.) 41 44

**PAUL, Father, a converted Jew, of the Dominican Order; fl. in the 13th cent. Comp. in Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. I. p. 965.**

i. *Disputatio cum Nachmanide, etc.* (See Nachmanides, and Martini.) 17 34

**PAUL Burgensis, a Jew, called at first Solomon Levi; b. in Burgos, 1353.**

d. *Patriarch of Aquileia, 1435.* See *Wolf's Biblioth. Heb.; Fabricius's Biblioth. Lat. Mediae et Inf. Aet.; Masch's Biblioth. Sac. Part. II. Vol. III. p. 363.*

j. *Additiones ad Nicolai Postillas super Prophetas, etc.* (See Nicholas de Lyra.) 131 42

k. *Id. super Epistolas et Apocalypsim.* (See Nicholas de Lyra.) 22 2

**PAUL, Father, or Peter S. RPI, a disting. Scholar; b. at Venice 1552. d. 1622.**

l. *Historie of the Councel of Trent.* Translated from the Italian by Brent. fol. Lond. 1620. (A work of great merit.) 2 copies. 21 39

m. *Life of Father Paul.* (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)

**PAUL (a) Jordans eines evangel. Geistl. Bedenken, etc. (See Jordan.)** 138 14

**PAULINUS, a Presbyter, and private Sec'y to Ambrose of Milan; fl. 395.**

o. *Ambrosii Vita.* (Ambrosii Opp. II. Append.) 51 9

**PAULINUS, St. Bp. of Nola; b. 353. d. 431.**

p. *Opuscula.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 163.) 41 23

**PAULINUS Patricorius or Petricordius, Bp. of Nola; fl. 460.**

q. *Opuscula.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 297.) 41 23

**PAULMIER Sieur de Grenteménil, James le, or J. PALMERIUS, a Soldier and a Scholar; b. in the Territory of Auge, near Sainte-Barbe, 1587. d. at Caen, 1670.**

r. *Ad Plutarchi Vitas Annot.* (Reiske's Plut. I.) 113 51

**PAULO, Marco.** See **POLO.**

**PAULO, Carolus à Sancto.** See **CAROLUS.**

**PAULSEN, Hermann Christian, of Gluckstadt.**

s. *Historia Tartarorum Ecclesiastica.* (See Mosheim.) 129 33

**PAULUS, etc.** See **PAUL.**

**PAULUS, Henry Eberhard Gottlob, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Philos., and Orient. LL. Heidelberg; b. 1761.**

t. *Abdollatiphi Compend. Mem. Aegypti.* (See Abdollatiph.) 125 56

u. *Beiträge, zwei, zu Henke's Neu. Mag. Bd. IV. VI.* 10 55

v. *Collatio, etc. Also: Meditatio, etc.* (Pott's Sylloge Comm. Vol. I. III.) 78 8

w. *Commentar über die drey ersten Evangelien.* (Of dif. Edits.) 3 Theile, 8vo. Lubeck, 1802—5. 9 31

x. *Id. 2te Ausg. 3 Bde. 8vo. Lips. 1812.* 104 17

y. *Commentar über das Evangelium des Johannes. Erste Hälfte. 8vo. Lubeck, 1804.*



<i>a.</i> Id. 8vo. Leipz. 1812.	9	35
<i>b.</i> Exegetisch-critische Abhandlungen. 12mo. Tubing. 1784.	19	35
<i>c.</i> Handbuch, etc. Bd. II. Th. II. revidirt von Paulus, etc. (See Handbuch.)	88	34
<i>d.</i> Introductionis in N. T. Capita Selectiora. 8vo. Jenae, 1799.	118	20
<i>e.</i> Memorabilien. 8 Stücke in 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1791—6.	10	61
<i>f.</i> Neues Repertorium für Biblische und Morgenländische Litteratur. 3 Theile, 8vo. Jena, 1790—1.	10	58
<i>g.</i> Neues theol. Journal, Bd. V—XI. 1795—8. (See Ammon.)	117	38
<i>h.</i> Philologische Clavis über Jesaiam. 8vo. Jena, 1793.	9	9
<i>i.</i> Philologische Clavis über die Psalmen. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Heidelb. 1815.	9	8
<i>j.</i> R. Saadiae Phijumensis Versio Jesaiae Arabica, cum aliis Speciminibus Arabico-biblicis. 2 Fasc. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Jenae, 1790—91.	107	11
<i>k.</i> Schnurrer Orationum Acad. Delectus Posthumus. (See Schnurrer.)	107	20
<i>l.</i> Specimina Versionum Pentateuchi septem Arabicarum, nondum editarum, cum Observationibus. 8vo. Jena, 1789. (Miscel. Sacr.)	155	44
<i>m.</i> Ueber das Hohelied. (Eichh. Rep. Th. XVII.)	10	71
<i>n.</i> Von einer Heb. Chronik der Juden zu Cochin. (Eichhorn's Bibliothek, I.)	10	30
<b>PAUSANIUS, a Greek Geographer; d. about A. D. 180.</b>		
<i>o.</i> Graeciae Descriptio, Graecè. 3 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	38
<b>PAUW, John Cornelius de, of Utrecht; fl. 1725.</b>		
<i>p.</i> Hephæstionis Enchirid. Cum Animadvv. de Pauw. (See Hephæstion.)	130	6
<i>q.</i> Praef. et Notae, etc. (Lobeck's Phrynichi Eclogae, etc.)		
<b>PAUW, Cornelius de, a Dutch Scholar; b. 1739. d. 1799.</b>		
<i>r.</i> Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. 2 Tom. 8vo. Berlin, 1773.	99	69
<i>s.</i> Id. sur les Grecs. 2 Tom. 8vo. Berlin, 1787—8.	98	33
<b>PAXTON, James, M. D. member of the Collage of Surgeons, London.</b>		
<i>t.</i> Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology, with descriptive Letter Press. 8vo. Bost. 1827.	45	86
<b>PAYNE, George, LL. D., Preceptor of the Blackburn Acad. Eng. 1828.</b>		
<i>u.</i> Elements of Mental and Moral Science. 8vo. N. York, 1820.	47	69
<b>PAYSON, Phillips, D. D. of Chelsea, Mass.; b. 1736. d. 1801.</b>		
<i>v.</i> Astronom. Observations, etc. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st. Ser. Vol. 1.)	173	
<b>PAYSON, Seth, D. D. of Rindge, N. H. brother of the preceding; b. 1758. d. 1820.</b>		
<i>w.</i> Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. E. Hill. With Farrar's Charge and Dix's R. H. of Fellowsh. 8vo. Worcester, 1791.	10	89
<b>PAYSON, Edward, D. D. son of the preceding, and Minister in Portland, Me.; b. 1783. d. 1827.</b>		
<i>x.</i> Sermons. 8vo. Portland, 1828.	94	24
<i>y.</i> Sermons for Christian Families. 12mo. Bost. 1832.	139	5
<i>z.</i> Memoir of Payson. (By Rev. Asa Cummings.) 12mo. Port. 1830.	130	64
<b>PEABODY, Rev. David, of Worcester, Mass.</b>		
<i>a.</i> Pract. Character of the Am. Mind. (Bibl. Repos. VII.)	157	
<b>PEACE Pamphlets. (See Pacificus, Philo.)</b>		
<b>PEARCE, Zachary, D. D. Bp. of Rochester; b. 1690. d. 1774.</b>		
<i>β.</i> Ciceronis Dialogi tres de Oratore. (See Cicero.)	30	11
<i>γ.</i> Id. Juxta Editionem Pearce. Cum Notis Smith. 8vo. Walpole, N. H. 1804. (Comp. Cicero.)	45	74
<i>δ.</i> Commentary, with Notes, on the IV Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles; together with a New Transl. of Paul's 1st. Epist. to the Cor., with a Paraphrase and Notes. Edited by J. Derby. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1777.	172	
<i>ε.</i> Dissertation on the Year of the Birth of Christ. (Comm. I.)	172	
<i>ζ.</i> Epistolae duae ad F—V—Prof. Amst. Scriptae. (Comm. II.)	172	
<i>η.</i> Letters, two, to Dr. Dan. Waterland, upon the Eucharist. (Comm. Vol. II.)	172	
<i>θ.</i> Longini de Sublimitate Commentarius. Cum Versione et Notis Pearce. Acc. Fragmenta. (See Longinus.)		
<i>ι.</i> The Miracles of Jesus vindicated. (Comm. Vol. II.)	172	
<i>κ.</i> Some Papers, and a Notice of him, in the Spectator.		

- a.* Life of Pearce. (Comm. Vol. I.) 172  
**PEARCE, Rev. Samuel, of Birmingham ; b.** 1766. *d.* 1799.  
*b.* Memoirs of Pearce. By Fuller. (Christian Library, III.) 173 2  
*c.* Id. With Ryland's Fun. Sermon, and Brewer's Oration delivered at the Grave. 12mo. Bost. 1801. 28 39  
*d.* Id. 12mo. Newark, N. J. 1809. 70 74  
**PEARCE, Rev. W. H., Baptist Missionary, Calcutta.**  
*e.* A Letter. (Bibl. Repos. IV.) 157  
*f.* The New Testament in Bengallee. (See Testament.) 140 66  
**PEARL, Spiritual. (See Spiritual.)** 53 38  
**PEARSE, Col. Thomas D., second in command of the Bengal Army ; d.** before 1790.  
*g.* Astronomical Observations in Fort William. Also : On two Hindu Festivals, and the Indian Sphinx. (Asiat. Researches, I. and II.) 165 61  
**PEARSON, John, Bp. of Chester ; b.** 1612. *d.* 1686.  
*h.* Opera Posthuma Chronologica, etc. Acc. Annales Paulini, et Lectiones in Acta Apost. Ed. Dodwellus, cujus etiam acc. Dissertatio singularis. 4to. Lond. 1688. 127 28  
*i.* Annales Paulini et Lectiones in Acta Apostolor. (Appended to Opera Posthuma.) 127 28  
*j.* Critici Sacri. (See Critici Sacri.)  
*k.* Expositio Symboli Apostolici in Ling. Lat. transl. 4to. Francof. ad Viad. 1691. 109 56  
*l.* Exposition of the Creed. fol. Lond. 1704. 32 19  
*m.* Praefatio paraenetica ad Field LXXviralem Versionem. 19 63  
*n.* Id. (Grabe's Sept. Interpr. I.) 11 8  
*o.* Prolegomena, etc. (Classical Journal, IX.) 125 48  
*p.* Vindiciae Epistolarum S. Ignatii. (Cotelerii Patres Apost. II.) 52 2  
*q.* Id. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1672. 127 32  
**PEARSON, Richard, Fellow of King's College.**  
*r.* Critici Sacri. (See Critici Sacri.)  
**PEARSON, Rev. Eliphalet, LL. D. Prof. of Heb. and Orient. LL. Cambr. and of Sacred Literature, Andover ; b.** 1752. *d.* at Greenfield, N. H. 1826.  
*s.* Address in Behalf of the Am. Ed. Soc. 1816. (Publications of the Am. Ed. Soc. etc.) 167  
*t.* Historic Sketch of the Theol. Sem. And. (Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66  
*u.* Lecture on the Death of President Willard. 8vo. Camb. 1804. 10 89  
*v.* Sermon before the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. 8vo. Camb. 1811. 40 6  
*w.* Sermon at the Funeral of Madam Phillips. With Extracts, etc. 8vo. And. 1812. 40 6  
*x.* Id. (Theol. Sem. Documents.) 156 66  
*y.* Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. E. Abbot. With Porter's Charge and French's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. And 1813. 40 6  
*z.* Sermon before the Am. Ed. Soc. 8vo. And. 1815. (Sermons.) 2 copies. 156 34, and 138 1  
Note. See also appendix to Dr. Worcester's Sermon before the Am. Ed. Soc. 1816.  
**PEARSON, Eliphalet, of Waltham, Mass.**  
*a.* A Letter to the Candid, occasioned by the Publication of B. Whitman. 12mo. Bost. 1831. (Misc.) 139 18  
**PEARSON, Hugh, D. D. M. R. A. S. Dean of Salisbury.**  
*β.* The Life and Correspondence of Swartz. (See Schwartz.) 173 4  
**PEARSON, Rev. John Norman, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to the Marquis Wellesley.**  
*γ.* Life of Leighton. (Leighton's Works, Ed. 1828, I.) 164 53  
**PECK, Wm. D., M. A., F. A. A. Prof. of Nat. Hist. in Harv. Univ. ; b.** 1763. *d.* 1822.  
*δ.* Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. ii. IV.) 173  
**PEDANUS, John, M. A.**  
*ε.* Disputatio Philosophico-Philologica ad quaedam Geneseos Loca. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**PEDIASIMUS, John or Galenus, Secretary, or keeper of the Patriarchal Rolls, Constant. ; f.** in the 14th cent. or as others say in the 11th.

- a.* Desiderium de Muliere Mala et Bona. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. et Lat. XIII.) 109 35
- PEGGE, Samuel, Esq., Barrister at Law; b.** 1731. *d.* 1800.
- b.* Anecdotes of the English Language. 8vo. Lond. 1814. 74 39
- c.* Supplement to the Provincial Glossary of Francis Grose, Esq. (Annexed to the preceding.) 74 39
- PEIPER.** See under **LEBID.**
- PEIRCE or PIERCE, Rev. James, of Exeter; b.** 1673. *d.* 1726 or 1730.
- d.* Dissertation on Gal. 4: 21—5: 1. 2 copies. 3 8
- e.* Dissertation on Matt. 2: 13—15. 2 copies. 3 8
- f.* Dissertations on six Texts of Scripture, viz. Rom. 15: 7—9. 2 Cor. 4: 13. John 13: 18, 19. Matt. 5: 14—16. Mark 6: 39, 40. 1 Cor. 8: 3. 2d Ed. 4to. Lond. 1737. 2 copies. 3 8
- g.* Explanation of Eph. 4: 8. and Ps. 68: 17, 18. 2 copies. 3 8
- h.* Paraphrase and Notes on the Epists. of Paul to the Coloss. Phil. and Heb. (After the manner of Locke.) 2d Ed. 4to. Lond. 1733. 2 copies. 3 8
- i.* Vindication of the Dissenters, in Answer to Nichols. 8vo. Lond. 1718. 34 7
- PEIRCE, Benj., M. A. Librarian of Harvard University; d.** 1831.
- j.* Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass. 3 Vols. 8vo. Camb. 1830. 125 29
- k.* Id. of the Maps and Charts in the Lib. of H. U. Mass. 8vo. Cambr. 1831. (Edited by Dr. Harris, pres. Librarian.) 125 31B.
- l.* Id. First Supplement. 8vo. Cambr. Mass. 1834. (Compiled and edit. by Dr. Harris.) 125 31A.
- m.* A History of Harvard University, from its Foundation, in 1636, to the Period of the Am. Revolution. Edited by J. Pickering. 8vo. Cambr. 1833. 138 81
- PELAGIUS, originally MORGAN, in Lat. MARIGENA, the Heresiarch, prob. a Welchman, a Monk of Bangor; fl.** 400—418.
- n.* Commentarii in Epistolas Pauli. (Augustini Opp. XII.) 51 48
- PELEGRINUS or PILGRIMUS.** See **PEREGRINUS.**
- PELHAM, William.**
- o.* System of Notation, applied to Rasselas. 12mo. Boston, 1808. 79 117
- PELT, Lewis, Prof. of Theol., Greifswald.**
- p.* Epistolae Pauli ad Thessalonicenses perpetuo Commentario illustratae. 8vo. Gryphiswaldiae, 1830. 84 60
- PEMBERTON, Ebenezer, D. D. of Boston; b.** 1704. *d.* 1777.
- q.* Election Sermon, 1757. 8vo. Bost. 1757. 47 3
- r.* Right Hand of Fellowship. (See Cumming.) 10 85
- PEMBERTON, Thomas, of Boston; b.** 1728. *d.* 1807.
- s.* Historical Description of Boston. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 241.) 158 13
- t.* Historical Journal of the Am. War. (Ibid. 1st Ser. II. p. 41.) 158 12
- u.* Memoir. (Ibid. X. p. 190.) 158 20
- PENINGTON, Isaac, a writer among the Quakers, Eng.; b.** about 1617. *d.* 1679.
- v.* Selections from the Works of Penington. 12mo. New-Bedford, 1818. 79 89
- w.* Notice of his Life. (Ibid.)
- PENN, William, the Founder of Pennsylvania; b.** Lond. 1644. *d.* 1718.
- x.* Select Works, with an Account of his Life. 4th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1825. 164 36
- y.* No Cross, no Crown. 8vo. Phil. 1807. 74 31
- PENNINGTON.** See **PENINGTON.**
- PENROSE, Thomas, an Engl. Poet; b.** 1743. *d.* 1779.
- z.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17
- PENTATEUCHI, Nova Versio, Graeca.** (See Ammon.) 106 54
- PENTATEUCHUM, Josuam, Judices, etc., Patres Graeci in—.** (See Catena, and Theodoki.)
- PENTATEUCHUS Hebraeo-Samaritanus.** (See Blayney.) 105 21
- PENZENKUFFER, C. W., of Nuremberg.**
- a.* Ueber einige Stellen im N. T. nach Kantischer Erklärungsmethode. (Henke's Mag. III.) 119 69

- PERCEVAL, Causin de.** See **CAUSSIN**.
- PERCIVAL, James G., M. D. of N. Haven, Conn.; b. 1796.**
- a. *Elegant Extracts, by Knox. With Additions.* (See Knox.) 86 85
- PERCY, Thomas, D. D., Bp. of Dromore, Ireland; b. in Shropshire 1728. d. 1811.**
- b. *Key to the New Testament.* 12mo. Lond. 1805. 39 9
- c. *Life of Goldsmith abridged.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI. p. 479.) 165 16
- d. *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.* 3 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1823. 86 59
- PEREGRINUS or PELEGRINUS, etc., Bp. of Lorch in Noricum, Germ.; d. 992.**
- a. *Symbolum Fidei.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 456.) 41 34
- PEREGRINUS, Camillus, a Neapol. writer; b. at Capua, 1598. d. 1664.**
- f. *De Campania Felice Dissertatio.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. ii.) 71 28
- g. *Dissertationes de Veteri Significatu Vocis Portae.* (Ibid. IX. ii.) 71 28
- h. *Historia Principum Longobardorum.* (Ibid. IX. i.) 71 28
- PERELLO, Marianus, a Priest of Sicily; d. 1673.**
- i. *Antiquitas Scicli, olim Casmenae. Ex Ital. Lat. vertit Havercamp.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XII.) 71 37
- PERION, Joachim, Doctor of the Sorbonne; b. 1500. d. 1559.**
- j. *De Magistratibus Graecorum et Romanorum.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.) 81 19
- PERIZONIUS, James, Prof. of Hist., Eloquence, and Greek, Leyden; b. 1651. d. 1717.**
- k. *Adnotata ad Pomp. Melam.* 105 22
- l. *Animadvv. Historicae in Livii Lib. IV. C. XX. § 5 sq.* (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.) 123 51
- m. *Dissertatio de Dictye Cretensi.* (See Dictys.) 112 37
- n. *Dissertatt. Epistolicae, etc.* (Aeliani Var. Hist. I.) 93 3
- o. *Notae in Sanctii Minervam.* 114 17
- p. *Origines Babylonicae et Aegyptiacae.* 2 Tom. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1711. 120 36
- q. *Praefatio in Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital.* 71 16
- PERKINS, Rev. Wm., a learned Eng. Divine; b. 1558. d. 1602.**
- r. *Whole Treatise of the Cases of Conscience.* Ed. by Thomas Pickering. 4to. Lond. 1628. 60 29
- PERKINS, Nathan, D. D. of West Hartford, Conn.**
- s. *Origin of the Anabaptists, in 4 Letters.* (Lathrop's Sermons, in Worcester, etc.) 57 4
- t. *Sermons.* (Select Discourses, 8vo. Edinb. 1801.) 46 24
- PERREL, John, M. D. of Châtillon-sur-Seine; fl. 1535.**
- u. *Theod. Gazae de Mensibus Atticis ex Interpret. Perrelli. Item, de Ratione Lunae Epactarum, etc.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22
- PERRON, Anquetil du.** See **ANQUETIL**.
- PERSCHKE, Christian Gottlieb, Minister of Weissig in Silesia, since 1785.**
- v. *Zacharia's Biblische Theologie, Theil VI.* (See Zacharia.) 39 15
- PERSIUS Flaccus, Aulus, the Roman Satirist; b. A. D. 34. d. 62.**
- w. *Satirae,* Ed. Maittaire. 12mo. Lond. 1716. (See Juvenal.) 140 116
- x. *Satirae A. Persii Flacci et Dec. Jun. Juvenalis. Acc. Sulpiciae Satira, et C. Lucilii Fragmenta.* Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1785. 118 2
- y. *Satirae sex Integrae.* Ed. J. C. Orell. 8vo. Turici, 1822. (Eclogae Postarum Lat.) 107 90
- z. *Satirae.* 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 84
- a. *Satires translated by Gifford.* (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLIV.) 99 44
- β. *Translations from Persius's Satires, by Dryden and others.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)
- γ. *Vita Persii.* (In Satirae, etc.)
- PERTSCH, John George, LL. D. Prof. of Law, Helmst.; b. 1694. d. 1754.**
- δ. *De Origine, Usu, et Auctoritate Pallii Archiepiscopalis.* 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- ε. *Tractatio Canonica de Origine, etc.* (as the above.) Ubi simul Jura Sedis Moguntinae contra Herbipolensem vindicantur et J.

- C. Barthel Dissertatio de Pallio sub incudem revocatur. Acc. D. Papebrochii Dissertationes de Forma Pallii cum Figuris, etc. 4to. Helmst. 1754. 134 72
- PETACHIA**, *Moses, of Ratisbon, etc., a Jewish Rabbi; fl. prob. ab. 1170.*
- a. Itinerarium Mundi, Hebr. et Lat. (Wagenseilii Exercitt.) 129 35
- PETAU**. See **PETAVIUS**.
- PETAVIUS** or **PETAU**, *Paul, a French Antiquary, Councillor of the Parl. of Paris; b. 1568. d. 1614.*
- b. Antiquariae Supellectilis Portiuncula; et Veterum Nummorum *Γράμμα*. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26
- PETAVIUS**, *Dionysius, or Denys PETAU, a French Jesuit; b. 1583. d. 1652.*
- c. Epiphani Opera Omnia, Graecè. Cum Versione et Notis Petavii. 52 13
- d. Juliani Orationes, Lat. versae. (Juliani Opp. Ed. Spanhem.)
- e. Notae in Juliani Opera. (See Julian.)
- f. De la Penitence Publique, et de la Preparation a la Communion. 4to. Paris, 1645. 127 19
- g. Rationarium Temporum. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Amst. et Lipz. 1745. 118 8
- h. Themistii Orationes, Gr. cum Versione Petavii. fol. Paris, 1684. 42 32
- i. Oratio in Obitu Petavii. Ab Valesio. 52 13
- j. Vita et Scripta Petavii à P. Alegambe et N. Sotvello, etc. (Ibid.) 52 13
- PETER Chrysologus**, *St. Bp. of Ravenna; d. before 451.*
- k. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 844.) 41 24
- PETER**, *a Greek Asiatic Deacon; fl. 520.*
- l. De Incarnatione Christi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 196.) 41 23
- PETER Patricius**, *of Constantinople; fl. 530—65.*
- m. Historiae quae supersunt. (See Dexippus.)
- PETER**, *of Loadicea; fl. perh. in the 7th cent.*
- n. Expositio in Orationem Dominicam. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 322.) 41 29
- PETER Apollonius Collatius** or *Collatinus, Presbyter of Novara, Italy; fl. in the 7th cent. or more prob. about 1490.*
- o. Carmen de Excidio Hierosolymae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 750.) 41 29
- PETER**, *an Archdeacon, of uncertain place and age; fl. before 800.*
- p. Quaestiones in Daniele Prophetam enodatae. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- PETER**, *of Sicily; fl. about 870.*
- q. De Manichaeis. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 753.) 41 39
- PETER Alphonsus**, *a Christian Spanish Jew; fl. 1100.*
- r. Dialogus contra Judaeos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 172.) 41 38
- PETER**, *a Monk of Poitiers, and Disciple of Peter the Venerable, of*
- PETER**, *an Abbot, in the 12th cent.*
- s. Decerpta ex Florilegio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 760.) 41 39
- Cuny, in the 12th cent.*
- t. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 820.) 41 39
- PETER Diaconus**, *a Monk and Librarian of Monte Cassino; fl. ab. 1137.*
- u. De Casinensibus. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 347.) 41 38
- v. De Viris illustribus Casinensibus. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. i, under Camillus Peregrinus.) 71 28
- w. Id. (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccles.) 101 22
- PETER Mauritius Venerabilis**, *Abbot of Cluny; d. 1156.*
- x. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 813.)
- y. Adversus Nefandam Sectam Sarracenorum. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- PETER**, *Abbot of Rheims, and Bp. of Chartres; d. 1187.*
- z. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIII. p. 636.) 41 40
- PETER**, *of Blois, Archdeacon of Bath, Eng.; d. about 1200.*
- a. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 911.) 41 41
- PETER de Pilichdorff**; *fl. in Germ. 1447.*
- β. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 277.) 41 42
- PETER Bertrand**, *the Elder, a French Bishop and Roman Cardinal; d. 1349.*

- a.* Tractatus duo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 109.) 41 43  
**PETER Martyr.** See **MARTYR**.  
**PETERS, Charles, Rector of St. Mabyn, Cornwall.**  
*b.* Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1757. 5 5  
*c.* Critical Dissertation, Appendix to, giving a farther Account of the Book of Ecclesiastes, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1760. 5 5  
**PETERSEN, Frederic Christian, M. A. Adjunct of the Faculty of Philos., Copenhagen.**  
*d.* Tractatus Varii. (Münsteri Miscel. Hafniensia, I. 1. 2. II. 1.) 10 51  
**PETIS de la Croix, Francis.** See **CROIX**.  
**PETIT, Samuel, Prof. of Theol. and LL. at Geneva; b. at Nîmes, 1594. d. 1645.**  
*e.* De Anno Attico. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22  
*f.* In Canonem Paschalem Hippolyti. (Hippolyti Opp. II.) 52 39  
*g.* Variæ Lectiones in S. Scripturam. (Critici Sacri.)  
**PÉTITPIERRE, Ferdinand Oliver, a Swiss Pastor; fl. 1770—90.**  
*a.* Thoughts on the Divine Goodness, displayed in Future Rewards and Punishments. Translated from the French. 12mo. Montp. (Vt.) 1828. 110 27  
**PETRA, Gabriel de.** See **GABRIEL**.  
**PETRAEUS, PETREIUS, (or Pétrée,) etc. Theodore, an Orient. Scholar, lived in retirement at Copenhagen; d. 1673.**  
*i.* Psalterium Davidis in L. Coptica seu Aegyptiaca unâ cum Versione Arabica, in Latinum versum. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1663. (Miscell.) 138 19  
**PETRAEUS, Hermann, M. A.**  
*j.* Dissertatio ad Jer. 31: 10. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**PETRARCH, Francis, a dist. Ital. Poet; b. 1306. d. 1374.**  
*k.* Odes, etc. in Italian; with Translations by various Persons. (In Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)  
**PETRICORDIUS.** See **PAULINUS**.  
**PETRONIUS Arbiter, Titus, a Roman writer; d. A. D. 66.**  
*l.* Satyricon quae supersunt. Cum Commentariis et Notis Heinsii, Goesii et Varior. alior. Curante P. Burmanno. Ed. Alt. 2 Vol. 4to. Amst. 1743. 123 14  
**PEUCER, Caspar or Gaspard, Prof. Med. Wittemb.; b. 1525. d. 1602.**  
*m.* Melancthonis Epistolae. Editae a Peucero. 30 73  
*n.* Melancthonis Opera. Edidit Peucer. 31 2  
**PEYRON, Amadeus, Prof. of Orient. LL. at Turin, 1817.**  
*o.* In Theodosii Alex. Tractat. de Prosodia Commentatio. (Etymolog. Mag. Ed. Sturz, p. 236.) 122 49  
**PEZEL, Christopher, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Wittemberg and Bremen; b. 1539. d. 1604.**  
*p.* Argumenta Theologica. Pars VI. Contexta ex Scriptis Melancthonis. Studio Pezelii. 8vo. Neapoli Palat. 1584. 40 25  
*q.* Enarratio priorum Capitulorum Evangelii Johannis. 8vo. Neustadii Palat. 1586. 10 15  
**PEZRON, Paul, Abbot of La Charmoye; b. 1639. d. 1706.**  
*r.* Antiquities of Nations; more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls. Translated by Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1706. 28 22  
**PFAFF, Christopher Matthew, Prof. of Theol. and Chancellor, Tübingen and Giessen; b. 1686. d. 1760.**  
*s.* J. Marckii Commentarius in XII Proph. Minores. (See Marck.) 42 42  
*t.* Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Dec. I.) 81 1  
**PFANNENBERG, Frederic.**  
*u.* Phil. Jacob Spener, der Kirchen-Vater des evangelischen Deutschlands im 17ten und 18ten Jahrhundert. 8vo. Berlin, 1832. 140 76  
**PFANNKUCHE, Henry F., Prof. of Orient. LL. Giessen, since 1803.**  
*v.* Beiträge zu Eichhorn's Biblioth. Bd. VII. VIII. X. 10 41  
*w.* Prevalence of the Aram. Lang. in Pal. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. I.) 157  
**PFEIFFER, Augustus, D. D., Prof. of Hebr., Leipsic, and Superint. of Lubeck; b. 1640. d. 1698.**  
*z.* Opera Omnia quae extant Philologica. 2 Vol. in 1. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1704. 112 9

- a.** *Critica Sacra, de Sacri Codicis Partitione, etc.* 8vo. Lips. 1712. 69 50  
**b.** *Dubia Vexata Script. Sacrae, etc. Acc. Decas select. Exerc. Bibl.*  
 Ed. 5ta. 4to. Dresd. ac Lips. 1713. 127 38  
**c.** *Praefatio in I. Michael. Lex. Particular. Ebraicor. etc.* 1688. (See  
 Noldius.) 123 52  
**d.** *Thesaurus Hermeneuticus.* 8vo. Lips. 1704. 89 50  
**e.** *Tractatus IV. de Antiquis Ritibus Ebraeor. etc.* 89 50  
**PFEIFFER, John Philip, M. A.**  
**f.** *Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.)* 42 40  
**PFEIFFER, Joachim Ehrenfried, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Superint.,**  
*Erlangen; b.* 1709. *d.* 1787.  
**g.** *Institutiones Hermeneuticae Sacrae.* 8vo. Erlang. 1771. 98 81  
**PFEIFFER, Augustus Frederic, Prof. of Orient. LL., at Erlangen;**  
*b.* 1748. *d.* 1817.  
**h.** *Ebräische Grammatik.* 8vo. Erlangen, 1790. 70 107  
**i.** *Orientalische Bibliothek.* (See Assemani.) 70 35  
**j.** *Ueber die Musik der alten Hebräer.* 4to. Erlangen, 1779. (Miscell.) 140 11  
**k.** *Id.* Translated by O. A. Taylor, with Additions. (Bibl. Re-  
 pos. VI. IX.) 157  
**PFLUG, Christopher.**  
**l.** *Praefatio in Plauti Comoedias, Ed. Gruter.* 127 26  
**PFOCHEN, Sebastian, of Holland; fl.** 1630.  
**m.** *Diatrise de Linguae Graecae N. T. Puritate.* (Rhenferd's Syn-  
 tagma.) 80 51  
**n.** *Id.* 4to. Francof. ad Oderam, 1689. (Comp. on the oppos.  
 side, Gataker.) 155 32  
**PHAEDRUS, a Latin Fabulist, freedman of Augustus; d. ab. A. D. 50.**  
**o.** *Phaedri Fabulae Aesopiae.* Ed. Bentleius. (Terentii Com. etc.) 123 43  
**p.** *Fabulae Aesopiae, et P. Syri Aliorumque Vet. Sententiae. Ex Rec.*  
*Bentleii, cum Glossario.* Ed. C. G. Anton et C. T. Anton.  
 8vo. Zitt. et Lips. 1817. 108 60  
**q.** *Id.* et *Novarum Fabularum Appendix.* 8vo. Halae, 1829. 70 37  
**r.** *Id.* cum *Appendice Duplici. Acc. et Aviani et Faerni Fabulae.*  
 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 84  
**PHAGIUS. See FAGIUS.**  
**PHALARIS, probably a Sophist, of uncertain age.**  
**s.** *Epistolae. Gr. et Lat. Post Lennep et Valokenaer, Ed. G. H.*  
*Schaefer.* 8vo. Lips. 1823. 115 21  
**PHAVORINUS, a Greek Philosopher. See FAVORINUS.**  
**PHAVORINUS or FAVORINUS, (originally Guarini,) Varinus, Bp. of**  
*Nocera, in Italy; b.* 1460. *d.* 1537.  
**t.** *Glossae Sacrae, Graecae.* Ed. J. C. G. Ernesti. (See Ernesti.) 115 7  
**PHEBADIUS, PHAEBADIUS, and SAEBADIUS, etc. See SEBADIUS.**  
**PHERECRATES, a Greek Poet, of the Old Comedy; fl. 400 B. C.**  
**u.** *Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)*  
**PHERECYDES, a Greek Philosopher; fl. 600 B. C.**  
**v.** *Fragmenta. Cum Commentatione. Acc. Fragmenta Acusilai.* Ed.  
*Sturz.* 8vo. Gerae, 1789. 70 29  
**PHEREPOUS, John.**  
**w.** *Praefatio et Notae in Opera Augustini.* (Aug. Opp. XII.) 51 48  
**PHILASTRIUS or PHILASTER, Bp. of Brescia, Italy; fl.** 380.  
**x.** *De Haeresibus.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 701.) 41 21  
**PHILE or PHILES, Manuel, a Greek Poet of Ephesus; fl. about 1320.**  
**y.** *Carmina Graeca. Acc. Ignoti Poetae Carmen in S. Theodorum;*  
*cum Dissertatione de Philae Vita, Aetate et Scriptis.* Ed. G.  
*Wernsdorf.* 8vo. Lips. 1769. 110 111  
**z.** *Poema de Elephante et alia Poemata, Gr. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr.*  
*VII.)* 109 31  
**PHILEMON, a Greek writer, of the New Comedy; fl. at Syracuse, 325**  
*B. C.*  
**a.** *Reliquiae, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Grotii et Clerici.* (See Menander.) 110 90  
**β.** *Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)*  
**PHILES. See PHILE.**



**PHILIP, a Greek Comic writer, of uncertain age.**

a. Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)

**PHILIP, of Thessalonica; fl. under Tiberius.**

b. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)

**PHILIP Solitarius, a Greek Monk; fl. 1095—1105.**

c. Dioptra. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 553.)

41 38

**PHILIP, Abbot of Eichstadt; d. 1322.**

d. Vita S. Walpurgis. (Basnage Thes. IV.)

81 41

**PHILIP a Turre. See TURRE.**

**PHILIP, Rev. Robert, Independent Minister, of Maberly Chapel, London.**

e. Christian Experience; or, a Guide to the Perplexed. (Christian Libr. I.)

173 1

f. Communion with God; or, a Guide to the Devotional. (Ibid. II.)

173 1

g. Eternity Realized; or, a Guide to the Thoughtful. (Ibid. I.)

173 1

h. The God of Glory; or, a Guide to the Doubting. (Ibid. II.)

173 1

i. The Love of the Spirit, traced in his Work. (Ibid. VII.)

173 7

j. Manly Piety in its Principles. (Ibid. I.)

173 1

k. Manly Piety in its Realizations. (Ibid. II.)

173 1

l. Manly Piety in its Spirit. (Ibid. I.)

173 1

m. The Marthas; or, the Varieties of Female Piety. (Christian Libr. VIII.)

173 7

n. The Marys; or, the Beauty of Female Holiness. (Christ. Libr. V.)

173 4

o. Pleasing God; or, a Guide to the Conscientious. (Christ. Libr. II.)

173 1

p. Redemption; or, the New Song in Heaven. (Christ. Libr. II.)

173 1

**PHILIPPIDES, a Greek writer, of the New Comedy; fl. about 335 B. C.**

q. Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)

**PHILIPPS, J. Thomas.**

r. Dissertatio Historico-Philosophica de Atheismo. 8vo. Lond. 1716.

40 44

**PHILIPS, Ambrose, an Engl. Poet; b. 1672. d. 1749.**

s. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIII.)

165 13

t. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.)

25 15

u. Life of Philips. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)

**PHILIPS, John, an Engl. Poet; b. 1676. d. 1708.**

v. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.)

165 8

w. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.)

25 12

x. Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.)

99 13

y. Life of Philips. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)

**PHILLIPS Academy, Constitution of. 8vo. And. 1817.**

47 18

z. Id. 8vo. And. 1828. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)

156 66

**PHILLIPS, Edw. an author by prof. and a nephew of Milton; b. 1630.**

a. Continuation of Baker's Chronicle.

42 10

**PHILLIPS, Rev. Samuel, of Andover, Mass.; b. 1690. d. 1771.**

β. Artillery Elect. Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1741. 3 copies. 10 80, 10 88, and 47 3

γ. Charge. (See Barnard.)

10 89

δ. Discourse on Justification. 8vo. Bost. 1766.

10 80

ε. Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1750.

10 88

ζ. Preface to Barnard's Sermon on the Death of Abiel Abbot.

10 79

η. Seasonable Advice to a Neighbour. 8vo. Bost. 1761.

10 80

θ. Id.

10 83

ι. Sermon on the Living Water. 8vo. Bost. 1750.

10 88

**PHILLIPS, Hon. Wm. of Bost. grandson of the preceding, and Lieut. Gov. of Mass; b. 1750. d. 1827.**

κ. Sermon occ. by the death of Hon. Wm. Phillips; by Dr. Wisner. 8vo. Bost. 1827. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)

156 66

**PHILLIPS, Samuel, LL. D. of Andover, grandson of Rev. Sam. Ph. and Lieut. Governor of Mass.; b. 1752. d. 1802.**

λ. Discourse at the Funeral of Lieut. Gov. Phillips. By Dr. Tappan. 8vo. Bost. 1802. (Theol. Sem. Doc.—Compare Eliph. Pearson.)

156 66

μ. Sermon before the Legislature of Mass. on the Death of Lieut. Gov. Phillips. By Rev. T. Baldwin. 8vo. Bost. 1802. (Ibid.)

156 66

**PHILO, of Byzantium, an Architect; fl. 150 B. C.**

a. De septem Orbis Spectaculis. Gr. et Lat. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.)	81	21
* PHILO, a Jew of Alexandria; fl. in the 1st cent.		
b. Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Mangey. 2 Vol. fol. Lond. 1742.	51	22
c. Flores ex Philone, etc.	90	47
d. Relation of an Embassy from the Jews of Alexandria, to the Emp. C. Caligula. (Josephus's Works, Ed. Lond. 1693.)	21	33
e. De Philone. (Opp. I. Praef.)	51	22
PHILO, the Carpathian, contempor. with St. Epiphanius, 401.		
f. Commentarius in Cantica. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 661.)	41	22
PHILODEMUS, a Greek Poet; fl. at Rome, contempor. with Cicero.		
g. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)		
PHILOPONUS or GRAMMATICUS, John, of Alexandria; fl. in the 6th or 7th cent.		
h. Collectio Vocum Graecarum, quae pro Diversa Significatione, Accentum Diversum accipiunt. (Scapula's Lexicon.)		
i. De Graecis Dialectis. (Ibid.)		
j. Id. (Gregory, of Corinth.)	83	12
k. Opusculum de Paschate. Subiuncta sunt Plura Veterum Scriptorum Fragmenta. (Uster's Commentatio Critica.)	130	30
PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius, and PHILOSTRATUS the Younger, his nephew, both of Lemnos; fl. in the 3d cent.		
l. Philostratorum quae supersunt Omnia. Accessere Apollonii Tyan. Epistolae, Eusebii Liber adversus Hieroclem, Callistrati Descript. Statuarum. Gr. cum Versione Nov. Lat. et Notis G. Olearii. fol. Lips. 1709.	101	10
m. De Pictura. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.)	81	22
PHILOTHEUS, a Monk; fl. prob. not long after St. Bernard.		
n. De Vita, etc. Bernardi, Carmen Encomiasticon. (Bernardi Opp. II.)	51	25
PHILOTHEUS, Patriarch of Constantinople; d. 1371.		
o. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 214.)	41	43
PHILPOT, John, Archdeacon of Winchester, and a Martyr; d. 1555.		
p. Life, Examinations, and Selections from the Writings of Rev. John Philpot. (Fathers of Engl. Church, Vol. IV.)	53	34
PHLEGON, of Tralles, freedman of the Emp. Adrian; fl. A. D. 138.		
q. Tractatus tres. Gr. et Lat. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.)	81	21
PHOCYLIDES, a Greek Poet of Miletus; fl. 550 B. C.		
r. Fragmenta. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci; Brunck's Analect. Gr.; Anthol. Graec.)		
s. Poema Admonitorium, Gr. et Lat. (The work prob. of a Christian Poet, of the 2d or 3d cent.—Poetae Minores Graeci.)	30	50
t. Id. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)		
PHOEBONIUS, Mutius, Vicar General of the Marsi; d. about 1675.		
u. Historia Marsorum. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iv.)	71	29
PHOTIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople; d. about 891.		
v. Contra Manichaeos Libri IV. Gr. et Lat. (Wolf's Anecd. Gr.)	89	51
w. Eclogae ex Olympiodoro, Candido, Nonnosio, et Theophane. (See Dexippus.)	65	
x. Lexicon. Ed. Porson. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1823. (Compare under Schleusner.)	87	15
y. Nomocanon, Gr. et Lat. (See Canones Apostolorum.)	131	14
z. Opuscula Varia. Gr. cum Versione Lat. Fr. Turriani, etc. Acc. Dissertatiuncula Stewartii de Scriptione Photiana. (Basnage Thes. II. ii.)	81	39
α. Oratio in S. Mariae Nativitatem, etc. Gr. et Lat. (Combesii Nov. Auct. I.)	81	33
β. Quaedam ex Photii Amphilochiis, Gr. et Lat. (Ad calcem Wolfii Curarum.)	3	6
γ. Vita Athanasii ex Photio. Gr. et Lat.	111	43
PHRYNICHUS, a Grammarian of Bithynia; fl. 175.		
δ. Eclogae Nominum et Verborum Atticorum, cum Notis Variorum. Ed. C. A. Lobeck. Acc. Fragm. Herodiani et Parerga, etc. 8vo. Lips. 1820. 2 copies.	84	69, and 105 66

- a. *Excerpta, Graecæ.* (Bekker's *Anecd. Graeca*, I.) 114 38  
**PHYSICAL** (a) and *Metaphysical Inquiries.* 8vo. Lond. 1806. 54 23  
**PICARD, John, Prior of Rille in Anjou ; d. 1683.**  
 b. *Annotationes in Anselmi Epistolas.* 52 20  
**PICCOLO, Albert, a Priest of Messina ; d. 1632.**  
 c. *De Antiquo Jure Ecclesiae Siculae.* (Graevii *Thes. Antiq. Sic.* II.) 71 32  
**PICKERING, Thomas, B. D., an Englishman.**  
 d. *Perkins's Whole Treatise of the Cases of Conscience.* Edited by Pickering. 4to. Lond. 1628. 60 29  
**PICKERING, John, LL. D. of Boston, a Jurist and Philologist.**  
 e. *Account of Rale's MS. Indian Dic.* (See *Rasles.—Memoirs Am. Ac.* 1st Ser. IV. p. 358.) 173  
 f. *Edwards's Observations on the Mohegan Language.* (See *Edwards.*) 155 23  
 g. *Essay on the Pronunciation of the Greek Language.* 4to. Camb. 1818. 112 45  
 h. *Id.* (Misc.) 173  
 i. *Id.* (As published in *Memoirs Am. Ac.* 1st Ser. Vol. IV.) 173  
 j. *Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America.* 4to. Camb. 1820. 112 45  
 k. *Id.* (Misc.) 173  
 l. *Id.* (As published in *Memoirs Am. Ac.* 1st Ser. IV.) 173  
 m. *A Grammar of the Mass. Ind. Language.* By J. Eliot. A new Ed. With Notes and Observations, by Peter S. Du Ponceau, and an Introduction and Supplementary Observations, by J. Pickering. 8vo. Bost. 1822. (Miscell.) 155 77  
 n. *Id.* (Histor. Coll. 2d Ser. IX.) 155 22  
 o. *History of Harvard University.* Edit. by Pickering. (See *Peirce.*) 138 81  
 p. *Letter on the Abolition of Slavery in Pa.* (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VIII. p. 183.) 155 21  
 q. *Memoir on the Present State of the Eng. Lang. in the U. S. Am.* With a Vocabulary, etc. pub. 1809. (Comp. Vocabulary, below.—*Memoirs Am. Ac.* 1st Ser. III.) 173  
 r. *Rasles's Dictionary of the Abnaki Lang.* (See *Rasles.—Memoirs Am. Acad.* 2d Ser. I.) 173  
 s. *Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases supposed to be peculiar to the United States.* To which is prefixed an *Essay on the Present State of the English Language in the United States.* 8vo. Bost. 1816. (Comp. *Memoir* above.) 108 14  
**PICTET, Benedict, Prof. of Divinity, Geneva ; b. 1655. d. 1724.**  
 t. *Dissertationes IV. de Magno Pietatis Mysterio, ad 1 Tim. 3: 26.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
 u. *Oeuvres Mêlées d'Histoire, de Théologie, et d'Antiquitez Judaïques.* Qui sont le troisième Tome de la *Théologie Chrétienne.* 53 6  
 v. *Oratio de Vita et Obitu F. Turretini.* (Prefixed to *F. Turretin's Institutio.*)  
 w. *La Théologie Chrétienne.* 3 Tomes, 4to. Geneve, 1721. 53 4  
**PICUS, John, Duke of Mirandola, Italy ; b. 1463. d. 1496.**  
 x. *Epistola, etc.* (See *Melancthon.*) 70 123  
 y. *Hippolyti Thebani de Consummatione Mundi, Gr. Interprete Pico.* (Hippolyti *Portuensis.* Opp. I. Append.) 52 39  
 Note. Comp. under *Gaffarell.*  
**PIDPAY, PILPAY, or BIDPAI, etc. an Indian Philosopher ; fl. prob. about 300 B. C. Comp. Ref. under Vischnou-Sarma, etc.**  
 z. *Arabic Translations from Pidpai.* (Wahl's *Neue Arab. Anthol.*) 17 27  
 a. *Calila et Dimna ou Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe.* (See *De Sacy.*) 82 49  
 β. *Excerpta, Latine, etc.* (Notices des MSS. X.) 152 26  
 γ. *Des Fables en Hébreu.* (Notices des MSS. etc. IX.) 152 25  
 δ. *Des Fables de Bidpai en Persan, etc.* (Notices des MSS. etc. X.) 152 26  
**PIERCE, Thomas, D. D., President of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, and Dean of Salisbury, etc. ; b. 1622. d. 1691.**  
 e. *Letter to Mr. J. Walton respecting Dr. R. Sanderson.* (Sanderson's *Sermons*, Preface, p. 51.) 161 9

- a. Variantes Lectiones in Universa Biblia, ex Annotatis Grotii collectae.* (Walton's Pol. VI.) 11 6
- PIERCE, John, D. D., S. H. S. Pastor, Brookline, Mass.**
- b. Sketch of Brookline.* (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. II.) 155 15
- PIERIUS Valerianus.** See **VALERIANUS.**
- PIERPONT or PIERREPOINT, Rev. James, of New Haven, Conn.; b. 1661. d. 1714.**
- c. False Hopes of Heaven. A Sermon, with a Pref. by Cotton Mather.* 12mo. Bost. 1712. 10 78
- PIERSON, John, Prof. at Leyden; fl. 1760.**
- d. Moeridis Atticistae Lexicon Atticum, cum Notis Variorum. Acc. Aelii Herodiani Philetaerus et ejusd. Fragmentum.* (See Moeris.) 105 24
- e. Id. Ed. cum Annot. Fischeri, etc. Koch.* (See Moeris.) 137 36
- PIGHIUS, Stephen (Vinand,) a Dutch Antiquarian; b. 1520. d. 1604.**
- f. Themis Dea, etc. Ejusdem Mythologia εἰς τὰς ἑσπερας.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22
- PIGNORIUS, Laurence, Canon of Trévise; b. 1571. d. 1631.**
- g. Magnae Deum Matris Idaeae et Attidis Initia.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20
- h. Origines Patavinae, etc. et Tractatus Varii.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iii.) 71 23
- PIKE, Samuel, appar. of Lond.; fl. 1755.**
- i. Religious Cases of Conscience answered, by Pike and Hayward.* 12mo. Portsmouth, N. H. 1808. 70 66
- j. Some Important Cases of Conscience answered. By Pike and Hayward.* 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Bost. 1757—9. 60 73
- k. The Spiritual Companion.* 12mo. Portsm. N. H. 1808. 70 66
- l. Thoughts on the Character of the Happy Man.* 70 66
- m. The Touchstone of Saving Faith.* 2 copies. 60 73, and 70 66
- PIKE, Samuel; fl. at Lond. 1765, probably the same as the preceding.**
- n. Construction and Rationale of the Hebrew Tongue.* (Annexed to Pike's Hebrew Lexicon.)
- o. Hebrew Lexicon, adapted to the Engl. Lang. (Without Points.)* 8vo. Lond. 1766. 20 79
- p. Id.* 8vo. Camb. 1802. 11 copies. 20 68
- PIKE, J. G. of Derby, England, 1823.**
- q. A Guide for Young Disciples, etc.* 12mo. N. York, 1832. 139 108
- PILLON, Albert, of the Royal Library, Paris.**
- r. Traité des Synonymes et Homonymes Grecs. Traduit du Grec d'Ammonius.* 8vo. Paris, 1824. 86 6
- PILPAY, etc.** See **PIDPAY.**
- PINCIUS, Paul, of Italy; fl. 1550.**
- s. De Timavo Fluvio.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iv.) 71 23
- PINDAR, the Greek Lyric Poet; fl. about 500 B. C.**
- t. Carmina, Graecè.* 3 Vol. (Vol. I. cum Lectionis Varietate et Adnotationibus. Vol. II. Interpretationem Lat. et Scholia; Vol. III. Fraggm. et G. Hermannii Dissertationes Pindar. Indicesque a Fiorillo confect. continentes.) Iterum curav. Heyne. 8vo. Lips. 1817. 114 1
- u. Carmina quae supersunt, Graecè, (ad Exemplar Heyne,) ed. C. R. Meyner.* 8vo. Halae, 1827. 78 42
- v. Carmina, Graecè.* 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 2
- w. Emendationes in Pindarum.* (Dawes Misc. Crit.) 30 10
- x. Epinicia, Graecè.* Ed. A. Boeckh. 4to. Lips. 1811. 134 69
- y. Translations from Pindar, by West, Jones, and others.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)
- z. Vita Pindari, Graecè.* (Nicandri Theriaca.) 108 55
- Note. Compare Damm, Duncan, and Ast.
- PINDER, Maurice, Sub-Librarian in Berlin.**
- a. Schoell's Geschichte der Griechisch. Litteratur, Bd. II. III.* (See Schoell.) 104 4
- PINGONIUS, Philibert, of Turin; b. 1525. d. 1582.**
- β. Augustae Taurinorum Chronica et Antiquitatum Inscriptiones.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vi.) 71 30

- PINKERTON, Robert, D. D. Agent of the Brit. and For. Bible Society in Russia.**
- a. Present State of the Greek Church in Russia, or a Summary of Christian Divinity; by Platon. Translated from the Slavonian. With a Preliminary Memoir, and an App. etc. 12mo. N. York, 1815. 2 copies. 60 37
- PINKNEY, Wm. LL. D. a dist. Lawy. and Ambass. to Eng.; b. 1764. d. 1822.**
- b. Speeches. (Williston's Eloq. III. IV. V.) 86 80
- PINYTUS, a Cretan Bp.; fl. about 150.**
- c. Fragmentum. (Routh Reliquiae Sacr. I.) 25 51
- PINZGER, Gustavus, M. A. of Breslau.**
- d. Hederici Lex. Auxit Pinzger, recogn. Passovio. (See Hedericus.) 104 28
- PIRIE, Rev. Alexander, of Newburgh, Scotland; d. 18—.**
- e. Dissertation on the Hebrew Roots. 12mo. Edinb. 1807. 17 60
- PIRKE Aboth, a Tract of the Mischna. (See Fagius, and Ewald.)**
- PIRRHO, Rocco, a Canon of Palermo; b. 1577. d. 1651.**
- f. Chronologia Regum Siciliae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. V.) 71 34
- g. Regiae Capellae S. Petri et Regii Palatii Panormitani Notitia. (Ibid. III.) 71 33
- h. Sicilia Sacra. 2 Vol. (Ibid. II. III.) 71 32
- PISANI, Frederic, Royal Engl. Interpr. at Constantinople.**
- i. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, II. IV. 132 4
- PISCATOR or FISCHER, John, Prof. of Theol., Strasburg and Herborn; b. 1546. d. 1626.**
- j. In Duodecim Prophetas Minores Commentarii. 8vo. Herbomae Nassov. 1615. 10 14
- k. Epistolae ad H. Alting. (Miscell. Groning. IV. 4.) 89 46
- l. Praefatio ad Gasp. Oleviani Notas in Ep. ad Eph. 10 9
- PISCHON, F. A., Archdeacon in the Nicolai-Church, and Prof. Berlin.**
- m. Sandfluth oder Sinfluth u. s. w. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VII.) 167
- PISIDES, George, a Deacon, etc. of the Church of Constantinople; fl. 604.**
- n. Tractatus duo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 322.) 41 29
- PISIDIUS, POSSIDIUS, or POSSIDONIUS, a pupil of Augustine, and Bp. of Calama, near Hippo, Africa; fl. 430.**
- o. Augustini Vita. (Augustini Opp. X. Append.) 51 46
- PISTORIUS, Hermann Andrew, D. D. Rector of Poseritz in the Island of Rugen; b. 1730. d. 1798.**
- p. De Legibus Divinis non a mero Dei Arbitrio proficiscentibus. (Comm. Theol. Vol. III.) 75 47
- q. Notes and Additions to Hartley's Observations on Man. By Pistorius. Translated from the German. 54 18
- PITHOEUS or PITHOU, Peter, a French civilian; b. 1539. d. 1596.**
- r. De Latinis Bibl. Interpretibus. (Critici Sacri.)
- s. Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum Collatio, cum Notis Pithoei. (Critici Sacri.)
- PITISCUS, Samuel, Rector of a Gymnas., at Zutphen, and at Utrecht; b. 1637. d. 1727.**
- t. Q. Curtii Alexander Magnus. (See Curtius.) 118 18
- u. Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum. 3 Tom. fol. Hag. Com. 1737. 101 19
- PITKIN, Hon. Timothy, Memb. of Congress, of Farmington, Conn.**
- v. A Political and Civil History of the United States of Am. from 1763 to 1797. With a View of the North American Colonies prior to that Period. 2 Vols. 8vo. N. Haven, 1828. 108 6
- PITMAN, John Rogers, M. A. Preacher, at Kensington, near London, 1825.**
- w. Lightfoot's Works, edited by Pitman. (See Lightfoot.) 163 30
- PITT, Christopher, an Engl. Poet; b. 1699. d. 1748.**
- x. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XII.) 165 12
- y. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.) 25 14
- z. Select Poems and Life by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXI.) 99 21
- a. Vida's Art of Poetry, translated by Pitt. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.) 165 19
- β. Virgil's Aeneid, translated by Pitt. (Ibid.) 165 19

- a. Life of Pitt. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)
- PITT, William, Earl of Chatham**; b. 1708. d. 1778.
- b. Extracts from Pitt. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, II. III.) 86 86
- c. Character of Pitt, etc. (Chesterfield's Works, IV. App. p. 63.) 166 65
- PIZARRO, Jose A. Prof. of Spanish Lit., St. Mary's Coll., Baltimore.**
- d. Brief Outline of the Hist. of Education in Spain. (Journal, etc. Appendix.) 138 102
- PLACIDUS, Lactantius.** See **LACTANTIUS.**
- PLACIDUS Romanus, the Younger, a Monk of Cassino**; fl. 1585.
- e. Supplementum in Petri Diac. de Viribus Illustribus Casinensibus. (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccles.) 101 22
- PLADECIUS, Henry, app. of Zittau, in Lusatia**; fl. 1666.
- f. De Antiquitate Punctorum. 4to. Witteberg. 1666. 140 81
- PLANCK, Gottlieb James, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Göttingen, form. preacher at Stuttgart**; b. 1751.
- g. Das erste Amtsjahr des Pfarrers von S. in Auszügen aus seinem Tagebuch. 8vo. Göttingen, 1823. 136 59
- h. Einleitung in die theologische Wissenschaften. 2 Theile, 8vo. Leipz. 1794—5. 38 42
- i. Geschichte der Bildung, etc. der protestantischen Kirche vom Anf. d. Ref. bis zu dem Religionsfrieden von 1555. 3 Bde. in 4 Theile. Neue Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1791—8. (Bde. I—IV. of Gesch. d. Entsteh.) 159 1
- j. Geschichte des Christenthums in der Periode seiner ersten Einführung in die Welt durch Jesum und die Apostel. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Götting. 1818. 78 28
- k. Geschichte der christlich-kirchlichen Gesellschafts-Verfassung. 5 Bde. in 6. 8vo. Hannover, 1803—9. 117 27
- l. Geschichte der Entstehung, etc. unsers protestantischen Lehrbegriffs vom Anfang der Reform. bis zu der Einführung der Concordienformel. 6 Bde. in 8 Theile. 8vo. Leipz. 1791—1800. 159 1
- m. Geschichte der protestantischen Theologie von Luthers Tode bis zu der Einführung der Konkordienf. 3 Bde. in 4 Theile. 8vo. Leipz. 1796—1800. (Bde. V—VIII. of Gesch. d. Entsteh.) 159 5
- n. Geschichte der protestantischen Theologie von der Konkordienformel an bis in die Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Göttingen, 1831. 135 59
- o. Neueste Religionsgeschichte fortgesetzt. 3 Bde. 8vo. Lemgo, 1787—93. (See C. W. F. Walch.) 88 44
- p. Observationes in Primam Doctrinae de Naturis Christi Historiam. (Comm. Theol. I.) 75 45
- q. Origin and Progress of the Reformation. (Bibl. Repos. IX. X.) 157
- r. Spittler's Grundriss der Kirch. Gesch. fortgeführt. (See Spittler.) 110 101
- s. Ueber die Trennung u. Wiedervereinigung der christl. Haupt-Partheyen. 8vo. Tübing. 1803. 110 21
- PLANCK, Henry (Lewis,) D. D. son of the preceding, Prof. of Theol. Götting.**; b. 1785. d. 1831.
- t. Abriss der philosoph. Religionslehre. 8vo. Götting. 1821. 106 74
- u. Bemerkungen über den 1ten Paulinischen Brief an den Timotheus, in Beziehung auf Schleiermacher. 8vo. Götting. 1806. 106 75
- v. Entwurf einer neuen synoptischen Zusammenstellung der drei 1ten Evangelien, etc. 8vo. Götting. 1809. (Miscell.) 139 42
- w. De Lucae Evangelii Analyti critica, quam Schleiermacher proposuit. 4to. Götting. 1819. 82 27
- x. Nature and Character of the Greek Style of the N. T. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. I.) 157
- y. De Philosophiae Platonicae cum Doctrina Religionis Judaica et Christiana Cognatione. 4to. Gottingae, 1819. 82 27
- z. De Principiis et Causis Interpretationis Philoniana Allegoricae. 4to. Gotting. 1806. 93 23
- α. Tractatus Varii. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I.) 2 copies. 85 20
- PLANTIN, Christopher, a celebrated printer at Antwerp, Leyden, and Paris**; b. 1514. d. 1589.

- a. *Montani Biblia Sacra* (Pol.) Exoudebat Plantin. (See *Biblia*, etc) 91 11  
*PLANUDES, Maximus, a Monk of Constantinople; fl. about 1325.*  
 b. *Fabulae Aesopicae Gr. quas M. Planudi tribuuntur.* (See *Aesop.*)  
*PLATFORM of Church-Discipline of the Churches assembled at Cam-*  
 c. bridge in 1648. 8vo. Bost. 1772. 2 copies. 57 119  
*PLATFORM, etc.* Boston, 1680. (See *Confession of Faith*, etc.)  
*PLATINA, Baptista, (by some, called Bartholomew,) prop. Baptista*  
*SACCHI, of Piadena, or Platina, Ital.; b. 1421. d. 1481.*  
 d. *Historia Mantuae et Familiae Gonzagae.* (Graevii *Thes. Antiq.*  
*Ital. IV. ii.*) 71 19  
*PLATNER, Ernest (Zachariah,) a draughtsman, etc. and Royal Saxon*  
*Agent, at Rome; b. 1773.*  
 e. *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom.* (See C. C. Bunsen.) 157  
*PLATO, a Greek Philosopher of Athens; d. 348 B. C.*  
 f. *Quae exstant Graecè, ad Ed. Henr. Stephani. Cum Versione Latina*  
*M. Ficini. Praemittitur (Diogen.) Laertii de Vita Platonis, etc.*  
*Acc. Varietas Lectionis. Ed. Bipont. 11 Vol. in 6. 8vo. Bip.*  
*1781—7.* 115 70  
 g. *Opera quae exstant. Accedunt Platonis quae feruntur Scripta. Lat.*  
*vertit, Annotationibus illustr. etc. F. Ast. 9 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1819—*  
*27. (The Text.)* 84 71  
 h. *Opera, Graecè. Cum Scholiis a Ruhnkenio collectis et Notis. 8*  
*Vol. in 7. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.* 100 18  
 i. *Dialogi II. Cratylus et Theaetetus, Graecè. E Rec. H. Stephani,*  
*Edidit cum Animadvv. J. F. Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1770.* 87 14  
 j. *Dialogi IV. Euthyphro, Apologia Socratis, Crito, Phaedo, Graecè.*  
*Curav. Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1770.* 70 5  
 k. *Dialogi III. Sophista, Politicus, Parmenides, Graecè. E Rec. Ste-*  
*phani. Ed. J. F. Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1774.* 80 84  
 l. *Dialogi II. Philebus et Symposium, Graecè. E Rec. Stephani.*  
*Edidit Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1776.* 70 4  
 m. *Dialogi IV. Lysis, Charmides, Hippias Major, Phaedrus. Annota-*  
*tione perpetua illustr. Heindorf. 8vo. Berol. 1802.* 80 56  
 n. *Dialogi, Graecè et Lat. Cum Commentariis Criticis et Scholiis.*  
*Edidit J. Bekker. 10 Vol. in 8. 8vo. Berolini, 1816—23.* 113 43  
 o. *Dialogi IV. Meno, Crito, Alcibiades uterque, cum Annotatione*  
*critica et exegetica. Curav. P. Buttmann. 8vo. Berol. 1822.* 70 10  
 p. *Dialogorum Platonis Argumenta. (See Tiedemann.)* 115 74  
 q. *Euthyphro, Apologia Socratis, Crito, Phaedo, Graecè. Rec. illust.*  
*J. F. Fischer. Inest duplex Vita Platonis. 8vo. Lips. 1783.* 108 25  
 r. *Excerpta. (Niemeyer's Originalstellen, etc.)* 108 61  
 s. *Fragmenta. (Brunck's Analect. I.)* 115 38  
 t. *Lectiones Platonicae. (Creuzer's Meletemata.)* 106 21  
 u. *Phaedo, Graecè. Curav. Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1770.* 70 5  
 v. *Phaedo. Scholar. in Usam. Edid. Heindorf. 8vo. Berol.* 80 73  
 w. *Phaedo, Graecè. Cum Scholiis et Annot. Ed. Wyttenbach. 8vo.*  
*Lips. 1825.* 87 19  
 Note. For *Phaedo* in Germ. in an enlarged form, etc. see *Mendelssohn's Werke, I.*  
 x. *In Platonis Minoem. (See Boeckh.)* 107 97  
 y. *Scholia in Platonem. (Anecd. Gr. ed. Siebenkees.)* 9 43  
 z. *Timaeus, Graecè, cum Ciceronis et Chalcidii Interpretatione.*  
*(Hippolyti Opp. II.)* 52 39  
 Note. Compare under *Ficinus*, and in *Fleini Opp.*  
*PLATO, the Younger, a writer of the Middle Comedy; fl. 300 B. C.*  
 a. *Fragmenta. (Brunck's Analect. Gr.; Anthol. Graec.)*  
*PLATON, Metropolitan of Moscow; b. 1737. d. before 1807.*  
 β. *Present State of the Greek Church in Russia; or, a Summary of*  
*Christian Divinity, etc. (See Pinkerton.) 2 copies.* 60 37  
*PLAUTUS, Marius Accius, a Roman Dramatist; b. 227. d. 187 B. C.*  
 γ. *Comoediae, ex Recognitione J. Gruteri. Acc. Commentarii F.*  
*Taubmanni. Cum Praefatione Pflugii, etc. 4to. (Genev.) 1621.* 127 25  
 δ. *Comoediae. Acc. Commentarius et Notae Variorum. Ed. J. F.*  
*Gronov. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Amst. 1684.* 109 5



a. Comoediae quae supersunt. Cum Fragmentis a Maio editis. 2 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	75
b. Euphemiae Amicorum in Plantum Gruteri. (Comoediae Ed. Gruter.)	127	25
c. Fragmenta et Supposita. (Ibid.)	127	25
d. Plauti Elogia. (Ibid.)	127	25
e. Versuch einer Erklärung der punischen Stellen des Plautus. (See Bellermann.)	140	70
PLAYFAIR, John, F. R. S., L. and E., Prof. of Math. and Nat. Phil. Edinb.; b. 1749. d. 1819.		
f. Questions, etc. on the Astronomy of the Hindus. (Asiat. Researches, IV.)	165	64
PLAYFAIR, Wm., a native of Edinburgh, and brother of the preced., but resident in London, a misc. and polit. writer; b. 1759. d. 1823.		
g. Smith's Inquiry, with Notes, etc. (See A. Smith.)	187	83
PLEA (h) for the Heathen. 18mo. Boston, 1832.	140	120
PLEA (i) for Liberty of Conscience. 8vo. Bost. 1744.	10	84
PLENER, Ig., of the J. R. Theres. Coll., Vienna, 1817.		
j. Remarks on the Romaic Lang. (Fundgr. V.)	132	6
PLETHO, Gemistus, or Georgius GEMISTUS, a native of Constantinople; b. 1390. fl. at Florence, and d. not far from 1490.		
k. Libellus de Fato. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Reimar. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1722.	110	20
l. Opuscula Geographica. (Anecd. Gr. Ed. Siebenkees.)	9	43
m. Scholia in Orac. Magica, etc. (Gallaei Sibyll. Orac.)	109	23
n. Zoroastreorum et Platoniorum Dogmatum Compendium. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XIV.)	109	35
PLINY Secundus, Caius, or Pliny, the Elder; b. at Verona, A. D. 23. d. 79.		
o. Historia Naturalis, quam Interpretatione et Notis illustrav. J. Harduin. 2 Vol. fol. Paris. 1741.	131	5
p. Id. cum Interpretatione et Annotationibus Harduini Aliorumque. Recens. Franzius. 10 Vol. in 5. 8vo. Lips. 1778—91.	85	40
q. Id. ex Recens. Harduini, Ed. Bipont. 5 Vol. 8vo. Bip. 1783—4.	115	41
PLINY Caecilius Secundus, Caius, or Pliny, the Younger; b. 62. d. 113.		
r. Epistolae et Panegyricus, cum Annotationibus a J. M. Gesner. 8vo. Lips. 1770.	77	71
s. Id. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	96
t. Excerpta. (Excerpta Latina.—Niemeyer's Originalstellen.)		
u. Extracts from Pliny's Letters, translated by Melmoth. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, III.)	86	87
v. Vita Plinii. Auctore Cellario. (Epist. etc. Ed. Tauchn.)	100	96
PLOCHMANN, John George, M. A. Pastor, Erlangen, 1827.		
w. Luther's Kirchenpostille. (See Luther.)	130	88
PLOTINUS, a Platonic philosopher; b. at Lycopolis in Egypt, 205. d. 270.		
z. De ejus Vita et Scriptis. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. IV.)	109	28
PLUCHE, Noel Anthony le, Abbot of Valence St. Maur; b. 1688. d. 1761.		
y. Discourse on the Necessity of a Revelation. (Prefixed to the following.)	34	27
z. Truth of the Gospel demonstrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1751.	34	27
PLUESCHKE, John Theophilus, M. A., Prof. Ext. of Philos. etc. Leipsic.		
a. Immanuel. Parallele zwischen Jes. VII. u. Matt. I. (Keil u. Tsch. Analecten, I. 2.)	95	15
β. De Radicum Linguae Hebr. Natura Nominali Commentatio Grammatica. 8vo. Lips. 1817. (Miscell.)	139	78
PLUTARCH, a Historian of Cheronoea, in Boeotia; b. A. D. 50. d. 140.		
y. Quae supersunt, Omnia, Gr. et Lat. Rec. et Annot. instruxit J. J. Reiske. 12 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1774—82.	113	51
δ. Excerpta. (Niemeyer's Originalstell.)	108	61
e. Ex Plutarcho Excerpta, de Dialectis, Tropis, Schematis et Homericis eorum Usu. (Ad Calcem Scapulae Lexici.)		
ζ. Fragmenta de Anima, de Nobilitate, etc. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XII.)	109	34
η. Lives. Translated by Langhorne. (See Langhorne.)	108	8

- a. *Moralia, Graecè.* 6 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 25  
 b. *Pro Nobilitate.* Gr. et Lat. (Wolf's Anecd. Gr.) 89 51  
 c. *Proverbia Graeca.* Gr. et Lat. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23  
 d. *Vitae Parallelae.* Edidit Schaefer. 9 Tomi. 16mo. Lips. 1812-14. 79 1  
 e. *Id.* Graecè. 9 Vol. in 5. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 58  
**POCOCK, Edward, D. D., Prof. of Hebr. and Arabic, Oxford; b. 1604. d. 1691.**  
 f. *Maimonidis Praefationis in Mischnam Versio Lat., etc.* 12 10  
 g. *Philosophus Autodidactus sive Epistola Abi Jaafar, Ebn Tophail de Hai Ebn Yokdhan, etc.* (See Jaafar.) 70 44  
 h. *Specimen Historiae Arabum.* Access. *Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda, Cura de Sacy.* Ed. J. White. 4to. Oxon. 1806. 123 39  
 i. *Theol. Works.* Edited by Twells. 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1740. 12 3  
 j. *Variantes in Pentat. Arabico-Lectones.* (Walton's Pol. VI.) 11 6  
 k. *Life of Dr. Pocock.* (Prefixed to his Theol. Works.) 12 3  
 Note. Edward Pocock, eldest son of the preceding, and Rector of Minal, assisted his Father in the work: *Philosoph. Autod.*  
**POCOCKE, Richard, D. D. LL. D. F. R. S. Bishop of Meath; b. 1704. d. 1765.**  
 l. *Beschreibung des Morgenlandes.* Uebersetzt von Breyer mit Anmerkungen von Schreber. 3 Theile. 4to. Erlang. 1771-73. 92 20  
 m. *Description of the East, and some other countries.* Acc. *Diss. de Geogr. Aegypti.* 2 Vols. in 3. (Vol. 2d in 2 Parts.) fol. Lond. 1743-5. 161 2  
**POELENBURGH, Arnold.**  
 n. *Episcopii Opp. Tom. II. Cum Praefatione Poelenburgh.* 51 28  
 o. *Oratio Funebris in Obitum Curcellaei.* 32 21  
**POELITZ, Charles Henry Lewis, Prof. of Philos. Leipsic; b. 1772.**  
 p. *Reinhard's Opuscula Academica.* (See Reinhard.) 95 25  
 q. *Ueber Röm. 8: 19-23.* (Paulus's Mem. St. VII.) 10 62  
**POESCHEL, Phil. Frederic, Pastor in Augsburg; b. 1769.**  
 r. *Zwei Aufsätze in Henke's Museum, II. 3. III. 4.* 98 24  
**POETAE Graeci Gnomici.** (See Gnomici.)  
**POETAE Latini Rei Venaticae Scriptores et Bucol. etc.** (See Scriptores.) 127 21  
**POETAE (t) Minores Graeci.** 8vo. 30 50  
**POETAE Veteris Carmina de Viribus Herbarum.** Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii u. *Biblioth. Gr. Libr. III. Tom. II. p. 630.*) 109 27  
**POETARUM Vet. Latinorum et Recentiorum quorundam Carmina**  
 v. *Sententiora.* Edidit J. Con. Orellius, Tom. I. 8vo. Lips. 1822. 125 79  
**POETRY, (w) Select Sacred.** (Christian Library, I. II.) 173 1  
**POETS, British.** (See British, and Chalmers.)  
**POGGIO Bracciolini, John Francis, Apostolical Sec'y to seven Popes, at Rome, then Sec'y of the Republ. of Florence; b. 1380. d. 1459.**  
 x. *De Fortunae Varietate Urbis Romae.* (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25  
 y. *De Hieronymo Pragensi.* (Hist. et Monum. J. Hus, etc. II. p. 532.) 121 28  
 z. *Historia Florentina.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. i.) 71 26  
 a. *Oratio in Funere L. Brunii Aretini.* (See Bruno.) 119 45  
 β. *Vita Poggii.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. i.) 71 26  
**POINDEXTER, Geo. of Mississippi, Gov., U. S. Rep. and, from 1831-5, U. S. Senator.**  
 γ. *Speeches in Congress.* (Williston's Eloq. II. III.) 86 79  
**POINTER, John, M. A. Rector of Slapton, Northamptonshire.**  
 δ. *Oxoniensis Academia; or, the Antiquities and Curiosities of the University of Oxford.* 12mo. Lond. 1749. 30 64  
**POIRET, Abbé; fl. 1785-90.**  
 ε. *Voyage en Barbarie.* 2 Tomes (in 1.) 8vo. Paris, 1789. 130 27  
**POIROT, Father, French Missionary at Pekin; fl. 1770.**  
 ζ. *Instructions Sublimes et Familieres de l'Empereur Kang-hi.* Avec une Traduction Italienne. (Mémoires concernant les Chinois, IX.) 72 56  
 η. *Peut-être d'autres Ouvrages dans les mêmes Mémoires.*  
**POLAN, Amand, Prot. Prof. of Theol., Bâle; b. in Silesia 1561. d. 1610.**

- a. Syntagma Theologiae Christianae. Ed. J. Richter. fol. Hanoviae, 1625.* 31 14
- POLANO. See PAUL, Father.*
- POLEMAR, John de, Archdeacon of Barcelona; fl. 1433.*
- b. Oratio de civili Dominio Clericorum. (Basnage Thes. IV.)* 81 41
- POLEMO, of Athens, a Greek Philosopher; d. 270 B. C.*
- c. Physiognomica, Gr. et Lat. (Prob. by a later Polemo.—Scriptores Physiog. Vet. Ed. Franz.)* 106 51
- POLINI, John, Marquis, Prof. of Astron. and Math. Padua; b. 1683. d. 1761.*
- d. J. Frontini Vita. (See Frontinus.)*
- POLIER, Col. Antony, Member of the Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 1789.*
- e. Process of making Attar, or, Essential Oil of Roses. (Asiat. Researches, I.)* 165 61
- POLLIO, Trebellius. See TREBELLIIUS.*
- POLLOK, Robert, M. A. the late Scotch Poet; b. 1798. d. 1827.*
- f. Course of Time. 12mo. Boston and N. York, 1828.* 130 72
- g. Id. With a Memoir of the Author, an Analysis of the Poem, etc. By Dr. Jenks. 12mo. Bost. 1831.* 139 96
- POLLUX, Julius, of Naucratis in Egypt, Rhetorician at Athens; fl. A. D. 175.*
- h. Onomasticum Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum, ed. I. H. Lederlinus et T. Hemsterhuis. 2 Partes, fol. Amst. 1706.* 132 33
- POLO, Marco, (Lat. Marcus Paulus,) the dist. traveller into the East; b. at Venice, about 1250. d. 1324.*
- i. Sur les Voyages de Marc-Pol, etc. (Abel-Rémusat's Nouveaux Mélanges Asiat. I. p. 381 sq.)* 84 47
- POLWHELE, Rev. Richard, Vicar of Manaccan and of St. Anthony in Cornwall; fl. 1780—1810.*
- j. Poems. 4to. Lond. 1788.* 82 35
- POLYAENUS, of Macedonia; fl. in the 2d cent.*
- k. Strategemata. Gr. et Lat. J. Vultejo Interprete. P. Maasvicius recensuit; J. Casauboni, nec non suas, Notas adjecit. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1691.* 129 55
- l. Id. Recens. J. Vultei Vers. Lat. etc. adjecit S. Mursinna. 8vo. Berolini, 1756.* 139 10
- POLYANDER, John, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Leyden, from 1611. b. 1568.*
- m. Cartwrighti Comin. in Prov. Salom. ed. Polyander. (See Cartwright.)* 10 21
- n. Synopsis Purioris Theologiae. (See Synopsis.)* 40 75
- POLYBIUS, a Greek Historian; fl. at Rome 150 B. C.*
- o. Excerpta Vaticana a Maio inventa. (See Lucht.)* 104 44
- p. Historiarum quae supersunt, Interprete Isaaco Casaubono, ex Recens. Jac. Gronovii. Cum Notis Variorum, et Glossario. Ed. J. A. Ernesti. 3 Vol. 8vo. Lips. et Vindob. 1763—4.* 115 59
- q. Id. Graecè. 4 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.* 100 48
- POLYCARP, St., Bp. of Smyrna; b. 72. d. 166.*
- r. Ecclesiae Smyrnensis de Martyrio Polycarpi Epistola Circularis, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis. (Cotelerii Patr. Apost. II.)* 52 2
- s. The Epistle of Polycarp to the Philippians. Translated by Wake. (See Wake.)* 34 46
- t. Id. Translated by Cave. (Christ. Lib. VIII.)* 173 7
- u. Epistola et Fragmenta. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 104.)* 41 19
- v. Epistola ad Philippenses, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis. (Moyne Varia Sacra, I.)* 134 50
- w. Id. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis. (Cotelerii Patr. Apost. II.)* 52 2
- x. De Epistola S. Polycarpi. (Nourry Apparatus, I.)* 41 45
- y. Account of St. Polycarp. (Du Pin's History, I.)* 22 35
- z. Life of St. Polycarp. (Cave's Apostol.; and Lives of the Apostles.)*
- POLYCRATES, Bp. of Ephesus; fl. 190.*
- a. Fragmentum Synodicae Epistolae. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, I.)* 25 51
- POMARIUS, Samuel, Superint. Lubeck; fl. 1675.*
- β. Epistola, etc. (Biblioth. Lubec. IV.)* 89 42

- POMERIUS, Julian, of Africa, a teacher of Rhetoric at Arles in France, fl. 496.**
- a. *De Vita Contemplativa.* (Prosperi Aquit. Opera, Append.) 91 29
- POMFRET, John, Rector of Waldon, Bedfordshire; b. 1667. d. 1703.**
- b. *Poems and Life by Johnson.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.) 165 8
- c. *Poetical Works and Life.* (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.) 25 12
- d. *Life and Select Poems.* (Walsh's Brit. Poets, X.) 99 10
- e. *Life of Pomfret.* (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)
- POMPEIUS, Trogus. See TROGUS.**
- POMPONIUS Mela, a Roman Geographer, in the 1st cent.**
- f. *De Situ Orbis. Cum Notis Variorum. Acc. Julii Honorii Excerpta Cosmographiae. Item, Ravennatis Anonymi Geogr. Libri V. Curante A. Gronovio.* 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1722. 118 7
- g. *Id. Cum Notis Variorum. Cur. A. Gronovio. Ed. 3tia.* 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1782. 105 22
- h. *Id. In Usus Scholar. Commentario C. H. Tzschuckii instrux. A. Weichert.* 8vo. Lips. 1816. 108 57
- PONCEAU. See DU PONCEAU.**
- POND, Enoch, D. D. Prof. of Theol. in the Theol. Sem. Bangor, Me.**
- i. *Spirit of the Pilgrims.* (See Spirit.) 153 59
- j. *A Treatise on Christian Baptism.* 12mo. Bost. 1833. 5 copies. 140 18
- k. *Vincent's Spirit of Prayer, with an Introductory Essay.* (See Vincent.)
- PONTANUS, John Jovian, an Italian; b. 1420. d. 1503 or 1505.**
- l. *De Ferdinando Primo Rege Neapolitano.* fol. 42 7
- m. *Historiae Neapolitanae.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iii.) 71 29
- PONTANUS, a Saxon Chancellor. See HEINSE.**
- PONTANUS, James, a Jesuit, and teacher of Belles Lettres, in Germ.; b. at Brugg in Bohemia, 1542. d. at Augsburg, 1626.**
- n. *Cyrilli Alex. Commentarii in XII Prophetas Minores, Pontano Interprete.* (Cyrilli Opp. III. Ed. Auberti.) 52 25
- o. *Vita Cantacuzeni, cum Praef. etc.* (Cantacuz. Historiar. Libr. IV. Vol. 1.) 65
- PONTANUS, John Isaac, Historiographer to his Danish Majesty; b. 1571. d. 1640. See MACROBIUS.**
- PONTANUS, Henry, Prof. of Theol. and Eccles. Hist. Utrecht; fl. 1706.**
- p. *Oratio in Obitum Petri van Mastricht.* (Prefixed to Mastricht's Theologia.) 53 11
- PONTICUS. See HERACLIDES.**
- PONTISELLA, John, a Swiss Divine; fl. 1585.**
- q. *Lavateri Liber Hestherae, Homiliis expositus, In Ling. Lat. conversus, Cura Pontisellae.* fol. Tiguri, 1585. 22 14
- PONTIUS, an African by birth, and deacon in Cyprian's Church, Carthage; fl. 251.**
- r. *Vita Cypriani.* (Opp. Cypriani, Ed. Baluz.) 52 10
- PONTOPPIDAN, Erich, D. D., the Younger, Bp. of Bergen, afterwards Chancellor of the University, Copenhagen; b. 1698. d. 1764.**
- s. *Annales Ecclesiae Danicae Diplomatici, oder K. Historie des Reichs Dännemarch.* Th. I. II. 4to. Kopenhagen, 1741—44. 104 34
- t. *Versuch einer natürlichen Historie von Norwegen. Aus dem Danischen, von Scheiben.* 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1753—54. 88 18
- PONTOPPIDAN, John Lewis Christian, of Seros, near Copenh. 1764.**
- u. *Fulminum Synagogicorum in Sectam Schabtai Zewi Trias.* 8vo. min. Sorae Danor. 1764. (Miscell.) 139 17
- POOL or POOLE, Matthew, a Non-conformist Divine; b. 1624. d. at Amsterdam, 1679.**
- v. *Annotations upon the Holy Bible.* 4 Vols. 4to. Edinb. 1801. 3 12
- w. *Letters to Lightfoot.* (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42
- x. *Sermon.* (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86
- y. *Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturae Interpretum.* 4 Vol. in 5. fol. Lond. 1669—76. 4 copies. 1 1

<i>a.</i> Id.	Vol. I. fol. Lond. 1669.	21	12
<i>b.</i> Id.	Vol. I. II. III. fol. Lond. 1669—73.	21	13
<i>c.</i> Id.	Vol. I.	61	41
<i>d.</i>	Account of the Life and Writings of Poole. (Prefixed to his Annotations.)		
<b>POPE, Alexander, an Engl. Poet; b. 1688. d. 1744.</b>			
<i>e.</i>	Works. From the 8vo Edition of Warburton. 10 Vols. 12mo. N. York and Boston, 1807—8. (Brit. Class.)	29	1
<i>f.</i>	Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XII.)	165	12
<i>g.</i>	Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.)	25	14
<i>h.</i>	Poetical Works and Life by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XX. XXI.)	99	20
<i>i.</i>	The Dying Christian to his Soul, in Germ. (Mendelssohn's Werke, IV. p. 189.)	119	32
<i>j.</i>	Epistle to Mr. Jervas. (Reynolds's Works, III. p. 283.)	166	45
<i>k.</i>	Essay on Criticism, with a Latin Version, by Smart. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI. p. 93.)	165	16
<i>l.</i>	Extracts from Pope. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, III. V.)	86	87
<i>m.</i>	Iliad of Homer, translated by Pope. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1795.	79	22
<i>n.</i>	Id. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XL. XLI.)	99	40
<i>o.</i>	Id. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.)	165	19
<i>p.</i>	The Messiah, in Latin Verse by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI. p. 611.)	165	16
<i>q.</i>	Ode on St. Cecilia's Day, with a Latin Version, by Smart. (Ibid. p. 77.)	165	16
<i>r.</i>	Odyssey, translated by Pope. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLII.)	99	42
<i>s.</i>	Id. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.)	165	19
<i>t.</i>	Some Papers in the Guardian.		
<i>u.</i>	Song by a Person of Quality, with a Latin Version, by Lloyd. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV. p. 141.)	165	15
<i>v.</i>	Character of Pope. (Chesterfield's Works, IV. App. p. 15.)	166	65
<i>w.</i>	Life of Pope by Johnson. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)		
	<b>POPERY Unmasked, etc. (See Middleton.)</b>	60	99
<b>POPMA, Ausonius, a learned Grammarian and Jurist, native of Ilst, Friesland, Holland, was living about 1616.</b>			
<i>x.</i>	De Instrumento Fundi Liber. (Scriptores Rei Rusticae, II. p. 308.)	123	42
<i>y.</i>	Terentii Varronis Vita. Item Notae in Terentium. (Terentii de Ling. Lat. Ed. Bip.)	118	38
<b>POPPO, Ernest Frederic, M. A. of Leipsic, 1815.</b>			
<i>z.</i>	Observationes Criticae in Thucydidem. 8vo. Lips. 1815.	134	65
<b>PORCARIUS, of uncertain age, but before the middle of the 8th cent.</b>			
<i>a.</i>	Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 483.)	41	44
<b>PORCIUS Latro, Marcus, a celebrated Roman Orator, in the 1st cent. before Christ.</b>			
<i>β.</i>	Declamatio contra L. S. Catilinam. 4to. Lips. 1724. (Annexed to C. C. Sall. Quae exstant.)	127	14
<b>PORCIUS, Leonard, a Jurist of Vincentia; fl. before 1550.</b>			
<i>γ.</i>	De Re Pecuniaria Antiquorum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.)	81	22
<b>PORPHYRY, a Platonic Philosopher; b. A. D. 233. d. about 304.</b>			
<i>δ.</i>	Vita Plotini, etc. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. IV.)	109	28
<i>ε.</i>	De Vita et Scriptis Porphyrii a L. Holstenio. (Ibid.)	109	28
<b>PORSON, Richard, Prof. of Greek, Cambridge; b. 1759. d. 1808.</b>			
<i>ζ.</i>	Adversaria. Notae et Emendationes in Poetas Graecos. Ediderunt J. H. Monk et C. J. Blomfield. 8vo. Cantab. 1812.	166	16
<i>η.</i>	Euripidis Hecuba, Orestes, Phoenissae et Medea. (See Euripides.)	118	23
<i>θ.</i>	Notae in Eurip. Hecubam. (See Euripides.)	125	67
<i>ι.</i>	Photii Lexicon. (See Photius.) 8vo. Lips. 1823.	87	15
<i>κ.</i>	Some Articles in the Classical Journal, VIII. IX.	125	47
<i>λ.</i>	Account of the Lit. Labors of Prof. Porson. (Ibid. IX. p. 236.)	125	48
<b>PORT Royal, a convent near Paris.</b>			
<i>μ.</i>	Method of Learning with Facility the Greek Tongue. By the Messrs. de Port Royal. Translated and improved by Nugent. 8vo. Lond. 1808. (See Lancelot.)	37	48

<b>PORTA</b> (a) Accentuum Anon. Judaei.	78	21
<b>PORTALL</b> , Rev.—, of the Diocess of London.		
<i>b.</i> Examination of Taylor's Notion of Christ's Atonement. (Annexed to the following.)	56	15
<i>c.</i> Scripture Account of Sacrifices. 8vo. Lond. 1755.	56	15
<b>PORTE</b> du Theil, Francis John Gabriel de la, an ingenious French writer; <i>b.</i> at Paris, 1742. <i>d.</i> 1815.		
<i>d.</i> Des Articles dans les Notices des MSS. etc. I—VIII.	152	17
<b>PORTER</b> , Huntington, Pastor in Rye, N. H.		
<i>e.</i> Charge to E. Abbot. (See Pearson.)	40	6
<b>PORTER</b> , David, D. D., Pastor at Catskill, N. York, 1816.		
<i>f.</i> Sermon at the Installation of Rev. Joel T. Benedict, etc. 8vo. Catsk. 1816. (Pamphlets.)	155	84
<b>PORTER</b> , Eliphalet, D. D., of Roxbury, Mass.; <i>b.</i> 1758. <i>d.</i> 1833.		
<i>g.</i> Sermon on the Death of Gov. Sumner. 8vo. Boston, 1799.	10	89
<b>PORTER</b> , Ebenezer, D. D., Pastor in Washington, Conn.; then Prof. Sacred Rhetoric, and President of the Theol. Sem. Andover; <i>b.</i> 1772. <i>d.</i> 1834.		
<i>h.</i> Analysis of the Principles of Rhetorical Delivery. 8vo. And. 1827.	98	88
<i>i.</i> Id. 3d. Ed. 8vo. And. 1830.	139	28
<i>j.</i> Analysis of vocal inflections, etc. 8vo. And. 1824. (Miscell.)	155	78
<i>k.</i> Id. 45 copies. Desk. Id. (Miscell.)	138	11
<i>l.</i> Character of Nehemiah. A public Fast Sermon. 8vo. And. 1816.	40	6
<i>m.</i> Fatal Effects of Ardent Spirits. A Sermon. 8vo. Hartford, 1811.	40	6
<i>n.</i> Great Effects from Little Causes. A Sermon before the Moral Society, Andover. 8vo. Andover, 1815.	40	6
<i>o.</i> Lectures on Eloquence and Style. Revised for Publication by L. Matthews. 8vo. And. 1836. 18 copies.	154	48
<i>p.</i> Lectures on Homiletics and Preaching, and on Public Prayer; together with Sermons and Letters. 8vo. And. and N. York, 1834. 18 copies.	154	48
<i>q.</i> Letter on a thorough Course for the Ministry. (Quarterly Register, Vol. I. p. 145.)	69	
<i>r.</i> Missionary Sermon. 8vo. Hartford, 1806. (Missing.)		
<i>s.</i> Recollections of G. Hall. (Quarterly Register, Vol. II. p. 209.)	69	
<i>t.</i> Rhetorical Reader. Designed for the Use of Academies, etc. 12mo. And. 1831.	138	47
<i>u.</i> Sermon before the Am. Ed. Soc. 1820. 8vo. And. 1821. (Sermons.)	156	34
<i>v.</i> Id. 2 copies.	Drw.	12
<i>w.</i> Id. (Publications of the Am. Ed. Soc.)	167	
<i>x.</i> Id. (Miscell.)	155	78
<i>y.</i> Id. 2 copies in 1 Vol.	138	1
<i>z.</i> Sermon at the Dedication of the Chapel of the Theol. Sem., And. 8vo. Andover, 1818. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)	156	66
<i>a.</i> Sermon delivered in Hartford, 1810, before a Miss. Soc. 8vo. Hartford, 1810. (Sermons.)	136	34
<i>β.</i> Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Tho. J. Murdock in Portland. 8vo. And. 1819. (Sermons.)	156	34
<i>γ.</i> Id.	Drw.	12
<i>δ.</i> Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. I. W. Putnam. With Wadsworth's Charge, and Parker's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. And. 1815.	40	6
<i>ε.</i> Sermon at the Installation of Rev. D. Oliphant. 8vo. And. 1819. (Sermons.)	156	34
<i>ζ.</i> Id.	Drw.	12
<i>η.</i> Signs of the Times. A public Fast Sermon. 8vo. And. 1823. (Sermons.)	156	34
<i>θ.</i> Id.	Drw.	12
<i>i.</i> Syllabus of Lectures, etc. 12mo. And. 1829. (Tracts.)	155	112
<i>κ.</i> Young Preacher's Manual, or a Collection of Treatises on Preaching. 8vo. Boston, 1819. 20 copies.	75	68
<i>λ.</i> Id. 20 copies.	76	65
<i>μ.</i> Memoir of Porter. (See Matthews.)	158	
<i>ν.</i> Sermon at Dr. Porter's Funeral, by Dr. Woods. (See Woods.)		

- PORTER, Sir Robert Ker, brother of Anna Maria Porter, the Novelist, a dist. painter and traveller.**
- a. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, etc. during the years 1817—20. With numerous Engravings, etc. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1821—2. 162 16
- PORTEUS, Beilby, D. D. Bp. of London; b. 1731. d. 1808.**
- b. Death, a Poetical Essay. 59 94
- c. Id. and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37
- d. Evidences of the Christian Revelation. 12mo. Worcester, 1808. 59 94
- e. Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Northampton, 1805. 46 48
- f. Secker's Sermons. Edited by Porteus and Stinton. 49 67
- g. Life of Porteus, by Hodgson. 12mo. N. Y. 1811. 78 27
- PORTIUS Latro. See PORCIUS.**
- PORTUS, Francis, of Candia, Prof. of Greek, at Ferrara and Geneva; b. 1511. d. 1581.**
- h. Aphthonii, Hermogenis, et Dionysii Longini Opera. Græcè. 8vo. Genevæ, 1569—70. 110 15
- PORTUS, Aemilius, son of the preceding, an able Scholar and Critic, Prof. of Greek at Lausanne and Heidelb.; b. 1551. d. 1610.**
- i. Suidæ Lexici Versio Latina. (See Suidas.) 161 6
- POSIDIPPUS of Cassandria, a Greek Poet of the New Comedy; fl. about 300 B. C.**
- j. Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Græci.)
- POSIDIPPUS, of Sicily, a Greek Poet of uncertain age.**
- k. Epigrammata. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Græci.—Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Græca.)
- POSIDONIUS, POSSIDONIUS, POSSIDIUS, etc. See PISIDIUS.**
- POSSINUS. See POUSINES.**
- POSTEL, William, Prof. of Math. and LL. Paris, a visionary, whose works are much sought after, for their extravagance, etc.; b. in Normandy, 1510. d. 1581.**
- l. Candelabri Typici in Mosis Tabernaculo Interpretatio. 4to. Venetiis, 1548. (MS.) 134 52
- m. De Etruriæ Regionis Originibus, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. i.) 71 26
- n. De Republica, seu Magistratibus Atheniensium. (Gronov. Thes. Græc. V.) 81 18
- o. Leben des Postel. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschr.) 80 78
- POTHO, a Monk and priest of Prum, Diocess of Treves or Triers; fl. 1152.**
- p. Tractatus duo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXI. p. 489.) 41 38
- POTT, David Julius, D.D. Prof. Theol. Helms. and Göttingen; b. 1760.**
- q. Epistolæ Catholicae, Græcè. Perpetua Annotatione illustratae a Pott. (Sive, Nov. Test. Edit. Kopp. Vol. IX.) Fasc. I. et II. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Gotting. 1810—16. 9 40
- r. Sylloge Commentationum Theologicarum, edita a Pott et. (Vol. I. II.) Ruperti. 8 Vol. 8vo. Helmstad. 1800—7. 77 8
- s. Ueber Psalm, CXXVII. CXXVIII. (Gabler's Neu.theol. Jour. IV.) 78 70
- POTTER, Francis, an English Divine; b. 1594. d. 1678.**
- t. Interpretatio Numeri 666. 12mo. Amst. 1677. 80 4
- POTTER, John, D. D. Archbp. of Canterbury; b. 1674. d. 1747.**
- u. Theological Works. 3 Vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1753—4. 56 17
- v. Archaeologia Græca, or Antiquities of Greece. 2 Vols, 8vo. Edinb. 1804. 37 45
- w. Id. Lat. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. XII.) 81 25
- z. Discourse of Church-Government. 8vo. Lond. 1707. 2 copies. 56 24
- POTTER, Robert, M. A. Prebendary of Norwich; b. 1721. d. 1804.**
- y. Select Tragedies of Aeschylus and Euripides, translated by Potter. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, L.) 99 50
- POTTER, Henry, of North Carolina.**
- z. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53
- POUGET, Antony, one of the Benedict. Monks, of the Congregat. of St. Maur; b. 1650. d. 1709.**



- a. *Analecta Graeca.* (See Montfaucon.) 112 26  
**POUSSINES**, (Lat. *Possinus*,) *Peter*, a French Jesuit, Prof. of Sacred Lit. Thoulouse; b. 1609. d. about 1690.
- b. *Symbolae Graecor. Patrum in Matthaeum.* (See *Symbolae*.) 131 26  
c. *Versio Lat., Glossarium, Notae, etc. in Georgium Pachym.* (See *Pachymeres*.) 65
- POVELSEN**, *Biarne*, a Nat. of Iceland, living in 1772. See **OLAFSEN**.
- POWELL**, B. F.  
d. *The Bible of Reason, etc.* 12mo. N. York, 1828. 158
- POWERS**, *Grant, M. A.* Pastor, Haverhill, S. Par. N. H. 1828.  
e. *Essay upon the Influence of the Imagination on the nervous System, contributing to a false Hope in Religion.* 12mo. Andover, 1828. 155 108
- PRAAG**, (f) *Schlacht bey, in Böhmen*, 1757. Drw. 2
- PRACTICAL** Discourses on the Parable of the ten Virgins. 8vo. (Title g. gone.) 40 19
- PRACTICE** (h) of the First Churches. 8vo. Bost. 1769. 10 81
- PRADO**, *Jerome*, a Spanish Jesuit; b. 1547. d. at Rome, 1595.  
i. *H. Pradi et I. B. Villalpandi in Ezechielem Explanationes et Apparatus Urbis, ac Templi Hierosolymitani. Commentariis et Imaginibus illustratus.* 3 Tomi, fol. Romae, 1596—1604. 111 46
- PRAELATICUS** Triumphatus. A Vindication of Presbyterial Ordination and Government. 12mo. Bost. 1733. 2 copies. 60 91
- PRAEVOTIUS.** See **PREVOT**.
- PRAGER**, *John Christian*, Preacher at Heldburg, 1768.  
k. *S. J. Baumgartens Theol. Mor. in Tabellen.* (See *Baumgarten*.) 108 76
- PRATT**, *Josiah, B. D. F. A. S.*, Lecturer at the Church of St. Lawrence-Jewry, etc. and late Sec'y of the Church Miss. Sec'y, London.  
l. *Cecil's Works and Character.* (See *Cecil*.)  
m. *Remains of Cecil.* 12 copies. 79 24  
n. *Id.* (Christian Library, VIII.) 173 7  
o. *Works of Bp. Hopkins and Life.* 164 11
- PRATT**, *Rev. T., D. D.* See **FOX**.
- PRAXIS** or **EUPRAXIDAS**, the *Pseudo-Dictys.* See under **DICTYS**.
- PREACHER'S** Manual. (See *Porter, Ebenezer*.)
- PREDIGER**, Für—. *Eine Zeitschrift zur Belebung der Religiosität durch*  
p. *das Predigtamt.* Herausgeg. von H. A. Schott u. H. W. Rehkopf. 3 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1811—12. 136 28
- PREFACE** to *Poor Richard's Commercial Almanack* for 1787. Re-q. printed. 8vo. London. 40 3
- PREIGERUS**, *Abraham.*  
r. *Diodori Sic. Epistolae Spuriae Lat. Interprete Abrahamo Preigero.* (See *Diodorus*.) 109 35
- PREMARE**, *Father de*, Jesuit Missionary in Kouang-si, China, from 1698 on; d. 1734—5.  
s. *Notitia Linguae Sinicae.* 4to. Malacca, 1831. 162 22  
t. *Sur le P. J. Prémare.* (Abel-Rémusat's *Nouveaux Mélanges*, II. p. 262.) 84 48
- PRENTICE**, *Rev. Thomas*, of Charlestown, Mass.  
u. *Funeral Sermon.* 8vo. Bost. 1755. 10 89
- PRENTISS**, *Thomas, D. D.* of Medfield, in 1798.  
v. *Charge, etc.* (See *Flint, Jacob*.) 129 48  
w. *Right Hand of Fellowship.* (See *Adams, Moses*.) 129 48  
z. *Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for promoting Christian Knowledge.* 8vo. Andover, 1813. 40 5
- PRESSEL**, *Jo. Godfrey*, Archdeacon, etc. Tübingen, 1834.  
y. *Bengel's Opuscula Academica.* (See *Bengel*.) 156 38
- PREUSSE**, *Godfrey.*  
z. *Dissertatio ad Matt. 24: 51.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- PREVOT**, (Lat. *Praevotius*,) *As.*, a French writer; fl. in the 16th cent.  
a. *De Magistratibus Populi Romani.* (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27
- PRICAEUS** or **PRICE**, *John*, Prof. of Greek, Florence; b. 1600. d. 1676.  
β. *Commentarii in Psalmos et varios N. T. Libros.* (Critici Sacri.)

a. Index Scriptorum, etc. (Hesychii Lex. II. Ed. Alberti et Ruhnck.)	51	21
PRICE, Edmund. See PRYS.		
PRICE, Rev. Samuel, of London.		
b. Sermons. (Berry-Street Sermons.)	49	90
PRICE, Richard, D. D. LL. D., Minister of Hackney; b. 1723. d. 1791.		
c. Discussion of the Doctrines of Materialism, etc. (See Priestley.)	54	22
d. Dissertation on the Being and Attributes of the Deity. 2 copies.	34	31
e. Four Dissertations, on Providence, on Prayer, on Future Happiness, and on the Importance of Christianity. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1772.	55	43
f. Id. 4th Ed. 8vo. London, 1777. 3 copies.	55	40
g. Review of the Principal Questions in Morals. 8vo. London, 1769.	34	33
h. Id. 8vo. Lond. 1787. 2 copies.	34	31
i. Sermons on the Christian Doctrine, etc. 8vo. London, 1787.	46	29
PRICE, Lieut. W., member of the Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1815.		
j. Translation of a Sanscrit Inscription, etc. (Asiat. Researches, XII.)	165	72
PRIDEAUX, John, Prof. of Divinity, Oxford, and Bp. of Worcester; b. 1578. d. 1650.		
k. Conciones sex. fol. Oxon. 1648.	32	6
l. XXII Lectiones de Religionis Capitibus Controversis. fol. Oxon. 1648.	32	6
m. XIII Orationes Inaugurales. fol. Oxon. 1648.	32	6
PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, D. D. Dean of Norwich; b. 1648. d. 1724.		
n. Account of Arab. Authors, etc. quoted in Nature, etc.	26	64
o. Discourse vindicating Christianity from the Charge of Imposture, addressed to the Deists. 8vo. Lond. 1722.	26	64
p. Nature of Imposture displayed in the Life of Mahomet. 8th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1723.	26	64
q. Old and New Testaments connected in the History of the Jews and neighbouring Nations. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1718.	27	47
r. Id. 11th Ed. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1749.	27	50
s. Id. 4 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1799.	27	39
t. Id. 16th Ed. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.	27	43
u. Id. 4 Vols. 8vo. Charlestown, 1815—16.	9	68
v. Life of Prideaux. (Prefixed to O. and N. Test. connect. Ed. Charlestown, 1815—16, and Lond. 1808.)		
PRIESTLEY, Rev. Joseph, LL. D. Prof. Belles Lettres, Warrington, and Minister of Birmingham; b. 1733. d. at Northumberland, Penn. 1804.		
w. Controversy with Volney. (Volney's Ruins.—See Volney.)	158	
x. Course of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism. 4to. Lond. 1777.	92	49
y. Description of a System of Biography. 8vo. Phil. 1803.	25	76
z. Free Discussion of the Doctrines of Materialism and Philosophical Necessity. In a Correspondence between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley. With an Introduction by Dr. Priestley. 8vo. Lond. 1778.	54	22
a. Harmony of the Evangelists, in English; with Notes. 4to. Lond. 1780.	13	14
β. History of Early Opinions concerning Jesus Christ. 4 Vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1786.	36	54
γ. History of the Corruptions of Christianity. 2 Vols. 12mo. Boston, 1797.	57	92
δ. Letters to Dr. Horsley. Part II. 8vo. Birmingham, 1784.	36	58
ε. Id. Part III. 8vo. Birming. 1786.	36	58
ζ. Letters to Dr. Horsley. 8vo. Lond. 1792.	36	58
η. Notes on all the Books of Scripture. 4 Vols. 8vo. Northumberland, (Penn.) 1803—4.	96	34
θ. Remarks on Blackstone's Commentaries.	25	6
i. Remarks on Mr. Howes's Ninth Number of Observations on Books ancient and modern. 8vo.	36	58
κ. Remarks on the Monthly Review of Letters to Dr. Horsley. 8vo. Birmingham, 1784.	36	58
λ. Reply to the Monthly Review, etc. 8vo. Birmingham, 1783.	36	58
μ. A small Whole-length of Dr. Priestley. By Rev. W. Jones. (Jones's Works, VI. p. 297.)	163	29

- a.** System of Biography. 4to. oblong. (Goes with Descrip. etc.) 25 77  
**PRIEUR**, (*Lat. Priorius*,) *Philip le, of Paris*; fl. 1675. 81 27  
**b.** Tertulliani Opera.  
**PRIMASIUS**, *Bishop of Adrumetum in Byzacium, Africa*; fl. about 550.  
**c.** Commentaria in Epistolas Pauli. Item, Commentaria in Apocalypsin. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 142 and 287.) 41 26  
**PRIMITIVE** (*d*) Catechism. With the Texts of Script. (See Whiston.) 88 64  
**PRIMITIVE** (*e*) Truth. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 25 75  
**PRINCE**, *Rev. John, Vicar of Berry-Pomeroy in the County of Devon*; b. 1643. d. 1727.  
**f.** Life of Bp. Hopkins. (Hopkins's Works, Ed. by Pratt, I.) 164 11  
**PRINCE**, *Rev. Thos. Pastor of the Old South Ch. Bost.*; b. 1687. d. 1758.  
**g.** Account of the First Appearance of the Northern Lights, 1716. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. II. p. 14.) 158 12  
**h.** Account of the Revival of Religion in Boston, in the years 1740-43. Also some Account of Whitefield. (Prince's Christian History, II. p. 374.) 28 8  
**i.** Id. 12mo. Boston, 1823. (Tracts.) 155 111  
**j.** Chronological Hist. of N. Eng. in the Form of Annals. With an Epitome of Transactions from the Creation. Vol. I. 12mo. Bost. 1736. 30 63  
**k.** Id. Vol. II. Nos. 1-3. (Only 3 Nos. App.) A Reprint. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VII. p. 189.) 155 20  
**l.** Improvement of the Doctrine of Earthquakes. A Hist. Summary of the most Remarkable Earthquakes in N. E. etc. 12mo. Bost. 1755. 10 79  
**m.** Walter's Discourses, with a Life, etc. of the Author, by Prince and Foxcroft. (See Walter.) 34 5  
**PRINCE**, *Thomas, Junior, son of the preceding*; b. 1722. d. 1748.  
**n.** Christian History, etc. Edited by Prince. (See Christian Hist.) 28 7  
**PRINCE**, *John, LL. D., Senior Pastor of the First Church in Salem*; b. 1751. d. 1836.  
**o.** Correspondence, etc. (See Correspondence.) 155 76  
**p.** Description of a new Stand for a Reflecting Telescope. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173  
**q.** Memoir. (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. Vol. V. p. 271.—Also Silliman's Journal, XXXI. p. 201.)  
**PRIOR**, *Matthew, an Engl. Poet*; b. 1664. d. 1721.  
**r.** Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, X.) 165 10  
**s.** Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13  
**t.** Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XV.) 99 15  
**u.** Life of Prior. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)  
**PRIORIUS.** See **PRIEUR**.  
**PRISCIANUS**, *of Cuesurea, a Latin Grammarian at Constantinople*; fl. about A. D. 525.  
**v.** Opera. Ed. Krehl. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1819-20. 106 1  
**w.** Interpretatio ex Dionysio de Orbis Situ. (Bernhardy's Dionys. Perieg. I.—Comp. in Prisciani Opp. I.) 106 46  
**x.** Panegyricus. (See Dexippus.) 65  
**PRISCUS**, *of Panitum, a Greek Rhetorician and Historian*; fl. 450.  
**y.** Historiæ quæ supersunt. (See Dexippus.) 65  
**PRISON** Discipline Society, Reports of. (See Reports.)  
**PRITZ**, (*Lat. Pritius*,) *John George, D. D. Prof. and Pastor in Greifswald, and Pastor at Frankfort on the Main*; b. 1662. d. 1732.  
**z.** Macarii Homiliae. (See Macarius.) 110 24  
**PROBA** *Falconia, wife of Anicius Probus*; fl. 370-90.  
**a.** Virgilio-Centones. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1218.) 41 22  
**PROCEEDINGS** of the Second Church and Parish in Dorchester. (See *β*. Dorchester.)  
**PROCHORUS**, *a disc. of the apost. and one of the 1st seven Deacons*.  
**γ.** De Vita et Miraculis S. Ioannis. (Supposititious.—Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 46.) 41 19

a. Diss. de Hist. Prochori. (Nourry App. ad Biblioth. I.)	41	45
<b>PROCLUS</b> , St., disc. of Chrysostom, Bp. of Cyzicus, and Patriarch of Constantinople; d. 447.		
b. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 588.—Combes Nov. Auct. I.)		
<b>PROCLUS</b> Lycius; b. at Constantinople, 412. d. at Athens, 485.		
c. Hymni, Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	1
d. De Providentia et Fato. Item de X Dubitationibus circa Providentiam, etc. Lat.; et Hymni aliquot. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. VIII.)	109	32
e. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, IX.)	122	44
<b>PROCOPIUS</b> , of Gaza, a Greek Sophist; fl. 520. d. after 557.		
f. Panegyricus, Gr. et Lat. (See Dexippus.)	65	
<b>PROCOPIUS</b> , a Rhetorician and Sophist of Caesarea, Palest.; fl. 527 sq.		
g. Historiae. Gr. et Lat. ex Rec. G. Dindorfii. Vol. I. II. 8vo. Bonnae, 1833. (Vol. III. with Notes, etc. to come.—Corpus Script. Hist. Byz.)	65	
<b>PROCOPIUS</b> , Demetrius, of Macedonia; fl. 1720.		
h. Recensio Eruditorum Graecorum superioris et praesentis Saeculi, Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XI.)	109	34
i. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, XI.)	122	46
<b>PRODICUS</b> , a Rhetorician of Cos; fl. in the 4th cent. B. C.		
j. De Hercule, Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. Simpson. 8vo. London, 1744. (Epicteti Manuale.)	137	49
<b>PROGRAMS</b> , Anonymous.		
k. Expositio Loci 1 Cor. 6: 1—5. 4to. Gotting., 1819.	82	27
l. De Fundamento Theologiae Recentioris, ejusque cum Doctrina N. T. Consensu. 4to. Gotting. 1812.	82	27
m. De S. Livino, Episcopo, Martyre et Poeta Seculi VII. 4to. Gotting. 1813.	82	27
<b>PROLEGOMENA</b> Rhetorica Anonymi. Gr. et Lat. Interp. Montfaucon.		
n. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. IX.)	109	33
<b>PROOFS</b> , that the common Theories and Modes of Reasoning respecting		
o. the Depravity of Mankind, exhibit it as a Physical Attribute, etc. 8vo. N. York, 1824. (Miscell.)	155	76
<b>PROOPS</b> , Rabbi Solomon, son of Joseph, a Printer of Amsterdam.		
p. Biblia Hebraea. 8vo. Amst. 1725.	19	23
<b>PROPERTIUS</b> , Sextus Aurelius, a Roman Poet; d. about 15 B. C.		
q. Carmina. Recens. illustr. Kuinoel. Inest Vita Propertii. 2 Tom. 8vo. Lips. 1805.	105	48
r. Elegiae. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.	100	78
<b>PROPHETAE</b> Posteriores, Hebraicè. Cum Interlineari Versione Pag-		
s. nini, a Montano et aliis emendata. 8vo. ex Off. Plantin. 1610.	19	18
<b>PROPHETAE</b> (t) Posteriores, Hebraicè. 8vo. Lond. 1814.	125	54
<b>PROPHETICAL</b> (u) Books in Bengalee. 8vo.	77	55
<b>PROSPER</b> , Tiro, St. of Aquitania, by some, thought to have been Bp. of Reggio, etc.; d. about 463.		
v. Opera Omnia. fol. Paris. 1711.	91	29
w. Carmen de Ingratis. Cum Notis. (Augustini Opera, XII.)	51	48
x. Chronicon Integrum. (Basnage Thes. I.)	81	38
y. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 1.)	41	25
z. Tractatus Varii. (Augustini Opp. Tom. X. Append.)	51	46
a. S. Prosperi Aq. Vita. (Prefixed to his Opera.)	91	29
<b>PROSPER</b> Sanctacrucius, an Ital. Bp. and Cardinal; b. 1513. d. 1589.		
β. De Civilibus Galliae Dissentionibus. (Vet. Script. Coll. V.)	41	9
<b>PROTESTANTISMUS</b> , über falschen und wahren—. 8vo. Zerbst, 1830.	70	101
<b>PROUDFIT</b> , Alexander, D. D. late, of Salem, N. Y., now Sec'y of the N. Y. Col. Soc.		
γ. Theological Works. 4 Vols. 12mo. Salem, N. Y. 1815. 2 copies.	57	98
δ. Ruin and Recovery of Man. A Series of Discourses. 12mo. Salem, N. Y. 1806.	49	35
<b>PROVERBS</b> (s) of Solomon. (See French.)	152	64
<b>PROVINCE</b> (t) of Human Reason considered. 12mo. Bost. 1811. 12 copies.	59	113
<b>PRUDENTIUS</b> , Aurelius, a Poet in the 4th cent.		
η. Carmina. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 990.)	41	22

- PRUDENTIUS** or **GALINDO**, and **GELINDE**, Bp. of Troyes de Champagne, Fr.; d. 861.
- a. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 467.) 41 32
- PRYS** or perhaps **PRICE**, Edmund, Archdiacon Meirionnydd.
- b. Psalman, Wedi Eu Cyfieithu, etc. (That is, the Psalms in Welch Meter.) 8vo. Llundain (London,) Christopher Barker, etc. 1678. 20 151
- PSALMEN**, (c) die. Metrisch übersetzt. (See Kuinoel.) 70 11
- PSALMORUM** Liber. (See Robertson, and Leusden.)
- PSALMOS**, Expositio Patrum Græcor. in, cum Versione Lat. (See B. d. Corder.) 101 16
- PSALMS** (e) in Arabic. 12mo. 1818. 79 38
- PSALMS** and the Gospel of John. In English and Indian. (Doubtless f. the work of Eliot; no title.) 20 139
- PSALMS**, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. 21st Ed. With Music. 12mo. g. Bost. 1726. 10 3
- PSALMS** (h) in Persian. 8vo. 2 copies 76 45
- PSALMS** and the Later Prophets, (in the Hebrew Germ. Dialect.—See i. Tshillim, etc.) 130 3
- PSALTER**, (j) der, (in German.) 78 22
- PSALTERIUM** Aethiopicum. (See Ludolf.)
- PSEAUMES**, (k) les, en Rime Française, par Cl. Marot et Theod. de Beze. 20 148
- SELLIS**, (l) de, et eorum Scriptis. (See Allatius, Leo.) 109 29
- SELLUS**, Michael, the Elder, a Philosopher who fl. 870.
- Note. Is only conjectured to have written some of the Works usually ascribed to the following person.
- SELLUS**, Michael (Constantius,) the Younger, Senator of Constantinople, and Monk; b. about 1020. d. prob. after 1105.
- m. De Difficiliis quorundam Gregorii Nazianzeni Locorum Intellectu Liber. (Gregorii Naz. Opera.) 52 41
- n. De Omnifaria Doctrina, Quaestiones CXCI. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. V.) 109 29
- o. Paraphrasis in Cantica. Item De Operationibus Daemonum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 579.) 41 35
- p. Scholia in Orac. Chald. etc. (Gallæi Sibyll. Orac.) 109 23
- q. Synopsis Legum Versibus Iambis et Politicis, cum Latina Interpr. et Notis Fr. Bosqueti et sel. Obs. Siebenii, etc. Ed. L. H. Teucherus. 8vo. Lips. 1788. (Title dat. 1796.—Auct. Gr. Minores, II.) 107 95
- PTOLEMY**, Claudius, of Pelusium, a Geographer and Astronomer; b. A. D. 70 and fl. at Rome.
- r. De Apparentiis Fixarum. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. III.) 109 28
- PTOLEMY**, of Ascalon, a Grammarian; fl. before Ammonius the Grammarian.
- s. De Differentiis Vocum Græcarum. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. IV.) 109 28
- PTOLEMY**, a native of Lucca, Pupil of Tho. Aquinas, and Bp. of Torcello; b. 1236. d. 1327.
- t. Annales ab Anno 1060 ad 1303. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 949.) 41 42
- u. Genealogia Roberti Guiscardii et Principum Siciliae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. V.) 71 34
- PUBLIUS** Syrus, a Syrian mimic Poet; fl. at Rome, about 44 B. C.
- v. Publii Syr. et Aliorum Vet. Sententiae. Ed. C. G. et C. T. Anton. 108 60
- w. Id. Ed. Bentleius. (Terentii Comoed. etc.) 123 43
- x. Sententiae. (See J. C. Orell.) 125 79
- PUBLIUS** Lentulus, a supposed Roman Proconsul or Procurator of Judea, in the time of our Saviour.
- y. Epistola de Christo, etc. (Spurious.—See Bibl. Repos. Vol. II. p. 367, and the References there.) 157
- PUCHELT**, Frederic Augustus Benjamin, M. D. Prof. etc. Leipsic; b. 1784.
- z. Handbuch der Deutschen Literatur. 3ter Bd. von Puchelt. 8vo. Leipz. 1822. (See Ersch.) 137 40
- PUETTMANN**, Joseph Lewis Ernest, of Leipsic; b. 1730. d. 1796.
- a. Historiae Augustae Scriptores sex. (See Historiae.) 107 30
- PUFFENDORF**, Samuel de, Councillor of State, in Sweden and Prussia, Prof. of Law, at Heidelb. etc.; b. 1631. d. 1694.

- a. History of Sweden. Translated into English. 8vo. Lond. 1702. 28 12  
 b. Of the Law of Nature and Nations. Translated into English, by Kennett. fol. Oxf. 1710. 22 10  
*PUNDIT, Cári Raj, Rajh, or Raja, a Native of the Deccan, East Indies ; fl. 1761.*  
 c. The Battle of Puniput, fought Jan. 1761. (Asiat. Researches, III.) 165 63  
*PURICELLI, John Peter, S. T. D., of Milan ; fl. 1650.*  
 d. Ambrosianae Mediolani Basilicae, ac Monasterii Monumentorum Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IV. i.) 71 19  
*PURPURINI or PURPURINO a Faventia or di Faenza, P. D., a Benedictine of Naples ; fl. 1680.*  
 e. Ad Kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum Minusc. Commentaria. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27  
*PURVES, James, of Edinburgh ; fl. 1784.*  
 f. Attempt to investigate and defend the Scripture-Doctrine concerning the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. 12mo. Edinb. 1784. 70 65  
*PUSEY, E. B., D. D. Regius Prof. of Heb. in the University of Oxford, and late Fellow of Oriel College.*  
 g. Historical Enquiry into the Causes of the Rationalist Character of the Theol. of Germany. With a Letter from Prof. Sack, upon Rose's Discourses on German Protestantism ; transl. from the German. 2 Parts. 8vo. Lond. 1828—30. 166 20  
 h. Theol. Educ. and Lit. of the Engl. Church. With Correspondence. (Bibl. Repos. II.) 157  
 i. Id. in Germ. (Tholuck's Lit. Anz. 1831. p. 348. 356.) 157  
*PUTEANUS, in Flem. Vander PUTTEN, in French, PUY, Erycius, Erycius or Eric, (also Henry du,) Prof. at Louvain ; b. 1574. d. 1646.*  
 k. Historia Cisalpina. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. ii.) 71 18  
 l. Lipsii Ludatio Funebris. (Lipsii Opp. I.) 109 48  
 m. Olympiades. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22  
 n. Pecuniae Romanae Ratio ad Nostram revocata. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. Gr. III.) 91 27  
*PYTHAGORAS, a Greek Philosopher ; d. about 490 B. C.*  
 o. Aurea Carmina, Gr. et Lat. (Poetae Minores Graeci.) 30 50  
 p. Id. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)

## Q

- QUADRATUS, Bp. of Athens and a Martyr ; fl. in the 2d cent.*  
 q. Fragmentum. (Routh Reliquiae Sacrae, I.) 25 51  
*QUARTERLY Christian Spectator. (See Christian.)* 69  
*QUARTERLY Register and Journal of the Am. Ed. Society, etc. (See r. Cornelius.)* 69  
*QUARTERLY Review. (Comp. Gifford.) Vols. I—LI. 8vo. Lond.*  
 s. (Vols. I—XIX and XXI, reprinted N. York, 1810—19. Vols. XX. XXII—LI. Boston, 1820—34.—Vol. XL. Index, wanting.) 66 1  
 t. Id. No. XXXII. 2 copies. Drw. 19  
 u. Id. or London Quarterly Review. Vols. LII—LVII. in 3. 4to. N. York, 1834—6. 66 52  
*QUARTERLY Theol. Magazine, and Religious Repository. Vol. I and*  
 v. II. 8vo. Burlington, N. J. 1813. 129 6  
 w. Id. Vol. II. 156 49  
*QUATREMER, Stephen Maria, Prof. of Orient. LL. in the Collège de France ; b. 1762.*  
 x. Des Articles. (Fundgruben, I. IV. V.) 132 4  
 y. Daniel et les douze petits Prophètes, MSS. Coptes, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. VIII.) 152 24  
 z. Recherches sur la Langue et la Littérature de l'Egypte. 8vo. Paris, 1808. (Comp. also under De Sacy.) 86 7  
*QUATUOR Evangelia, Graecè. (See Birch, Andrew.)* 123 31  
*QUENSTEDT, John Andrew, a Lutheran Minister ; b. at Quedlinburg, 1617. d. 1688.*  
 a. De Sepultura Veterum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. XI.) 81 24

- a. *Tractatus Varii*. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) 42 40  
**QUERBEUF, Father.**  
 b. *Essai Historique sur Fénelon*. (Oeuvres, I.) 76 12  
**QUERCETANUS, Peter.** See **ROUVIERE**.  
**QUERCETANUS, Andrew.** See **CHENE**.  
**QUINCTILIAN, M. Fabius.** See **QUINTILIAN**.  
**QUINCY, Hon. Josiah, Jun., a dist. lawyer and patriot of Boston, Mass.;**  
 b. 1744. d. at Sea, 1775.  
 c. *Observations on the Boston Port-Bill, etc.* (Memoir.) 86 35  
 d. *Memoir.* (See the following.) 86 35  
**QUINCY, Hon. Josiah, LL. D., son of the preceding, President of Harvard University.**  
 e. *Address before the Mass. Peace Soc.* 8vo. Camb. 1821. Drw. 10  
 f. *Bicentennial Address.* 8vo. Bost. 1830. (Sermons.) 156 34  
 g. *Id.* (Miscell.) 155 78  
 h. *Memoir of Josiah Quincy, Jr. (his father.)* 8vo. Bost. 1825. 86 35  
 i. *Speeches in Congress.* (Williston's Eloq. II. III.) 86 79  
**QUINTILIAN or QUINCTILIAN, Marcus Fabius, a Roman Orator and Critic;** b. in Spain, A. D. 42. educated at Rome, and d. ab. 124. See *Handbuch der Gr. et Röm. Classiker*, p. 277.  
 j. *Declamationes XIX Majores, et quae ex CCCLXXXVIII. supersunt CXLV Minores.* (Prob. supositions.) Et Calp. Flacci *Declamationes.* Cum Notis Doctorum Virorum. Curante P. Burmanno. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1720. 127 20  
 k. *Excerpta.* (Excerpta Latina. Also: Niemeyer's Originalstellen.)  
 l. *Institutes of Eloquence.* Translated into English, with Notes, by Guthrie. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805. 2 copies. 45 52  
 m. *Institutes of the Orator.* Translated, with Notes, by Patsall. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1774. 2 copies. 45 56  
 n. *De Institutione Oratoria Libri XII.* Cum Annotatione Spalding. 5 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1798—1829. (Vol. IV. by Buttmann. Vol. V. by Zumpt.) 74 68  
 o. *Id.* juxta Editionem Gesneri. 2 Vol. 8vo. Oxon. 1806. 45 62  
 p. *Id.* 2 Vol. in 1. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 97  
**QUINTUS Curtius.** See **CURTIUS**.  
**QUINTUS Julius Hilarion;** fl. in the 5th cent.  
 q. *Chronicon.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 373.) 41 23  
**QUINTUS Smyrnaeus or Calaber, a Greek Poet;** fl. prob. ab. 450. perh. a century or two, later. See *Schoell's Gesch. d. Gr. Lit. III. p. 61*.  
 r. *Q. Smyrnaei (Posthomerica,) Tryphiodori, I. Tzetzae, et Coluthi Carmina de Rebus Trojanis.* 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 11

## R.

- RAAB, Anton von, (or F. v. RAAB? so printed once. Possibly dif. persons.)**  
 s. *Auszüge aus zwey türkischen Poeten. Mit Uebersetz.* (Fundgruben, VI.) 132 6  
**RABANUS or RHABANUS Maurus, Archbp. of Mentz, one of the most learned, of the 9th cent.;** b. 788. d. 856.  
 t. *In Librum Josue Libri III.* (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.) 41 13  
 u. *Poenitentiale, et Martyrologium.* (Basnage Thes. II. ii.) 81 39  
**RACINE, John, a French Poet;** b. 1639. d. 1699.  
 v. *Des Lettres.* (Oeuvres de Boileau, III.) 30 60  
**RACINES (w)** *Hebraïques sans Points-Voyelles.* (See Houbigant.) 17 66  
**RACOVIAN (x)** *Catechism.* 12mo. Amst. 1652. 59 126  
**RADEFELD, John Charles Siegfried, Garrison Preacher at Harburg.**  
 y. *Unterschied des Christianismus vom Naturalismus.* (Henke's Mag. III.) 119 69  
**RADERUS, Matthew, a Jesuit of Tyrol;** b. 1561. d. 1634.  
 z. *Climaci Opera Omnia, Graecè.* Cum Interpret. Lat. Raderi. fol. Paris. 1632. 41 1  
**RADICAL, the, and Advocate of Equality.** By the Author of a "Disq. on



- a. Faith," and a "Dialogue on Commonwealths." 12mo. Alb., 1835. 158  
**RADULPHUS** (or *Raoul*) *Fluviacensis*, a *Benedictine Monk*, of *St. Germer de Flaiz* in the *Dioc. of Beauvais*; d. about 1157.
- b. *Libri in Leviticum*. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 47.) 41 34  
**RADULPHUS** (or *Raoul*) *de Rivo*, *Dean of Tongres*; d. 1403.
- c. *De Observantia Canonum*. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 289.) 41 43  
**RAFFLES**, *Sir Thomas Stamford*, an *Engl. publ. off. and Orient. Scholar*, chiefly resident in the *East Indies*; b. 1781. d. 1826.
- d. *On the Maláyu Nation*, with a Translation of its *Maritime Institutions*. (*Asiat. Researches*, XII.) 165 72  
**RAFFLES**, *Thomas, D. D. LL. D.*, of *Liverpool, England*.
- e. *Memoirs of the Life and Ministry of Spencer*. 12mo. Bost. 1813. 28 76  
f. *Id.* (*Christian Library*, III.) 173 2  
g. *Sermon preached before the Lond. Miss. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1814. 27 16  
**RAGAZONIUS**, *Jerome*, either a pupil of *Charles Sigonius*, or else *Sigonius himself*.
- h. *In Ciceronis Epistolas Commentarius*. (See *Manutius*.) 145 26  
**RAGUSA**, *John de*. See *JOHN*.
- RAGUSA**, *Jerome*, a *Sicilian Jesuit*; fl. 1685.
- i. *Elogia Siculorum*. (*Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic.* XIV.) 71 38  
**RAINIER** *Sachon*. See *REINIER*.
- RAINOLDS** or **REYNOLDS**, etc. *John, D. D. Dean of Lincoln, President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*, etc.; b. 1549. d. 1607.
- j. *De Romanae Ecclesiae Idololatria*. 4to. Oxon. 1596. 40 11  
**RALE**. See **RASLES**.
- RALEGH**, **RALEIGH**, **RAWLEGH**, or **RAWLEY**, *Sir Walter*, a disting. naval adventurer and *Engl. statesman*; b. 1552. beheaded 1618.
- k. *Works*. With the *Lives of the Author* by *Oldys and Birch*. 8 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1829. 163 10  
l. *Life and Select Poems*. (*Walsh's Brit. Poets*, V.) 99 5  
**RAMBACH**, *John James, D. D.*, *Prof. of Theol. at Halle and Giessen*; b. 1693. d. 1735.
- m. *Christus in Mose, oder Betrachtungen über die vornehmsten Weissagungen und Vorbilder in den 5 Büchern Mosis auf Christum*. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. Ed. J. P. Fresenius. 4to. Franckf. u. Leipz. 1736—7. 127 36  
n. *Erläuterung über seine eigene Institutiones Hermeneuticae Sacrae, ans Licht gestellet von Neubauer*. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 4to. Giessen, 1738. 127 12  
o. *Erläuterung über die Praecepta Homiletica*, heraus gegeben von J. P. Fresenio. 2te Ausg. 4to. Giessen, 1746. 136 60  
p. *Exercitationes Hermeneuticae. Sive Pars altera Institutionum Herm. Sacr.* Ed. Nov. 8vo. Bremse, 1741. 80 36  
q. *Gründliche Erklärung des Esaiä*, darin nach einer Einleitung, so wol in die Propheten überhaupt u. s. w., der Kern aus dem Werke des C. Vitringae herausgezogen, u. mit neuen Anmerckungen vermehret worden. Anitzt nebst desselben Einleitung u. Erklärung über *Jeremiam* u. s. w. ans Licht gestellet von E. F. Neubauer. 4to. Züllich. 1740. 129 46  
r. *Institutiones Hermeneuticae Sacrae. Cum Praef. J. F. Buddei*. Ed. 4ta. 8vo. Ienae, 1732. 80 36  
s. *Isaaci Casauboni de Satyrice*. Ed. Rambach. (See *Casaubon*.) 130 17  
t. *Observatio Exegetica ad Gen. 8: 21*. (Biblioth. Lubec. III.) 89 42  
u. *Vorreden in die Arndischen Schriften*. 101 4  
**RAMBAM**. See **MAIMONIDES**.
- RAMBLER**. (*Johnson's Works*, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. V. VII. Ed. v. Phil. Vols. III. and IV.)
- w. *Id.* With a *Preface, Histor. and Biograph.* By A. Chalmers. 4 Vols. 12mo. N. Y. 1811. (*Chalmers's British Essayists*.) 29 75  
z. *Extracts from*. (*Knox's Elegant Extracts*, I.) 86 85  
**RAMBURT**, *Abraham, D. D.*, *Prof. of Theol. Sedan*; fl. 1620.
- y. *Tractatus Varii*. (*Thesaur. Theol. Sedan.* II.) 127 24

- RAMMOHUN Roy, a Brahminic Philosopher ; b. in Bengal, about 1780. d. in London 1833.**
- a. The Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness ; extracted from the Books of the N. Test. To which are added the 1st, 2d, and final Appeal, etc. in Reply to the Observations of Dr. Marshman. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. From the Lond. Ed. of Tho. Rees. 8vo. Bost. 1828. 134 8
- RAMSAY, Allan, a Scotch Poet ; b. 1685. d. 1758.**
- b. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVI.) 99 26
- RAMSAY, David, M. D., of South Carolina, and member of Congress, from 1782 to 1785 ; b. 1749. d. 1814.**
- c. Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay. 12mo. Charleston, 1812. 2 copies. 28 96
- RAMSAY, Martha Laurens, of Charleston, S. C., consort of the preceding, and daughter of Henry Laurens ; b. 1759. d. 1811.**
- d. Memoirs, etc. By D. Ramsay. 2 copies. 28 96
- RAMSAY, Alexander, M. D. Lecturer on Anat. and Physiology, in Edinburgh, also the United States, etc. ; b. ab. 1754. d. at Parsonsfield, Me. 1824.**
- e. Address and Anatomical Prospectus, to Patriots, etc. and Students in America. (Pamphlet.) 8vo. Concord, 1819. Drw. 17
- f. Anatomy of the Heart, Cranium, and Brain. With Observations on the Laws of Life and Sensation. Also : A Letter from Sir J. Banks. (Pamphlet.) 2d Ed. 4to. Edinburgh, 1813. Drw. 17
- g. Prospectus of Eight Lectures on the Animal and Intellectual Economy of Man. (Pamphlet.) 12mo. Drw. 17
- h. Prospectus of Fifteen Lectures on the Animal and Intellectual Economy of Man. (Pamphlet.) 8vo. N. York, 1816. Drw. 17
- i. Prospectus of Three Lectures on Christianity ; as conducive to the Education, Health, and Longevity of Man ; drawn from the Intellectual and Animal Phenomena of Human Nature. (Pamphlet.) 8vo. Lond. 1814. Drw. 17
- j. A Series of Plates of the Heart, Cranium, and Brain, in Imitation of Dissections. 2d Ed. (Pamphlet.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1813. Drw. 17
- RANDOLPH, Thomas, D. D. President of Corp. Christ. College, Oxford ; d. 1788.**
- k. Prophecies cited in the New Test. comp. etc. 4to. Oxf. 1782. 13 36
- RANDOLPH, Francis, D. D. Prebendary of Bristol.**
- l. Sermon before the Lond. Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 8vo. Lond. 1813. (Sermons.) 156 35
- RANDOLPH, Edmund, Governor of Virginia, 1786 sq. ; d. 1813.**
- m. Speeches. (Williston's Eloq. I. IV.) 86 78
- RANDOLPH, John, of Roanoke, U. S. Rep. and Senator, etc. ; b. 1773. d. 1833.**
- n. Speech on the Increase of the Army. (Williston's Eloquence, II.) 86 79
- RANKE, Frederic Henry, a German Pastor.**
- o. Untersuchungen über den Pentateuch. Bd. I. 8vo. Erlangen, 1834. 157
- RAOUL or RODOLPHUS. See RADULPHUS.**
- RAPER, Capt. F. V., of the East India Company's Service, 1810.**
- p. Narrative of a Survey of the Ganges, etc. (Asiat. Research. XI.) 165 71
- RAPHAEL of Volterra. See MAFFEI.**
- RAPHEL, George, Superintendent in Lüneburg ; b. 1673. d. 1740.**
- q. Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam, Historicae in Vetus, Philologicae in Novum Test. ex Xenoph. Polyb. Arrian. et Herodot. Cum Praef. B. L. Raph. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1747. 77 68
- r. Chrysostomi Commentarius et Homiliae in Epist. Pauli ad Philemonem. Cum Interpret. et Notis. 77 69
- s. Semicenturia Annotationum Philologicarum in Novum Testamentum ex Eusebio. 77 69
- t. Vita Raphaelii. 77 68
- RAPIN, Renatus or René, a Jesuit ; b. at Tours, 1621. d. at Paris, 1687.**
- u. Whole Critical Works. Translated into English, by T. Taylor and others. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1706. 45 1
- RAPIN de Thoyras, Paul, of Cleves ; b. 1661. d. 1725.**

- a. History of England. Translated, with Notes, by Tindal. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1732—3. 21 29
- b. Life of Rapin. (Prefixed to his History.) 21 29
- RAPITIUS**, *Jovita*; fl. 1550.
- c. Balneorum ad Timavi Ostia Descriptio. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iv.) 71 23
- RASCHI** or **RASHI**. See **JARCHI**.
- RASCHID-ED-DIN**. See **FADL-ALLAH Raschid**.
- RASK**, *Erasmus* (Christian;) Prof. of Lit. Hist. and Orient. LL. etc. at Copenhagen; b. 1787. d. 1832.
- d. A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. With a Praxis. A new Edition, enlarged by the Author. Translated from the Danish by B. Thorpe. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1830. 2 copies. 135 32, and 166 17
- e. A Grammar of the Danish Language, for the Use of Englishmen, together with Extracts in Prose and Verse. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1830. 130 86
- f. Die alte ägyptische Zeitrechnung. Aus dem Danischen, mit Zusätzen des Verfassers, von Lübker. 8vo. Altona, 1830. 139 79
- g. Locmani Sapientis Fabulae 40. Ed. Rask. (See Lokman.) 138 9
- h. Ueber das Alter u. die Echtheit der Zend-Sprache u. des Zend-Avesta und Herstellung des Zend-Alphabets u. s. w.; übersetzt von F. H. von der Hagen. 8vo. Berlin, 1826. 10 74
- i. Die Verslehre der Islaender von Erasmus C. Rask. Verdeutschte von Mohnike. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. 135 60
- RASLES**, **RALLE**, or **RALE**, *Father Sebastian, Mission'y from the French Jesuits to the Indians in North America*; b. ab. 1758, killed 1724.
- j. Account of Rasles's MS. Indian Dictionary. By J. Pickering. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. Vol. IV.) 173
- k. Dictionary of the Abnaki Language, in North Am. Published from the original MS. of the Author. With an Introductory Memoir and Notes. By J. Pickering. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173
- l. Memoir of Rasles. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VIII. p. 250.) 155 21
- RATH**, *Rudolph Godohold, of Halle*; b. 1751. d. 1814.
- m. Ciceronis Tuscul. Disput. 107 32
- RATHERIUS**, *Preceptor of Bruno, the brother of Otho the Great, and Archbp. of Verona*; d. 972.
- n. Tractatus Varii. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- RATIB**, *Ebubeker, Turkish Ambassador at Vienna*, 1792.
- o. Türkisch. Gedicht. Verdeutschte. (Fundgruben, I. p. 81.) 132 4
- RATIO** *Disciplinae Fratrum Nov-Angl.* (See Discipline.) 10 79
- RATIONALISMUS**, *Vertheidigung des, gegen die, etc.* (See Vertheidigung.) 155 75
- RATRAMNUS** or **BERTRAM**, and **INTRAM**, *a Monk and Priest of Corvey*; fl. 867.
- q. De Praedestinatione Dei. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 442.) 41 32
- r. Ueber das Abendmahl des Herrn. Also: Vier Bücher wider die Griechen. (Rössler's Bibliothek der Kirchen-Väter, X.) 95 68
- RAU**, *John Eberhard, Prof. of Theol., Herborn*; d. 1770.
- s. Diatribe de Synagoga Magna. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1727. 70 111
- t. Dissertationes Sacrae Antiquariae, una, de Nube gloriosa super Arcam Foederis, altera, de Libamine facto in sacra Mensa. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1760. 70 7
- u. Examen Juris Canonici et Praxis Fori Ecclesiastici Protestantium in Causa Raptus et Affinibus. (Under the name of Verrius.—Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- w. Monumenta Vetustatis Germanicae. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1738. 70 111
- RAU**, *Sebald, D. D., Prof. of Orient. LL. Utrecht*; fl. 1750—60.
- x. De eo, quod Fidei merentur Iudaeorum Monumenta Sacris in Antiquitatibus et Sensu earum Mystico. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- RAU**, *Sebald Fulco John, Prof. at Leyden*; b. 1765.
- y. Orationes duae de Poesi Hebraea, etc. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1800. 112 49
- RAUCH**, *Ernest Charles, Candidate of Theology, near Arnstadt in Schwarzburg-Sondersh.*

- a. Abhandlungen in Winer's Neu. kr. Journ. IV. VI. VIII. 78 47  
**RAUCH, J. H.**, Member of the Consist. and Pastor at Alkersleben in Schwarzburg-Sondersh.
- b. Ueber das letzte Paschamal, etc. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. V.) 167  
c. Id. Translated, etc. (Bibl. Repos. IV.) 157
- RAUMER, Frederic (Lewis George) von**, Prof. of Hist. Berlin; b. 1781.  
d. Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. 6 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1823—25. 84 95
- RAUNER, Wolfgang Balthasar.**  
e. De Josepho non ex Scypho divinante, ad Gen. Cap. 44: 5, 15. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- RAVENNATIS** Anonymi Geographiae Libri quinque. (In Pom. Melae f. de Situ Orbis.) 118 7
- RAVENNATIS** Ecclesiae Epistola ad Carolum Regem. (Biblioth. Vet. g. Patr. XVI. p. 765.) 41 33
- RAVIUS.** See **RAU.**
- RAWLEIGH, RAWLEIGH and RAWLEY.** See **RALEGH.**
- RAWLIN, Rev. Richard.**  
h. Sermons on Justification. 12mo. Lond. 1808. 57 74
- RAY or WRAY, (Lat. Raius,) Rev. John**, a celebrated Nat. Philos. and Botanist; b. in Essex, 1628. d. 1705.  
i. Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of Creation. 11th Ed. 12mo. Glasg. 1744. 57 116
- RAYNAL, William Thomas**, a French writer; b. 1713. d. 1796.  
j. Histoire Philosophique et Politique, des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. (6 Tom. in 3.) 8vo. Amst. 1772. 136 107
- k. Tableau de l'Europe, pour servir de Supplément à l'Histoire, etc. 8vo. Amst. 1774. 136 110
- RAYNALD, Odoric**, a Presbyter of the Congregation of the Oratory, founded by Nerius, at Florence 1577; d. about 1650.  
l. Excerpta ex ejus Annal. Eccles. (Mosheim's Hist. Tart. Eccl.) 129 33
- RAYNEVAL, Mons. de**, a dist. Diplomatist, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Paris, Amb. at the Court of Spain, etc., d. 1836.  
m. Correspondence with Franklin. (Franklin's Works, IV.) 166 87
- RAYNIER Sachon.** See **REINIER.**
- RE, Antonio del**, of Tivoli, a Jurist; fl. 1610.  
n. Antiquitates Tiburtinae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iv.) 71 27
- REASON**, the Nature, Extent, and Province of. (See Nature.) 59 113
- REBATU, Francisco de**, Councillor and Dean at Arles; fl. 1650.  
o. Delineatio Dianae Arelatensis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25
- RECHERCHES** sur l'Origine et la Signification des Constellations de p. la Sphère Grecque. Par C. G. S. Traduites du Suédois. 8vo. Paris. 1807. 116 27
- RECORDS** of the Spanish Inquisition, translated from the Original MSS. q. 8vo. Boston, 1828. 125 33
- REDSLOB, Gustavus Morit.**, private teacher, Leipsic.  
r. Ueber den Ausd. של האבנים. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VII.) 167
- REED, John, D. D.**, of Bridgewater; b. 1751. d. 1831.  
s. Apology for Infant Baptism, and for the usual Modes of Baptizing. 12mo. Prov. 1806. 5 copies. 57 41
- REED, Andrew, D. D.** Minister, Hackney, London.  
t. Martha: A Memorial of an only and beloved Sister. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823. 138 43
- u. Id. (Christian Library, IV.) 173 3
- v. Narrative of the Visit to the American Churches. By A. Reed and J. Matheson. (Christian Library, IV.) 173 3
- w. No Fiction, etc. 7th Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823. 138 41
- x. Sermons and Charges. (Bound together.) 8vo. Lond. 1829—33. 138 53
- REES, Abraham, D. D. F. R. S.**, a dissenting clergyman, of London, etc. b. 1743. d. 1825.  
y. Cyclopaedia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. Amer. Ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. 41 Vols.

- with 6 Vols. of Plates. In all, 47 Vols. 4to. Phil. 1803—22. 133 7
- REES, Thomas, Secretary to the Unit. Soc. Kennington, Eng. 1823.**
- a. Rammohun Roy's Precepts of Jesus, etc. Edited with a Preface by Tho. Rees. 134 8
- REEVES, Wm., Rector of Craneford, Middlesex; b. 1668. d. 1726.**
- b. Apologies of Justin, Tertullian, and Minutius; and the Commonitory of Vincentius. Translated by Reeves. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1709. 37 16
- c. Dissertation about the right Use of the Fathers. (Prefixed to the preceding.) 37 16
- REEVES, John, Esq. F. R. and L. S., of Canton, China, 1819.**
- d. Chinese Names of Stars and Constellations, etc. (Morrison's Chinese Dict. Vol. I. P. II. p. 1063. Comp. P. III. Pref. p. 6.) 162 2
- REFAA, le Sheik Ebn Seyyid, etc. an Egyptian, educated at Paris, now director of a School, near Cairo.**
- e. Relation d'un Voyage en France. (Journal Asiatique, XI.) 157
- REFLEXIONS sur l'Histoire des Juifs. Avec un Abrégé préliminaire**
- f. de l'Histoire des Juifs, et une Description abrégée de leur Schisme et de leur Sectes. 2 Tom. (in 1 Vol) 8vo. Genev. 1721. 89 31
- REGISTER, Quarterly, and American Quarterly, etc. (See Cornelius.)**
- REHBERG, Daniel.**
- g. Dissertatio ad Rom. 15: 4. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- REHKOPF, Henry Wohlruth, Pastor at Globig, near Wittenb. Saxony; b. 1764. d. 1814.**
- h. Für Prediger. Eine Zeitschrift, u. s. w. von Schott u. Rehkopf. (See Prediger.) 136 28
- REICHARD, Henry Godfrey, Instruct. in a Gymnas. Grimma; b. 1742. d. 1801.**
- i. Lycophronis Cassandra, etc. (See Lycophron.) 108 51
- j. Nachahmung von Lycophrons, etc. in Deutschen Versen. 108 51
- REICHE, J. G., D.D. Prof. of Theol. at Göttingen, 1833.**
- k. Authentiae Posterioris ad Thessalonicenses Epistolae Vindicae. 4to. Gotting. 1829. (Miscell.) 137 80
- l. Versuch einer ausführlichen Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die Römer mit hist. Einleitungen u. exeget. dogm. Excursen. 2 Theile. 8vo. Göttingen, 1833—4. 155 105
- REID, Thomas, D. D. Prof. of Moral Philosophy, in the Univ. Glasgow; b. 1710. d. 1796.**
- m. Works. With an Account of his Life and Writings, by D. Stewart, and Notes by the Am. Eds. 4 Vols. 8vo. Charlestown, 1813—15. 2 copies. 54 1
- n. Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind. With an Account of the Author's Life and Writings, by D. Stewart. 3 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1803. 54 9
- o. Essays on the Powers, etc. To which are prefixed an Essay on Quantity, and an Analysis of Aristotle's Logic. 3 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1819. 76 59
- p. Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the Principles of Common Sense. 8vo. Glasg. 1804. 54 12
- q. Id. 8vo. Glasg. 1817. 76 62
- r. Account of the Life, etc. of Reid, by D. Stewart. (Stewart's Works, Ed. Cambr. VII.) 103 47
- REIMARUS, Hermann Samuel, Prof. Hamb.; b. 1694. d. 1768.**
- s. Cogitationes de Legibus Mosaicis ante Mosen. (Comm. Theol. VI.) 75 50
- t. Dissertatio, etc. (Pott's Syll. II.) 77 9
- u. Plethonis Libellus de Fato. Ejusdem et Bessarionis Epistolae Amoebaeae de Fato. Matthaei Camariotae Orationes II. in Plethonem de Fato. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Reimarus. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1721—2. 110 20
- v. Tractatus duo. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. II. Par. i. 2 copies, and Par. ii. 1 copy.) 85 21
- REIN. See VAN REIN.**
- REINAUD, Mons. member of the Asiatic Soc. etc. Paris.**

- a. Histoire de la Sixième Croisade et de la Prise de Damiette, d'après les Ecrivains arabes. 8vo. Par. 1826. (Miscell.) 133 37  
**REINBECK, John (also G.) Gustavus, D. D., Provost at Cologne on the Spree, (or Berlin;)** b. 1682. d. 1741.
- b. Grund-Riss einer Lehr-Arth ordentlich u. erbaulich zu Predigen. Nebst Reinbeck's Vorbericht und Einleitung. Mit 2 Anhänge. I. über die Beredsamkeit u. s. w., aus dem frantzösischen, (La Langue.) II. Pawlet St. John Concio ad Clerum, etc. (See John.) 8vo. Berlin, 1740. 130 92
- c. Testimonialis Ordinationis. (Miscell. Groning. IV. 1.) 89 46  
 Note. Compare also under Weimar, for another Reinbeck.
- REINECCIUS, Christian, Rector of a Gymnas., Weissenfels;** b. 1668. d. 1752.
- d. Vetus Testamentum Graecum, etc. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1757. 89 52  
**REINIER or RENER, a Monk of Liege;** b. 1155. d. 1230.
- e. Lamberti Parvi Chronicon, a Reinerio contin. (Vet. Script. Coll. V.) 41 9  
**REINIER or RAYNIER, and RAINIER (Lat. Reinerius, etc.) Sachon, Inquisitor Gen. of Heretics;** d. about 1260.
- f. Liber contra Waldenses. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 262.) 41 42  
**REINESIUS, Thomas, a Physician at Altenberg and Leipsic;** b. 1587. d. 1667.
- g. De Chemicor. Graec. Codice Gothano Judicium. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34
- h. Marmoris Patavini Inscripti Obscuri Interpretatio. Cum Mantissa, etc. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 25  
**REINHARD, Charles Frederic, of Schorndorf.**
- i. De Pentateucho Arabico Polyglotto Disputatio Philologica, quam defendent Reinhard et Alii. 4to. Tubingae, 1780. 70 18  
**REINHARD or REINHART, Francis Volkmar, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Wittemberg, and Court Preacher at Dresden;** b. 1753. d. 1812.
- j. Beyträge zur Schärfung des sittlichen Gefühls u. s. w. in einigen Predigten. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1813. 136 3
- k. Dissertationes Variæ. (Comm. Theol. Vol. I. II. III. VI.) 75 45
- l. Epitome Theologiae Christianae. (See Hoepfner.) 87 59
- m. Geständnisse seine Predigten u. seine Bildung zum Prediger betreffend. 8vo. min. Sulzbach, 1810. (Comp. Memoirs, etc.) 130 109
- n. Opuscula Academica, Ed. Poelitz. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1808—9. 95 25
- o. Plan of the Founder of Christianity. (Versuch u. s. w.) From the 5th German Ed. by O. A. Taylor. 12mo. N. York and And. 1831. 136 4
- p. Predigten im Jahre 1795—1811. 34 Bde. in 17. 8vo. Amberg, Nürnberg u. Sulzbach, 1801—16. (Of diff. Editions.) 137 3
- q. Predigten im Jahre 1812, nach Reinhard's Tode herausgegeben u. mit einer kurzen Nachricht von den letzten Lebenstagen des Vollendet begleitet von J. G. A. Hacker. 8vo. Sulzbach, 1813. 137 20
- r. Predigten zur häuslichen Erbauung aus Reinhard's hinterlassenen Predigten gesammelt u. herausgeb. von Hacker. 4 Bde. in 2. 8vo. Sulzbach, 1813. 137 21
- s. Repertorium Predigt-Sammlungen des Reinhard. Ein für Pfarrer u. s. w. Handbuch, von J. B. Stapf. Mit einer Vorrede von H. T. Stiller. 2te Aufl. 8vo. min. Sulzb. 1828. 137 23
- t. System der Christlichen Moral. 5te Aufl. 5 Bde. 8vo. Wittenb. 1814—15. (Bd. V. herausg. von P. C. W. Graf von Hohenthal, Register von C. F. Bartsch.) 77 56
- u. Id. Bd. I. II. 8vo. Wittenb. u. Zerbst, 1791—2. 87 69
- v. De Versionis Alexandrinae Auctoritate et Usu in constituenda Librorum Hebraicorum Lectione genuina. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 4to. Vittembergae, 1777. 39 62
- w. Versuch über den Plan welchen der Stifter der christlichen Religion zum Besten der Menschen entwarf. 4te Aufl. 8vo. Wittenberg u. Zerbst, 1798. 39 52
- x. Id. 5te Aufl. Mit Zusätzen von Heubner. 8vo. Wittenb. 1830. (Comp. Plan, etc. above.) 135 65
- y. Vorlesungen über die Dogmatik. Mit Zusätzen von Berger u. Schott. 4te Aufl. 8vo. Sulzbach, 1818. 96 55



- a. Werth der Kleinigkeiten in der Moral. Mit Zusätzen des Verf. u. Anmerk. von J. C. F. Eck. Aus dem Lateinisch. (De Vi, qua Res Parvae, etc.) 8vo. Berlin, 1793. 129 49
- b. Memoirs and Confessions (Geständnisse) of Reinhard. From the German. By. O. A. Taylor. 12mo. Bost. 1832. 139 109
- c. Reinhard literarisch gezeichnet, etc. von C. A. Böttiger. 4to. Dresden, 1813. 155 28
- REINHARD, Charles de, in the service of the North-West Company, N. W. Ter.** 1818.
- d. Trial of Reinhard for Murder. (See Simpson.) 70 2
- REINOLDS. See RAINOLDS.**
- REINWALD, W. F. Hermann, Librarian in Meiningen; b. 1735. d. 1815.**
- e. Fulda's Glossar zu UlphilasGoth.Bibel.umgearbeitet. (See Ulphilas.) 112 57
- REISIG, Charles, Prof. of Classical Lit., Halle; b. 1792. d. 1828.**
- f. Commentarii in Sophoclis Oedipum Coloneum Criticis Commem-  
tationibus addita Enarratione integri. 8vo. Jenae, 1823. 105 59
- REISK, John, Rector of a Gymnas., Wolfenbüttel; b. 1641. d. 1701.**
- g. De Morbo Jobi difficillimo, ad Job. 2: 7. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- h. Drechsleri Chronicon, etc. auxit Reiskius. 80 9
- REISKE, John James, M. D. Rector of the Nikolai-School, Leips.; b. 1716. d. 1774.**
- i. Abulfedae Opus Geographicum. (See Abulfeda.) 124 6
- j. Abulfedae Tabula Syriae, Arabicè. Cum Versione et Notis Koeh-  
leri. Accessere Animadversiones Reiskii ad Abulfedam, et  
Prodidagmata ad Historiam Orientalem. 4to. Lips. 1786. 13 40
- k. Animadversiones Crit. in Hamzae Historiam Regni Joktanidar.  
(Eichhornii Mon. Hist. Ar.) 85 45
- l. Animadversiones ad Graecos Auctores. 5 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1757-66. 77 16
- m. Briefe über das arabische Münzwesen. Mit Anmerk. von Eichh.  
(Eichh. Repert. Th. IX, X, XI.) 10 67
- n. Briefwechsel zwischen Reiske, Mendelssohn, u. Lessing. (Men-  
delssohn's Werke, IX—XI.) 119 35
- o. Charitonis de Chaerea et Callirrhoe Libror. VIII. Versio Lat. (See  
Chariton, Ed. Orville.) 102 44
- p. Commentarii ad Constantinum Porphyry. (See Constantine.)
- q. Conjecturae in Jobum et Proverbia Salomonis. Cum ejusdem Ora-  
tione de Studio Arabicae Linguae. 8vo. Lips. 1779. 110 78
- r. Dionysii Opera. Gr. et Lat. Curavit Reiske. 6 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1773-7. 75 26
- s. Manuscriptorum CXXXV. Oriental. Bibliothecae Electoral. Dres-  
densis Catalogus. (Paulus's Mem. St. IV.) 10 61
- t. Opuscula Medica, (Reiske et Fabri,) ex Monumentis Arabum et  
Ebraeorum cum Praefatione et Vitis Auctorum. (See Gruner.) 110 113
- u. Plutarchi Opera Omnia. (See Plutarch.) 113 51
- v. Prodidagmata ad Historiam Orientalem. 13 40
- w. Theocriti Reliquiae. (See Theocritus.) 115 15
- x. Lebensbeschreibung von ihm selbst aufgesetzt. Mit seinen Corres-  
pondenz. 8vo. Leipz. 1783. 110 17
- y. Nachtrag zu den Briefen, von Eichhorn. (Eichhorn's Rep. XVII.  
XVIII.) 10 71
- Note. See Marai.
- REITZ, John Adam Leonh., member of the Consist., and Pastor, Schwarz-  
enberg.**
- z. Gloria Domini Messiana. (Schoettgenii Hor. Hebr. in Theol.) 17 50
- REITZ, John Frederic.**
- a. De Aestate, Vita Scriptisque Luciani. 114 54
- REITZ, Frederic Wolfgang, Prof. of Class. Lit. and Poetry, Leipsic; b. 1733. d. 1790.**
- β. Herodoti Opera. 114 78
- RELAND, Adrian, Prof. of Orient. LL., Utrecht; b. 1676. d. 1718.**
- γ. Analecta Rabbinica. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1723. 119 1
- δ. Antiquitates Sacrae Veterum Hebraeorum. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Traj.  
Bat. 1717. 110 18
- ε. Dissertatio de Lingua Aegyptiaca, etc. (In Chamberlayne's Diss.) 13 66



- a. *Dissertationes Miscellaneae*. 3 Partes. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1707—13. (Part 1. Ed. 2da.) 19 50
- b. *De Filo Rubro Altaris Hierosolymitani*. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc. I. Belongs rather to Boddens, which see.) 105 26
- c. *De Inscriptione Nummorum quorundam Samaritanorum*. 8vo. min. Amst. 1702. 70 125
- d. *De Nummis Vet. Hebraeorum, qui Samaritani appellantur, Dissertationes V. Acc. Diss. de Marmoribus Arab. Puteolanis*. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1709. 110 19
- e. *Palaestina ex Monumentis Veteribus illustrata*. 2 Tomi in 1. 4to. Traj. Batav. 1714. 3 copies. (2) 13 58, and (1) 87 9
- f. *De Religione Mohammedica*. Ed. alt. 8vo. min. Traj. ad Rh. 1717. 120 80
- g. *De Spoliis Templi Hierosol. in Arcu Titiano Romae conspicuis*. 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1716. 110 5
- RELIGION of Jesus delineated*. 4to. Lond. 1726. (See Reynolds.) 53 23
- RELIGIOUS Conference, in 4 Dialogues*. (By a Layman.) 12mo. New York, 1808. 2 copies. 57 79
- REMARKS on the Controversy between Dr. Morse and Miss Adams*. i. 8vo. Bost. 1814. 47 17
- REMARKS on a Letter styled, the Duty of a Christian in a trying Situation. To the Author of the Mediator's Kingdom*. 8vo. New York, 1810. 47 17
- REMARKS on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters, published in the Quarterly Review*. 8vo. Bost. 1815. (See Dwight.) 45 79
- REMI*. See *REMIGIUS*.
- REMIGIUS or REMI, by some, placed in the 5th or 6th cent. Most prob. the same with the following. See Cave's Hist. Lit.*
- m. *Explanationes Epistolarum Pauli*. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 883.) 41 25
- REMIGIUS or REMI, Antissiodorensis, a Monk of St. Germain d'Auxerre, etc.; d. about 900. Comp. the preceding.*
- n. *Opuscula*. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVI. p. 952.) 41 33
- REMUSAT, Abel de*. See *ABEL-REMUSAT*.
- RENAUDOT, Eusebius, an Orient. Scholar; b. at Paris 1646. d. 1720.*
- o. *Disquisitio de Barbaricis Aristotelis Libror. Versionibus*. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34
- p. *Epistola*. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. I. p. 861.) 109 26
- q. *Vita Athanasii ex Arabico Versa, Interprete Renaud*. (Athanasii Opp. I. p. CLVI.) 111 43
- RENDER, Wm. D. D., a native of Germany, and teacher of LL., Lond.* 1805.
- r. *Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages*. 12mo. or 4to. min. Lond. 1806. 19 61
- RENDTORF, Jo*. See *ANATOLIUS, the Phys.*
- RENNELL, James, Esq., Major of Engineers; d. 1831.*
- s. *Geographical Illustrations of Mr. Park's Journey*. (See Park.) 70 67
- t. *Mémoire sur une Carte de l'Indoustan, ou de l' Empire Mogol*. Traduite par Bernoulli. (See Bernoulli.) 102 24
- RENNER, John*.
- u. *Maran Atha, ad 1 Cor. 16: 22*. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- REPERTORY, Biblical*. (See *Biblical*.)
- REPLIK auf die grundlose Vertheidigung gegen die Schrift: Bericht*, v. etc. 8vo. Altenb. 1830. (Hallisch. Streit.) 139 19
- REPORT, Second, of the Am. Bible Soc.* 8vo. N. York, 1818. (See w. Reports below.) 47 20
- REPORT of the Auxil. Union of Lowell and Vicinity for promoting the observance of the Christian Sabbath*. 12mo. And. 1829. (Tracts.) 155 111
- REPORT, Second Annual, of the Bapt. Board of For. Missions for the United States*. 8vo. Phil. 1816. (Pamphlets.) 155 84
- RÉPORT of the Baptist Missionary Society, (Eng.) read 1817*. 8vo. Lond. Drw. 19
- Note. Comp. further, under Baptist, etc.
- REPORT (a) of the Bible Society of Mass.* 1820. 8vo. Boston. Drw. 19

<b>REPORT</b> , Fifth Annual, of the Bible Soc. of Salem and Vicinity, 1816.		
<i>a.</i> (Pamphlets.)	155	84
<b>REPORT</b> , Second, of the Board of Directors of the Theol. Sem. to		
<i>b.</i> the General Assembly. 8vo. Phil. 1814. (Comp. Minutes, etc.)	47	20
<b>REPORT</b> of Commissioners concerning Dame Sarah Hewley's Charity.		
<i>c.</i> 8vo. Manch. (Eng.) 1829.	155	26
<b>REPORT</b> ( <i>d</i> ) of the Committee to the Church Miss. Soc. 1814. 8vo. Lond.	47	20
<b>REPORT</b> of a Committee of the Overseers of Harvard College. 8vo.		
<i>e.</i> Cambr. 1825. (Cambr. Pamph.)	138	4
<i>f.</i> Id. on the Memorial of the Resid. Instrs. with other Papers.		
8vo. 1825. (Ibid.)	138	4
<b>REPORT</b> of the Directors of the (London) Missionary Society. 8vo.		
<i>g.</i> Lond. 1807.	47	20
<b>REPORT</b> , Fourth, of the Hibernian Sunday School Society, for the		
<i>h.</i> Year ending April, 1814. 8vo. Dublin, 1814.	Drw.	19
<b>REPORT</b> , 2d Annual, of the House of Refuge of Phil. With an Appen-		
<i>i.</i> dix. (Comp. Address.) 8vo. Phil. 1830. (Miscell.)	138	11
<b>REPORT</b> , Third, of the Liverpool Religious Tract Society. 8vo. Livp.		
<i>j.</i> 1817. (Miscell.)	155	78
<b>REPORT</b> ( <i>k</i> ) of the Lond. Miss. Society for 1814. 8vo. Lond.	27	16
<b>REPORT</b> of the Maine Miss. Society at Gorham, 1828. (See Cummings,		
<i>l.</i> Asa.—Miscell.)	155	79
<b>REPORT</b> , Second Annual, of the Marine Bible Society. 8vo. N. York,		
<i>m.</i> 1818.	47	20
<b>REPORT</b> , ( <i>n</i> ) 32d Annual, of the Mass. Miss. Soc. 8vo. Bost. 1831. (Misc.)	138	11
<b>REPORT</b> , Second Annual, of the N. York Sunday School Union Society.		
<i>o.</i> 8vo. N. York, 1818.	47	20
<b>REPORT</b> , ( <i>p</i> ) Fifth, of the Peace Society. 2 copies.	Drw.	12
<b>REPORT</b> of the Proceedings of the First General Meeting of the Sub-		
<i>q.</i> scribers to the Orient. Transl. Fund. With the Prosp. etc. 4to.		
Lond. 1829.	152	16
<b>REPORT</b> of the Select Committee of the Society for propagating the		
<i>r.</i> Gospel among the Indians, etc. 1825. (Sermons.)	156	34
<b>REPORT</b> , Seventh Annual, of the Society for the Support of Gaelic		
<i>s.</i> Schools, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1818. (Comp. Society, etc.)	Drw.	19
<b>REPORT</b> of the Standing Committee of Missions to the General As-		
<i>t.</i> sembly of the Presbyt. Church, U. S. A. 1811. 8vo. Phil.	47	20
<b>REPORTS</b> of the A. B. C. F. M. for the years 1812—34. 4 Vols. 8vo.		
<i>u.</i> Bost. 1812—34.	157	
<i>v.</i> Id. For the years 1812—16. 8vo. Bost. (Pamph.)	155	84
<b>REPORTS</b> of the American Bible Society, N. York, for 1819—20. 8vo.		
<i>w.</i> N. York, (See Report above.)	Drw.	19
<b>REPORTS</b> of the Am. Ed. Society. (See Education Soc.)		
<b>REPORTS</b> of the Board of Managers of the Pris. Disc. Soc. for 1826—34.		
<i>x.</i> 3 Vols. (Vol. 1st 6th Ed.) 8vo. Bost. 1830—34. (See L. Dwight.)	157	
<b>REPORTS</b> on the Course of Instr. in Yale College. 8vo. N. Hav. 1830.		
<i>y.</i> (Miscell.)	138	11
<b>REPORTS</b> and other Documents, relating to the State Lunatic Hospital,		
<i>z.</i> Worcester, Mass. (See Woodward.)	173	
<b>REPORTS</b> , etc. made to the House of Reps. Mass. 1833. 8vo. Boston.	152	29
<i>a.</i> Id. and other Documents, for 1836. 8vo. Boston.	173	
<i>b.</i> Id. and other Documents, for 1837. 8vo. Boston.	173	
<b>REPORTS</b> , 1st and 2d Annual, of the Inspectors of the Eastern State		
<i>c.</i> Penitentiary of Pa. 8vo. Phil. 1831. (Miscell.)	138	11
<b>REPORTS</b> ( <i>d</i> ) of the (Lond.) Miss. Society, Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1814.	26	47
<b>REPORTS</b> , ( <i>e</i> ) etc. made to the Senate of Mass. for 1833. 8vo. Boston.	152	28
<i>f.</i> Id. and other Documents, for 1836. 8vo. Boston.	173	
<i>g.</i> Id. and other Documents, for 1837.	173	
<b>REPOSITORY</b> , Biblical. (See Robinson, E.)	157	
<b>REPOSITORY</b> , General. (See General Rep.)		
<b>REPOSITORY</b> ( <i>h</i> ) of Knowledge, Historical, etc. (A fragment.)	129	48
<b>RESEWITZ</b> , F. Gabriel, D. D., <i>Superint. of the Duchy of Magdeburg</i> ,		
etc.; <i>b.</i> 1725. <i>d.</i> 1806.		

- a. Abhandlungen, zwei, etc. (See Abhandlungen.) 155 31  
**RETTBERG**, Christian Henry George, Rector of a *Gymnas.*, *Clausthal* in the *Hartz*.
- b. Marcelliana. Acc. Eunomii Confessio, etc. (See Marcellus.) 115 8  
**RETTIG**, Henry Christian Michael, Teacher in a *Paedagogium*, *Giessen*, 1827.
- c. Abhandlungen, zwei, in Winer's *Neu. Kr. Journ.* VI. VII. 78 49  
d. Beiträge zu d. *Theol. Studien u. Kr.* III. IV. VII. 167
- REUCHLIN**, John, or *Capnio*, a learned German; b. 1455. d. 1522.
- e. *Hyssopaei Carmina Hebr.* (See *Hyssopaeus*.) 17 48  
**REUSCH**, Erhardus; fl. app. at *Nuremberg* or *Leips.*, 1720.
- f. Ebermayer *Capita Deorum*, etc. (See Ebermayer.) 121 7  
**REUSCH**, John William, Pastor at *Wolfenstadt*; fl. 1740.
- g. *Syrus Interpres cum Fonte Novi Testamenti Græco collatus.* 8vo. *Leips.* 1741. 120 80  
**REUSNER**, Nicholas, LL. D., Prof. of Law, and Rector, *Jena*; b. in *Silesia*, 1545. d. 1602.
- h. *Symbola Imperatoria*, 3 Class., etc. 6ta Ed. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1638. 30 78  
**REUSSEL**, Gabriel, M. A.
- i. *De Pestilentia*, ad *Deut.* 28: 21. (*Thesaur. Theol. Philol.* I.) 42 40  
**REVELATION**, Discourse of the Nature, Series and Order of Occurrences in the 11th Chapter of the. By W. A. 12mo. *Lond.* 1639. (See *State*.) 28 98
- REVICZKY** or **REVITSKY**, and **REVICKZKY**, Charles, Count of, a *Germ. Statesman and Scholar*; b. 1737. d. 1793.
- k. Correspondence with Sir Wm. Jones. (*Teignmouth's Jones*.) 166 10  
**REVIEW**, etc. (See *North Am., Quarterly*, *Westminster*, *London*, *l. Eclectic*, *Edinburgh*.)
- REVIEW** of Mr. Colman's Sermon, at the opening of the Independent m. Congregational Church, *Salem*. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Bost.* 1825. (*Serms.*) 156 35  
**REVIEW** of two Pamphlets on the *Eccl. Controv.* in *Dorchester, Mass.* n. 8vo. *Bost.* 1814. (*Miscell.*) 138 11
- REVIEW** of the Prosecution against Kneeland, etc. By a Cosmopolite. o. 12mo. *Bost.* 1835. (Appended to *Kneeland's Introd.*) 158  
**REVIEW** of Publications relating to *Harvard College*. (*Cambridge p. Pamphlets*.) 138 4
- REVIEW** of Whitman's Letters to M. Stuart. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Bost.* 1831. q. (*Miscell.*) 138 11  
**REVISED** Testament. The New Testament divided into Paragraphs, r. etc. 12mo. *Bost.* 1824. 139 27
- REVIUS**, or de **REVES**, James, a Dutch Divine; b. 1586. d. 1658. s. *Notae in Vallam.* (*Critici Sacri*.)
- REVUE** Encyclopédique, Extraits de la. (See *Saint-Simon*.)
- REYBAZ**, Mons. Minister at *Geneva*.
- t. Letter on the Art of Preaching. Translated into English by Theophilus St. John. 8vo. *N. York*, 1806. 8 copies. 48 50  
u. 1d. (*Young Preacher's Manual*.)
- REYHER**, Samuel, Prof. of Math. and Jurisprudence, *Kiel*; b. 1635. d. 1714.
- v. *De Crucifixi Jesu Titulis et de Hora Crucifixionis*, ad *Matt.* 27: 37. (*Thesaur. Theol. Philol.* II.) 42 41  
**REYNA**, Placidus, Prof. of Philosophy, *Messina*; fl. 1650.
- w. *Urbis Messanae Notitia Historica.* (*Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic.* IX.) 71 36  
**REYNOLDS**, **REINOLDS**, etc. John. See **RAINOLDS**.
- REYNOLDS**, John, of *Shrewsbury*.
- x. *The Religion of Jesus delineated.* 4to. *Lond.* 1726. 53 23  
**REYNOLDS**, Sir Joshua, an eminent Painter of the English School, and Presid. of the Royal Acad; b. 1723. d. 1792.
- y. Works, containing his Discourses, Idlers, a Journey to Flanders and Holland, and his Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting. With an account of his Life and Writings, by E. Malone. 3d Ed. 3 Vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801. 166 43  
**REYNOLDS**, Edward, M. D., of *Boston*.

- a. On the Necessity of Physical Culture to Lit. Men. Also: Hints to Students on the Use of the Eyes. (Bibl. Repos. II. III.) 157
- RHABANUS Maurus.** See **RABANUS**.
- RHAZIS, Mons. app. of Paris**, 1813.
- b. Extraits de l'Histoire Turque de Betchevi. (Fundgruben, III.) 132 5
- RHEINWALD, F. H., Prof. Ext. of Theol., Berlin.**
- c. Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Philipper. Mit einem Vorwort von Neander. 8vo. Berlin u. Landsberg a. d. W. 1827. 2 copies. 84 13, and 130 44
- d. Die kirchliche Archæologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. 135 23
- RHENANUS, Beatus, an eminent Scholar; b. in Alsace, 1485. d. at Strasburg, 1547.**
- e. Scholia in Senecam, etc. (Senecae Opp. I. Ed. Lipsius.) 71 15
- f. Vita Erasmi. (Erasmi Opera, I.) 51 29
- RHENFERD, James, Prof. of Orient. LL. Franeker; b. 1654. d. 1712.**
- g. Opera Philologica, Dissertationibus exquis. Argumenti constantia. Acc. Orationes II. Praemittitur Oratio Andalaë in Obitum Rhenferdii. 4to. Traj. ad Rh. 1722. 106 55
- h. Archisynagogus Otiosus, Autokataktpitos. 4to. Franek. 1687. 106 58
- i. Comparatio Expiationis Annivers. Pont. Max. in V. T. cum Expiatione Jesu Christi. (Miscell. Gron. IV. iv.) 89 46
- j. Id. (Sheringham's Joma.) 70 31
- k. Disertationes Philol. de decem Otiosis Synagogae. 4to. Franek. 1686. (Also in Oper. Philol.) 106 58
- l. Dissertationum Philologico-Theologicarum de Stylo Novi Testamenti Syntagma. Acc. Diss. de Seculo Futuro. 4to. Leovardae, 1702. 80 51
- m. Epistola de Origine et Significatu Vocis Atta. 4to. Franek. 1688. 106 58
- n. De Fictis Judaeorum Haeresibus. (See C. G. Offerhaus.) 106 58
- o. Specimen Animadversionum in V. Cl. Decem-Viros Otiosos. 4to. Franek. 1688. 106 58
- p. Tractatus Varii. (Novum Testamentum ex Talm. illust.) 127 37
- RHIANUS, a Greek Poet of Alexandria; fl. 230 B. C.**
- q. Epigrammata. (Brunck's Analect. Gr.; Anthol. Graec.)
- r. Fragmentum, Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- RHODE, John Theophilus Wm. Henry.**
- s. Gregorij Barhebraei Scholia in Ps. V. et XVIII. (See Abulfaragius.) 136 33
- RHODEN, Daniel.**
- t. De Magis, ad Matt. 2: 1. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- RHODO, ———; fl. in the 2d cent.**
- u. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliquiae Sacr. I.) 25 51
- RHODOMANN, Laurence, Prof. of Greek, at Jena, and of Hist., at Wittemberg; b. 1546. d. 1606.**
- v. Diodori Biblioth. Hist. Interpr. Lat. 163 1
- w. Memnonis Historiar. Versio Latina. (See Orell.) 130 19
- RHYZEL, Andrew Oluf or Olaf, (Lat. Olavus,) Bish. at Linköping, Sweden; fl. 1720—45.**
- z. Oratio Panegyri de Eccles. Suo-Gothica, ut Rosa inter Spinas. (Nova Biblioth. Lubec. VII.) 119 44
- RICCIARDO, Count of St. Boniface; d. 1253.**
- y. Vita, incerto Auctore. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. i.) 71 22
- RICCOBONI or RICOBONI, Antonio, Prof. of Eloquence, Padua; b. 1541. d. 1599.**
- z. De Gymnasio Patavino Commentarii. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iv.) 71 23
- RICE, John Holt, D. D. First Prof. of Christ. Theol. in the Union Theol. Sem., Virginia; b. 1777. d. 1831.**
- a. Memoir. By Wm. Maxwell. 12mo. Phil. 1835. 157
- RICH, St. Edmund, Archbp. of Cant. See EDMUND.**
- RICH, Claudius James, Esq., a dist. Orientalist, and the East India Company's Resident, at Bagdad; b. near Bristol, 1786. d. 1831.**
- β. The Seven Sleepers. Also: Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon, etc. (Fundgruben, III. V.) 132 5

- RICHARD Hempelus or Pampolitanus, and Rollus, an Anglo-Sax. Dominican Monk of York ; d. 1349, some say later.**
- a. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 609.) 41 43
- RICHARDS, Thomas, Curate of Coychurch.**
- b. A Brief Introduction to the Ancient British or Welsh Language. 8vo. Bristol, 1753. 70 30
- RICHARDSON, ———, of Queen's College, Oxford.**
- c. Ode to a singing Bird. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37
- RICHARDSON, John, Esq. F. S. A., of the Middle Temple, and of Wadham College, Oxford ; fl. 1775.**
- d. Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. Edited by Wilkins. 4to. Lond. 1806. 13 1
- e. Dissertation on the Languages, Literature and Manners of the Eastern Nations. (In Dict. etc.) 13 1
- f. Grammar of the Arabic Language. 4to. Lond. 1776. 13 39
- g. Jones's (Sir Wm.) Grammar of the Persian Language. 13 41
- h. Orientalische Bibliothek, oder Wörterbuch zur Kenntniss des Orients. Ein Auszug aus seinem Persisch-Arabisch-Englischen Wörterbuche von S. F. G. Wahl. 3 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Lemgo, 1788-92. 110 109
- RICHARDSON, Capt. David, member of the Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1802.**
- i. The Bazeegurs or Nuts, (a kind of Gypsies.—Asiat. Research. VII.) 165 67
- RICHARDSON, Charles, Esq.**
- j. Illustrations of English Philology. 4to. Lond. 1815. 12 34
- RICHARDSON, Robert, M. D. Licentiate of the Royal Col. of Phys., London.**
- k. Travels along the Mediterranean and Parts adjacent, during 1816—18; extending as far as the second Cataract of the Nile, Jerusalem, Damascus, Balbec, etc. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822. 165 39
- RICHMOND, Rev. Legh, M. A., Rector of Turvey, etc.; b. 1772. d. 1827.**
- l. Memoir. By Rev. T. S. Grimshawe. 5th Am. Ed. 8vo. N. York, 1829. 130 62
- RICHTER, Nicholas.**
- m. De Instauratione Regni Israël, ad Act. 1: 6. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- RICHTER, Christian Gottlob, Prof. at Leipsic ; b. 1745. d. 1791.**
- n. P. Manutii Commentarius in Ciceronis Orationes. Item : Minutii Comm. in Ciceronis Epistolas ad Diversos. (See Manutius.) 115 23
- RICHTER, J. Andrew Lebrecht, Conrector of a Gymnasium, Dessau ; b. 1772.**
- o. Das Christenthum u. die ältesten Religionen des Orients. 8vo. Leipz. 1819. 104 43
- p. Phantasien des Alterthums, oder Sammlung der mythologischen Sagen der Hellenen, Römer u. Aegypter. 5 Theile, 8vo. u. 1 Bd. Kupfertafeln, 4to. Dessau u. Leipz. 1808—20. 104 36
- q. Uebersicht der Ind. Pers. Aeg. Griech. u. altitalischen Mythologie u. Religionslehre, mit Beziehung auf die Phantasien des Alterthums. 8vo. Leipz. 1823. 104 42
- RICHTER, Charles Frederic ; b. 1773. d. 1806.**
- r. De Aetate Libri Jobi definienda Commentatio. (Lowth's Praelectiones, Ed. Rosenm.) 125 58
- RICHTER, Francis Theodore, Inspector of a Gymnas., Zerbst.**
- s. Versuch über die Erklärungen der messianischen Weissagungen des A. Test. überhaupt u. über die Stelle Jes. C. LII. u. LIII. insbesondere. (Bertholdt's Kritisch. Journal, XI.) 78 39
- RICHTER, Henry, Inspector of the Missionary Seminary, at Barmen.**
- t. Gützlaff's Lebensgeschichte. (See Gützlaff.) 140 79
- RICHTER, Wm. Teacher in the Missionary Sem., at Barmen.**
- u. Philethnos, etc. (See Gützlaff.) 140 79
- RIDGLEY, Thomas, a dissenting Minister of London ; b. 1670. d. 1737.**
- v. Body of Divinity. 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1731—3. 3 copies. 31 17
- w. Id. With Notes by Wilson. 4 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1814—15. 4 copies. 54 29

- RIDLEY, Lancelot, D. D. Preacher in the Cathedral of Canterbury; fl. 1540.**  
 a. Life and Selections from the Writings of Dr. Ridley. (Fathers of the English Church, II.) 53 32
- RIDLEY, Nicholas, D. D. Bp. of London, and Martyr; b. 1500. d. 1555.**  
 b. Life and Selections from the Writings of Dr. Ridley. (Fathers of the English Church, IV.) 53 34
- RIDLEY, Gloster, LL. D. Prebendary of Salisbury; b. 1702. d. 1774.**  
 c. Dissertatio de Syriacis N. Fœd. Versionibus. Cum Notis Michaelis. Edidit Semler. 39 66
- RIECKE, G. A., at Gutenberg, and Inspector of the Orphan House at Weingarten.**  
 d. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, II. IV. 157
- RIEDERER, John Bartholomew, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Altdorf; b. 1720. d. 1771.**  
 e. Doederleini Curas Exegeticae. Cum Praefatione Riedereri. 39 37
- RIEGLER, George, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Bamberg; b. 1778.**  
 f. Ueber das Wort Richter, im Buche der Richter. (Bertholdt's Krit. Journ. VII.) 78 35
- RIEMER, Frederic William, Prof. in a Gymnas. and Librarian, Weimar; b. 1774.**  
 g. Griechisch-Deutsches Hand-Wörterbuch. 3te Aufl. 2 Bde. 8vo. Jena u. Leipz. 1819—20. 97 21
- RIENAECKER, A., Pastor of the reformed Church in Halle.**  
 h. Burckhardt's Reisen übersetzt. (See Burckhardt.) 88 30  
 i. Leake's Topographie von Athen übersetzt. (See Leake.) 108 64  
 j. Ueber Schleiermacher's Predigten u. Dogm. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. IV.) 167
- RIGALTUS or RIGAULT, Nicholas, of Paris; b. 1577. d. 1617.**  
 k. Notae in Minutii Fel. Octavium; et in Commodiani Instructiones, etc. 75 23  
 l. Tertulliani Opera. (See Tertullian.) 81 27
- RIGGS, Elias, M. A., Miss. at Argos, in Greece; b. at Prov. N. J. 1810.**  
 m. Manual of the Chaldee Language. 8vo. Bost. 1832. 138 101
- RIGHT, Duty, and Importance, of Free Inquiry in Matters of Religion.**  
 n. A Discourse. 8vo. Phil. 1807. 37 86
- RILES, John, of Burslem, in 1807.**  
 o. Limborch's Body of Divinity. Abridged by Riles. (See Limborch.) 33 9
- RINCK or RINK, Frederic Theodore, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Dantzic; b. 1770. d. 1811.**  
 p. Abulfedae Tabulae quaedam Geographicae, etc. (See Abulfeda.) 85 4  
 q. Arabisches, Syrisches, u. Chaldäisches Lesebuch. Von Rink und Vater. 8vo. Leipz. 1802. 2 copies. 17 20  
 r. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I—III. 132 4  
 s. Macrizi Historia Regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia. Interpretatus est et una cum Abulfedae Descriptione Regionum Nigritarum, Arabicæ, ed. Rinck. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1790. (Miscell.) 140 6  
 t. Ueber einen Codex der Evangelien auf der Mannheimer Bibliothek, etc. Also: Zusätze, Varianten u. Berichtigungen zu Alb. Schultensii Historia, etc. (Eichh. All. Bibliothek, III.—IX.) 10 34  
 u. Zusätze zu Abulfeda's Afrika. (Paulus's Mem. St. III.) 10 61
- RINCK, William Frederic, Evangel. Pastor at Bischoffingen in Baden, formerly in Venice.**  
 v. Lucubratio Critica in Acta Apostolorum Epistolas catholicas et Paulinas. 8vo. Basil. 1830. 139 88
- RIPAMONTE or RIPAMONTIUS, Joseph, of Milan; fl. 1625.**  
 w. Historiae Patriae Libri XXIII. (Goes with Calchus.—Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. II. i. ii.) 71 17
- RITIUS, Michael, a Lawyer of Naples; fl. 1505.**  
 x. De Regibus Siciliae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. Gr. V.) 71 34
- RITMEIERUS. See RITMEYER.**
- RITSCHEL, Frederic, Prof. Extr. Halle, 1832.**  
 y. Thomae Magistri Ecloga. (See Thomas.) 137 68

- RITTER, John Christian.**  
*a.* De Aqua ex Christi Latere profluente, ad Joh. 19: 34. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- RITTER, Gottlob Samuel, of Buttstädt, etc.**  
*b.* Beiträge zu Henke's Neues Mag. (Bd. I. II. IV. VI.) 10 52  
*c.* Drey Aufsätze in Henke's Museum. (II. 2, 3. III. 2.) 98 24  
*d.* Zwei Aufsätze in Henke's Mag. (III. V.) 119 69
- RITTER, Charles, Prof. of History, Frankf. on the M. and of Geography etc. at Berlin; b. 1779.**  
*e.* Die Erdkunde, oder allgemeine vergleichende Geographie. Th. I—IV. 8vo. Berlin, 1822—34. 159  
*f.* Die Vorhalle Europäischer Völkergeschichten vor Herodotus, um den Kaukasus und an den Gestaden des Pontus. 8vo. Berl. 1820. 108 68  
*g.* Zur Geschichte des Petrischen Arabiens und seiner Bewohner. 4to. Berlin, 1824. (Miscell.) 137 80
- RITTER, Henry, Prof. Extr. of Philos. Berlin, now Prof. of Philos., Kiel; b. 1791.**  
*h.* Abhandlung u. s. w. (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VI.) 167  
*i.* Geschichte der Philosophie. Bd. I—IV. 8vo. Hamb. 1829—34. 159
- RITTERSHUSIUS, George, a German Civilian; fl. 1624.**  
*j.* De Jure Asylorum. (Critici Sacri.)
- RITTMAYER, Christopher Henry, Prof. of Philos. and Greek, at Helmstadt; b. 1671. d. 1719.**  
*k.* Clavis Gemmarum, cujus Autor Salom. Ben Eliakim, etc. Versione Lat. illustrata. 4to. Hanoviae, 1714. (Bashuysen's Clavis Talm. Max.) 127 4
- RIVET, Andrew, D. D. a French Prot. Divine and Prof. of Theol. Leyden; b. 1572. d. 1647.**  
*l.* Praelectiones in Cap. XX. Exodi. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1637. 60 4  
*m.* Synopsis Pur. Theol. (See Synopsis.) 40 75
- RIVIUS, Gaugeric, Advocate in the Supreme Court of Belgium, at Mechlin, 1607.**  
*n.* Lipsii Principatus Litterarius. (Lipsii Opp. I.) 109 48
- RIXNER, Thaddeus Anselm, Prof. in the Lyceum, Amberg.**  
*o.* Handbuch der Geschichte der Philosophie. 3 Bde. 8vo. Sulzb. 1822—3. 84 14  
*p.* Id. 2te Aufl. 3 Bde. 8vo. Sulzb. 1829. 105 53
- ROBBINS, Hon. Asher, Senator in Congress, from Rhode Island, 1830.**  
*q.* Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.) 130 71  
*r.* Id. (Tracts.) 155 111
- ROBE, Rev. James, of Kilsyth, Scotland.**  
*s.* Narrative of the work of God at Kilsyth, etc. (Prince's Christ. Hist. I.) 28 7
- ROBERT Sorbon or de Sorbonne, Founder of the Sorbonne University, Paris; b. 1201. d. 1274.**  
*t.* Tria Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 346.) 41 42
- ROBERTS, Wm. Haywood, D. D. Provost of Eton Coll.; b. 1745. d. 1791.**  
*u.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37
- ROBERTS, Major R. E. Member of the Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1797.**  
*v.* Specimen of the Language of the People near Bhagulpoor. (Asiat. Researches, V.) 165 65
- ROBERTSON, William, of Scotland, Teacher of Hebrew, at London and Cambridge; d. about 1690.**  
*w.* Dissertatio Philologico-Theologica de decem Dei Nominibus Hebraicis. (Prefixed to his Thesaur.) 13 32  
*x.* Liber Psalmorum et Lamentationum, Hebraicè. 12mo. Cantab. 1685. 78 2  
*y.* Manipulus Linguae Sanctae et Eruditorum; in quo Grammatica Elucidatio, etc. 8vo. Cantab. 1683. 19 29  
*z.* Thesaurus Linguae Sanctae; sive Concordantiale Lexicon Hebraeo-Latino-Biblicum. 4to. Lond. 1680. 13 32
- ROBERTSON, William, D. D. Principal of the University, Edinb. and Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland; b. 1721 d. 1793.**  
*a.* Works. With an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. 8 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827. 164 67



- a. Extracts from R. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, II.) 86 86  
b. Historical Works. With an Account of his Life and Writings. 11 Vols. 12mo. Montrose, 1818. 79 11  
c. Account of the Life, etc. of Wm. R. by D. Stewart. (Stewart's Works, Ed. Camb. VII.) 103 47  
**ROBERTSON, James, Prof. of Orient. LL. Edinburgh.**  
d. Grammatica Linguae Hebraeae. Cum Notis et Variis Quaestionibus Philol. etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1758. 17 9  
e. Id. Ed. 2da. Acced. Appendix. 8vo. Edinb. 1783. 95 6  
**ROBERTSON, John, M. D.**  
f. Bengel's Introduction, Preface, etc. to his Exposition of the Apocalypse. Translated by Robertson. 38 58  
**ROBINSON, Rev. Robert, a Baptist Divine of Cambr. Eng.; b. 1735. d. 1790.**  
g. Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. Translated into Engl., with Notes, and a Life, by Robinson. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1782. 45 29  
h. Id. (In the Young Preacher's Manual.) 45 30  
i. Dissertation on Public Preaching. 108 12  
j. The History of Baptism, as edited by David Benedict, M. A. (app. of Cambr. Eng.) 8vo. Bost. 1817. 166 80  
k. Miscellaneous Works. With Brief Memoirs of his Life and Writings. (From Memoirs by Dyer, etc.) 4 Vols. 8vo. Harlow, 1807. 166 80  
l. Saurin's Sermons. Translated by Robinson and Hunter. (See Saurin.)  
**ROBINSON, Rev. Thomas, an Episcopal Divine, of Leicester; b. 1749. d. 1813.**  
m. The Christian System unfolded. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805. 54 65  
n. Character of Robinson. (Hall's Works, Am. Ed. Vol. II. Engl. IV.)  
**ROBINSON, Samuel, M. D. Memb. of the Am. Geol. Soc.**  
o. A Catalogue of Am. Minerals, with their Localities. 8vo. Bost. 1825. 86 36  
**ROBINSON, Edward, D. D. late Prof. Extr. in the Theol. Sem. at Andover, now Prof. of Sac. Lit. in the Theol. Sem. N. Y. City.**  
p. Biblical Repository. (Vols. I—IV, conducted by E. Robinson. Vols. V sq. Biblical Repository and Observer, and Vol. IX sq. Am. Bibl. Repos. etc. by B. B. Edwards.) X Vols. 8vo. And. 1831-7. 157  
q. Dictionary of the Holy Bible, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1833. 139 23  
r. Taylor's Calmet, (abridged.) Revised, with large Additions, by E. Robinson. (See Calmet.) 162 30  
s. Winer's Greek Grammar of the N. T. (See Winer.) 86 29  
**ROBINSON, Mrs. Theresa, Consort of the preceding.**  
t. Historical View of the Slavic Languages, etc. (Bibl. Repos. IV.) 157  
**ROBINSON, H. D. See HOLBACH.**  
**ROBISON or ROBINSON, John, LL. D., Prof. of Chemistry, Glasgow, then of Nat. Philos. Edinburgh; d. 1805.**  
u. Extracts from his Proofs of a Conspiracy, etc. (See Free-Masonry.) 138 90  
**ROBORTELLO, Francis, a Crit. and Philos.; b. at Udina, 1516. d. 1567.**  
v. Annot. in Apophthegm. ab Erasmo versa e Laertio. (Erasmi Opp. VIII,—or IX.) 51 37  
**ROCCA or ROCCHA, Angelo, Titular Bishop of Tagastè, in Africa, and Prefect of the Sacristy, Rome; b. 1545. d. 1620.**  
w. De Campanis. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26  
**ROCHEFORT, Wm. de, a French writer; b. 1730. d. 1788.**  
z. Des Articles dans les Notices, etc. des MSS. 1. II. 152 17  
**ROCHESTER, Earl of. See WILMOT.**  
**ROCHOW, Fred. Eberhard von, a writer on Education, etc.; b. 1734. d. at Halberstadt, 1805.**  
y. Ueber Vernunft u. Verstand nach Herrn Jakobs Grundr. (Henke's Mag. V.) 119 71  
**ROCKYZANA or ROKYCZANA, etc. See ROKYZANA.**  
**RODGERS, John, D. D. of New York; b. 1727. d. 1811.**  
z. Sermon on the Death of Presid. Witherspoon. (Prefixed to Witherspoon's Works.)

- a. *Memoirs of Rodgers, by Dr. Miller.* 96 20  
**RODRIGUES, Eugène.**  
 b. *Lettres sur la Religion et la Politique. L'Education du Genre Humain, de Lessing, Traduit. 8vo. Paris, 1832. (St. Simon's Nouveau Christianisme.)* 138 66  
**ROEDIGER, Mauritius, a Theol. Student, Halle, 1829.**  
 c. *Synopsis Evangeliorum Matt. Marc. et Lucae cum Ioannis Pericopis Parallelis. Textum ex Ordine Griesb. dispartitum cum var. Script. select. edid. Roediger. 8vo. Halae, 1829.* 134 36  
**ROEDIGER, Aemilius, Professor of Theology, Halle.**  
 d. *Locmani Fabulae, Ed. Roediger. (See Lokman.)*  
 e. *De Origine et Indole Arabicae Librorum V. T. Historicorum Interpretationis, Libri duo. 4to. Halae, 1829.* 152 63  
**ROEHR, Philip. See ROHR.**  
**ROEHR, John Frederic, D. D. General Superintend., and Court-Precacher, at Weimar; b. 1777.**  
 f. *Palästina; oder historisch-geographische Beschreibung des jüdischen Landes zur Zeit Jesu. 8vo. Zeitz, 1821.* 86 2  
**ROEMER, Ge. Ulric, Prof. of Or. LL. at Sylva-Ducensis, prob. a place near Douay.**  
 g. *Descriptio Prophet. Regni et Legis Messiae. (Miscel. Groning. l. i.)* 89 45  
**ROEMERBRIEF. See BRIEF.**  
**ROEMISCHE Conclave, das, oder genaue Beschreibung der Papstwahl.**  
 h. *(See Papstwahl.)* 137 41  
**ROESCH, —, Pastor in Wangen, Diocess of Cannstadt, Würtemb.**  
 i. *Die 70 Wochen des Daniel u. s. w. (Theol. Studien. u. Kr. VII.)* 167  
**ROESSLER, Christian Frederic, D. D. Prof. of Hist., Tübingen; b. 1736. d. 1821.**  
 j. *Bibliothek der Kirchen-Vater in Uebersetzungen und Auszügen. 10 Theile in 5 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1776—86.* 95 64  
 k. *Lehrbegrif der christlichen Kirche in den drei ersten Jahrhunderten. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1775.* 70 32  
**ROESTELL, William.**  
 l. *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. (See Bunsen.)* 157  
**ROGERS, John, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and a Martyr; d. 1555.**  
 m. *Story, Life, Admonition, and Martyrdom of J. Rogers. (Fathers of the English Church, Vol. IV.)* 53 34  
**ROGERS, Rev. John, of Boxford; d. about 1755.**  
 n. *Sermon on the Earthquake. 12mo. Bost. 1728.* 10 78  
**ROGERS, Rev. Richard, of Wethersfield, Essex; fl. 1615.**  
 o. *Commentary upon the Booke of Judges. fol. Lond. 1615.* 22 22  
**ROGLER, John Bartholomew.**  
 p. *Ludwig's Dictionary, English, German, and French. (See Ludwig.)* 13 35  
**ROHR, Philip.**  
 q. *Pictor Errans in Historia Sacra. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)* 42 41  
**ROKYZANA or ROKYCZANA, etc. John, Archbp. of Prague; fl. 1425-65.**  
 r. *Disputatio Capituli Ecclesiae Pragensis cum Rokyzana, de Hussiticis Controversiis, Anno 1465. (Basnage Thes. IV.)* 81 41  
**ROLAND, James, Pastor at Amsterdam; d. 1632.**  
 s. *The Dutch Bible, with Notes. (See Bible, in Dutch.)*  
**ROLANDINO, surnamed Grammaticus, of Padua; b. 1200. d. 1276.**  
 t. *Libri Chronicorum de Factis in Marchia. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. i.)* 71 22  
**ROLLIN, Charles, Prof. of LL. and Eloquence, and Rector of the Univ. Paris; b. 1661. d. 1741.**  
 u. *Ancient History. 8 Vols. 12mo. N. York, 1820.* 79 40  
 v. *History of the Arts and Sciences of the Antients. Translated from the French. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1768.* 25 18  
 w. *Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres. Translated from the French. 4 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1798.* 50 46  
**ROLLOCH, Robert, Principal of the Univ. Edinb.; b. 1555. d. 1598.**

- a. *Commentarius in Joannis Evangelium, una cum Harmonica, etc.* 8vo. Edin. 1599. 10 12  
*ROMA*, Pianta Della Citta di, nell' Anno 1830. (See Bunsen.) Desk.  
*ROMAINE*, Rev. William, Minister, of Lond.; b. 1714. d. 1795.
- b. Calasio's Concordantiae Sacrorum Bibliorum Hebraicorum. Edidit Romaine. 4 Vol. fol. Lond. 1747—9. 61 14
- c. Discourse on the Benefit conferred by the Spirit of God, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1755. 34 26
- d. Treatises, upon the Life, Walk, and Triumph of Faith. 4 Vols. 12mo. N. York, 1809. 3 copies. 58 73
- ROME de L' Isle*, John Baptist Louis (de,) a French Savant; b. 1736. d. 1790.
- e. *Métrologie ou Tables des Poids et Mesures des Anciens.* 4to. Paris, 1789. 112 24
- ROMEYN*, John B., D. D., of N. York; b. 1778. d. 1825.
- f. Bradbury's Duty and Doctrine of Baptism. Edited by Romeyn and M'Leod. (See Bradbury.) 57 40
- g. Sermons. 2 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1816. 46 71
- ROMMEL*, (Dietrich) Christopher, Historiographer, etc. at Cassel; b. 1781.
- h. *Abulfedea Arabiae Descriptio Commentario Perpetuo illustrata.* 4to. Gottingae, 1802. (Misc.) 152 54
- ROOD*, Rev. Heman, Pastor of the Centre Cong. Church, now Prof. of Bibl. Lit. in the Theol. Sem., Gilmanton, N. H.
- i. Sermon preached at Danbury, Conn. 1829, at the Ordination of Rev. Anson Rood. 8vo. N. Haven, 1829. (Miscell.) 155 79
- ROOS*, John Frederic, Prof. in Giessen; b. 1759. d. 1804.
- j. *Reformations-Geschichte von Junius aus Seckendorf's Historia, etc. verbessert u. mit Anmerk.* 2 Bde. 8vo. Tubing. 1781—2. 105 75
- k. Rossi Annales, etc. (See Rossi.) 120 64
- ROQUE*, John de la; b. at Marseilles, 1661. d. at Paris, 1745.
- l. *Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse. Avec une Mémoire concernant l'Arbre et le Fruit du Café.* 12mo. Amst. 1716. 80 19
- m. *Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban.* 2 Tomes (in 1.) 12mo. Amst. 1723. 120 35
- ROQUEFORT*, J. B. B. de.
- n. Notice d'un MS. Latin, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. IX.) 152 25
- ROQUES*, Peter, French Pastor at Bâle; b. 1685. d. 1748.
- o. Discours de Saurin continuez par Roques. (See Saurin.) 88 11
- ROSCOMMON*, Earl of, or Wentworth DILLON; b. ab. 1633. d. 1684.
- p. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.) 165 8
- q. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.) 25 12
- r. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, X.) 99 10
- s. Life of Roscommon. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)
- ROSE*, Hugh James, B. D. Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge, and Dean of Bocking.
- t. Christianity always Progressive, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1829. 166 23
- u. The Commission and consequent Duties of the Clergy, in a Series of Discourses, etc. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1831. 166 24
- v. Parkhurst's Greek Lexicon, edited by Rose. 162 29
- w. The State of Protestantism in Germany described. 2d Ed. With an Appendix. 8vo. Lond. 1829. 166 22
- x. Letter on Rose's Discourses on German Prot. (Pusey's Enq. I.) 166 20
- ROSE*, Rev. Henry, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, brother to H. J. Rose.
- y. Address of a Rationalist, etc. Transl. from the Evangel. Kirchen-Zeitung, Oct. 1827. (Supplement to Rose's State of Prot.) 166 22
- ROSEN*, Frederic.
- z. *Radices Sanscritae. Illustratas edidit Rosen.* 8vo. Berolini, 1827. 134 22
- ROSENKRANZ*, John Charles Fred., Prof. of Philos. Königsb.; b. 1805.
- a. *Encyklopädie der theologischen Wissenschaften.* 8vo. Halle, 1831. 138 82
- β. *Der Zweifel am Glauben. Kritik der Schriften: De Tribus Impostoribus.* 8vo. Halle, 1830. (Hallische Streit.) 138 14

- ROSENMUELLER, John George, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and Superint.,  
Leipsic; b. 1736. d. 1815.**
- a. Abhandlung über den Ursprung der christlichen Theologie. Nebst einer Rede, wie weit Man in der Verbesserung des Studiums der Theologie gehen dürfe. Aus dem Lat. übersetzt von C. G. Spranger. 8vo. Leips. 1789. 130 40
  - b. Anleitung für angehende Geistliche zur weisen u. gewissenhaften Verwaltung ihres Amtes. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Leips. 1792. 136 61
  - c. Beiträge zu Eichhorn's Repertorium. (Th. II. V. VIII.) 10 63
  - d. Beytrag zu Homiletik. Nebst einer Abhandlung von der Beredsamkeit des Chrysostomus. 8vo. Leips. 1814. 136 71
  - e. Dissertationes duae, ad Rom. 1: 4. et de Διαθήκη. (Comm. Theol. Vol. I. II.) 75 45
  - f. Exegetische Bemerkungen über Matt. 22: 34—40. und Marc. 21: 28—43. (Keil u. Tzschirner's Anal. I. 3.) 95 15
  - g. Historia Interpretationis Librorum Sacrorum in Ecclesia Christiana. 5 Partes in 4 Vol. 8vo. Hildburghusae, 1795—8. Lips. 1807—14. 39 16
  - h. Historia Interpret. etc. Pars III. 8vo. Lips. 1807. 110 30
  - i. Pastoralanweisung. 8vo. Leips. 1788. 70 100
  - j. Scholia in Epistolam Pauli ad Philipp. (Initia Paulina.) 10 10
  - k. Scholia in Novum Testamentum. (Of dif. Edits.) 5 Vol. 8vo. Norimb. 1803—15. 16 copies. 7 51
  - l. Id. Ed. 5ta. 5 Vol. 8vo. Norimb. 1801—8. 8 61
  - m. Vocabularium Vet. Test. Hebraeo-Chaldaicum. 8vo. Halae, 1822. 130 23
- ROSENMUELLER, Ernest Frederic Charles, son of the preceding, Prof. of Arabic, and Orient. LL., Leipsic; b. 1768. d. 1835.**
- n. Abulfedae Tabula Mesopotamiae, Arabicè. Edidit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, Notulasque aspersit Paulus. (Paulus's Neues Repertorium, Th. III.) 10 60
  - o. Das alte und neue Morgenland, oder Erläuterungen der heil. Schrift, etc. 6 Bde. 8vo. Leips. 1818—20. 107 80
  - p. Analecta Arabica. Par. 1—III. in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1825—28. 87 44
  - q. Analekten für das Studium. (See Keil.) 95 18
  - r. Anfangsgründe der Arab. Sprache. (Arab. Lese-Buch.)
  - s. Ansichten von Palästina, oder dem heiligen Lande. Mit Erläuterungen. fol. oblong. Leips. Desk.
  - t. Arabisches Elementar-und Lese-Buch. Mit einem Wortregister. 8vo. Leips. 1799. 2 copies. 17 28
  - u. Beiträge zu Gabler's Neu. Theol. Journal, Bd. II. V. 78 68
  - v. Beiträge, zwei—. (Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, Bd. I. St. 1. 3.) 95 15
  - w. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I. II. 132 4
  - x. Biblisch-Exegetisches Repertorium (von E. F. C. und G. H. Rosenmüller.) 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Leips. 1822—4. 107 59
  - y. Commentationes Theologicae. Ed. Rosenm., Fuldner, et Maurer. Tom. I. II. 1. 2. (No more published.) 8vo. Lips. 1825—32. 85 20
  - z. Id. Tom. I. II. 1. in 1 Vol. 85 22
  - α. Dathii Opusc. ad Crisin V. T. etc. Ed. Rosenm. (See Dathe.) 9 24
  - β. Handbuch der biblischen Alterthumskunde. Bde. I—III. Biblische Geographie. 5 Theile in 3 Bde. 8vo. Leips. 1823—28. 2 copies. 85 36, and 104 30
  - γ. Id. Bd. IV. 2 Theile, Biblische Naturgeschichte. 8vo. Leips. 1830—31. 104 33 A, and 104 33 B.
  - δ. Handbuch für die Literatur der biblischen Kritik und Exegese. 4 Bde. 8vo. Götting. 1797—1800. 38 47
  - ε. Hohe Lied, über das—. (Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, I. 3.) 95 15
  - ζ. Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae. Acc. Sententiae et Narrationes Arabicae, cum Glossario. 4to. Lips. 1818. 2 copies. 86 23
  - η. Lowth de Sacra Poesi Hebraeorum Praelectiones, etc. Edidit Rosenmüller. (See Lowth.) 125 58
  - θ. Notae Variae in Lowth's Lectures on Heb. Poet. Ed. Stowe. 125 28
  - ι. Scholia in Vetus Testamentum. (Scilicet in Pentat. Jobum, Psalmos, Iesai. et Ezech.—Of dif. Edits.) 10 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1791—1810. 7 12

- a. Id. (Scilicet in Pentat. Jobum, Psalmos, Iesai. Ezech. et Prophetas Minores.—Of dif. Edits.) 11 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1795–1818. 11 copies. 5 24
- b. Id. Pars III. Jesaiae Vaticinia complectens. Tom. III. Cap. XL—LXVI. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1820. 14 copies. 95 42
- c. Id. Pars IV. Psalmos continens. Ed. 2da. 3 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1821–23. 85 13
- d. Id. Pars V. Jobum continens. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1824. 85 16
- e. Id. Pars VI. Ezechielis Vaticinia continens. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1826. 107 88
- f. Id. Pars VII. Prophetas Minores continens. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1827–8. 108 21
- g. Id. Pars VIII. Jeremiae Vaticinia et Threnos continens. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1826–7. 2 copies. 85 29, and 107 86
- h. Id. Pars IX. Salomonis Scripta continens. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1829–30. 105 27
- i. Id. Pars X. Danielelem continens. 8vo. Lips. 1832. 137 46
- j. Id. Pars XI. 1. Josuam continens. 8vo. Lips. 1833. 157
- k. Id. Pars XI. 2. Judices et Ruth. 8vo. Lips. 1835. 157
- l. Scholia in Vetus Testamentum in Compendium redacta. Vol. I—V. (Scilicet in Pent. Iesaiam, Psalmos, Jobum, et Ezechielem.) 8vo. Lips. 1828–35. (Of Vol. IV. Job, 2 copies.) 66
- m. Selecta quaedam Arabum Adagia, e Meidanensis Proverbiorum Syntagmate, Latinè versa atque illustrata. 4to. Lips. 1796. (Misc.) 137 81
- n. Simonis Bibl. Hebr. Curav. Rosenm. (See Simonis.) 96 60
- o. Ueber das 2 Buch Samuels. (Paulus's Mem. St. VIII.) 10 62
- p. Ueber die Geburt des Heilandes, etc. (Gabler's Journal, II.) 73 80
- q. Ueber die Ueberschwemmung zur Zeit Noahs. (Henke's Neues Mag. IV.) 10 55
- r. De Versione Pentateuchi Persica Commentatio. Ad Orationem etc. 4to. Lips. 1813. 2 copies. 137 81, and 152 38
- s. Vocabularium Veteris Testamenti Hebraeo-Chaldaicum. 8vo. Halae, 1822. 130 93
- t. Id. (Annexed to Simonis's Biblia Hebraica.) 2 copies. 96 60
- u. Zohairi Carmen, etc. (See Zohair.)
- ROSENMUELLER, George Jerome, brother of the preceding, Pastor at Oelzschau near Leipsic; b. 1775, hung himself in 1825.
- v. Biblisch-exegetisches Repertorium. (See E. F. C. Rosenm.) 107 59
- ROSENTHAL, Godfrey, Court Preacher, etc.; fl. at Gotha, 1693.
- w. Predigt am Geburtstage des Herzogs Friederichs. fol. Gotha, 1693. 131 40
- ROSENZWEIG, Vincenz von, Austrian Minister, at Constantinople.
- x. Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, II—V. 132 4
- ROSINI or ROSIN, John, Cathedral Preacher at Naumburg; b. 1550. d. 1626.
- y. Romanarum Antiquitatum Corpus absolutissimum. Cum Notis T. Dempsteri. Accurante Schrevelio. 4to. Amst. 1685. 112 10
- ROSS, James, U. S. Senator, 1803.
- z. Speech on the Free Navigation of the Miss. (Williston's Eloq. II.) 86 79
- ROSSI, John Bernard de, D. D. Prof. of Or. LL., Parma; b. 1742. d. 182—.
- a. Annales Hebraeo-Typographici Sec. XV. 4to. Parmae, 1795. 132 46
- β. Annales Typographiae Ebraicae Sabionetenses. Ex Italicis Latinos fecit Roos. 8vo. Erlang. 1783. 120 64
- γ. Apparatus Hebraeo-Biblicus. 8vo. Parmae, 1782. 155 24
- δ. Bibliotheca Judaica Antichristiana. 8vo. Parmae, 1800. 130 7
- ε. Della Lingua Propria di Cristo. 8vo. Parma, 1772. 95 5
- ζ. De Hebraicae Typographiae Origine ac Primitiis. Curavit Hufnagel. 8vo. Erlang. 1778. 120 64
- η. De Ignotis Nonnullis Antiquissimis Hebr. Textus Editionibus ac Critico earum Usu. Acc. de Editionibus Hebraeo-Biblicis Appendix Historico-Critica, ad Nuperrimam Biblioth. Sacr. Le Longio-Maschianam. Ed. Rossi. 4to. Erlang. 1782. (Miscell.) 138 17
- θ. De Praecipuis Caussis, et Momentis Neglectae a Nonnullis Hebrai-

- carum Litterarum Disciplinæ. 4to. Augustæ Taurin. 1769. 152 52
- a. Specimen Variarum Lectionum Sacri Textus et Chaldaica Esthe-  
ris Additament. Cum Lat. Versione ac Notis. Acc. ejusd. de  
Codice Tritaplo Samaritano Bibl. Barb. 8vo. Tubing. 1783. 110 104
- b. Von der syrisch-hexaplarischen Handschrift zu Mayland nebst  
einem Vorbericht von Eichhorn. (Eichh. Repertorium, Th. III.) 10 64
- c. De Typographia Hebraeo-Ferrariensi Commentarius Historicus.  
Acc. Epistola, etc. Ed. Hufnagel. 8vo. Erlang. 1781. 120 64
- d. Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti. 5 Vol. 4to. Parmæ, 1784—98. 12 29
- e. Life of Rossi. (North Am. Review, X.) 67 10
- ROST, Frederic William Ehrenfried, Prof. and Rector of the Thomas  
School, Leipsic; b. 1768.**
- f. Observationes crit. ad Cicer. Epp. Ad Famil. (Comm. Soc.  
Philol. II. 1. 2.) 107 44
- ROST, Valentine Christian Frederic, Prof. of Or. LL. and Gr. Lit. in a  
Gymnas., Gotha; b. 1790.**
- g. Duncani Lexicon. (See Duncan.) 162 55
- h. Griechische Grammatik. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Götting. 1826. 110 102
- ROSTEUSCHER, John Christopher.**
- i. De Sepulcris Calce notatis, ad Matt. 23: 27. (Thesaur. Theol.  
Philol. II.) 42 41
- ROSTGAARD, Frederic, a learned Dane; b. 1671. d. 1745.**
- j. Arabum Philosophia Popularis, etc. (See Kall.) 110 79
- ROTH, Eberhard Rudolf.**
- k. Tractatus duo. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- ROTHARDUS, Michael, of Muhlhausen; fl. 1615.**
- l. Samuel Redivivus et Saul ἀντόχσις. (Critici Sacri.)
- ROTHE, Tyge, (Tycho,) Councillor of State, Copenhagen; b. 1731. d.  
1795.**
- m. De Gladiis Veterum, imprimis Danorum. (Oelrichs Dan. et Suec.  
Opusc. I.) 110 9
- ROTHE, William, Candidate of Theology, Copenhagen, 1829.**
- n. Ad Psychologiam Librorum V. T. Canonicorum Symbolarum  
Series. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1829. (Miscell. Sacr.) 155 42
- ROUS, Francis, an Engl. Physician; d. 1643.**
- o. Archaeologia Attica, or Attick Antiquities; with Additions by Z.  
Bogan. 5th Ed. 8vo. Oxford, 1658. 17 71
- ROUSSEAU, John James, a French Philosopher; b. at Geneva, 1712. d.  
1778.**
- p. Confession of Faith of a Savoyard Vicar. (See Paine, Tho.) 158
- q. Controversy between Rousseau and Hume. (Hume's Philosophi-  
cal Works, I.) 164 39
- r. Extract. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, I.) 86 85
- s. Leben des Rousseau. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschr.) 80 78
- ROUSSEAU, I. L., French Consul General for Aleppo and its dependen-  
cies, 1809.**
- t. Plusieurs Articles. (Fundgruben, I—IV.) 132 4
- ROUTH, Martin Joseph, S. T. P. Principal of Magdalen College, Ox-  
ford.**
- u. Reliquiae Sacrae. 2 Vol. 8vo. Oxon. 1814. 25 51
- ROUVIERE, Peter de la, (Lat. Peter Quercetanus, Hebr. Cephas Elon,)  
a Printer at Geneva, 1615.**
- v. Biblia Hebr. (See Biblia Hebr.) 87 2
- ROUX, Sebastian le, Pastor at Andeville; fl. 1710.**
- w. Concordia Quatuor Evangelistarum. Cum Annot. etc. 8vo. Paris.  
1712. 86 56
- ROWBOTHAM, John, Master of the Class. Math. and Com Acad. Wal-  
worth.**
- x. A Practical German Grammar. 12mo. Lond. 1824. 139 30
- ROWE, Nicholas, an Engl. Poet; b. 1673. d. 1718.**
- y. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.) 165 9
- z. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13
- a. Lucan's Pharsalia, translated by Rowe; with some Account of

- Lucan and his Works, in a Preface by J. Welwood. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- a. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.) 99 13
- b. Life of Rowe. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- ROWE, (or Singer,) Mrs. Elizabeth; b. at Ilchester, 1674. d. 1736—7.
- c. Life of Mrs. Rowe. (Toplady's Works, IV.) 55 62
- ROXBURGH, William, M. D. F. R. S. Chief Botanist to the East India Company, and Superintendent of their Garden at Calcutta, a native of Scotland; d. at Edinburgh, 1815.
- d. Various Contributions to the Asiat. Researches. (Vol. II. p. 361. III. 469. IV. 353, 403, 433. V. 167. VII. 170. VIII. 499. XI. 318.) 165 62
- RUALD, John. (Quere, John Ruault?) fl. 1624.
- e. Animadversiones ad Insigniora Σφάλματα, siue Lapsiones in Vitis Parallelis Plutarchi, etc. (In Reiske's Plutarch, I.) 113 51
- RUAR, Martin, Rector of the Socinian College at Rakow, then Socinian Minister at Dantzic, etc.; b. at Krempon, Germ., 1587. d. 1657.
- f. Epistolae. (Nova Bibliotheca Lubec. I. II. IV.) 119 44
- RUBEIS, John Francis Bernard Maria de; fl. 1760.
- g. Dissertatio de Theophylacto. 51 16
- h. Theophylacti Opera, Gr. et Lat. Edidit De Rubeis, etc. (See Theophylact.) 51 16
- RUBEUS, (or Rossi,) Octavius.
- i. Monumenta Briziana. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IV. ii.) 71 19
- RUBEUS, Jerome, a Physician of Ravenna; fl. 1570—90.
- j. Italicarum et Ravennatum Historiae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. i.) 71 24
- RUCHAT, Abr., Prof. of Belles Lettres, and of Theol., Lausanne; b. 1680. d. 1750.
- k. Histoire de la Réformation de la Suisse. 6 Tomes. Svo. Geneve, 1727—8. 120 27
- RUCKERSFELDER, A. F., D. D.
- l. De Cod. N. T. Vaticano Epistolae. (Comm. Theol. III. IV.) 75 47
- RUDBECK, Olavus, (Olaf or Oluf,) the son, Prof. of Med. and Bot. Upsal; b. 1660. d. 1740.
- m. Specimen Thesaur. Polygl. Harmonici. (Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. II. p. 1473.) 17 46
- RUDDIMAN, Thomas, a Scotch Grammarian; b. 1674. d. 1757.
- n. Buchanani Opera. (See Buchanan.) 81 2
- RUDELBACH, Andrew Gottlob, D. D. Superintendent and Pastor at Glauchau.
- o. Das Wesen des Rationalismus und das Verhältniss desselben zur christlichen Kirche, etc. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. (Hallische Streit.) 138 14
- RUDIMENTS (p) of Latin Syntax and Prosody. 8vo. Salem, Mass. 1783. 10 84
- RUDOLPH, A. F. W. Director of a Gymnas., at Zittau; b. 1771.
- q. Varietas Lectionis in Platonis Apol. Soc. (Comm. Soc. Phil. Lips. IV. 1.) 107 45
- RUE, Charles de la, a Benedictine of the Cong. of St. Maur; b. 1685. d. 1739.
- r. Origenis Opera. (See Origen.) 81 5
- RUEBKE, Charles Emilius, of Copenhagen; fl. at Bremen, 1726.
- s. De Vitula decollata, etc. ad illustr. Deut. 21: 1—9. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- RUEDEL, Charles Ernest Gottlieb, Diaconus in the Nikolai-Church, Leipsic.
- t. Tauf-und Traureden. 2 Bdchen. in 1. 8vo. Leipz. 1818. 130 89
- RUEDIGER, Charles Aug. Conrector of a Gymnas., Freiberg.
- u. Demosthenis Philippica prima, Olynth. tres, et de Pace. (See Demosthenes.) 107 55
- RUEPPELL, (Wm. Pet.) Edward (Simon,) of Frankfort on the M.; b. 1794.
- v. Auszug eines Schreibens. (Fundgruben, V. p. 427.) 132 6



- a. Kupfern u. Karten zu Rappell's Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan u. dem petr. Arabien. fol. oblong. Desk.  
 b. Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan u. dem peträischen Arabien. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1829. 108 53
- RUETZ, F. G. C., Preacher at the Hague, 1789.**  
 c. Von einer heb. Chronik der Juden zu Cochim. (Eichh. Bibliothek, II. p. 567.) 10 32
- RUFINIANUS, perhaps also RUFINUS, Julius, a Roman Writer; fl. ab. A. D. 325.**  
 d. Liber de Figuris, etc. (See Rutilius Lupus.) 85 24
- RUFINUS, an Epigrammatist, of uncertain age.**  
 e. Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect. Gr.; Anthol. Graec.)  
**RUFINUS or RUFFINUS, a Priest of Aquileia; b. at Concordia, Italy, about 350, d. about 410.**  
 f. Basilii Homiliae I—VIII. in Lat. versae. (Basilii Opp. Ed. Garnier, II.) 52 8  
 g. Liber de Adulteratione Librorum Origenis, et Opuscula alia. (Origenis Opp. IV.) 81 8  
 h. Pro Origine Apologia et Tractatus alii. (Hieronimi Opp. V.) 51 7  
 i. Recognitiones Clementis Lat. a Rufino. (Cotelerii Patres Apost. I.) 52 1  
 Note. Comp. Sextus, the Pythag. Philosoph.
- RUHKOPF, Fred. Ernest, Rector of a Gymnas. Bielfeld.**  
 j. L. An. Senecae Opera. (See Seneca.) 114 23
- RUHNKEN, David, Prof. of Belles Lettres and History, Leyden; b. 1723. d. 1798.**  
 k. Hesychii Lexicon, cum Notis Variorum. Ediderunt Alberti et Ruhnkenius. (See Hesychius.) 51 20  
 l. P. Rutilii Lupi de Figuris. (See Rutilius.) 85 24  
 m. Timaei Soph. Lexicon, etc. (See Moeris.) 120 83  
 Note. Compare further under Timaeus and Plato.
- RULES and Orders, to be observed in the Senate of Mass., for 1836.**  
 n. 18mo. Bost. 1836. Drw. 24  
 o. Id. 1837. 18mo. Bost. 1837. Drw. 24
- RULLMANN, George Wm., Prof. of Theol. at Rinteln, form. Prof. of Philos.; b. 1757. d. 1804.**  
 p. Anweisung zu einem erbaulichen und populären Canzelvortrag u. s. w. 8vo. min. Leipz. 1796. 130 114
- RUMFORD, Count. See THOMPSON.**
- RUMI, Mevlana Jelal or Dschelal Eddin, an Arabian Poet.**  
 q. Probe, etc. (Fundgruben, II. p. 312.) 132 4
- RUMPAEUS, Justus Wesselus; fl. 1750.**  
 r. Commentatio Critica ad Libros Novi Testamenti. Cum Praef. J. G. Carpzovii. 4to. Lips. 1757. 82 17
- RUNCKEL, Charles Lewis, of Giessen; fl. 1707.**  
 s. Zetemata Critica et Philologica. (Miscell. Gron. I. 2.) 89 45
- RUNKEL, Martin, of Leipsic, 1830.**  
 t. Palaiet's Thes. Ellipsium Lat. 135 1
- RUPERT, Abbot of Deutsch, or Duitz, (Lat. Tuitium;) b. 1091. d. 1135.**  
 u. De Vita vere Apostolica, etc. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- RUPERTI, George Alexander, Rector of a Gymnas. at Studs in Bremen; b. 1758.**  
 v. Aufsätze, fünf, in Henke's Mag. (V. VI.) 119 71  
 w. Commentationes Theologicae, (which see.) 75 45  
 x. Exegese, zur, und Kritik der Psalmen, zweyter Beytrag. (Henke's Neues Mag. I.) 10 52  
 y. Juvenalis Satirae. (See Juvenal.) 115 2  
 z. Sylloge Commentationum Theologicarum, Vol. I. II. a Pott et Ruperti. (See Pott.) 77 8  
 α. Ueber Ps. XVI. (Eichh. Bibl. VI.) 10 39
- RURICIUS, the Elder, Bp. of Limoges; fl. 470—506.**  
 β. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. VIII. p. 557.—Bagnage Thes. I.)
- RUSH, Benjamin, M. D., of Phil.; b. 1745. d. 1813.**

- a. Six Introductory Lectures on the Institutes and Practice of Medicine. 8vo. Phil. 1801. 70 3  
*RUSH, Richard, LL. D., son of the preceding, U. S. Minister to Great Britain.*
- b. Fourth of July Oration, Washington, 1812. (Williston's Eloq. V.) 86 82  
*RUSIUS, John Reinhard; fl. at Jena, 1730.*
- c. Dissertatio de Accentuationis Hebraicae Usu. 4to. Jenae, 1732. (Weimar's Doct. Accent. Heb.) 129 29  
*RUSSEL, A. and P. See RUSSELL.*  
*RUSSELL or RUSSEL, Alexander, M. D. Physician to the English Factory, Aleppo, afterwards to St. Thomas's Hospital, London; b. at Edinb. d. 1770.*
- d. The Natural History of Aleppo, containing a Description of the City, and the Principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood, etc. 2d. Ed. Enlarged by Pat. Russell. 2 Vol. 4to. Lond. 1794. 162 8  
*RUSSELL or RUSSEL, Patrick, M. D. F. R. S., brother to the preceding and his successor at Aleppo; b. in Scot. 1726. d. 1805.*
- e. The Natural History of Aleppo, etc (See Alex. Russell.) 162 8  
*RUSSELL, Thomas, an Engl. Poet; b. at Bridport, Dors. 1762. d. at Bristol, 1788.*
- f. Sonnets. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.) 99 37  
*RUSSELL, Benjamin, of Boston, Printer to the State.*
- g. Columbian Centinel, (which see.) 141 1  
*RUSSELL, John, Esq.*
- h. A Tour in Germany, etc. in 1820—22. 8vo. Bost. 1825. 138 52  
*RUSSELL, Thomas, M. A. at Walworth, 1826.*
- i. Works of Owen. (See Owen.) 135 76  
*RUSSELL, Wm., M. A., a native of Scotland, and Lecturer on Elocution, etc. Boston, now of Phil.*
- j. American Journal of Education, Vol. I. II. (No. 1. 2. 6. Vol. I. and 11. Vol. II. wanting.) 8vo. Boston, 1826—7.—(Continued in Woodbridge's Am. An. Ed.) Drw. 21  
*RUSSWURM, John William Barthol. Pastor at Herrnburg; b. 1770.*
- k. Lazarus. (Henke's Museum, II. 1.) 98 24  
*RUST, George, D. D., Lord Bishop of Dromore; d. 1670.*
- l. Funeral Sermon on Jeremy Taylor. (Taylor's Works, I.) 163 53  
*RUSTICUS Helpidius or Helfridius, etc., a Physician; fl. 520.*
- m. Carmina. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 462.) 41 26  
*RUSTICUS, a Deacon of the Romish Church; fl. 548.*
- n. Disputatio contra Acephalos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 349.) 41 27  
*RUTHERFURD or RUTHERFORD, Samuel, Prof. of Divin., St. Andrew's College; b. about 1600. d. 1661.*
- o. Due Right of Presbyteries. 4to. Lond. 1644. 60 22  
*RUTILIUS Lupus, Publius, a Latin writer of uncertain age.*
- p. De Figuris Sententiarum et Elocutionis. Ed. D. Ruhnken. Accedunt Aquilae Romani et Julii Rufiniani de eodem Argumento Libri. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1768. 85 24
- RYAN, Edward, D. D., Prebend. of St. Patrick's, Dublin.*
- q. History of the Effects of Religion. 8vo. Dublin, 1802. 33 17
- r. Id. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806. 33 69
- RYDER, Henry, D. D. Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry; b. 1778. d. 1836.*
- s. Sermon before the Chh. Miss. Soc. 8vo. Lond. 1814. 47 20
- RYLAND, John, D. D., of Bristol, Eng.; b. 1753. d. 1825.*
- t. Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Rev. S. Pearce. 12mo. Newark, N. J. 1809. 70 74
- u. Life and Death of Rev. A. Fuller. 8vo. Charlestown, 1818. 86 37
- v. Sermon on the Death of Dr. Ryland, by Hall. (Hall's Works, Ed. Lond. Vol. I. Am. II.)
- RZEWUZKY or RZEWUSKY, Count von Venceslas or Wenceslaus, etc. Austrian Maj. General.*
- zo. Plusieurs Articles. (Fundgruben, I. III. V. and perh. VI. 132 4

## S.

**SAADI.** See **SADI.**

**SAADIAS-GAON**, (or *Saadias the Excellent*,) *Joseph, of Pithom, or Al Fiumi, an Egyptian Rabbi*; b. 892. d. 942.

a. *Commentarius in Danielelem, Hebraicè.* (Buxtorf's Bibl. Rabbin.) 91 23

b. *Versio Iesaiæ Arabica.* Ed. Paulus. (See Paulus.) 107 11

c. *Versio Pentat. Arabica.* (Walton's Polygl. I. Jay's do. VI.)

**SAAVEDRA**, *Miguel de Cervantes, a Spanish writer*; b. 1547. d. 1616.

d. *Novellas.* 8vo. (Title gone.) 30 26

**SABBAG**, *Michel, of Paris*, 1809.

e. *Vers arabes à Napoléon à l'Occasion du Mariage, etc. en Franç. et en Allem.* (Fundgruben, I. p. 345.) 132 4

**SABBATH**, *Report of the Auxil. Union of Lowell, etc.* (See Report.) 155 111

**SABBATH** *Schools, Adults in.* (See Adults.) 140 104

**SABELLICUS**, *Marcus Antonius Coccius, an Italian Historian*; b. 1436. d. 1506.

f. *Opera Omnia, per C. S. Curionem confecta.* 4 Vol. in 3. fol. Basil. 1560. 121 9

g. *De Situ Urbis Venetæ, Magistratibus, etc.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. i.) 71 20

h. *De Vetustate Aquileiæ.* Item, *Carmen Vicentinus Crater, in quo continetur Vicentini Descriptio.* (Ibid. VI. iv.) 71 23

**SACCI**, *Bernard, of Italy*; fl. 1565.

i. *Historia Ticinensis.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. III. i.) 71 18

**SACCHI**, *Baptist.* See **PLATINA.**

**SACHSE**, *John Frederic, Rector of a Gymnas. at Quedlinburg.*

k. *Notæ, etc. in Q. Horatium.* (See R. Bentley.) 119 43

**SACK**, *Charles Henry, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Bonn*; b. 1790.

l. *Christliche Apologetik.* 8vo. Hamb. 1829. 105 64

m. *Letter from Prof. Sack.* (Pusey's Enquiry, I.) 166 20

n. *Ueber die katechetische u. s. w. der Dreieinigkeit.* (Theol. Studien u. Kr. VII.) 167

**SACKVILLE**, *Thomas, Lord Buckhurst, an Engl. Poet, Lond.*; b. 1536. d. 1608.

o. *Poetical Works and Life.* (Anderson's Brit. Poets, I.) 25 7

**SACKVILLE**, *Charles, Earl of Dorset, an Engl. Poet*; b. 1637. d. 1705-6.

p. *Poems and Life by Johnson.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.) 165 8

q. *Life and Select Poems.* (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XII.) 99 13

r. *Life of Sackville.* (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)

**SACRED** *Writings of the Apostles, etc.* (See Al. Campbell.) 70 87

**SACRORUM** *Conciliorum Collectio.* (See Conciliorum.)

**SACY**, (*Baron Antony Isaac*) *Silvestre de, member of the Royal Institute, and Prof. of Persian and Arabic, Paris*; b. 1758.

s. *Anthologie Grammaticale Arabe. Suite de la Chrestomathie Arabe.* 8vo. Paris, 1829. 104 20

t. *Articles, des, dans le Journal Asiat.* XII. 157

u. *Articles, des, dans les Mines de l'Orient,* II. V. 132 4

v. *Articles, plusieurs, ou Traités.* 8vo. Par. 1817-26. (Miscellanea.) 138 37

w. *Articles, plusieurs, dans les Notices et Extraits de la Bibliothèque du Roi,* Tom. I. II. IV. VIII. IX. X. XI. 152 17

x. *Articles, plusieurs.* (In Société Asiatique.) 138 35

y. *Articles, trois.* (In Eichh. Biblioth. VIII. X.) 10 44

z. *Calila et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe, etc. suivies de la Moallaka de Lébid, en Arab. et en Franç.* 4to. Paris, 1816. 82 49

a. *Chrestomathie Arabe.* 3 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1806. 77 48

β. *Id.* 2de Ed. 3 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1826-7. 2 copies. 104 21

γ. *Discours, Opinions et Rapports sur divers Sujets de Législation, d'Instruction publique et de Littérature.* 8vo. Paris, 1823. 137 43

δ. *Etat des Provinces et des Villages de l'Egypte, en 1376. Traduit de l'Arabe.* 92 31

a. Grammaire Arabe. 2 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.	137	71
b. Id. 2de Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.	137	73
c. Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abulfeda. (See Pocock.)	123	39
d. Lettre au Sujet de l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé à Rosette. 8vo. Paris, 1802.	134	26
e. Litterae Samaritanorum ad Josephum Scaligerum datae. Latinas fecit, etc. De Sacy. (Eichh. Rep. Th. XIII.)	10	69
f. Mémoire sur quelques Papyrus écrits en Arabe et récemment découverts en Egypte. 4to. Paris, 1825. (Miscell.)	137	80
g. Id. (Miscell.)	173	
h. Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides; suivis de l'Histoire de cette Dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. 4to. Paris, 1793.	92	32
i. Mémoires concernant les Chinois, Tom. XVI. (See Mémoires.)	72	63
j. Mémoires d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientale. Partie Seconde. 4to. Paris, 1823.	152	48
k. Notice de l'Ouvrage intitulé: Recherches, etc. par Et. Quatremère. 8vo. Paris, 1808.	86	7
l. Notices et Extraits de divers Manuscrits Arabes et autres. (Correspondence des Samaritains de Naplouse pendant 1808, etc.) 4to. Paris, 1829.	152	30
m. Nouveau Testament. (See Nouveau.)	47	67
n. Pend-Namèh. (See Férid-Eddin.)	85	59
o. Principes de Grammaire Générale. 5me Ed. 12mo. Paris, 1824. 2 copies.	119	17
p. Principles of General Grammar, etc. Translated by D. Fosdick, Jr. 12mo. And. 1834.	158	
q. Relation de l'Egypte, par Abd-Allatif. Avec des Notes. 4to. Paris, 1810.	92	31
r. Les Séances de Hariri, en Arabe avec un Commentaire. fol. Par. 1822.	82	52
s. Recherches sur les Mystères du Paganisme par Sainte-Croix. (See Sainte-Croix.)	85	54
t. Testament de Louis XVI. Roi de France et de Navarre, avec une Traduction Arabe. 16mo. Paris, 1820. (Miscell.)	155	41
<i>SADI, Mosleh-Eddin, a celebrated Persian Poet of Shiraz; b. 1175. d. 1292.</i>		
u. Gûlistân, with an Engl. Version and Notes, by Gladwin. 2 Vols. fol. Calcutta, 1806.	92	50
v. Gûlistân, ou la Parterre de Fleurs. Edition Autographique par N. Semelet. 4to. Paris, 1828.	82	50
<i>SAFADI, Salah-Eddin Khalil Ibn Ibek, of Damascus; b. 1296. d. 1362.</i>		
w. Poème. (Lagrange's Anthol. Arabe; Fundgruben III. p. 208.)		
<i>SAFI-EDDIN Elhalli, an Arabian Poet.</i>		
x. Extracts from his Works. (Humbert's Anthol. Arabe.)	77	73
<i>SAGITTARIUS, John Christfried, Prof. of Hist., etc. at Jena, and General Superint. and Court-Precacher, at Altenburg; b. 1617. d. 1689.</i>		
y. Dilherri in Canticum Annot. (See Dilherr.)	90	6
<i>SAGITTARIUS, Caspar, D. D., Prof. of Hist. Jena; b. 1643. d. 1694.</i>		
z. De Lancea, qua perforatum Christi Latus, ad Joh. 19: 34. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
<i>SAINTE (a) Bible. 12mo. Orleans, 1566.</i>	20	148
<i>ST. JOHN, Henry. See BOLINGBROKE.</i>		
<i>ST. JOHN, Theophilus, supposed to be an assumed name.</i>		
β. Massillon's Charges to his Clergy. Translated by T. St. John. 8vo. New York, 1806. 8 copies.	48	59
γ. Reybaz's Letter on the Art of Preaching. Transl. by T. St. John. (See Reybaz.)		
δ. Thoughts on the Composition of a Sermon. 8 copies.	48	59
<i>SAINT-MARTIN, John Antony de, member of the Acad., Institute, etc. Paris; b. 1791. d. 1832.</i>		
α. Choix de Fables de Vartan en Arménien et en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1825.	87	46

- a. Décret de Léon III, Roi d' Arménie, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. XI.) 152 27
- b. Histoire des Orpélians, en Arm. et en Franç. (Mémoires, II.) 85 74
- c. Journal Asiatique. (Edited chiefly by Saint-Martin.) Vols. XI. XII. 157
- d. Mémoires Historiques et Géographiques sur L'Arménie. 2 Tomes, 8vo. Par. 1818—19. 85 73
- SAINTE-SIMON**, *Claudius Henry Count de, a Frenchman, Founder, of St. Simonism; b. 1760. d. 1825.*
- e. Doctrine de St. Simon. Exposition. 1e Année, 1828—9. 3me Ed. 8vo. Paris, 1831. (See further in Religion, etc.) 138 67
- f. Nouveau Christianisme. 8vo. Paris, 1832. (See Rodrigues.) 138 66
- g. Religion Saint-Simonienne. (Exposition continued; with various Reports and Tracts, etc. drawn chiefly by various persons, from the Globe and from the Revue Encyclop. which see.) 3 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831—2. 138 63
- h. La Vie et le Caractère de St. Simon. (In Doctrine de St. Simon.) 138 67
- SAINTE-CROIX**, *Wm. Emanuel Joseph Guilhem, etc., Baron de, member of the French Institute; b. 1746. d. 1809.*
- i. Des Articles dans les Notices, etc. des MSS. I. 152 17
- j. Recherches sur les Mystères du Paganisme. 2de Ed. Par De Sacy. 2 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1817. 85 54
- k. Notice sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de S. Croix. (Ibid.) 85 54
- SALADINI** Vita et Res Gestae. (See A. Schultens.) 132 18
- SALAH** Eddin Khalil Ibek Assafady. See **SAFADI**.
- SALAMEH** Ben Tobias, (written Shalmor, by Jowett; Christ. Researches, etc. p. 148.) Priest of the Samaritans at Nablous or Sichem, Palest., 1806—20.
- l. Des Lettres en Sam. etc. et en Franç. (De Sacy's Notices et Extraits, etc.) 152 30
- Note. Compare under Marchib.
- SALANUS**, *a German Theologian, of the 1st part of the 18th cent.*
- m. Historia Critica Theologiae Dogmaticae et Moralis. 4to. Francof. ad M. 1724. (Select. Rab. Philol.) 127 7
- SALE**, *George, a learned Orientalist; died at London, 1736.*
- n. The Koran of Mohammed. Translated from the Arabic. With Notes, and a Preliminary Discourse. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 17 5
- SALEMANN**, *Gebhardt, M. A.*
- o. Jehova Transfossus, ad Zech. 12: 10. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- SALES**, *Francis de. See FRANCIS.*
- SALIG**, *Christian Augustus, Conrector of a Gymnas., Wolfenbittel; b. 1692. d. 1739.*
- p. De Baptismo pro Mortuis, 1 Cor. 15: 29. (Ikenii Symbolae Lit.) 117 10
- SALLENGRE**, *Albert Henry de, a Dutch Scholar; b. 1694. d. 1723.*
- q. Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 3 Tomi, fol. Hag. Com. 1716—24. 91 25
- SALLUST**, *Caius Crispus, a Roman Historian; b. 85. d. 35 B. C.*
- r. Quae exstant. Item Epistolae de Republica Ordin. Declamatio in Ciceronem, etc. Nec non J. Exsuperantius de Bellis Civilibus, ac Porcius Latro in Catilinam. Ed. cum Adnott. G. Cortius. Acc. Fragn. Vet. Histor. etc. 4to. Lips. 1724. 127 14
- s. Opera. Cum Histor. Fragn. Epist. et Decl. etc. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Halae, 1823. 73 41
- t. Opera. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 109
- SALMASIUS** or **SAUMAISE**, *Claudius, (or John Simplicius.) Prof. at Leyden, and Milton's Antag.; b. 1588. d. 1653.*
- u. Commentarius inchoatus in Arnobium. 52 39
- v. Duarum Inscriptionum Veterum Explicatio. Item ad Dosiadae Aras: Theocriti Fistulam, etc. Notae. 4to. Paris. 1619. 112 35
- w. Funus Linguae Hellenisticae, sive Confutatio, etc. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1643. 90 42
- x. De Hellenistica Commentarius. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1643. 2 copies. 90 36
- y. Notae in Grotii Commentationem super 2 Thes. II. (Critic. Sacr. Supplem.)

- a. *Ossilegium Hellenisticae, sive Append. ad Confutationem.* 90 42  
b. *De Secretariis.* (Sallengre Nov. Thes. II.) 91 26  
**SALMON, Thomas, an Engl. historical and miscell. writer; d. 1743.**  
c. *Examination of Bp. Burnet's History of his own Times.* 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1724. 28 4  
**SALOMON.** See **SOLOMON.**  
**SALONIUS, a French Bishop; fl. 440—452.**  
d. *Expositio in Proverbia et in Ecclesiasten per Dialogum.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 401.) 41 25  
**SALVADOR, J., a Jewish Scholar, at Paris.**  
e. *Histoire des Institutions de Moïse et du Peuple Hébreu.* 3 Tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1828. 85 51  
**SALVATORI, M. D., of the French Embassy, Persia, 1808.**  
f. *Estratto d'una Lettera, etc.* (Fundgruben, I.) 132 4  
**SILVERTE, (Anne Josèphe) Eusèbe (Baconnière,) member of the French Chamber of Deputies; b. 1771.**  
g. *Essai Historique et Philosophique sur les Noms d' Hommes, de Peuples et de Lieux.* 2 Tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1824. 86 55  
**SALVIANUS, a Priest of Marseilles; d. about or after 496.**  
h. *Opuscula.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 339.) 41 25  
**SALZMANN, Baltasar Frederic, D. D., of Strasburg; fl. 1685.**  
i. *J. Schmidii in Prophetas Minores Comm. Opera Salzmanni.* (See Schmid.) 128 45  
**SALZMANN, John Godfrey, of Merseburg; fl. 1710.**  
j. *Dissertatio Philol. qua, Hebraeos veteres Christum Scripturae Scopum studiosse olim quaesivisse ostenditur.* 4to. Halae, 1709. 82 11  
**SALZMANN, Christian Gotthilf, Founder and Director of the Educational Institution in Schnepfenthal near Gotha, formerly a Preacher in Erfurt; b. 1744. d. 1811.**  
k. *Abhandlung u. s. w.* (See *Abhandlungen.*) 155 31  
**SAMONA or SAMONAS, Archbp. of Gaza, in the end of the 11th, or more prob. of the 12th cent.**  
l. *De Corpore et Sanguine Christi.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 577.) 41 35  
**SAMUEL Hannagid, (i. e. the leader,) a Rabbi; fl. prob. about 1000.**  
m. *Introductio Talmudica, Rabbinica. Latine reddita per L'Empereur.* 17 67  
n. *Id.* Ed. Bashuysen. (*Clavis Talmudicae Max.*) 127 4  
**SAMUEL Marrochianus, a Christian African Jew; fl. 1070.**  
o. *Epistola de Messia.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 519.) 41 35  
**SAMUEL., Rev. Robert, Rector of Burfold, Suffolk, and a Martyr; d. 1555.**  
p. *Confession of Faith.* (Fathers of the Engl. Church, Vol. IV) 53 34  
**SAMUEL, son of David Jemsel, a Karaite Jew, and Rabbi; fl. 1641.**  
q. *Itinerarium, Heb. et Lat.* (Wolfii Biblioth. Heb. Vol. III. p. 1080.) 17 47  
**SANCARA-ACHARYA, an Indian Philos., of the sect of the Sâiras, and a dist. Comment. on the Veda; d. prob. not long before 750.**  
r. *Sancara, sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum. Cum Commentario et Versione Lat.* Ed. Windischmann. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1833. 155 100  
**SANCHEZ, (Lat. Sanctius,) Francis, Prof. of Rhet. and Greek, Salamanca; b. 1523. d. 1600.**  
s. *Minerva, seu de Causis Linguae Latinae Commentarius, cum Additamentt. Scioppii, Notisque suis et aliorum,* Ed. C. L. Bauer. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1793—1801. 114 17  
**SANCTES Pagninus.** See **PAGNINUS.**  
**SANCTIUS Brocensis.** See **SANCHEZ.**  
**SANCTORUM Patrum, qui Temporibus Apostolicis flor. Opera cum**  
t. *Notis Cotelerii.* Ed. Clericus. 2 Vol. fol. Amst. 1724. 52 1  
**SANCTORUM Patrum Graecorum Opera Polemica de Veritate Re-**  
u. *ligionis Christianae contra Gentiles, et Judaeos. Gr. et Lat.* Ed. Oberthür. 21 Vol. 8vo. Wirceburgi, 1777—94. 27 57  
**SANDERSON, William, Esq.**  
v. *History of Queen Mary, of Scotland, and of King James, her Son.* fol. Lond. 1656. 2<sup>e</sup>  
**SANDERSON, Robert, D. D., Bp. of Lincoln; b. 1587. d. 1662—3.**

- a. *Thirty Six Sermons. 8th Ed. With Walton's Life of Sanderson.* fol. Lond. 1686. 161 9
- b. *The Character of Bp. Sanderson defended. (Townson's Works, II. 339.)* 166 56
- c. *Life of Sanderson. (Walton's Lives, I.)* 157
- SANDEUS, Felinus, an Italian Lawyer; fl. 1500.*
- d. *De Regibus Siciliae et Apuliae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. V.)* 71 34
- SANDFORD, D. K. Esq. Prof. of Greek, in the Univ. of Glasgow.*
- e. *Thiersch's Greek Grammar translated. (See Thiersch.)* 165 49
- SANFELICIUS, Antonius, a Neapolitan Monk; fl. in the 16th cent.*
- f. *De Situ ac Origine Campaniae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. i.)* 71 26
- SANFORD, David, M. A. Pastor, Medway, Mass.; b. 1737. d. 1810.*
- g. *Two Dissertations. 1st. The Effect of Adam's Disobedience. 2d. The Nature of the Cup which Christ prayed, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1810. (Sermons.)* 156 35
- h. *Emmons's Disc. at the Funeral of Sanford.* 40 5
- SANFORD, Ezekiel, of Philadelphia.*
- i. *British Poets, with Lives, by Sanford and Walsh. 50 Vols. 18mo. Phil. 1819—23.* 99 1
- SANFORD, Rev. John, of South Dennis, Cape Cod.*
- j. *Charge. (Miscell.—Fisk's Sermon.)* 155 78
- SANFTL, P. Colomannus, Prof. of Theol. and Librarian in the Monast. of St. Emmeram, Ratisbon; fl. 1785.*
- k. *Dissertatio in Aureum, ac Pervetustum SS. Evangelior. Codicem MS. Monast. S. Emmerami, Ratisb. 4to. Ratisb. 1786.* 127 22
- SANNAZARIUS, Actius Sincerus, or Giacompo (i.e. James) SANNAZARIO, a popular Italian and Latin Poet, of Naples; b. 1458. d. 1530.*
- l. *Opera Omnia. 8vo. Francof. 1709.* 140 105
- SANSON, Nicholas, of Abbeville, Geographer to the King of France; b. 1600. d. 1667.*
- m. *Geographia Sacra. Cum Notis Clerici. fol. Amst. 1704.* 51 1
- SAPPHO or SAPHO, a Greek Poetess, of Lesbos; fl. about 600 B. C.*
- n. *Reliquiae. (Brunck's Analect. Gr.; Anthol. Graec.)*
- o. *Works, with a Life. Translated by Fawkes. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.)* 165 20
- SARAYNA, Torello, a Jurist and Antiquary, of Verona; fl. 1540.*
- p. *De Civitatis Veronae Origine, etc. Historiae et gesta Veronensium, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.)* 71 31
- SARCHI, Philip, of Paris.*
- q. *Grammaire Hébraïque. 8vo. Paris, 1828.* 85 60
- SARGANECK, George, Rector of a Gymnas. at Neustadt on the Aisch; fl. 1735.*
- r. *Berechnung der Sünden-Schulden. 8vo. Züllichau, 1735. (J. J. Schmidt's Bibl. Mathemat.)* 88 9
- s. *Zeugniss für die Göttl. Herrlichkeit und Wahrheit. 8vo. Züllichau, 1740. (J. J. Schmidt's Biblische Geograph.)* 88 10
- SARGENT, Winthrop, Esq. Governor of the Miss. Territory, app. in 1812.*
- t. *Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. i. 111.)*
- SARGENT, Rev. John, M. A. Rector of Lavington, Eng.; b. 1781. d. 1833.*
- u. *Memoir of Henry Martyn. 8vo. Boston, 1820. 2 copies.* 76 63
- v. *Id. (Christian Library, I.)* 173 1
- w. *Id. Enlarged. With an Introductory Essay and Appendix, by B. B. Edwards. 12mo. Bost. 1831.* 130 61
- x. *Id. 2d Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1832.* 139 76
- SARPI, Peter, or Father PAUL. See PAUL.*
- SARTI, Emiliano, appar. of Italy, 1830.*
- y. *Urkunden-u. Inschriften-Buch. (In Bunsen's Beschreib. der Stadt Rom.—See Bunsen.)* 157
- SARTORIUS, Augustine, a Cistercian Monk of Ossigk; fl. 1700.*
- z. *Cistercium Bis-Tertium, seu Historia Elogialis Ordinis Cisterciensis ad 1698. fol. Vetro-Pragae, 1700.* 101 15
- SARTORIUS, Ernest, Prof. of Theol. Dorpat, since 1824.*



- a. Die Lehre von Christi Person und Werk in populären Vorlesungen vorgetragen. 8vo. Hamb. 1834. 140 77  
**SAUBERT, John, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Helmst. and Altdorf; b. 1638. d. 1688.**
- b. Palaestra Theologico-Philologica. 4to. Altdorffii, 1678. 13 60  
c. Spicilegium Explicationis S. Scripturae. (Miscell. Groning. I. i.) 89 45  
d. Variæ Lectiones Textus Gr. Evangelii Matth. Praemissa Epicrisi de Variis Lectionibus N. Test. Graecis in Genere. 4to. Helmestadii, 1672. 109 56  
e. De Voce *Abvov*, ad John 1: 1. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**SAULUS, Philip, an Italian Bp.; fl. before 1530.**
- f. Zigabeni Commentaria in Psalmos, Interprete Saulo. (Theophylacti Opp. IV.) 51 19  
**SAUNDERS, Lawrence, Rector of Allhallows, London; died a Martyr, 1555.**
- g. Life, Death, and Letters of Saunders. (Fathers of the Engl. Church, VI.) 53 36  
**SAUPPE, Frederic Gottlob, Pastor at Burckhardswald or Burkenswald, near Dresden; b. 1781. d. 1820.**
- h. Predigt. (Ammon's Mag. f. Pr. I.) 136 77  
**SAURIN, James, a French Prot. Minist. at the Hague; b. 1677. d. 1730.**
- i. Discours Historiques, Critiques, Theologiques, et Moraux, sur le Vieux, et le Nouveau Testament. Continués par Roques et Beausobre. 11 Tomes, (in 5.—Tom. I—IV. par Saurin; V—VIII. par Roques; IX—XI. par Beausobre.) 8vo. Amst. et la Haye, 1720—39. 88 11  
j. L'Etat du Christianisme en France. Avec des Lettres adressées à M. Saurin, touchant sa Brochure intitulée L'Etat, etc., et Réponse. 8vo. La Haye, 1725—7. 88 19  
k. Select Sermons. Translated by Sutcliffe. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1808. 86 15  
l. Sermons. Translated by Robinson, and (Vol. VI.) by Hunter. 6 Vols. 8vo. Blackburn, and Lond. 1800. 48 73  
m. Id. 6 Vols. 8vo. N. York, 1803—7. 48 67  
n. Memoirs of the Ref. in France and of the Life of Saurin. Also: Remarks on Saurin's Sermons, etc. (R. Robinson's Works, I.) 166 80  
o. Id. (Saurin's Sermons, I.)
- SAUSSURE, Horace Benedict de, Prof. of Philos. Geneva; b. 1740. d. 1799.**
- p. Reisen durch die Alpen. Aus d. Französ. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1781. 108 77  
**SAVAGE, Richard, Esq., an Engl. Poet; b. 1698. d. 1743.**
- q. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.) 165 11  
r. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.) 25 14  
s. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIX.) 99 19  
t. Life of Savage. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- SAVAGE, Hon. James, Esq., of Boston, Mass. member of the Mass. Hist. Society, etc.**
- u. Winthrop's New England. (See Winthrop.) 166 11  
**SAVER, Christian Theophilus.**
- v. Observata ad Loca quædam prioris Epist. ad Timoth. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- SAVILE, Sir Henry; b. at Bradley, 1549. d. at Eton College, 1622.**
- w. Notæ Selectæ in Chrysostomi Opp. 61 1
- SAYBROOK Platform. (See Confession of Faith.)**
- SCACCHI, Fortunatus, an Augustin. Friar, Master of the Pope's Chapel; b. about 1565. d. about 1635.**
- x. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacro-Prophanarum in quo ex Antiquis Gr. ac Lat. Scriptoribus, quidquid ad Nomina, Usum, etc. Oleorum, et Unguentorum, explicatur. fol. Hag. Com. 1725. 101 2
- SCALA, Bartholomew, of Florence; b. 1424. d. 1497.**
- y. Historia Florentinorum. Ejusd. Vita Vitaliani Borromaei. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. i.) 71 26
- SCALIGER, Julius Caesar, a Physician and Scholar, at Agen, in France; b. at Ripa, in the Veronese, 1484. d. 1558.**

a. De Comoedia et Tragoedia. Ejusdem de Versibus Comicis. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.)	81	21
b. De Versibus Comicis. (Plautus, Ed. Gruter. p. 1528.)	127	25
SCALIGER, Joseph (Justus,) son of the preceding, and Prof. of Belles Lettres, Leyden; b. 1540. d. 1609.		
c. Astrampsychi Oneirocriticon, a Scaligero digestum. Gr. et Lat. (Gallæi Sibyllina Orac.)	109	23
d. In Canonem Paschalem Hippolyti. (Hippolyti Opp.)	52	39
e. De Decimis. (Critici Sacri.)		
f. Elogium Scaligeri, cum ejusdem duplici Specimine Notarum in N. T. (Miscell. Groning. II. i.)	89	45
g. Emendatt. ad Theocritum.	115	16
h. Epistola de Vetustate et Splendore Gentis Scaligeræ. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.)	71	31
i. Epistolæ ad Taubmannum. (In Plaut. Ed. Gruter. p. 1551.)	127	25
j. Iambi Gnomici. (Publ. Syr. ed. Orell.—See Orell.)	125	79
k. Litteræ Samaritanorum ad Scaliger. Ed. DeSacy. (Eichh. Rep. XII.)	10	69
l. Notæ in Nov. Test. (Critici Sacri.)		
m. Opus de Emendatione Temporum. fol. Genevæ, 1629.	21	34
n. Publii Syri Versio Græca, etc. (See Orell.)	125	79
o. De Re Nummaria. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.)	81	22
p. Veterum Græcorum Fragmenta Selecta, Chronologiam Sacram illustrantia. Cum Notis. (Ad Calcem Emendat. Tempor.)	21	34
SCAPULA, John, a Printer; fl. 1580.		
q. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. fol. Lond. 1619.	11	37
r. Id. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1652.	11	36
Note. Strictly the work of Henry Stephens. See Biog. Dic. and Watt.		
s. De Veteri et Recta Græcæ Linguae Pronuntiatione. (Ad Calcem Scapulae Lexici.)		
SCARDEONI, Bernardin, a Canon of Padua; b. 1478. d. 1574.		
t. Historia de Urbis Patavii Antiquitate, et Claris Civibus Patavinis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iii.)	71	23
u. De Sepulchris, etc. (Ibid.)	71	23
SCATTERGOOD, Anthony, D. D., Prebend. of Lincoln and Lichfield, etc.; fl. 1650.		
v. Critici Sacri. (See Critici Sacri.)		
SCHAAF, Charles, Prof. Orient. LL. Leyden; b. 1646. d. 1729.		
w. Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale N. T. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1717.	13	30
x. Novum Testamentum Syriacum, cum Versione Latina, etc. (See Leusden.)	13	29
y. Opus Aramaicum, complectens Grammaticam Chaldaico-Syriacam: Selecta Targumin, cum Versione Latina, et Annotationibus: Lexicon Chaldaicum. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1686.	119	41
SCHABTAI Zewi, Fulminum Synagogenicorum in Sectam—. (See Ponz. toppidan.)	139	17
SCHAEFER, Godfrey Henry, Prof. of Philos. and Libr. etc., at Leipsic; b. 1764.		
α. Annotatio in Sophoclis Tragoediis.	114	4
β. Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica. (See Apollonius.)	114	11
γ. Bos Ellipses Græcæ. Edidit Schaefer. 8vo. Lips. 1808.	17	32
δ. Coluthi Raptus Helenæ. (See Coluthus.)	108	66
ε. Fabulae Aesopicae. (See Aesop.)	119	37
ζ. Gregorii Corinthii et Aliorum Grammaticorum Libri de Dialectis Linguae Græcæ. Acc. Moschopuli Libellus de Vocum Passionibus. Cum Notis Variorum et suis, edid. Schaefer. 8vo. Lips. 1811.	83	12
η. Herodoti Historiæ. (See Herodotus.)	114	78
θ. Longi Pastoralia. (See Longus.)	120	95
ι. Musæi de Herone et Leandro Carmen. (See Musæus.)	84	18
κ. Phalaridis Epistolæ. (See Phalaris.)	115	21
λ. Plutarchi Vitæ Parallelæ. Edid. Schaefer. 9 Tomi, 16mo. Lips. 1812—14.	79	1
μ. Praef. in Anacreontis Carmina.	100	2
ν. Sophoclis Tragoediæ, Ed. Tauchn. (See Sophocles.)	100	4

- a. Theocritus, Bion, et Moschus. Cum Notis. 16mo. Lips. Tausch. 1829. 100 9
- SCHAEFFER, David Frederic, D. D. Pastor of a Lutheran Church, Phil.**  
b. 1759. d. 1836.
- b. Charge, etc. (Schmucker's Address.—Miscellany.) 155 79
- SCHAEERER, John Rudolf, Prof. of Bibl. Study, afterw. Pastor in the Canton of Berne; b. 1756.**
- c. Die Psalmen metrisch übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen. 8vo. Bern, 1812. 110 93
- SCHAFARI. See SCHANFARI.**
- SCHAFFARIK, Paul Joseph, Prof. in a Gymnas. in Neusatz, Hungary.**  
d. Geschichte der Slawischen Sprache u. Literatur. 8vo. Ofen, 1826. 107 31
- SCHANFARI or—RA, an Arabian Poet, before Mohammed.**  
e. Extraits de ses Ouvrages. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe.)
- SCHARBAU, Henry, Pastor at Lubeck; fl. 1725.**  
f. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Lubec. II. V. X. XII; Nov. Biblioth. Lubec. II.; and Miscel. Lubec. I.)
- SCHARFENBERG, John Godfrey, Prof. of Philos. Leipsic; b. 1743. d. 1786.**  
g. Animadversiones quibus Fragmenta Versionum Graecarum V. T. à Bern. Montefalconio collecta illustrantur, etc. Specimina, I. et II. in 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1776—81. 70 21
- h. Dissertatio de Johanne Philopono Tritheismi Defensore. (Commentt. Theol. I.) 75 45
- i. De Josephi, etc. (Pott's Syll. VII.) 77 14
- SCHARISTANI, an Arabian writer.**  
j. Von den Feuertempeln der Perser. Also: Von Zoroaster's Weissagung auf den künftigen Messias. (Wahl's Neue Arab. Anthol., and Hyde's Rel. Vet. Persar. p. 151. 388.)
- SCHATZ, John James, Rector of a Gymnas., Strasburg; fl. 1755.**  
k. Montfaucon Antiquitates Graecae et Romanae in Compendium Redactae. (Lat. et Germ.—See Montfaucon.) 132 25
- SCHAUBACH, John Conrad, Inspector of a Gymnas., Meiningen.**  
l. Eratosthenis Catasterismi. (See Eratosthenes.) 116 27
- SCHAUFFLER, Wm. Gottlieb, M. A. Missionary to the Jews at Constantinople; b. at Stuttgart, Germ. 1798.**  
m. Fastidious Hearers, etc. A Sermon. 12mo. Bost. 1831. (Misc.) 139 18
- n. A Letter in MS. (Comp. Epitaph, and Letter from Arekel.—No. 4 in) Drw. 18
- o. Meditations on the Last Days of Christ, consisting of 10 Sermons, preached at Constantinople and Odessa. 12mo. Bost. 1837. 158
- p. What Drink Did our Lord use at the Institution of the Eucharist? (Bibl. Repos. VIII.) 157
- SCHEFFER, John, Prof. of Law, Upsal; b. 1621. d. 1679.**  
q. Animadversiones in Julium Obseq. (See Julius.) 110 62
- r. Praef. Dissert. et Comm. in Hyginum. (Auctores Mythograph. Lat.) 102 25
- s. De Varietate Navium. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. XI.) 81 24
- SCHEHABEDDIN, an Arabian writer.**  
t. Fragmente aus Schehabeddin's Geschichte. (Wahl's Neue Arab. Anthol.) 17 27
- SCHEIBEL, John Godfrey, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Preacher at St. Elizabeth, Breslau; b. 1776.**  
u. Actenmässige Geschichte der neuesten Unternehmung einer Union zwischen der reformirten u. lutherischen Kirche vorzüglich durch gemeinschaftliche Agende in Deutschland u. besonders in dem preussischen Staate. 2 Theile, 8vo. Leipz. 1834. 155 58
- v. Theologische Bedenken. (See Theol. Bedenken.) 155 75
- SCHEIBEN, John Adolphus; fl. at Sonderborg, 1751.**  
w. Historie von Norwegen, etc. (See Pontoppidan.) 88 18
- SCHEID, Balthasar, D. D., Prof. of Gr. and Or. LL. Strasburg; b. 1627. d. 1670.**  
x. Horae Talmudicae in Ep. II ad Cor., Gal., Eph., et Philippenses. (Biblioth. Lubec. II.) 89 42

- a. *Tractatus Varii. (Nov. Test. ex Talm. etc. Illust.)* 127 37  
**SCHEID, James, of Leyden; fl. 1780.**
- b. *Glossarium Arabico-Latinum Manuale. Maximam Partem e Lexico Goliano excerptum. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1787. 2 copies.* 134 76  
**SCHELLER, Emanuel John Gerhard, Rector of a Gymnas., at Brieg, in Silesia; b. 1735. d. 1803.**
- c. *Aeliani Varia Historia, Ed. Lehnert. Cum Praetatione Schelleri.* 129 62  
d. *Deutsch-lateinisches Lexicon oder Wörterbuch. 2 Bde. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1805.* 87 36  
e. *Handwörterbuch. (See Lünemann.)* 87 29  
f. *Lateinisch-deutsches Lexicon oder Wörterbuch. 5 Bde. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1804.* 87 38  
g. *Præcepta Styli bene Latini. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1797.* 105 44  
**SCHELLING, Joseph Frederic, Abbot of the Monastery of Murrhard; b. 1737. d. 1812.**
- h. *Salomonis quae supersunt Omnia, ex Ebraeo Latine-vertit Notaeque adjecit Schelling. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1806.* 9 51  
i. *Zwei Beiträge zu Eichh. Rep. (Th. X. XVII.)* 10 67  
**SCHELLING, Fred. Wm. Joseph, Prof. of Philos at Munich; b. 1775.**
- j. *Ueber Mythen, historische Sagen u. Philosopheme der ältesten Welt. (Paulus's Mem. St. V.)* 10 62  
**SCHEPPE, James, Pastor and Superint. at Dillenburg, Holland; fl. 1765.**
- k. *Vita Joh. H. Horchii. (Biblioth. Hag. I. 2.)* 90 3  
**SCHERIF, Ben Abu. See BEN.**
- SCHERMERHORN, Rev. John F., an Associate of Mills, etc.**
- l. *Report respecting the Western Indians. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. II.)* 155 15  
**SCHERZER or SCHERTZER, John Adam, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1628. d. 1684.**
- m. *Anti-Bellarminus. 4to. Lips. 1681.* 53 49  
n. *Purgatorium exustum. 4to. Lips. 1679.* 53 49  
o. *Selecta Rabbinico-Philol. etc. (See Selecta, etc.)* 127 7  
**SCHEUCHZER, John James, M. D. Prof. of Math. Zurich; b. 1672. d. 1733.**
- p. *Auszug aus sein. Physica Sacra. (See S. G. Donat.)* 123 23  
q. *Porismata ex N. T. Physica Sacra. (Miscel. Groning. I. i.)* 89 45  
**SCHICKARD, William, Prof. of Hebr. Tübingen; b. 1592. d. 1635.**
- r. *De Festo Purim. (Critici Sacri.)*  
s. *Horologium Ebraeum. 12mo. Lond. 1703.* 78 23  
t. *Id. (Title gone.)* 120 11  
u. *Jus Regum Hebraeorum. Cum Animadversionibus et Notis Jo. Benedict. Carpzovi. 4to. Lips 1674.* 127 6  
v. *Tarich, h. e. Series Regum Persiae. Cum Prooemio in quo Vetusti Asiae Magnates; Item Genealogia Christi. Salvatoris, etc. Ex Archivo Fillekensi reportavit et in Germaniam invexit V. M. Ulmanus. Cum Commentario, ex aliis Arabum et Hebraeorum Libris. 4to. Tübing. 1628.* 70 34  
w. *Adumbratio Vitae ac Morum Schickard. (Schnurrer Oratt. Acad.)* 107 20  
**SCHICKEDANZ, Abr. Phil. Godfrey, Prof. of Theol. and the Or. LL. in a Gymnas. at Zerbst, from 1784; b. 1747. d. 1808.**
- x. *Jablonski Inst. Historiae Christ. Tom. III. auxit S. (See Jablonsky.)* 119 61  
**SCHIER, Charles.**
- y. *Fables de Loqman. (See Lokman.)* 152 35  
**SCHIER, John Adam, M. A. of Leipsic; b. 1723. d. 1780.**
- z. *Hieroclis Ἀρσία. (See Hierocles.)* 140 103  
**SCHILLING, John James.**
- a. *Schediasma ad 1 Cor. 15: 36, 37. Observatio in Rom. 3: 13. (Miscel. Groning. I. 1. 2.)* 89 45  
**SCHIMON Ben Jochai. See SIMEON.**
- SCHINDEL, John Christian, Pro-Rector of, and Prof. in, the Royal Gymnas. at Brieg, Silesia; fl. 1739—45.**
- β. *Chrestomathia Patristica Graeca. Cum Versione Lat. et Scholiis Latinis. Praef. est Burgius. 6 Fasc. in 2 Vol. 8vo. Vratislaviae, 1739—45.* 117 59

- SCHINDLER, Valentine, Prof. of Or. LL., Wittemberg and Helmstadt;**  
*d.* 1610.
- a.* Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. fol. Hanoviae, 1612. 12 24
- b.* Id. in Epitomen Redactum. fol. Lond. 1635. 131 44
- SCHIPPER, Benedict J., Prof. of LL. in Franklin Acad. Pa.**
- c.* English-German and German-Engl. Dictionary. (See Mahlenburg.) 18 1
- SCHIRLITZ, Sam. Christopher, Rector of a Gymnas., Nordhausen.**
- d.* Handbuch der Alten Geographie für Schulen. 8vo. Halae, 1822. 77 72
- SCHLEGEL, Gottlieb, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Greifswald; b.** 1739. *d.* 1810.
- e.* Erneuerte Erwägung der Lehre von der göttlichen Dreyeinigkeit. 2 Theile, 8vo. Riga, 1791—2. 75 16
- f.* Handbuch einer practischen Pastoralwissenschaft, mit der Lebensbeschreibung des Verfassers. Ed. J. E. Parow. 8vo. Greifswald, 1811. 130 100
- g.* Vier Beiträge zu Henke's Neu. Mag. (Bde. I. II, IV.) 10 52
- SCHLEGEL, Charles Aug. Mor., Gen. Superint. and First Preacher, at Harburg; b.** 1756. *d.* 1826.
- h.* Predigt. (Ammon's Mag. III.) 136 78
- SCHLEGEL, Augustus Wm. von, brother of the preceding, Prof. at Jena and Bonn; b.** 1767.
- i.* Indische Bibliothek. Bde. I. II. 8vo. Bonn, 1823—27. 157
- j.* Id. Bd. III. Heft 1. 8vo. Bonn, 1830. Drw. 21
- k.* Ueber dramatische Kunst u. Litteratur. Vorlesungen. 2 Theile, 8vo. Heidelb. 1809. 79 106
- SCHLEGEL, (Charles Wm.) Frederic von, brother of the preceding, a celebrated Critic and Poet, lived mostly at Vienna; b.** 1772. *d.* at Dresden, 1829.
- l.* Sammtliche Werke. 10 Bde. in 5. 8vo. Wien, 1822—25. 116 59
- m.* Philosophie der Geschichte. Vorlesungen gehalten zu Wien in 1828. 2 Bde. 8vo. Wien, 1829. 104 52
- n.* Ueber die Sprache u. Weisheit der Indier. 8vo. Heidelb. 1808. 120 61
- SCHLEIERMACHER, Frederic (Ernest Daniel,) Prof. of Theol., Berlin, form. at Halle; b.** 1768. *d.* 1834.
- o.* Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. II. IV. V. 167
- p.* Der christl. Glaube nach den Grundsätzen der evangel. Kirche. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Reutlingen, 1828. 159 10
- q.* Discrepancy between the Sabellian and Athanasian Method, etc. of the Trinity. Transl. with Notes, by Prof. Stuart. (Bibl. Repos. V. VI.) 157
- r.* Gedanken über Universitäten in deutschem Sinn. 8vo. Berlin, 1808. 120 63
- s.* Kurze Darstellung des theol. Studiums. 8vo. Berlin, 1811. 9 45
- t.* Id. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. 135 61
- u.* Monologen. 4te Ausg. 16mo. Berlin, 1829. (Miscel. Sacr.) 140 104
- v.* Predigt über Joh. 1: 12—17. 8vo. Berlin, 1831. Drw. 10
- w.* Predigten. 5 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1816—26. (Various Editions.) 136 22
- x.* Theologische Zeitschrift. Herausgeg. von Schleiermacher, De Wette, u. Lücke. 3 Bde in 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1819—22. 116 37
- y.* Ueber das Berliner Gesangbuch. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. (Hallische Streitigkeiten.) 139 19
- z.* Ueber den sogenannten 1ten Brief des Paulos an den Timotheos. 8vo. Berlin, 1807. 120 59
- a.* Ueber die Religion. Reden an die Gebildeten unter ihren Verächtern. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Berlin, 1821. 105 58
- β.* Ueber die Schriften des Lukas. Th. I. (No more published.) 8vo. Berlin, 1817. 110 99
- γ.* Die Weihnachtsfeier. 2te Aufl. 16mo. Berlin, 1826. (Miscel. Sacr.) 140 122
- SCHLEUSNER, John Frederic, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Wittemberg; b.** 1759.

- a.** *Beyträge zur Erklärung des Jesaias.* (Keil u. Tzschirner's *Analekten*, I. 2.) 95 15
- b.** *Beyträge zur Erklärung der Sentenzen des Salomo.* (Gabler's *Neu. Theol. Journal*, II.) 78 68
- c.** *Collationis Proverbiorum Salomonis cum Bibliis Polyglottis Londinensibus et Hexaplis Origenianis Specimen.* 4to. Lips. 1782. (Miscell.) 138 17
- d.** *Curæ Criticæ et Exegeticæ in Threnos Jeremiae.* (Eichh. *Rep. Th.* XII.) 10 68
- e.** *Curæ Hexaplares in Psalmorum Libros ex Patribus Graecis.* 4to. Goettingæ, 1785. (Miscell.) 138 17
- f.** *Curæ Novissimæ in Photii Lexicon.* 4to. Lips. 1812. 112 54
- g.** *Dissertatio Philologica de Parallelismo Sententiarum Egregio Subsidio Interpretationis Grammaticæ V. T.* 4to. Lips. 1781. 39 62
- h.** *Michaelis Observationes in Jeremiae Vaticinia, etc.* (See Michaelis.) 18 12
- i.** *Novum Lexicon Graeco-Latinum in N. T. Ed. 2da.* 2 Tomi, 8vo. Lips. 1801. 2 copies. 15 41
- j.** *Id.* Ed. 3tia. 2 Tomi, 8vo. Lips. 1808. 24 copies. 14 43, and (1) 74 29
- k.** *Novus Thesaurus Philologico-Criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX. et Reliquos Interpretes Graecos, etc. Vet. Testamenti. Pars I—V.* in 3 Tom. 8vo. Lips. 1820–21. 2 copies. 135 67
- l.** *Id.* 3 Vol. 8vo. Glasguae, 1822. 135 73
- m.** *Opuscula Critica ad Vers. Gr. V. Test. pertinentia.* 8vo. Lips. 1812. 106 29
- Note. See also under Rev. J. S. Buckminster.*
- SCHLICHTER, Christian Lewis, Prof. of Sacred Hist. and Antiq., in the Ref. Gymnas. Halle, afterwards Pastor at Cöthen; b. 1705.**
- n.** *De Lychnucho Sacro ejusque Mysterio.* 4to. Halae, 1740. 109 14
- o.** *De Mensa Facierum ejusque Mysterio.* 4to. Halae, 1738. 109 14
- p.** *De Panibus Facierum.* 4to. Halae, 1737. 109 14
- q.** *De Suffitu Sacro Hebraeorum ejusque Mysterio.* 4to. Halae, 1754. 109 14
- r.** *Id.* (Schwarz's *Exercitatt. Hist. Crit.*) 129 28
- SCHLICHTING or SLICHTING de Bukowice, Jonas, a Socinian Preacher of Poland; b. 1596, exiled from his country on account of his religion, d. at Zullichau, in Russia, 1664.**
- s.** *Commentaria Posthuma in Plerosque Novi Testamenti Libros.* 2 Tomi in 1. fol. Irenop. 1656. 2 6
- t.** *Commentarius in Ep. ad Hebraeos.* 12mo. Racoviae, 1634. 70 110
- u.** *Vita Slichtingii.* (Comm. Posth.) 2 6
- SCHLOEZER, Augustus Lewis, Prof. of History, at Göttingen; b. 1735. d. 1809.**
- v.** *Von den Chaldaern.* (Eichh. *Rep. Th.* VIII.) 10 66
- SCHLOSSER, John Lewis, Pastor at Hamburg; fl. 1755.**
- w.** *De Lutheri in Ep. ad Gal. Commentario, Gallicè et Anglicè, etc.* (Nova Biblioth. Lub. V.) 119 44
- SCHLOSSER, Frederic Christopher, Prof. of History, Heidelb.; b. 1776.**
- z.** *Geschichte der bilderstürmenden Kaiser des oströmischen Reichs.* 8vo. Frankf. am Main, 1812. 116 44
- y.** *Geschichte des 18ten Jahrhunderts.* 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Heidelb. 1823. 116 53
- SCHMALTZ, Jacob, M. A.**
- z.** *De Uxore Mosis Aethiop. ad Num. 12: 1.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- SCHMID, Erasmus, Prof. of Greek and Mathematics, Wittemberg; b. 1560. d. 1637.**
- α.** *Novi Testamenti Graeci Concordantiae.* fol. Witteb. 1638. 2 copies. 12 17
- β.** *Id.* Cum Praef. E. S. Cypriani. fol. Gothae et Lips. 1717. 42 16
- γ.** *De Verbis Graecorum Mediis.* Ed. Wolle. 90 38
- SCHMID, John, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Strasburg; b. 1594. d. 1658.**
- δ.** *In Prophetas Minores Commentarius. Cum Balduini in tres Posteriores Prophetas Commentario. Studio Salzmanni.* 4to. Lips. 1687. 128 45
- SCHMID or rather SCHMIDT, Sebastian, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and Or. LL. Strasburg; b. 1617. d. 1696—7.**
- α.** *Annotationes super Mosis Librum primum, Genesis dictum.* 4to. Argent. 1697. 128 42
- ζ.** *Annotationes in Libellum Ruth.* 4to. Argent. 1696. 109 15

<i>a.</i> Commentarius in Hoseam. 4to. Francof. ad Moen. 1687.	128	42
<i>b.</i> Commentarius super Prophetias Jesaiae. Cum Annot. in VIII. priora Capita Josuae. 4to. Hamb. 1702.	109	20
<i>c.</i> Commentarius in Jeremiam. 2 Tomi in 1. 4to. Francof. ad M. 1706.	128	44
<i>d.</i> Commentarius in Ijobum. 4to. Argent. 1670.	128	43
<i>e.</i> Commentarius in primam Ioannis Epist. 4to. Francof. et Lips. 1687.	128	42
<i>f.</i> Commentarius in Librum Kobleth, Gr. et Lat. Ecclesiastes dictum. 4to. Argent. 1691.	109	15
<i>g.</i> Commentarius in Libros Samuelis. 2 Vol. 4to. Argent. 1687-9.	129	16
<i>h.</i> Disputationum Theologico-Philologicarum Fasciculus, in quo Multa S. S. Loca explicantur, etc. 8vo. Jenae, 1712.	120	12
<i>i.</i> Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
<i>SCHMID, John Adam, Bookseller of Nuremberg; fl. 1735.</i>		
<i>j.</i> C. Hanthaler Exercitationes fac. de Numis Veterum, etc. Ed. Schmid. (See Hanthaler.)	129	23
<i>SCHMID, Christian Frederic, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Wittemberg; b. 1741. d. 1778.</i>		
<i>k.</i> Annotationes in Ep. Pauli ad Romanos. 8vo. Lips. 1777.	106	91
<i>l.</i> Historia Antiqua et Vindicatio Canonis Sacri V. et N. Testamenti. 8vo. Lips. 1775.	95	35
<i>SCHMID, John William, Prof. of Theol. Jena; b. 1744. d. 1798.</i>		
<i>m.</i> Anleitung zum populären Kanzelvortrag. 3te Ausg. 3 Theile. (Th. III. herausgeg. von C. C. E. Schmid.) 8vo. Jena, 1795—1800.	136	83
<i>SCHMID, John Christopher von, D. D. Prof. at Ulm, and Prelate and General Superint., in Wurtemberg; b. 1756. d. 1827.</i>		
<i>n.</i> Animadversiones in Lennepii Etymologicum Ling. Graecae, etc. (Creuzer's Meletemata.)	106	21
<i>o.</i> Ueber die Gabe der Sprachen am ersten Pfingstfest, mit einem Nachtrag von Paulus. (Paulus's Mem. St. VII.)	10	62
<i>p.</i> Lebensabriß des Prälaten Schmid. (See G. H. Moser.)	140	12
<i>SCHMID, Charles Christian Erhard, D. D. Prof. of Philos., Giessen and Jena; b. 1761. d. 1812.</i>		
<i>q.</i> J. W. Schmid's Anleitung, Th. III. (See J. W. Schmid.)	136	85
<i>SCHMID, C. F. appar. of Tübingen, 1828.</i>		
<i>r.</i> Ueber den christlichen Begriff von Sünde. (Tübinger Zeitschrift von Steudel, St. II.)	140	12
<i>SCHMID, John Frederic.</i>		
<i>s.</i> Examen Integritatis duorum priorum Capitum Matthaei. (Comm. Theol. I.)	75	45
<i>SCHMIDT, Sebastian. See SCHMID.</i>		
<i>SCHMIDT, Christian.</i>		
<i>t.</i> Dissertatio ad Tit. 1: 22. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
<i>SCHMIDT, John James, Pastor at Peest and Palow, in Pomerania; b. 1691.</i>		
<i>u.</i> Biblischer Geographus. 8vo. Züllichau, 1740.	88	10
<i>v.</i> Biblischer Historicus, oder Einleitung zur Biblischen Historie. 8vo. Leipz. 1728.	88	8
<i>w.</i> Biblischer Mathematicus, oder Erläuterung der heil. Schrift aus der Mathematischen Wissenschaften. 8vo. Züllichau, 1736.	88	9
<i>SCHMIDT or SCHMID, John Ernest Christian, Prelate and Prof. of Theol., Giessen; b. 1772.</i>		
<i>x.</i> Aufsätze in Henke's Mag. (Bde. III. IV. V.)	119	69
<i>y.</i> Chronologie der Apostelgeschichte. (Kiel u. Tzschirner's Analekten, III. i.)	95	17
<i>z.</i> Handbuch der christl. Kirchengeschichte. Th. I—VI. 8vo. Giessen, 1813—27.	104	58
<i>a.</i> Historisch-kritische Einleitung in's N. T. 8vo. Giessen, 1818.	118	42
<i>β.</i> Ueber Dan. 9: 21. sq.; und über Rom. 9. 5. (Paulus's Mem. St. VII.)	10	62
<i>SCHMIDT, Charles.</i>		
<i>γ.</i> De Praepositionibus Graecis. (See Cauer.)	155	40
<i>SCHMIDT, Charles Christian Lewis, Minister at Willmenrod; fl. 1795.</i>		



- a. Exegetische Beyträge zu den Schriften des Neuen Bundes. 3 Theile, 8vo. Frankf. a. M. 1794—6. 129 65
- b. Ueber den Ausdruck  $\delta \nu\acute{\iota}\delta\varsigma \tau\omicron\upsilon \acute{\alpha}\nu\theta\rho\acute{\omega}\nu\omicron\upsilon$  im Neuen Test. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. II.) 10 53
- SCHMIDT, Jos. James, of St. Petersburg, 1818.
- c. Einwürfe gegen die Hypothesen des Klaproth, etc. (Fundgruben, VI.) 132 6
- SCHMIEDER, Benjamin Frederic, Rector of a Gymnas., Halle; b. 1736. d. 1813.
- d. Arriani Historia Indica. (See Arrian.) 106 83
- e. Expositio Alex. (See Arrian.) 130 16
- f. Luciani Opera. (See Lucian.) 114 52
- g. Q. Curtii Rufi de Rebus Gestis Alex. M. (See Curtius.) 118 34
- SCHMIEDER, Charles Christopher, Teacher in a Gymnas., Halle, and Cassel.
- h. Handwörterbuch der gesammten Münzkunde. 8vo. Halle u. Berlin, 1811. 118 52
- i. Nachtrag zu, do. 8vo. Halle u. Berlin, 1815. 118 53
- SCHMITTHENNER, Frederic, of Dillenburg.
- j. Ursprachlehre Entwurf zu einem System der Grammatik. 8vo. Frankfurt a. M. 1826. 110 94
- SCHMUCKER, Rev. S. S., D. D. Prof. of Theol. in the Lutheran Sem. Gettysburg, Pa.
- k. Inaugural Address, with the Charge of the Rev. D. F. Schaeffer. 8vo. Carlisle, Pa. 1826. (Miscell.) 155 79
- l. The Intellectual and Moral Glories of the Christian Temple. A Synodical Discourse. 8vo. Baltimore, 1824. (Ibid.) 155 79
- m. Id. (Sermons.) 156 35. Id. Drw. 10
- n. Storr and Flatt's Biblical Theology. Translated, with Additions. (See Storr.)
- SCHNECKENBURGER, Matthias, M. A. Repent, Tübingen.
- o. Beiträge zur Einleitung ins Neue Testament und zur Erklärung seiner schwierigen Stellen. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1832. 137 57
- p. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien, u. Krit. II. V. VI. 167
- q. Rettung der Aechtheit von Jacobi  $\phi$ : 12—25 u. s. w. (Tübinger Zeitschrift von Stendel, St. 3.) 140 12
- SCHNECKENBURGER, ———, Diaconus in Herrenberg.
- r. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien. VI. VII. 157
- SCHNEIDAWIND, F. A., M. A., of Bamberg.
- s. Diplomatische Bemerkk. u. s. w. (Henke's Mag. V.) 119 71
- SCHNEIDER, Conrad.
- t. Ueber das elegische Gedicht der Hellenen. (Studien, Bd. IV.) 75 55
- SCHNEIDER, John Gottlob, a dist. Philol., Prof. of Anc. LL. and Eloq. at Frankfort on the Oder, and Breslau; b. 1750. d. 1822.
- u. Aeliani de Natura Animalium. (See Aelian.) 87 16
- v. Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst Supplement. 2 Bde. 4to. Leipz. 1819—21. 82 42
- w. Id. in 1 Bd. 82 44
- x. Handwörterbuch der Griechischen Sprache. Ausgearbeitet von Passow. 2 Bde. 4to. Leipz. 1828. 86 26
- y. Nicandri Alexipharmaca. (See Nicander.) 108 54
- z. Nicandri Theriaca. (See Nicander.) 108 55
- a. Oppiani Cynegetica et Halientica. (See Oppian.) 87 48
- $\beta$ . Theophrasti Characteres in Usus Scholarum. 8vo. Jenae, 1800. 80 29
- $\gamma$ . Xenophontis Historia Graeca. (See Xenophon.) 115 32
- $\delta$ . Xenophontis Memorabilia. (See Xenophon.) 118 65
- SCHNOBEL, Frederic Joachim, Archdeacon at Lubeck; fl. 1755.
- u. Observatio Gramm. Philol. ad Ps. 8: 2. (Nova Biblioth. Lub. I.—Compare Miscell. Lub.) 119 44
- SCHNURRER, Christian Frederic, Prof. of Gr. and Or. LL., Tübingen; b. 1742. d. 1822.
- $\zeta$ . Beiträge, vier, zu Eichhorn's Bibliothek. (Bd. III.) 10 33
- $\eta$ . Beiträge, zwei, zu Eichhorn's Repert. (Th. IX. XVI.) 10 67

- a.** Bibliotheca Arabica. 8vo. Halae ad Salam, 1811. 2 copies. 95 33, and 105 32  
**b.** Dissertatio ad Ps. LXXVIII. Also: Observationes ad Vaticinia Jeremiae. (Comm. Theol. I.—V.) 75 45  
**c.** Dissertationes Philologico-Criticae. 8vo. Gothae, 1790. 39 63  
**d.** Orationum Academicarum Delectus Posthumus. Addita Praefatione Biographica. Ed. Paulus. 8vo. Tubing. 1828. 107 20  
**e.** Probe aus dem Samaritan. Chronikon des Abulphatách. (Paulus's Neues Repert. I.) 10 56  
**f.** Probe, noch eine, aus dem Samar. Chronikon des Abulphatách. Arab. u. deutsch. (Paulus's Mem. St. II.) 10 61  
**SCHOBERT, Frederic, app. of London.**  
**g.** Chateaubriand's Travels in Greece, etc. translated, etc. (See Chateaubriand.) 23 24  
**SCHODER, Frederic James, Diaconus at Lauffen in Württemberg; b.** 1752. **d.** 1785.  
**h.** Hierozoici ex S. Bocharto, etc. Specimina tria in 1 Vol. 8vo. Tub. 1784-6. 120 67  
**SCHOELL, Maximilian Samson Fred. Councillor of State, etc. Berlin; b.** 1766. **d.** at Paris, 1833.  
**i.** Geschichte der Griechischen Litteratur. 2te Ausg. mit Zusätzen. Aus dem Französ. von J. F. J. Schwartz u. M. Pinder. 3 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1828-30. 104 3  
**SCHOENBERGER, Francis Xaver, Prof. of Eloq. and Greek, Vienna; b.** 1754.  
**j.** Adelung's Wörterbuch. (See Adelung.) 122 53  
**SCHOENEMANN, Charles Traugott Gottlob, Prof. of Philos. Götting; b.** 1766. **d.** 1802.  
**k.** Bibliotheca Historico-Literaria Patrum Latinorum. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1792-4. 95 62  
**SCHOEPFE, Wolfgang David.**  
**l.** De Flagellatione Apostolorum, ad Act. 5: 40, 41. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**SCHOETTGEN, Christian, Rector of a Gymnas. Dresden; b.** 1687. **d.** 1751.  
**m.** Ellipses Hebraicae. (See Walther.) 155 37  
**n.** Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina Mediae et Infimae Aetatis, a Schoettgenio continuata. (See Fabricius.) 98 76  
**o.** Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae in Nov. Test. Accedunt Dissertationes quaedam Philologico-Sacrae. 4to. Dresd. et Lips. 1733. 17 49  
**p.** Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae in Theologiam Judaeorum de Messia. Accedunt Rabbinicae Lectiones. 4to. Dresd. et Lips. 1742. 17 50  
**q.** Novum Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. in N. T. Auxit Krebs. 8vo. Lips. 1765. 18 51  
**r.** Id. Recensuit et auxit G. L. Spohn. 8vo. Halae et Berolini, 1790. 107 33  
**s.** Trituræ et Fulloniae Antiquitates. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1763. 120 69  
**Note. Comp. Bos.**  
**SCHOLASTICI** cujusdam (of the 12th cent.) Dialogus de Deo. (Bibl. i. lioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 749.) 41 39  
**SCHOLL, John Eberhard Henry, Diaconus at Sindelfingen in Württemberg; b.** 1761. **d.** 1813.  
**u.** Muntinghe's Sprüche Salomo's. (See Muntinghe.) 107 14  
**v.** Die Psalmen von H. Muntinghe. Ins Deutsche übersetzt von Scholl. (See Muntinghe.) 129 63  
**SCHOLL, ———, M. A., Interpreter of the Old Testament and Teacher of Or. LL., at Treves, 1829.**  
**w.** Commentatio Exegetica de Septuaginta Hebdomadibus Danielis, 9: 24-27. 4to. Francof. ad M., 1829. (Miscell.) 152 33  
**SCHOLL, G. H. F., Repetent at Tübingen, now Diaconus in Ulm.**  
**x.** Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, III. IV. V. 157  
**y.** Dr. Delbrück u. seine Gegner, u. s. w. (Tübinger Zeitschrift, von Steudel, St. 3.) 140 12  
**SCHOLTZ, Henry, Pastor at Heiligenhafen; b.** 1725.

a. Disquisitiones duae ad Heb. 10: 1. et 10: 25. (Nova Biblioth. Lub. I. IV.)	119	44
b. De Mem Claudio, Jes. 9: 6. (Biblioth. Lubec. XII.)	89	44
SCHOLZ, Christian, Court-Preacher, Berlin; b. 1697. d. 1777.		
c. Expositio Vocabulorum Copticorum in Scriptoribus Hebraicis ac Graecis Obviorum. (Eichh. Repert. Th. XIII.)	10	69
SCHOLZ, John Martin Augustin, D. D. Catholic Prof. of Theol., Bonn.		
d. Biblisch-critische Reise in 1818—21. etc. 8vo. Leipz. 1823.	84	20
e. Curae Criticae in Historiam Textus Evangeliorum. Commentationibus duabus, etc. 4to. Heidelb. 1820. (Miscell.)	152	33
f. Id. (Miscell.)	152	51
g. De Golgothae et Sanctissimi D. N. J. C. Sepulcri Situ. 4to. Bonnae, 1825. (Miscell.)	137	80
h. Novum Testamentum, Graecè. (See Novum.)	172	
i. Reise in die Gegend zwischen Alexandrien u. Parätonium, die libysche Wüste, Siwa, Egypten, Palästina und Syrien, in 1820 u. 1821. 8vo. Leipz. u. Sorau, 1822. 2 copies.	86	32
SCHOOCKIUS, Martin, Prof. of LL., Eloquence, Hist., etc. Utrecht, Deventer, Gröningen, and Frankfort on the Oder; b. 1614. d. 1665.		
j. Achaia Vetus. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. V.)	81	18
SCHOPEN, Lewis, of Bonn.		
k. Cantacuzeni Historiae. (See Cantacuzenus.)	65	
l. Nicephori Gregorae Byzantina Historia. (See Nicephorus.)	65	
SCHOTANUS, Christ., Prof. of Sac. Lit., at Franeker in Friesland, 1683.		
m. Pasor's Manuale N. T. etc. (See Pasor.)	78	7
SCHOTT or SCHOT, Andrew, a German Jesuit, Prof. of Greek, Toledo, and of Rhetoric, at Rome; b. 1552. d. 1629. (Others, 1627 or 1634.)		
n. Cyrilli Alex. Glaphyra, sive Commentaria in V. Libros Moysis, Interprete Schoto. (Cyrilli Alex. Opp. I. Ed. Auberti.)	52	23
o. Electa de Antiquitatibus Romanis. (Rosini Corpus Antiq. Rom.)	112	10
SCHOTT, Henry Augustus, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Jena, since 1812, form. Prof. of Theol., in Leips. u. Wittenberg; b. 1780.		
p. Commentarius in eos J. C. Sermones qui de Reditu ejus ad Judicium Futuro agunt. 8vo. Jenae, 1820.	106	90
q. Commentatio Exegetico-Critica de Origine et Indole Capitis Ultimi Evangelii Ioannei, etc. 4to. Jenae, 1825. (Miscell.)	152	33
r. Dissertationes Variæ in Commentariis Soc. Philol. Lips. I. 1. II. 2. III. 1. IV. 1.	107	43
s. Für Prediger. Eine Zeitschrift u. s. w. von Schott und Rehkopf. (See Prediger.)	136	28
t. Isagoge Historico-Critica in Libros Novi Foed. Sacros. 8vo. Jenae, 1830.	125	59
u. Kurzer Entwurf einer Theorie der Beredsamkeit. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Leipz. 1815.	105	57
v. Libri Sacri Antiqui Foederis ex Sermone Hebraeo in Latinum translati, Notatione Brevis Praecipuae Lectionum et Interpr. Diversitatis addita. Auctoribus Schott et Winzer. Vol. I. (No more published.) Altonae et Lips. 1816.	77	85
w. Opuscula Exegetica, Critica, Dogmatica. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Jenae, 1817—18.	77	84
x. Quo Sensu Jesus apud Evangelistas Adventum suum in Nubibus nuntiaverit. 4to. Jenae, 1815.	82	27
y. Reinhard's Dogmatik mit Zusätzen. (See Reinhard.)	96	55
z. Soll die bisherige theologische Lehrfreiheit ferner bestehen oder nicht? 8vo. Jena, 1830. (Hall. Streit.)	138	14
α. Supplementum Commentationis ad Marc. 9: 49. 4to. Jenae, 1819.	82	27
β. Theorie der Beredsamkeit. 3 Theile. 8vo. Leipz. 1815—28.	44	35
SCHOW, Nicholas, Prof. in the University of Copenhagen.		
γ. Joannis Laurentii Opusculum de Mensibus, et Fragmentum de Terrae Motibus. Graecè. Cum Notis. 8vo. Lips. 1794.	104	65
SCHRADER, Laurence, of Halberstadt.		
δ. Descriptio et Monumenta Regii Lepidi. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.)	71	31

- a. *Ferrariae Urbis Descriptio, et Monumenta.* (Ibid. VII. i.) 71 24  
 b. *Urbis Ravennae Descriptio.* (Ibid. VII. i.) 71 24  
**SCHRADER, John, a modern Lat. Poet and Philol., Prof. of Rhet. and Hist., Franeker; b. 1721. d. 1782.**  
 c. *Notae in Musaeum; et Miscellanea in Scriptores Graecos.* (Musaeus, Ed. Schaefer.) 84 18  
**SCHRAMM, Dominic, a Benedictine Monk, of Banz; b. 1722. d. 1797.**  
 d. *Epitome Canonum Ecclesiasticorum ex Conciliis Germaniae, etc. Collecta.* 8vo. Aug. Vind. 1774. 110 36  
**SCHREBER, John Christian Daniel, Prof. of Botany and Natural History, Erlangen; b. 1739. d. 1810.**  
 e. *Anmerkungen zu Pococke's Beschreibung des Morgenlandes, etc.* (See Pococke.) 92 20  
**SCHREGER, Christian H. Theodors, M. D., and Prof. of Med. in Wittenberg and Halle; b. 1768.**  
 f. *Handbuch der Pastoral-Medicin für christliche Seelsorger.* 8vo. Halle, 1823. 136 26  
**SCHREITER, John Christopher, D. D., Archd. at Schleusingen in Saxony, and Prof. of Theol. etc. Kiel; b. 1770. d. 1821.**  
 g. *Aufsätze in Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, I. 1. 2. II. 1. III. 2.* 95 15  
 h. *Sollten Persönlichkeit u. Vergeltung wirklich nach dem Tode aufhören? (Schott's Für Prediger, III.)* 136 30  
**SCHREVEL, Theodors, Rector of a Gymnas., Haerlem; fl. 1628.**  
 i. *Oratio Grotii vernaculè habita, in Latin. Sermonem conv. (Grotii Opp. Theol. III.—or IV.)* 2 39  
**SCHREVEL, Cornelius, a Dutch Philologist; b. 1615. d. 1667.**  
 j. *Hesychii Lexicon, cum Notis Variorum.* (See Hesychius.) 134 73  
 k. *Lexicon Manuale Graeco-Latinum et Latino-Graecum.* Studio Hill, Entick, et Bowyer adauctum. 8vo. Edinb. 1805. 8 copies. 18 25  
 l. *Rosini Antiq. Romanar. Corpus, etc.* (See Rosini.) 112 10  
**SCHROECKH, John Matthias, Prof. of Poetry and History, Wittenberg; b. 1733. d. 1808.**  
 m. *Christliche Kirchengeschichte. Von Schröckh. Fortgesetzt von Tzschirner.* 45 Theile, 8vo. Leipz. 1772—1812. 26 1  
 n. *Historia Religionis et Ecclesiae Christianae.* 8vo. Berolini, 1808. 26 46  
 o. *Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Gelehrten.* 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Lips. 1790. 80 78  
 p. *Ueber Schröckh's Leben, u. s. w., von Tzschirner.* (Kirchengesch. XLV.) 26 45  
**SCHROEDER, John Joachim, Prof. of Theol., Marburg; b. 1680. d. 1756.**  
 q. *De Rebus Armenicis.* (In Chamberlayne's Dissertationes.) 13 66  
 r. *Thesaurus Linguae Armenicae.* 4to. Amst. 1711. 134 49  
**SCHROEDER, Nicholas Wm., son of the preceding, Prof. of Or. LL. and Hebr. Antiq. Gröningen; b. 1721. d. 1796.**  
 s. *Appendix Institutionum, etc. Chaldaismi Biblici Praecepta exhibens.* 8vo. Ulmae, 1787. (Appended to the first following.) 130 32  
 t. *Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Hebraeae.* 8vo. Ulmae, (1785? —True title gone.) 130 32  
 u. *Id.* Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Groning. 1810. 17 22  
 v. *Schultens Proverbia Meidanii Arab.* (See Schultens.)  
**SCHROEDER, John William, Prof. of Gr. and Or. LL., Marburg, 1777.**  
 w. *Observationum Philologicarum Criticarumque in Difficiliora quaedam Psalmorum Loca Fasciculus.* 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1781. 70 24  
**SCHROEDER, John Frederic, Rector of a Gymnas., Hildesheim.**  
 x. *Deutsch-Hebräisches Wörterbuch.* 8vo. Leipz. 1823. 104 2  
 y. *Die hebräischen Nomina.* 8vo. Braunschweig, 1830. 158 6  
 z. *Die kleineren Propheten. Uebersetzt u. erläutert. Bd. I. (Hoshea, Joel u. Amos.)* 8vo. Leipz. 1829. 157  
 a. *Hebräisches Uebungsbuch.* 8vo. Lips. 1821. 116 2  
**SCHROEDER, John Frederic, D. D. Assist. Minister of Trinity Church, N. York.**  
 β. *Authenticity and canonical Authority of the Scriptures of the Old Test.* (See J. G. Eichhorn.) 156 33

- a. Discourse on the Character of Dr. Hobart. 2d Ed. 8vo. N. Y. 1830. (Miscell.) 138 11
- b. Treatise on the Use of the Syriac Lang. (See J. D. Michaelis.) 156 33
- SCHUBART, George, Prof. of Eloquence and Hist., Jena, etc.; b. 1651. d. 1701.
- c. De Diluvio Deucalionis. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23
- SCHUBERT, John Ernest, D. D. Prof. of Theol. at Helmstadt and Greifswald; b. 1717. d. 1774.
- d. De Imputatione, etc. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- e. De Peccati in Spiritum Sanctum Irremissibilitate. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Ibid.) 129 20
- f. Praelectiones Theologicas significat, etc. simulque de Vocatione, etc. nonnihil praefatur. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Ibid.) 129 20
- g. Rede von der Bekandschaft der Selen nach dem Tode. 4to. Jena, 1746. (Ibid.) 129 20
- SCHUBERT, F. T.
- h. A new Investigation of Kepler's Problem. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. IV.) 173
- SCHUDEROFF, Jonathan, Superintendent in Ronneburg, etc.; b. 1766.
- i. Predigt. (Ammon's Magazin f. Pred. etc. I.) 136 77
- SCHUETZ, Christian Godfrey, Prof. of Rhet. and Classical Lit., Jena and Halle; b. 1747. d. 1832.
- j. Aeschyli Tragoediae, etc. (See Aeschylus.) 113 19
- k. Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung. (See Literatur-Zeit.) 62 1
- l. Hoogeveen Doctrina Particularum Graecarum. In Epitomen redegit Schütz. 8vo. Glasg. 1813. 17 3
- m. Praefatio ad Tertulliani Opp. Ed. Sem. Tom. V.) 117 63
- SCHUL-ATLAS der Alten Welt in 12 illum. Karten. 4to. oblong. Gotha, n. 1829. Drw. 26
- SCHULER, Philip Henry, Pastor at Dachtel in Württemberg, and Special Superintendent at Freudenstadt; b. 1754. d. 1814.
- o. Beyträge zur Geschichte der Veränderungen, etc. (as below.) 8vo. Halle, 1799. 136 57
- p. Geschichte des katechetischen Religionsunterrichts unter den Protestanten von der Reformation bis auf die Berliner Preisaufgabe vom J. 1762. 8vo. Halle, 1802. 136 58
- q. Geschichte der Veränderungen des Geschmacks im Predigen, insbesondere unter den Protestanten in Deutschland. 3 Theile, 8vo. Halle, 1792—4. 136 54
- SCHULINUS, John Nicholas.
- r. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- SCHULTEN, Charles, an Alumnus of Upsal University, 1700.
- s. R. Abarbanelis Commentarius in Jonae Cap. III. IV. 12mo. Upsaliae, 1701. (See Abarbanel.) 80 6
- SCHULTENS, Albert, Prof. of Or. LL. and Hebrew Antiquities, at Franks and Leyden; b. 1686. d. 1750.
- t. Animadversiones Philologicae et Criticae ad Varia Loca V. T. 8vo. Amst. 1732. 98 40
- u. Commentarius in Librum Jobi. In Compendium redegit et Observationes aspersit Vogel. 2 Tomi, 8vo. Halae, 1773—4. 9 28
- v. Erpenii Grammatica Arabica. Cum Fabulis Lokmani, etc. Acc. Excerpta ex Hamasa. (See Erpenius.) 2 copies. 134 47
- w. Historia Imperii Vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice, ex Abulfeda, Hamza Ispahanensi, Nuweirio, Taberita, Mesoudio. 4to. Harderov. Gelr. 1786. 107 49
- z. Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Hebraeae. Ed. 2da. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1756. 87 11
- y. Monumenta Vetustiora Arabiae. Acc. Colonia Joctanidarum deducta per S. Bochartum, etc. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1740. (In Historia, etc. above.) 107 49
- z. Origines Hebraeae, sive Hebraeae Linguae Antiquissima Natura et Indoles ex Arabiae Penetralibus Revocata. Acc. Oratio Inau-

- guralis de Fontibus Linguae Hebraeae, etc. Tom. 1. 4to. Francq. 1724. 128 22
- a. Originum Hebraearum Tom. II. (et ultimus.) Cum Vindiciis Tomi I., Nec non Libri de Defectibus Hodiernis Linguae Hebraeae, etc. Acced. Gemina Oratio de Linguae Arabicae Antiquitate, etc. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1738. 128 23
- b. Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae, Auctore Erpenio. Florilegium Sententiarum Arab. ut et Clavim Dialectorum adiecit Schultens. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1733. 75 22
- c. Versio Integra Proverbiorum Salomonis et in eadem Commentarius. In Compendium redegit et Observationibus auxit Vogel. Accessit Auctarium Interpretationum per Tellerum. Praefatus est Semler. 8vo. Halae, 1769. 9 27
- d. Vetus et Regia Via Hebraezandi, asserta contra Novam et Metaphysicam Hodiernam. Subjecti sunt Excursus III. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1738—39. 106 57
- e. Vita et Res Gestae Sultani Saladini, Auctore Bohadino. Nec non Excerpta ex Historia Universali Abulfedae, et Specimen ex Historia Majore Saladini ab Amadoddino Ispahanensi conscripta. Acc. Index Commentariusque Geographicus. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1755. 132 18
- SCHULTENS, John James, son of the preced. Prof. of Or. LL. and Theol. at Herborn and Leyden; b. 1716. d. 1778.*
- f. Dissertatio ad Phil. 2: 5—11. (Miscell. Gron. IV. 3.) 89 46
- SCHULTENS, Henry Albert, son of the preced. Prof. of Or. LL. Leyden; b. 1749. d. 1793.*
- g. Biographische Skizze. (See C. U. Gaab, and J. Kantelaar.) 10 62
- h. Correspond. with Sir Wm. Jones. (Teignmouth's Mem. of Jones.) 166 10
- i. Das Buch Hiob aus d. Hebräischen, mit Anmerkungen. Vollendet von Muntinghe. Aus dem Holländischen, von Weidenbach, mit Anmerkungen von Berg. 8vo. Leipz. 1797. 95 24
- j. Meidanii Proverbia Arabica. Cum Notis Schultens, etc. Ed. Schroeder. (See Meidani.)
- SCHULTHESS, John, D. D., Prof. of Theol., in a Gymnas., Zurich; b. 1763.*
- k. Abhandlungen in Winer's Neu. Kr. Journal, Bde. I. II. IV. V. 78 44
- l. Apologie des Aufsatzes: Verschied. Ansichten des heiligen Abendmahles in den Urkunden des Christenthums. (Rosenmüller's Bibl. Repert. II.) 107 59
- m. Aufsätze in Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, II. 1, 3. III. 3. IV. 1. 95 16
- n. Beiträge, zwei, zu Flatt's Mag. VIII. XI.
- o. Beiträge, zwei, zu Henke's Museum, I. 4. III. 1.) 98 23
- p. Die Evangel. Lehre von dem heiligen Abendmahl. 8vo. Leipz. 1824. 105 52
- q. Die Geburt aus Wasser und Geist. (Winer's Exeget. Stud. I.) 84 6
- SCHULTZ, J. M. See SCHULZ.*
- SCHULTZE, A. H. A.*
- r. De Parabolarum Jesu Christi Indole Poetica Commentatio. 4to. Gottingae, 1827. 104 80
- SCHULZ, John Christopher Frederic, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and Superintendent, Giessen; b. 1747. d. 1806.*
- s. Bemerkungen über J. D. Michaelis Lit. Character. (In Michaelis's Lebensbeschreibung.) 10 73
- t. Cocceii Lexicon Hebraicum. (See Cocceius.) 108 26
- u. Ellipses Hebraicae. (See Walther.) 155 37
- v. Notulae in Kennicott Notae Criticae in Psalmos, etc. (See Kennicott.) 110 110
- w. Pauli 1ster Brief an die Korinther erklärt. 8vo. Halle, 1784. 107 103
- x. Pauli 2ter Brief an die Korinther erklärt. 8vo. Halle, 1785. 107 103
- SCHULZ or SCHULTZ, John Matthew, of Leipsic; b. 1771.*
- y. M. Antonini Commentarii, cum Notis. (See Antoninus.) 100 13
- SCHULZ, David, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Breslau; b. 1779.*
- z. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. II. III. 167
- a. Der Brief an die Hebräer. 8vo. Breslau, 1818. 84 4
- β. Die christliche Lehre vom heiligen Abendmahl. 8vo. Leipz. 1824. 105 63
- γ. De Codice IV. Evangeliorum Bibliothecae Rhedigerianae in quo

- Vetus Latina Versio continetur.** 4to. Vratisl. 1814. (Miscell.) 137 77
- a.** Disputatio de Codice D Cantabrigiensi. 4to. Vratisl. 1827. (Misc.) 137 77
- b.** De Interpretationis Epistolarum Paullinarum Difficultate. 8vo. Lips. 1807. (Misc.) 139 42
- c.** Novum Test., Græcè. Ex Rec. Griesbachii. Vol. I. 8vo. Berolini, 1827. 85 26
- d.** Parabel vom Verwalter, Luc. 16: 1 sq. 8vo. Bresl. 1821. 120 68
- e.** Ueber Theologische Lehrfreiheit. (See Coelln.—Hallische Streit.) 138 14
- f.** Was heisst Glauben u. wer sind die Ungläubigen? Mit einer Beilage über die sogenannte Erbsünde. 8vo. Lips. 1830. 140 70
- SCHULZE, John Henry, M. D. Prof. of Eloq. and Poetry, Halle ; b.** 1687. **d.** 1744.
- g.** Observatio de Nummis Romanis in quibus S. C. et EX S. C. Notatum legitur. (Sylloge Nov. Epist. IV.) 94 83
- h.** Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac., Dec. IV.) 81 1
- SCHULZE, Benjamin William Daniel, Rector of a Gymnas., Berlin ; b.** 1715. **d.** 1790.
- i.** Tractatus Tres, in Biblioth. Hag. I. 1. 2. II. 1. 90 3
- SCHULZE, Ernest Augustus, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Frankf. on the Oder ; b.** 1721. **d.** 1786.
- j.** Jablonski Inst. Historiae Christianae, Tom. I. II. Ed. Schulze. (See Jablonsky.) 119 59
- SCHULZE, John Daniel, Director of a Gymnas., in Luckau and Duidsburg ; b.** 1777.
- k.** De Rhetoricae ac Theol. Conjunctione. (Pott's Syll. VI.) 77 13
- l.** Ueber die Beweggründe zur Tugend im A. T. etc. (Henke's Neues Mag. VI.) 10 57
- m.** Ueber den schriftstellerischen Charakter und Werth des Evangelisten Marcus. (Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, II. 2. 3. III. 1.) 95 16
- SCHUMANN, Gustavus Adolphus, Preacher, and private Teach. Leipsic.**
- n.** De Infantia Mosis. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. II.) 2 copies. 85 21
- o.** Pentateuchus, Hebraicè et Græcè. Cum Annotatione perpetua, etc. Vol. I. (Genesis.) 8vo. Lips. 1829. 159
- SCHURMAN, Anna Maria von, a learned Lady in the Netherlands ; b.** 1607. **d.** 1678.
- p.** Leben. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschreibung.) 80 78
- SCHÜRTZFLEISCH, Conrad Samuel, Prof. of Hist. and Eloquence, Wütemberg ; b.** 1641. **d.** 1708.
- q.** Sleidani de IV Summis Imperiis. (See Sleidan.) 100 112
- r.** Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- SCHUSTER, Charles George, Superint. "im Kloster Lüne ;" b.** 1771.
- s.** Beyträge zur Erläuterung des N. T. (Eichh. Bibliothek, IX. X.) 10 46
- SCHUTTE, Rutger, Pastor at Amsterdam ; fl.** 1765.
- t.** Tractatus duo, sc. ad Num. 24: 14—19 et ad 1 Cor. XV. (Biblioth. Hag. I. 1. 3.) 90 3
- SCHWABE, John George.**
- u.** De Moloch et Remphan, ad Act. 7: 43. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- SCHWABE, ———, Minister at Wormstedt.**
- v.** Erklärungen der Stelle Gal. 3: 20. (Bertholdt's Krit. Journal, IX.) 78 37
- SCHWARTZ, (L.) John Conrad, Prof. of Eloq. and Gr., Coburg ; fl.** 1720-30.
- w.** Cellarii Notitia Orbis Antiqui. (See Cellarius.) 102 33
- z.** Olearii de Stylo N. T. (See Olearius.) 110 16
- SCHWARTZ, SCHWARZ or SWARTZ, Christian Frederic, Missionary in India ; b.** in Germany, 1726. **d.** in the East Indies, 1798.
- y.** Life of Swartz. (Miss. Register, 1813.) 90 74
- z.** Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Swartz. By Hugh Pearson. (Christ. Library, V.) 173 4
- α.** Remains of Schwartz. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1826. 96 22
- SCHWARTZE, George. See SCHWARZE.**
- SCHWARZ, Christian Gottlieb ; b.** 1675. **d.** 1758.
- β.** Notae in Panegyri. Vet. (See Jäger, Wolfg.) 136 99
- SCHWARZ, Frederic Emanuel ; fl.** at Wittemb. 1755.



- a. *Exercitationes Historico-Criticae in utrumque Samaritanorum Pentateuchum.* 4to. Wittembergae, 1756. 129 26
- SCHWARZ, Ildefonso, Prof. of Theol. in the Benedictine Cloister, Banz ;**  
b. 1752. d. 1794.
- b. *Handbuch der christl. Religion.* 5te Ausg. 3 Bde. 8vo. Bamb. u. Würzb. 1818. 117 15
- SCHWARZ, Frederic Henry Christian, D. D. Prof. of Theol. at Heidelberg, since 1804. b. 1766.**
- c. *Aphorismen, etc.* (Theol. Studien u. Kr. V.) 167
- d. *Der christliche Religionslehrer.* 2 Bde. 8vo. Giessen, 1798-1800. 139 8
- e. *Erziehungslehre.* 3 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1829. 136 104
- f. *Evangelisch-christliche Ethik.* 8vo. Heidelberg, 1821. 118 43
- g. *Id.* 2 Bde. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Heidelb. 1830. 135 44
- h. *Jahrbücher der Theologie und theologischer Nachrichten.* 2 Bde. 8vo. Frankf. am M. 1827. 78 65
- i. *Katechetik. Oder Anleitung zu dem Unterricht der Jugend im Christenthum.* 8vo. Giessen, 1818. 136 82
- j. *Die Kirche in dieser Zeit.* 3 Hefte in 1 Bd. 8vo. Heidelb. 1814-17. 136 86
- k. *Die Lehre des Evangeliums. (Oder das Christenthum in s. Wahrheit u. Göttlichkeit betrachtet, Th. I.)* 8vo. Heidelb. 1808. 130 14
- l. *Religion, eine Sache der Erziehung. (Studien, Bd. I.)* 75 51
- SCHWARZ, Theodore, Pastor at Wick, Isle of Rugen.**
- m. *Verschiedene Ansichten des Christenthums. Ein Gespräch.* 8vo. Berlin, 1819. 77 36
- SCHWARZE, George.**
- n. *Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)* 42 41
- SCHWARZE, Christ. Augustus, Conrector of a Gymnas., at Görlitz.**
- o. *De Duplici Plantarum Genere. (Comm. Soc. Philol. Lips. I. 1.)* 107 43
- p. *Ueber den Tod Jesu, etc.* 8vo. Leipz. 1792. 88 68
- SCHWARZE, J. Francis J. Rector of a Gymnas., in Prenzlau ; d. 1829.**
- q. *Schoell's Geschichte der Griech. Litteratur. Bd. I. (See Schoell.)* 104 3
- SCHWEBEL, Nicholas, Rector of a Gymnas., Nuremberg ; fl. 1760.**
- r. *Onosandri Strategicus. (See Onosander.)* 112 17
- s. *Vigetii de Re Militari. (See Vegetius.)* 112 12
- Note. Comp. Bos.
- SCHWEIGER, F. L. A., of Brunswick.**
- t. *Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie. Th. I. (Gr. Schriftst.)*  
Th. II. 1. 2. (Lat. Schriftst.) In 3 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1830-4. 157
- u. *Id. Th. II. Abth. 1. Lat. Schriftst. A-L. (Sheets.)* Desk.
- SCHWEIGHAEUSER, John, Prof. of Greek and Or. Lit., Strasburg ;**  
b. 1742. d. 1830.
- v. *Appiani Historiae Romanae. (See Appian)* 113 35
- w. *Athenaei Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. (See Athenaeus.)* 113 63
- x. *In Athenaei Deipn. Animadversiones. Post Is. Casaubonum. Cum Indicibus.* 9 Vol. 8vo. Argent. 1801-7. 113 68
- y. *Epicteteae Philosophiae Monumenta. (See Epictetus.)*
- z. *Epicteti Manuale et Cebetis Tabula, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. Lips. 1798.* 115 20
- a. *Herodoti Historiae. (See Herodotus.)* 114 64
- β. *Lexicon Herodoteum. 2 Partes. 8vo. Argent. et Paris. 1824.* 114 76
- γ. *Opuscula Academica. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Argent. 1806.* 137 50
- δ. *Senecae Epistolae Morales. (See Seneca.)* 114 10
- ε. *Simplicii Commentarius, Nili Enchiridion, etc. (See Simplicius.)*
- SCHWEITZER. See SUICER.**
- SCHWEIZER, A., Preacher in the Ref. Church at Leipz.**
- ζ. *Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. VII.* 167
- SCHWERTNER, David Godfrey.**
- η. *Elias Corvorum Convictor, ad 1 K. 17: 1, 6. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)* 42 40
- SCHWIERS, Conrad, D. D., Pastor of a Dutch Church, London.**
- θ. *A Grammar of the Dutch Language. 8vo. Lond. 1790.* 125 78
- SCIOPPIUS or SCHOPP, Caspar, a man of genius, but of great as-**  
perity; b. in Franconia, 1576. d. at Padua, 1649.
- ι. *Additamenta in Sanctii Minerv.* 114 17

- SCOTT, John, D. D. Rector of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, and Canon of Windsor ; b. 1638. d. 1694.**
- a. Works. A New Ed. in 6 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1826. 166 25
  - b. Funeral Sermon on Scott, by Isham. (Scott's Works, VI.) 166 30
- SCOTT, Rev. Alexander, M. A.**
- c. Three Sermons. 8vo. Lond. 1711. 49 60
- SCOTT, Thomas, Minister of Hapton, Norfolk ; d. 1775.**
- d. The Book of Job, in English Verse. Transl. etc. With Remarks. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1773. 4 1
- SCOTT, John, Esq. an Engl. Poet ; b. 1730. d. 1783.**
- e. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.) 165 17
  - f. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17
  - g. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXII.) 99 82
- SCOTT, Thomas, Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks ; b. 1747. d. 1821.**
- h. Works. Edited by J. Scott, Vicar of N. Ferriby, etc. 10 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823—25. 163 68
  - i. Theological Works. 5 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1810. 54 47
  - j. The Holy Bible, with Notes, etc. 5 Vols. 4to. Phil. 1811—13. 3 33
  - k. Id. From the 5th Lond. Ed. 6 Vols. royal 8vo. Boston, 1827. 162 37
  - l. Id. do. 1831—2. 162 31
  - m. Id. In Comprehensive Commentary, (which see.) 152 72
  - n. Essays on the most Important Subjects in Religion. 12mo. Whitehall, (N. Y.) 1806. 3 copies. 40 51
  - o. Five Essays. (See Yates's Defence.) 44 33
  - p. Force of Truth. 12mo. Phil. 1793. 2 copies. 59 96
  - q. Id. 12mo. Lond. 1808. 4 copies. 40 54
  - r. Id. (Christian Library, II.) 173 1
  - s. Letters and Papers, with Occasional Observations. Edited by John Scott, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1825. 130 65
  - t. Remarks on Bp. Tomline's Refutation of Calvinism. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1817. 54 52
  - u. Sermons on Select Subjects. Svo. Lond. 1796. 46 81
  - v. Life of Scott, by John Scott, Vic. etc. (See J. Scott, his son ; also in Scott's Works.)
- SCOTT, Rev. John, son of the preceding, Vicar of North Ferriby, and Minister of St. Mary's, Hull ; b. 1777. d. 1834.**
- w. Inquiry into the Effect of Baptism. In Answer to Dr. Mant. 12mo. N. York, 1817. 57 24
  - x. Life of the Rev. Thomas Scott, D. D. 12mo. N. York, 1828. 98 94
  - y. Reply to Laurence and Daubeney. 57 24
  - z. Works, Letters, etc. of Thos. Scott, (his Father.—See Tho. Scott.)
- SCOTT, R. E., M. A., Prof. of Moral Philos., King's College, Aberdeen.**
- a. Causes of the Diversity of Human Character. (Classical Jour. IX.) 125 48
- SCOTT, Sir Walter, Clerk of the Court of Sessions, the dist. Poet and Novelist, etc. ; b. 1771. d. 1832.**
- β. Extracts from Scott. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, II. V.) 86 86
- SCOUGAL, Henry, Prof. of Divinity, Univ. of Aberdeen ; b. 1650. d. 1678.**
- γ. Works. With Gairden's Sermon at his Funeral. 18mo. Bost. 1829. 120 98
  - δ. Life of God in the Soul of Man. With Forms of Prayer. 12mo. Phil. 1805. 59 106
- SCRIBANIUS, Charles, a Jesuit, Rector of a Gymnas., at Brussels ; b. 1560. d. 1629.**
- ε. Defensio Lipsii Postuma. (Lipsii Opp. I) 109 48
- SCRIPTORES Physiognomoniae Veteres. (Aristotle, Polemon, Adamantius, and Melampus.) Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. J. G. F. Franzius. 8vo. Altenb. 1780.**
- ζ. 106 51
- SCRIPTORES Rei Rusticae Veteres Latini, Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius, et Vegetius. Cum Notis Variorum, et Lexico Rei Rusticae. Ed. J. M. Gesner. Ed. 2da. Curante J. A. Ernesti. 2 Vol. 4to. Lips. 1773—4.**
- η. 123 41
- SCRIPTORES Rei Venaticae et Bucolici Antiqui, Gratus Faliscus et M. Aur. Olymp. Nemesianus. Acc. Langii Dispunctio Nota-**

- rum J. Ulitii, et Caii Libellus de Canibus Britannicis. Itidem Bucolica Nemesiani et Calpurnii. Cum Notis Variorum. Acc. G. Kempheri Observationes in 3 priores Calpurnii Eclogas. Ed. P. Gosse et Alii. 4to. Lugd. Bat. et Hag. Com. 1728. 127 21
- SCRIPTORES** Romani. Typis Wells et Lilly. 23 Tomi, 8vo. Bostoniae, a. 1815—17. 117 64
- SCRIPTURE**. Bishop Vindicated. (See Praelaticus Triumphatus.) 60 91
- SCULTET**, Abraham, Prof. of Theol. Heidelberg; b. 1566. d. 1625.
- b. Annotationes in Epistolas ad Timoth. Tit. et Philem. (Critici Sacri.)
- c. Exercitationes Evangelicae. (Critici Sacri.)
- SCULTET**, Joachim, a Prussian Statesman of Brandenburg; fl. 1675.
- d. Beschreibung der zwoten Gesandtschaft nach Russland, etc. (Bosching's Mag. IX.) 124 11
- SCYLDINGIS**. See **BEOWULF**.
- SEARLE** or **SERLE**, Ambrose, Esq.; d. about 1815.
- e. Account of Heresies relative to the Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. (In Horae Sol. II.)
- f. An Essay, chiefly historical, upon the Doctrine of the Trinity. (In Horae Sol. I.)
- g. Horae Solitariae; or, Essays upon some remarkable Names and Titles of Jesus Christ, and of the Holy Spirit in the Old Test. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1801. 36 5
- h. Id. 3d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804. 5 copies. 36 7
- SEAMAN**, Wm. M. D., an Englishman; fl. app. at Ox. 1650—90.—(Comp. Watt's Biblioth. Brit. under the name, and John Ball.)
- i. Catechesis Religionis Christianae Brevior Hebraicè. Ed. 2da per T. Alden. 18mo. Phil. 1821. 12 copies. (Authorship doubtful.) Drw. 32
- SEBADIUS** or **PHEBADIUS**, etc. Bp. of Agen, France; fl. 359.
- j. Liber contra Arrianos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 300.) 41 21
- SEBER**, Wolfgang, of Sala, Rector of a Gymnas., and Superintendent at Schleusingen; b. 1573. d. 1634.
- k. Index Vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade atque Odyssea Caeterisque Poematis. 8vo. Oxon. 1780. 125 45
- SECKENDORF**, Veit Lewis von, Chancellor of the University, Halle; b. 1626. d. 1692.
- l. Auszug aus seiner Historia Lutheranismi. Herausgegeben von J. F. Roos. (See Junius, and Roos.) 105 75
- m. Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismi. fol. Lips. 1694. 131 45
- n. Compendium Seckendorffianum. Herausgegeben von B. Lindnern. (See Junius, and Lindner.) 134 30
- o. Leben des Seckendorf. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschr.) 80 78
- SECKER**, Thomas, LL. D. Archbp. of Canterbury; b. 1693. d. 1768.
- p. Charges to the Clergy, and Instruction to Candidates. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. VI.)
- q. Review of Archbp. Secker's Life and Character. (Prefixed to his Sermons.) 49 67
- r. Sermons. Edited by Porteus and Stinton. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1770. 49 67
- SECONDAT**. See **MONTESQUIEU**.
- SECRET** (s) Instructions of the Jesuits. 18mo. Princeton, 1831. 140 121
- SECUNDUS**, of Athens, a Contemp. of Hadrian, the Emperor.
- t. Sententiae, etc. Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XIII.) 109 35
- SEDATUS**, perh. Bishop of Beziers, who fl. 589.
- u. Hom. de Epiphania. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XI. p. 1093.) 41 28
- SEDHER** Olam, sive Chronicon Hebraeorum Majus et Minus. סדר עולם, etc. (See J. Meyer.) 128 35
- SEDHER** Tephilloth, Hebr. סדר התפילות, etc. i. e. Ordo Precum ex Ritu Synagogae Sanct. Hispanorum, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1810. (סדר = A. M. 570.—Misc. Hebr.) 158
- Nota. Compare for such works, Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. Vol. IV. p. 1035 and 1067.
- SEDULIUS**, Coelius, a Scotch Priest; fl. 450.
- z. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 458.) 41 23

- a. *Carmen de Verbi Incarnatione.* (Fabric. Biblioth. Lat. Med. et Inf. Aetatis, Tom. VI.—Vet. Scriptor. Coll. IX.)
- SEEGER, ———, *Pastor at Strümpfelbach.*
- b. *Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, V.* 157
- SEELLEN, *John Henry von, Rector of a Gymnas., Lübeck; b. 1688. d. 1762.*
- c. *Meditationes Exegeticae. 3 Partes, 8vo. Lubecae, 1730—37.* 89 35
- d. *De Voti Augustino vulgo adscribitur, Fide dubia.* (Miscell. Lubec. II.) 120 57
- e. *Tractatus Varii.* (Biblioth. Lubec. IV. VII. IX. X. XI.) 89 42
- f. *Tractatus Varii.* (Nov. Biblioth. Lubec. I. IV. VIII.) 119 44
- SEELLEN, *Eric Simon Henry von, M. A.; fl. 1750.*
- g. *De Sale Catechumenorum Commentatio.* (Nov. Biblioth. Lub. III.) 119 44
- SEETZEN or SEEZEN, *Ulrich Jaspar, the Oriental Traveller, a Native of Jever; b. 1767, murdered in Yemen, 1811.*
- h. *Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben, I—IV.* 132 4
- i. *Linguistischer Nachlass.* (Vater's Proben, etc.) 105 51
- j. *Death of Seetzen.* (Fundgruben, IV. p. 463.) 132 4
- SEGUERIANA Lexica. (See Lexica Segueriana.) 114 38
- SEID Scherif Zeln-Eddin Abou'lhasan Ali Ben Mohammed, or SEID Scherif Djordjani, *an Arabian Scholar at the Court of Tamerlane; b. about 1339. d. at Schiraz, 1413, or perh. later.*
- k. *Notice et des Extraits de ses Définitions en Franç. et en Arabe.* (Notices des MSS. etc. X.) 152 26
- SEIDEL, *Caspar.*
- l. *Mussaphiae Memoria Multa. Cura Seidelii. 4to. Hamb. 1638.* 13 64
- m. *Tres Manipuli Linguae Sanctae. 4to. Hamburgi, 1638.* 13 64
- SEIDEL, *Christopher Timothy, D. D., Prof. of Theol. in Helmstadt; d. 1758.*
- n. *Oratio de Academia non diffamanda. 4to. Helmst. 1748.* (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- SEIDENSTUECKER, ———, *Adjunct, in Helmstadt.*
- o. *Aufsätze in Henke's Mag. II. III. IV.* 119 68
- SEIDLER, *Augustus; b. about 1778.*
- p. *Epistola Critica.* (Sophoclis Ajax, Ed. Lobeck.) 84 70
- SEILER, *Raphael.*
- q. *Cydonii de contemnenda Morte Oratio.* (See Demetrius Cydonius.)
- r. *Hermiae Irrisio, etc.* (See Hermias.)
- SEILER, *George Fraderic, D. D., Prof. of Theol. and Superintendent, Erlangen; b. 1733. d. 1807.*
- s. *Biblische Hermeneutick. 8vo. Erlangen, 1800.* 130 26
- t. *Das Grössre Biblische Erbauungsbuch. Th. VII. Die Propheten Jesaias und Jeremias. Von Seiler. 8vo. Erlangen, 1792.* 9 52
- u. *Grundsätze zur Bildung künftiger Volks und Jugendlehrer. 8vo. Erlangen, 1786.* 130 79
- v. *Jesum Corpore pariter atque Anima in Coelum assumptum esse an argumentis possit probari fide dignis.* (Comm. Theol. Vol. VI.) 75 50
- w. *Katechetisches Methodenbuch. 8vo. Erlangen, 1795.* 130 80
- x. *Liturgisches Magazin. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Erlangen, 1784—6.* 70 85
- y. *Die Weissagung und ihre Erfüllung aus der heiligen Schrift dargestellt. 8vo. Erlangen, 1794.* 39 57
- SEINE, *Peter la; fl. at Naples, 1620.*
- z. *Homeri Nepenthes, seu de abolendo Luctu.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. XI.) 81 24
- SEIRA, (Σειρά κ. τ. λ.—See Catena, and Theodoki.)
- SELDEN, *John, an Engl. Scholar; b. 1584. d. 1654.*
- a. *De Dis Syris Syntagmata. Edidit Beyer. 8vo. Lips. 1668.* 19 45
- β. *Eadmeri Opera. Cum Notis Seldeni. Studio Monach. Cong. St. Mauri.* 52 20
- γ. *De Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta Disciplinam Ebraeorum. 4to. Argent. 1665.* 82 10
- δ. *De Successionibus ad Leges Ebraeorum in Bona Defunctorum et in Pontificatum. 4to. Francof. ad Od. 1673.* 82 9

a. De Synedriis Veterum Ebraeorum, etc. 3 Libri in 1 Vol. 4to. Amst. 1679.	17	1
b. Uxor Hebraica, seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis. 4to. Francof. ad Od. 1673.	82	9
SELECT Discourses from the Fourth Volume of the American Preacher. With a Supplement containing other Discourses. 8vo. Edin. 1801.	46	24
SELECT Reviews and Spirit of the Foreign Magazines. (See Bronson.)	153	66
SELECT Sentences; or, Excellent Passages, from Eminent Authors. d. 12mo. New York, 1809.	29	65
SELECTA Rabbinico-Philologica, quae comprehend., I. Comm. Rasche in Cap. I. usque ad VI. Gen., II. Comm. Abarbanel. in Haggaeum, III. Maimon. Doctrinam de Deo et Angelis, cum Versionibus et Annot. Scherzeri, IV. Comm. Rasche in Cap. VI. usque ad XI Gen., V. Comm. Aben Esrae in Haggaeum, cum Versionibus, Annot. Talm. etc. a J. G. Abicht. 4to. Lips. 1705. 2 copies.	127	6
SELECTION (f) of Eulogies, etc. (See Eulogies.)	125	53
SELECTIONS (g) on the Atonement. (See Sermons, etc.)	40	58
SELIG, Godfrey, a Jewish Proselyte; b. 1722. d. at Leipsic, 1795.		
h. Compendia Vocum Hebraico-Rabbinicarum. 8vo. Lips. 1780.	77	7
SELIM or SELYM el Assouany.		
i. Macrizi's Extract from, transl. etc. (Burckhardt's Nubia, p. 448.)	162	18
SEMELET, N., of Paris.		
j. Gûlistân de Sâdi. Edition Autographique. 4to. Paris. 1828.	82	50
SEMLER, John Solomon, D, D. Prof. of Theol. Halle; b. 1725. d. 1791.		
k. Abhandlung von freier Untersuchung des Canon. Nebst Antwort auf die tûbingische Vertheidigung der Apocalypsis. 4 Theile. 8vo. Halle, 1772—76.	90	50
l. Apparatus ad Liberalem Nov. Test. Interpretationem. 8vo. Halae, 1767.	39	70
m. Apparatus ad Libros Symbol. Ecclesiae Lutheranae. 8vo. Halae, 1775.	105	33
n. Baumgartens Erbaul. Erklärung der Psalmen. Herausgeb. von Semler. (See Baumgarten.)	9	19
o. Baumgartens Erklärung des Briefes an die Hebrâer. Mit Semlers Beitrâgen, etc.	129	10
p. Beantwortung der Fragmente eines Ungenannten insbesondere vom Zweck Jesu und seiner Jûnger. Mit Anhang u. s. w. 8vo. Halle, 1780.	129	42
q. Commentarii Historici de Antiquo Christianorum Statu. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Halae, 1771—2.	105	34
r. Dissertt. de Tertulliano, etc. (Tertulliani Opp. V.)	117	63
s. Epistola ad J. J. Griesbachium de emendandis Graecis V. T. Interpretibus, cum Appendice ad Programma Ienense. 8vo. Halae, 1770.	70	28
t. Erasmi Ratio seu Methodus verae Theologiae. (See Erasmus.)	87	57
u. Freimûtige Briefe über die Religionsvereinigung. 1ste Samlung. 8vo. Leipz. 1783.	119	46
v. Historiae Ecclesiasticae Selecta Capita. Cum Epitome Canonum, etc. 3 Tomi, 8vo. Halae, 1767—69.	39	67
w. Historische und kritische Sammlungen über die sogenannten Beweisstellen in der Dogmatik. 1stes Stück, über 1 Joh. 5: 7. 8vo. Halle u. Helmst. 1764.	90	60
x. Historische theologische Abhandlungen, nebst einer Vorrede vom Fanaticismo. 2 Samlungen. 8vo. Halle, 1760—62.	80	40
y. Institutio Brevior ad Liberalem Eruditionem Theologicam. L. I. 8vo. Halae, 1765.	39	70
z. Id. L. II. 8vo. Halae, 1766.	39	70
aa. Institutio ad Doctrinam Christianam liberaliter descendam. 8vo. Halae, 1774.	129	39
bb. Montfaucon's Antiquitates Graecae et Romanae, (Lat. et Germ. —See Montfaucon.)	132	28
cc. Observationes Breves de Interpretatione Apocalypseos.	39	66
dd. Oeder's Freye Untersuchung über die Offenb. Johannis. (See Oeder.)	120	49

a. Paraphrasis Epistolae ad Galatas, cum Proleg., Notis, etc. 8vo. Halae, 1779.	90	54
b. Paraphrasis Epistolae Jacobi, cum Notis, etc. 8vo. Halae, 1781.	90	54
c. Paraphrasis Epistolae ad Romanos, cum Notis, etc. 8vo. Halae, 1769.	90	54
d. Paraphrasis Evangelii Johannis. Cum Notis, et Cantab. Codicis Lat. Textu. 2 Vol. 8vo. Halae, 1771—2.	110	49
e. Paraphrasis in Pauli ad Corinthios Epistolas. Cum Notis et Versione Lat. 2 Vol. 8vo. Halae, 1770—76.	119	27
f. Paraphrasis in Primam Ioannis Epistolam, cum Prolegom. et Animadvv. Acc. de Semlero Narratio J. A. Noesselti. 8vo. Rigae, 1792.	110	45
g. Ridley Dissertatio de Syriacis N. Foed. Versionibus. Cum Notis Michaelis. Edidit Semler.	39	66
h. Schultens Versio Integra Proverbiorum Salom. (See Schultens.)	9	27
i. Spicilegium Observationum de variantibus N. T. Lectionibus in quo praecipua etiam ex Bengelii Introductione in Crisin N. T. recensentur.	39	66
j. Tertulliani Opera. (See Tertullian.)	117	61
k. Theologische Briefe. 2te u. 3te Samlung. 2 Bde in 1. 8vo. Leipz. 1781—2.	119	47
l. Versuch christlicher Jahrbücher. 2 Theile in 1. 8vo. Halle, 1783-6.	129	41
m. Versuch einer freiern theologischen Lehrart, etc. 8vo. Halae, 1777.	129	40
n. Versuch eines fruchtbaren Auszugs der Kirchengeschichte. 3 Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1773—8.	105	35
o. Id. Bde. I. II. 8vo. Halle, 1773—4.	80	65
p. Versuch den Gebrauch der Quellen in der Staats- und Kirchengeschichte der mitlern Zeiten zu erleichtern. 8vo. Halle, 1761.	90	49
q. Versuch einer nähern Anleitung zu nützlichem Fleisse in der Gottesgelehrsamkeit. Nebst zwey Anhängen. 8vo. Halle, 1757-8.	90	49
r. Vorbereitung zur theologischen Hermenentik. 8vo. Halae, 1760.	90	60
s. Vorrede und Anhang zum Versuch einer biblischen Daemonologie. (See Versuch.)	90	61
t. Vorrede zu Baumgartens Auslegung der Corinthierbriefe.	108	17
u. Uebersetzung des Buchs (von Elias Levita) Massoreth Hammassoreth, mit Anmerkungen. 8vo. Halle, 1772.	39	38
v. Wetstenii Libelli ad Crisin atque Interpretationem Novi Testamenti. Cum Dissertatione Ridley, Notis J. D. Michaelis, etc. Edidit Semler. 8vo. Halae, 1766.	39	66
w. Wetstenii Prolegomena in Nov. Test. Notas, etc. adjecit Semler. 8vo. Halae, 1764.	39	65
x. Zweifeln wider Semlers Erklärung des heil. Geistes, etc.	90	49
y. Lebensbeschreibung von ihm selbst abgefasst. 2 Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1781—2.	118	50
z. Life of Semler. Translated into English. (General Repository, I. II.)	75	63
α. Semler's Leben. (Eichhorn's Allgem. Bibliothek, V.)	10	37
Note. Comp under Erläuterungen.		
SENDSCHREIBEN an einen Freund der Wahrheit, betreffend W. A.		
β. Tellers Lehrbuch des christlichen Glaubens. 8vo. Leipz. 1764.	90	60
SENDSCHREIBEN an den offenbarungsgläubigen Verfasser des		
γ. amtlichen Gutachtens über das Verderbliche des Rationalismus, etc. 8vo. Stettin, 1830. (Hallische Streitigkeiten.)	139	19
SENDSCHREIBEN an einen Staatsmann über die Frage: Ob evan-		
δ. gelische Regierungen gegen den Rationalismus einzuschreiten haben? 8vo. Bremen, 1830. (Hallische Streitigkeiten.)	138	14
SENECA, Lucius Annaeus, a Roman writer; b. A. D. 8. d. 65.		
a. Opera Omnia. Emendav. et illustrav. J. Lipsius. fol. Antv. 1615.	71	15
ζ. Id. quae supersunt. Recogn. et illustr. Ruhkopf. 5 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1797—1811.	114	23
η. Epistolae Morales ad Lucilium. Curante Schweighäuser. Ed. Bipont. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Argent. 1809.	114	10
θ. Excerpta. (Niemeyer's Originalstellen.)	108	61
ι. Morals of Seneca, by way of Abstract. By L'Estrange. 8vo. Lond. 1705.	30	25

- a. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1792. 30 46  
 b. Notae Tironis ac Senecae. (Gruter's Corpus Inscript. II.) 81 48  
 c. De Vita et Scriptis. (Opp. Ed. Lips.) 71 15  
 d. Life of Seneca. (Prefixed to his Morals.)  
**SENFTELEB**, *Andrew*, a Jurist of Breslau; b. 1602. d. 1642.  
 e. De Alea Veterum. Cum Ejus Vita a N. Hen. ab Hennenfeldt.) (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20  
**SENNERT**, *Andrew*, Prof. of Or. LL., Wittemberg; b. 1605. d. 1689.  
 f. De iis, quae fuere in Arca Foederis, ad 1 K. 8: 9. Item de Urim et Thummim. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) 42 40  
**SEPHER** Shiroth, etc. In Hebr. סֵפֶר שִׁירוֹת וְחֻמְבָּחוֹת. i. e. The Book  
 g. of Songs and Hymns, a Hebrew MS. containing Odes both Sacred and Profane, in Rhyme, and in different Metres. (No. 3. in) Drw. 18  
 Note. The above MS. is of the 12mo size, containing about 375 pages, and was written in 1724. It is from the black Jews of India, and was forwarded by Mr. Bardwell, the Missionary, several years since, to Prof. Stuart, by whom it was presented to the Library. The author of the work itself is unknown. For a further account of it, see the accompanying description, drawn up by Prof. Nordheimer, of N. Y., together with a translation of the last page; and the first two lines with points. They commence as follows: יִקְרָא יוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת הַזֶּה, etc.  
**SEPTIMIUS**, Q., a Roman writer of the 3d or 4th cent.  
 h. Dictys Cretensis de Bello Trojano, Interprete Septimio. (See Dictys.) 112 37  
**SEPTUAGINTA**. (See Vetus.)  
**SEQUESTER**. See **VIBIUS**.  
**SERAPION**, Bp. of Antioch; fl. 190.  
 i. Fragmenta. (Routh Reliq. Sacrae, Vol. I.) 25 51  
**SERAPION** or **SARAPION**, Bp. of Thmuis, Egypt; d. about 358.  
 j. Adversus Manichaeos Liber, Gr. et Lat. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38  
 k. Id. Lat. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 160.) 41 21  
**SERGEANT**, *Hon. John*, Esq., of Phil. Penn. and member of the U. S. House of Representatives.  
 l. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See in Eulogies.) 125 53  
 m. Speech on the Missouri Question, etc. 1820. (Williston's Eloq. III.) 86 80  
**SERLE**. See **SEARLE**.  
**SERLO**, Canon of Bayeux, France; fl. in the begin. of the 12th cent.  
 n. Versus de capta Bajocensium Civitate. (Notices des MSS. etc. XI.) 152 27  
**SERMON** (o) before the Church Miss. Society. 8vo. Lond. 1814. 47 20  
**SERMON** before the Lord Mayor of London. By Wm. Bp. of Chester. p. 8vo. Lond. 1709. 49 60  
**SERMONS** (q) or Homilies of the Church of England. (See Homilies.) 53 39  
**SERMONS** preached at Boyle's Lecture. 3 Vols. fol. Lond. 1739. 2 r. copies. 31 7  
**SERMONS**, (s) Collection of. 8vo, Lond. 1708—11. 49 60  
**SERMONS**, Essays, and Extracts on the Atonement. 12mo. New York, t. 1811. 12 copies. 40 58  
**SERMONS**, (u) Four. (See Four.) 27 16  
**SERMONS**, (v) Miscellaneous. 8vo. 138 2  
**SERMONS**, two, on a Public Fast, before the House of Commons. By w. two Dignified Pastors. 49 60  
**SERMONS**, Various, bound together. 3 Vols. 8vo. (One, of Woods's z. Sermons.) 156 34  
**SERRONIUS**. See **NICETAS**.  
**SERVATUS** *Lupus*. See **LUPUS**.  
**SERVETUS**, *Michael*, the famous Socinian Martyr; b. in Arragon, 1509. burnt 1553.  
 y. Life of Servetus. (General Repository, IV. p. 31.) 75 66  
 Note. Compare further under Mosheim.  
**SETRY**, *Rondeaux de*.  
 z. Des Articles dans les Notices, etc. des MSS. III. 152 19  
**SEVERIANUS**, Bp. of Gabala, in Syria; fl. about 401.  
 a. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1229. VIII. 706. XXVII. 99.) 41 22  
**SEVERINUS**, a Bp., of uncertain age.



- a. Doctrina. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 478.—Also: Fabric. Biblioth. Lat. Med. et Inf. Aet. Tom. II. p. 683.)  
**SEVERUS, Sulpicius or Sulpitius, a French Eccles. Hist., Disc. of St. Martin, Bp. of Tours; d. perh. in 419—20.**
- b. Opera Omnia. Cum Notis I. Vorstii. 8vo. Lips. 1703. 80 21  
c. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 324.) 41 23  
**SEVERUS, the Rhetorician, in the 5th cent.**  
d. Carmen Bucolicum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 376.) 41 23  
**SEVERUS, Patriarch of Alexandria, in the 7th cent.**  
e. De Ritibus Baptismi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 728.) 41 29  
**SERVILIUS or KNAPP, John, of Flanders; fl. 1560—1600.**  
f. De Mirandis Antiquorum Operibus, Opibus, etc. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.) 91 26  
**SERVIUS Honoratus Maurus, a dist. Grammarian under Constantine.**  
g. In Virgilium Commentarii. 42 2  
**SERVIUS, Peter; fl. at Rome, 1640.**  
h. De Odoribus. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22  
**SEWALL, Joseph, D. D., Past. of the Old S. Ch. Boston; b. 1688. d. 1769.**  
i. Charge to Mr. Cumming. (See Cumming.) 10 85  
j. Fast Sermon, Dec. 1740. 8vo. Bost. 1740. 47 3  
k. Sermon on the Death of Rev. A. Cumming. 8vo. Bost. 1763. 10 89  
**SEWALL, Stephen, Prof. Heb. Harv. College; b. 1734. d. 1804.**  
l. Hebrew Grammar. Collected chiefly from those of Lyons and Grey. 8vo. Bost. 1763. 17 29  
m. Magnetical Observations. (Memoirs Am. Acad. I.) 173  
**SEWELL, Wm., The Hist. of the Quakers; b. at Amst. 1650. d. ab. 1726.**  
n. A Compendious Guide to the Low-Dutch Language. 3 Parts in 1 Vol. 2d Ed. 12mo. Amst. 1706. 70 127  
**SEXTUS or SEXTIUS, SIXTUS and XYSTUS, a Pythagorean Philosopher; (fl. before Cicero?).**  
o. Liber (vel Enchiridion) Sententiarum Latinè, Rufino Interpr. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 335.) 41 20  
**SEXTUS or SEXTIUS Placitus, a Platonic Philosopher, and a Physician; supposed by some to be Plutarch's nephew. Comp. however, Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XII. p. 613.**  
p. Liber de Medicina ex Animalibus. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XIII.) 109 35  
**SEXTUS Empiricus, a Physician and Philos.; fl. at Rome, about A. D. 190.**  
q. Disputationes Antisepticae, Gr. cum Versione Lat. Northi. (Supposit?—Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34  
r. Excerpta ex ejus Opéra adversus Grammaticos, Graecè. (Niemeyer's Originalstellen.) 108 61  
**SEYFFARTH, Traugott Augustus, D. D., Superintendent in Freiburg, since 1822.**  
s. Abhandlungen in Schott's Für Prediger, I. 136 28  
t. De Epistolae ad Hebr. Indole. 8vo. Lips. 1821. 98 36  
**SEYLER, George, M. A. Diaconus, and Garrison Preacher, at Wittemb.**  
u. Dissertatio Exegetica in Epistolae Pauli ad Romanos Cap. IV. 4to. Halae, 1824. (Miscell.) 138 5  
v. Ueber die Gedankenordnung, etc. (Theol. Studien u. Krit. V.) 167  
**SEYMOUR, Aaron C.**  
w. Memoirs of Whitefield, Revised, etc. (See Whitefield.)  
**SHAFTESBURY, Earl of. See COOPER, Anthony Ashley.**  
**SHAKSPEARE, Wm.; b. 1564. d. 1616.**  
x. Extracts from Shakspeare. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, VI.) 86 90  
y. Plays. Printed from the corrected copy of Steevens, and with a Selection of Notes by Chalmers. 9 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805. 25 34  
z. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V.) 165 5  
a. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, II.) 25 8  
β. Preface to the Works of Shakspeare. (Pope's Works, IV.) 29 4  
γ. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, III.) 99 3  
δ. Life of Shakspeare. (Prefixed to his Plays.) 25 34  
**SHANFARI. See SCHANFARI.**

- SHARP, Rev. John, Chaplain in the Army, Province of N. York.**  
*a.* Sermon at the Funeral of Katherine Lady Cornbury. 8vo. Lond. 1708. 49 60
- SHARP, Thomas, D. D. Prebendary of Durham; b. 1693. d. 1758.**  
*b.* Discourses on Preaching. 8vo. Lond. 1787. 47 17
- SHARP, Granville, Esq. son of the preced.; b. 1734. d. 1813.**  
*c.* Remarks on the Uses of the definitive Article in the Greek Text of the N. Test. in Proof of the Divinity of Christ. With Appendixes. 3d Ed. 12mo. Phil. 1807. 70 72
- SHARP, Daniel, D. D. Pastor of a Baptist Soc. Boston.**  
*d.* Obligation, etc. to the Heathen. A Sermon. 8vo. Boston, 1829. (Misc. Sermons.) 138 2
- SHAW, Thomas, D. D., a Traveller, and Prof. of Greek, Oxford; b. 1692. d. 1751.**  
*e.* Travels, or Observations relating to Several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. 2d Ed. 4to. Lond. 1757. 162 27  
*f.* Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de la Barbarie et du Levant. Traduits de l'Anglois. 2 Tomes. 4to. a la Haye, 1743. 92 14
- SHAW, Cuthbert, an Engl. Poet; b. 1739. d. 1771.**  
*g.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17  
*h.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXI.) 99 31
- SHAW, Lieut. Thomas, East Indies, 1794.**  
*i.* The Inhabitants of the Hills near Rajamahall. (Asiat. Researches, IV.) 165 64
- SHAW, Hon. John A., appar. of Bridgewater, Mass.**  
*j.* Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53
- SHEDD, Rev. Wm., Pastor in Abington, Mass.; b. at Mt. Vernon, N. H. 1798. d. 1830.**  
*k.* On the Existence and Agency of Fallen Spirits. 12mo. Bost. 1828. 139 102  
*l.* Review of Stuart's Comm. on the Ep. to the Hebrews. (Spirit of the Pilgrims, Vol. I. p. 629. II. 15, 80.) 153 59
- SHEFFIELD, John, Duke of Buckinghamshire; b. 1649. d. 1720—1.**  
*m.* Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, X.) 165 10  
*n.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.) 25 13  
*o.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIV.) 99 14  
*p.* Life of Sheffield. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- SHELDON, Wm., Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, 1817.**  
*q.* Brief Account of the Caribs, etc. (Archaeol. Am. I.) 173
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, an Engl. Poet; b. 1792. drowned near Spezia, 1822.**  
*r.* Queen Mab: A Philosoph. Poem, with Notes. 12mo. N. Y. 1831. 158
- SHENSTONE, Wm., an Engl. Poet; b. 1714. d. 1763.**  
*s.* Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIII.) 165 13  
*t.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.) 25 15  
*u.* Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXIV.) 99 24  
*v.* Extracts from Shenstone's Letters. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, III.) 86 87  
*w.* Life of Shenstone. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)
- SHEPARD or SHEPPARD, Rev. Thomas, of Cambridge, N. Eng.; b. in England, 1605. d. 1649.**  
*x.* Parable of the Ten Virgins opened, etc. the Substance of divers Sermons. (Published by Rev. Thomas Shepard, his son, of Charles-Town, and Rev. Jonathan Mitchell, of Cambr. N. E.) 2d Ed. fol. 1695. 22 23  
*y.* The clear Sun-Shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England, etc. (First printed in Lond. 1648.—Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. IV. p. 25.) 158 24
- SHERBURNE, Sir Edward, an Engl. Poet; b. 1618. d. 1702.**  
*z.* Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.) 165 6  
*a.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.) 99 5
- SHERIDAN, Thomas, Esq., Teach. of Elocution, etc.; b. 1720-1. d. 1788.**  
*β.* Course of Lectures on Elocution. 8vo. Lond. 1798. 2 copies. 45 15

- a. Dissertation on the Difficulties of Learning the English Tongue. 2 copies. 45 15
- b. Dissertations, two, on the State of Language in different Nations. 2 copies. 45 15
- c. Heads of a Plan for the Improvement of Elocution. 2 copies. 45 15
- d. Swift's Works. (See Swift.) 29 29
- e. Swift's Life. By Sheridan. (Prefixed to Swift's Works.) 29 29
- SHERINGHAM, Robert, of Cambridge, Eng.**
- f. Joma. Codex Talmudicus, in quo agitur de Sacrificiis Caeterisque Ministeriis Diei Expiationis, etc. 8vo. Franeq. 1696. 70 31
- SHERLOCK, Wm. D. D. Master of the Temple, and Dean of St. Paul's;**  
b. 1641. d. 1707.
- g. Discourse about Church Unity, being a Defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Unreasonableness of Separation. 8vo. Lond. 1681. 56 72
- h. Discourse concerning the Divine Providence. 8vo. Lond. 1702. 56 70
- i. Sermons, preached on several Occasions. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1755. 46 9
- j. Vindication of the Doctrine of the Trinity and the Incarnation of the Son of God. 4to. Lond. 1691. 60 9
- SHERLOCK, Thomas, D. D., Bp. of London, son of the preceding; b.**  
1678. d. 1761.
- k. Arguments against a Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. 8vo. Oxf. 1790. 40 3
- l. Discourses preached at the Temple Church. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1772. 46 11
- m. Id. 3 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1789. 49 51
- n. Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 34 43
- o. Life of Bp. Sherlock. (Prefixed to his Discourses.) 49 51
- SHERMAN, Rev. John, of Mansfield, Conn. and of Olden Barneveld, N. York.**
- p. One God in One Person only; and Jesus Christ a Being distinct from God. 8vo. Worcester, 1805. 30 5
- SHIRLEY, Wm., Gov. of Mass.; b. in Eng. d. 1771.**
- q. Instructions to Pepperell, for an Expedition against C. Breton, with various Letters, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. I.) 158 11
- SHOBERL, F. See SCHOBERL.**
- SHORE, Sir John, President of the Asiatic Society, Governor General of India, and Baron of the Kingdom of Ireland, or Lord Teignmouth;**  
b. 1751. d. 1834.
- r. Discourses, etc. Also, other Contributions. (Asiat. Research. IV. 175. 329.) 165 64
- s. Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence, of Sir Wm. Jones. 6th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1815. 166 10
- SHUCKFORD, Samuel, D. D. of Shelton, Norfolk; d. 1754.**
- t. Dissertation on the Creation and Fall of Man. (Annexed to Shuckford's Connection, Ed. Lond. 1808, Vol. IV.) 27 38
- u. Sacred and Profane History of the World connected. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1731—7. (Supplementary to Prideaux.) 27 54
- v. Id. 4th Ed. Revised by Creighton. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808. 27 35
- w. Strictures on Shuckford's Connection. By Bp. Clayton. (Prefixed to Shuckford's Connect. Edit. Creighton.) 27 35
- SHUTE, John, Lord Barrington. See BARRINGTON.**
- SIBAWAIH or SIBOUYEH, or Abou-Baschar Amrou Ben-Othman, etc.**  
a dist. Arabian Grammarian; b. at Bagdad, and fl. 775.
- x. Extrait de son Traité de la Syntaxe Arabe. (De Sacy's Anthol. Arabe.) 104 20
- SIBBERN, Frederic Christian, Prof. of Philos., Copenhagen; b. 1785.**
- y. Verhältniss des christl. Glaubens zum Philosophischen Erkennen. (Schleiermacher's Theol. Zeitschrift, iii.) 116 37
- SIBERIUS, Christian.**
- z. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- SIBYLLARUM (a) Oracula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. Par. I. p. 492.)** 41 19
- SIBYLLINA Oracula, ed. Gallæus. (See Galle.)**

- SIBYLLINIS** (a) *Libris, de.* (Nourry Appar. ad Biblioth. Vet. Patr. I.) 41 45  
 Nota. For more on the Sybils, see in Fabricii Biblioth. Gr.
- SICKLER, Frederic Charles Lewis, an eminent Archaeologist, and Rector of a Gymnas., Hildburghausen; b. 1773. d. 1836.**  
 b. *Handbuch der alten Geographie.* 8vo. Cassel, 1824. 108 37
- SIDDONS, Henry.**  
 c. *Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action, adapted to the English Drama.* 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1822. 74 67
- SIDNEY, Rev. Edwin, M. A. of Acle near Norwich, 1834.**  
 d. *Life of Rowland Hill.* (Christian Library, I.) 173 1
- SIDONIUS, Apollinaris, Bp. of Auvergne; b. 430. d. 482.**  
 e. *Opuscula.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 1075.) 41 23
- SIEBELIS, Charles Godfrey, Rector of the Gymnas. at Bautzen; b. 1769.**  
 f. *Commentationes Variæ in Commentariis Soc. Philol. Lips. I. 1. 2. II. 1. IV. 1.)* 107 43  
 g. *Ἑλληνικά; seu Symbolæ Crit. et Exegeticæ ad Graviore Plurium Graecorum Scriptorum Locos, qui Geographiam, etc. spectant, etc. illustrandos.* 8vo. Lips. 1803. 119 30
- SIEBENKEES, John Philip, Prof. of Philol., Altorf; b. 1759. d. 1796.**  
 h. *Anecdota Graeca.* Ed. Goetz. 8vo. Norimb. 1798. 9 43  
 i. *Strabonis Opera.* Ed. Siebenkees, Tzschucke, u. Friedemann. (See Strabo.) 113 12  
 j. *Vita Siebenkees.* (Prefixed to *Anecdota.*) 9 43
- SIEFFERT, Frederic Lewis, M. A. Candidate of Theol.**  
 k. *Chrestomathia Syriaca.* (See Hahn.) 108 58
- SIFIUD, SIUD, or SULACA, Patriarch of the Nestorians; fl. 1552.**  
 l. *Professio Fidei.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 816.) 41 43  
 m. *Id.* Ex Syrico per Masium traducta. (Crit. Sac. Supplem.) 2 26
- SIGEBERT, a Monk of Gemblours in Brabant; d. 1113.**  
 n. *De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis.* (Fabric. Biblioth. Eccles.) 101 22
- SIGONIUS, Charles, Prof. of Greek, and of Belles Lettres, Venice, Padua, and Bologna; b. 1525. d. 1585.**  
 o. *Notae, Item Chronologia, in Livium, cum aliquot Defensionibus, etc.* (In Livii Opp.) 2 copies. 116 56, and 123 45  
 p. *De Republica Ebraeorum.* Ed. I. Nicolai. 4to. Helmsl. 1686. 109 43  
 q. *De Republica et Temporibus Atheniensium. Ejusdem Lacedaemonorum Tempora.* (Gronov. Thes. Gr. V.) 81 18  
 r. *De Vita, et Rebus Gestis P. Scipionis Aemiliani.* (In Sex. Aur. Victoris Hist. Rom.) 123 30  
 Note. Compare also Ragazonius.
- SILIUS Italicus, Caius, a Latin Poet; b. about A. D. 15. d. about 100.**  
 s. *Punicorum Libri XVII.* Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1784. 115 35
- SILLMAN, Benjamin, M. D. LL. D., Prof. of Chemistry, etc. Yale Coll. N. Haven.**  
 t. *The American Journal of Science and Arts.* Vols. I.-XXXIII. 8vo. N. Haven, 1819-37. 67
- SILVESTER II. Gerbert, Archbp. of Ravenna, and Pope of Rome; d. 1003.**  
 u. *Epistolae.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVII. p. 669.) 41 34
- SILVESTRIS or SYLVESTRIS, Franciscus de.** See DU BOIS.
- SIMEON Ben Jochai, or Jochaides, called also Rashbi, a celebrated Rabbi of Palestine. disciple, as the Jews affirm. of Akiba, and Prince of Cabbalists; fl. A. D. 120. See Wolf's Biblioth. Rab. I. 1134.**  
 v. *Liber Sohar.* Cum Apparatu, etc. (See Knorr.) 127 1  
 w. *Specimen Theol. Soharicæ.* (See Sommer.) 82 11
- SIMEON, the Senior, of Cilicia, called STYLITES, etc.; fl. in 448.**  
 x. *Sermo.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 1227.) 41 24  
 Note. Compare under Clausen.
- SIMEON, Bp. of Betharsama; fl. 520.**  
 y. *Epistola de Homeritis.* (Mich. Syr. Uhrest.) 2 copies. 19 30  
 z. *Epistola de Nestorianis.* (Mich. Syr. Chrest.) 2 copies. 19 30
- SIMEON, the Metaphrast, a Biographer, of Constantinople, and Secretary to Leo VI.; d. about 976-7.**  
 a. *Vita Athanasii, Gr. et Lat.* 111 43  
 b. *Vita S. Dionysii Areop. (Dionysii Opera, II.)* 131 8

- a. Vita S. Euthymii Abbatis. (Ascribed to Cyril of Scythop.—See Cyril.) 112 26
- b. Vita S. Syriaci Anchoretae. Gr. Cum Versione Lat. Ant. Pouget. (Analecta Graeca Monachor. Bened. St. Maur.) 112 26
- SIMEON, the Junior, Abbot of S. Mamas, Constantinople; fl. 1150.*
- c. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 628.) 41 39
- SIMEON, Archbp. of Thessalonica; d. 1429.*
- d. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 767.) 41 39
- e. Dialogus de Poenitentia Gr. et Lat. 31 33
- f. De Sacris Ordinationibus Liber. Gr. et Lat. 31 13
- SIMEON a Sancta Cruce, a Theologian of Geneva; fl. 1705. See MAXIMA BIBLIOTH.*
- SIMEON, Rev. Charles, M. A., Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr. Eng.; b. 1759. d. 1836.*
- g. Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. With Alterations and Improvements. 8vo. Camb. 1801. 43 53
- h. Id. (Simeon's Skeletons, I.) 45 64
- i. Excellency of the Liturgy, also University Sermons. 12mo. New York, 1813. 58 61
- j. Helps to Composition, or Skeletons of Sermons. 5 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1810—11. 45 64
- k. Sermon before the University, and four Skeletons of Sermons, illustrative of Claude's Essay. 8vo. Camb. 1798. 43 53
- l. Id. (Simeon's Skeletons, I.) 45 64
- SIMMIAS, of Rhodes; fl. sometime B. C.*
- m. Epigrammata, etc. Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)
- SIMON Ben Jochai. See SIMEON.*
- SIMON Luzzato. See LUZZATO.*
- SIMON, Richard, Priest of the Oratory; b. 1638. d. 1712.*
- n. Cérémonies et Coutumes des Chrétiens Orientaux. 12mo. Trevoux, 1737. 120 91
- o. Critical History of the Old Testament. With a Supplement, etc. Both translated by H. D., (R. Hampden, son of the celebrated J. Hampden.) 4to. Lond. 1682. 13 42
- p. Critique de la Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques, et des Prolegomenes de la Bible, par Du Pin. 4 Tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1730. 109 44
- q. Hieronymi Le Camus (R. Simon) Judicium de nupera I. Vossii ad iteratas P. Simonii Objectiones Responsione. 4to. Edinb. 1685. 122 10
- r. Histoire Critique du Texte du Nouveau Testament. 4to. Rotterdam, 1689. 2 copies. 13 31, and 122 12
- s. Histoire Critique des Versions du N. T. 4to. Rotterd. 1690. 122 11
- t. Histoire Critique du V. et N. Testament, et des Ecrites y appartenants. 5 Tomes, 4to. Rot. etc. 1685—99. (Comp. above and below.) 122 9
- u. Histoire Critique du V. T. avec des Lettres, etc. 4to. Rotterd. 1685. 122 9
- v. Histoire Critique des Principaux Commentateurs du N. T. Avec une Dissertation Critique, etc. et Réponse aux Objections de Mr. Arnauld sur le MS. de Beze, etc. 4to. Rotterd. 1693. 122 13
- w. De l'Inspiration des Livres Sacrez, avec une Réponse, etc. 4to. Rotterd. 1699. 122 10
- x. Nouvelles Observations sur le Texte et les Versions du Nouveau Testament. 4to. Paris, 1695. 112 38
- y. Opuscula Critica adv. I. Vossium. 4to. Edinb. 1685. 122 10
- z. Réponse de P. Ambrun. (R. Simon.) 4to. Rotterd. 1685. 122 10
- a. Réponse au Livre intitulé Sentimens de quelques Theologiens de Hollande. 4to. Rotterd. 1686. 122 10
- SIMON, St. See SAINT-SIMON.*
- SIMONIDES, of Ceos, the Elder, a Greek Poet; b. 558 B. C.*
- β. Epigrammata. (Jacobs's Anthol.) 114 43
- γ. Fragmenta. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci; Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)
- SIMONIS, John, Prof. of Eccles. Hist. and Antiq. Halle; b. 1698. d. 1768.*
- δ. Analysis et Explicatio Lectionum Masorethicarum. (Annexed to his Biblia Hebraica.)

a. Arcanum Formarum Nominum Heb. Linguae. 4to. Halae, 1735.	87	3
b. Biblia Hebraica Manualia. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Amst. 1753. 2 copies.	19	10
c. Id. 2 Vol. 8vo. Amst. 1753. 3 copies. (2) 19 12, and (1)	19	16
d. Id. Ed. 3tia. Curav. Rosenm. 8vo. Halae, 1822. 2 copies.	96	60
e. Dictionarium Omnium Vocum. Vet. Test. Heb. et Chald. (Annex- ed to his Biblia Hebr.)		
f. Introductio Grammatico-Critica in Linguam Graecam. 8vo. Halae, 1752.	129	38
g. Id. 8vo. Halae, 1771.	80	46
h. Introductio Grammatico-Critica in Linguam Hebraicam. Accedit Append. de Lingua Chald. 8vo. Halae, 1753. 2 copies. 80 46, and	129	38
i. Leusdeni Compendium Graecum N. T. (See Leusden.)	119	16
j. Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Auxit Eichhorn. 2 Vol. in 1. Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Halae, 1793. 17 copies.	16	17
k. Id. Post Eichh. auxit Winer. 8vo. Lips. 1828.	86	28
l. Onomasticum Novi Testamenti. Acc. Biga Dissertatt. etc. 4to. Halae, 1762.	82	1
m. Onomasticum Vet. Testamenti et Apocryph. Accedit Spicilegium Observatt. et Additt. ad Arcanum Formar. etc. 4to. Halae, 1741.	82	1
n. Id.	127	48
o. Tabulae XIV. in Linguam Sanctam. Cum Appendice. fol. Halae, 1725.	132	15
p. Vorlesungen über die Christl. Alterthümer. Herausgegeb. von Mursinna. 8vo. Halae, 1769.	109	1
q. Vorlesungen über die Jüdischen Alterthümer. Herausgegeb. von Mursinna. 8vo. Halae, 1769.	80	48
<i>SIMPLICIUS, of Cilicia, a Stoic Philosopher ; fl. 560.</i>		
r. Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion. Acc. Enchiridii Paraphrasis Christiana et Nili Enchiridion. Gr. et Lat. Ed. cum Notis I. Schweighäuser. 2 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1800. (See Epictetus, and Comp. Casaubon.) 2 copies.	113	27, and 137 66
<i>SIMPLICIUS, John. See SALMASIUS.</i>		
<i>SIMPSON, Joseph, M. A., of Oxford ; fl. appar. 1744.</i>		
s. Epicteti Manuale, etc. (See Epictetus.)	137	49
<i>SIMPSON, Rev. John, of Baldock, Herts.</i>		
t. Essays on the Language of Scripture. 8vo. Bath, 1806.	55	66
<i>SIMPSON, William S., Esq. of Quebec.</i>		
u. Trial of Reinhard for Murder. 8vo. Montreal, 1819.	70	2
<i>SIMSON, Rev. Andrew.</i>		
w. Complete Christian Dictionary. (See Tho. Wilson.)	12	23
<i>SINARUM Imper. etc. (See Brevis.)</i>	82	15
<i>SIND rationalistische Theologen ihrer Aemter zu entsetzen oder nicht ?</i>		
z. 8vo. Lipz. 1830. 2 copies.	138	13
<i>SINGHALESE Translation of the Gospels of Matthew and Mark.</i>		
y. (Written on the Olla Leaf.)	Drw.	17
<i>SINGHALESE (z) Translation of the N. T. 4to. Serampore, 1817.</i>	92	35
<i>SIONITA, Gabriel, a Maronite, Prof. of Syriac and Arabic, Rome and Paris ; fl. 1635.</i>		
a. Versio Latina ex Versione Syriaca in Bibl. Polygl. Paris.	91	1
<i>SIRA or SYRA, Ben. See BEN Sira.</i>		
<i>SIRLET, Wm., a Cardinal, and Librarian of the Vatican ; b. in Squillace, Calabria, 1514. d. 1585.</i>		
β. Annotationes, etc. in Psalmos. (Montani Bibl. Sac. Pol. VIII.)	91	18
γ. Menologium Graecor. ex Bibliotheca et Interpr. Sirleti. (Basnage Thes. III. 1.)	81	40
<i>SIRMOND, James, a French Jesuit ; b. at Rome, 1559. d. 1651.</i>		
δ. Notae in Augustini Sermones. (Aug. Opp. XII.)	51	48
ε. Theodoret Opera. (See Theodoret)	52	30
ζ. Leben des Sirmond. (Schröckh's Lebensbeschreib.)	80	78
Note. Compare also under Leporius.		
<i>SIUD. See SIFIUD.</i>		
<i>SIVERS, Henry James, Court-Precacher in Sweden ; fl. 1755.</i>		
η. Tractatus Tres. (In Nova Biblioth. Lub. VI. VIII.)	119	44

- SIX, Cornelius Charles, Prof. of Law, etc. Amst.; fl. 1792.**  
*a. De Edicto Nannetensi. (Pott's Syll. III.)* 17 10
- SIXTUS, the Philosopher. See SEXTUS.**
- SIXTUS III. Pope of Rome; d. 440.**  
*b. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 804.)* 41 24
- SIXTUS IV., Pope of Rome from 1471; d. 1482.**  
*c. Excerpta ex Epistolis Sixti IV. (Vet. Scriptor. Coll. II.)* 41 6
- SKELTON, John, an Engl. Poet; d. 1529.**  
*d. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, II.)* 165 2  
*e. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, I.)* 99 1
- SKELTON, Rev. Philip, of Ireland; b. 1707. d. 1787.**  
*f. Deism Revealed. 2 Vols. 2d Ed. 12mo. Lond. 1751.* 59 36
- SKINNER, John, D. D., Bp. of the Scotch Episc. Church, Aberdeen.**  
*g. Primitive Truth and Order vindicated; with a Defence of Episcopacy; a Review of Haweis' Church History, etc. 8vo. N. York, 1808. 2 copies.* 54 63
- SKINNER, Rev. George, M. A. Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College. See under Wm. FRENCH.**
- SLADEN, Rev. John.**  
*h. Sermons on Election. (Lime Street-Lectures.)*
- SLEIDAN, John, LL. D., of Strasburg, Germany; b. 1506. d. 1556.**  
*i. History of the Reformation of the Church, from the Corruptions of Rome; from 1517, to 1556. Faithfully Englished, with a Continuation to 1562; by Bohun. fol. Lond. 1689.* 21 37  
*j. De quatuor Summis Imperiis. Illustr. et contin. Meibom. Strauch. et Schurzfleisch. 16mo. Dresd. 1713.* 100 112  
*k. De Statu Religionis et Reipublicae Carolo Quinto Caesare Commentarii. Ed. Nova a Boehmio. Multis Annot. illustr. a Chr. C. Am Ende. 3 Partes, 8vo. Francof. ad Moenum, 1785—6.* 114 6  
*l. Life of Sleidan. (Prefixed to his History.)* 21 37
- SLEVOGT, Paul.**  
*m. De Morbis et Doloribus Messiae, ad Jes. LIII. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)* 42 40
- SLICHTING. See SCHLICHTING.**
- SMALLEY, John, D. D., of Berlin, Conn.; b. 1734. d. 1820.**  
*n. Five Discourses. (Selections on the Atonement.)* 40 58  
*o. Sermons, on a Number of connected Subjects. 8vo. Hartford, 1803. 2 copies.* 46 25  
*p. Sermons, on various Subjects, doctrinal and practical. With Remarks on certain late Innovations in Divinity. 8vo. Middletown, 1814. 2 copies.* 46 27
- SMARAGDUS, Abbot of Verden; fl. about 840.**  
*q. Diadema Monachorum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVI. p. 1305.)* 41 33
- SMART, Christopher, an Engl. Poet; b. 1722. d. 1770.**  
*r. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.)* 165 16  
*s. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.)* 25 17  
*t. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXX.)* 99 30  
*u. Several Latin Poems, Transl. into Engl. by Fawkes. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.)* 165 16
- SMART, B. H. Prof. of Eloc. and Publ. Read. of Shaksp. Lond. 1810—19.**  
*v. Theory of Elocution. 8vo. Lond. 1819.* 138 78
- SMEREGUS, Nicholas, of Vicentia.**  
*w. De Burgo Bericae, Chronicon. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. i.)* 71 22
- SMIDS, Lud., M. D., appar. of Amst.; fl. 1695—1700.**  
*x. Martialis Epigram. Numismatib. etc. illustr. (See Martial.)* 129 58  
*y. Scena Troica, sive Tabulae, Dictyos Cret. de Bello Troj. Libris Appensae, cum Interpret. (Dictys Cret. et Dares, etc.)* 112 37
- SMITH, Capt. John, Founder of Virginia; b. 1579. d. 1631.**  
*z. Advertisements for the Unexp. etc. or, the Path-Way to erect a Plantation. First print. Lond. 1631. (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. III. p. 1.)* 158 23
- SMITH, Peter, D. D.**  
*a. Willet's Synopsis Papismi, or View of Papistrie. Edited by Smith. fol. Lond. 1634.* 32 35



- SMITH, John, of Queen's College, Cambridge; b. 1618. d. 1652.**  
*a. Discourse on Prophecy. (In Watson's Tracts, Vol. IV. Also: Lat. in Vet. Test. ex Transl. Clerici, Vol. IV.)*
- SMITH, Edmund, an Engl. Poet; b. 1668. d. 1710.**  
*b. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.)* 165 9  
*c. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.)* 25 12  
*d. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.)* 99 13  
*e. Life of Smith. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)*
- SMITH, Wm. D. D. Dean of Chester; b. 1711. d. 1787.**  
*f. Account of the Life, Writings and Character of Longinus. (Prefixed to the following.)* 45 37  
*g. Longinus on the Sublime. Translated, with Notes, by Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1800. 4 copies.* 45 37
- SMITH, Adam, LL. D., Prof. of Moral Philos., Glasgow, etc.; b. 1723. d. 1790.**  
*h. Works. With an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811—12.* 164 43  
*i. Account of the Life, etc. of Smith, by D. Stewart. (Stewart's Works, Ed. Cambr. VII.)* 103 47  
*j. Dissertation on the Origin of Languages.* 76 34  
*k. Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. With Notes, etc. by Playfair, and an Account of his Life by Stewart. 2 Vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1818.* 137 83  
*l. Letter to Wm. Strachan, giving an account of Hume's Death. (Hume's Philosophical Works, I.)* 164 39  
*m. Theory of Moral Sentiments. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1813.* 76 33
- SMITH, Robert, D. D. Pastor of a Presb. Church, and Principal of a Classical School, at Pequea, Penn.; b. in Ireland, 1723. d. 1785.**  
*n. Sermons. (Select Discourses, Edinb. 1801.)* 46 24
- SMITH, William, D. D., first Provost of the College in Phil.; b. in Scotland, 1727. d. at Phil. 1803.**  
*o. Extracts from his Eulogium on Dr. Franklin. (Franklin's Works, II. p. 258, 277.)* 166 85
- SMITH, Hezekiah, D. D. Minister of the First Baptist Soc., Haverhill, Mass.; b. 1737. d. 1805.**  
*p. Doctrine of Believer's Baptism by Immersion only. 8vo. Boston, 1766.* 10 80  
*q. Second Reply to Parsons on Baptism. 8vo. Newport, 1769.* 10 82
- SMITH, Sam. Stanhope, D. D. LL. D., President of the College of New Jersey; b. 1750. d. 1819.**  
*r. Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species. 8vo. New Brunswick, 1810.* 30 13  
*s. Lectures on the Evidences of the Christian Revelation. 12mo. Phil. 1809.* 57 53  
*t. On the American Indians.* 30 13  
*u. Remarks on White's Strictures.* 30 13  
*v. Strictures on Lord Kaimes's Discourse on the Original Diversity of Mankind.* 30 13  
*w. View of the Leading Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo. New Brunswick, 1815.* 47 44
- SMITH, John, D. D. Prof. of Languages, in Dartmouth College; b. 1752. d. 1809.**  
*x. Cicero de Oratore. Juxta Editionem Pearce. Cum Notis Smith.* 45 74  
*y. Hebrew Grammar, without Points. 8vo. Bost. 1803. 22 copies.* 20 80
- SMITH, Lewis Ferdinand.**  
*z. A Chronological Table of the Moghul Emperors, from A. D. 1335, to 1760. (Asiat. Researches, VII. p. 444. Tab. 2.)* 165 67
- SMITH, Alexander, D. D., of Garioch, Aberdeenshire.**  
*a. Michaelis's Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. Translated by Smith. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.* 38 61
- SMITH, Wm. Loughton, LL. D., Ambassador to Spain, etc.; d. S. C. 1812.**

- a. Speech on Madison's Resolutions, etc. 1794. (Williston's Elog. I.) 86 78  
**SMITH, T. Southwood, M. D., of Lond.** 1822.
- b. Illustrations of the Divine Government. 12mo. Bost. 1831. 139 114  
**SMITH, Rev. Ethan, formerly of Hopkinton, N. H.**
- c. Treatise on the Character of Jesus Christ, and on the Trinity. 12mo. Bost. 1814. 79 88  
**SMITH, I. B., an English Writer.**
- d. The Speculative Dictionary. 12mo. N. York, 1835. 158  
**SMITH, Rev. John, of Campbelton.**
- e. Lectures on the Nature and End of the Sacred Office. 8vo. Glasg. 1798. 2 copies. 45 46  
**SMITH, John Pye, D. D., of Homerton, Eng.**
- f. An Answer to "Manifesto of the Christian Evidence Society." With a Rejoinder to Rev. R. Taylor's "Syntagma of the Evidences of the Christ. Religion." 8vo. Lond. 1830. (Miscell.) 155 76
- g. Four Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Christ, and on Atonement and Redemption. 8vo. Lond. 1828. 125 39
- h. Letters to Rev. Tho. Belsham. 12mo. Bost. 1809. 6 copies. 60 56
- i. The Scripture Testimony to the Messiah: An Inquiry concerning the Person of Christ. 2 Vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond. 1818—21. 153 50
- j. Id. 2d Ed. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829. 125 36
- k. Id. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1837. 167
- l. Watts's Nine Sermons, with a Preface by Smith, etc. 49 34  
**SMITH, Samuel, of Baltimore.**
- m. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53  
**SMITH, Sheldon, of Buffalo, N. York.**
- n. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53  
**SMITH, Rev. Thomas, Minister of Trinity Chapel, London; b. 1776. d. 1830.**
- o. The Origin and History of Missions. By Smith and Choules. 2 Vols. 4to. Boston, 1832. 152 66  
**SMITH, Rev. Eli, Missionary at Beyroot, in Syria; b. in Northford, Conn. 1801.**
- p. Letter to Prof. Stuart. Also: Extracts from a Journal, etc. (Bibl. Repos. II.—Course of Heb. Study, II. p. 163.)
- SMOLLETT, Tobias, M. D. a misc. Engl. Writer; b. 1720. d. 1771.**
- q. History of England from the Revolution to the Death of George II. With the Life of the Author, etc. by Anderson. (In continuation of Hume.) 5 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1818. 73 9
- r. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.) 165 15
- s. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.) 25 16
- t. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXIII.) 99 33
- SNELL, Willebrord, son of Rodolph Snell, and his Successor in the Math. Chair at Leyden; b. 1591. d. 1626.**
- u. De Re Nummaria. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22  
**SOCIÉTÉ Asiatique. Discours et Rapports, par De Sacy et d'autres, v. pour les Années, 1822—26. 8vo. Paris, 1822—26. 138 36**
- w. Discours et Rapports pour l'Année, 1832—3. (See in Nouveau Journ. Asiat. Tom. XI.) 157
- z. Nouveau Journal Asiatique. (See Nouveau.) 157
- SOCIETY, American Antiquarian, Transactions and Collections of the. y. (See Archaeologia Americana.) 173**
- SOCIETY, Am. Bible. (See American.)**
- SOCIETY, Asiatic. (See Asiatic.)**
- SOCIETY for the support of Gaelic Schools in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. (See also Report, etc.) Drw. 19**
- SOCINUS, Faustus; b. at Sienna, Italy, 1539. d. at Cracow, 1604.**
- a. Opera Omnia. 2 Tom. fol. Irenop. 1656. 2 1
- SOCRATES, one of the most celebrated Philosophers of Antiquity; b. at Athens, about 470 B. C. executed by poison about 400 B. C.**
- Notes. For the Works of Socrates, See in Plato and Xenophon.
- β. Charakter des Sokrates. (Mendelssohn's Werke, I.) 119 31  
 Note. Comp. in Notices des MSS. etc. XI. ii. p. 47.

<b>SOCRATES, the Scholastic, of Constantinople ; fl. in 440.</b>		
a. History of the Church. Made English. (See Eusebius.)	21	32
b. Socratis et Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Valesii.	52	18
c. Id. Latinæ. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 263.)	41	24
<b>SOHAIR. See ZOHAIR.</b>		
<b>SOHAR. See SIMEON Ben Jochai.</b>		
<b>SOLA or SOLUS, an Engl. Abbot in Solenhoven ; fl. about 825. See ERMENOLDUS.</b>		
<b>SOLANUS, Moses, or Moses du SOUL, Student at Franeker, about 1700.</b>		
d. Dissertatio Philologica de Stylo N. T. contra Pfochenium. (Rhenf. Syntagm.)	80	51
e. Praefutio in Plutarchi Vitas.	113	51
<b>SOLEMN (f) Review of the Custom of War. 8vo. Camb. 1816.</b>	33	68
<b>SOLOMON, Bp. of Constance, Baden ; d. 919.</b>		
g. Carmina. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XVI. p. 1300.—Basnage Thes. II. iii.)		
<b>SOLOMON Ben Alma, a Spanish Jew and Physician.</b>		
i. Historia Judaica. De Hebr. in Lat. vertit Gentius. 4to. Amst. 1651.	82	8
<b>SOLOMON Ben Eliukim Punzi Rhodiginus, a Rabbi.</b>		
h. Clavis Talmudica. (See Rittmeyer.)	127	4
<b>SOLOMON, H. F., President of the Senate of Aquitaine ; fl. 1668.</b>		
j. De Judiciis et Poenis Romanorum. Item de Officiis Vitae Civilis Romanorum. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.)	91	27
<b>SOLOMON, James, of Damascus ; fl. at Paris 17—.</b>		
k. Arabum Philosophia Popularis. (See Kall.)	110	79
<b>SOLON, the Athenian Lawgiver ; fl. 600 B. C.</b>		
l. Fragmenta Poetica. (Brunck's Analecta Gr. I.; Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)		
<b>SOMERVILE, Wm. Esq. an Engl. Poet ; b. 1692. d. 1742.</b>		
m. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.)	165	11
n. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.)	25	14
o. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XVII.)	99	17
p. Life of Somerville. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)		
<b>SOMMALE, Henry, a Jesuit, Prof. of Greek at Loreda, and Rector of the College, Douay ; fl. 1555.</b>		
q. A Kempis Opp. (See Kempis.)	17	2
<b>SOMMER, Godfrey Christopher ; fl. at Gotha, 1730.</b>		
r. Specimen Theologiae Soharicae. Heb. et Lat. 4to. Gothae, 1734. (Compare Simeon Ben Jochai.)	82	11
<b>SOMMERIN, John.</b>		
s. Dissertatio ad Matt. 19: 24. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
<b>SONGS and Hymns, Book of, a MS. in Hebrew. (See Sepher.)</b>		
<b>SONNE, H. D. A., of Rfeld, 1829.</b>		
t. Hebräisches Lesebuch für den Gymnasial-Unterricht, mit Hinweisen auf die Sprachlehren des Ewald, etc. 8vo. Leipz. 1830.	135	37
<b>SONNTAG, Gustavus Frederic Nicholas, Student at Heidelberg, in 1808.</b>		
u. Doctrina Inspirationis, ejusque Ratio, etc. 8vo. Heidelb. 1810.	87	64
<b>SOPHIST (w) Unmasked. (Christian Panoply.)</b>	59	77
<b>SOPHOCLES, a Greek Tragedian ; fl. 450 B. C.</b>		
x. Ajax, Gr. Cum Scholiis et Comm. edidit Lobeck. 8vo. Lips. 1809.	84	70
y. Elmsley's Notes on the Ajax of Sophocles.	114	9
z. Notae et Emendationes in Sophoclem a Porsono.	166	16
α. Oedipus Tyrannus, in Gr. with Notes, etc. (See Stuart, Isaac.)	158	
β. Oedipus Tyrannus, and Antigone. Translated by Tho. Francklin. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, L.)	99	50
γ. Philoctetes, Graecè. Cum Notis P. Buttmann et Aliorum. 8vo. Berol. 1822.	130	20
δ. Scholia in Sophocl. (See Elmsley.)	84	19
ε. In Sophoclis Oedipum Coloneum. (See Reisig.)	105	50

- a. *Tragoediae septem, Graecè. Cum Annotatione Brunckii et Schaeferi. Acoed. Fragmenta et Lexicon. 7 Vol in 2. 8vo. Lips. 1827.* 114 4
- b. *Tragoediae, Graecè. Cum Notis Schaeferi. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828.* 100 4
- SOPHRONIUS, a Priest, contemp. with Jerome; fl. 390.**
- c. *Fragmentum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1123.)* 41 28
- d. *Fragmentum de Haeresibus, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. VII.)* 109 31
- e. *Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, VIII.)* 122 43
- f. *Hieronymi de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. (See E. Jerome.)* 101 22
- SOPHRONIUS, Bp. of Jerusalem; d. 636.**
- g. *Orationes. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 206.)* 41 29
- SORANUS, the Younger, a Physician of Ephesus; fl. in the 2d cent.**
- h. *Vita Hippocratis. (See Hippocrates.)* 109 34
- SORBONNE, Robert de. See ROBERT.**
- SOTADES, of Athens, a Greek Poet of the Middle Comedy; fl. about 400 B. C.**
- i. *Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)*
- SOTWEL, Nathaniel. See SOUTHWELL.**
- SOUL, Moses du. See SOLANUS.**
- SOUTER, Daniel, Pastor in Haerlem; fl. 1620.**
- j. *Palamedes, sive de Ludis. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.)* 81 20
- SOUTH, Robert, D. D. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Rector of Islip; b. 1633. d. 1716.**
- k. *Discourses on Various Subjects and Occasions. With a Sketch of his Life, etc. (Edited by J. Peal Dabney.) 8vo. Boston, 1827. 6 copies.* 97 63
- SOUTHERN Literary Messenger. Vol. III. No. 1. 4to. Richmond, 1. 1837.** Drw. 23
- SOUTHEY, Robert, Esq. LL. D. Poet Laureate, etc. etc.; b. at Bristol, 1774.**
- m. *Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, with a Life, etc. (See Bunyan.)* 139 75
- n. *The Life of Wesley; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. N. York, 1820.* 86 21
- SOUTHMAYD, Rev. Daniel S., late Pastor in Concord, Mass.; d. in Texas, 1837.**
- o. *Sermon. Advancement of Gospel Truth. 8vo. Bost. 1830. (Misc. Serm.)* 138 2
- p. *Id. (Miscell.)* 138 12
- SOUTHWELL or SOTWEL, etc. Nathaniel, an English Jesuit; fl. at Rome, 1675.**
- q. *Vita et Scripta D. Petavii, etc. (See Alegambe.)* 52 13
- SOUTHWORTH, Rev. Tertius D., M. A., of Claremont, N. H.**
- r. *The Sanctuary. A Sermon. 8vo. Claremont, N. H. 1836.* Drw. 12
- SOVERAIN, I.; d. in Engl. about 1700.**
- s. *Versuch über den Platonismus der Kirchenväter, etc. Aus dem Französisch. von Souverain. (See Loeffler.)* 107 79
- SOYOUTI, (or SOUIOUTH, accord. to D'Herbelot,) an Arab. Writer; fl. about 1490.**
- t. *Extracts, in Arab. and French. (Humbert's Anthol. Arabe.)* 77 73
- SOZOMEN, Hermias, a Nat. of Bethelia, near Gaza, Pal.; d. about 450.**
- u. *Socratis et Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Valesii. fol. Paris. 1668.* 52 18
- v. *Id. Latine. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 374.)* 41 24
- SPADEMAN, Rev. John; fl. 1705.**
- w. *Sermon on the Death of J. Howe. (Howe's Works.)*
- SPALDING, John Joachim, D. D. Member of the Consistory and Provost in Berlin, from 1764; b. 1714. d. 1804.**
- z. *Abhandlung, u. s. w. (See Abhandlungen.)* 155 31
- y. *Die Bestimmung des Menschen. 8vo. Frankf. u. Leipz. 1766.* 70 105
- z. *Gedanken über den Werth der Gefühle in dem Christenthum. 4te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1773.* 109 17

- a. Id. 5te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1784. 130 43  
 b. Neue Predigten. 2 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1768—84. 70 83  
 c. Id. 2te Aufl. Bd. I. 8vo. Berlin, 1770. 98 93  
 d. Predigten. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Berl. u. Strals. 1768. 70 82  
 e. Ueber die Nutzbarkeit des Predigtamtes u. deren Beförderung. 8vo. Berl. 1773. 70 113  
 f. Lebensbeschreibung von ihm selbst aufgesetzt und herausgeb. mit einem Zusatze von dessen Sohne, G. L. Spalding. 8vo. Halle, 1804. 136 98  
**SPALDING, George Lewis, son of the preceding, Prof. at Berlin; b. 1762. d. 1811.**  
 g. J. J. Spalding's Lebensbeschreibung, mit einem Zusatze von dessen Sohne. (See J. J. Spalding.) 136 98  
 h. Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoria Libri XII. Cum Annotatione Spalding. 5 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1798—1829. 74 68  
**SPANHEIM, Frederic, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Leyden; b. 1600. d. 1649.**  
 i. Auctarium in Heidmanni Palaestinam. 80 75  
 j. Diatribe Historica, de Origine, Progressu, Sectis, et Nominibus Anabaptistarum. (Annexed to Cloppenburgii Gangraena.) 40 84  
 k. Dubia Evangelica. 3 Partes in 1 Vol. 4to. Genev. 1655—58. 82 22  
**SPANHEIM, Ezekiel, son of the preceding, Prof. of Eloquence, Geneva; b. 1629. d. 1710.**  
 l. In Callimachi Hymnos Observationes. Ed. Ernesti, II. (See Callimachus.) 106 13  
 m. Dissertatio de Juliani Caesaribus deque Scriptis Veterum Satyricis universè. (Casauboni de Satyrica, etc.) 130 17  
 n. Dissertationes de Praestantia et Usu Numismatum. Ed. 2da. 4to. Amst. 1671. 76 41  
 o. Id. Ed. Nov. 2 Tomi, fol. Vol. I. Lond. 1706. Vol. II. Ed. a Isaaco Verburgio, Amst. 1717. 91 30  
 p. Epistolae III. de Re Nummaria ad Morell. (Liebe's Gotha Num.) 81 28  
 q. Juliani Opera et Cyrilli contra Eundem Libri Decem. (See Julian.)  
 r. Lettre sur l'Histoire Critique du Vieux Test. du Père Simon. (Histoire Crit. etc. p. 565.) 122 9  
 s. Stemma et Prosapia Herodis Magni, et Chronologia Josephi, etc. (Havercamp's Josephus, II.) 52 4  
 t. Vita Spanhemii a Isaaco Verburgio. 91 31  
**SPANHEIM, Frederic, D. D. brother of the preced. and Prof. of Theol. Heidelberg, and Leyden; b. 1631. d. 1701.**  
 u. Opera Omnia. 3 Tomi, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1701—3. 121 3  
 v. De Authore Epistolae ad Hebraeos Exercitationes. 8vo. Heidelb. 1659. 80 13  
 w. Vindiciarum Biblicarum, sive Examinis Locorum Controversorum Novi Test. Libri duo. in 1 Vol. 4to. Heidelb. 1663. 127 8  
**SPARKS, Jared, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass.**  
 x. American State Papers. 12 Vols. (See American, etc.) 134 9  
 y. The Writings of Washington, with a Life. 12 Vols. (See Washington.) 156 9  
**SPARTIANUS, Aelius, a Latin Historian, of the 3d or 4th cent. Comp. Lampridius.**  
 z. Vitae Imperatorum. (Historiae Augustae Scriptores.) 107 30  
**SPAULDING, Rev. Josiah, M. A., of Buckland, Mass.; b. 1751. d. 1823.**  
 a. Universalism confounds and destroys itself. 8vo. Northamp. 1805. 34 10  
**SPECIALIS, Nicholas, a Sicil. Historian; fl. 1335.**  
 β. Rerum Sicularum Libri. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. V.) 71 34  
**SPECIMEN Animadversionum, etc. (See Basil Faber.)** 152 51  
**SPECTATOR, etc. (See Christian, and Oriental.)**  
**SPECTATOR. With Sketches of the Lives of the Authors and Notes.**  
 γ. 8 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1802. 29 53  
 δ. Id. With a Preface Historical and Biographical. By Chalmers. 10 Vols. 12mo. New York, 1812. (Chalmers's Brit. Essayists.) 29 84  
 ε. Extracts from. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, I.) 86 85

- SPEECHES** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians,  
*a.* in Congress, 1830. 12mo. Boston and New York, 1830. 130 71
- SPENCE, Joseph, a Div., and Prof. of Poetry, Oxford; b.** 1698. *d.* 1768.  
*b.* Extracts from. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, I.) 86 85
- SPENCER, John, D. D., Dean of Ely; b.** 1630. *d.* 1695..  
*c.* Dissertatio de Urim et Thummim in Deut. 33: 8. 8vo. Cantab. 1670. 80 38  
*d.* De Legibus Hebraeorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus. fol. Cantab. 1685. 12 26
- SPENCER, Rev. Thomas, of Liverpool; b.** 1791. *drowned* 1811.  
*e.* Memoirs of the Life and Ministry of Spencer. By Raffles. 12mo. Bost. 1813. 28 76  
*f.* Id. (Christian Library, III.) 173 2
- SPENER, Philip James, D. D., Court-Precacher, etc. at Dresden and Berlin; b.** 1635. *d.* 1705.  
*g.* Christliche Buss-Predigten. 2 Th. in 1 Bd. 4to. Franckf. am M. 1686—7. 127 10  
*h.* Epistola ad Wagens. (Sylloge Nov. Epist. IV.) 94 83  
*i.* Erbauliche Epistolische Sonntags-Andachten. 4to. Franckf. am M. 1716. 129 18  
*j.* Geistliche Schrifften, Vorreden, u. s. w. 4to. Franckf. am M. 1699. 128 46  
*k.* P. J. Spener der Kirchen-Vater des evangelischen Deutschlands im 17ten und 18ten Jahrhundert. (See Pfannenber.) 140 76  
*l.* Spener und seine Zeit. (See Hossbach.) 110 112  
*m.* Theologische Bedencken und Andere briefliche Antworten, etc. 4 Bde. 4to. Halle, 1712—15. 124 26
- SPENSER, Edmund, an Engl. Poet; b.** about 1553. *d.* about 1598—9.  
*n.* Poems, Glossary, and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, III.) 165 3  
*o.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, II.) 25 8  
*p.* Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, II.) 99 2  
*q.* Extracts from Spenser. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, VI.) 86 90
- SPERLING, Ottho or Otho, a Jurist of Copenhagen; fl.** 1698.  
*r.* De Crepidis Veterum. (Gronov. Thes. IX.) 81 22
- SPINOZA, Baruch, or Benedict de, of Jewish Extraction; b.** at Amst. 1632. *d.* 1677.  
*s.* Adnotationes ad Tractatum Theologico-Policum. Ed. Chr. Theoph. de Murr. 4to. Hag. Com. 1802. 82 32
- SPIRIT of the Pilgrims. (Edited by E. Pond.) Vol. I—VI. 8vo. Bost.**  
*t.* 1828—33. 153 59
- SPIRIT of the Times. By Simon Search.—(Quere, Tho. Paine and his**  
*u.* Coadjutors?) No. VIII. 8vo. Lond. 1790. 47 17
- SPIRITUAL (v) Combat. 18mo. Phil. 1817. 140 124**
- SPIRITUAL and Most Precious Pearle. Printed 1550. (Fathers of the**  
*w.* Engl. Church, VIII.) 53 38
- SPITTLER, Lewis Timothy von, Prof. of Philos., Göttingen, and Minister of State, Stuttgart; b.** 1752. *d.* 1810.  
*x.* Grundriss der Gesch. der christl. Kirche. 5te Aufl. fortgeführt von Planck. 8vo. Gött. 1812. 110 101  
*y.* Vorrede zu Walch's Ketzergeschichte, Th. XI. 95 79
- SPITZNER, Adam Benedict, Pastor in Langenreinsdorf, near Zwickau; d.** 1793.  
*z.* Institutiones ad Analyticam Sacram Textus Hebraici V. T. ex Accentibus. 8vo. Halae, 1786. 110 77
- SPITZNER, Francis, Rector of a Gymnas., Wittemb.**  
*a.* De Versu Graecorum Heroico maxime Homeric. Acced. ejusdem Mantissa Observationum Criticar. in Quintum Smyrn., et Friedemannii Diss. de Media Syllaba, etc. 8vo. Lips. 1816. 108 52
- SPLENDOR Magnificentissimae Urbis Venetiarum. (Graevii Thes.**  
*β.* Antiq. Ital. V. ii. iii. in 2 Vol.) 71 20
- SPOHN, Gottlieb Leberecht, Rector of a Gymnas., Dortmund, and Prof. of Theol., Wittemberg; b.** 1756. *d.* 1794.  
*y.* Jeremias Vates e Versione Judaeor. Alexandr. etc. Cum Notis. 2 Vol. (Vol. II. Ed. by F. A. W. Spohn.) 8vo. Lips. 1794—1824. 106 32

- a. *Der Prediger Salomo. Uebersetzt mit Anmerkungen. 8vo. Lips. 1785.* 107 62
- b. *Schoettgen's Lexicon in N. T. 1790. (See Schöttgen.)* 107 33
- c. *Woidii Notitia Codicis Alexand. (See Woide.)* 116 3
- SPOHN, Frederic Augustus William, son of the preceding, Prof. of Greek and Lat. Lit., Leipsic; b. 1792. d. 1824.*
- d. *Jeremias Vates. (See the preceding.)* 106 32
- e. *Lectiones Theocriteae. 3 Specimina. 4to. Lips. 1823.* 152 49
- SPON, James, a French Physician; b. at Lyons, 1647, d. at Vevay, 1686.*
- f. *De Origine Strenarum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.)* 81 22
- g. *Ignotorum, etc. Deorum Arae. (Ibid. VII.)* 81 20
- SPONDANUS, Henry, or Henry de SPONDE, Bp. of Pamiers, in France; b. 1568. d. 1643.*
- h. *Annales Eccles. Baronii in Epitomen Redacti. (See Baronius.)* 101 3
- i. *Annales Sacri a Mundi Creatione ad ejusdem Reparationem. fol. Colon. Agr. 1640.* 121 37
- j. *Annalium Ecclesiasticorum C. Baronii Continuatio ab Anno 1197, ad Finem Anni 1646. 2 Tomi, fol. Lugduni, 1678.* 71 11
- k. *Vita Spondani Auctore Frizonio. (Annal. Eccles. C. Bar. Contin. I.)* 71 11
- SPONDE, Henry de. See SPONDANUS.*
- SPRAGUE, Charles, Esq., of Boston.*
- l. *Fourth of July Oration. Bost. 1825. (Williston's Eloq. V.)* 86 82
- SPRAGUE, Hon. Joseph E., of Salem, Mass.*
- m. *Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.)* 125 53
- SPRAGUE, Hon. Peleg, U. S. Senator, from Maine, 1830, now of Boston.*
- n. *Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.)* 125 53
- o. *Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.)* 130 71
- p. *Speech on the Relief, etc. (Williston's Eloq. IV.)* 86 81
- SPRAGUE, Wm. B., D. D. Pastor in Albany, N. Y.*
- q. *Lectures on Revivals of Religion. With an Introductory Essay by Dr. Woods. Also an Appendix of Letters from various Clergymen. 8vo. Albany, 1832. 3 copies.* 138 87
- SPRANGER, C. G. See ROSENM. J. G.*
- SPRAT, Thomas, D. D., Bp. of Rochester; b. 1636. d. 1713.*
- r. *Discourse to his Clergy. (Clergyman's Instructor.)* 47 27
- s. *Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IX.)* 165 9
- t. *Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.)* 25 12
- u. *Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.)* 99 13
- v. *Life of Sprat. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)*
- SPRETUS, Desiderius, of Ravenna; fl. 1480.*
- w. *De Urbis Ravennae Amplitudine, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. i.)* 71 24
- SPRING, Samuel, D. D., Newburyport; b. 1746—7. d. 1819.*
- x. *Charge to the Missionaries, Newell, etc. 1812. (See Woods.)*
- y. *Discourse at the Interment of Rev. N. Noyes. 8vo. Newburyp. 1810.* 47 19
- z. *Id. 40 5 Id. (Sermons.)* 156 35
- a. *Moral Disquisitions and Strictures on Tappan's Letters. 12mo. Exeter, 1815. 25 copies.* 59 50
- β. *Id. 12mo. Newburyport, 1789.* 59 75
- γ. *Sermon at the Inauguration of Dr. Griffin. 8vo. Boston, 1810. 2 copies.* 40 6, and 47 18
- δ. *Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)* 156 66
- ε. *Id. (Sermons.)* 156 34
- ζ. *Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. C. Coffin. With Dana's Charge, and Woods's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. Newburyport, 1804.* 40 5
- η. *Sermon on the Death of Dr. Spring. (See Woods.)*
- SPRING, Gardiner, D. D., of N. York, son of the preceding.*
- θ. *Essays on the distinguishing Traits of Christian Character. 8vo. N. York, 1813. 2 copies.* 33 72
- i. *Id. 12mo. Boston, 1819.* 70 126
- κ. *Id. 5th Ed. 12mo. N. Y. 1829.* 139 100



- a. *Memoirs of S. J. Mills*. 8vo. N. York, 1820. 76 27  
 b. *Something must be done*. A Sermon. 8vo. N. York, 1816. 40 6  
**SQUADRONUS**, *Alexander, a Jurist of Reggio*; fl. 1620.  
 c. *Laudes Regii Lepidi*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. vii.) 71 31  
**SQUIRE**, *Samuel, D. D. Bp. of St. David's*; b. 1714. d. 1766.  
 d. *Indifference for Religion inexcusable*. 8vo. Lond. 1758. 55 80  
**ST. JOHN**. See **SAINT JOHN**.  
**STACKHOUSE**, *Thomas, M. A., Minister at Amst. Vicar of Beenharn, Berks, etc.*; b. 1680. d. 1752.  
 e. *Complete Body of Divinity*. fol. Lond. 1734. 31 23  
 f. *History of the Holy Bible*. 6 Vols. 8vo. Edin. 1764. 27 29  
**STAEHELIN**, *Prof. in Bâle*.  
 g. *Ueber Jesaias XL—LXVI*. (Theol. Studien, u. Kr. III. IV.) 167  
**STÆL-HOLSTEIN**, *Anne Louise Germaine, Baroness de, daughter of M. Necker*; b. at Paris, 1766. d. 1817.  
 h. *De l'Allemagne*. 4 Tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1819. 139 11  
**STÆUDLIN**, *Charles Frederic, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Göttingen*; b. 1761. d. 1826.  
 i. *Allgemeine Kirchengeschichte von Grosbritannien*. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Götting. 1819. 130 15  
 j. *Beiträge zu Ammon's Kritisch. Journal*, I—IV. 78 29  
 k. *Beiträge zur Philosophie u. Geschichte der Religion u. Sittenlehre*. 5 Bde in 3. 8vo. Lübeck, 1797—99. 77 52  
 l. *Beiträge, zwei, zu Paulus's Mem.* II. 10 61  
 m. *Extract, translated from Geschichte der Theol. Wiss.* (Bibl. Repertory, I.) 157  
 n. *Geschichte und Literatur der Kirchengeschichte*. Herausgeb. von Hensen. 8vo. Hannov. 1827. 118 19  
 o. *Geschichte des Rationalismus u. Supernaturalismus*. 8vo. Götting. 1826. 118 9  
 p. *Geschichte der Sittenlehre Jesu*. 4 Bde. in 2. 8vo. Götting. 1799—1823. 116 64  
 q. *Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften seit der Verbreitung der alten Litteratur*. Th. I. II. (Or Eichhorn's Geschichte d. Lit. Bd. VI. 2 Abth.) 8vo. Götting. 1810—11. 136 66  
 r. *Geschichte der Vorstellungen u. Lehren von der Freundschaft*. 8vo. Hannov. 1826. 119 14  
 s. *Grundrisse der Tugend-und Religionslehre*. 2 Theile in 3 Bde. (Th. II. also: Dogmatik u. Dogmengeschichte.) 8vo. Götting. 1798—1800. 118 35  
 t. *Lehrbuch der Encyklop. Methodol. u. Gesch. der theolog. Wissenschaften*. 8vo. Hannov. 1821. 106 60  
 u. *Lehrbuch der Moral*. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Götting. 1817. 77 27  
 v. *Michaelis's Moral*. (See J. D. Michaelis) 106 48  
 w. *Narratio, etc.* (Pott's Syll. Comm. I.) 77 8  
 x. *Neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der biblischen Propheten*. 8vo. Göttingen, 1791. 70 60  
 y. *Tractatus duo, in Comm. Theol.* I. II. 75 45  
 z. *Von dem Zustande der Protestanten in Ungarn unter der Regierung Franz II*. 8vo. min. Götting. 1804. (Miscell.) 139 16  
**STAFFORD**, *Rev. Ward, formerly of N. York, now of Ohio*.  
 a. *Report to the Female Miss. Soc. for the Poor of N. York, and Vicinity*. 8vo. N. Y. 1817. 40 4  
**STAHL**, *Ernest Henry, of Basbeck*; b. 1772. d. 1795.  
 β. *Versuch, etc. Lehrbegriffs Philo's von Alexandrien. Die Erscheinungen von Jehovas, etc.* (Eichh. Biblioth. IV. VII.) 10 36  
 γ. *Nachricht über sein. Leben, von Eichh.* (Ibid. VII.) 10 41  
**STAHR**, *Adolphus, Teacher in a Paedagogium at Halle*.  
 δ. *Aristotelia*. Th. I. *Das Leben des Arist. u. Ueber die verlorne Briefe des Aristoteles*. 8vo. Halle, 1830. 157  
**STALIUS**, *Christian*.  
 a. *De Philosophismo N. T.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**STANGE**, *Theodore Frederic, Prof. of Theol., Halle*; b. 1742.

- a. Theologische Symmiksa. 3 Bde in 1. 8vo. Halae, 1802—5. 117 23  
 b. Ueber das Pentateuch u. Ueber Daniel. Ueber das Kibbutz. (Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten I. 1. II. 3.) 95 15  
**STANHOPE, George, D. D., Dean of Canterbury; b. 1660. d. 1728.**  
 c. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, I.)  
 d. Thomas à Kempis's Imitation of Christ. With Prayers and Meditations for Sick Persons. (See Kempis.) 96 47  
**STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield; b. 1694. d. 1773.**  
 e. Miscellaneous Works. With Memoirs of his Life, and an Appendix containing 16 Characters, etc. by the Earl. Commenced by Maty, completed by Justamond. 2d Ed. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1779. 166 62  
 f. Elements of a Polite Education, selected from the Letters of Stanhope to his Son. By Gregory. Revised by Morse. 12mo. Boston, 1801. 30 54  
 g. Extracts from Chesterfield. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, I. II. III.) 86 85  
**STANYAN, Temple, an Englishman.**  
 h. Translation from the 13th Book of Ovid. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX. p. 535.) 165 20  
**STAPELLN, John Frederic, M. A.**  
 i. De Vocula Man ad Ex. 16: 15. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**STAPP, J. B., Dean and Pastor, etc. at Markt Erlbach, Bavaria, 1828.**  
 j. Repertorium, etc. (See F. V. Reinhard.) 137 23  
**STAPFER, John Frederic, Prof. of Polemics, Berns; d. 1775.**  
 k. Institutiones Theologiae Polemicae. 5 Tom. in 2. 8vo. Tiguri, 1743—7. 53 55  
 l. Id. 5 Tom. 8vo. Tiguri, 1745—52. 53 57  
**STAPFER, P. A.**  
 m. Réflexions suggérées par l'Annonce du Concours qui doit s'ouvrir à Montauban. (Supplement to Rose's State of Prot.) 166 22  
**STARCK, John Augustus, D. D., Court-Precacher, Darmstadt, formerly Prof. of Theol., Königsb., and of Philos. Mittau; b. 1741. d. 1816.**  
 n. Davidis Aliorumque Poet. Hebr. Carminum Libri V. Recens. et Commentariis illustrav. Starck. Vol. I. Partes 1. 2. 8vo. Regiomonti et Lips. 1776. 129 68  
 o. Sylloge Commentationum et Observationum Philol. Criticarum. Vol. I. (No more published.) 8vo. Regiomonti, 1769. 120 20  
 p. Versuch einer Geschichte des Arianismus. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1783—5. 116 55  
**STARKE, Christopher, Preacher at Nennhausen, and Pastor and Garrison Preacher at Driesen; b. 1684. d. 1744.**  
 q. Synopsis Bibliothecae Exegeticae in V. Testamentum. Kurzgef. Auszug der gründlichst. u. nutzb. Auslegungen über alle Bücher Altes Testaments. Mit einer Vorrede J. B. Hassels. 5 Theile in 6 Bde. (Of dif. Editions. Th. IV. and Th. V. 1. the greater prophets, by J. G. Starke, the son, assisted by others.) 4to. Leipz. 1745—63. 123 1  
 r. Id. in N. T. Kurzgef., etc. Ueber alle Bücher N. Testaments. Mit einer Vorrede J. G. Reinbeck. 3 Theile, 4te Aufl. 4to. Leipz. 1758—9. 123 7  
**STARKE, John George, son of the preceding, Pastor and Garrison Preacher at Driesen; b. 1712. d. 1752.**  
 s. Synopsis Bibliothecae Exegeticae in Vet. Test. etc. Th. IV. u. V. 1. (See the preceding.) 123 4  
**STARKE, Frederic Christian, of Leipsic, 1831.**  
 t. Kant's Menschenkunde, etc. (See Kant.) 135 51  
**STATE of the Church in Future Ages. Also: Discourse, etc. By W.**  
 u. A. 12mo. Lond. 1684—9. (See Revelation.) 28 98  
**STATE Papers and Public Documents of the United States. (Edited by**  
 v. Jared Sparks.) 3d Ed. 12 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1819. (For continuation, see Diplomatic Correspondence.) 134 9  
**STATILEUS, Marinus, a Lawyer of Trau, Dalmatia; fl. about 1750—75.**  
 w. Responsio de Petronii Fragm. (Petronii Satyr. Ed. Burm. II.) 123 15

- STATIUS, Publius Papinius, a Latin Poet; d. A. D. 96.**  
*a.* Opera. Cum Notis Variorum. Inest Vita Statii a Gyraldo. Ed. I. Veenhusen. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1671. 115 34  
*b.* Opera. Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1785.. 115 18  
*c.* The Thebaid of Statius, translated into English Verse. With Notes and some Account of the Author. By Lewis. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20  
*d.* Translations from Statius, by Pope. (Pope's Works.)  
*e.* Id. By Pope, Pitt, and Harte. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets. Anderson's do.)
- STATUTES of Oxford.** (See Parechbolae.) 79 39
- STAVEREN, Augustin van, of Leyden; d. 1772. Aet. 68.**  
*f.* Auctores Mythographi Latini. (See Auctores Mythogr. Lat.) 102 25  
*g.* Cornelii Nepotis Opera. (See Nepos.)
- STEARNE, John, D. D.**  
*h.* Tractatus de Visitatione Infirmorum. (Clergyman's Instructor.) 47 27
- STEARNS, Rev. John G., of Paris, N. Y.**  
*i.* Inquiry into the Nature and Tendency of Spec. Free-Masonry. 12mo. Utica, 1829. 130 64
- STEARNS, Rev. Wm. Augustus, Pastor, Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1805.**  
*k.* Review of Physical Theory of Another Life. (Bibl. Repos. VIII.) 157
- STEBBING, Rev. Henry, M. A.**  
*l.* Introductory Essay, etc. (See Cave.) 173 7
- STEDMAN, Rev. Thomas, of Shrewsbury.**  
*m.* Letters to and from Dr. Doddridge. With Notes expl. and biogr. Published by Stedman. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1790. 23 10
- STEEL, prob. Rev. Richard, M. A., a Non-conf. Divine, of Lond.; b. 1628. d. 1692.**  
*n.* Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses, II.) 49 87
- STEELE, Sir Richard, the English Essayist; b. at Dublin, 1671. d. 1729.**  
*o.* Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, V.) 29 5  
*p.* Some Pieces in the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian.  
*q.* Life of Steele. (Preface to Tatler and Spectator.)
- STEEVENS, George, Esq., a dramatic Critic, etc.; b. at Stepney, 1736. d. 1800.**  
*r.* Shakspeare's Plays. (See Shakspeare.) 25 34
- STEFFE, Rev. Thomas, of Taunton; b. 1716. d. 1740.**  
*s.* Life of Steffe. (Doddridge's Works, I.) 54 54
- STEGER, John Andrew Frederic, "im Kloster Michaelstein"; b. 1769.**  
*t.* Entwicklung der Meinungen Moses über die Gottheiten der Nichtisraeliten. (Henke's Mag. IV.) 119 70
- STEGER, G. T., Rector of a Gymnas., Hadersleben.**  
*u.* Ueber das Wort מַלְאָכִים. (Rosenm. Bibl. Repert. II.) 107 59
- STEIGER, William, Minister, and Prof. in the Theol. School, Geneva.**  
*v.* Der erste Brief Petri mit Berücksichtigung des ganzen biblischen Lehrbegriffs. 8vo. Berlin, 1832. 135 48  
*w.* Mélanges de Théologie Reformée, publiés par Havernick et Steiger. (See Mélanges.) 155 107
- STEIN, Charles William, Pastor at Niemege near Wittomberg.**  
*x.* Abhandlungen, in Winer's Neu. Kr. Journ. III. V. IX. 78 46  
*y.* Andenken an Wernldy, etc. (Bertholdt's Krit. Journal, IX.) 78 37  
*z.* Authentia Evangelii Johannis contra Bretschn. Dubia Vindicata. 8vo. Brandenb. 1822. 110 74  
*a.* Beiträge, zwei, zu Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, (III. 1. IV. 1.) 95 17  
*β.* Kommentar zu dem Evangelium des Lucas, nebst einem Anhange über den Brief an die Laodiceer. 8vo. Halle, 1830. 135 19  
*γ.* Ueber den Begriff u. Obersten Grundsatz der historischen Interpretation des Neuen Testaments. 8vo. Leipz. 1815. 2 copies. 85 10
- STEINHAUSER or STAINHAUSER, John, a Senator, Salzburg; fl. app. in the 16th cent.**  
*δ.* De Miraculis S. Vitalis. (Basnage Thes. III. ii.) 81 40
- STEINKOPF, Rev. Charles Frederic (Adolphus,) M. A. Minister of the**

- German Lutheran Church, Savoy, London, and Foreign Sec'y of the B. and F. Bible Society; b. Louisburg, 1773.*
- a. Sermon preached before the London Miss. Soc. 8vo. Lond. 1814. 27 16*
- STEINWENDER, George Lewis, Licentiate of Theology at Königsberg, Russia, 1829.**
- b. Christus Deus in V. T. Libris Historicis. 8vo. Regimontii, 1829. (Miscellanea Sacra.) 155 42*
- STELLA, Antonio, a Venetian writer.**
- c. Elogia Venetorum navali Pugna illustrium. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. iv.) 71 21*
- STENNETT, Samuel, D. D., Pastor of a Baptist Church, London; b. 1727. d. 1795.**
- d. Works. With some Account of his Life and Writings. By Wm. Jones. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824. 164 48*
- e. Discourses on Domestic Duties. 12mo. Edinb. 1800. 3 copies. 49 29*
- f. Discourses on Personal Religion. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1801. 49 32*
- g. Address at his Grave, by A. Booth. (Booth's Works, III.) 166 61*
- STEPHANUS. See STEPHEN, and STEPHENS.**
- STEPHEN, of Byzantium, a Monk and Grammarian; fl. 800.**
- h. Bocharti Animadversiones in Stephani Byzantini de Urbibus et Populis Epitomen. Cum Additamentis J. Palmerii à Grentemesnil et S. Morini. (Bocharti Opp. I Ed. Leusden, etc.) 71 13*
- i. De Dodone Fragmentum. Gr. et Lat. illustr. Gronovius. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20*
- STEPHEN, a Deacon of Constantinople; fl. 806.**
- j. Vita S. Stephani Junioris. Gr. cum Versione Lat. Loppin. (Analecta Graeca Monachor. S. Maur.) 112 26*
- STEPHEN, Bp. of Autun in France; d. about 1130, or 1189.**
- k. De Sacramento Altaris. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 1872.) 41 37*
- STEPHEN de Chalmeto, a Carthusian Monk, in the 12th cent.**
- l. Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXIV. p. 1518.) 41 41*
- STEPHEN, Bp. of Tournay; d. 1203.**
- m. Epistolae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 1.) 41 42*
- n. Excerpta ex Literis ejus ineditis, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. X.) 152 26*
- STEPHEN Templier, Bp. of Paris; d. 1271.**
- o. Rescriptum de quibusdam Erroribus. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 329.) 41 42*
- STEPHEN, John, of Belluno, a Physician; fl. at Venice, 1635.**
- p. Theologia Hippocratis. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XIII.) 109 35*
- Note. Under Hippocrates add: See Meibom.
- STEPHENS, Robert, a Printer of Paris; b. 1503. d. 1559.**
- q. Biblia Hebr. (See Biblia) 112 1*
- r. In Dionem Cass. Notae. 42 15*
- s. Novum Testamentum. Ex Bibliotheca Regia. Ex Officina Stephani. fol. Lutet. 1550. 11 38*
- STEPHENS, Henry, a Printer of Paris; b. 1528. d. 1598.**
- t. Apologeticum pro Vet ac Germana Linguae Graecae Pronunciatione. (Havercamp's Sylloge.) 109 8*
- u. Dicaearchi Geographica Quaedam, etc. Item De Graecorum Moribus. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. XI.) 81 24*
- v. Dissertatio de Stylo N. T. Graeco. (Van den Honert's Syntagma.) 110 103*
- w. Excerptum ex Stephani Dissertatione de Stylo Novi Testamenti. (Initia Paulina.) 10 10*
- x. In Isocratem Diatribe. (In Harpocratonis Lex.) 97 16*
- y. Interpretatio Latina obscuriorum Vocum et Phrasium Nov. Test. (Critici Sacri.)*
- z. *Κεφάλαια* Matthaei et Marci. (Critici Sacri.) 42 15*
- α. Notae in Dionem Cassium. 115 16*
- β. Notae in Theocritum. 30 48*
- γ. Praefatio in Diogenis Laertii Scripta, et Notae in Hesych. etc. 30 48*
- δ. In Thucydidem Scriptor. Proparasceue, etc. 2 copies. 113 34, and 123 13*
- ε. Thesaurus Graecae Linguae, post Editionem Anglicam Novis Additamentis auct. ediderunt C. B. Hase, G. Dindorfus, et L.*

Dindorfius. Vol. I. II. III. Fasc. 1. fol. Paris, 1831—35. (Compare under Scapula.)		Desk.
a. Tractatus de Diodoro et ejus Scriptis.	113	1
Note. Compare further under Justin Martyr, and Plato.		
STEPHENS, Joachim, a Jurist, of Pomerania; fl. 1660.		
b. De Jurisdictione Veterum Graecorum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VI.)	81	19
STEPNEY, George, an Engl. Poet; b. 1663. d. 1707.		
c. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.)	165	8
d. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.)	25	12
e. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.)	99	13
f. Life of Stepney. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)		
STERNE, Rev. Laurence, Prebendary of York, etc.; b. 1713. d. 1768.		
g. Extracts from Sterne's Letters, etc. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, III.)	86	87
STERNHOLD, Thomas, an Engl. Psalmist, and Groom of the Robes to Henry VIII. etc.; d. at London, 1549.		
h. Whole Booke of Psalmes collected into Engl. Meter by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others. (In Black Letter, with Music. 4to. Lond. 1579.	20	153
i. Id. (Roman Letter.) 4to. Lond. 1599.	155	88
STERO, Henry, a German Monk; fl. 1300.		
j. Annales ab 1152 ad 1273. (Basnage Thes. IV.)	81	41
STEUBER, John.		
k. De Conjugio Hoseae ad Cap. I. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
STEUDEL, (John Christian) Frederic, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Tübingen; b. 1779.		
l. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, III. V.	157	
m. Beiträge, drei, zu Bengel's Archiv, Bde. I. VIII.	84	37
n. Flatt's Moral. (See Flatt.)	106	53
o. Neuere Vorträge über Religion und Christenthum, zu Beleuchtung des segensvollen Einflusses des Christenthums auf die Bildung, etc. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1825.	136	27
p. Tübinger Zeitschrift für Theologie, herausgeb. von Steudel. Stück I—III. 8vo. Tübing. 1828—29.	140	12
q. Welche Behandlung der Dogmatik verlangt an uns die Rücksicht auf die Anforderungen der Kirche, wie sie in unsern Tagen laut werden? 8vo. Tübingen, 1832. (Miscell.)	155	40
STEUDEL, ———, Pastor at Ober-Urbach, in the Diocess of Schorndorf.		
r. Beiträge zu Klaiber's Studien, II. III.	157	
STEVENS, William, Esq., of England.		
s. Works of Rev. Wm. Jones, edited by Stevens. (See Jones.)	163	24
STEVENSON, Wm., Rector of Morningthorp in Norfolk.		
t. Fenelon's Dialogues concerning Eloquence. Translated by Stevenson. 12mo. Bost. 1810. 14 copies.	50	107
u. Id. (Young Preacher's Manual.)		
STEWART, Peter, Prof. of Theol., Liege; fl. app. 1605.		
v. Chronicon Incerti Auctoris Studio Steuartii. Item alia Opusc. a Steuartio edita. (Basnage Thes. III. ii. et alibi.)	81	40
STEWART, Dugald, Esq. Prof. of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh; b. 1753. d. 1828.		
w. Works. 7 Vols. 8vo. Camb. Mass. 1829.	103	41
x. Account of Smith's Life. (Smith's Inquiry.)	137	83
y. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 8vo. Lond. 1802. 2 copies.	54	14
z. Id. Vol. II. 8vo. Boston, 1814.	74	40
α. Life of Reid. (Prefixed to Reid's Works and Essays.)		
β. Philosophical Essays. 8vo. Phil. 1811.	54	13
γ. Remarks on Stewart's Essay on the Tendency of some late Philosophical Speculations. (Richardson's Illustrations of English Philology.)	12	34
δ. Robertson's Works. With an Account of his Life and Writings. By D. Stewart. (See Wm. Robertson.)	164	67

- a. *Smith's Works. With an Account of his Life and Writings. By D. Stewart. (See Adam Smith.)* 164 43  
**STEWART, ———.**
- b. *Historical Anecdotes, etc., in Hinduwée. (See M. T. Adam.)* Drw. 7  
**STEWART, Charles S., form. Miss. at the Sandw. Islands; now Chaplain in the United States Navy.**
- c. *Description of the Great Volcano of Kirauea, etc. (Christ. Libr. I. —Silliman's Journal, Vol. 20. p. 228.)*  
**STEWKLY. See STUKELEY.**
- STIEGEHAUSIUS, Lewis Christian, Conrector of a Gymnas., Schleswig; fl. 1750.**
- d. *Specimen Observationum Philologicar. in Sacros N. T. Libros. (Nov. Bibl. Lub. II.)* 119 44  
**STIER, Rudolf, Pastor in Frankleben, near Merseburg.**
- e. *Siebzig ausgewählte Psalmen. Erste Hälfte. 8vo. Halle, 1834.* 157
- STILES, Ezra, D. D. LL. D., Presid. of Yale College; b. 1727. d. 1795.**
- f. *Account of a Stone Bust. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. III.)* 173
- g. *Conn. Election Sermon, 1783. 12mo. Worcester, 1785.* 47 1
- k. *In Gratulatione B. Franklini, de Honoribus suis ob Inventiones ejus, etc. 1755. (Franklin's Works, II. p. 289.)* 166 85
- i. *Letter to Dr. Franklin, etc. (Ibid. III. 270.)* 166 86
- j. *Memoir of the Pequots, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. X. p. 101.)* 158 20
- k. *Oratio Inauguralis habita in Sacello Collegii Yalensis, etc. 4to. Hartfordiae, 1778. 2 copies. (Misc.)* 138 11
- l. *Id. (Misc.)* 139 18
- STILLER, Henry Theodore, D. D., Dean and Pastor in München, 1828, formerly a Preacher in Ansbach.**
- m. *Vorreden in Stapf's Repertorium. (See Reinhard.)* 137 23
- STILLING, Henry. See JUNG.**
- STILLINGFLEET, Edward, D. D., Rector of Sutton, and Bp. of Worcester; b. 1635. d. 1699.**
- n. *Origines Britannicae, or, the Antiquities of the British Churches. fol. Lond. 1685. 2 copies.* 22 30
- o. *Origines Sacrae; or, a Rational Account of the Grounds of the Christian Faith. 4to. Lond. 1662.* 60 17
- p. *Origines Sacrae; or, a Rational Account of the Grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion. fol. Lond. (1709 or,) 1724. 3 copies.* 32 30
- q. *Rational Account of the Grounds of Protestant Religion. fol. Lond. 1665.* 32 17
- STILLMAN, Samuel, D. D., Pastor of a Baptist Church, Boston; b. 1737. d. 1807.**
- r. *Select Sermons on Doctrinal and Practical Subjects. With a Sketch of his Life. 8vo. Boston, 1808.* 108 29
- STINTON, George, D. D., Chancellor of Lincoln, etc.**
- s. *Secker's Sermons. Edited by Porteus and Stinton.* 49 67
- STIRLING, Lord. See ALEXANDER, Wm.**
- STIRM, ———, Repetent. at Tübingen, 1828.**
- t. *Ueber die neue preussische Kirchenagende u. s. w. (Tübinger Zeitschrift, von Steudel, St. 2.)* 140 12
- STISSER, M. Wolfgang Melchior, of Halle; fl. 1676.**
- u. *Sacrarum Homiliarum Thematicarum è Sapientia ΠΑΝΑΠΕΤΩ, Sive Ecclesiastico Jesu Filii Sirach, CLXX Dispositiones, etc. 4to. Lips. 1676.* 129 22
- STOBAEUS, John, a Greek writer, of Macedonia; fl. in the 5th cent.**
- v. *Emendationes in Stobaeum. (Porsoni Advers. 302.)* 166 16
- w. *Florilegium (Anthologia.) Gr. et Lat. Ed. T. Gaisford. 4 Vol. in 2. 8vo. Lips. 1823—4.* 114 80
- Note. Comp. also under Grotius.
- STOCK, Christian, Prof. of Philosophy, Jena; b. 1672. d. 1733.**
- x. *Clavis Linguae Sanctae Novi Test. 8vo. Jenae, 1730.* 87 7
- y. *Id. Curavit Fischerus. 8vo. Lips. 1752.* 18 24
- z. *Clavis Linguae Sanctae Vet. Test. Curavit Fischerus. 8vo. Lips. 1753.* 18 23

- STOCK, Joseph, D. D., form. Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, now Bp. of Killala.**
- a. Demosthenis Orationes. (See Demosthenes.) 79 54
  - b. Isaiah. An Appendix to Lowth, etc. (See Dodson.) 9 77
  - c. Life of Berkeley. (Berkeley's Works, I.) 164 30
- STOCKHJUSEN, John Christopher, M. A., of Helmsstadt; b. 1725. d. 1784.**
- d. De Utilitate Physices Insigni eamque tradendi optima Methodo. 4to. Helmsstad. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- STOCKMANN, Paul.**
- e. Cain contra Necem praemunitus, ad Gen. 4: 15. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- STODDARD, Rev. Solomon, of Northampton; b. 1643. d. 1729.**
- f. Guide to Christ. With an Epistle by Increase Mather. 12mo. N. York, 1813. 78 10
  - g. The Safety of Appearing at the Day of Judgment, in the Righteousness of Christ. 12mo. Bost. 1742. 60 72
  - h. Id. 12mo. Northampton, 1804. 2 copies. 78 25
- STOLBERG, Balthasar, Prof. of Greek, Wittemberg; b. 1640. d. 1684.**
- i. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- STOLBERG, Frederic Leopold, Count of; b. 1750. d. 1819.**
- j. Geschichte der Religion Jesu Christi. 15 Theile in 7 Bde. 8vo. Wien u. Hamb. 1817—18. 116 66
- STOLTZEN, John Gottlob.**
- k. Vindiciae Theophili Evangelici, ad Luc. I. Act. I. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- STOLZ, John James, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Bremen, etc.; b. 1754. d. 1821.**
- l. Erläuterungen zum neuen Testamente. 6 Hefte in 4 Bde. 3te Ausg. 8vo. Hannover, 1806—12. 9 46
  - m. Predigt; n. Taufhandlung, etc. (Ammon's Mag. f. Prediger. I. III.) 136 77
- STONE, Rev. Thomas T., of East Machias, Me.**
- n. President Appleton's Works Reviewed. (Bibl. Repos. VII.) 157
  - o. Sermons on War. 18mo. Bost. 1829. 2 copies. 110 2, and 140 118
- STONESTREET.**
- p. Translation from Ovid's Metam. VII. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX. p. 485.—See Tate.) 165 20
- STORR, Gottlob Christian, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Tübingen, and Court-Precacher, Stuttgart; b. 1746. d. 1805.**
- q. Beiträge, drei, zu Eichh. Repert. (Th. VII. X. XIV.) 10 66
  - r. Beiträge, fünf, zu Flatt's Mag. (St. I. II. IV. VII.)
  - s. Beiträge, zwei, zu Paulus Neu. Repert. Th. II. III. 10 50
  - t. Bemerkungen über Kant's philosophische Religionslehre. Aus dem Lateinischen. 8vo. Tübing. 1794. 39 74
  - u. Commentatio de Consensu Epistolar. Pauli ad Hebraeos et Galatas. 4to. Tübing. 1792. 39 62
  - v. Id. (Comm. Theol. Vol. II.) 75 46
  - w. Commentatio Exegetica, qua insigne de Christo Oraculum, Esai. 52: 13—53: 12. illustratur. 4to. Tübing. 1789. 39 62
  - x. De Catholicarum Epistolarum Occasione et Consilio. 4to. Tübingae, 1789. (Also in Opusc. Acad.) 39 62
  - y. Dissertatio Exegetica in Epistolar. Pauli Minorum aliquot Loca. 4to. 1792. (Also in Opusc. Acad.) 39 62
  - z. Dissertatio Exegetica in Apocalypseos quaedam Loca. 4to. Tübing. 1795. 39 62
  - aa. Diss. Altera, in Apocal. etc. 4to. Tübing. 1796. 39 62
  - bb. Dissertatio Exegetica in Librorum N. T. Historicorum aliquot Loca. P. I. 4to. Tübing. 1790. (Also in Opusc. Acad.) 39 62
  - cc. Dissertations, two. 1. On the Meaning of the Kingdom of Heaven. Transl. by Eastburn. 2. On the Parables of Christ. Transl. by Whittingham. (Essays and Dissertations. — Comp. in Opusc. Acad. I.) 156 33



- a. *Doctrinae Christianae Pars Theoret., e Sacris Literis repetita.* 8vo. Stuttgardiae, 1793. 39 72
- b. *Id.* 8vo. Stuttgardiae, 1807. 6 copies. 75 4
- c. *An Elementary Course of Biblical Theology.* Translated from the Works of Storr and Flatt, with Additions, by S. S. Schmucker. 2 Vols. 8vo. Andover, 1826. 20 copies. 97 23
- d. *An Essay on the Historical Sense of the N. Test.* Translated from the Latin, by J. W. Gibbs. 12mo. Bost. 1817. 5 copies. (Comp. in Opusc. Acad. I.) Drw. 6
- e. *Id.* (Tracts.) 155 111
- f. *Lehrbuch der Christlichen Dogmatik.* Ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Zusätzen, von Flatt. Th. I. 8vo. Stuttgardt, 1813. 39 89
- g. *Neue Apologie der Offenbarung Johannis.* 8vo. Tubing. 1783. 39 71
- h. *Observationes ad Analogiam et Syntaxin Hebraicam pertinentes.* 8vo. Tubing. 1805. 2 copies. 130 33
- i. *On the Word πληρωμα.* (Bibl. Repert. II. 1.) Drw. 21
- j. *Opuscula Academica,* 3 Vol. 8vo. Tub. 1796—1803. 4 copies. 39 76
- k. *Id.* Vol. I. II. in 1. 8vo. Tubing. 1796—7. 39 88
- l. *Pauli Brief an die Hebräer erläutert.* 2te Aufl. 2 Th. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Tubing. 1809. 9 14
- m. *Predigten.* Nach seinem Tod herausgegeben von Siskind und Flatt. 3 Bde. 8vo. Tubing. 1806—10. 39 90
- n. *Tractatus Varii.* (Comm. Theol. Vol. I—V.) 75 45
- o. *Ueber den eigentlichen Zweck des Todes Jesu.* 9 14
- p. *Ueber den Zweck der evangelischen Geschichte und der Briefe Johannis.* 8vo. Tubing. 1786. 39 75
- q. *Von dem seligen Zustand der Seele nach dem Tod vor der Auferstehung.* Frei übersetzt von Wilhelm Ludwig Storr. 8vo. Tubing. 1791. 39 73
- r. *Etwas über Storr's Leben und Charakter.* Von Siskind und Flatt. (Prefixed to Storr's Predigten, Bd. II.) 39 91
- STORR, *Wm. Lewis, D. D., brother of the preceding ; b. 1752. d. 1804.*
- s. *Von dem seligen Zustand, etc.* (See Storr, G. C.) 39 73
- STORRS, *Hon. Henry R., United States Representative from N. York, 1830. d. 1837.*
- t. *Speech on the Mode of Electing President, etc.* (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81
- u. *Speech on the Removal of the Indians.* (See Speeches.) 130 71
- STORRS, *Richard S., D. D. Pastor in Braintree, Mass.*
- v. *Memoirs of Green.* 12mo. Bost. 1836. 158
- w. *Sermon, Dedication, etc.* 8vo. Bost. 1831. (Misc. Serm.) 138 2
- x. *Sermon, Installation, etc.* 8vo. Bost. 1831. (Ibid.) 138 2
- STORY, *Hon. Joseph, LL. D., Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Dane Prof. of Law in Cambr. University.*
- y. *Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc.* Cambr. 1826. (Williston's Eloq. V.) 86 82
- z. *Report of the Overseers of H. U. drawn by Story.* (Cambr. Pamph.) 138 4
- STOSCH, *Eberhard Henry Daniel, Prof. of Theol. in Frankf. on the Oder ; b. 1716. d. 1781.*
- a. *Commentatio de Librorum N. T. Canone.* 8vo. Francof. ad Viad. 1755. 80 76
- β. *Jablonski Inst. Historiae Christ. Tom. III.* (See Jablonsky.) 119 61
- STOSCH, *Ferdinand, D. D., General Superint. in Detmold ; b. 1717. d. 1780.*
- γ. *Compendium Archaeologiae Oeconomicae Novi Test.* 8vo. Lips. 1769. 70 106
- δ. *Syntagma Dissertationum septem de Nominibus totidem Urbium Asiae, etc.* 8vo. Guelpherbyti, 1757. 120 81
- STOWE, *Calvin E., Prof. of LL., Dartmouth College, now, of Bibl. Lit. in the Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio.*
- ε. *Importance of Studying the Bible, etc., and other Articles.* (Bibl. Repos. II. V. IX.) 157

- a. Jahn's History of the Hebrew Commonwealth. (See Jahn.) 97 69  
b. Lowth's Lectures on the Poetry of the Hebrews. (See Lowth.) 125 28  
**STRABO**, a Greek Geographer; b. at Amasea in Cappadocia, ab. 60 B. C.  
c. Conjecturae in Strabonem. (See Tyrwhitt.) 139 17  
d. Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII. Gr. cum Versione Lat. Xylandri, et cum Commentario Casauboni et Notis Variorum. Ed. Siebenkees, Tzschucke, et Friedemann. Tom. I.—VII. (No more published.) 8vo. Lips. 1796—1818. 113 12  
e. Id. Graecè. 3 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 35  
**STRABUS** or **STRABO**, Walafrid. See **WALAFRID**.  
**STRACHEY**, Edward, Esq.  
f. On the Early History of Algebra. (Asiat. Researches, XII.) 165 72  
**STRATO**, of Sardes, an Epigrammatist; fl. about A. D. 200.  
g. Epigrammata, Gr. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)  
**STRATTEN**, Thomas, of Sunderland, Eng.  
h. The Book of the Priesthood. 12mo. N. York, 1831. 139 117  
**STRAUBE**, John George.  
i. De Emphasi Graecae Linguae N. Test. (Van den Honert's Syntagma.) 110 103  
**STRAUCH**, Giles, (Lat. *Aegidius*), D. D. Prof. of Theol. Wittemberg, and Dantzic; b. 1632. d. 1682.  
j. Sleidani de quatuor Summis Imperiis. (See Sleidan.) 100 112  
k. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**STRAUSS**, (Gerhard) Frederic (Abrecht), D. D., Court-Preacher, and Prof. of Theol., Berlin; b. 1786.  
l. The Chime of the Bells, from the German. By H. Bokum. 12mo. Bost. 1836. 155 35  
m. Glockentöne. Erinnerungen aus dem Leben eines jungen Geistlichen. 3 Bändchen. 4te Aufl. 16mo. Elberfeld, 1820—21. 70 117  
**STRIGEL**, Victorin, Prof. of Theol., Leipsic and Heidelb, etc.; b. 1524. d. 1569.  
n. Προμνηματα in Omnes Psalmos Davidis. Adjecta sunt Grammatica Annotata. fol. Lips. (1563. So the Pref.) 132 40  
o. Libri Samuelis, Regum, et Paralipomenon, ad Ebraicam Veritatem Recogniti, et Commentariis explicati. Adjunctae sunt XII Orationes. fol. Lips. (1568. So the Pref.) 132 41  
**STROBEL**, George Theodors, Pastor in Wöhrd, near Nuremberg; b. 1736. d. 1794.  
p. Bemerkungen über den Briefwechsel Luthers, Erasmus, Melanch. etc. (Henke's Mag. I. 11.) 119 67  
**STRONG**, Caleb, LL. D., Governor of Mass.; b. 1744. d. 1820.  
q. Patriotism and Piety. The Speeches of his Excell'y Gov. Strong, to the Mass. Legislature, and their Answers. 12mo. Newburyport, 1808. 30 43  
**STRONG**, Nathan, D. D., Minister of Hartford; b. 1748. d. 1816.  
r. Century Sermon. 8vo. Hartford, 1801. 48 35  
s. Doctrine of Eternal Misery reconcileable with the Infinite Benevolence of God. 8vo. Hartford, 1796. 3 copies. 130 10  
t. Sermons on Various Subjects, Doctrinal, Experimental, and Practical. 2 Vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1798—1800. 96 58  
u. Id. Vol. I. 8vo. Hartford, 1798. 48 55  
**STRONG**, Jonathan, D. D., of Randolph, Mass.; b. 1764. d. 1814.  
v. Sermon before the Mass. Miss. Society. 8vo. Bost. 1808. 40 5  
**STROTH**, Frederic Andrew, Rector of a Gymnas. in Gotha; b. 1750. d. 1785.  
w. Aegyptiaca, seu Veterum Scriptorum de Rebus Aegypti Commentarii et Fragmenta. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Gothae, 1782—4. 120 26  
z. Italien u. Griechenland. (In Kurzgefasste Geographie der Römer u. Griechen. (See Geographie.) 107 69  
y. Verschiedene Beiträge zu Eichh. Repert. (Th. I.—VI. VIII. XI. —XIV. XVI.) 10 63  
**STROTTMANN**, Frederic.  
z. Dissertatio ad 1 R. XXI. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40

- STROZZI, Lorenzo, br. of Phil. Strozzi, who was b. 1488. d. 1538.**
- a. *La Vita di Filippo Strozzi.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. ii.) 71 26
- STRYK, STRYCK, or STRYKIUS, John Samuel, Prof. of Law, Halle; b. 1668. d. 1715.**
- b. *Leges Forenses Mosaicæ cum Jure Romano collatæ. Cum Præf. Thomæ Haymii.* 8vo. Bremæ et Lips. 1748. 110 29
- STRYPE, John, M. A., Rector of Less Layton or Leighton; b. 1643. d. 1737.**
- c. *Extracts from his Eccles. Memor. (Fathers of the Engl. Chh. IV.)* 53 34
- d. *Lessons proper for fallible Man. A Sermon.* 8vo. Lond. 1708. 49 60
- e. *Letter to Rev. Mr. Kidder. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.)* 163 42
- f. *Life and Acts of Archbp. Parker.* fol. Lond. 1711. 22 29
- g. *Memorials of the Life of Lightfoot. Also: Two Dedications, and Three Prefaces, etc. (Lightfoot's Works, I.)* 163 30
- STUART, Peter. See STEWART.**
- STUART, Rev. Moses, Prof. of Sacred Literature, Theol. Sem. Andover.**
- h. *Address at Dr. Fay's Installation, Charlestown, 1820. (Woods's Sermons.)* 156 36
- i. *Citations, etc. (See Citations.)*
- j. *Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 Vols. 8vo. And. 1827—8.* 86 83
- k. *Course of Hebrew Study. Vol. II. No. 1. 8vo. And. 1830.* 138 95
- l. *Elementary Principles of Interpretation. From the Latin of Ernesti. (See Ernesti, in the Appendix.)* 158
- m. *Examination of Strictures upon the Am. E. S. With a Postscript. (Quarterly Register, Vol. II. p. 79, 135.)* 69
- n. *Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 3d Ed. 8vo. Andover, 1828.* 86 91
- o. *Id. 4th Ed. 8vo. And. 1831. (Comp. Hebrew, below.)* 138 94
- p. *Grammar of the N. Test. Dialect. 8vo. And. 1834.* 158
- q. *Harmony in Greek of the Gospels, with Notes by Newcome. Edited by M. Stuart. 8vo. And. 1816. 31 copies.* 73 38
- r. *Id. 4to.* 13 6
- s. *Hebrew Chrestomathy, a Course of Hebrew Study. Vol. I. 8vo. Andover, 1829.* 138 92
- t. *Hebrew Chrestomathy. 2d Ed. 8vo. And. and N. York, 1832.* 138 93
- u. *Hebrew Grammar, without Points. 8vo. And. 1813.* 134 43
- v. *Id. (With points.) With a copious Syntax and Praxis. 8vo. And. 1821.* 125 26
- w. *Id. 2d Ed. 8vo. And. 1823. (Compare Grammar, above.)* 125 27
- x. *Letter on the Study of the Classics. (Quarterly Register, Vol. I. p. 85. See also III. p. 161.)* 69
- y. *Letters on the Eternal Generation of the Son of God, addressed to Dr. Miller. 8vo. And. 1822. (Miscellany.)* 155 76
- z. *Letters to Rev. Wm. E. Channing. 12mo. And. 1819. 25 copies.* 79 61
- a. *Notes to Hug's Introduction, etc. (See Hug.)* 167
- β. *Practical Rules for Greek Accents, etc. 12mo. And. 1820.* 139 58
- γ. *Sermon at the Completion of Bartlet Hall. 8vo. And. 1821. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)* 156 66
- δ. *Sermon at the Ordination of the Missionaries, Fisk, Spaulding, Winslow, and Woodward, etc. 8vo. And. 1819. (Sermons.)* 156 34
- Id. (Miscell.) 155 78
- ε. *Synoptical View of Lectures on the Epist. to the Heb. (Tracts.)* 155 112
- ζ. *Various Articles in the Biblical Repository, etc. (Passim.)* 157
- η. *Winer's Greek Grammar of the N. T. (See Winer.)* 86 29
- Note. Compare under Balfour.*
- STUART, Isaac W., M. A. son of the preceding, Prof. of Gr. and Rom. Lit., in the College of South Carolina, Columbia.**
- θ. *Greppo's Essay, from the French. (See Greppo.)* 138 32
- ι. *The Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, with Notes, etc. By I. W. Stuart. 12mo. N. Y. 1837.* 158
- STUCK, John William, Prof. of Theol., Zurich; d. 1607.**
- κ. *De Vita J. Wolphii Narratio. (Prefixed to Wolphius's Esdras.)* 22 13
- STUCK, John Christian, Pastor in Saxony.**

- a. *Hosae Propheta. Introductionem praemittit, vertit, commentatus est* Stuck. 8vo. Lips. 1828. 104 55
- STUDIEN.** Herausgegeben von Daub und Creuser. 6 Bde. 8vo. Frankfurt u. Heidelb. 1805—11. 75 51
- STUDIEN** der evangelischen Geistlichkeit Württembergs. Herausgegeben von C. B. Klaiber. Bde. I—VII. (Bd. I. only Heft 1st.) 8vo. Stuttgart, 1827—34. 157
- STUHLMANN, Matthias Henry, D. D., Pastor in Hamburg ; b. 1774. d. 1822.**
- d. *Hiob. Ein religiöses Gedicht. Aus dem Hebräischen neu übersetzt, geprüft, und erläutert.* 8vo. Hamburg, 1804. 2 copies. 79 99
- e. *Die Psalmen neu übersetzt u. erläutert.* 8vo. Hamb. 1812. 120 52
- f. *Ueber Ps. IX. und X. Also : Exeget. kritisch. Anm. u. s. w. (Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, III. 3. IV. 1. 2.)* 95 17
- STUKELEY, Sir Lewis, one of Sir W. Raleigh's accusers ; fl. 1618.**
- g. *Stukelye's Appollogie writte with his owne Hand. (Sir W. Raleigh's Works, VIII. p. 783.)* 163 17
- STUNICA, James Lopez, D. D., of Alcalá, in Spain ; d. at Naples, 1530.**
- h. *Contra Erasmus Annotationes in Defensionem Translationis Nov. Test. (Critici Sacri.)*
- STURMIUS, John, Rector of the Univ. Strasburg ; b. 1507. d. 1589.**
- i. *Hermogenis de Ratione, etc. (See Hermogenes.)* 70 103
- STURZ, Frederic William, Rector Emerit., of a Gymnas., Grimma, in Saxony ; b. 1762.**
- j. *De Dialecto Macedonica et Alexandrina.* 8vo. Lips. 1808. 2 copies. 106 30
- k. *Dissertationes Variæ in Commentariis Soc. Philol. Lips. (I. 1. 2. II. 1. 2.)* 107 43
- l. *Empedoclis Reliquiae, etc. (See Empedocles.)* 115 81
- m. *Etymologicum Gr. Ling. Gudianum. (See Etymologicum.)* 122 49
- n. *Hellanicæ Fragmenta. (See Hellanicus.)* 107 94
- o. *Lexicon Xenophonteum.* 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1801—4. 125 71
- p. *Maittaire Gr. Linguae Dialecti. (See Maittaire.)* 116 30
- q. *Orionis Theb. Etymologicum. (See Orion.)* 122 49
- r. *Pherecydis Fragmenta. Commentationem de Pherecyde utroque et Philosopho et Historico præmisit, Fragmenta Acusilai, etc. adjecit Sturz.* 8vo. Gerae, 1789. 70 29
- STUTZMANN, I. Joshua, Private Teacher in Göttingen, 1803.**
- s. *Philosoph. Untersuchung über die Gründe aller Moral u. Religion. (Henke's Museum, I. 2.)* 98 23
- STYLES, John, D. D., of Brighton, Eng.**
- t. *Essay on the Character and Influence of the Stage on Morals and Happiness.* 12mo. Lond. 1807. 58 85
- u. *Strictures on a Critique of the preceding Work in Annual Review, Vol. V.* 58 85
- SUARES or SUAREZ, Joseph Maria, Bp. of Vaison in France ; d. at Rome, 1677.**
- v. *De Foraminibus Lapidum in Præcis Aedificiis Diatriba. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. I.)* 91 25
- w. *Praeneste Antiqua. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iv.)* 71 27
- SUAREZ or SUARES, Francis, a Spanish Jesuit, and Prof. of Theol., Coimbra, Portugal ; b. 1548. d. 1617.**
- x. *Metaphysicæ Disputationes.* 2 Tomi in 1. fol. Moguntiae, 1614. 32 44
- SUCKLING, Sir John, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1613. d. 1641.**
- y. *Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VI.)* 165 6
- z. *Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, III.)* 25 9
- a. *Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.)* 99 5
- SUESSKIND, ———, Diaconus at Weinsberg.**
- β. *Hatte Moses Glauben an Unsterblichkeit? (Theol. Studien u. Kr. III.)* 167
- SUESSKIND or SUESKIND, Fred. Gottlieb von, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Tübing., and Prelate at Stuttgart ; b. 1767. d. 1829.**

- a. Flatt's Magazin für christliche Dogmatik u. Moral. Fortgesetzt von Suskind. (St. IX.—XVII.—See Flatt.)
- b. Flatt's Opuscula Academica. (See Flatt.) 84 27
- c. Storr's Leben, etc. (See Storr.) 39 91
- d. Storr's Predigten. (See Storr.) 39 90
- e. Symbolarum, etc. 2 Partes. (Pott's Syll. VIII.) 77 15
- f. Verschiedene Beiträge zu Flatt's Mag. St. I.—IV. VI. VII.
- g. Versuch über Chronologische Standpuncte, etc. (Bengel's Archiv, I.) 84 37
- SUESSKIND or SUESKIND, J. Gottlob, Pastor at Löchgau; b. 1773.**
- h. Ueber den Gebrauch der Lage bei der Erziehung u. s. w. der Kinder. (Klaiber's Studien, VI.) 157
- SUETONIUS Tranquillus, Cuius, a Grammarian and Rhetorician at Rome; fl. A. D. 100.**
- i. Opera, cum Animadversionibus et Excurs. Ernesti, et Commentario Casauboni. Insunt Reliquiae Monumenti Ancyranı et Fastor. Praenest. Ed. F. A. Wolf. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1802. 114 19
- j. Opera quae extant. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 107
- k. Id. vel XII Caesares. 12mo. (Title gone.) 30 52
- SUICER or SCHWEITZER, John Caspar, or Gaspard, Prof. of LL., Zurich; b. 1619. d. 1684.**
- l. Novi Testamenti Glossarium Graeco-Latinum. Ed. J. C. Hagenbuch. 8vo. Tiguri, 1744. 130 87
- m. Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, e Patribus Graecis, Ordine Alphabetico, etc. 2 Tomi, fol. Amst. 1723. (Opus viginti Annorum.) 52 15
- SUIDAS, a Greek Lexicographer; fl. probably in the 11th or 12th cent.**
- n. Emendationes, etc. in Suidam. (See Toup.) 109 39
- o. Glossae Sacrae Graecae. Ed. J. C. G. Ernesti. (See Ernesti.) 115 7
- p. Lexicon, Graecae et Latinae. Textum Graecum cum MSS. Codicibus collatum a quampl. mendis purgav., Notisque perpet. illustrav. Versionem Lat. Aemil. Porti correxit, etc. L. Kusterus. 3 Vol. fol. Cantabr. 1705. 161 6
- SULACA. See SIFIUD.**
- SULLIVAN, James, LL. D., Gov. of Mass.; b. 1744. d. 1808.**
- q. History of the Penobscott Indians. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. IX. p. 207.) 158 19
- SULPICIA or SULPITIA, a Latin Poetess, of uncertain age; probably about A. D. 90.**
- r. Poems of Sulpicia, etc. Translated by Grainger. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20
- Note. Perhaps by a Sulpicia, dif. from the above. Attributed by many, to Tibullus.
- s. Satira. Ed. Bipont. (See Persius.) 118 2
- SULPICIUS Severus. See SEVERUS.**
- SUMMARY (t) Account of the Letters on Theron and Aspasio. 10 81**
- SUMMARY of the History, Doctrine, and Discipline of the Friends. 24 6**
- u. (Mosheim's Eccles. Hist. Ed. Charlestown, Vol. VI.)
- SUMNER, J. B., D. D., Bishop of Chester.**
- v. The Evidence of Christianity derived from its Nature and Reception. 12mo. Phil. 1825. 2 copies. 130 68
- SURENHUSIUS, Wm., Prof. of Heb. Amsterdam; fl. 1690—1720.**
- w. Βίβλος Κατάλλαγις, in quo secundum Veterum Theologorum Hebraeorum Formulas allegandi, et Modos interpretandi conciliantur Loca ex V. in N. T. allegata. 8vo. Amst. 1713. 109 55
- x. Dissertatio de Oratione Dominica Hebraica. (In Chamberlayne's Dissertatt.) 13 66
- y. Mischna, sive Totius Hebraeorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema; Cum Maimonidis et Bartenorae Commentariis. Latinitate donavit ac Notis illustravit Surenhusius. 6 Partes. fol. Amst. 1698—1703. 12 10
- SURGENS, Marc. Antonius, or Marco Antonio SORGENTE, a Neapolitan Nobleman; fl. in the end of the 16th century.**
- z. Neapolis illustrata. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. iii.) 71 29
- SURINAME, Gespräch von dem Zustand —, u. s. w. (Perhaps by J. a. H. Callenberg.) 18mo. 1731. 80 22**
- SURREY, Earl of, Henry Howard, an Engl. Poet; beheaded 1546—7.**

- a.* Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, II.) 165 2  
*b.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, I.) 25 7  
*c.* Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, I.) 99 1  
**SUSENUS, or SUSENI, and SOUZENI.** See **ZUZENI, and LEBID.**  
**SUTCLIFFE, Joseph, of Halifax, 1805.**  
*d.* Saurin's Select Sermons translated. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1808. 86 15  
**SWAN, Rev. Wm., an Engl. Missionary in Siberia.**  
*e.* Letters on Missions. With an Introductory Preface by Orme. 12mo. Bost. 1831. 139 2  
**SWARTZ.** See **SCHWARTZ.**  
**SWEAT, Rev. Moses, M. A., of Sanford, Me.**  
*f.* Critical Investigation of the Mode of Baptism. Edited by N. H. Fletcher, Pastor in Wells, Me. 12mo. Kennebunk, 1805. (Annexed to Baldwin, etc.) 80 93  
**SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, a Swedish Baron; b. 1688. d. 1772.**  
*g.* Arcana Coelestia; or Heavenly Mysteries, in the Sacred Scriptures, etc. From the Latin. Vol. I. Gen. Chap. I. 8vo. Boston, 1794. (Miscell.) 155 77  
*h.* The Athanasian Creed, extracted from the Apocalypse or Book of Revelations explained. 16mo. Bost. 1828. 140 108  
*i.* A Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church, which is meant by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse. From the Lat. 12mo. Boston, 1830. Drw. 10  
*j.* Concerning the Earths in our Solar System, called Planets, and concerning the Earths in the Starry Heavens, etc. 16mo. Bost. 1828. 140 111  
*k.* Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugal Love; after which follow Pleasures of Insanity concerning Scortatory Love. (A new translation.) 8vo. Boston, 1833. 155 47  
*l.* The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning Faith. From the Latin. 16mo. Bost. 1828. 140 107  
*m.* The Doctrine of Life for the New Jerusalem, from the Commandments of the Decalogue. From the Latin. 12mo. Bost. 1821. 2 copies. 78 16  
*n.* The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord. From the Latin. 12mo. Bost. 1795. 79 98  
*o.* Id. 12mo. Cambr. 1821. 2 copies. 78 15  
*p.* The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scripture. 12mo. Bost. 1795. 2 copies. 60 32  
*q.* Id. 12mo. Phil. 1816. 79 37  
*r.* Heavenly Doctrine of the New Jerusalem, as revealed from Heaven. From the Latin. 2d Am. Ed. 8vo. Cambr. 1820. (Miscell.) 155 77  
*s.* Of the New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine, as revealed from Heaven, etc. 4th Am. Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1831. Drw. 10  
*t.* A Treatise concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom, extracted from the Apocalypse explained. 16mo. Bost. 1828. 140 109  
*u.* A Treatise concerning the Last Judgment and the Destruction of Babylon, etc. From the Latin. 16mo. Bost. 1828. 140 110  
*v.* Treatise concerning Heaven and Hell. From the Latin. 8vo. Balt. 1812. 47 21  
*w.* True Christian Religion. From the Latin. 3d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1789—92. 33 30  
*x.* The Wisdom of Angels concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom. In 5 Parts. (1 Vol.) From the Latin. 8vo. Boston, 1794. 155 45  
*y.* The Wisdom of Angels concerning the Divine Providence. From the Latin. 8vo. Bost. 1796. 155 46  
*z.* Account of the Life of Swedenborg. (In Dissertations, etc.) 79 95  
**Notes. Comp. Dissertations, and Liturgy.**  
**SWIFT, Jonathan, D. D. Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; b. 1667. d. 1745.**  
*a.* Works. Arranged by Thomas Sheridan, with Notes. Revised by Nichols. 24 Vols. 12mo. N. York, 1812—13. 29 29  
*β.* Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.) 165 11  
*γ.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.) 25 15

a. Correspondence with Pope and Gay. (Pope's Works, VI.)	29	6
b. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XVIII.)	99	18
c. Sermons. 12mo. Glasgow, 1763.	80	92
d. Character of Swift's Writings, by Dr. Johnson. (Swift's Works, II.)	29	30
e. Life of Swift. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)		
f. Id. By Sheridan. Revised by Nichols. (Prefixed to Swift's Works.	29	29
<b>SWIFT, Elisha P., D. D. Pastor of the 2d Presb. Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.</b>		
g. Sermon at the Inauguration of Dr. Janeway, as Prof. of Theol., in the West. Theol. Sem. etc. With Dr. Brown's Charge, and Dr. Janeway's Inaugural Address. 8vo. Pittsb. 1828. (Miscell.)	155	79
<b>SYBURG, Justus Wolfgang.</b>		
h. Dissertatio Philol. Theol. ad Jer. 3: 23. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
<b>SYDENHAM, Thomas, M. D., an English Physician; b. 1624. d. 1689.</b>		
i. Life of Sydenham. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XII. Phil. VI.)		
<b>SYKES, Arthur Ashley, D. D. Rector of Rayleigh, Essex; b. 1684. d. 1756.</b>		
j. Defence of the Dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon. 8vo. Lond. 1733.	56	28
k. Discourse concerning the Credibility of Miracles and Revelation. 8vo. Lond. 1749.	47	25
l. Dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon. 8vo. Lond. 1732.	56	28
m. Enquiry into the Meaning of Demoniacks in the New Testament. 8vo. Lond. 1737.	56	28
n. Enquiry how far Papists ought to be treated here as good Subjects, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1746.	56	28
o. Essay on the Nature, Design, and Origin of Sacrifices. 8vo. Lond. 1748. 2 copies.	56	31
p. Essay upon the Truth of the Christian Religion; wherein its real Foundation upon the Old Testament is shewn. 8vo. Lond. 1725.	56	30
q. Examination of Mr. Warburton's Account of the Conduct of the Ancient Legislators, of the Double Doctrine of the Old Philosophers, of the Theocracy of the Jews, and of Sir I. Newton's Chronology. 8vo. Lond. 1744.	47	26
r. Innocency of Error asserted and vindicated. 8vo. Lond. 1729.	56	28
s. Paraphrase and Notes upon the Epistle to the Hebrews. 4to. Lond. 1755.	3	22
t. Principles and Connexion of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1740.	56	29
u. Reasonableness of mending and executing the Laws against Papists. 8vo. Lond. 1746.	56	28
v. Scripture Doctrine of the Redemption of Man by Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1756.	47	24
w. Second Defence of the Dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon. 8vo. Lond. 1734.	56	28
x. Vindication of the Account of the Double Doctrine of the Ancients. 8vo. Lond. 1747.	56	28
y. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sykes, by Disney. 8vo. Lond. 1785.	27	28
<b>SYLBURG, Frederic, a learned Editor; b. 1546. d. at Heidelberg, 1596.</b>		
z. Clementis Alex. Opera. (See Clement, Alex.)	121	8
a. In Dionem Cassium Notas.	42	15
β. Dionysii Halic. Opera Omnia. Gr. et Lat. 2 Tomi, fol. Francof. 1586.	42	13
γ. Etymologicon Magnum. (See Etymologicon.)	122	48
δ. Theodoretii Graecarum Affectionum Curatio. Gr. et Lat. fol. 1592.	42	1
<b>SYLLOGE Commentationum Theologicarum. Editæ a D. J. Pott et (Vol. i. II.) a Ruperti. 8 Vol. 8vo. Helmstad. 1800—7.</b>	77	8
<b>SYLLOGE Nova Epistolarum Varii Argumenti. 6 Tom. 8vo. Norimbergæ, 1759—69.</b>	94	80



- SYLLOGE** Scriptorum, qui de Linguae Gr. Vera et Recta Pronuntiatione Commentarios reliquerunt, viz. Mekerchi, Bezae, Ceratini, et Stephani. Acc. Havercampi Dissertatio, etc. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1736. 109 8
- SYLVESTER II.** See **SILVESTER**.
- SYLVESTER**, prob. Rev. Matthew, a Non-conf. Divine, of Gunnerby, etc.; b. 1637. d. 1708.
- b. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses, II.) 49 87
- SYLVESTRIS**, Franciscus de. See **DU BOIS**.
- SYMBOLAE** Graecorum Patrum in Matthaeum Collatae a B. Corderio c. et P. Possino. 2 Tomi in 1. fol. Tolosae, 1646. 131 26
- SYMBOLARUM** Literariorum Collectio. (See Iken.) 117 10
- SYMBOLICI** Libri Ecclesiae Danicae. Ed. J. C. Lindberg, Hauniae, d. 1830. (See Lindberg.) 155 40
- SYMEON.** See **SIMEON**.
- SYMES**, Michael, Esq. Major in his Majesty's 76th Regiment.
- a. The City of Pegue, and the Temple of Shoemadoo Praw. (Asiat. Researches, V.) 165 65
- SYMINGTON**, Rev. Wm., of Stranraer, Scotland, 1834.
- f. On the Atonement and Intercession of J. C. 12mo. N. Y. 1836. 6 copies. 158
- SYMMACHUS**, Quintus Aurelius Avianus, Consul of Rome, in A. D. 391.
- g. Electa Symmachiana. Studio P. Parei. 8vo. Francof. 1651. 120 14
- h. Epistolae ad diversos. Ed. P. Pareus. 8vo. Francof. 1651. 120 14
- i. Octo Orationum Ineditarum Partes, cum Notis Angeli Maii. 8vo. Francof. ad M. 1816. 130 42
- SYMME**, Rev. Thomas, of Bradford, Mass.; b. 1678. d. 1725.
- j. Brown's Sermon on his Death, with his Advice to his Children and Church, etc. 10 79
- SYMMONS**, Charles, D. D. Rector of Narberth, Pembrokesh.; b. 1794. d. 1826.
- k. Milton's Latin Poetry. (Classical Journal, IX.) 125 48
- SYNCELLUS**, George, a Monk of Constantinople; fl. 790.
- l. Chronographia ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum. Gr. cum Versione Lat. Goari, etc. Ed. G. Dindorf. 2 Vol. 8vo. Bonnae, 1829. (See Dindorf.) 65
- SYNCELLUS** or **SYNGELUS**, etc. Michael, Presbyter of Jerusalem and Monk of Constantinople; fl. 830.
- m. Encomium in S. Dionysium Areop. Interpr. Millanio et Lamselio. (Dionys. Opp. II.) 131 8
- n. Laudatio in Angelos. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 225.—Combesii Nov. Auctar. I.)
- SYNESIUS**, a Philosopher, of uncertain age.
- o. Epistola ad Dioscorum de Arte Magna. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. VIII.) 109 32
- SYNESIUS**, of Cyrene, and Bp. of Ptolemais, in the 5th cent.
- p. Hymni Gr. et Germ. (Rixner's Gesch. der Philos. I.)
- q. Opuscula. Latine. Interpr. Petavio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 67.) 41 2
- SYNGE**, Edward, Archbp. of Tuam in Ireland; b. 1659. d. 1741.
- r. A Gentleman's Religion with the Grounds and Reasons of it. 2d Ed. 12mo. Lond. 1703. 60 98
- SYNGELUS** or **SYNGELLUS**, etc. Michael. See **SYNCELLUS**.
- SYNODICON** Vetus. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XI.) 109 34
- s. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, XII.) 122 47
- SYNODIS**, Tractatus de Sanctis Oecumenicis Septem. Gr. et Lat. t. (Moyné Varia Sacra, I.) 134 50
- SYNOPSIS** Purioris Theologiae. Conscripta per Polyandrum, Rivetum, u. Walaeum, et Thysium. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1652. 40 75
- SYNOPTICAE** de Synodis Relationes, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. v. Gr. XI.) 109 34
- w. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, XII.) 122 47
- SYRA** or **SIRA**, Ben. See **BEN SIRA**.
- SYRIAC** Testament. (See Novum Test. Syriacè.)

**SYRUS.** See **PUBLIUS.**

**SZATHMAR**, Samuel Orban., of Hungary; fl. at Utrecht, 1734.

- a. De Usu Salis in Sacris Israelitarum, ad Lev. 2: 13. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.)

105 26

T.

**TABARI, THABARI, or TABERITES**, Abu Jāfar Mohammed Ben-Jarir or Jarar al, etc. an Arab. Historian; b. at Amol, 838. d. at Bagdad 922.

- b. Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, Arabicé, edid. et in Latinam transt. J. G. L. Kosegarten. Vol. I. II. Plag. 1—20. (2 Partes.) 4to. Gryphisvaldiae, 1831—35. 157
- c. Aus seinen Annalen. (Wahl's Anthol. Arab.) 17 27
- d. Historia Omari Ben Hafs. (Kosegarten's Chrestom. Arab.) 118 17
- e. Imperium Joctanidarum. (Schultens Hist. Joct.) 107 49
- TACITUS**, Caius Cornelius, a Roman Historian, in the 1st cent.
- f. Opera. Ex Recensione J. A. Ernesti, denuo curavit J. J. Oberlinus. 2 Tom. in 4. 8vo. Lips. 1801. 114 31
- g. Id. 3 Tom. 8vo. Bost. 1817. (In Scriptores Romani.) 117 84
- h. Opera. 2 Vol. Adcuravit C. H. Weise. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 104
- i. Excerpta. (Excerpta Latina.) 30 2
- TAGGART**, Rev. Samuel, of Colerain, Mass. M. C. for 14 years.
- j. View of the Evidences of Christianity. 12mo. Greenfield, 1811. 57 114
- TAKI-EDDIN Abou-bekr, or Ibn Hoggīat.** See **IBN HOGGIAT.**
- TALMUD** Babylonicum, cum Commentariis Rabbīnorum Variorum. 12
- k. Vol. fol. min. vel 4to. maj. Amst., apud Emanuelem Benbeniste, vel Ben Banasti, 1644—7. 152 2
- l. Codex Schekalim Hebr. et Lat. Cum Notis I. H. Othonis. 110 32
- m. Codices Zebhahhim, Menahhoth, et Bhekhoroth, cum Commentariis, etc. ex Talmude Babylónico. 1 Vol. fol. Sulzbachii, apud Aaronem et Naphtali, 1768—9. 152 1
- n. Selecta Dial. Talmudis Babyl. Cum Versione et Annot. (Schaaf's Opus Aramaeum.) 119 41
- o. Sota, etc. (See Wagenseil.) 17 35
- p. Talmudis Babylonici Codex Middoth. (See Empereur.) 13 63
- Note. Compare also under Fagius, Ewald, Cocceius, Wagenseil, Dachs, Sheringham.
- TALMUD** Hierosolym. Cura D. Bombergii. fol. Ven. 1609. 61 38
- q. Mischna. (See Surenhusius.) 12 10
- r. Selecta Dial. Talmudis Hierosol. Cum Versione et Annot. (Schaaf's Opus Aram.) 119 41
- s. Vestibulum Talmudis Hierosolymitani. (Lightfootii Opera, Vol. posthum.) 12 28
- t. Id. (Works, Ed. Pitman, Vol. X. p. 468, etc.) 163 39
- u. De Talmude, etc. (See in Bartoloc. Biblioth. Vol. III. p. 77 seq. Wolf's Biblioth. Vol. II. Lightfoot's Works, etc.)
- TAMIMI**, an Arabian Historian.
- v. Stück aus Tamimi's Geschichte der Araber in Spanien und Afrika. (Rink und Vater's Arab. Lesebuch.)
- TANTARANI**, Moṭn-Almilla-Weddin, an Arabian Poet, and Teacher or Prof. at Bagdad; d. 1110 or 1111.
- w. Poëme. (De Sacy's Chrest. Arabe.)
- TAPPAN**, David, D. D. Prof. of Divin. Cambr. N. E.; b. 1752. d. 1803.
- x. Convention Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1797. 10 86
- y. Discourse in Commemoration of Washington. (See J. Willard.—Misc.) 173
- z. Discourse at the Funeral of Lieut. Gov. Phillips. 8vo. Bost. 1802. (Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66
- α. Discourse to the Members of the University. 8vo. Bost. 1794. 2 copies. 10 86
- β. Fast Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1793. 2 copies. 10 86, and 10 88
- γ. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. 8vo. Camb. 1807. 37 56
- δ. Lectures on Jewish Antiquities. 8vo. Camb. 1807. 37 56

- a. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. T. Dickinson. With Frost's Charge, and Kellogg's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. Bost. 1789. 10 89  
b. Sermons. 8vo. Camb. 1807. 48 87  
c. Holmes's Discourse at the Funeral of Dr. Tappan. (Prefixed to Tappan's Sermons.) 48 87  
d. Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of Dr. Tappan. Prefixed to his Sermons.) 48 87  
**TAPPAN, Lewis, a Merchant, of N. York.**  
e. History of the Free Churches in the City of N. York. (Christ. Library, IV. 772.) 173 3  
f. Letter, etc. (See Letter.) 155 111  
**TARAFÄ, or AMRU Ben Alabd. See AMRU.**  
**TARGUM** Hierosolymitanum. (Buxtorf's Bibl. Hebr. Rab.) 91 23  
**TARGUMS.** (Montanus's or the Antwerp Polyglot; Jay's or the Paris g. do. Walton's do.)  
**TARGUMS,** Extracts from. (Grimm's Chald. Chrestom.—Schaaf's h. Opus Aramaeum.)  
**TARNOVIUS, John, Prof. of Theol. Rostock; b. 1586. d. 1629.**  
i. Exercitationes Biblicae. 4to. Rostochii, 1619. 40 17  
**TARSLA, Paul Antonio de, a Venetian; fl. 1650.**  
j. Historiarum Cupersanensium Libri III. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. IX. v.) 71 30  
**TASSO, Torquato, an Italian Poet; b. 1544. d. 1595.**  
k. Jerusalem Delivered, Books I.—III. Translated by Brooke. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.) 165 17  
l. Id. Translated by Hoole, with a Life of Tasso. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XXI.) 165 21  
m. Id. Translated by Hunt, with a Life of Tasso. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLVIII. XLIX.) 99 48  
**TASSY, Garcin de, Prof. of Hindostanee, Paris.**  
n. Coup-d'Oeil sur la Littérature Orientale. 8vo. Paris, 1822. (Misc.) 138 37  
o. Doctrine et Devoirs de la Religion Musulmane, tirée du Coran. 18mo. Paris, 1826. 90 88  
p. Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, etc. (See Azz-Eddin.) 137 44  
**TATE or TEATE, Nahum, an English Poet Laureate; b. 1652. d. 1715.**  
q. Translations from Ovid's Metamor. by Tate and Stonestreet. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20  
r. Version of the Psalms. (See Brady.)  
**TATIAN, the Assyrian, Disciple of Justin Martyr; fl. in the 2d cent.**  
s. Diatesseron Evangeliorum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. Par. II. p. 203.) 41 19  
t. Harmoniae Evangelicae Versio Theotisca. Ed. cum Animadvv. J. P. Palthenius. Acc. Fragm. Veteris Linguae Theotiscæ à Lambecio, etc. 4to. Gryphiswaldiae, 1706. 129 9  
u. Oratio adversus Graecos. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis. (In Justini Opp.) 51 10  
v. Id. (Sanct. Pat. Graec. Opera Polemica, Vol. III.) 27 59  
w. Id. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. Par. II. p. 194.) 41 19  
x. Tatiani Fragmenta. (Ad Calcem Justini Opp.) 51 10  
y. In Tatiani Opera Dissertatio. (Nourry Appar. Tom. 1.) 41 45  
**TATLER. 4 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1752.** 78 3  
z. Id. With a Preface, Hist. and Biograph. By A. Chalmers. 5 Vols. 12mo. N. York, 1809. (Chalmers's Brit. Essayists.) 29 79  
a. Extracts from. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, I.) 86 86  
**TAUBMANN, Frederic, a German Critic, and Prof. of Belles Lettres, at Wittemberg; b. 1565. d. 1613.**  
β. Commentarii in Plauti Comoedias. (Plauti Comoediae, Ed. Gruter.) 127 25  
γ. Elegiae in Taubmannum. (Ibid.) 127 25  
**TAUSEND und Eine Nacht, Arabisch. (See Habicht.)** 120 84  
**TAVERNIER, John Baptiste, of Dutch Parentage, a disting. Traveller; b. at Paris, 1605. d. 1689.**  
δ. Recueil de Relations et Traitez singuliers. 12mo. Amst. 1679. 80 2  
ε. Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. Tome 1. La Turquie et la Perse. 12mo. Amst. 1678. 80 1  
**TAYLOR, Francis, B. D., Minister of Christ Church, Canterbury.**

- a. Exposition of Proverbs, I. II. III. 4to. Lond. 1655. 10 18  
**TAYLOR, Thomas, D. D. Minister of London.**  
 b. Commentary upon the Epistle of Paul to Titus. fol. Lond. 1658. 3 18  
 c. Relation of the Life of Taylor. (Prefixed to his Commentary.)  
**TAYLOR, Jeremy, D. D. Bp. of Down and Connor; b. 1613. d. 1667.**  
 d. Whole Works. With a Life of the Author, etc. by Heber. 15 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828. 163 53  
 e. Festival Hymns, according to the Manner of the Ancient Church. 98 92  
 f. Golden Grove, or Guide to Devotion. 98 92  
 g. Discourses on various Subjects. 3 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1816. 46 85  
 h. Life of our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ, etc. 12mo. Phil. 1819. 78 11  
 i. Lives of the Evangelists and Apostles. 78 11  
 j. Moral Demonstration, showing that the Religion of Jesus Christ is from God. (Christ. Library, I.) 173 1  
 k. Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying. 8vo. Lond. 1710. 56 65  
 l. Id. 12mo. Phil. 1811. 98 92  
 m. Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. 8vo. Lond. 1710. 56 85  
 n. Rules and Advices to his Clergy. (Clergyman's Instructor.) 47 27  
**TAYLOR, Rev. Nathaniel, of London; fl. 1690—1700.**  
 o. Discourse of the Nature and Necessity of Faith in Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1700. 60 67  
**TAYLOR, Rev. Abraham.**  
 p. Sermons. (Lime-Street Lectures.)  
**TAYLOR, John, D. D., of Norwich and Warrington; b. 1694. d. 1761.**  
 q. Easy Rules for reading Hebrew. (Hebrew Concord. II.) 11 15  
 r. Further Remarks. (Annexed to Supplement, etc.)  
 s. Hebrew Concordance adapted to the English Bible. 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1754—7. 11 14  
 t. Key to the Apostolic Writings. (Prefixed to Par. on Romans.)  
 u. Id. (Watson's Tracts, III.)  
 v. Paraphrase with Notes on Romans. 8vo. Dubl. 1746. 5 6  
 w. Id. 2d Ed. 4to. Lond. 1747. 3 16  
 x. Id. 4th. Ed. 4to. Lond. 1769. 3 17  
 y. Reply to Wesley. 55 59  
 z. Scheme of Scripture Divinity. (Watson's Tracts, I.)  
 a. Scripture-Doctrine of Atonement examined. 8vo. Lond. 1751. 47 16  
 b. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1809. 13 copies. 60 43  
 c. Scripture-Doctrine of Original Sin. 8vo. Lond. 1740. 47 16  
 d. Id. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1741. 4 copies. 55 55  
 e. Id. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1750. 47 15  
 f. Id. 4th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1767. 55 59  
 g. Supplement to the Scripture-Doctrine of Original Sin. (Annexed to Scripture-Doctrine, Ed. 2d, 3d, and 4th.)  
**TAYLOR, John, LL. D., a Critic, and Archdeacon of Bucks; b. 1703. d. 1766.**  
 h. *Lycurgi quae exstant, cum Prolegom. et Animadvv. Taylori.* Ed. Becker. (See Lycurgus.) 130 110  
 i. *Lysiae Orationes.* (See Lysias.) 88 17  
**TAYLOR, Henry, an Arian, Rector of Cranley, etc., in Hampsh.; d. 1785.**  
 x. Mordecai's Apology for embracing Christianity, and Letter on the Generation of Jesus Christ, with Notes. By Taylor. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1784. 58 5  
**TAYLOR, Charles, of Eng.; d. before 1830.**  
 1. Dictionary of the Bible. (See Calmet.)  
 2. Sacred Geography. (See Wells.)  
**TAYLOR, Thomas, the Platonist; b. at Lond. 1758. d. 1835.**  
 1. Aristotle's Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics. Translated by Taylor. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818. 45 88  
 2. Lexicon Graecum. (See Hedericus.)  
**TAYLOR, Isaac, br. to Jane T.; b. prob. at Lavenham, about 1788.**  
 o. Essay on the Application of Abstract Reasoning to the Christian Doctrines. 8vo. Bost. 1832. 138 54  
 π. Natural History of Enthusiasm. 12mo. Bost. and N. Y. 1830. 138 34

- a.** Id. 2d Ed. 12mo. N. York, 1831. 139 97  
**TAYLOR, Col. John, U. S. Senator; d. Caroline Co. Virginia, 1824.**  
**b.** Speech on the Mode of Electing President, etc. 1803. (Williston's Eloq. II.) 86 79  
**TAYLOR, Rev. Robert, formerly a Clergyman in the Church of England.**  
**c.** The Diegesis; being a Discovery of the Origin, etc. of Christianity. 12mo. Bost. 1834. 158  
**d.** Syntagma of the Evidences, etc. (See J. P. Smith.) 155 76  
**TAYLOR, Thomas, of England.**  
**e.** The Life of Wm. Cowper, Esq. (Christian Library, III.) 173 2  
**TAYLOR, Oliver Alden, M. A., Assistant Instructor in the Department of Sacred Literature, Theol. Sem. Andover, 1836—7.**  
**f.** Augustine on Preaching translated. Also: Pfeiffer on the Music of the Ancient Hebrews. (See Augustine, and Pfeiffer.—Bibl. Repos. III. VI. IX.) 157  
**g.** Brief Views of the Saviour, with Reflections on his Doctrines, Parables, etc. Designed chiefly for the Young. 12mo. And. 1835. 140 26  
**h.** Musical Instruments of the Ancient Egyptians. (Bibl. Repos. IX.) 157  
**i.** Reinhard's Memoirs and Confessions. (See Reinhard.) 139 109  
**j.** Reinhard's Plan, etc. (See Reinhard.) 136 4  
**k.** Review of Gurney on the Sabbath. (Spirit of the Pilgrims, Vol. VI. p. 358.) 153 64  
**TEARS of Repentance; or, a further Narrative of the Prog. of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Related by Eliot and Tho. Mayhew. Published by Corporation, etc. (1st Ed. Lond. 1653.—Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. IV.)** 158 24  
**TEBRISI. See ABU-SICRIJJAH Altebrisi.**  
**TEGNER, Esaias, D. D., a Swedish Bp. and Poet; b. 1782.**  
**m.** Die Aufhebung oder Verlegung gewisser Festage. Verdeutscht von Mohnike. 8vo. min. Stralsund und Leipz. 1829. 70 114  
**n.** Bedeutung des Studiums der griech. Litteratur für unsere Zeit. Nebst einer Schulrede. Aus dem Schwedischen von Mohnike. 8vo. min. Stralsund, 1827. 70 114  
**o.** Reden. Aus dem Schwedischen von Mohnike. 8vo. min. Stralsund u. Leipz. 1829. 70 114  
**TEHILLIM, etc. (תְּהִלִּים וְזִמְרֵי דָּוִד)** that is, Psalms and the p. later Prophets in the Hebrew German Dialect. 8vo. Lond. 1823. 130 3  
**TEIGNMOUTH, Lord. See SHORE.**  
**TELGE, John Frederic, Minister of Büttel, in Bremen.**  
**q.** Verschied. Beiträge zu Henke's Neu. Mag. Bd. II. III. V. VI. 10 53  
**TELLER, Romanus, D. D. Prof. of Theol., and Pastor, Leipsic; b. 1703. d. 1750.**  
**r.** Demonstrationes Homiletico-Theologicae. 8vo. Lips. 1728. 89 41  
**s.** Hollazii Examen Theologicum. (See Hollatz.) 112 14  
**TELLER, William Abraham, D. D. son of the preced., Member of the Consistory, and Pastor, Berlin; b. 1734. d. 1804.**  
**t.** Burnet, Tho. de Fide et Officiis Christianorum. (See Burnet.) 106 87  
**u.** Kennicott Dissertatio, etc. (See Kennicott.) 17 44  
**v.** Schultens Versio Proverbiorum. (See Schultens.) 9 27  
**w.** Sendschreiben, betreffend Tellers Lehrbuch des christl. Glaubens. (See Sendschreiben.) 90 60  
**TEMPLIER, Stephanus. See STEPHEN.**  
**TENISON, Thomas, D. D. Archbp. of Canterbury; b. 1636. d. 1715.**  
**z.** Notae in Cavei Historiam Literariam. 41 15  
**TENNEMANN, William Theophilus, Prof. of Philosophy, Jena and Marburg; b. 1761. d. 1819.**  
**y.** Geschichte der Philosophie. Bde. I—XI. 8vo. Lips. 1798—1819. (Bd. VIII. in 2. 8 A. and 8 B. in all 12.) 84 83  
**z.** Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. 3te Aufl. Herausgegeben von Wendt. 8vo. Lips. 1820. 84 80  
**a.** System der Platonischen Philosophie. 4 Bde in 2. 8vo. Lipz. 1792-5. 84 81  
**β.** Ueber den göttlichen Verstand aus der Platonischen Philosophie. (Paulus Mem. St. I.) 10 61

- TENNENT, Rev. Wm., of Freehold, N. J.; b. in Irel. 1705. d. 1777.**  
*a.* Life by Boudinot. (See Boudinot.) 173 1
- TENNEY, Hon. Sam. M. D. a Judge, of Exeter, N. H.; b. about 1751. d. 1816.**  
*b.* Contributions to Hist. Coll. (1st Ser. I. p. 95. IV. p. 87.) 158 11  
*c.* Contributions to Memoirs Am. Ac. (1st Ser. II and III. Part II.) 173
- TENNEY, Caleb J., D. D., of Newport and Wethersfield.**  
*d.* Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Austin. 8vo. Hart. 1831. (Miscell. Sermons.) 138 2  
*e.* View of the Abrahamic Covenant and Baptism. 8vo. Newport, 1808. 57 1
- TENZEL or TENTZEL, Wm. Ernest, a learned German; b. 1659. d. 1707.**  
*f.* De Phoenice Ave, etc. ad Job. 19: 18. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- TÉPHILLOTH. See SEDHER.**
- TERENCE, Publius, the African; d. about 160 B. C.**  
*g.* Comoediae. Praefixa sunt Loca Menandri et Apollodori, quae Terentius Latinè interpretatus est. Accesserunt Emendationes omnes Bentleianae. 12mo. Dubl. 1727. 30 84  
*h.* Comoediae. Recensuit, Notasque suas et Gabr. Faerni addidit R. Bentleius. Ed. alt. 4to. Amst. 1727. 123 43  
*i.* Id. Ed. Alt. Repet. 8vo. Lips. 1791. 106 40  
*j.* Comoediae Sex, ex Recensione F. Lindenbrogii, cum Notis Commentariisque Variorum. His Acc. Bentleii et Faerni aliorumque Lectiones, etc. Ed. I. C. Zeunius. 2 Tom. 8vo. Lips. 1774. 118 90  
*k.* Comoediae. Edidit Bothe. Cum Annotationibus. 8vo. Berolini, 1806. 30 21  
*l.* Comoediae ex Rec. Bentleii. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 77  
*m.* Select Comedies, translated, with a Life of Terence, by G. Colman. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XLIV.) 99 44  
*n.* Terentii Vita, ex Aelio Donato. (Prefixed to Terentii Com. Ed. Bothe.) 30 21  
*o.* Terentii Vita, a Gronovio et aliis. 118 90
- TERENTIANUS Maurus, a Roman; fl. about A. D. 200.**  
*p.* Emendationes in Terentianum Maurum. (Dawes's Misc. Crit.) 30 10
- TÉROT, C. H., M. A. Late Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge.**  
*q.* The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans; with an Introduction, Paraphrase, and Notes. 8vo. Lond. 1828. 125 46
- TERTULLIAN, Quintus Septimius Florens; d. about 216.**  
*r.* Opera. Cura N. Rigaltii. Ph. Priorius concinnavit. Acc. Novatiani Tract. de Trinitate. fol. Paris. 1675. 81 27  
*s.* Opera. Recens. I. S. Semler. 6 Vol. in 3. 8vo. Halae, 1824—9. 117 61  
*t.* Adversus Praxean Liber. (Augusti's Chrest. Patr.) 107 93  
*u.* Apologeticus. Item Minucii Fel. Octavius. Ed. D. Heraldus cum Comment. et Digressionibus. 4to. Paris. 1613. 112 35  
*v.* Apology. (See Reeves.) 37 16  
*w.* Dissertatio in Tertullianum. (Nourry Appar. Tom. II.) 41 46  
*x.* De Pallio Commun. (Cerde's Adversaria.) 12 16
- TEST, Hon. John, U. S. Representative from Indiana, 1830.**  
*y.* Extracts from a Speech on the Removal of the Indians. (See Speeches.) 130 71
- TESTAMENT, (z) New, translated by Wakefield.** 5 22
- TESTAMENT, New, in Ancient and Modern Armenian in Parallel Columns.**  
*a.* umns. 8vo. Paris, 1825. 97 1  
*β.* Id. in Ancient and Modern Greek, in Parallel Columns. 12mo. Chelsea, 1810. 79 56  
*γ.* Id. in Arabic. (The Gospels and Acts.—Prob. the one translated by H. Martyn and N. Sabat.) 8vo. 76 47  
*δ.* Id. in Armenian. 8vo. Venice, 1816. 76 1  
*ε.* Id. in Bengallee. Translated by Rev. W. Yates, and Rev. W. H. Pearce. 12mo. Calcutta, 1833. 140 66  
*ζ.* Id. in German. (See Luther.)  
*η.* Id. in Hebrew. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813. 76 49  
*θ.* Id. 8vo. Lond. 1817. 2 copies. 76 51

a. Id.	in Hindoostanee, by H. Martyn. 8vo. Calcutta, 1817.	2	
	copies.	76	23
b. Id.	in Italian. 12mo. Shacklewell, 1816.	79	86
c. Id.	in Malay. 8vo. Chelsea, 1818.	95	8
d. Id.	8vo. (Title gone.)	95	7
e. Id.	in Murathee. 2d Ed. 8vo. Bombay, 1830.	2 copies.	137 34
f. Id.	in Persian. Transl. by H. Martyn. 8vo. Calcutta, 1816.	76	48
g. Id.	(With a Latin title.) 4to. Petropoli, 1815.	92	33
h. Id.	in Portuguese. 12mo. 1817.	79	87
i. Id.	in the Language of the Sandwich Islanders. Ke Kauoha Hou, etc. 12mo. Oahu, 1835.	2 copies.	167
j. Id.	in Singhalese. 4to. Serampore, 1817.	92	35
k. Id.	in Turkish. 8vo. Printed at the Royal Press, Paris, 1819.	167	
l. Id.	in Turkish, in Armenian Character. (Transl. by Markar, son of Zechariah, an Armen. app. resid. at Petersburg.) 12mo. Petersburg, 1819.	79	111
<b>TESTAMENTUM</b> , Novum. (See Novum.)			
<b>TESTAMENTUM</b> , Vetus. (See Vetus.)			
<b>TESTIMONIALS</b> on Behalf of G. Combe, etc. (See Combe, in the m. Appendix.)			
		158	
<b>TESTIMONY</b> , Inward. (See Inward.)			
		56	63
<b>TESTIMONY</b> (n) of N. England Ministers. 8vo. Bost. 1745.			
		10	87
<b>TETELEBEN</b> , Valentine von, Bp. of Hildesheim; fl. 1520—45.			
e. Epistolae. (Miscell. Groning. II. 2. 3.)		89	45
<b>TETRADIUS</b> or <b>TERIDIUS</b> , Grandson of St. Caesarius of Arles; fl. 530.			
p. Regula pro Monachis. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 873.)		41	25
<b>TEUCHER</b> , Lewis Henry.			
q. Antonini Liberal. Transformationum Congeries. (See Antoninus.)			
r. Apollonii Dyscoli Historiae Comm. etc. (See Apollonius.)		70	16
s. Eustathii de Ismeniae et Ismenes Amoribus. (See Eustathius.)		110	23
t. Pselli Synopsis Legum. (See Psellus.)		107	95
<b>TEXELIUS</b> , John, a Minister of Rotterdam; fl. 1686.			
u. Preface to his Ed. of Lightfoot's Works. (Lightfoot's Works, I. 198.)		163	30
<b>TE WATER</b> , Wm. Pastor in Flanders; fl. 1735.			
v. De Eliezaro, ad Ex. 4: 24—26. (Miscell. Groning. I. 1.)		89	45
<b>TE WATER</b> , Jon. William, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Leyden; d. 1822.			
w. Jablonskii Opuscula. (See Jablonsky.) 2 copies.		105	13
<b>THABARI</b> . See <b>TABARI</b> .			
<b>THACHER</b> , James, M. D., F. A. A., of Plymouth, Mass.			
x. Observations on extracting Marine Salt from Sea-Water, by Evaporation. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II.)		173	
<b>THACHER</b> , Peter, D. D. of Boston; b. 1752. d. 1802.			
y. Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. T. C. Thacher. With Jackson's Charge and Mottey's R. H. of Fellowsh. 8vo. Bost. 1794.		10	89
<b>THACHER</b> , Rev. Thomas, M. A., of Dedham, brother of the preceding; b. 1756. d. 1812.			
z. Sermon deliv. the Lord's Day after the Execution of Jason Fairbanks. 8vo. Dedham, 1802.		129	48
<b>THALASSIUS</b> , Abbot of a Monast. in the Lybian desert; fl. 640.			
a. Hecatontades quatuor. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 337.)		41	29
<b>THAYER</b> , Rev. Ebenezer, of Roxbury; d. 1733.			
β. Christ the Great Subject of Gospel Preaching. 12mo. Bost. 1722.		40	70
γ. Practical Reflections on the First and Last Days of the Year. 12mo. Bost. 1722.		40	70
<b>THAYER</b> , Elihu, D. D., of Kingston, N. H.; b. 1747. d. 1812.			
δ. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. P. Sanborn. 8vo. Newburyport, 1790.		10	89
<b>THEHILLIM</b> , etc. (See Tshillim.)			
		130	3
<b>THEIL</b> , F. J. G. de la Porte du. See <b>PORTE</b> .			
<b>THEILE</b> , Charles Godfrey Wm. D. D. Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1799.			



- a. Abhandlungen in Winer's Neu. Kr. Journal, II. IV—VI. VIII. IX. 78 45  
 b. Commentarius in Epistolam Jacobi. 8vo. Lips. 1833. 155 81  
 c. Ueber Matt. 19: 28; and Exegetische Fragmente. (Winer's Exeget. Studien, I.) 84 6  
**THEMISTIUS Euphrades, an Orator and Sophist; fl. at Constantinople about 360.**  
 d. Orationes XXXIII. Gr. et Lat. e Versione Petavii, cum Notis J. Harduini. fol. Par. 1684. 42 32  
**THEOBALD, Zacharias, Pastor at Kraftshof; b. 1584. d. 1627.**  
 e. Hussitenkrieg oder Geschichte des Lebens und der Lehre J. Hussens ingleichen der Bömischen Kirche. Mit einer Vorrede S. J. Baumgartens. Acc. Confessio Bohemica Evangelica, oder Bekandtnuss dess Christl. Glaubens, etc. Mit einer Vorrede von M. S. v. Lissaw. 3 Theile in 1 Bd. 4to. Breslau, 1749—50. 128 39  
**THEOCHAROPOULOS, George, of Patras.**  
 f. Dialogues Familiars, etc. Familiar Dialogues. Preceded by Easy Phrases and followed by Dialogues from Fenelon, etc. in French, Engl. and (Mod.) Greek, 8vo. Paris, 1827. 119 19  
**THEOCRITUS, a Poet of Syracuse; fl. 282 B. C.**  
 g. Idyllia et Epigrammata. Gr. et Lat. (Poetae Min. Graeci.) 30 50  
 h. Id. Gr. (Brunck's Analecta, I; Anthol. Graec.)  
 i. Id. vel Reliquiae, etc. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis et Commentariis Variorum. Ed. J. J. Reiske. 2 Vol. 4to. Viennae et Lips. 1765—6. 115 15  
 j. Id. Graecè. Cum Notis Schaeferi. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 9  
 k. Id. Translated by Fawkes. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20  
 l. Translations from, by Lloyd and others. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets.)  
**THEODOKI, Nicephorus, a Greek of Wallachia; fl. 1770.**  
 m. Σειρά, i. e. Catena Patrum Graecorum in Octoteuchum et Regum 4 Libros. 2 Vol. fol. Lips. 1772—3. 81 45  
 n. Recension, etc. (a Pamph. in do. comp. under Michaelis, p. 311, l.) 81 45  
**THEODORE, Bp. of Mopsuestia in Cilicia; d. 428.**  
 o. Fragmenta, Graecè. Ed. Münster. (See Münster.) 104 64  
**THEODORE I., Pope of Rome; d. 649.**  
 p. Epistolae duae. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 839.) 41 29  
**THEODORE, a Priest of Raitu, or Rhaytu; fl. ab. 646, or perh. earlier.**  
 q. De Incarnatione Domini. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 334.) 41 25  
**THEODORE, an Oriental Monk; fl. 668. See THEODOSIUS.**  
**THEODORE Campedonensis, a Monk of St. Gall; fl. 680.**  
 r. Vita St. Magni. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38  
**THEODORE Studites, an Abbot at Constantinople; b. 759. d. 826.**  
 s. Index Sermonum Catecheticorum, Gr. et Lat. et Sermo de Delectu Ciborum, Gr. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34  
 t. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, X.) 122 45  
 u. Naucratii de Obitu Theod. Studitae. (Combesis Nov. Auct. II.) 81 34  
 v. Id. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 902.) 41 31  
 w. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 830.) 41 31  
**THEODORE Abucara, Bp. of Caria; fl. 870.**  
 x. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. Tom. XVI. p. 727.—Basnage Thes. II. ii.)  
**THEODORE Prodromus, (Cyrus?) a Monk; fl. at Constantinople, 1110.**  
 y. Fragmens, en Grec, etc. (Notices des MSS. VI. VII. VIII.) 152 22  
**THEODORE, of Edessa, in the 12th cent.**  
 z. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 752.) 41 39  
**THEODORE Prodromus, the Younger; fl. at the begin. of the 12th cent.**  
 a. Galeomyomachia. Graecè. (Ilgen's Hymni Homer.) 105 68  
**THEODORE Meliteniota, Chief Treasurer of the Great Church, Constantinople; fl. prob. in the 13th cent.**  
 β. Prooemium in Astronomiam, Gr., Isaaco Bullialdo Interprete. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. IX.) 109 33  
 γ. Id. (Ibid. Ed. Harles, X.) 122 45  
**THEODORE Hyrtacenus; fl. at Constantinople about 1285.**

a. Des Lettres en Fr. et en Grec. (Notices des MSS. etc. V. VI.)	152	21
<b>THEODORE, a Reader, in the Church of Constantinople; fl. not in 1320, but about 518.</b>		
b. Collectanea Hist. Eccles. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVI. p. 83.)	41	43
<b>THEODORE Gaza. See GAZA.</b>		
<b>THEODORET, Bp. of Cyrus, in Syria; b. 386. d. 460.</b>		
c. Opera. Gr. et Lat. Cura Sirmondi. 4 Tomi, fol. Lutet. 1642.	52	30
d. Operum Tomus V. Auctaria. Cura Garnerii. fol. Lutet. 1684.	52	34
e. Dissertationes de Vita, etc. Theodoretii. Ab Garnerio.	52	34
f. Graecarum Affectionum Curatio; seu, Evangelicae Veritatis ex Gr. Philosophia Agnitio. Gr. et Lat. Opera F. Sylburgii. fol. ex Typ. Commelini, 1592.	42	1
g. Vita Theodoretii.	52	30
<b>THEODORIC, a Monk of Thuringia; fl. 1290.</b>		
k. De S. Elizabeth. (Basnage Thes. IV.)	81	41
<b>THEODOSIUS, a Greek Grammarian of Alexandria, of uncertain age.</b>		
i. Canones Graecè. (Bekker's Anecd. Gr. III.)	114	40
<b>THEODOSIUS, and THEODORUS, Bps. and Oriental Monks; fl. 668.</b>		
j. Scholion de Anastasio. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 864.)	41	29
<b>THEODOSIUS, a Deacon of Constantinople; fl. about 965.</b>		
k. De Cretae Expugnatione Acroases V. ad Nicephorum Phocam Imp. Gr. et Lat. (See Leo, of Caloë.)	65	
<b>THEODOTION, a native, prob. of Sinope, in Pontus; fl. 175.</b>		
l. Daniel juxta Theodotionem, etc. (Daniel, etc.)	11	34
<b>THEODOTUS, Bp. of Ancyra in France; fl. about 440.</b>		
m. Expositio in Symbolum Nicaenum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXVII. p. 173.)	41	44
<b>THEODOTUS, perhaps the same with Theodotus, Bp. of Ancyra.</b>		
n. Eclogae, Gr. cum Versione Lat. et Notis Combefis. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. V.)	109	29
<b>THEODULPHUS, an Italian by birth, Bp. of Orleans; d. 821 or 822.</b>		
o. Elegiae Epistolares et Poemata. (Basnage Thes. II. ii.)	81	39
p. Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 1.)	41	31
<b>THEODULUS or THEODOLUS, a Syrian Bp.; d. 492.</b>		
q. Commentarius in Epist. ad Rom. (Supposititious.—Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 587.)	41	25
<b>THEOPHRIDUS. See THEOPHRIDUS.</b>		
<b>THEOGNIS, a Greek Poet, of Megara; fl. 544 B. C.</b>		
r. Sententiae. Gr. et Lat. (Poetae Minores Graeci.)	30	50
s. Id. Graecè. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)	100	9
t. Id. Gr. et Lat. (Gnom. Poet. Gr.)	110	76
<b>THEOLEPTUS, Archbp. of Philadelphia; fl. 1310.</b>		
u. Canon. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 764.)	41	39
<b>THEOLOGI (v) Aliquot Graeci. Gr. et Lat. fol. Basil. 1559–60.</b>	21	35
<b>THEOLOGIA (w) Indica. (See Anquetil.)</b>	123	10
<b>THEOLOGICAL Institution in Andover, Laws. 8vo. And. 1811.</b>	47	18
x. Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66 Id. 15 copies.	Drw.	1
y. Id. Laws. 8vo. And. 1817.	47	18
z. Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66 Id. 18 copies.	Drw.	1
a. Id. Laws. 8vo. And. 1827.	156	66
β. Laws of the Library. 16mo. And. 1831. (Miscell. Sacr.)	140	104
γ. Id. Catalogue. 8vo. And. 1815.	47	18
δ. Id. 50 copies.	Drw.	1
ε. Id. Catalogue. 8vo. And. 1818.	47	18
ζ. Id. 8vo. Andover, 1833.	Drw.	1
η. Id. 8vo. Andover, 1836.	Drw.	1
θ. Id. Catalogue of the Library. (See Catalogue.)		
ι. Id. Constitution and Statutes of, with a Historical Sketch, by Dr. Pearson. 8vo. Bost. 1808. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)	156	66
κ. Id. (Sketch excepted.) 8vo. And. 1817. (Ibid.)	156	66
<b>THEOLOGICAL (λ) Institution, Thoughts on the Importance of a—.</b>	156	66
<b>THEOLOGICAL (μ) Seminary Documents, Andover. 8vo.</b>	156	66
<b>THEOLOGICAL (ν) Tracts. 8vo.</b>	40	3
<b>THEOLOGICAL (ξ) Tracts, four. 8vo. Bost. 1809.</b>	33	71

- THEOLOGISCHE** Bedenken, betreffend reformirten und lutherischen  
*a.* Lehrbegriff, Kirchenverfassung und Union, in Bezug auf Aufsätze in der Evangel. Kirchenzeitung von Guerike u. Scheibel, 8vo. Frankfurt am M. 1834. (*Miscellanea Eccles.*) 155 75
- THEOLOGISCHE** Catheder und die Kirche. 8vo. Berlin, 1830.  
*b.* (Hallische Streit.) 138 14
- THEOLOGISCHE** und Philosophische kleine Schriften. 4to. Halae et  
*c.* alibi, 1746—9. 129 20
- THEOLOGISCHE** Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das  
*d.* gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, in Verbindung mit Gieseler, Lücke u. Nitzsch, herausgegeben von Ullmann u. Umbreit. Bde. I—VII. 8vo. Hamb. 1828—34. 167
- e.* Id. Bd. VIII. 3 Hefte. (4th Hefte wanting.) 8vo. Hamb. 1834. Drw. 21
- THEOPHANES**, *a Hist. of Byzantium*; fl. 580, or perh. 780. See **PHOTIUS**, and **DEXIPPUS**.
- THEOPHILUS**, *St. Bp. of Antioch*; fl. 169.  
*f.* Ad Autolyicum Tres Libri. Gr. et Lat. (*Sanct. Patr. Opera Polemica*, Vol. III.) 27 59  
*g.* Id. Cum Fragm. Gr. et Lat. (*Ad calcem Justini Operum.*) 51 10  
*h.* Id. Latine. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. p. 175.*) 41 19  
*i.* Commentaria in Evangelia. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr. II. Par. II. p. 165.*) 41 19  
*j.* De Libris S. Theophili. (*Nourry Apparatus*, Tom. I.) 41 45
- THEOPHILUS**, *Bishop of Alexandria*; fl. 385.  
*k.* Opuscula. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 843.*) 41 22
- THEOPHILUS Protospatharius**, *a Physician*; fl. about 625.  
*l.* De Fabrica Corporis Humani Libri V. Gr. cum Versione Lat. J. Paulo Crasso Patavino Interprete. (*Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XII.*) 109 34
- THEOPHILUS Corydalleus**, *a Teacher at Constantinople*; fl. about 1620.  
*m.* Tractatus Rhetoricus, Gr. et Lat. (*Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. XIII.*) 109 35
- THEOPHRASTUS**, *a Greek Philosopher of Athens, successor of Aristotle*; fl. 322 B. C.  
*n.* Characteres Ethici. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. Simpson. (*Epicteti Manuale.*) 137 49  
*o.* Characteres, seu Notationes Morum Atticorum. Ed. Schneider, in *Usus Studiosae Juventutis*. 8vo. Jenae, 1800. 80 29  
*p.* Id. Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 10  
*q.* Ex Theophrasti Characteribus. (*Anecdota Gr. Ed. Siebenkees.*) 9 43
- THEOPHRIDUS** or better **THEOFRIDUS**, *an Abbot of Carmery, or Saint-Chaffre, Velay*; fl. in the 7th or 8th cent. See however *Fabric. Biblioth. Lat. M. etc.*
- r.* Sermones duo. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 417.*) 41 29
- THEOPHYLACT Simocatta**, *an Egyptian*; fl. about 610—40.  
*s.* Fragmentum de Risu, etc. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1214.*) 41 22  
*Note.* Perhaps the above belongs to the following, or another, of the 4th cent.
- t.* Historiarum Libri Octo. Recognov. I. Bekker. Gr. et Lat. 8vo. Bonnae, 1834. (*Corpus Script. Hist. Byz.*) 65
- THEOPHYLACT**, *Archbp. of Acrida, Bulgaria*; fl. about 1071.  
*u.* Opera Omnia. Gr. et Lat. Acc. Euthymii Zigabeni Commentarii in Psalmos. Ed. J. F. Bern. M. de Rubeis, et B. Finettius. 4 Tom. fol. Venet. 1754—63. 51 16  
*v.* Dissertatio de Theophylacto, per de Rubeis. (Prefixed to the preceding.) 51 16  
*w.* Interpretatio Epistolae ad Philip. (Initia Paulina.) 10 10  
*x.* Prooemia Epistolarum Pauli. (Initia Paulina.) 10 10  
*y.* Tractatus Varii. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 532.*) 41 35
- THEORIAN**, *a Greek, native perh. of Constantinople*; fl. 1170.  
*z.* Dialogus. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 796*) 41 39
- THEREMIN**, *Francis, Court and Cathedral Preacher, Berlin.*  
*a.* Die Beredsamkeit eine Tugend, oder Grundlinien einer systematischen Rhetorik. 8vo. Berlin, 1814. 136 65
- THESAURUS** Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiae, Neapolis, Siciliae, &c. (See *Graevius*, and *Burmann.*) 71 16
- THESAURUS** Disputationum Theologicarum in Alma Sedanensi

<i>a.</i> Academia Var. Temporibus habitarum, a Pastoribus et Professoribus, Molinaeo, etc. 2 Tom. 4to. Genevae, 1661.	127	23
<b>THESAURUS</b> Graecarum Antiquitatum. (See Gronovius.)	81	14
<b>THESAURUS</b> Theologico-Philologicus, sive Sylloge Dissertt. ad Selectiora V. et N. Testamenti Loca. 2 Tom. fol. Amst. 1701—2.	42	40
Note. Intended as a kind of Supplement to Critici Sacri.		
<b>THEVENOT, John de</b> , a French Traveller; <i>b.</i> at Paris, 1633. <i>d.</i> at Miana, Persia, 1667.		
<i>c.</i> Travels into the Levant. In three Parts. viz. Turkey, Persia, and the East-Indies. 1 Vol. Newly done out of French, by A. Lovell. 4to. maj. Lond. 1687.	162	7
<b>THIEME, Charles Augustus</b> , Teacher in the Nikolai-School, Leipsic; <i>b.</i> 1721. <i>d.</i> 1795.		
<i>d.</i> Xenophontis Opera. Gr. et Lat. Curavit Thieme. Cum Praef. Ernesti. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1801—4.	75	32
<b>THIERBACH, Ernest, D. D.</b> Superintend. etc. at Frankenhauseu.		
<i>e.</i> Versuch einer entscheidenden Beantwortung der Frage: Soll die Predigt extemporirt oder memorirt werden? 8vo. Sondershausen u. Leipz. 1820.	130	101
<b>THIERSCH, Bernhardt</b> , Principal of a Gymnas., Halberstadt; <i>b.</i> 1779.		
<i>f.</i> Ueber das Zeitalter und Vaterland des Homer. 8vo. Halberstadt, 1824. (Miscell.)	139	78
<b>THIERSCH, Frederic (William,)</b> Prof. of Philol. Munich; <i>b.</i> 1784.		
<i>g.</i> Greek Grammar. Translated from the German, with Brief Remarks, by D. K. Sandford. 8vo. Edinb. u. Lond. 1830.	165	49
<i>h.</i> Greek Tables, or a Method of Teaching the Greek Paradigm. With an Essay on the Dialects by Buttmann. Translated by Prof. R. B. Patton. 8vo. Andover, 1822.	134	61
<i>i.</i> Griechische Grammatik vorzüglich des Homerischen Dialektes. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1826.	85	1
<i>j.</i> Hofrath Thiersch und seine Gegner in der Sache der Universität Tübingen. 16mo. Heidelberg, 1830. (Miscell. Sacr.)	140	104
<i>k.</i> Ueber Gelehrte Schulen. 3 Bde in 1. 8vo. Stuttgart u. Tübingen, 1826—9.	138	55
<i>l.</i> Ueber die Schicksale und Bedürfnisse der Ludwigs-Maximilians-Universität zu München. 4to. München, Stuttg. u. Tübing. 1830. (Miscell.)	137	77
<b>THIESS, John Otto</b> , Prof. of Theol. at Itzehoe near Kiel, also at Kiel, and at Bardesholm; <i>b.</i> 1762. <i>d.</i> 1810.		
<i>m.</i> Anleitung zur Amtsberedsamkeit der öffentlichen Religionslehrer des 19ten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Altona, 1801.	136	64
<i>n.</i> Anleitung zur Bildung der öffentlichen Religionslehrer des 19ten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Altona, 1802.	136	63
<b>THILO, Godfrey.</b>		
<i>o.</i> Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
<b>THILO, John Charles, D. D.</b> Prof. of Theol., Halle; <i>b.</i> about 1795.		
<i>p.</i> Acta S. Thomae Apostoli. Cum Notitia Novae Codicis Apocr. Fabric. Editionis. 8vo. Lips. 1823.	116	28
<i>q.</i> Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. Tom. I. 8vo. Lips. 1832.	68	
<i>r.</i> Knapp's Vorlesungen über d. christl. Glaubenslehre. (See Knapp.)	85	2
<i>s.</i> Ignatii Epistolae. Ed. Thilo. (See Ignatius.)	155	41
<i>t.</i> Specimen Exercitationum Criticarum in Sapientiam Salomonis. 4to. Halae, 1825. (Miscell.)	137	80
<i>u.</i> Ueber die Schriften des Eusebius von Alexandrien und des Eusebius von Emisa. 8vo. Halle, 1832. (Miscell. Ecclesiast.)	155	75
<b>THOLUCK, (Frederic) Augustus (Deofidius,)</b> Prof. of Theol., Berlin and Halle; <i>b.</i> 1799.		
<i>v.</i> Auslegung des Briefes Pauli an die Römer. 8vo. Berlin, 1824. 2 copies.	98	31
<i>w.</i> Id. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Berlin, 1828.	105	50
<i>z.</i> Id. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Berlin, 1831.	135	25
<i>y.</i> Blüthensammlung aus der Morgenländischen Mystik. 8vo. Berlin, 1825.	98	39

- a. *Commentar zu dem Evangelio Johannis*. 8vo. Hamb. 1827. 98 16  
 b. *Id.* 3te Ausgabe. 8vo. Hamb. 1831. 135 24  
 c. *Commentary on the Gospel of John*. Translated by Kaufman. 12mo. Bost. 1836. 158  
 d. *Commentatio de Vi quam Graeca Philosophia in Theologiam tum Muhammedanorum tum Iudaeorum exercuerit*. Partic. I. 4to. Hamburgi, 1835. (Miscell.) 173  
 e. *Einige Apologetische Winke für das Studium des Alten Testaments*. 8vo. Berlin, 1821. 130 37  
 f. *Lehre von der Sünde und vom Versöhner*. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Hamb. 1825. (See in the Bibl. Repos. VIII.) 98 15  
 g. *Litterarischer Anzeiger u. s. w.* (See *Litterarischer*.)  
 h. *Philologisch-theologische Auslegung der Bergpredigt Christi nach Matthäus*, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Begründung einer rein-biblischen Glaubens- und Sittenlehre. 8vo. Hamb. 1833. 155 60  
 i. *Predigten* 1es Heft. Zehn Predigten zu Berlin, Rom, London u. Halle gehalten. 8vo. Berlin, 1829. (Miscell.) 140 72  
 j. *Eine Sammlung Predigten*. 8vo. Hamb. 1834. 140 78  
 k. *Die speculative Trinitätslehre des späteren Orients*. 8vo. Berlin, 1826. 2 copies. 98 37  
 l. *Saufismus sive Theosophia Persarum Pantheistica*. 8vo. Berol. 1821. 98 91  
 m. *Uebersetzung des Br. Pauli an d. Römer*. Nebst Luthers Vorrede. 8vo. Berlin, 1825. 98 31  
 n. *Ueber den Mangel an Uebereinstimmung unter den Auslegern des N. T. etc.* (Theol. Studien u. Kr. V.) 167  
 o. *Various Articles, Transl. etc.* (Bibl. Repos. I—VI. VIII.) 157  
 p. *Das Wesen u. die sittlichen Einflüsse des Heidenthums*. (Neander's Denkwürdigkeiten, I.) 98 8  
*THOMAS the Apostle.* See *THILO*.  
*THOMAS Aquinas.* See *AQUINAS*.  
*THOMAS à Kempis.* See *KEMPIS*.  
*THOMAS Magister, a Greek Monk; fl. at the beginning of the 14th cent.*  
 q. *Dictionum Atticarum Eclogae*. Graecè. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. J. G. Bernard. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1757. 115 1  
 r. *Ecloga Vocum Atticarum*. Cum Prolegom. F. Ritschelii, etc. 8vo. Halae, 1832. 137 68  
 s. *Synopsis Vitae Euripidis*. (Quae ext. Ed. Mor. et Beck. I. 53.) 123 16  
*THOMAS, John, D. D., Bp. of Peterborough.*  
 t. *Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts*. With an Abstract of the Proceedings of said Society, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1751. 10 84  
*THOMAS, Isaiah, LL. D., Printer, and President of the American Antiquarian Society; b. at Bost. 1749. d. at Worcest. 1831.*  
 u. *Communication, Address, etc.* (Archaeol. Am., or Transactions, etc. I.) 173  
 v. *Memoir of I. Thomas*, by Burnside. (Ibid. II.) 173  
*THOMASINI.* See *TOMASINI*.  
*THOMASIUS, James, Prof. of Eloquence, etc. Leipsic; b. 1622. d. 1684.*  
 w. *Quatuor Insignia Evangelistarum*. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
*THOMPSON, Wm. Rector of Hampton-Pyle, Oxfordshire; b. prob. about 1712. d. before 1766 or 1767.*  
 x. *Poems and Life*. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV.) 165 15  
 y. *Poetical Works and Life*. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.) 25 16  
 z. *Life and Select Poems*. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXVIII.) 99 28  
*THOMPSON, Sir Benjamin, or Count Rumford, F. R. S.; b. in Woburn, Mass. 1753. d. at Auteuil, near Paris, 1814.*  
 a. *Some Account of his Life and Writings*, by J. Bigelow. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. IV.) 173  
*THOMPSON, Rev. Wm., Prof. of Sacred Lit. East-Windsor, Conn.*  
 β. *The Doctrines of Paul and James, etc.* From Knapp and Neander. (Bibl. Repos. III.) 157  
*THOMSON, James, an Engl. Poet; b. 1700. d. 1748.*  
 γ. *Poems and Life by Johnson*. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XII.) 165 12

- a. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.) 25 15  
 b. Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXII.) 99 22  
 c. Life of Thomson, (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)
- THOMSON, Charles, Secretary to the Congress of the United States ; b. in Ireland, 1729. d. 1824.**
- d. Holy Bible, translated from the Greek. Vol. I. II. 8vo. Phil. 1808. 30 8
- THOMSON, Rev. Wm. M. A., of Ochiltree.**
- e. The New Testament, translated from the Greek ; and the Gospels arranged in a Harmony. With Notes, etc. 3 Vols. 8vo. Kilmar-nock, 1816. 47 78
- THOMSON, Andrew, D. D. Minister in Edinburgh ; b. 1779. d. 1831.**
- f. Sermons and Sacramental Exhortations. With a Memoir. 12mo. Bost. 1832. 138 26
- THORINGK. See DORINGK.**
- THORLACIUS, Birger, D. D. Prof. of Lat. etc. Copenhagen, 1818.**
- g. Conspectus Doctrinae Christianae, qualis in Sibyllistarum Libris continetur. (Münter's Miscell. Hafn. I. 1.) 10 51
- THORNDIKE, Herbert, Rector of Barley, and Prebendary of Westminster ; d. 1672.**
- h. Letter to Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42  
 i. Variantes in Syriaca Versione V. T. Lectiones. (Walton's Polygl. VI.) 11 6
- THORNTON, Wm. F., of Alexandria, Dist. of Columbia.**
- j. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53
- THORPE, Benjamin, an English Scholar, and honorary member of the Icelandic Literary Society, Copenhagen, 1830.**
- k. A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. Translated, etc. (See Rask.)
- THOU (Lat. Thuanus,) James Augustus de ; b. at Paris, 1553. d. 1617.**
- l. Historiae sui Temporis, etc. 5 Partes, 8vo. Francof. 1714—21. 89 1  
 m. Paraphrasis Poetica Hab. 2: 6sq. (Lowth's Lectures on Hebr. Poetry, Ed. Stowe. p. 381.) 125 28  
 n. Thuanus's Dedication of his History to Henry IV. Translated by Collinson. 26 51  
 o. Life of Thuanus. By Collinson. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 26 51  
 p. De Vita sua. (Historiae, Pars V.) 89 5
- THOUGHTS (q) on Education. 8vo. Bost. 1749. 10 83**
- THOUGHTS (r) on the Importance of a Theological Institution. 156 66**
- THOUGHTS, (s) Occas. on the Influence of the Spirit. 8vo. Bost. 1742. 34 26**
- THOUGHTS (t) concerning Peace. 8vo. N. Y. 1816. 2 copies. 40 4, and 47 17**
- THOUSAND (u) and One Nights, in Arabic. (See Habicht.)**
- Note. For Extracts, see Humbert's Anthol. Arab., Koesgarten's Chrest. Arab., Michaelis's Arab. Chrest. Ed. Bernstein, Richardson's Arab. Gram.
- THOYRAS, Rapin de. See RAPIN.**
- THUANUS. See THOU.**
- THUCYDIDES, a Greek Historian ; b. about 470 B. C.**
- v. De Bello Peloponnesiaco, Graecè. 2 Vol. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 44  
 w. Id. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Bipont. Inest Vita Thucididis, a Marcellino, etc. 6 Vol. 8vo. Bip. 1788—9. 113 29  
 x. Id. ad Ed. Duckeri. Coepit J. C. Gottleber, Opus perfecit C. L. Bauer. et C. D. Beck. 2 Vol. 4to. Lips. 1790—1804. 123 12  
 y. Id. ex Recens. l. Bekkeri. Acc. Scholia Graeca et Dukeri Wassiique Annot. 3 Vol. 8vo. Berol. 1821. 125 68  
 z. Comment. Crit. in Thucyd. Libros. (See Benedict.) 107 105  
 a. Observationes Criticae in Thucydidem. (See Poppo.) 134 65  
 β. Ex Thucyde. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IV.) 81 17
- Note. Compare further C. W. Krueger, Dionysius Halicarn.
- THUNBERG, Charles Peter, Prof. of Botany, Upsal ; b. 1743. d. 1828.**
- γ. Reise durch einen Theil von Europa, Afrika u. Asien, hauptsächlich in Japan, in 1770 bis 1779. Aus dem Schwedischen, von C. H. Groskurd. 2 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1792—4. 109 10
- THURSTON, Rev. David, of Winthrop, Me.**



- a. Sermon before the Maine Miss. Society. 8vo. Hallowell, 1816. 45 5  
**THWAITES, Edward, Reginus Prof. of Greek, Oxford, a learned Saxonist ;**  
 b. 1667. d. 1711.
- b. Heptateuchus, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi, Anglo-Saxonicè. Historiæ Judith Fragmentum ; Dano-Saxonicè. Ed. Edward. Thwaites. 8vo. Oxoniae, 1698. (Comp. Aelfric.) 134 41  
**THYM, John Frederic Wm., Prof. of Eccles. Hist., Halle, then Prof. in a Gymnas., Berlin ; b. 1768. d. 1803.**
- c. Aufsätze, zwey, in Henke's Mag. V. 119 71  
 d. Briefe die Simplizität des Predigers betreffend. 8vo. Halle, 1798. 130 116  
 e. Historisch-kritisches Lehrbuch der Homiletik. 8vo. Halle, 1800. 130 102  
**THYSIUS, Antony, Prof. of Poetry and Eloquence, Leyden ; b. 1603. d. 1670.**
- f. De Republica Atheniensium. Ejusdem Collatio Legum Atheniensium et Romanarum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. V.) 81 18  
 g. Synopsis Pur. Theol. (See Synopsis.) 40 75
- TIAN, ———.**
- h. Udohla in 2 Acten. Also : Magie u. Schicksal in 3 Acten. (Studien, Bd. I.) 75 51
- TIBULLUS, Aulus Albius, a Roman Poet ; b. about 63 B. C. ; d. 19 B. C.**
- i. Carmina. Ex Recens. Heynii, cum Notis Wunderlichii. Inest Vita Tibulli a Vulpio, et aliis. 8vo. Lips. 1817. 115 30  
 j. Elegiae. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 78  
 k. Elegies translated, with a Life, by Grainger. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.) 165 20  
 l. Translation from, etc. (Ibid.)
- TICHONIUS, a nat. of Africa ; fl. about 390.**
- m. Liber septem Regularum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VI. p. 49.) 41 23
- TICKELL, Thomas, Esq., an Engl. Poet ; b. 1686. d. 1740.**
- n. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.) 165 11  
 o. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VIII.) 25 14  
 p. Life and Poetical Works. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XVII.) 99 17  
 q. Life of Tickell. Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)
- r. Notice of Tickell. (In the Spectator.)
- TICKNOR, George, late Smith Prof. of Spanish, etc. at Cambridge, Mass.**
- s. Remarks on Changes lately proposed or adopted in Harvard Coll. 8vo. Bost. 1825. (Cambr. Pamph.) 138 4
- TIEDEMANN, Dietrich, Prof. of Class. Lit., Cassel and Marburg ; b. 1748. d. 1803.**
- t. Dialogorum Platonis Argumenta. 8vo. Bipont. 1786. 115 74
- TIEFFENTHALER, Joseph, a Jesuit Mission. in India ; d. after 1785.**
- u. Description Géographique de l'Indoustan, etc. Traduite par Bernoulli. (See Bernoulli.) 102 21
- TIENEMANN, ———, D. D. Superint. in Rochlitz.**
- v. Predigt. (Ammon's Mag. III. 2.) 136 78
- TIESLER, James.**
- w. Diss. ad 2 Pet. 2: 4. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- TIL, Solomon van, Prof. of Theol., Leyden ; b. 1644. d. 1713.**
- x. Commentaria Analytica in varios Libros Propheticos. 2 Tom. in 1. 4to. Lugd. Bat. et Hag. Com., Lips. et Francof. ad M. 1744. 128 28  
 y. Commentatio paradoxa de Anno, Mense et die Nati Christi. Cum Praef. I. Georg. Walchii. 8vo. Jenae, 1740. 89 53  
 z. Dicht-Sing-und-Spiel-Kunst der Alten, besonders der Hebräer. 4to. Franckf. am M. 1706. 82 12  
 a. Die Psalmen. 5 Bücher in 2 Bde. 4to. Franckf. am M. 1706—10. 82 12
- TILLADET, Jean Marie de la Marque de, a Priest of the Oratory, Paris ; b. 1650—1. d. 1715.**
- β. Dissertations sur diverses Matières de Religion et de Philologie. (Par Huet, Bochart, Morin, etc. 2 Tomes (in 1.) 8vo. La Haye, 1714. 90 46
- TILLENUS, Daniel, D. D., a Silesian Prof. of Divinity, Sedan ; b. 1563. d. 1633.**



- a. Defence of the Sufficiency and Perfection of Scripture, against Bp. Du Perron. 4to. Lond. 1606. (Tracts.) 40 23
- b. Positions held by Bp. Perron concerning Scripture and Tradition answered by Tillenus. 4to. Lond. 1606. 40 23
- TILLINGHAST, Rev. John, of Trunch, Norfolk ; fl. 1650.**
- c. Generation-Work ; or a Brief and Seasonable Word, to the People of God, relating to the present Age, etc. 3 Parts in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lond. 1655. 60 83
- TILLOTSON, John, D. D. Archbp. of Canterbury ; b. 1630. d. 1694.**
- d. Works. (Those published by himself.) 9th Ed. fol. Lond. 1728. 32 40
- e. Works. (Posthumous.) 2 Vols. fol. Lond. 1712. Publ. by Barker. 32 41
- f. Works. 12 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1743. 48 18
- g. Works. With the Life of the Author, by Birch. 10 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820. 164 1
- h. Barrow's Works. Edited by Tillotson. 31 24
- i. Twenty Discourses. Abridged from Tillotson by Henry. 8vo. Lond. 1763. 40 20
- TIMAEUS, a Sophist ; fl. at the end of the 3d cent.**
- j. Lexicon Vocum Platoniarum, Graecè. Ex Ed. Ruhnkenii. Cur. Koch. 8vo. Lips. 1828. 107 51
- k. Id. Cur. cum Notis J. F. Fischer. (See Moeris.) 120 83
- TIMOCLES, of Athens, a Poet of the Middle Comedy ; fl. in the 4th cent. B. C.**
- l. Sententiae Gr. et Lat. (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.)
- TIMON, of Phlius, a Dramatic Poet ; fl. 270 B. C.**
- m. Fragmenta. (Brunck's Analect.; Anthol. Graec.)
- TIMOTHY, Bp. of Alexandria ; d. about 385.**
- n. Responsa Canonica. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1216.) 41 22
- TIMOTHY, a Priest of Jerusalem, in the 4th cent. perh. later.**
- o. Homilia de Simeone. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. V. p. 1214.) 41 22
- TIMOTHY, a Presbyter, of Constantinople, and Patriarch of Macedonia ; fl. 511.**
- p. De iis qui accedunt ad Sanctam Ecclesiam. (Combesis Nov. Auctar. II.) 81 34
- TINDAL, TYNDALE, or HITCHINS, etc. Wm., an English Reformer and Martyr ; b. 1500. suf. at Vilvoord, near Brussels, 1536.**
- q. The New Testament, etc. Transl. by T. With Mr. Ofor's Memoir of his Life and Writings, recast, and Marginal Readings. From Bagster's Lond. Ed. Edited by J. P. Dabney. 12mo. And. 1837. 158
- r. Selections from his Writings. (Fathers of the Engl. Ch. Vol. I.) 53 31
- s. Life of Tindal, etc. By Fox. (Ibid.) Id. By Bale. (Ibid.) 53 31
- TINDAL, Matthew, LL. D. Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, a Deistical writer ; b. 1657. d. 1733.**
- t. Christianity as old as the Creation ; or, the Gospel, a Republication of the Religion of Nature. Vol. I. (All that was published.) 8vo. Lond. 1730. 166 2
- u. Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church. 8vo. Lond. 1707. 56 66
- v. Leland's Answer to Tindal. (See Leland.) 55 26
- w. Rights of the Christian Church. 8vo. Lond. 1709. 56 65
- x. Second Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church. 8vo. Lond. 1708. 56 66
- TINDAL, Nicholas, nephew of the preceding, Rector of Alverstoke, etc. and finally Chaplain of Greenwich hospital ; b. 1687. d. 1774.**
- y. Rapin's History. (See Rapin.) 21 29
- TIRIN, James, a Jesuit of Antwerp ; b. 1560. d. 1636.**
- z. Annotationes in Biblia. (Biblia Maxima.)
- TIRO Tullius, the Freedman of Cicero ; fl. 50 B. C.**
- a. Notae Tironianae. (Gruter's Corpus Inscip. II.) 81 48
- TISCHER, John Frederic Wm., Superint. at Plauen.**
- β. Rede. (Ammon's Mag. f. Pr. I.) 136 77
- TITTMANN, Charles Christian, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Wittomb. and Superintend. Dresden ; b. 1744. d. 1820.**
- γ. Christliche Moral. 8vo. Leipz. 1785. 129 56

- a.** Meletemata Sacra, sive Commentarius Exegetico-Critico-Dogmaticus in Evang. Johannis. 8vo. Lips. 1816. 2 copies. 74 1
- b.** No Traces of the Gnostics in the N. T. Translated by Eastburn. (Biblical Essays, etc.) 156 33
- c.** On Historical Interpretation. Transl. from his Meletem. Sacr. (Biblical Repertory, I.) 157
- d.** Tractatus de Vestigiis Gnosticorum in Nov. Test. frustra quaesitis. 8vo. min. Lips. 1773. 39 3
- TITTMANN, John Augustus Henry, D. D. son of the preceding, Prof. of Theol. Leipsic; b. 1773.**
- e.** De Discrimine Disciplinae Christi et Apostolorum. (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I.) 2 copies. 85 20, and 85 22
- f.** Die evangelische Kirche im Jahre 1530 und im Jahre 1830, pragmatisch dargestellt. 8vo. Leipz. 1831. 155 75
- g.** Ideen zu einer Apologie des Glaubens. 8vo. Leipz. 1799. 106 85
- h.** Lehrbuch der Homiletik. 8vo. Leipz. 1824. 136 74
- i.** Lexici Synonymorum in N. T. Spec. I—IV. 4to. Leipz. 1820—4. (Miscell.) 138 5
- j.** Libri Symbolici Ecclesiae Evangelicae. 8vo. Lips. 1817. 87 67
- k.** Novum Testamentum, Graecè. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828. 100 74
- l.** Several Articles. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. I. III. V. VIII.) 157
- m.** De Synonymis in N. T. et alia Opuscula exegetici Argumenti. 2 Libri in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1829—32. 104 73
- n.** Ueber Supranaturalismus, Rationalismus und Atheismus. 8vo. Lips. 1816. 94 45
- Note.** Comp. under Lindner, and Mission.
- TIPUS, Bp. of Bostra, in Arabia; d. about 371.**
- o.** Contra Manichaeos. Gr. et Lat. Interprete Fr. Turriano. (Bagnage Thes. I.) 81 38
- p.** Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 413.—Combesis Nov. Auctar. I.)
- TITZE, Francis Nicholas, Prof. of History, Pragus.**
- q.** Moschopuli Opuscula Grammatica. (See Moschopulus.) 98 35
- TOBIAS or TOBIT, a Jewish writer before Christ, but of uncertain age.**
- r.** Tobias Hebraicè et Lat. (See Fagius.) 87 18
- Note.** Compare under Fraenkel.
- TOBLER, John, Archdeacon of Zurich; b. 1732. d. 1808.**
- s.** Drei Beiträge zu Flatt's Mag. St. III. XI. 98 23
- t.** Drei Beiträge zu Henke's Museum, I. 1. II. 3. IV. 2. 10 55
- u.** Zwei Beiträge zu Henke's Neu. Mag. Bd. IV. V.
- TODD, Rev. Henry John, Canon of Canterbury.**
- v.** Additions to Johnson's History of the English Language. (Prefixed to Todd's Edition of Johnson's Dictionary.) 92 23
- w.** Inquiry into the Origin of Paradise Lost. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VII.) 165 7
- x.** Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by Todd. 5 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1818. 92 23
- y.** Notes to Johnson's English Grammar. (Annexed to Todd's Johnson.) 92 23
- Note.** Compare further under Johnson.
- TOELLNER, John Gottlieb, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Frankfort on the Oder; b. 1724. d. 1774.**
- z.** Antwort auf die nachtheilige Recens. seiner Schrift von der wahren Lehrart, etc. 8vo. Frankf. an der Oder, 1759. 70 40
- a.** Der thätige Gehorsam J. C. untersucht. 8vo. Breslau, 1768. 105 56
- β.** Die göttliche Eingebung der heiligen Schrift. 8vo. Mietau und Leipz. 1772. 39 93
- γ.** Grundriss der dogmatischen Theologie. 8vo. Frankf. an der Oder, 1760. 70 40
- δ.** Grundriss einer erwiesenen Hermeneutik der heiligen Schrift. 8vo. Züllichau, 1765. 110 56
- e.** Die Leiden des Erlösers, in neun Abhandlungen. 8vo. Frankf. a. d. Oder, 1757. 120 18
- ζ.** Theologische Untersuchungen. 3 Bde. 8vo. Riga, 1772—4. 120 44

- a. Wahre Gründe warum Gott die Offenbarung nicht mit augenscheinlichen Beweisen versehen hat. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Leipz. und Züllichau, 1764—6. 39 94
- b. Zusätze zu seiner Untersuchung des thätigen Gehorsams Jesu Christi. 16mo. Berl. 1770. (Miscell.) 139 16
- TOEPLER, *Theophilus Edward, M. A., Student at Halle*, 1830.
- c. De Pentateuchi Interpretationis Alexandrinae Indole critica et Hermeneutica. 8vo. Halae, 1830. 135 38
- TOGEL, *Emanuel*.
- d. Diss. ad Tit. 1: 9. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- TOL, *Henry James, D. D., of Leyden*.
- e. De instituto ab J. C. Epulo Sacro. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1819. 105 5
- TOLAND, *John, a contro. writer; b. in Ireland*, 1669. d. 1722.
- f. Miscellaneous Works. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1747. 56 46
- g. Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning; containing an Account of the Druids. With the History of Abaris, etc. and an Abstract of the Life of the Author. 8vo. Lond. 125 49
- h. Critical Remarks on Toland's Nazarenus. (Toland's Works, II.) 56 47
- i. Nazarenus. 8vo. Lond. 1718. 30 29
- j. Tetradymus. 8vo. Lond. 1720. 30 29
- k. Life of Toland. By Des Maizeaux. (Prefixed to Toland's Miscellaneous Works.) 56 46
- l. De Vita et Scriptis Tolandi, a Mosheim. 110 86
- TOLDOS (m) *Jeschu, cum Versione et Confutatione Wagenseilii*. 17 34
- TOLLIN, *E., Evangelical Preacher and Catechist, appar. of Berlin*, 1834.
- n. Versuch einer geordneten Entwicklung der Lehre von Jesu Christo als dem Erlöser. Mit einer Vorrede von Neander. 8vo. Berlin, 1834. (Miscell. Crit.) 155 74
- TOLLIUS, *James, M. D., Prof. of Eloquence and Greek, Brandenburg; b. 1630. d. 1696*.
- o. Ausonius, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. Amst. 1671. 88 67
- p. Longinus, cum Notis Variorum. (See Longinus.) 112 32
- TOLLIUS, *Hermann, LL. D. Prof. of Rhet. and Greek, at Harderwyk, and of Diplomacy, etc. Leyden; b. 1742. d. 1822*.
- q. Apollonii Soph. Lexicon. (See Apollonius.) 105 23
- TOMASINI, *James Philip, Bp. of Citta Nuova, (Lat. Aemonia; b. at Padua*, 1597. d. 1654.
- r. Manus Aeneae Cecropii Votum referentis Dilucidatio. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23
- s. De Tesseris Hospitalitatis. (Ibid. IX.) 81 22
- TOMLINSON, *Robert, Esq.*
- t. Attempt to rescue the Holy Scriptures from Ridicule, by a new Translation of various controverted Passages. 8vo. Lond. 1805. 37 44
- TOMSON, *Leonard, Under-Secretary to Sir Francis Walsingham; fl. 1590*.
- u. The New Testament, translated out of Greeke by Theodore Beza; with briefe Summaries and Expositions, etc. by Beza, I. Camer. P. Loseler, and Villerius. Engclished by Tomson, with the Annotations of Fr. Iunius upon the Revelation. (See Bible, in Engl.) 155 88
- TOOKE, *John Horne, of St. John's College, Camb.; b. 1736. d. 1812*.
- v. Analysis of the Grammatical Principles of the Diversions of Purley. (Richardson's Illustrations of English Philology.) 12 34
- w. Diversions of Purley. 2 Parts, 8vo. Phil. 1806—7. 86 8
- TOOKE, *Rev. William, F. R. S., Engl. Chaplain at Cronstadt; b. 1744. d. 1820. in Eng.*
- x. Zollikofer's Sermons. (See Zollikofer.) 33 71
- TOPHAIL, *Abi Jaafar Ebn. See JAAFAR*.
- TOPLADY, *Rev. Augustus Montague, of London; b. 1737. d. 1778*.
- y. Works. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794. 55 60
- z. Memoirs of Toplady. (Prefixed to his Works.)
- TORRE, *John Maria della, Prof. of Philos. and Math., Naples; b. 1710. d. 1782*.

- a. Die Geschichte und die Erscheinungen des Vesuvio. Aus dem Italianisch. (Büsching's Mag. VIII.) 124 10
- TORRES, Don Manuel de, Prof. of Gen. Grammar, appar. of Phil.**
- b. Dufief's Nature displayed. Adapted to the Spanish. By De Torres and Hargous. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1811. 18 42
- TORREY, Rev. J., Prof. of LL. in the University of Vermont.**
- c. Articles, transl. from De Wette, Morus, and Tholuck, etc. (Bibl. Repos. III—VI.) 157
- TOSSANUS, Daniel, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Heidelberg; b. 1541. d. 1602.**
- d. Opera Theologica. Vol. I. 4to. Hanoviae, 1604. 40 9
- e. In Matthaeum, Lucam, et Johannem Commentarii. 4to. Hanoviae, 1606. 40 8
- TOTT, Francis, Baron von, a Hungarian Nobleman, French Agent in the Levant, etc.; d. at Tatzmannsdorf, Hung., 1793.**
- f. Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. 2 Tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1785. 80 91
- TOULMIN, Joshua, D. D., a Unitarian Dissenter, and Baptist, of Taunton and Birmingham; b. 1742. d. 1815.**
- g. History of the Protestant Dissenters. 8vo. Bath and Lond. 1814. 27 3
- h. Neal's History of the Puritans. (See Neal.)
- i. Ueber Leben, Charakter und Schriften J. Biddle's, aus dem Englisch. von J. W. H. Ziegenbein. (Henke's Mag. I.) 119 67
- TOUNSON, Robert, D. D., Dean of Westminster, and afterwards Bp. of Sarum; fl. 1618.**
- j. Letter on the last Behaviour of Sir W. Raleigh. (Raleigh's Works, VIII. p. 780.) 163 17
- TOUP, Jonathan, a learned Divine and Critic, Prebendary of Exeter; b. 1713. d. 1785.**
- k. Opuscula Critica in quibus Suidas et Plurima Loca Veterum Graecorum explicantur, emaculantur, etc. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1780—1. 109 39
- TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de, a French Physician and Traveller; Prof. of Bot. in the Royal Garden, etc. Paris; b. 1656. d. 1708.**
- l. Relation d'un Voyage du Levant. 2 Tomes in 1. 4to. Amst. 1718. 134 78
- TOURNELY, Honoratus, of the Sorbonne, Prof. of Theol. Douay; b. 1658. d. 1729.**
- m. Praelectiones Theologicae de Gratia. 2 Tomi, 12mo. Paris. 1755. 60 85
- TOURNEMINE, René Joseph de, a French Jesuit; b. 1661. d. 1739.**
- n. Dissertationes duae. (Nat. Alexandri Hist. Eccles. II.) 81 9
- TOUTTÉE, Antony Augustine, a Benedictine, of the Cong. of St. Maur; b. 1677. d. 1718.**
- o. Opera S. Cyrilli Hierosol. (See Cyril.) 91 24
- p. Dissertationes tres de Vita, etc. Cyrilli. 91 24
- TOWERS, Capt. John.**
- q. Observv. on the Alphabetic System of the Lang. of Awā and Rāc'hain. (Ava and Aracan.—Asiat. Researches, V.) 165 65
- TOWGOOD, Rev. Micaiah, a Dissent. Minister; b. in Devonshire, 1700. d. 1792.**
- r. The Baptism of Infants a Reasonable Service. 2d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1753. 34 26
- s. Id. 3d Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1791. 10 86
- t. Dipping not the only Scriptural Mode of Baptizing. 8vo. Lond. 1751. 34 26
- u. Dissent from the Church of England Justified. 12mo. Camb. 1804. 58 50
- v. Account of Towgood. (Preface to the preceding work.)
- TOWNSEND, Rev. George, M. A., Prebendary of Durham, and Vicar of Northallerton.**
- w. Theological Works of Viscount Barrington. With a Life of the Author, and a Brief Memoir of his Son. (See Barrington.) 163 1
- TOWNSEND, Rev. John, Founder of the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, Congr. Diss. of Bermondsey; b. 1757. d. 1825.**
- x. Memoirs of Townsend. 12mo. Bost. 1831. 139 115
- TOWNSON, Thomas, D. D., Archdeacon of Richmond; b. 1715. d. 1792.**
- y. Works. Edit. by Churton. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810. 2 cop. 37 40, and 166 55

- a.** Account of Townson. (Prefixed to his Works.) 40 23  
**TRACTS.** (*b*) (Pamphlets bound together.) 1 Vol. 4to. min. 53 38  
**TRACTS** (*c*) annexed to the Genevan Bible. (See Bible.) 57 1  
**TRACTS** (*d*) on Baptism. 8vo. 80 93  
**TRACTS** (*e*) on Baptism. 12mo. 10 78  
**TRACTS** (*f*) and Pamphlets. (Bound together.) 12 Vols. 155 111  
**TRACTS**, (*g*) Polemic and Miscellaneous. 2 Vols. 12mo. 86 79  
**TRACY**, Hon. Uriah, Statesman, and U. S. Senator, etc.; *b*. 1754. *d*. 1807.  
*k.* Speech on the Mode of Elect. Presid. etc. (Williston's Eloq. II.) 86 79  
**TRACY**, Ebenezer C., Editor of the Vermont Chronicle.  
*i.* Early British Church. Transl. etc. (See F. Munter.—Bibl. Repos. IV.) 157  
*j.* Journal of Humanity. (See Journal, etc.) 141 5  
**TRAIL**, Henry, Esq.  
*k.* A Meteorological Diary kept at Calcutta, from 1st Feb. 1784, to 31st Dec. 1785. (Asiat. Researches, II. Append.) 165 62  
**TRAILL**, Rev. Robert, a Divine of the Church of Scotland, in London; *b.* at Ely in Fife, 1642. *d*. 1716.  
*l.* Sermons on the Throne of Grace, etc. 12mo. Phil. 1796. 49 22  
*m.* Vindication of the Protestant Doctrine of Justification. (Annexed to the preceding.) 49 22  
*n.* Notice of his Life. (In his Sermons.)  
**TRALLIANUS**, Alexander. See **ALEXANDER**.  
**TRANCOWITZ**, and **FRANCOWITZ**. See **FLACIUS**.  
**TRAPP**, Rev. John, Vicar of Weston-upon-Avon, Gloucestershire; *b.* 1601. *d*. 1669.  
*o.* Commentary on the Minor Prophets. fol. Lond. 1654. 22 18  
*p.* Commentary on the New Testament. fol. Lond. 1656. 22 19  
*q.* Mellificium Theologicum, or the Marrow of Many Good Authours, etc. fol. Lond. 1655. 22 19  
*r.* Righteous Man's Recompence. 22 18  
**TRAUZ**, C. F., Pastor at Knielingen in Baden.  
*s.* Sollten wir, etc. (Flatt's Mag. XIV.)  
**TREADWELL**, Daniel, A. A. S., Rumford Prof. in Harv. Coll.  
*t.* Description of a Machine, called a Gypsey, for spinning Hemp and Flax. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173  
**TREBELLIVS** Pollio, a Roman Historian, of the 3d and 4th cent.  
*u.* Vitae Imperatorum. (Historiae Augustae Scriptores.) 107 30  
**TREMELLIUS**, Emanuel, Prof. of Hebrew, Heidelberg and Sedan; *b.* 1510. *d*. 1580.  
*v.* Biblia Sacra; sive Test. Vetus ab Tremellio et Junio Latinè redditum; et Test. Nov. a Beza versum. 12mo. Lond. 1656. 20 138  
**TRENDELENBURG**, John George, Prof. etc. at Dantzic; *b.* at Lubeck, 1757. *d*. 1825.  
*w.* Beiträge, zwei, zu Eichh. Rep. Th. XV. XVIII. 10 70  
*z.* Chrestomathia Hexaplaris. 8vo. Lubecae et Lips. 1794. 110 88  
**TRETZEL**, John Stephen, Pastor and Inspector in Sulzbach; *d*. 1800.  
*y.* Vergleichende Nachrichten von Stephan Agricola und Joh. Agricola. (Gabler's Neu. Theol. Journal, III. 4.) 78 69  
**TREVIRANUS**, G. R. Pastor near Bremen; *f*. 1745.  
*z.* De Lavacro Regenerationis, ad Tit. 3: 5. (Miscell. Gron. IV. 4.) 89 46  
**TREW**, Christopher James, a celebrat. Bot. and Physic.; *b.* at Lauffen in Franconia, 1695. *d*. 1769.  
*a.* Cedrorum Libani Historia et Character Botanicus, etc. Acc. Brevis Disquisitio, etc. 4to. Norimberg. 1757. (Comp. Biel.) 87 5  
**TRICHET** du Fresne, Raphael, appar. of Strasburg; *f*. 1658.  
*β.* De Charondae Effigie. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23  
**TRIERENBERG**, Henry.  
*γ.* Diss. ad Col. 3: 11. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
**TRIGLAND**, James, Prof. of Theol. and Antiq. Leyden, from 1681; *b.* 1652. *d*. 1705.  
*δ.* Conjectanea ad Stephani Byzant. Fragmentum de Dodone. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VII.) 81 20

- a. *Dissertatio de Karaeis. (Wolf's Notitia Karaeorum.)* 109 56  
*TRIP, Lucas; fl. at Gröning. 1732.*
- b. *Diss. Histor. de Jesuitis. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.)* 105 26  
*TRISTRAM, Thomas, Fellow of Pembroke Coll., Oxford; fl. 1720.*
- c. *Vidæ de Arte Poetica Libri. Cum Notis Tristram. 12mo. Oxon. 1723.* 79 52
- d. *Vita Vidæ. (Ibid.)* 79 52  
*TRITHEMIUS, John, a Benedictine Abbot of Spanheim; b. 1462. d. 1516.*
- e. *De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. (Fabricii Biblioth. Eccles.)* 101 22  
*TROGUS Pompeius, a Lat. Hist.; b. 41 B. C.*
- f. *Justini Historiar. Philippicar. ex Trogo Pompeio. (See Justin, his Epitomizer, all 3 Edits.)*
- g. *Prologi Historiar. Philippicar. 2 copies.* 114 35, and 130 36  
*TROILUS Sidetes, a Sophist, of the 5th cent.*
- h. *Prolegomena Rhetorica. Gr. et Lat. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. IX.)* 109 33  
*TROMM, Abraham, D. D., Pastor in Gröningen; b. 1633. d. 1719.*
- i. *Concordantiae Graecae Versionis LXX Interpretum, etc. Cum dupl. Additam. 2 Vol. fol. Amst. et Traj. ad Rh. 1718.* 132 29  
*TROST, Martin, Prof. in Wittemberg; b. 1582. d. 1636.*
- j. *Lexicon Syriacum Nov. Test. 4to. Cothenis Anhalt. 1623.* 129 45  
*k. Novum Testamentum Syriacè, cum Versione Latina. 4to. Cothenis Anhalt. 1622.* 127 18
- TROTTER, Thomas, M. D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*
- l. *View of the Nervous Temperament. 8vo. Newcastle, 1807.* 30 14  
*TRUMBULL, Benjamin, D. D., of North Haven, Conn.; b. 1735. d. 1826.*
- m. *Appeal to the Public relative to the Unlawfulness of marrying a Wife's Sister. 2 Parts in 1. 8vo. Hartford, 1810. 2 cop.* 40 4, and 47 17
- n. *Id. Part II. 2 copies.* 40 4, and 47 17
- o. *Id. Part I. 5 copies. Part II. 8.* Drw. 12
- p. *Id. (Sermons.)* 156 35
- q. *Century Sermon. 8vo. New Haven, 1801.* 48 35
- r. *General History of the United States of America. Vol. 1. 8vo. Bost. 1810.* 96 3
- s. *History of Connecticut. 2 Vols. 8vo. N. Haven, 1818.* 54 45
- TRUMBULL, Jonathan, Gov. of Conn.; b. 1740. d. 1809.*
- t. *Letter, etc. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VI. p. 154.)* 158 16  
*TRUMBULL, Sir William, LL. D., an English Statesman.*
- u. *Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, Vol. V.)* 29 5  
*TRUMBULL, John, LL. D., Judge of the Supreme Court of Conn.; b. 1750. d. at Detroit, 1831.*
- v. *Poetical Works. 2 Vols. 8vo. Hartf. 1820.* 108 18  
*TRYPHIODORUS, a Greek Poet of Egypt; fl. prob. in the 5th or 6th cent.*
- w. *Expugnatio Ilii. Graecè. (See Quintus Smyrn.)* 100 11
- z. *Id. Graecè. Cum Notis Variorum, ed. F. A. Wernicke. 8vo. Lips. 1819.* 114 12
- Note. Comp. also under Graefe, C. F.*
- TRYPHO, a Grammarian of Alexandria, under Augustus.*
- y. *De Passionibus Dictionum. (Ad calcem Scapulae Lexici.)*
- TSCHAMTSCHAN. See CHAMICH.*
- TSEALEBI, Abu Manssur Abdu'l-melik Ben Mohammed Ben Ismael, of Nisabur; b. 961. d. 1038.*
- z. *Der Vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in Schlagfertigen Gegenreden von M. B. Ismail Ettsealebi. Arabisch u. Deutsch, mit Anmerkungen. Von G. Flügel. Mit einer Vorrede von J. Ritter von Hammer. 4to. Wien, 1829.* 123 40
- TSEPREG, Francis, of Hungary; fl. at Franeker, 1725.*
- a. *Dissertt. II. de Authentia Selectiorum Cethibim. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.)* 105 26
- TUCKER, John, D. D., of Newbury; b. 1720. d. 1792.*
- β. *Two Sermons. 8vo. Bost. 1769.* 10 87
- TUCKER, James W., M. A. Pastor of the 1st Church in Rowley, Mass. b. 1787. d. 1819.*

- a. A Discourse on the National Fast. 8vo. Newburyport, 1815. (Pamphlets.) 155 84
- TUCKNEY, Anthony, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Cambridge, afterwards a Non-conformist; b. 1599. d. 1670.**
- b. Praelectiones Theologicae. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. 4to. Amst. 1679. 93 29
- TUDOR, Hon. Wm. Esq., of Boston, etc.; b. 1750. d. 1819.**
- c. Memoir. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VIII. p. 285.) 155 21
- TUEBINGER Zeitschrift für Theologie. Herausgeg. von Steudel. St. 1. d. 2. 3. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Tübing. 1828—9.** 140 12
- TUFTS, Rev. ———.**
- a. Introduction to the Singing of Psalm-Tunes, with a Collection of Tunes. 12mo. Bost. 1731. 10 3
- TUFTS, Hon. Cotton, M. D. F. A. A., etc.**
- f. Account of the Horn-Distemper, etc. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I.) 173
- TUKE, Henry, of the Society of Friends; b. 1755. d. at York, 1814.**
- g. Memoirs of the Life of George Fox. 12mo. Phil. 1815. 77 26
- TURBERVILLE, George, an Engl. Poet; b. about 1530, was living in 1594.**
- h. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, II.) 165 2
- TURCIUS Rufus Asterius, of Consular dignity; fl. 494.**
- i. Collatio Veteris ac Novi Testamenti. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 464.) 41 26
- TURELL, Ebenezer, Minister of Medford, Mass.; b. 1702. d. 1778.**
- j. Detection of Witchcraft. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. X. p. 6.) 155 23
- TURNEBUS, Adrian, Prof. of Belles Lettres, Thoulouse, and of Greek and Lat. etc. Paris; b. 1512. d. 1565.**
- k. De Vino ac ejus Usu et Abusu. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.) 81 22
- TURNER, Wm., M. D. a Naturalist and Dean of Wells; d. 1568.**
- l. Of Free Will, Faith, etc. (Fathers of the Engl. Church, Vol. IV.) 53 34
- m. The Old Learning and the New compared together. (Ibid.) 53 34
- TURNER, John, D. D., Vicar of Greenwich, Kent; fl. 1700—1710.**
- n. Wisdom of God, in the Redemption of Man. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. II.)
- TURNER, Capt. Samuel; fl. 1784—94.**
- o. Interview with Teeshoo Lama, etc. Also: The Bushy-tailed Bull of Thibet. (Asiat. Researches, I. IV.) 165 61
- TURNER, Edward, of Portsmouth, N. H.**
- p. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53
- TURNER, Samuel H., D. D. Prof. of Bibl. Lit. etc. in the Prot. Episc. Seminary of the United States.**
- q. Claims of the Hebr. Lang. and Lit. (Bibl. Repos. I.) 157
- r. History of Introductions to the Scriptures. Also: History of the Interpret. of Isaiah. Transl. etc. (See Gesenius.) 156 33
- s. Notes on the Epistle to the Romans. 8vo. N. York, 1824. 137 78
- t. Sermon. Thy Kingdom Come. 8vo. N. Y. 1824. (Misc. Serm.) 138 2
- TURRE, Philip a, Bp. of Adria.**
- u. Dissertatio de Anno Primo Imperii Severi Alexandri, etc. 52 39
- w. Dissertationes de Beleno, et aliis Aquileiensium Diis, etc. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iv.) 71 23
- z. Explicatio Inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugd. (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27
- y. Monumenta Veteris Antii. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VIII. iv.) 71 27
- TURRETINI or TURRETIN, etc. Francis, Prof. of Divin. Geneva; b. 1623. d. 1687.**
- z. Disputationes Duae, de Circulo Pontificio et de Concordia Pauli et Jacobi in Articulo Justificationis. (Ad calcem Turretini de Satisf. Christi.)
- a. Institutio Theologiae Elencticae. 3 Vol. 4to. Genevae, 1688—9. 53 14
- β. Id. 3 Vol. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1696. 53 40
- γ. Id. 3 Vol. 4to. Traj. ad Rhen. 1734. 53 44
- δ. De Necessaria Secessione Nostra ab Ecclesia Romana, Disputationes. Acc. Disputationum Miscellanearum Decas. 4to. Genevae, 1692. 53 17



a. Id.	4to. Lugd. Bat. 1696.	53	43
b. Id.	4to. Lugd. Bat. 1734. 2 copies.	53	47
c. De Satisfactione Christi.	1 Vol. 4to. Genevæ, 1691.	53	17
d. Id.	4to. Lugd. Bat. 1696.	53	43
e. Id.	4to. Traj. ad Rhen. 1734. 2 copies.	53	47
f. Translations from Turretini.	(Wilson on the Atonement.)	49	95
g. Oratio de Vita et Obitu Turretini.	A Picteto. (Prefixed to Turretini's Institutio.)		
<b>TURRETINI or TURRETIN, etc. John Alphonsa, son of the preced. Prof. of Eccles. Hist., Genev.; b. 1671. d. 1737.</b>			
h. Opera Omnia.	3 Tomi, 4to. Leovardias et Franeq. 1774—6.	53	1
i. De Sacrae Scripturae Interpretatione.	Ed. G. A. Teller. 8vo. Francof. ad Viad. 1776.	130	118
<b>TURRIAN, Francis, a Spanish Jesuit, taught at Rome; b. 1505. d. 1584.</b>			
j. Hippolyti Demonstratio adv. Judæos,	Fransc. Turriano Interprete, et alia hujuscemodi Opuscula. (Hippolyti Opp. II.)	52	39
k. Hippolyti Operis de Theologia, etc.	Versio Lat. Cum aliorum Tractatum a diversis Auct. Versionibus Latinis. (Basnage Thes. Mon.)	81	38
<b>TWELLS, Leonard, D. D. Rector of St. Matthew's, and Preb. of St. Paul's, London; d. 1741—2.</b>			
l. Pocock's Theological Works.	Edited by Twells.	12	3
m. Vindiciae Apocalypseos.	(In J. C. Wolfii Curis, V.)	3	6
<b>TWESTEN, Augustus Detlev Christian, Prof. of Theol. and Philos. Kiel; b. 1789.</b>			
n. Nachricht von dem zu Gettysburg in Pennsylvanien zu errichtenden theologischen Seminare.	8vo. Hamburg, 1826. (Miscell.)	138	38
o. Vorlesungen über die Dogmatik nach de Wette.	Bd. I. 8vo. Hamb. 1826.	85	34
<b>TWISSE, Wm., D. D., a Non-conformist Divine, of Germ. extraction; b. in Eng. 1575. d. 1646.</b>			
p. Correspondence with Mede.	(Mede's Works.)		
q. Dissertatio de Scientia Media.	fol. Arnhem. 1639.	92	54
<b>TWO Sermons preached on a public Fast, before the House of Commons. 8vo. Lond.</b>			
		49	60
<b>TYCHSEN, Oluf or Olaus, Gerhard, Prof. of Orient. LL. etc. Batzow, and Rostock; b. in Sleswick, 1734. d. 1815.</b>			
r. Abbreviaturarum Hebraicarum Supplementum Secundum.	4to. Rostochii, 1769. (Miscell.)	138	5
s. Assertio Epistolaris de Peregrina Numor. Hasmonæor. Origine.	4to. Rostochii, 1794. 2 copies. 130 5, and 140 6		
t. Befreyetes Tentamen über Kennicott u. a. 8vo.	Rostock u. Leipz. 1774. 2 copies. 39 47, and 119 49		
u. Beiträge, verschiedene, zu Eichhorn's Repert. Th. I—III. V—VIII. X. XI.		10	63
v. Beurteilung der Jahrzahlen in den Hebräisch-Biblischen Handschriften.	8vo. min. Rostock, 1786. (Miscell.)	139	16
w. De Cuneatis Inscriptionibus Persepol. Lucubratio.	4to. Rostochii, 1798. (Miscell.)	140	6
x. Dialecti Rabbinae Elementa cum Eclogis ex Optimis Ebraeorum Scriptoribus et Lexico Rabb. Selecto.	8vo. Bvetzovii, 1763.	120	54
y. Elementale Arabicum sistens L. A. Elementa, Catalecta Maximam Partem Anecdota, et Glossarium.	8vo. Rostochii, 1792.	119	51
z. Elementale Syriacum, sistens Grammaticam, Chrestomathiam et Glossarium.	8vo. Rostochii, 1793. 2 copies.	70	61
a. Erster Anhang zu seinem Befreyeten Tentamen.	8vo. Rostock u. Leipz. 1776. 2 copies. 39 47, and 119 50		
β. Explicatio Cuficae Inscriptionis quae in Columna Lapidea Musei Londinensis, etc.	4to. Rostochii, 1789. 2 copies. 130 5, and 140 6		
γ. Interpretatio Inscriptionis Cuficae in Marmorea Templi patriarchalis S. Petri Cathedra. Cum Appen.	4to. Rostochii, 1788—90. 2 copies. 130 5, and 140 6		

- a. *Introductio in Rem Numariam Mohammedanorum. Item Additamentum I.* 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Rostochii, 1794—6. 119 48
- b. *De Numis Hebraicis Diatribe.* 8vo. Rostochii, 1791. (Miscell.) 139 78
- c. *Opuscula IV. Ant. Or. illustr.* (See under their proper heads.)
- d. *Physiologus Syrus, seu Historia Animalium XXXII. etc. Syriacè. Cum Vers. et Notis.* 8vo. Rostochii, 1795. 120 82
- e. *Die Syr. Nassairier, ihre Itame, auch arab. und samaritan. Münzkunde betreffend.* (Paulus's Mem. St. IV.) 10 61
- f. *Tentamen de Variis Codicum Hebraicor. V. T. Generibus.* 8vo. Rostochii, 1772. 110 22
- g. *Die Unächtheit der Jüdischen Münzen mit hebr. u. samaritanisch. Buchstaben.* 8vo. min. Rostock u. Leipzig, 1779. (Miscell.) 139 16
- h. *Vindictio Refutationis Hispanè Scriptae, ab Anonymi Hispani Objectionibus. Cum Versione Hispanica a Th. Fermin de Arteta.* 16mo. Buetzovii et Madrid, 1787. (Miscell. Sacr.) 140 122
- i. *Leben von Tychsen.* (See A. T. Hartmann.) 130 48
- TYCHSEN, Thomas Christian, Prof. of Theol. and Or. LL., Göttingen ;**  
b. 1758. d. 1834.
- j. *Grammatik der Arabischen Schriftsprache, mit Auszügen aus dem Koran.* 8vo. Götting. 1823. 4 copies. (3) 135 62, and (1) 139 116
- k. *Memoria J. G. Eichhorn commendata.* 4to. Götting. 1828. (Misc.) 137 77
- l. *Neue Orientalische u. Exegetische Bibliothek. Th. VIII. von Michaelis u. Tychsen.* 8vo. Göttingen, 1791. 2 copies. 10 28, and 119 102
- m. *Id. Th. IX. Von Tychsen allein.* 119 103
- n. *Novum Testamentum, Graecè. Vol. VI.* (See Koppe.) 9 38
- o. *Praefatio ad Michaelis Supplementa.* (See Michaelis.) 18 19
- p. *Ueber das Alter, etc. Also : Nachricht, etc.* (Paulus's Neues Repert. Th. II. III.) 10 59
- TYCHSEN, J. St., Minister of Seelent in Holstein.**
- q. *Noch etwas über Lukas 10: 41, 42.* (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. I.) 10 52
- r. *Ueber 2 Thess. 2: 1—12.* (Henke's Mag. VI.) 119 72
- TYERMAN, Rev. Daniel, of the Isle of Wight ; d. in Madagascar, 1828.**
- s. *Journal.* (See Montgomery.) 139 71
- TYLER, Hon. John, U. S. Senator, of Richmond, Virginia.**
- t. *Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson.* (See Eulogies.) 125 53
- TYLER, Wm. S., etc. See under GESENIUS.**
- TYMPE, John Godfrey, Prof. of Theol. and Or. LL. Jena ; d. 1768.**
- u. *Commentatio Critica, Indistinctam Antiquorum Ebraeorum Scriptionem esse recens Commentum Morinianum, Certitudini Divinar. Literar. Longè Perniciosissimum, ostendens.* 4to. Jenae, 1750. (Miscell.) 140 11
- v. *Danzii Interpres Ebraeo-Chaldaeus.* (See Danz.) 108 56
- w. *Noldii Concordantiae Particular. Ebr.* (See Noldius.) 123 52
- TYMPE, Sim. Bened., V. D. M. Brother of the preceding.**
- x. *Concordantiae Pronominum Separatorum Ebr. et Chald.* (See Noldius.) 123 52
- TYNDALE or TYNDALL. See TINDAL.**
- TYRTAEUS, a Greek Poet of Miletus ; fl. about 684 B. C.**
- y. *Elegia. Graecè. Item Gr. et Lat.* (Gnomici Poetae Graeci.) 2 copies. 100 9, and 110 76
- z. *Quae supersunt Omnia. Cum Commentario ed. Klotz.* 8vo. Altenb. 1767. 118 27
- a. *Reliquiae.* (Brunck's Analect. Gr. I.) 115 38
- TYRWHITT, Thomas, an English Scholar and Critic ; b. 1730. d. 1786.**
- β. *Conjecturae in Strabonem. Curav. et praef. est T. C. Harles.* 8vo. Erlangae, 1783. (Miscell.) 139 17
- TZETZES, John, a Poet and Gramm. of Constantinople. in the 12th cent.**
- γ. *Antehomerica, Homerica, et Posthomerica.* (See Quintus Smyrn.) 100 11
- δ. *Carmen de Vita Hippocratis, Gr. cum Versione Lat. Pauli Laccisii.* (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. XII.) 109 34
- TZSCHIRNER, Henry Gottlieb, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Leipzig ; b. 1778. d. 1828.**
- a. *Analekten für das Stud. der Theol.* (See Keil.) 95 15

- a. Briefe veranlasst durch Reinhard's Gestandnisse. 8vo. Leipz. 1811. 130 105  
 b. Opuscula Academica. Ed. Winzer. 8vo. Lips. 1829. 104 76  
 c. Predigten. 2 Sammlungen in 1 Bd 8vo. Leipz. 1812—16. 136 21  
 d. Schröckh's Christliche Kirchengeschichte, fortgesetzt von Tzschirner. Th. XLIV. XLV. (See Schröckh.) 26 44  
 e. Ueber Schröckh's Leben u. s. w. (Schröckh's K. G. XLV.) 26 45  
**TZSCHUCKE, Charles Henry, Rector of a Gymnas. Meissen; b. 1746.**  
 d. 1813.  
 f. Pomponii Melae de Situ Orbis. (See Pomponius.) 108 57  
 g. Strabonis Opera. (See Strabo.) 113 12

## U.

- UDALL, John, a Non-conformist Divine; d. 1592.**  
 h. The Key of the Holy Tongve: Wherein is conteineid, first The Hebrue Grammar (in a manner) woord for woord out of P. Martinus. Secondly, A practize, etc. Thirdly, a short Dictionary, etc. 8vo. min. Leyden, 1593. 70 122  
**UDALRICUS Regius, an author of uncertain age; fl. since 900.**  
 i. Scholia in Apponium et Lucam Abbatem. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIV. p. 128, and 139.) 41 31  
**UDALSCALCUS, an Augustinian Monk, Abbot of St. Udalric; fl. 1120.**  
 j. Opuscula. (Basnage Thes. III. ii.) 81 40  
**UEBER (k) die Frömmelei. (See Frömmelei.)** 139 19  
**UEBER (l) Pastoral-Medicin. (See Pastoral.)** 140 104  
**UHLEMANN, Frederic, Prof. in a Gymnas., and Licent. of Theol. at the University, Berlin.**  
 m. Elementarlehre der syrischen Sprache. 8vo. Berlin, 1829. 2 copies. 137 53  
**UKERT, Frederic Augustus, Prof. and Librarian, at Gotha; b. 1780.**  
 n. Bemerkungen über Homer's Geographie. 8vo. Weimar, 1814. (Miscell.) 139 78  
 o. Geographie der Griechen und Römer. Th. I. II. 1. (No more published.) 8vo. Weimar, 1816—21. 106 15  
**ULFILAS. See ULPHILAS.**  
**ULITIUS, Janus; fl. at Breda, 1650. See SCRIPTORES Rei Venet.**  
**ULLMANN, Charles, Prof. of Theol. Heidelb. and Halle; b. about 1790.**  
 p. Der 2te Brief Petri, kritisch untersucht. 8vo. Heidelb. 1821. 120 55  
 q. De Hypsistariis, Seculi post Christum Natum 4ti Secta, Commentatio. 4to. Heidelbergae, 1823. (Miscell.) 138 18  
 r. Theologisches Bedenken aus Veranlassung des Angriffs der evangelischen Kirchenzeitung auf den Hallischen Rationalismus, etc. 8vo. Halle, 1830. (Hallische Streit.) 138 14  
 s. Theologische Studien u. Kritiken. (See Theologische.) 167  
 t. Ueber den durch Rinck aus Armenischer Uebersetzung bekannt gemachten 3ten Br. Pauli an die Korinther, etc. 8vo. Heidelb. 1823 120 55  
**ULPHILAS, ULFILAS, or GULPHILAS, Bp. of the Goths; fl. 360—80.**  
 u. Gothica Versio Epistolae Divi Pauli ad Corinthios Secundae, cum Interpretatione, Adnotationibus, Glossario, etc. Ed. C. D. Castillionaeus. 4to. Mediolani, 1829. 152 68  
 v. Gothische Bibelübersetzung. Mit einer gram. wörtl. Lat. Uebersetzung, samt einer Sprachlehre u. einem Glossar, ausgearb. von Fulda, das Glossar umgearb. von Reinwald, u. samt einer histor. krit. Einleitung versehen u. herausgeg. von Zahn. Mit Nachricht von dem Leben u. s. w. Fulda's. 4to. Weissenfels, 1805. 112 57  
**UMBREIT, Fred. Wm. Charles, Prof. of Theol., and Or. Lit. etc. Heidelberg; b. 1795.**  
 w. Das Buch Hiob. Uebersetzung u. Auslegung. 8vo. Heidelb. 1824. 98 17  
 z. Coheleth Scepticus de Summo Bono. 16mo. Gotting. 1820. (Miscell. Sacr.—Comp. Koheleth, below.) 155 42  
 y. Commentar über die Sprüche Salomo's, nebst Einleitung, etc. 8vo. Heidelb. 1823. 98 18

a. Commentatio exhibens Historiam Emirorum Al Omrah ex Abul-feda. 4to. Gotting. 1816.	134	67
b. Koheleth's Seelenkampf oder philosoph. Betrachtungen über das höchste Gut. 8vo. Gotha, 1818.	120	56
c. Id. Latinè. 16mo. Gottingae, 1820. (See Coheleth, above.)	155	42
d. Lied der Liebe, das älteste u. schönste aus dem Morgenlande. 8vo. Gött. 1820.	110	33
e. Id. 8vo. Heidelb. 1828.	130	29
f. Theologische Studien u. Kritiken. (See Theologische.)	167	
UNGER, Augustus Frederic, of the University of Leips.		
g. De Parabolarum Jesu Natura, Interpretatione, Usu, etc. 8vo. Lips. 1828.	107	100
h. Ueber die Parabeln Jesu. (Winer's Neu. Krit. Journ. IX.)	78	52
UNITÄT, Kurzgefasste u. s. w. der Brüder—.(See Brüder-Unität.)	155	38
UNITARIAN (i) Tracts, Collection of, 8vo. Phil. 1810.	37	86
UNITARIANISM, an Exhibition of, in Quotations from its Standard		
k. Authors. 12mo. Bost. 1830. (Miscell.)	139	18
UNITED BRETHREN'S Missionary Intelligencer and Religious Miscel-		
l. lany. Vols. I—V. 8vo. Phil. and N. Y. 1823—36. (Unbound, and every Vol. imperfect.)	Drw.	14
UNITED STATES, a new and correct Map of the, by Samuel Lewis,		
m. Phil. 1816. (A Roll.)	160	6
UPHAM, Rev. Thomas C., Prof. of Mental and Moral Philos. in Bowdoin Coll., Brunswick, Me.		
n. Immutability of Moral Distinctions. (Bibl. Repos. VI.)	157	
o. Jahn's Biblical Archaeology. (See Jahn.)		
p. Ratio Disciplinae, or the Constitution of the Congregational Churches. 12mo. Portland, 1829.	59	40
UPTON, John, Prebendary of Rochester, and Rector of Great Rissington, in Gloucestersh.; b. 1707. d. 1760.		
q. Epicteti Manuale, ex Recens. et Interpretatione Uptoni, etc. (Epicteti Philos. Monum. III.) 2 copies.	113	26, and 137 65
URBANUS IV. James Pantalœon, Pope of Rome; d. 1264.		
r. Expositio in Psalmum L. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 335.)	41	42
URCHRISTENTHUM. Ein Versuch in der Specialhermeneutik des		
s. N. Test. 1 Bd. 8vo. Danzig, 1804.	77	74
URKUNDEN betreffend die neuesten Ereignisse in der Kirche u. s. w.		
t. zunächst in Halle u. Berlin. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. (Hallisch. Streit.)	138	14
URKUNDEN, Fortgesetzte, u. s. w. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. (Ibid.)	138	14
URQUHART, John, of Perth, Scotland; b. 1808. d. 1827.		
u. Memoirs and Select Remains. By Orme. 2 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1828.	99	71
URSINUS, Fulvius; b. 1529. d. 1600.		
v. Emendationes in Libros Theodoretæ de Graecis, etc.	52	34
w. In Dionem Cass. Notae.	42	15
x. Notae, Emendationes, etc. in Polybium.	115	59
URSINUS, Zechariah, Prof. of Theol., Neustadt; b. 1533—4. d. 1583.		
y. Tractationes Theologicae. Vol. II. fol. Neustad. Palat. 1589.	22	12
URSINUS, John Henry, a Lutheran Divine, and Superintend. Ratisbon; d. 1667.		
z. Arboretum Biblicum. 8vo. Norimb. 1663.	90	44
a. Passionale Quadruplex, Historicum, Propheticum, Typicum, Symbolicum. Accesserunt Meditationes et alii Tractatus. 8vo. Francof. 1654.	80	13
USHER, James, Archbp. of Armagh, Prof. of Divin. Dublin; b. 1580. d. 1656.		
β. Annales Veteris Testamenti. 2 Vol. fol. Lond. 1650—4.	22	43
γ. Answer to a Challenge made by a Jesuite. 4to. Lond. 1631.	60	31
δ. Body of Divinity. fol. Lond. 1670.	32	22
ε. Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Quibus inserta est Historia Pelagianismi. fol. Lond. 1687.	132	31
ζ. De Cainane Arphaxadi Filio Dissertatio. (Critici Sacri.)		
η. Declaration of the Universalitie of the Church of Christ. A Sermon. 4to. Lond. 1631.	60	31

a. Discourse of the Religion anciently professed by the Irish and Brittainish. 4to. Lond. 1631.	60	31
b. Dissertt de Epistolis SS. Ignatii et Polycarpi, etc. (Cotelerii Patres Apost. II.)	52	2
c. Gravissimae Quaestionis de Christianarum Ecclesiarum continua Successione et Statu Historica Explicatio. fol. Londini, 1687.	132	31
d. Immanuel; or, the Mystery of the Incarnation of the Son of God.	32	22
e. De Macedonum et Asianorum Anno Solari. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. IX.)	81	22
f. Praefationes in Ignatium. (Cotelerii Patres Apost. II.)	52	2
g. Sermon preached before the House of Commons. 4to. Lond. 1631.	60	31
h. Speech concerning the Oath of Supremacie. 4to. Lond. 1631.	60	31
<i>USTERI, Leonard, Prof. of Greek and Lat. in the Gymnas. Berne and Bâle; b. about 1795.</i>		
i. Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. II. III. V.	167	
j. Commentatio Critica in qua Evangelium Joannis genuinum esse ostenditur. 8vo. Turici, 1823.	130	30
k. Entwicklung des Paulinischen Lehrbegriffes. 8vo. Zürich, 1829.	110	95
l. Id. 3te Ausgab. 8vo. Zürich, 1831.	135	27
m. Wolf's Vorlesungen. (See F. A. Wolf.)	137	55

## V.

*VAILLANT, John Foy, a French Numismatologist; b. 1632. d. 1706.*

o. Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia. Ad Fidem Numismatum accommodata. 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1728.	116	9
p. Historia Ptolemaeorum Aegypti Regum, ad Fidem Numismatum accommodata. fol. Amst. 1701.	133	57
q. Numismata Aerea Imperatorum Augustarum, et Caesarum, in Coloniais, Municipiis, etc. 2 Partes in 1 Vol. fol. Par. 1695.	101	1
r. Numismata Imperatorum Augustarum et Caesarum, a Populis, Romanae Dictionis, Graecè loquentibus, percussa. fol. Amst. 1700.	132	27
s. Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum perpetuis Interpretatt. illustrati. 3 Tom. fol. Amst. 1703.	133	54
t. Selectiora Numismata in Aere Maximi Moduli illustrata. 4to. Paris. 1695.	112	55
u. Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriae, ad Fidem Numismatum accommodata. fol. Hagae-Com. 1732.	133	58

*VALACRIUS, John, of Scotch Origin.*

v. Spectacula Veneta Epigrammatibus celebrata. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. V. iv.)	71	21
--	----	----

*VALANDUS, Godfrey, prob. the same as Vallandus, infra.*

w. Praetor è Medio Civium Jud. etc. ad Gen. 49: 10. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)	42	40
--	----	----

*VALCKENAER, Lewis Caspar, Prof. of Greek, etc. Francker and Leyden; b. 1715. d. 1785.*

x. Adnotationes in Herodoti Historias, Ed. Schweigh.	114	64
y. Oratio de Critica Emendatrice in Libris Sacris N. F. non adhibenda. Ed. Klose. (In Kl. Emend. etc.)	110	25
z. De Ritibus in jurando a Veteribus, Hebraeis maxime et Graecis observatis. 2 Partes. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.)	105	26
a. Phalaridis Epistolae. (See Phalaris.)	115	21

*VALDRAMUS or BALTRAMUS, Bp. of Strasburg; d. 905.*

β. Carmina. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVI. p. 1304.)	41	33
--	----	----

*VALENTI, prob. Augustin Ant. Joseph de, of Halle; b. about 1777.*

γ. Gespräche über die Umtriebe der Rationalisten, in Halle. 8vo. Altenb. 1830. (Hallische Streit.)	139	19
--	-----	----

*VALERIAN, Bp. of Cimiez in Piedmont; fl. 439.*

δ. Homiliae et Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 498.)	41	26
---	----	----

*VALERIANUS, John Pierius, an Italian Scholar; b. 1477. d. 1558.*

- a. *Antiquitates Bellunenses.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VI. iv.) 71 23  
 b. *Hieroglyphica, sive de Sacris Aegyptiorum Literis, etc.* fol. (Title gone.) 52 44  
**VALERIUS Maximus, a Latin Historian; fl. A. D. 30.**  
 c. *Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium Libri IX.* Ed. Bipont. 8vo. Bip. 1783. 115 10  
 d. *Id.* Cum Notis, etc. ed. J. Kapp. 8vo. Lips. 1782. 115 27  
**VALERIUS Flaccus, Caius, a Lat. Poet; d. A. D. 89.**  
 e. *Argonauticon Libri VIII. cum Notis Variorum.* Ed. Harles. 8vo. Altenb. 1781. 115 17  
**VALERIUS Julius, a Latin writer, of African Origin; fl. probably in the 4th cent.**  
 f. *De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Macedonis.* Ed. a Maio. (See Mai.) 107 78  
**VALESIUS, or Henry de VALOIS, Historiographer to the King of France; b. 1603. d. 1676.**  
 g. *Annotationes in Harpocratonis Lexicon.* 97 16  
 h. *Annotations on the History of the Church by Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius, with their Lives, etc. Made English.* (See Eusebius.) 21 32  
 i. *Eusebii Ecclesiastica Historia. Item de Vita Constantini Libri IV. Acc. Oratio Constantini, etc. Cum Versione et Adnotationibus Valesii.* (See Eusebius.) 52 21  
 j. *Notae ad Convivium Virginum Methodii.* (Hippolyti Opp. II.) 52 39  
 k. *Notae in Dexippum, etc.* (See Dexippum.) 65  
 l. *Oratio in Obitum Petavii.* 52 13  
 m. *Socratis et Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica Graecè. Cum Versione et Notis Valesii.* fol. Paris. 1668. 52 18  
 Note. Comp. under Eunomius.  
**VALESIUS, Hadrian, or Adrien de VALOIS, brother of the preced.; b. at Paris, 1607. d. 1692.**  
 n. *Dissertatio de Aetate, etc. Petronii.* (Petronii Satyr. Ed. Burm. II.) 123 15  
**VALGUARNERA, Marianus, of Palermo; b. 1564. d. 1634.**  
 o. *De Origine et Antiquitate Panormi, etc.* (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XIII.) 71 38  
**VALLA, Laurence, Canon of St. John of the Lateran; b. at Rome about 1406. d. 1457.**  
 p. *De Collatione Nov. Test. Libri II.* (Critici Sacri.)  
 q. *Disputatio adv. Livium de Tarquiniiis.* (Drakenborch's Livy, VII.) 123 51  
 r. *Epitome in Elegantiarum Libros Vallae, ab Erasmo.* (Erasmi Opp. I.) 51 29  
 s. *Herodoti Historiarum Versio Latina.* (See Herodotus.) 114 79  
 t. *Notae in Drakenborchii Livium.* 123 45  
 u. *Vita Vallae.* (Drakenborchii Liv. VII. Praef.) 123 51  
**VALLANDUS, Godfrey, prob. the same as Valandus, supra.**  
 v. *Congressus Regum Victoris et Victi, ad 1 Reg. 20: 33, 34.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
**VALLE, Pietro della, an Italian traveller; d. 1652.**  
 w. *Viaggi; Cioè, la Persia e l'India.* 3 Parti. 12mo. Bologna, 1677. 90 33  
 Note. Compare Rosenmueller's Handbuch der Bibl. Alterthumsk. I. p. 69.  
**VALPY, Richard, D. D. F. A. S. Master of the Gram. School, Reading; b. 1755. d. 1836.**  
 x. *Elements of Greek Grammar.* 8vo. Lond. 1805. 37 47  
 y. *Id.* 5th Am. Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1825. 139 29  
**VALSECHUS, Virginus, a Benedictine Monk, of Brescia, Italy.**  
 z. *Excerptum ex Dissertatione Chronologica de Aurelio Antonino.* 52 39  
**VALVASOR, M. J. Weichard, of Carniola.**  
 a. *Oratio Dominica tredecim diversis dialectis Linguae Sclavonicae expressa.* (Ex ejus Opera cui Tit. Die Ehre des Hertzogthums Crain, Ed. Aem. Pann. 1689, in Relandi Dissertt. Misc. II.) 19 52  
**VAN DEN HONERT. See HONERT.**  
**VAN DER HOOCHT, Rev. Everard, Pastor of the Ref. Church, at Nieuwendam, Holland; d. 1716.**  
 β. *Biblia Hebraica.* (See Biblia Hebraica.)  
**VAN DER KEMP, Diedrich; fl. at Utrecht, 1752.**

- a. Disputatio pro Cornelio Centurione et Sergio Paulo Proconsule,  
ad Act. 10: 1. 13: 7. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- VAN DER LINDEN.** See **LINDEN.**
- VAN ESS.** See **ESS.**
- VAN IPEREN.** See **IPEREN.**
- VAN MASTRICHT.** See **MASTRICHT.**
- VAN REIN,** Martin.
- b. De Melchisedeco, ad Heb. VII. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 49 41
- VAN STAVEREN.** See **STAVEREN.**
- VAN TIL.** See **TIL.**
- VANE,** Sir Henry, the Younger, a Seeker, Governor of Mass. and an ex-  
traord. character under Chs. I.; b. in Eng. 1612, beheaded, 1662.
- c. Retired Man's Meditations. 4to. Lond. 1655. 60 3
- VANSITTART,** Henry, Esq.; d. before 1790.
- d. Descent of the Afghans from the Jews. Also: A Description of  
Asam, transl. from the Persian of Cazim. (Asiat. Research. II.) 165 62
- VARCHI,** Benedict, a Poet and Histor. of Florence; b. 1502. d. 1565.
- e. Istoria delle Guerre della Republica Fiorentina. (Gravii Thes.  
Antiq. Ital. VIII. ii.) 71 26
- f. La Vita di B. Varchi. (Ibid.) 71 26
- VARENIUS,** Augustus, of Luxemburg; b. 1620. d. 1684.
- g. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- VARRERIUS,** Gaspar, a Portuguese writer; fl. 1560.
- h. De Ophira Regione Disputatio. (Critici Sacri.)
- VARRO,** Marcus Terentius, a Roman writer; b. 117 B. C. d. 27 B. C.
- i. De Lingua Latina quae supersunt cum Fragmentis. Acc. Notae  
Variorum. Ed. Bipont. 2 Vol. 8vo. Bip. 1788. 118 38
- j. De Re Rustica. (Scriptores Rei Rust. I.) 123 41
- VARTAN,** an Armenian Vartabed and writer, of Pardserpert, between  
Cilicia and Syria; d. 1271.
- k. Choix de Fables, en Armén. et en Franç. Par Saint-Martin. 8vo.  
Paris, 1825. 87 46
- l. Géographie du Vartan. (St. Martin's Mémoires, etc. II. p. 407.) 85 74
- VASSEUR,** Joshua le, Prof. of Theol. and Heb. Sedan; fl. 1658.
- m. Theses Theol. (Thesaur. Theol. Sedan. II.) 127 24
- VATABLUS,** Francis, Prof. of Hebrew, Paris; d. 1547.
- n. Annotationes in Biblia. (Critici Sacri.)
- o. Annotationes in Psalmos. Cum Notis Grotii, etc. Ed. Vogel. Praef.  
est Noesselt. 8vo. Halae, 1767. 80 70
- p. Sacra Biblia Hebraicè, Graecè, et Latinè. Cum Notis Vatabli.  
Etiam Nov. Test. Graeco-Latinum Montani. 2 Vol. fol. 1616. 11 20
- VATER,** John Severin, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Orient. LL. Halle, and  
Königsberg; b. 1771. d. 1825.
- q. Abhandlung über Moses und die Verfasser des Pentateuchs. 9 26
- r. Adelung's Mithridates. Fortgesetzt von Vater. (See Adelung.) 85 75
- s. Animadversiones et Lectiones ad Aristotelis Libros tres Rhetori-  
corum. Acc. Auctarium F. A. Wolfii. 8vo. Lips. 1794. 116 5
- t. Arabisches, Syrisches, und Chaldäisches Lesebuch. Von Rink und  
Vater. 8vo. Leipz. 1802. 2 copies. 17 20
- u. Commentar über den Pentateuch, mit Uebersetzung von Geddes's  
merkwürdigeren Anmerk. u. s. w. 3 Theile in 2 Bde. 8vo. Halle,  
1802—5. 9 25
- v. Grammatik der Heb. Sprache. Erster Kurs. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz.  
1807. 17 17
- w. Id. Zweiter Kurs. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1807. 17 18
- x. Handbuch der Hebräischen, Syrischen, Chaldäischen und Arabi-  
schen Grammatik. 8vo. Leipz. 1802. 74 26
- y. Id. 2te Ausg. 8vo. Leipz. 1817. 5 copies. 17 12
- z. Hebräische Sprachlehre. 8vo. Leipz. 1797. 17 19
- a. Id. 8vo. Leipz. 1814. 95
- β. Henkens Kirchengeschichte fortgesetzt. (See Henke.) 118
- γ. Novum Testamentum, Graecè. Cum Annotationibus crit. et exeget.  
8vo. Halae, 1824. 2 copies. 85 35, and 105



- a. *Oracula Amosi. Heb. et Gr. Cum Notis Crit. et Exeget. et Versione Germanica.* 4to. Halae, 1810. 13 51
- b. *Pasigraphie u. Antipasigraphie; oder über die neueste Erfindung einer allgemeinen Schriftsprache für alle Völker, etc.* 8vo. Weissenfels und Leipz. 1799. 70 124
- c. *Proben Deutscher Volks-Mundarten. Mit Seetzen's linguistischer Nachlass, etc.* 8vo. Leipz. 1816. 105 51
- d. *Spicilegia I. II. Observatt. ad Usus Patrum Graecor. in Critica Novi Testamenti pertinentium, etc.* 8vo. Regiomonti, 1810—11. (Miscell.) 138 40
- e. *Synchronistische Tafeln der Kirchengeschichte.* fol. Halle, 1825. 132 10
- VATTEL, Emeris de, of Brussels; b. 1714. d. 1767.*
- f. *Law of Nations. From the French.* 8vo. Lond. 1797. 25 1
- VAUCHOPIUS or WAUCHOPE, George, of Scotland, Archbp. of Armagh; d. at Paris, 1552.*
- g. *De Magistratibus Veteris Populi Romani.* (Sallengre Nov. Thes. III.) 91 27
- VAUGHAN, Rev. Robert, late, of Kensington, now Prof. of History, University of London.*
- h. *The Christian Warfare illustrated, (Christian Libr. II.)* 173 1
- VAUVILLIERS, prob. John Francis, the son, Prof. in the Univ. of Paris; b. 1736. d. at Petersburg, 1800.*
- i. *Des Articles dans les Notices, etc. des MSS. I. IV.* 152 17
- VEAL, prob. Rev. Edward, a Non-conformist, of Wapping, etc.; b. 1632. d. 1708.*
- j. *Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.)* 49 86
- VECERIUS or VECERIO, etc. Conrad, Sec'y to the Emperor Maximilian; fl. 1530.*
- k. *Historia de duabus Seditionibus Siciliae. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. V.)* 71 34
- VEDAST, Bp. of Arras; b. prob. in the West of France, d. 539.*
- l. *Vita. (Alcuini Opp. II. Par. II.)* 101 9
- VEENHUSEN, John, of Bremen; fl. 1670.*
- m. *P. P. Statii Opera. (See Statius.)* 115 34
- VEESENMEYER, George, Prof. in a Gymnas. at Ulm.*
- n. *Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Kr. Bde. I—V.* 167
- o. *Hermogenis Progymnasmata. (See Hermogenes.)* 70 102
- VEESENMEYER, Peter, Prof. in a Gymnas., Ulm; b. 1760.*
- p. *Drei Beiträge zu Gabler's Neu. Theol. Journal, IV. VIII.* 78 70
- VEESHNOO-SARMA. See VISCHNOU.*
- VEGETIUS Renatus, Flavius, a Latin military writer; fl. 386.*
- q. *Ars Veterinaria, sive Mulomedicina. (Scriptores Rei Rust. II.)* 123 42
- r. *De Re Militari Libri V. Cum Notis Variorum et Versione Gallica, ed. Schwebel. 4to. Norimb. 1767.* 112 12
- VEIL, Albert.*
- s. *De Idolo Michae, ad Jud. XVII. XVIII. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.)* 42 40
- VEIL, Car. Maria de, a converted Jew, native of Mentz, in Lorrain; fl. 1675.*
- t. *Lettre contre l'Auteur d'un Critique du V. T. (Histoire Crit. etc. p. 547.)* 122 9
- VEILLODTER, Valentine Charles, D. D., Dean and First Preacher, Nuremberg; b. 1769.*
- u. *Neue Predigten auf alle Sonn-und Festtage des Jahres. 2 Bde. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1816—17.* 136 16
- VELLEIUS Paternulus, Caius, a Roman Historian; fl. A. D. 30.*
- v. *Historiae Romanae Libri Duo. Brevibus Notis adjectis. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829.* 100 103
- w. *Quae supersunt ex Historiae Romanae Libris II. Ed. cum Commentario perpetuo coepit C. D. Jani, continuav. Krause. Acc. C. Morgenstern Commentatio de Velleii Fide Historica, etc. et Herel Annot. Crit. in Velleium. 8vo. Lips. 1800.* 115 22
- VELLERUS, James. See WELER.*
- VELSER or WELSER, Mark, an able German writer; b. 1558. d. 1614.*
- z. *Epistolae duae. (In Plauti Comœdiis, Ed. Gruteri, p. 1552.)* 127 25

- VELTHUSEN, John Caspar, D. D. General Superint. in Stade from 1791, formerly Prof. of Theol. in Kiel, Helmstadt and Rostock; b. 1740. d. 1814.**
- a. Aufsätze, drey. (Henke's Mag. II.) 119 66
  - b. Beiträge, zwey. (Henke's Neu. Mag. III. IV.) 10 54
  - c. Commentationes Theologicae, (which see.) 75 45
  - d. Sermones Eliae Busitae Carminibus Religiosis Antiquissimis Inter-  
text. ex Iobi Capp. XXXIII—XXXVII. 2 Partes. 4to. Rostochii,  
1789—90. (Miscell.) 137 77
- VENANTIUS Honorius Clementianus Fortunatus, Bp. of Poitiers; fl. 560—600.**
- e. Opera. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. X. p. 520.) 41 27
- VENATOR, Balthasar; fl. at Geneva, 1630.**
- f. Panegyricus in Gruterum. (Gruter's Corpus Inscr. I.) 81 47
- VENEMA, Hermann, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Francker, from 1723; d. 1787.**
- g. Institutiones Historiae Ecclesiasticae Vet. et Nov. Test. 7 Tom.  
4to. Lugd. Bat. et Leovard. 1777—83. 74 55
  - h. Vorrede zu Vitringa u. s. w. über den, Sinn und Verstand der H.  
Schrift. 95 10
- VENERIUS, John Antonio, a Venetian Nobleman.**
- i. De Oraculis et Divinationibus Antiquorum. (Gronov. Thes. Gr.  
VII.) 81 20
- VENICE. See SPLENDOR.**
- VENN, Rev. Henry, of Huddersfield, Yorkshire; b. 1725. d. 1796.**
- k. Complete Duty of Man. 8vo. Phil. 1811. 34 45
  - l. Id. (Christian Library, V.) 173 4
  - m. Mistakes in Religion exposed; an Essay on the Prophecy of  
Zacharias. 12mo. N. York, 1810. 70 70
- VERBRUGGE, Otho, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Or. Ll., Gröningen; fl. 1730.**
- n. Observationes Philologicae de Nominum Hebr. Plurali Numero.  
Ed. altera, quam curav. C. E. à Windheim. 8vo. Erlang. 1752. 90 78
  - o. De Voce גייִם Gen. 25: 23. Also: De Phrasi inter duas Vesperas,  
Ex. 12: 6. etc. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- VERGENNES, Charles Gravier, Count de, French Minist. of Foreign Affairs; b. 1717. d. 1787.**
- p. Various Letters. (Franklin's Works, IV.) 166 87
- VERGERIUS, Peter Paul, an Eccl. Lawyer; b. at Capo d'Istria, 1349. d. 1431.**
- q. De Carrariensium Familia et Rebus Gestis. (Graevii Thes. Antiq.  
Ital. VI. iii.) 71 23
- VERHEYK, Henry, of Leyden; fl. 1760.**
- r. Antonini Liberal. Transf. Cong. Cum Notis et Excurs. Verheykii.  
2 copies. (See Antoninus Lib.) 70 14, and 107 95
  - s. Eutropii Breviarium Historiae Romanae. (See Eutropius.) 88 16
  - t. Festi Breviarium. (See Festus, or Eutropius.) 88 16
- VERITÉ et Excellence des Ecritures. (A Tract.) Drw. 7**
- VERNON, Francis.**
- u. Translations from Ovid's Metamorph. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets,  
XX. p. 494.) 165 20
- VERPLANCK, Gulian C., formerly member of Congress, etc. now, a Senator in the Legislature of N. Y.**
- v. Anniversary Discourse before the N. York Hist. Soc. 8vo. N.  
York, 1818. (Miscell.) 155 77
  - w. Essays on the Nature and Uses of the various Evidences of Re-  
vealed Religion. 8vo. N. Y. 1824. 125 32
- VERPOORTEN, Albert Meno, Pastor at Sonneberg in Coburg, and Rec-  
tor of a Gymnus. and Prof. at Cusimir, and at Dantzic, etc.; b. 1672. d. 1752.**
- z. Vita. (Nova Biblioth. Lubec. II.) 119 44
- VERRIUS Flaccus, a Roman Grammarian; fl. in the time of Augustus.**
- y. De Verborum Significatione, etc. (See Festus.) 123 38
- VERRIUS, James, an assumed name. See J. E. RAU.**

- VERSUCH** einer biblischen Daemonologie, oder Untersuchung der  
*a.* Lehre der heil. Schrift vom Teufel u. seiner Macht. Mit Vorrede  
 u. s. w. von Semler. 8vo. Halle, 1776. 90 61
- VERTHEIDIGUNG** des Rationalismus gegen die Angriffe und Schmä-  
*b.* hungen des Rudelbach u. s. w. 8vo. Leipz. 1831. (Miscell. Eccles.) 155 75
- VERTHEIDIGUNG** gegen die Schmähchrift: Bericht über die Um-  
*c.* triebe der Frömmel in Halle, etc. 8vo. Altenb. 1830. (Hallische  
 Streit.) 139 19
- VERZEICHNISS**, u. s. w. (See Catalogus.)
- VETERUM** Historicorum Fragmenta. (Annexed to C. C. Sallust.  
*d.* Quae exstant.) 127 14
- VETERUM** Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum, Dogmati-  
*e.* corum, Moraliū, Collectio. Studio Martene et Durand. 9 Tom.  
 fol. Paris. 1724—33. 41 5
- VETUS** Testamentum. Edidit Daniel. 8vo. Lond. 1653. (See below.) 18 56
- f.* Id. With a Preface in Latin by Bp. Pearson. Printed by John  
 Field. 12mo. Cant. 1665. 2 copies. 19 63
- g.* Id. Edidit Grabe. 11 8
- h.* Id. Secundum Exemplar Vaticanum, cum Scholiis, etc. Edi-  
 dit L. Bos. 4to. Franq. 1709. 112 11
- i.* Id. Edidit Millius. 2 Tom. 8vo. Amst. 1725. 19 54
- j.* Id. Ad Fidem Cod. Alex. post Grabe. Edidit J. J. Breitinger.  
 4 Tom. in 2. 4to. Tiguri Helvet. 1730—2. 122 7
- k.* Id. Edidit Reineccius. 8vo. Lips. 1757. 89 52
- l.* Id. Ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum juxta Exemplar  
 Vaticanum, ex Editione Holmesii et Lamberti Bos. 8vo. Londini  
 in Aedibus Valpianis. 94 2
- VETUS** Testamentum, secundum LXX. et ex Autoritate Sixti V.  
*m.* editum. Cum Versione Latina. Etiam Nov. Test. cum Lat. Ver-  
 sione vulgata. Edidit Morinus. 3 Tom. fol. Paris. 1628. 11 29
- n.* Id. Etiam Nov. Test. Graecum. Edidit Daniel. 2 Vol. 4to.  
 Lond. 1653. 18 45
- o.* Id. Etiam N. T. Gr. Ed. Dan. 8vo. Lond. 1653. 18 57
- VEYSIE**, Daniel, B. D. Rector of Plymtree, Devonsh.  
*p.* Doctrine of Atonement illustrated, etc. Preached at the Bampton  
 Lecture. 8vo. Oxf. 1795. 56 4
- VIALART**, or *Carolus a S. Paulo*. See **CAROLUS**.
- VIBIUS** Sequester, a Lat. Geogr.; *fl.* prob. about 400, or somewhat later.  
*q.* De Fluminibus, Fontibus, etc. Cum Notis Variorum. Ed. J. J.  
 Oberlin. 8vo. Argent. 1778. 116 54
- VICCARS** or **VICARS**, John, of London; *b.* about 1582. *d.* 1652.  
*r.* Decapla in Psalmos, sive Comm. ex decem Linguis, etc. fol. Lond.  
 1639. 22 6
- VICECOMES**, Joseph, Prof. of Eccles. Antiquities, Milan, employed as a  
 writer by Borromeo; *fl.* 1580—1615.  
*s.* Observationes Ecclesiasticae de Antiquis Baptismi Ritibus, ac  
 Caeremoniis. 8vo. Paris. 1618. 89 54
- VICOMERCATO**, Francis; *fl.* at Venice, 1540—60.  
*t.* Libror. Varior. Aristot. Versio Lat. (Tho. Aquin. Opp. III. et  
 forsitan alibi.) 101 27
- VICTOR**, Sextus Aurelius, of Africa, a Roman Hist. in the 4th cent.  
*u.* Historia Romana. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 103
- v.* Id. Cum Notis Variorum. Cur. J. Arntzen. 4to. Amst. 1733. 123 30
- VICTOR**, of Antioch, contemp. with Chrysost.; *fl.* 401.  
*w.* Commentarius in Marcum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 370.) 41 21
- VICTOR**, Bp. of Vita, or Utica, in Byzacena, Afr.; *fl.* 484.  
*z.* Opuscula. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 675.) 42 25
- VICTOR**, Bp. of Capua; *fl.* about 545.  
*y.* Praefatio in Tatianum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 265.) 41 20
- VICTOR** Tunonensis or Tununensis, an African Bp.; *d.* 565.  
*z.* Chronicon. (Basnage Thes. I.) 81 38
- a.* De Poenitentia. (Ambrosii Opp. II.) 51 9
- VICTOR** III. or **DIDIER**, and **DESIDERIUS**, Pope of Rome; *d.* 1087.  
*β.* De Miraculis Benedicti, etc. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 837.) 41 35

**VICTOR** *Faustus, L. See FAUSTUS.*

**VICTORINUS**, *Bp. of Petaw or Pettau in Hungary; martyred 303.*

a. *Commentarius in Apocalypsin.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. III. p. 414.) 41 20

**VICTORINUS**, *Caius or Fabius Marius, an African Rhetorician, at Rome; d. about 370.*

b. *Tractatus Varii.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IV. p. 253.) 41 21

**VIDA**, *Mark Jerome, Bp. of Alba, an elegant modern Lat. Poet; b. 1470. d. 1566.*

c. *De Arte Poetica, cum notis Tristram.* 12mo. Oxon. 1723. 79 52

d. *Vida's Art of Poetry. In 3 Books. Transl. by C. Pitt.* (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIX.) 165 19

e. *Id.* (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXI.) 99 21

f. *De Vidæ Vita et Scriptis, a Tristram.* 79 52

**VIER** (g) *Abhandlungen, etc.* (See *Abhandlungen.*) 155 31

**VIEROOT**, *Thomas, Pastor at Wormer, Holland; fl. 1765.*

h. *Dissertatio ad Act. 2: 1.* (Biblioth. Hagana, II 3.) 90 4

**VIEWS** in Theology. (By D. N. Lord, of N. York.) Vols. I.—IV. 1. 2.

i. (Vol. I. 1. 4. wanting.) 8vo. N. York, 1824—34. Drw. 46

**VIGERUS**, *Francis, a Jesuit, of Rouen; d. 1647.*

j. *Eusebii Præparatio Evangelica, Græcè, cum Versione Lat. et Notis Vigeri.* fol. Paris. 1628. 52 37

k. *De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Liber. Cum Animadversionibus Hoogeveeni et Zeunii. Edidit Hermannus.* 8vo. Glasg. 1813. 17 4

l. *Id.* Edit. 3tia auctior et emendatior. 8vo. Lips. 1822. 165 11

**VIGILIUS**, *Bp. of Tapsus or Tapsa in Africa; fl. 484.*

m. *Tractatus Varii.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VIII. p. 722.) 41 25

**VIGNOLES**, *Alphonso des, a laborious Chronologist; b. at Aubais in Languedoc, 1649. d. at Berlin, 1744.*

n. *Epistola Chronologica adversus Harduinum.* (In La Croze *Vindicæ.*) 80 11

o. *Vita.* (Bruckeri *Pinac.* Dec. II.) 81 1

**VIGNOLI**, *John, Keeper of the Vatican Library, Rome; b. about 1680. d. 1753.*

p. *Dissertationes de Anno Primo Imperii Severi Alexandri.* 52 30

**VILLALPANDI**, *John Baptist, a Jesuit of Cordova; b. 1552. d. at Rome, 1602.*

q. *In Ezechielem Explanationes, etc.* (See *Prado.*) 111 46

r. *Templi Salomonis Descriptio ex Villalpando.* (Waltoni *Prolegomena.*)

**VILLANI**, *James, an Italian; b. in Florence, d. 1348.*

s. *Ariminensis Rubicon in Caesenam Scipionis Claramontii. Also: De Rubicone Antiquo Ariminensi, etc.* (Graevii *Thes. Antiq. Ital.* VII. ii.) 71 25

**VILLANOVÆ**, *John Baptist.*

t. *Laudis Pompeiæ, sive Landæ (nunc Lodi) Urbis Historia.* (Graevii *Thes. Antiq. Ital.* III. i.) 71 18

**VILLA NOVA**, *Hortensius. See HORTENSIUS.*

**VILLE**, *Antonio de.*

u. *Portus et Urbis Polæ Antiquitates.* (Graevii *Thes. Antiq. Ital.* VI. iv.) 71 23

v. *Pycnomachia Veneta.* (Ibid. V. iv.) 71 21

**VILLEFORE**, *Joseph Francis Bourgoïn de, a French biographer; b. 1652. d. 1737.*

w. *Les Vies des SS. Peres des deserts. Avec des Figures.* Tom. I. III. 12mo. Liege, 1715. 90 57

**VILLEMANDY**, *Peter de. Minister, and Regent. at Leyden; fl. 1692-1700.*

x. *Bocharti Opera, Vol. I. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1692.* 71 13

**VILLENEUVE**, *John Boivin de. See BOIVIN.*

**VILLERS**, *Charles (Francis Dominic de,) Prof. of Philos. Götting; b. 1764. d. 1815.*

y. *Essai sur l'Esprit et l'Influence de la Réformation de Luther.* 8vo. Paris et Metz, 1804. 129 69

- a. Essay on the Reformation by Luther. Translated by B. Lambert. 8vo. Dover, N. H. 1807. 26 48
- VILLOISON, John Baptist Gaspard d'Ansse de, Prof. of Greek, Paris ; b.** 1750. d. 1805.
- b. Aneodota Graeca. 2 Vol. 4to. Venet. 1781. 112 22
- c. Notae in Procopium, etc. (See Dexippus.) 65
- d. Notice des MSS. Grecs et Latins, etc. (Notices des MSS. etc. VIII.) 152 24
- e. Nova Versio Graeca Proverbiorum, Ecclesiasticis, Cantici Canticor. Ruthi, Threnor. Dan. et Selector. Pent. Locor. ex unico S. Marci Biblioth. Codice Veneto. 8vo. Argent. 1784. 117 19
- VINCENT, Nathaniel, Rector of Langley Marsh, Bucks ; d. 1697.**
- f. Discourses, delivered in Morning Lectures in Southwark, by various Ministers. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1779. 49 86
- g. Morning Exercise, (which see.) 60 5
- h. Spirit of Prayer. With an Introductory Essay by E. Pond. 16mo. Bost. and N. York, 1832. 2 copies. 140 126
- VINCENT, Rev. Thomas, of London, brother to the preceding ; d. 1671.**
- i. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 87
- VINCENT, Wm., D. D. Dean of Westminster ; b. at Lond. 1739. d. 1815.**
- j. Geography of Susiana. (Class. Journal, IX.) 125 48
- VINCENTIUS Lirineus, a French Monk, of Lerins ; d. before 450.**
- k. Commonitorium. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. VII. p. 249.) 41 24
- l. Commonitory. (See Reeves.) 37 17
- VINCENTIUS, of Casena ; fl. 1640.**
- m. De Rubicone Antiquo. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. VII. ii.) 71 25
- VINCK or VINK, Rev. Peter, of London ; d. 1702.**
- n. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86
- o. Funeral Sermon for Vink. (Howe's Works.) 49 60
- VINDICATION of the Divine Attributes. (By A. Collins.)**
- VINDICIANUS, a Physician and Proconsul of Carthage, at the end of the 4th cent.**
- p. Carmen de Medicina, (See Carmen,) et Epistola. (Fabrii Biblioth. Graec. XIII.) 109 35
- VINDINGIUS, Paul ; fl. app. at Paris, 1635.**
- q. Notae in Dictym Cretensem de Bello Trojano. (Dictys Cretensis, etc.) 112 37
- VINDINGIUS, Erasmus, son of the preceding ; fl. before 1700.**
- r. Helen. (Gronov. Thes. Graec. XI.) 81 24
- VINES, Rev. Richard, of London and Cambridge ; d. 1655.**
- s. Difference between a true Inward Christian and the Outward Formalist. 60 15
- t. Gods Drawing and Mans Coming to Christ. 4to. Lond. 1662. 60 15
- VIO, Thomas de, surnamed Cajetan, a Cardinal ; b. at Caieta, or Gasta, Naples, 1469. d. 1534.**
- u. Opera Omnia. 3 Tomi. fol. Venet. 1593. (Tho. Aquinae Opp. XII.) 101 34
- v. Commentarii in Tho. Aquinae Summam Theologiam. (Tho. Aquinae Opp. X—XII.) 101 32
- VIRGILIUS Muro, Publius, the Lat. Poet ; b. 70 B. C. d. 19 B. C.**
- w. Opera. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1829. 100 79
- x. Opera Omnia. Cum Commentariis Tib. Donati et Servii Honorati, summa Cura a G. Fabricio emendatis. Acc. Var. aliorum Annotationes. fol. Basil. 1586. 42 2
- y. Translations from Virgil, by Howard, Earl of Surrey. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, II.) 165 2
- z. Id. By Dryden and others. (See under Virgil, in the same work.)
- a. Virgilius Varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione illustratus, cum Disquisitt. Excurs. etc. à Heyne. Ed. 3tia. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1803. 74 16
- β. Vita Virgilii, per Donatum. Cum Notis Heyne. (Prefixed to the preceding.) 74 16

- VIRGINEA**, the New Life of. (A tract on Virg. first publ. Lond. 1612.  
a. —Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. VIII. p. 199.) 155 21
- VIRGINIA**, a Perfect Description of. (First publ. Lond. 1649.—Hist.  
b. Coll. 2d Ser. IX. p. 105.) 155 22
- VISCHNOU-SARMA** or **VEESHNOO-SARMA**, a Bremin Fabulist. See  
**HITOUPADESA**. Also comp. **PIDPAY**, and *Notices des Extraits*,  
etc. X. p. 253.
- VITALIS**, Salvator, a Franciscan, of Sardinia; fl. 1635.  
c. *Annales Sardiniae*. (Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sic. XV.) 71 39
- VITRE**, Antony, a distinguished Printer at Paris; d. 1674.  
d. Jay's Biblia. Excudebat Vitre. (See Biblia, etc.) 91 1
- VITRINGA**, Campyrio, D. D. Prof. of Theol. and Eccles. History,  
Francker; b. 1659. d. 1722.  
e. *Anakrisis Apocalypsis*. Ed. altera. 4to. Amst. 1719. 2 copies. 82 25  
f. *Betrachtungen über die Wunderwerke Jesu Christi*. Nebst einer  
Vorrede von d. H. Venema. Aus dem Holländischen. 4to. Franckf.  
am M. 1727. 95 10  
g. *Commentarius in Jesaiam*. 2 Vol. fol. Leovardiae, 1724. 2 copies. 21 22  
h. Id. Deutsch. Der Kern u. s. w. (See Rambach.) 129 46  
i. *De Decem-Viris Otiosis Veteris Synagogae*. 4to. Franq. 1687. 106 62  
j. *Hypotyposis Historiae et Chronologiae Sacrae*. Acc. Typus Doc-  
trinae Propheticae. 8vo. Leovard. 1722. 119 5  
k. *Oratio de Impedimentis propagandi hoc Tempore Christianismi*.  
(In Sac. Observv. Libri III.)  
l. *Sacrarum Observationum Libri Quatuor*, in 1 Vol. 4to. Franq.  
1689—1700. 126 37  
m. Id. Libri Sex, in 2 Vol. 4to. Franq. 1708—12. 127 46  
n. *De Synagoga Vetere Libri Tres* in 1 Vol. 4to. Franq. 1696. 134 45  
o. *Typus Theologiae Practicae, sive de Vita Spirituali, ejusque Affec-*  
*tionibus*. 8vo. Bremae, 1717. 119 4  
p. *Oratio Funebris in Exequiis Vitringae*, per A. Schultens. (Pre-  
fixed to his Comm. in Jesaiam.)
- VITRINGA**, Horace, son of the preceding; d. 1696, in his 18th year.  
q. *Animadversiones in Vorstium*. 17 33  
r. Id. (Lamberti Bos Observv.—Miscell.) 129 43  
s. Id. Ed. altera. 17 68
- VIVIAN**, a Premonstrant and Disciple of St. Norbert; fl. 1130.  
t. *Harmonia, sive de libero Arbitrio et Gratia*. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- VOELKEL**, John, a Socinian Preacher at Smigla; b. at Grimma in Sax.  
d. 1618.  
u. *De Vera Religione*. Cum ejus Refutatione a Maresio (Maresii.  
Hydra Socin. Exp. I.) 82 8
- VOET**, Gisbert, Prof. of Theol., Utrecht; b. 1589. d. 1677.  
v. *Exercitia et Bibliotheca Studiosi Theologiae*. 12mo. Ultraj. 1551. 40 80
- VOGEL**, George John Lewis, Prof. of Philos., Halle; b. 1742. d. 1776.  
w. Oeder's Freye Untersuchungen. (See Oeder.) 90 55  
x. *Proverbia Salom.* (See Schultens.) 9 27  
y. *Schultens Jobus*. (See Schultens.) 9 28  
z. *Vatabli Annotationes in Psalmos*. (See Vatablus.) 80 70
- VOGEL**, Paul Joachim Sigismund, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Altdorf and  
Erlangen; b. 1753.  
a. *De Conjecturae Usu in Crisi Nov. Testamenti*. Adjecta est  
*Commentatio de quarto Libr. Esdrae*. 4to. Altorf. 1795. (Miscell.) 138 19  
β. *Verschiedene Beiträge zu Gabler's Neu. Theol. Journal*, Bds. I.  
II. III. V. IX. XI. XII. 78 67  
γ. *Verschiedene Beiträge zu Gabler's Journal für auserlesene Theol.*  
*Lit.* Bde. I. V. 78 79
- VOGT**, John, Cathedral Pastor at Bremen; b. 1695. d. 1764.  
δ. *De Loco 1 Joh. 4: 3. a Nestorianis non Corrupto*. (Biblioth.  
Lubec. IV.) 89 42
- VOIGT**, George Erdmann.  
ε. *De Via Sabbathi, ad Act. 1: 12*. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41

- VOIGT, Christian Frederic Traugott, University-Precacher, Leipsic;**  
*afterwards Superint. at Artern, in Thuringen; b. 1770. d. 1814.*
- a. Morus's Theolog. Moral. Mit Vorbericht. (See Morus.) 107 23
- VOIGTLAENDER, I. A., Pastor at Kleinwolmsdorf, Saxony.**
- b. Abhandlungen in Schott's Für Prediger, I. II. III. 136 28
- c. Der Rationalismus, etc. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. (Hallische Streit.) 139 19
- d. Der Satan u. s. w. Also: Der Mosaismus u. s. w. (Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, III. 3. IV. 1.) 95 17
- VOISIN, Joseph de, of Bourdeaux; d. 1625.**
- e. Observationes in Raym. Martini Pugionem Fidei. 42 19
- VOLATERRANUS. See Raphael MAFFEI.**
- VOLBORTH, John Charles, Prof. of Theol., Göttingen, etc. and Superintend. at Gifhorn, Hanover; b. 1748. d. 1796.**
- f. Ezechiel aufs neue aus dem Hebr. übersetzt u. mit kurzen Anmerkungen begleitet. 8vo. Götting. 1787. 90 79
- g. Zacharia's Biblische Theologie. Thiel V. ausgearbeitet von Volborth. 39 14
- h. Zacharia's Br. Pauli an d. Corinthier. (See Zacharia.) 117 20
- VOLKEL. See VOELKEL.**
- VOLNEY, Constantine Francis Chasseboeuf, Count de, a French writer; b. 1757. d. a Peer of France, 1820.**
- i. Ruins, etc. With a Biogr. Notice, by Daru; and the Controversy between Dr. Priestly and Volney. Translated by Barlow, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1835. 158
- j. Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 2 Tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1803. 107 46
- k. Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte, pendant 1783—5. Sec. Ed. 2 Tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1787. 118 32
- VOLTAIRE, Francis Marie Arouet de, a Fr. writer; b. 1694. d. 1778.**
- l. De H. Volt. door zich zelve, afgeschildert of Brieven van dien beruchten Schryver. Vit het Fransch vertaald. 8vo. Leyden, 1770. 70 95
- m. The Henriade, First Book, translated by Lloyd. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XV. p. 144.) 165 15
- n. Letter to Lord Chesterfield. (Chesterfield's Works, III. p. 398.) 166 64
- o. Letter to the King of Prussia, transl. by Boyse. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIV. p. 527.) 165 14
- p. Paraphrase of the First Stanza: Chiare, fresche, etc. an Ode of Petrarch. (Ibid. XVIII. p. 464.) 165 18
- q. Philosophical Dictionary. From the French. 6 Vols. 2d Ed. 12mo. Lond. 1824. 157
- r. Id. With additional Notes. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. Bost. 1836. 158 1
- VOPISCUS, Flavius, a Latin Historiann; fl. about 300.**
- s. Vitae Imperatorum. (Historiae Augustae Scriptores.) 107 30
- VORSTIUS, Adolfus, M. D., Prof. at Leyden; b. 1597. d. 1663.**
- t. Epistola de Obitu V. C. Meursii, etc. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23
- VORSTIUS, John, Librarian at Berlin; b. 1623. d. 1676.**
- u. Cogitata de Stylo N. T. 17 33
- v. Diatribe de Adagiis N. T. 17 33
- w. Id. (Rhenferd's Syntag.) 80 51
- x. Id. (Leusdenii de Dialectis N. T. etc.) 107 5
- y. Dissertationum Sacrarum Libri Tres, in 1 Vol. 4to. Clivis, 1662. 128 34
- z. Philologia Sacra, seu de Hebraismis Nov. Testam. Commentarius. Edidit Fischerus. 8vo. Lips. 1778. 17 33
- a. Sulpicii Severi Opera. (See Severus.) 80 21
- Note. Compare also under Vitringa, Horace.
- VOSS, John Henry, a Germ. Poet, Rector of a Gynnas., in Eutin, and Res. at Heidelberg; b. 1751. d. 1826.**
- β. Homer's Werke. 4 Bde. in 2. 5te Aufl. 8vo. Stutt. u. Tabing. 1821. 107 34
- γ. Des Q. Horatius Flacus Werke. 2 Bde in 1. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1820. 117 18
- VOSSIUS, Gerard John, LL. D. Prof. of Eloquence at Leyden, and of Hist. at Amst. etc.; b. 1577. d. 1649.**



a. Opera. 6 Tom. fol. Amst. 1695—1701.	43	22
b. Aristarchus, sive de Arte Grammatica. Ed. 2da. 2 Tom. in 1. 4to. Amst. 1662.	17	59
c. Dissertatio Gemina, de J. C. Genealogia, et de Annis, quibus natus, baptizatus, mortuus. 4to. Amst. 1643.	82	9
d. Historia de Controversiis Pelagianis. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1618.	26	63
e. Notae in Gregorium Thaum.	131	23
f. De Philosophia et Philosophorum Sectis. 2 Libri in 1 Tom. 4to. Hag. Comit. 1658.	88	9
Note. Compare also under Nepos, and Gregory Thaum.		
VOSSIUS, Dionysius, son of the preceding; b. 1611. d. 1633.		
g. Maimonidis de Idololatria Liber, cum Interpretatione et Notis Vossii. fol. Amst. 1700. (Appended to G. J. Vossii Opp. Tom. V.)	42	26
VOSSIUS, Isaac, LL. D. brother of the preceding, Canon of Windsor; b. 1618. d. 1688.		
h. Appendix ad Librum de LXX Interpretibus. 4to. Hagae-Com. 1663.	13	49
i. Epistola ad Andream Colvium; item ad Christianum Schotanum.	13	49
j. Epistolae duae de Epistolis Ignatianis. (Cotel. Patr. Apost. II.)	52	2
k. Id. (Pearson's Vind. Epist. Ign.)	127	32
l. Excerpta ex Apollonii Dyscoli Gram.	116	30
m. Id. (Annexed to Pearson's Vind. Epist. Igna.)	127	32
n. Observationes ad Pom. Melam, etc. 2 copies. (See Pomponius.)		
o. Praefatio, etc. in Ignatium. (Cotelerii Patres Apostolici II.)	52	2
p. Responsio ad Objectiones Theologi Leidensis, et Ant. Hulsii. 4to. Hag. Com. 1663. (Append. etc.)	13	49
q. De Septuaginta Interpretibus Dissertationes, etc. 4to. Hagae-Com. 1661.	13	49
VRIEMOET, Emo Lucius, Prof. of Or. LL. and Hebrew Antiquities, Franeker; b. 1699. d. 1760.		
r. Syllabus Scriptorum Rabbincorum Antiquitates Hebr. illustrantium. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.)	105	26
s. Theses Selectae Controversae ex Antiquitatibus Israëlitis, etc. (Ibid.)	105	26
t. Tractatus Varii. (Miscell. Groning. 1. 2. II. 4. IV. 3.)	89	45
VULCANIUS, Bonaventura, a native of Bruges, in Austrian Flanders, Prof. of Greek, Leyden, etc.; b. 1538. d. 1614.		
u. Agathiae Historiarum Versio Lat. Cum Annot. (See Agathias.)	65	
v. Cyrilli Alex. Thesaurus de Trinitate. Item de Incarnatione Unigeniti; et Contra Anthropomorphitas, etc. Interprete Vulcanio. (Cyrilli Opp. V. VI. Ed. Auberti.)	52	27
VULCATIUS Gallicanus, a Roman Historian; fl. about 300.		
w. Vita Avidii Cassii Imperatoris. (Historiae Augustae Scriptores.)	107	30
VULLERS, John, a Student at Bonn, 1827.		
x. Harethi Moallaca cum Scholiis Zuzenii et Abulolae Carmina duo Inedita. Ed. Lat. vertit et Comm. instruxit I. Vullers. 4to. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1827.	152	15
y. Tarafae Moallaca cum Zuzenii Scholiis. 8vo. Bonnae ad Rh. 1829. (Miscell.)	152	54
VULPIUS, John Anthony; fl. 1725.		
z. Vita Propertii, cum Notis F. G. Barthii. (Propertii Carm. I.)	105	48
VULTEIUS, Justus, Prof. of Hebr. Marburg; b. 1529. d. 1575.		
a. Aeliani Variarum Historiarum Versio Lat. (See Aelian.)	93	3
β. Polyaei Strategematum Versio Latina. (See Polyaeus.)		

## W.

WACHLER, (I. F.) Lewis, D. D. Prof. of History, Breslau, formerly Prof. of Theol. in Rinteln, and of Theology and Philosophy, in Marburg; b. 1767.		
γ. Versuch einer Würdigung der Lehre von der Rechtfertigung. (Gabler's Journal Theol. Lit. IV.)	78	82
WADDESWORTH, James, pensioner of the Holy Inquisition, Seville, etc.		
δ. Correspondence with Bedell, etc. (See Bedell.)	28	38

- WADDING or WADLNG, Luke, a native of Ireland, and Censor of the Inquisition ; b. 1588. d. 1657.**
- a. *Excerpta ex ejus Annalibus Minorum, seu Historia, etc.* (Mosesheim's Hist. Tart. Eccles.) 129 33
- WADSWORTH, prob. Tho., M. A., a Non-conformist, and Rector of Newington Butts ; b. 1630. d. 1676.**
- b. *Sermon.* (Vincent's Discourses, Vol. II.) 49 87
- WADSWORTH, Rev. Benjamin, of Boston ; b. 1670. d. 1737.**
- c. *The Faithful Reprover, in two Sermons.* 12mo. Bost. 1711. 10 78
- WADSWORTH, Benjamin, D. D., of Danvers, Mass. ; b. 1750. d. 1826.**
- d. *Charge.* (See E. Porter.) 40 6
- WAGENSEIL, John Christopher, LL. D. Prof. of Law, History, and Orient. LL. Altdorff ; b. 1633. d. 1705.**
- e. *Belehrung der Jüdisch-Teutschen Red-und Schreibart. Mit dem Talmudischen Buch von dem Aussatz, und einem Bedencken, etc.* 4to. Königsb. 1699. 109 12
- f. *Dissertatio de Cena Trimalcionis, etc.* (Petronii Satyr. Ed. Burm. II. p. 341.) 123 15
- g. *Exercitationes sex, varii Argumenti.* 4to. Altdorff, 1687. 129 35
- h. *Mantissa de LXX. Hebdomadibus Danielis adversus Marshamum.* 17 34
- i. *Sota, hoc est, Liber Mischnicus de Uxore Adulterii suspecta. Una cum Libri en Jacob Excerptis Gemarae. Versione Latina et Commentario perpetuo. Acc. Correctiones Lipmannianae.* 4to. Altdorff 1674. 17 35
- j. *Tela Ignea Satanae, hoc est, Arcani Judaeorum adversus Christum Deum Libri 'Ανιδότοι, etc.* 4to. Altd. 1681. 17 34
- WAGNER, Christian, M. A.**
- k. *De Ur Chaldaeorum, ad Gen. 11: 23.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- WAGNER, John Augustine, Corrector of a Gymnas., Merseburg ; b. 1734. d. 1807.**
- l. *Alciphronis Epistolae.* (See Alciphron.) 114 15
- m. *Ammiani Marcellini Opera.* (See Ammianus.) 114 28
- WAGNITZ, Henry Balthasar, Superint. and Prof. Extr. of Theol., Halle ; b. 1755.**
- n. *Hyperii de formandis Concionibus Sacr.* (See Hyperius.) 130 93
- WAHL, Samuel Frederic Günther, Prof. of Or. LL., Halle ; b. at Erfurt, 1760.**
- o. *Altes und Neues Vorder-und Mittel-Asien, oder Schilderung u. s. w. des Persischen Reichs. Bd. I. (All.)* 8vo. Leipz. 1795. 85 25
- p. *Anhang für die Kenner der persischen Litteratur.* 17 27
- q. *Beiträge zu d. Fundgruben. V. VI.* 132 6
- r. *Elementarbuch für die Arabische Sprache und Litteratur.* 8vo. Halle, 1789. 17 27
- s. *Habakuk, neu übersetzt, nebst Einleitung, Anmerkungen, u. s. w.* 8vo. Hannov. 1790. 98 20
- t. *Kurze Geschichte der Arabischen Sprache.* (Prefixed to Wahl's Elementarbuch.)
- u. *Neue arabische Anthologie, mit einem Glossario.* 8vo. Leipz. 1791. 17 27
- v. *Richardson's Orientalische Bibliothek.* (See Richardson.) 110 109
- WAHL, Christian Abraham, Superint. in Oschatz, Saxony, formerly Pastor in Schneeberg ; b. 1773.**
- w. *Clavis N. T. Philologica.* 2 Vol. in 1. 8vo. Lips. 1829. 104 27
- x. *Id.* Ed. Minor. 4to. Lips. 1831. 162 21
- y. *Historisch-practische Einleitung in die biblischen Schriften. 2 Theile in 1 Bd.* 8vo. Leipz. 1820. 86 5
- z. *Quaestiones Theologico-dogmaticae.* 8vo. Lips. 1806. 39 66
- WAILLY, Noel Francis de ; d. at Paris, 1801.**
- a. *Principes Généraux et Particuliers de la Langue Française.* 11ème Ed. 12mo. Paris, 1803. 20 130
- WAIT, Rev. Daniel Guilford, LL. D. Rector of Blagdon, Somersetsh. etc.**
- β. *Hug's Introduction to the New Testament. Translated by Wait.* 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827. 33 66
- γ. *Origin of the Druids.* (Classical Journal, VIII.) 125 47

- a. Outline of Bertholdt's Introduction, as a Preface to Hug's Introd. etc. transl. Vol. I. 33 66
- WAKE, William, D. D. Archbp. of Canterbury; b. 1657. d. 1736-7.**
- b. Genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers, the Shepherd of Hermas, etc. With a Preliminary Discourse. 8vo. Manchester, 1799. 34 46
- c. Schreiben an D. Joh. Fabricius zu Helmstädt. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. II.) 10 53
- WAKEDI, Abu Abd-allah Mohammed Ben Omar Al, an Arabian Historian, of Bagdad; b. 747-8. d. 822.**
- d. De Mesopotamiae Expugnatae Historia. Ed. Ewald. 4to. Gotting. 1827. (Miscell.) 138 16
- e. Extrait du Conquête de la Syrie. (Lagrange's Anthol. Arabe.) 85 56
- WAKEFIELD, Gilbert, of Warrington and Hackney; b. 1756. d. 1801.**
- f. Translation of the New Testament. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795. 5 22
- WALAEUS, (or Van Wale,) Anthony, D. D., Prof. of Theol. Leyden. etc.; b. 1573. d. 1639.**
- g. Synopsis Pur. Theol. (See Synopsis) 40 75
- h. The Dutch Bible, with Notes. (See Bible, in Dutch.)
- WALAEUS, (or Van Wale,) Baldwin, a Theol. of the Reformed Church, Leyden; fl. 1650.**
- i. Novi Testamenti Libri Historici, Gr. et Lat. perpetuo Commentario illustrati. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1652. 112 5
- WALAFRID Strabus or Strabo, a German Abbot of St. Gall; d. 849.**
- j. Tractatus Varii. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XV. p. 181.—Basnage Thes. II. ii.)
- WALBURGE. See WALPURGIS.**
- WALCH, John George, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Jena, formerly Prof. of Eloquence and Poetry, etc.; b. 1693. d. 1775.**
- k. Ausführliche Nachricht von Martino Luthero. (Luther's Sämtliche Schriften, Bd. XXIV.) 124 55
- l. Bibliotheca Patristica. 8vo. Jenae, 1770. 80 67
- m. Historische und Theologische Einleitung in die Religions-Streitigkeiten, welche sonderl. ausser der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche entstanden. Von Walch (u. J. F. Buddeus.) 3te Aufl. 5 Theile, 8vo. Jena, 1733-6. 89 21
- n. Id. der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirchen. Von Walch. 2te Aufl. 5 Theile, 8vo. Jena, 1733. 89 26
- o. Introductio in Libros Ecclesiae Lutheranae Symbolicos. 4to. Jenae, 1732. 128 21
- p. Luther's Sämtliche Schriften. (See Luther.) 124 32
- q. Vita. (Bruckeri Pinac. Dec. IV.) 81 1
- WALCH, John Ernest Emanuel, Prof. of Eloquence and Poetry, Jena; b. 1725. d. 1778.**
- r. De Deo Tarantulo Commentatio. 8vo. Jenae, 1767. 90 77
- s. Observationes in Matthaeum ex Graecis Inscriptionibus. 8vo. Jenae, 1779. 116 1
- WALCH, Christian Wm. Francis, D. D. Prof. of Theol. etc. Jena, and Göttingen; b. 1726. d. 1784.**
- t. Entwurf einer vollständigen Historie der Kezereien, Spaltungen u. Religionsstreitigkeiten, bis auf die Reformation. 11 Theile, 8vo. Leipz. 1762-85. 95 69
- u. Entwurf einer vollständigen Historie der Kirchenversammlungen. 8vo. Lips. 1759. 130 13
- v. Historia Adoptianorum. 8vo. Goetting. 1755. 98 96
- w. Kritische Nachricht von den Quellen der K. Historie. 8vo. Leipz. 1770. 107 101
- z. Neueste Religions-Geschichte. 9 Bde. 8vo. Lemgo, 1771-83. (See Planck.) 88 35
- y. Tractatus Tres in Pott's Syll. IV. VI. VII. 77 11
- WALCH, George Frederic, son of the preceding.**
- z. Calendarium Palaestinae Oeconomicum. Praef. est J. D. Michaelis.

- 4to. Goetting. 1785. (Comp. Mich. Neue Or. Biblioth. 1er Th. p. 169.) 70 18
- WALD, Samuel Gottlieb, Prof. of Theol. and Superint. Königsb.; b. at Breslau, 1760.**
- a. Ueber die arabische Uebersetzung des Daniel in den Polyglotten. (Eichh. Rep. Th. XIV.) 10 60
- WALDRON, Rev. Wm., of Boston; b. 1696. d. 1727.**
- b. Sermon on the Death of Waldron, by Foxcroft. (Select Discourses, Edinb. 1801.) 46 24
- WALKER, Rev. Wm., Rect. of Colsterworth, Lincolnsh. etc. and Sir I. Newton's Master; b. 1623. d. 1684.**
- c. Treatise of English Particles, showing how to render them into Latin, etc. 9th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1686. 50 106
- WALKER, Rev. Robert, of Edinburgh; d. 1783.**
- d. Sermons. 3 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1816. 48 81
- e. Character of Walker. By Dr. Blair. (Prefixed to Walker's Sermons.) 48 81
- WALKER, Rev. Robert, Rect. of Shingham, Norfolk, 1796.**
- f. Analysis of Researches into the Origin and Progress of Historical Time. 8vo. Lond. 1796. 76 42
- WALKER, John, Teacher of Elocution, London; b. 1732. d. 1807.**
- g. Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. New York, 1807. 18 40
- h. Id. (See Johnson.) 93 22
- i. Elements of Elocution. 8vo. Lond. 1799. 3 copies. 94 52
- j. Id. 1806. 94 55
- k. Id. Bost. 1810. 18 copies. 94 56
- l. Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Proper Names. 8vo. Bost. 1808. 45 75
- m. Rhetorical Grammar. 4th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 44 38
- WALKER, John, a Minister of the Secession. See AL. CAMPBELL.**
- WALL, William, D. D. Vicar of Shoreham in Kent; b. 1646. d. 1722.**
- n. Defence of the History of Infant Baptism, against Gale and Others. 8vo. Lond. 1720. 57 23
- o. History of Infant Baptism. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1705. 57 18
- p. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1705. 57 19
- q. Id. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1720. 2 copies. 57 14
- WALLER, Edmund, an Engl. Poet; b. 1605. d. 1687.**
- r. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.) 165 8
- s. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, V.) 25 11
- t. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, VI.) 99 6
- u. Life of Waller. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)
- WALLICH, N., M. D. Superintend. of the Museum of the Asiatic Society at Calcutta, 1815.**
- v. Descriptions of the Sarcobolus and some other Indian Plants. (Asiat. Researches, XII.) 165 72
- WALLIN, George, D. D. Bp. of Hernosand in Sweden; b. 1644. d. 1723.**
- w. Vita. (Biblioth. Lub. II.) 89 42
- WALPOLE, Hon. Horace, Earl of Orford; b. 1718. d. 1797.**
- x. Letters, etc. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV.) 86 88
- WALPURGIS or WALBURGE, St. Abbess of Heidenheim; d. 779.**
- y. Vita duplex Walpurgis ab Wolfhardo et Philippo. (Basnage Thes. II. iii. IV.) 81 39
- WALSH, Wm. Esq. an Engl. Poet; b. 1663. d. about 1709.**
- z. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.) 165 8
- α. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.) 25 12
- β. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XIII.) 99 13
- γ. Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, V.) 29 5
- δ. Life of Walsh. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX. Phil. V.)
- WALSH, R., LL. D., Chaplain to Lord Strangford, at Constantinople.**
- ε. Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. 4th Ed. 12mo. Lond. 1831. 167

- WALSH, Robert, Esq. late Editor of the Am. Quarterly Review, Phil.**  
*a.* American Review of History and Politics. 4 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1811—12. 30 6  
*b.* British Poets. With Lives. By Sanford and Walsh. 50 Vols. 18mo. Phil. 1819—23. 99 1
- WALTER, Rev. Nehemiah, of Roxbury; b. 1663. d. 1750.**  
*c.* Discourses on the 55th Chapter of Isaiah. Edited by Prince and Foxcroft. 8vo. Bost. 1755. 34 5  
*d.* Last Sermon of Walter. 34 5  
*e.* Sermon. (Select Sermons, Edinb. 1801.) 46 24  
*f.* Minutes of the Life and Character of Walter. 34 5
- WALTER, Rev. Thomas, of Roxbury, son of the preced.; b. 1696. d. 1725.**  
*g.* The Scriptures, the only Rule of Faith and Practice. A Sermon. 12mo. Bost. 1723. 10 78
- WALTHER, Michael, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Helmst. Court Preacher, and Gen. Superint. at Brunswick and Lüneburg; b. 1596. d. 1662.**  
*h.* De Itinere Sabbathi, ad Act. 1: 22. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41  
*i.* Officina Biblia. fol. Wittenb. 1703. 132 17  
*j.* Threnologia de Glassio. 13 57
- WALTHER, Christian.**  
*k.* De Legis Divinae Tabulis Lapideis, ad Ex. 31: 18. 32: 15, 16. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- WALTHER, Christopher Theodosius, Danish Missionary in Tranquebar; b. 1699. d. in Dresden, 1741.**  
*l.* Ellipses Hebraicae. Ed. post C. Schoettgenium J. C. F. Schulz. 8vo. Halae, 1782. 155 37
- WALTHER, Samuel; fl. at Magdeb. 1748.**  
*m.* Das gesegnete Andencken des Westphälischen Friedens. 4to. Magd. 1748. (Theol. et Philos. klein. Schriften.) 129 20
- WALTHER, F. L.**  
*n.* Das Einhorn. (Eichh. Rep. Th. XVI.) 10 70
- WALTON, Isaac, an Engl. writer; b. 1593. d. 1683.**  
*o.* Life of Herbert. (Herbert's Works, Ed. Lowell.) 140 82  
*p.* Life of Hooker. 25 45  
*q.* Life of Sanderson. (Sanderson's Sermons.) 161 9  
*r.* Lives, etc. With some Account of Walton himself, by Zouch. (Library of the Old Engl. Prose writers, V. VI.) 157
- WALTON, Brian, D. D. Bp. of Chester; b. 1600. d. 1681.**  
*s.* Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. (Hebr. Samar. Chald. Syriac. Graec. Arab. Aethiop. Persic. et Vulg. Lat.) 6 Vol. fol. Lond. 1657. 11 1  
*t.* In Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena. Praefatus est Dathe. 8vo. Lips. 1777. 39 64  
*u.* Letters to Dr. Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42
- WALTON, Rev. Joseph, of Portsmouth, N. Hampshire; b. 1742. d. 1822.**  
*v.* Correspondence, etc. (See Ballou.) 119 9
- WANSLEBEN or WANSLEBIUS, John Michael, a German Scholar, of Paris, etc.; b. 1635. d. 1679.**  
*w.* Ludolfi Lexicon Aethiopico-Lat. et Grammatica. (See Ludolf.) 134 64
- WAR Inconsistent with the Religion of Jesus Christ. 12mo. New York, z. 1815.** 58 72
- WARBURTON, Wm. D. D. Bp. of Gloucester; b. 1698. d. 1779.**  
*y.* Advertisement to the 8vo Ed. of Pope's Works, published 1751. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XII. p. 129.) 165 12  
*z.* Divine Legation of Moses. 2 Vols. in 4 8vo. Lond. 1755—8. 55 36  
*a.* Extracts from Warburton. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV.—Bibl. Repertory, I.)  
*β.* Letters to Dr. Doddridge. (Stedman's Letters, etc.) 33 10  
*γ.* Pope's Works. (See Pope) 29 1
- WARD, Samuel, a Divine of the 17th cent.; b. in the Bishopr. of Durham; d. 1643.**  
*δ.* Disceptatio inter Wardum et Gatakerum de Baptismatis infantilis Vi et Efficacia. (Ad Calcem Gatakeri Opp.) 2 copies. 61 40, and 81 37
- WARD, Wm. D. D. English Missionary at Serampore; b. 1769. d. 1823.**

- a. View of the History, Literature, and Mythology, of the Hindoos. 2d Ed. 2 Vols. 4to. Serampore. 1815—18. 92 28  
 Note. Compare in Rosenm. Alte u. Neue Morg.
- WARD, John, LL. D. Prof. of Theol. Gresham College; b. 1679. d. 1758.
- b. Lily's Introduction of Latin Grammar, in Latin and English. Edit. by Ward. 12mo. Lond. 3 copies. 20 134
- c. System of Oratory; with an Inaugural Oration, in Lat. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1759. 45 9
- WARD, Henry Dana, M. A., a renouncing Mason, of N. Y.
- d. The Anti-Masonic Review, etc. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. N. Y. 1828—30. 138 7
- WARDLAW, Gilbert, M. A. Minister in Edinburgh.
- e. Testimony of Scripture to the Obligations and Efficacy of Prayer. 12mo. Bost. 1830. 139 63
- WARDLAW, Ralph, D. D., Minister, of Glasgow.
- f. Christian Ethics; or, Moral Philos. on the Principles of Divine Revelation. 8vo. Lond. 1833. 94 25
- g. Discourses on the Socinian Controversy. 8vo. Andover, 1815. 12 copies. 36 63
- h. Id. 8vo. Glasg. 1815. 36 75
- i. Dissertation on Infant Baptism. 12mo. Bost. 1832. 4 copies. 139 59
- j. Two Essays, on Faith, and the Atonement. 12mo. N. York, 1830. 70 112
- k. Unitarianism incapable of Vindication. A Reply to Yates's Vindic. 8vo. Andover, 1817. 7 copies. 36 78
- WARE, Henry, D. D., Hollis Prof. of Divinity at Cambridge, Mass.
- l. Answer to Dr. Woods's Reply. Addressed to Trinitarians and Calvinists. 8vo. Camb. 1822. (Miscell.) 155 76
- WARE, Henry, Jr. D. D., son of the preced. Prof. of Pulpit Eloquence, and the Pastoral Care, in Harv. University.
- m. On the Formation of the Christian Character. 2d Ed. 12mo. Camb. and Boston. 1831. 70 93
- n. Three Important Questions Answered. 12mo. N. Y. 1822. (Tracts.) 155 112
- WARMHOLZ, Chr. Frederic, app. of Dielsdorf, 1810.
- o. Ueber den oftmaligen Wechsel mit den Katechismen, etc. (Schott's p. Für Prediger, I.) 136 28
- WARNEKROS, Henry Ehrenfried, M. A., Rector of the City-School, Greifswald; b. 1752. d. 1808.
- q. Entwurf der hebräischen Alterthümer. 8vo. Weimar, 1794. 2 cop. 80 68
- r. Historia Naturalis, etc. Also: De Palaestinae Fertilitate, etc. (Eichh. Rep. Th. XI. XII. XIV. XV.) 10 68
- s. Id. in part Translated, etc. (Bibl. Repertory, I.) 157
- WARNER, Wm. an Engl. Poet; b. about 1558. d. 1608—9.
- t. Poetical and Prose Works, and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, IV.) 165 4
- WARNER, Levinus; fl. app. at Amst. 1640—50.
- u. Diss. de Fide Karaeorum, etc. (Wolf's Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1086.) 17 48
- WARNER, Rev. James F., of Athol, Mass. See HENGSTENBERG.
- WARREN, Gen. Joseph, M. D., of Bost.; b. 1740. killed in the battle of Bunker's Hill, 1775.
- v. Orations deliv'd. Bost. 1772 and 1775. (Williston's Eloq. V.) 86 62
- WARREN, John, M. D. brother of Gen. J. W. and Prof. of Anat. and Surg. Cambridge; b. 1753. d. 1815.
- w. Account of the Dissection of three Persons, etc. by Warren and Isaac Rand, M. D. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. 11.) 173
- WARREN, Capt. John, of H. M. 33d Regiment of Foot, and member of the Asiat. Society, Bengal, 1808—10.
- x. Various Articles in the Asiat. Researches, Vols. IX—XII. 165 69
- WARREN, John C., M. D. son of John W. M. D. and nephew of Gen. J. W., Prof. of Anatomy and Surgery, in Harvard University.
- y. Account of the Siamese Twins. (Silliman's Journ. XVII. p. 212.) 67
- z. A Comparative View of the Sensorial and Nervous Systems in Man and Animals. 8vo. Bost. 1822. 96 5
- WARTON, Joseph, D. D. Master of Winchester School, and Prebendary of Wickham; b. 1722. d. 1800.
- a. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII.) 165 18

a. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXIV.)	99	34
b. Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope. 1 Vol. 8vo. Lond. 1762.	45	12
c. Id. 5th Ed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.	45	48
WARTON, Thomas, D. D. brother of the preceding, Prof. of History, Oxford; b. 1723. d. 1790.		
d. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVIII.)	165	18
e. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.)	25	17
f. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXIV.)	99	34
g. Analysis of Bp. Hall's Satires. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, V. p. 226.)	165	5
WASER, Caspar, Prof. of Hebr. and Theol., Zurich; b. 1565. d. 1625.		
h. De Antiquis Mensuris Hebraeorum. (Critici Sacri.)		
i. Id. 4to. Heidelb. 1610.	155	39
j. De Antiquis Numis Hebraeorum. (Critici Sacri.)		
WASHBURN, Rev. Joseph, of Farmington, Conn.; d. 1805.		
k. Sermons. 12mo. Hartford, 1807.	49	23
l. Sermon on the Death of Washburn, by Mr. Hooker. (Annexed to the preceding.)	49	23
WASHBURN, Rev. Royal, Pastor, Amherst, Mass.; b. Royalton, Vt. 1797, d. Jan. 1st, 1832.		
m. Fast Sermon. 8vo. Amherst, 1829. (Misc. Serm.)	138	2
WASHINGTON, George, First President of the United States of America; b. 1732. d. 1799.		
n. Writings; Being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, etc. With a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks. 12 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1834—7.	156	9
o. Addresses, Inaugural and Farewell. (Williston's Eloq. 1. V.)	86	78
p. Eulogies, etc. (See J. M. Mason, H. Lee, D. Tappan, and J. Davis.)		
q. Some Letters. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV.)	86	88
r. Various State Papers. (See in Am. St. Pap.)	134	9
s. Life of Washington. (See Marshall, and Morse.)		
WASMUTH, Matthias, D. D. Prof. of Or. LL. and Theol., Rostock and Kiel; b. 1625. d. 1688.		
t. Hebraismus Restitutus. 1. Nova Grammatica, etc. 4to. Kiloni, 1675.	80	44
u. Id. Ed. 2da. Ed. H. Opitius. 4to. Lips. et Francof. 1695.	128	38
v. Id. Ed. 3tia. Ed. Opitius. 4to. Lips. et Francof. 1714.	134	40
w. Institutio Methodica Accentuationis Hebraeae. 4to. Rostochii, 1664.	80	44
x. Id. Ed. 2da. 4to. Lips. 1693.	128	38
y. Id. Ed. 3tia. 4to. Lipsiae, 1713.	134	40
z. Vindiciae S. Hebraeae Scripturae. 4to. Rostochii, 1664.	80	44
a. Id. 4to. Lipsiae, 1713.	134	40
WASSIUS or WASSE, Rev. Joseph, B. D.; b. in Yorksh., 1672. d. 1738.		
β. Annot. in Thucyd. etc. (See Thucydides.)	126	68
WATER, Te. See TE WATER.		
WATERBURY, Jared B., Pastor, Portsm. N. H. now of Hudson, N. Y.		
γ. Fast Sermon. 8vo. Portsm. 1830. (Misc. Serm.)	138	2
WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, M. D. Prof. of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Cambr. Univ. N. E.; fl. 1783—1812.		
δ. Botanist. 8vo. Bost. 1811.	30	1
ε. Oratio Inauguralis, 1783. 4to. Cantab. 1829. (Miscell.)	173	
ζ. The Principle of Vitality, a Discourse before the Humane Society, 1790. (In the Botanist.)	30	1
WATERLAND, Daniel, Canon of Windsor; b. 1683. d. 1740.		
η. Farther Vindication of Christ's Divinity. 8vo. Lond. 1724.	34	26
θ. Second Vindication of Christ's Divinity. 2d Ed. 8vo. Camb. 1731.	34	26
ι. Vindication of Christ's Divinity. 8vo. Camb. 1719.	34	22
κ. Id. 3d Ed. 8vo. Camb. 1720. 2 copies.	34	23
WATERMAN, Rev. Elijah, of Bridgeport, Conn.; b. 1769. d. 1825.		
λ. Century Sermon. 8vo. Windham, 1801.	48	35
μ. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Calvin. 8vo. Hartford, 1813. 2 copies.	23	19
WATERMAN, Jotham, Pastor in Barnstable, Cape Cod, in 1804.		



a. Discourse delivered before Sumner's Lodge, Dennis. 8vo. Boston, 1804.	129	48
<b>WATSON, Thomas, a Non-conformist Divine, of London; d. 1673.</b>		
b. Body of Practical Divinity. With some Sermons. fol. Lond. 1692.	32	15
<b>WATSON, Richard, D. D. Bp. of Llandaff, and Prof. of Divin., Camb.; b. 1737. d. 1816.</b>		
c. Address to Scoffers at Religion. (Christ. Panop.)	59	77
d. Apology for the Bible, addressed to Tho. Paine. 12mo. Bost. 1796. 2 copies.	56	88
e. Id. (Christ. Libr. II.)	173	1
f. Id. 12mo. Phil. 1796. 3 copies.	59	80
g. Id. 12mo. Shepherdstown, 1797. (Christ. Panop.)	59	77
h. Id. 8th Ed. 12mo. Lond. 1808.	59	76
i. Apology for Christianity. Addressed to Gibbon. 8vo. Prov. 1794.	55	52
j. Id. 12mo. New Brunswick, 1796.	59	125
k. Collection of Books in Divinity. (Theol. Tracts, Vol. VI.)		
l. Collection of Theological Tracts. 2d Ed. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791. 3 copies.	37	64
<b>WATSON, Rev. Richard, of the Wesleyan Methodist Soc., Eng.; d. 1833.</b>		
m. Life of Rev. J. Wesley. (Christian Library, III.)	173	2
<b>WATT, Robert, M. D., of Edinburgh, a Bibliograph. Pres. of the Faculty of Physic. and Surgeons, Glasgow, etc.; b. 1774. d. 1819.</b>		
n. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index of British and Foreign Literature. 4 Vols. 4to. Edinb. 1824.	133	3
Note. Printed after the author's decease, and often incorrect.		
<b>WATTS, Isaac, D. D., a Dissenting Divine; b. 1674. d. 1748.</b>		
o. Works. Edited by E. Parsons. 7 Vols. 8vo. Leeds, 1800.	53	24
p. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIII.)	165	13
q. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, Vol. IX.)	25	15
r. Select Poems and Life by Johnson. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXIII.)	99	23
s. Abridgment of Dr. Goodwin's Discourse of the Glories and Royalties of Christ, as God-man.	47	40
t. Essay on the Powers and Contests of Flesh and Spirit.	49	85
u. Evangelical Discourses. 8vo. Lond. 1791.	49	85
v. Glory of Christ as God-man. 8vo. Bost. 1795.	47	40
w. Improvement of the Mind. 8vo. Lond. 1741.	47	14
x. Letter. (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. X. p. 39.)	155	23
y. Nine Sermons. Edited by J. P. Smith. 12mo. New York, 1813.	49	34
z. Psalms and Hymns. 32mo. (Imperfect.)	Drw.	3
α. Id. (See Allen.)	140	88
β. Id. Edited by Dwight. (See Dwight.)	10	6
γ. Id. With Select Hymns, and Directions for Musical Expression. By S. Worcester. 12mo. Bost. Stereotype Ed. 1831.	139	44
δ. Recommendatory Epistle to the Life of Halyburton.	28	68
ε. Rules of Ministerial Conduct. (Young Minist. Comp.)	49	94
ζ. Id. (Williams's Christ. Preacher.)	50	104
η. Sermons. (Berry-Street Sermons.)	49	90
θ. Terms of Christian Communion. 12mo. Bost. 1811. 6 copies.	59	106
ι. Life of Watts. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)		
κ. Life of Watts. (Toplady's Works, IV.)	55	63
λ. Memoirs of Dr. Watts, by E. Parsons. (Prefixed to his Works.)	53	24
<b>WAUCHOPE. See VAUCHOPIUS.</b>		
<b>WAYLAND, Francis, D. D. President of Brown University.</b>		
μ. Occasional Discourses. 12mo. Bost. 1833.	139	70
<b>WEBBER, Samuel, D. D. Prof. of Math. and Nat. Philos. and President of Harv. Coll. Cambridge; b. 1759. d. 1810.</b>		
ν. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st. Ser. II. III.)	173	
ξ. Eulogy at the Funeral of Pres. Willard. 8vo. Camb. 1804.	10	89
<b>WEBER or WEBBER, Emanuel.</b>		
ο. Tractatus duo. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.)	42	41
<b>WEBER, Michael, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Wittemberg and Halle; b. 1754.</b>		
π. Authentia Capitis ultimi Evangelii Johannei. 8vo. Hallae, 1823.	86	52

- a. *Confessio Augustana, etc. illustrata*. 4to. Hallae, 1830. (Miscell.) 152 33  
**WEBER, Christian Frederic**, Dean at Nürtingen in Würtemb.; b. 1764.
- b. *Beiträge zur Geschichte des neutestamentlichen Kanons*. 8vo. min. 39 2  
 Tübingen, 1791.
- WEBER, Charles Frederic**, Prof. in a Gymnas., Darmst.
- c. *Lucani Pharsalia*. (See Lucan.) 135 4
- WEBSTER, Rev. Alexander**, of Edinburgh.
- d. *Letter on the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang*. 8vo. Bost. 1743. 10 84
- WEBSTER, Noah, LL. D.**, the American Lexicographer, of New Haven, Conn.
- e. *An American Dictionary of the Engl. Language*. 2 Vols. 4to. N. York, 1828. 172
- f. *Bill of Mortality, etc.* (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 4.) 158 13
- g. *A Concise Grammar of the Engl. Lang.* (Pref. to Am. Dict. I.) 172
- h. *Contributions*. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. III.) 173
- i. *Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, etc. of the Languages of Western Asia and of Europe*. (Pref. to Am. Dict. I.) 172
- j. *Letter to Dr. Franklin*. (Franklin's Works, III. p. 268.—Comp. p. 261.) 166 86
- Note. Comp. Silliman's Journal, Vol. XII. p. 163. 380.
- WEBSTER, Daniel, LL. D.**, U. S. Senator from Mass.
- k. *Address on Bunker's Hill*. (Williston's Eloq. V.) 86 82
- l. *Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson*. (See Eulogies.—Also in Williston.)
- m. *Speeches, etc.* (Williston's Eloq. etc. III—V.) 86 80
- WECKHERLIN, C. C. F.**, Rector of a Gymnas., Stuttgard; b. 1764.
- n. *Hebräische Grammatik für Anfänger*. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 8vo. Stuttgard, 1798—1805. 2 copies. 79 59
- o. *Hebräisches Lesebuch für Schulen*. 8vo. Stuttg. 1818. 120 51
- WEEKS, Rev. Wm. R.**, of Paris, N. York.
- p. *Decrees and Agency of God*. 12mo. Plattsburg, 1813. 59 104
- WEGNER, Augustus Frederic Vict. de**, M. A. Ministerii Candidatus, Leipsic, 1827.
- q. *Manichaeorum Indulgentiae cum Brevis Totius Manichaeismi Adumbratione*. 8vo. Lips. 1827. 134 60
- WEGSCHEIDER, Julius August. Lewis**, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Halle, formerly in Rinteln; b. 1771.
- r. *Institutiones Theologiae Christianae Dogmaticae*. Ed. alt. 8vo. Hal. 1817. 94 43
- s. *Id.* Ed. 6ta. 8vo. Halae, 1829. 106 11
- t. *P. Melanthonis Epistolae XI.* (See Melancthon.) 137 77
- u. *P. Melanthonis Epistolae XIII.* (See Melancthon.) 137 77
- v. *Versuch einer Einleitung in das Evangelium des Johannes*. 8vo. Götting. 1806. 98 14
- WEICHERT, (Jonathan) Augustus**, Prof. and Rector, at Grimma; b. 1788.
- w. *Pomponii Melae de Situ Orbis*. (See Pomponius.) 108 57
- Note. Possibly, two persons confounded together here, one only Augustus, of Meissen.
- WEIDENBACH, ———**, of Heidelberg.
- x. *Das Geschäft des Psychologen*. (Studien, Bd. II.) 75 52
- WEIDENBACH, Charles Frederic**, Pastor at Ferndorff, in Nassau, form. at Müssen near Siegen; b. 1769. d. 1815.
- y. *Schultens's Hiob, aus dem Holländischen*. (See Schultens.) 95 24
- WEIDLINGT, Christian**, M. A.
- z. *Dissertatio ad Jon. 4: 6.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40
- WEIGEL, John Augustus Gottlob**, Bookseller and Antiquary, Leipsic; b. 1773.
- α. *Apparatus Literarius sive Index Librorum Lectissimorum, etc. Cum Indice*. 4to. Lips. 1821. 152 58
- WEIHENMAIER, Elias**.
- β. *Diss. ad 1 Cor. 16: 22.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- WEIMAR, Daniel**, Pastor at "Neagora;" fl. 1686.
- γ. *Doctrina Accentuationis Hebr.* Cura G. Mathesii. 4to. Lips. 1687. 129 29

- a. *Usus Accentuationis Biblicae, etc. Praefationis Loco ex Andr. Reinbeckii Doctrina de Accentibus Ebr. et I. Frankii Diacritica Sacra addidit F. A. Hallbauer. 4to. Jenae, 1720.* 129 29
- WEINART, Benjamin Godfrey, Advocate, Ruhland, etc.; fl. 1790.*
- b. *Büsching's Magazin, Th. XXIII. (See Büsching.)* 124 25
- WEISE, Christian.*
- c. *Systema Psalmorum Metricum a Hare adornatum delineat Weisius. (Lowth Praelectiones, ed. Rosenmüller.)* 125 58
- WEISE, William Christ. Gottlob.*
- d. *Dissertatio de More Domini acceptos a Magistris Judaicis loquendi ac disserendi Modos sapienter emendandi. (Comm. Theol. Vol. V.)* 75 49
- WEISKE, Benjamin, form. Conrector of Schulpforte.*
- e. *Pleonasmi Graeci. 8vo. Lips. 1807.* 118 11
- WELCH, Moses C., D. D., of Mansfield, Conn.; d. 1824.*
- f. *Century Sermon. 8vo. Hartford, 1801.* 48 35
- WELCKER, Frederic Theophilus or Gottlieb, Prof. of Lat. and Gr. Lit., Göttingen, and of Classical Antiq. Bonn; b. 1784.*
- g. *Die Aeschylische Trilogie Prometheus und die Kabirenweibe zu Lemnos, etc. 8vo. Darmst. 1824.* 108 70
- h. *Die Elegieen des Jeremias übersetzt. (Henke's Museum, II. 4.)* 98 24
- i. *De Erinna et Corinna. (Creuzer's Meletemata.)* 106 21
- j. *Ueber die Hermaphroditen der alten Kunst. (Studien, Bd. IV.)* 75 54
- WELD, Isaac, D. D. app. of Ireland.*
- k. *Leland's Life, in a Preface to Leland's Discourses, I.* 46 36
- WELLER, James, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Wittemberg; b. 1602. d. 1664.*
- l. *Animadversiones ad I. Velleri Grammaticam, Auctore Fischero. (See Fischer.)* 116 73
- m. *Grammatica Graeca Nova. Post Varios edidit J. F. Fischer. 8vo. Lips. 1756.* 110 85
- n. *Id. 8vo. Lips. 1781.* 129 54
- WELLS, Edward, D. D. Rector of Cotesbach, Leicestershire; b. about 1665. d. 1730.*
- o. *Historical Geography of the Old Testament. Vol. III. 8vo. Lond. 1712.* 28 11
- p. *Sacred Geography. By Wells. Revised and augmented by C. Taylor. With Geographical Excursions. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1804.* 28 40
- q. *Id. Forming Vol. V. of Calmet's Dictionary.* 12 39
- r. *Xenophontis Opera. (See Xenophon.)* 75 32
- WELLS, Wm., Bookseller, of Boston; d. 1834.*
- s. *Excerpta quaedam e Scriptoribus Latinis probatoribus, Notis illustrata. 8vo. Bost. 1810. (Comp. Scriptores Romani.)* 30 2
- WELLWOOD, Sir Henry Moncreiff, D. D. Minister of Edinburgh; d. 182-.*
- t. *Discourses on the Evidence of the Jewish and Christian Revelations. 8vo. Edinb. 1815.* 46 79
- u. *Erskine's Sermons, Vol. II. Edited by Wellwood. (See Erskine, John.)*
- v. *Sermons. 8vo. Edinb. 1807.* 46 80
- WELSH (w) Bible. (See Bible, in Welsb.)* 20 151
- WELSH (x) Catechism. (See Drych, etc.)* 79 91
- WELSH, Rev. David, Minister of Crossmichael, Scotland.*
- y. *Account of the Life and Writings of Thomas Brown, M. D. 8vo. Edinb. 1825.* 125 43
- WELSTED, Leonard, an Engl. Minor Poet and Miscell. writer; b. 1689. d. 1747.*
- z. *Translations from Ovid's Metamorph. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.)* 165 20
- WELSTEED, Rev. Wm., of Boston, Mass.; b. 1695. d. 1753.*
- a. *Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1751. 2 copies.* 47 3, and 47 19
- WELWOOD, James, M. D., of the Roy. Col. of Phys. London.*
- β. *Some Account of Lucan and his Works. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XX.)* 165 20

- WEMYSS, Thomas, an Engl. writer.**  
*a.* Biblical Gleanings. 8vo. York, Eng. (Without date.) 134 56
- WENCK, Helfr. Bernhard, Librarian, etc. at Darmstadt; b. 1739. d. 1803.**  
*b.* Poetische Umschreibung des Siegesgesang der Deborah. (Justi's Blumen, etc. p. 26.)
- WENDELER, David.**  
*c.* De Piscina Bethesda, ad Joh. 5: 2. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- WENDELIN, Murk Frederic, Rector of a Gymnas., Anhalt; fl. 1620—55.**  
*d.* Christiana Theologia. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1658. 40 81
- WENDLER, Charles Christian.**  
*e.* Hederici Nov. Lex. (See Hederici Lex. Ed. Pinzger.) 104 23
- WENDT, Amadeus, Prof. of Philos. Leipsic and Göttingen; b. 1783.**  
*f.* Tennemann's Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. (See Tennemann.) 84 80  
*g.* Was ist Religion überhaupt? (Kiel u. Tzschirner's Analekten, I. 2.) 95 15
- WERENBERG, Henry Jonathan.**  
*h.* De Jugo Jeremiae, ad Jer. XXVII. XXVIII. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol.) 42 40
- WERENFELS, Samuel, Prof. of Theol., Bâle; b. 1657. d. 1740.**  
*i.* Gedrängter Auszug aus Werenfels Abhandlung über die Wortstreitigkeiten der Gelehrten. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. V.) 10 56  
*j.* Opuscula Theol. Philosoph. et Philologica. Ed. alt. 2 Vol. 4to. Lausannae et Genev. 1739. 122 17
- WERNDLY, George Henry, Missionary among the Malays, translator of the Bible into their Language, etc.; fl. 1700.**  
*k.* Erneueretes Andenken an Werndly, von J. A. Martyni-Laguna. (Bertholdt's Krit. Journal, VI.) 78 34  
*l.* Nachtrag zu demselben, von Stein. (Ibid. IX.) 78 37
- WERNICKE, Fred. Augustus Edward, Private Teacher in the University of Berlin; b. 1794. d. 1819.**  
*m.* Tryphiodori Expugnatio Ilii. (See Tryphiodorus.) 114 12
- WERNSDORF, Gottlieb, Prof. of Eloquence and Poetry, Dantzic; b. 1717. d. 1774.**  
*n.* Manuelis Philae Carmina Graeca, etc. (See Phile.) 110 111
- WESLEY, John, Bishop of the Methodist Church; b. 1703. d. 1791.**  
*o.* Earnest Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion. 12mo. Lond. 1796. 49 23  
*p.* Farther Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion. In 2 Parts. 12mo. Lond. 1786. (Ibid.) 49 23  
*q.* Hymn. (Merritt's Address.) 156 35  
*r.* Sermons. 4 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1787—97. 49 24  
*s.* Sermons on Several Occasions. 12mo. Hudson, 1810. 80 64  
*t.* Life of Wesley, by Southey. (See Southey.) 86 21  
*u.* Id. by Watson. (See Watson.) 173 2
- WESSELING, Peter, Prof. of Gr. Lit. and Law, in Utrecht; b. 1692. d. 1764.**  
*v.* Adnotationes in Herodoti Historias, Ed. Schweigh. 114 64  
*w.* Diodori Sic. Hist. e Rec. Wess. Cum Praef. etc. (See Diodorus.) 113 1
- WESSENBERG, Ignatius H. (C.) von, a Catholic, General Vicar of Constance; b. 1774.**  
*z.* Johannes der Vorläufer unsers Herrn und Erlösers. 24mo. Constanz, 1821. (Miscell. Sacr.) 140 122
- WEST, Rev. ———.**  
*y.* Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86
- WEST, Gilbert, LL. D. an Engl. writer; b. 1706. d. 1756.**  
*z.* Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIII.) 165 13  
*a.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, IX.) 25 15  
*β.* Observations on the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1785. 34 42  
*γ.* Id. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 34 43  
*δ.* Id. (Defence of the Christian Revelation.) 56 60  
*ε.* Id. (Watson's Tracts, Vol. V.)  
*ζ.* Life of West. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.)

- WEST, Richard, Esq., an Engl. Poet; b. 1716. d. 1742.**
- a.* Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.) 25 61
- WEST, Samuel, D. D. F. A. A., of New Bedford, Mass.; b. at Yarmouth, Cape Cod, 1730. d. 1807.**
- b.* Letter respecting Gay Head. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. i.) 173
- WEST, Stephen, D. D., of Stockbridge, Mass.; b. 1735. d. 1819.**
- c.* Essay on Moral Agency, with an Appendix, etc. on Dr. Dana's Examination, etc. 8vo. Salem, 1794. 4 copies. 34 48
- d.* Id. 8vo. New Haven, 1772. 56 84
- e.* Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement. 12mo. Stockbridge, 1785. 47 4
- f.* Id. 12mo. Stockbridge, 1809. 12 copies. 58 92
- g.* Sketches of the Life of the Late S. Hopkins, etc. Published by West. (See Hopkins.) 70 134
- h.* View of Consequences resulting from a Denial of the Divinity of Christ. 12 copies. 58 92
- i.* Vindication of the Principles and Conduct of the Church in Stockbridge. With an Ap. by J. Bacon. 8vo. Hartford, 1780. (Misc.) 139 18
- WESTMINSTER (j) Assembly of Divines. (See Confession, etc.)**
- WESTMINSTER Review. Vols. XX. XXI. in 1. 4to. N. York, 1834.**
- k.* (No. 1. Vol. XX. never received.) 66
- l.* Id. Vols. XXII. XXIII. in 1. 4to. Reprinted, N. York, 1835. 66
- m.* Id. Vol. XXIV. No. 1. (or No. XLVII. app. all of this Vol.) 4to. N. York, 1836. (Compare further under London and Westminster Review united.) 66
- WESTON, Stephen, B. D., F. R. S. S. A., a learned Classical Scholar; b. at Exeter, 1747. d. 1830.**
- n.* Specimen of Notes on the Old Test. etc. in Bowyer's Conjectures. 13 4
- WETSTEIN, Henry, a Printer at Amsterdam; b. at Bâle, 1649. d. 1726.**
- o.* Novum Testamentum ed. Wetstenius. (See Novum Test.) 19 53
- WETSTEIN, John James, nephew of the preced. Prof. of Philos. Amsterdam; b. 1693. d. 1754.**
- p.* Libelli ad Crisin et Interpretationem Nov. Test. (See Semler.) 39 66
- q.* Novum Testamentum Graecum. Cum Lectionibus Variantibus et Commentario pleniore. 2 Tom. fol. Amst. 1751—2. 132 35
- r.* Prolegomena in Novum Testamentum. Notas atque Appendicem, etc. adjecit Semler. 8vo. Halae, 1764. 39 65
- WETTE, Wm. Martin Lebrecht de, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Heidelberg, Berlin, and Bâle; b. 1780.**
- s.* Beiträge zu d. Theol. Studien u. Krit. Bde I. III. IV. VII. 167
- t.* Beiträge zur Einleitung in das Alte Testament. Mit einer Vorrede von Griesbach. 2 Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1806—7. 39 35
- u.* Beytrag zur Charakteristik des Hebraismus. (Studien, III.) 75 53
- v.* Biblische Dogmatik Alten u. Neuen Testaments. 8vo. Berlin, 1818. (Or Lehrbuch d. chr. Dogm. etc.) 77 83
- w.* Christliche Sittenlehre. 3 Theile, 8vo. Berlin, 1819—23. 136 101
- x.* Commentar über die Psalmen. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1811. 9 12
- y.* Id. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Heidelb. 1823. 98 29
- z.* Id. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Heidelb. 1829. 105 7
- a.* Disputatio de Prophetarum in Veteris Testamenti Ecclesia et Doctorum Theologiae in Ecclesia Evangelica Ratione atque Similitudine. 4to. Berolini, 1816. (Miscell.) 137 77
- β.* Dissertatio Critico-Exegetica qua Deuteronomium a Prioribus Pentateuchi Libris Diversum, alius cujusdam recentioris Auctoris Opus esse monstratur. 4to. Jenae, 1805. (Miscell.) 138 19
- γ.* Introduction to the Psalms. Translated by Prof. Torrey. (Bibl. Repos. III.) 157
- δ.* Kritischer Versuch über die Glaubwürdigkeit der Bücher der Chronik. 8vo. Halle, 1806. 110 47
- e.* Lehrbuch der Hebräisch-Jüdischen Archäologie, nebst einem Grundriss d. Hebr. Jüd. Gesch. 8vo. Leipz. 1814. 77 29
- ζ.* Id. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. 135 40
- η.* Lehrbuch der historisch kritischen Einleitung in die Bibel Alten u. Neuen Testaments. 2 Theile. (Th. I. 2te Aufl.) 8vo. Berlin, 1822-6. 98 12

a. Id.	Th. II. Die Einleitung in das N. T. enthaltend. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Berlin, 1830.	135	41
b. Id.	Th. I. Einleitung ins A. T. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Berlin, 1822.	84	5
c. Id.	3te Ausg. 8vo. Berlin, 1829.	107	4
d. Opuscula Theologica.	8vo. Berlin, 1830.	135	39
e. Die Psalmen übersetzt.	2te Ausg. 8vo. Heidelb. 1823.	98	29
f. Id.	3te Ausg. 8vo. Heidelb. 1829.	105	7
g.	Die Schriften des Alten und Neuen Testaments. (See Augusti.)		
h.	Synopsis Evangeliorum, etc. (See F. Lücke.)	134	37
i.	Theologische Zeitschrift. (See Schleiermacher.)	116	37
j.	Ueber die Religion. Vorlesungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1827.	84	28
k.	Ueber Religion und Theologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1815.	70	25
Note. Comp. Dettinger.			
WETZER, Henry Joseph, D. D. Teacher of Or. LL., Freiburg.			
l.	Makrizii Historia Coptorum Christianorum. Arab. et Lat. (See Makrizi.)	104	78
WHARTON, Henry, an Engl. Divine and Antiquary, Rector of Chartham, etc.; b. 1684. d. 1694—5.			
m.	Eunomii Apologiae, etc. Versio Lat. (Basnage Thes. Mon. I.)	81	38
WHEATLEY, Rev. Charles, M. A., of Hertfordshire; b. 1686. d. 1742.			
n.	The Nicene and Athanasian Creeds explained. 8vo. Lond. 1738.	34	9
WHEELER or WHELER, Sir George, D. D. Prebendary of Durham, a learned Traveller; b. at Breda, Holland, 1650. d. 1723—4.			
o.	Description of Constantine's Temple, etc. An Extract. (Jolliffe's Letters, etc. II. p. 209.)	165	46
WHEELER, John, D. D., President of the Univ. of Vermont, Burlington.			
p.	Christianity considered, etc. Translated. (Bibl. Repos. III.)	157	
WHELOCK, Eleazar, D. D., of Lebanon, Conn. and President of Dartmouth College; b. 1711. d. 1779.			
q.	Six Pamphlets relating to Moor's Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. afterwards at Hanover, N. H. 8vo. 1763—75.	28	23
r.	Thanksgiving Sermon. 8vo. Hartford, 1775.	10	83
s.	Memoirs of Pres. Wheelock. By M'Clure and Parish. 8vo. Newburyport, 1811.	27	14
WHELPLEY, Ph. M., Presbyterian Past. in N. York.; b. 1795. d. 1824.			
t.	Missionary Sermon. 8vo. N. York, 1823. (Miscell.)	155	79
WHISTON, Wm., Prof. of Math. Cambridge; b. 1667. d. 1752.			
u.	Chronology of the Old Testament, and Harmony of the Four Evangelists. 4to. Camb. 1702.	9	57
v.	Dissertation to prove that our Saviour ascended into Heaven on the Evening after his Resurrection. 2 copies. 28 14, and 88 65		
w.	Humble and Serious Address to the Princes and States of Europe, on Toleration. 8vo. Lond. 1716.	88	64
x.	Letter to the Earl of Nottingham concerning the Eternity of the Son of God and of the Holy Spirit. Also: Reply to his Lordship's Answer. 8vo. Lond. 1721.	88	64
y.	Literal Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies. With a Supplement to the same. 8vo. Lond. 1724—5. (Comp. Sermons below.)	88	65
z.	New Theory of the Earth. 5th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1737.	30	27
a.	Primitive Catechism; by way of Question and Answer. 8vo. Lond. 1718.	88	64
β.	Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, on the Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies 8vo. Camb. 1708. 2 copies. 28 14, and 88 65		
γ.	Sermons and Dissertation. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, II.)		
δ.	Three Essays, viz: The Council of Nice Vindicated. A Collection of Ancient Monuments on the Trinity. The English Liturgy. 8vo. Lond. 1713.	88	63
e.	Works of Josephus. Translated by Whiston. With Dissertations prefixed. 6 Vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1793.	28	49
WHISTON, William and George, sons of the preceding; fl. 1735.			
ζ.	Mosis Chorenensis Historiae Armeniacae, etc. (See Moses.)	93	
WHITAKER, Wm., D. D. Prof. of Divin. Camb.; b. 1548. d. 1596.			

- a. *Responsio ad Nicolai Sanderi Demonstrationes, quibus Romanum Pontificem non esse Antichristum docere instituit.* 8vo. Lond. 1583. 40 73
- WHITAKER, Nathaniel, D. D., of Salem, Mass.; b. 1732. d. 1795.*
- b. *Sermons on the Doctrine of Reconciliation.* 8vo. Salem, 1770. 10 82
- c. *Id.* 10 88
- WHITBY, Daniel, D. D. Prebendary of Salisbury; b. 1638. d. 1725.*
- d. *Absurdity and Idolatry of Host Worship.* 8vo. Lond. 1679. 56 83
- e. *Confutation of the Doctrine of Transubstantiation.* 56 83
- f. *Discourse on the Imputation of Christ's Righteousness.* 3 26
- g. *Paraphrase and Commentary on the N. T. (Revelation excepted.) With a Discourse on the Millennium, etc.* 2 Vols. 4to. Edinb. 1761. 3 23
- h. *Id.* 10th Ed. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1808. 3 25
- i. *Id.* 2 copies. (See Patrick.) 3 43, and 3 51
- j. *Sermon in Answer to Guide in Controversies.* 56 83
- k. *Six Discourses. (On the five points.)* 8vo. Worcester, 1801. 6 copies. 55 84
- l. *Table of Evidences of Christ's Divinity.* 70 72
- m. *Treatise concerning Original Sin. Translated by Heywood.* 8vo. Lond. 1739. 55 90
- n. *Treatise of the Millennium. (Annexed to his Paraphrase.)*
- WHITE, Joseph, D. D. Prof. of Arab. Oxford; b. 1746. d. 1814.*
- o. *Abdollariphi Compend. Mem. Aegypti. (See Abdollariph.)* 125 56
- p. *Diatessaron, Graecè.* 12mo. Oxon. 1800. 18 54
- q. *Evangeliorum Harmonia Brevis.* 8vo. And. 1810. 164 copies. Drw. 5
- r. *Pocockii Specimen Historiae Arabum. (See Pocock.)* 123 39
- s. *Sermons preached at the Bampton Lecture. With a Sermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford.* 8vo. Lond. 1792. 48 36
- t. *Id.* 8vo. Bost. 1793. 48 37
- WHITE, Wm., D. D., Bishop of the Prot. Episc. Church of Penn.; b. 1748. d. 1836.*
- u. *Sermon for the Settling of Faith.* 8vo. N. Y. 1831. (Misc.) 138 12
- WHITE, Lieut. Charles.*
- v. *The Dhanésa, or Indian Buceros. (Asiat. Researches, IV.)* 165 64
- WHITE, Henry Kirke; b. at Nottingham, 1785. d. 1806.*
- w. *Extracts from White's Letters, etc. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, IV.)* 86 88
- WHITEFIELD, Rev. George, of Pembroke College, Oxford; b. 1714. d. 1770.*
- x. *Sermons. Vol. I.* 12mo. Phil. 1740. (Printed by Benj. Franklin.) 49 1
- y. *Memoirs. By J. Gillies. Revised and Enlarged by Aaron C. Seymour. (Christian Libr. II.)* 173 1
- z. *Id.* Revised. With an Extensive Collection of his Sermons and other Writings. 8vo. N. Haven, 1834. 138 71
- a. *A Concise Character of Whitefield. (Toplady's Works, IV.)* 55 63
- WHITEHEAD, Paul, Esq. an Engl. Poet; b. 1709—10. d. 1774.*
- β. *Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.)* 165 16
- γ. *Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)* 25 16
- WHITEHEAD, Wm. Esq. Poet Laureate; b. 1714—15. d. 1785.*
- δ. *Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVII.)* 165 17
- ε. *Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.)* 25 17
- ζ. *Variety; a Tale for Married People. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXXVII.)* 99 37
- WHITFIELD or WHITFELD, Henry, First Past. of Guilford, Conn.; b. Eng. 1597. d. there after 1650.*
- η. *Light appearing, etc. or a farther Discovery of the present State of the Indians in New-England. (In Letters from Eliot and Tho. Mayhew, etc.—First Ed. Lond. 1651.—Hist. Coll. 3d. Ser. IV. p. 101.)* 158 24
- θ. *Strength, etc.; or a Glorious Manifestation of the further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England. (In Letters from Eliot, Tho. Mayhew, and others. (1st Ed. Lond. 1652.—Ibid. p. 149.)* 158 24
- WHITMAN, Rev. Samuel, of Goshen, Mass.; b. 1751. d. 1826.*



- a. Design of the Baptism of Christ, etc. 8vo. Northampton, 1800. 57 1  
 b. Key to the Doctrine of Atonement and Justification. 8vo. Bost. 1814. 45 78  
*WHITMAN, Bernard, Unit. Pastor, Waltham, Mass.; b. 1796. d. 1834.*  
 c. Various Pamphlets, with Reviews, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1828—31. (Whitman's Pamphl.) 138 3  
 Note. See also under Review.  
*WHITNEY, Eli, Esq.; b. Westborough, Mass. 1765. d. at New Haven, 1825.*  
 d. Memoir, by Prof. Olmsted, etc. (Silliman's Journal, XXI. p. 201.) 67  
*WHITTEMORE, Thomas, Pastor of a Universalist Church, Cambridge, Mass., and Editor of the Trumpet, Boston.*  
 e. Modern History of Universalism from the Reformation to the present Time. 12mo. Bost. 1830. 110 44  
*WHITTINGHAM, Wm. R., M. A. Chaplain and Superintend. of the N. York Protestant Episc. Public School.*  
 f. Essay on the Life and Writings of S. Bochart. (Original.) Also: Dissertation on the Parables of Christ. Translated from the Latin of Storr. (Essays and Diss.) 156 33  
*WIBALD, WIBOLD, or WIBAUD, Abbot of Stavelo or Stablo and Corvey; d. in Asia Minor, 1157.*  
 g. Epistolae. (Vet. Scriptor. et Mon. Collectio, II.) 41 6  
*WICHMANN, Godfrey Joachim, Superintend. at Grimma; b. 1736. d. 1790.*  
 h. C. A. Crusius Erläuterung des Br. P. an d. Römer. (See Crusius.) 10 49  
*WICKHAM, John.*  
 i. Speech in the Trial of Aaron Burr, etc. (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81  
*WIDEBURG, Frederic Augustus, Prof. of Philos. and Director of a Gymnas. Helmstadt, 1786.*  
 j. Præcepta Rhetorica e Libris Aristotelis, Ciceronis, Quinct. Demetr. et Longini Collecta. 8vo. Brunovici, 1786. 130 117  
*WIE CARL AUGUST sich bei Verketzerungsversuchen gegen akademische Lehrer benahm. 8vo. Hannov. u. Leipz. 1830. (Hallische Streit.)* 138 14  
*WIGAND, John, a Reform., Superint. at Magdeburg, and Prof. of Theol., Jena; b. 1523. d. 1587.*  
 l. Historia Eccles. (See Centuriatores.)  
*WIGBOD or WIGBALD, and WICBOD, etc.; fl. in the 8th cent.*  
 m. Quaestiones in Octateuchum. (Vet. Script. Coll. IX.) 41 13  
*WIGGERS, Gustavus Frederic, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Rostock, since 1808; b. 1777.*  
 n. Versuch einer pragmatischen Darstellung des Augustinismus und Pelagianismus, nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. 2 Theile, 8vo. Hamburg, 1833. 155 103  
*WIGGLESWORTH, Rev. Samuel, of Ipswich; b. 1689. d. 1768.*  
 o. Election Sermon, 1733. 8vo. Bost. 1733. 47 3  
*WIGGLESWORTH, Edward, D. D. Prof. of Divin. Camb.; b. 1693. d. 1765.*  
 p. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I. II. i. ii.) 173  
 q. Discourses on the Ministers of the Church. 8vo. Bost. 1754. 10 80  
*WILBERFORCE, Wm., Member of Parliament, etc.; b. 1760. d. 1833.*  
 r. Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, etc. 8th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1805. 34 39  
 s. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1799. 57 91  
 t. Letters to Wilberforce. (See Letters, etc.) 60 62  
*WILBROD or WILBRORD, etc. See WILLIBRORD.*  
*WILBUR, Rev. Hervey, Lecturer on Astronomy, etc. Newburyport.*  
 u. Discourse on the Religious Education of Youth. 2d Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1814. (Pamphlets.) 155 84  
*WILCKE, Wm. Ferdinand, Ministerii Candidatus.*  
 v. Geschichte des Tempelherrenordens. 2 Bde. in 1. 8vo. Leipz. 1826-7. 106 94  
*WILCOCKE, Rev. Samuel Hull, M. D. Pastor of the Engl. Church, at Middleburg, Zealand.*

- a. Dictionary of the Dutch and English Languages. 8vo. Lond. 1798. 18 41  
**WILCOX, Rev. Carlos, of Hartford, Conn.; b. 1794. d. 1827.**
- b. Remains. With a Memoir of his Life. 8vo. Hartford, 1828. 86 38  
**WILDE, James de, an Antiquarian, of Amst.; fl. 1690.**
- c. Selecta Numismata Antiqua; ex ejus Musaeo. 4to. Amst. 1692. 112 36  
**WILDER, G. Christopher, Diaconus in Nuremberg.**
- d. Moerl's Scholia in Sac. Cod. etc. (See Moerl.) 110 64  
**WILDER, John, Jr. Pastor in Charlton, now in Concord, Mass.**
- e. Sermon. Evang. Faith in the 19th Cent. 8vo. Brookfield, 1829. 138 2  
 (Misc. Sermon.)
- WILFORD, Major Francis, Memb. of the Asiat. Soc. Bengal; d. 1822-3.**
- f. Various Papers. (Asiat. Researches, Vol. I. p. 369. III. 295. IV. 361. V. 241, 297. VI. 455. VIII. 245. Also in Vols. IX. X. XI.) 165 61
- WILKEN, Frederic, D. D., Principul Librarian, Berlin, form. Prof. of Hist., at Heidelb.; b. 1777.**
- g. Auctarium ad Chrestom. suam Persicam, Interpretationem Latinam exhibens. 8vo. Leips. 1805. 116 38
- h. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge nach morgenl. u. abendl. Berichten. 7 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1807—32. 116 45
- i. Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Persicae. Cum Chrestomathia et Glossario. 8vo. Lips. 1805. 116 38
- j. Die Turniere. (Studien, Bd. II.) 75 52
- WILKENS, John.**
- k. Dissertatio ad Hebr. 9: 7. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- WILKENS, Henry, of Bremen; fl. 1747.**
- l. Specimen Antiquitatum Corinthiacarum ad Illustrationem utriusque Epistolae Paulinae. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- WILKIE, Wm. D. D. Prof. of Nat. Philos., St. Andrews, and a Poet; b. 1721. d. 1772.**
- m. Poems and Life. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XVI.) 165 16
- n. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, XI.) 25 17
- WILKINS, John, D. D. Bp. of Chester; b. 1614. d. 1672.**
- o. Mathematical and Philosophical Works. Containing, I. 'Tis probable there may be another habitable World in the Moon, etc. II. 'Tis Probable our Earth is one of the Planets. III. Mercury; or, the Secret and Swift Messenger. IV. Mathematical Magick. V. Essay towards a Philosophical Language, etc. With a Life of the Author. 8vo. Lond. 1707—8. 166 1
- p. Discourse concerning the Gift of Prayer. 8vo. Lond. 1667. 50 12
- q. Id. 8th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1704. 45 6
- r. Id. 9th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1718. 45 5
- s. Ecclesiastes; or, a Discourse concerning the Gift of Preaching. 8vo. Lond. 1669. 50 12
- t. Id. 8th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1704. 45 6
- u. Id. 9th Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1718. 45 5
- v. Id. (Williams's Christian Preacher.) 50 104
- WILKINS, David, D. D. Librarian at Lambeth and Archdeacon of Suffolk; b. 1685. d. 1745.**
- w. De Lingua Coptica. (In Chamberlayne's Dissertatt.) 13 66
- WILKINS, Sir Charles, LL. D. F. R. S., and Member of the Asiatic Soc. Bengal; b. 1751. d. 1836.**
- x. Richardson's Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. (See Richardson.) 13 1
- y. Various Papers. (Asiat. Researches, Vol. I. p. 33, 123, 131, 279, 288. II. 167.) 165 61
- WILKINS, William, Pittsburgh, Penn., late U. S. Senator.**
- z. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies.) 125 53
- WILKINSON, Robert, of London.**
- a. Atlas Classica. (Sacred and Prophane.) fol. 1808. 41 3
- WILKINSON, prob. Henry, Sen. D. D. Rector of St. Dunstan's in the East; d. 1675.**
- β. Sermon. (Vincent's Discourses.) 49 86
- WILKS, Rev. Sam. Charles, M. A., Editor of the Christian Observer, London.**

- a. *Christian Essays. With an Essay on the Influence of a Moral Life on our Judgment in Matters of Faith.* 12mo. Bost. 1829. 2 copies. 139 104  
 b. *Christian Observer*, Edit. by Wilks. (See *Christian Observer*.)  
*WILLARD, Rev. Samuel, of Boston, Vice President of Harvard College;*  
 b. 1639. d. 1707.  
 c. *Best Priviledge.* 12mo. Bost. 1701. 60 101  
 d. *Body of Divinity.* fol. Bost. 1726. 2 copies. 32 45  
 e. *Brotherly Love Described.* 60 101  
 f. *Christians Exercise by Satans Temptations.* 12mo. Bost. 1701. 60 101  
 g. *Discourse of Justification.* 12mo. Bost. 1686. 60 103  
 h. *Mercy Magnified on a Penitent Prodigal.* 12mo. Bost. 1684. 60 102  
*WILLARD, Joseph, D. D. LL. D., of Beverly, President of Cambr. University, and great-grandson of the preceding;* b. 1738. d. 1804.  
 i. *Address in Latin, by J. W. and a Discourse in English, by D. Tappan, in Commemoration of Washington.* 4to. Cambr. 1800. (Misc.) 173  
 k. *Contributions.* (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I. and II.) 173  
 l. *Sermon at the Funeral of Rev. T. Hilliard.* 8vo. Bost. 1790. 10 89  
 m. *Exercises at the Funeral of Pres. Willard.* (See Holmes, Lathrop, and Webber.)  
 n. *Lecture on the Death of Pres. Willard.* (See Pearson.) 10 89  
*WILLEMER, John (Helvetius,) M. A.*  
 o. *Tractatus Varii.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I.) 42 40  
*WILLET, Andrew, D. D.; b. in the City of Ely, 1562. d. 1621.*  
 p. *Synopsis Papismi, that is, a Viewe of Papistrie.* 4to. Lond. 1594. 60 6  
 q. *Id.* Edited by Smith. fol. Lond. 1634. 32 35  
 r. *Tetrastylon Papisticum, that is, the Fovre Principal Pillars of Papistrie.* 4to. Lond. 1596. 60 6  
 s. *Life of Dr. Willet.* (Prefixed to his Synopsis.) 32 35  
*WILLETS, Rev. William.*  
 t. *Christian Education, of Children. With familiar Dialogues, etc.* 8vo. Lond. 1750. 34 26  
*WILLIAM, Abbot of St. Thierry or St. Theodoric, near Rheims, Order of Cluny; fl. 1140—1153.*  
 u. *Opuscula duo.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXII. p. 1142) 41 39  
*WILLIAM de Campellis, Bp. of Catalonia, of the 12th cent.*  
 v. *Dialogus.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XX. p. 1884.) 41 39  
*WILLIAM or GUILLELMUS and GUILLELMUS, Abbot of St. Thierry or Theodoric, near Rheims, and Friend of St. Bernard; d. 1153.*  
 w. *Tractatus Varii. Cum Bernardi Vita.* (Bernardi Opp. II.) 51 25  
*WILLIAM or GUILIELMUS, etc. Archbp. of Tyre; fl. 1174. See Cave's Hist. Lit., Fabric. Biblioth. Lat., etc.*  
 x. *Guillelmi Continuata Belli Sacri Historia, Gallico Idiom. ab antiquo Auctore conscripta, etc.* (Vet. Scriptor. Mon. V.) 41 9  
*WILLIAM, Bp. of Constance, in the 13th cent.*  
 y. *Tractatus.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 329.) 41 42  
*WILLIAM, Bp. of Paris; d. 1248.*  
 z. *Errores damnati Parisiis Anno 1249.* (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XXV. p. 329.) 41 42  
*WILLIAMS, Roger, Founder of the Providence Plantation; b. Wales, 1599. d. 1683.*  
 a. *Key into the Language of Am. etc.* (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. III. p. 203. V. p. 80.) 158 13  
 β. *Seven Letters, etc.* (Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. I. p. 159.) 158 21  
*WILLIAMS, John, Bp. of Chichester; b. 1634. d. 1709.*  
 γ. *Sermons at Boyle's Lecture.* (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, Vol. I.)  
*WILLIAMS, Samuel, LL. D. Prof. of Math. and Nat. Philos. Camb., N. E. Min. of Rutland, Vt., Historian, etc.; b. about 1742. d. 1817.*  
 δ. *Contributions.* (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I.) 173  
*WILLIAMS, Edward, D. D., of Rotherham; d. about 1812.*  
 a. *Christian Preacher; or, Discourses on Preaching.* 12mo. Phil. 1810. 50 104

- a. Letter to Dr. Priestley, and to Levi. (Abridgment of Owen, Vol. I.)  
 b. Owen's Exposition of Hebrews. Abridged by Williams. (See Owen.)  
 c. The Preacher's Library. (Christian Preacher, Ap.) 50 104  
**WILLIAMS, John, Esq.**  
 d. On the Cure of Persons bitten by Snakes. (Asiat. Researches, II.) 165 62  
**WILLIAMS, John Bickerton, Esq., of Shrewsbury, F. S. A.**  
 e. Memoirs of the Life, etc. of Matthew Henry. 12mo. Bost. 1830. 139 35  
**WILLIAMS, Rev. Samuel Porter, of Newburyport; b. 1779. d. 1826.**  
 f. Sermons on Various Subjects. With Memoirs of the Author.  
 Edited by L. Withington and W. Williams. 8vo. Salem, 1827. 36 85  
**WILLIAMS, Thomas, an English writer.**  
 g. The Cottage Bible, and Family Expositor. With the References  
 and Marginal Readings of the Polyglott Bible, etc. Edited by  
 Wm. Patton. 2 Vols. 4to. Hartford, 1834. 152 68  
 h. The Song of Songs, which is by Selomon. A New Translation, with  
 a Commentary and Notes. 8vo. Lond. 1801. 86 31  
 i. Id. 8vo. Phil. 1803. 86 30  
 j. Vindication of the Calvinistic Doctrines. 8vo. Lond. 1799. 55 31  
**WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas, of Providence and Foxborough.**  
 k. Sermons. 12mo. Hartford, 1810. 2 copies. 49 54  
**WILLIAMS, Rev. Wm., of Salem. See S. P. WILLIAMS.**  
**WILLIAMS, Capt. W. G., United States Topograph. Engineer, 1836.**  
 l. Survey for a Ship Canal, etc. (See Document.) Drw. 24  
**WILLIBALD, St., Bp. of Aichstadt; b. about 700 or 704. d. about 786 or  
 787.**  
 m. De Vita Sancti Bonifacii. (Basnage Thes. II. i.) 81 39  
 n. Vita sive Hodoeporicon seu Itiner. etc. Willibaldi ab Anonymo.  
 (Ibid. II. i. III. i.) 81 39  
**WILLIBRORD or WILLEBRORD, and WILBROD, etc. St., Missionary**  
*Bp. in Utrecht; b. in North-England, about 658. d. 730.*  
 o. Vita. (Alcuini Opp. II. Par. II.) 101 9  
 p. Id. (Basnage Thes. II. i.) 81 39  
**WILLISON, Rev. John, of Dundee; fl. 1735—70.**  
 q. Sacramental Catechism. 7th Ed. 12mo. Glasg. 1748. 60 96  
**WILLISTON, E. B., late of Middletown, Conn.; d. in Vermont, 1837.**  
 r. Eloquence of the U. States. 5 Vols. 8vo. Middletown, Conn., 1827. 86 78  
**WILLISTON, Rev. Seth, of, or near Utica, N. Y.**  
 s. Harmony of Divine Truth. 8vo. Utica, 1836. 159  
**WILLMET, John, Prof. of Or. Lit., Harderwyck, since 1804 at Amst.**  
 t. Antarae Moallakah. 2 copies. (See Antar.) 82 33  
 u. Lexicon Linguae Arabicae, in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Ti-  
 muri. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1784. 13 33  
**WILLSON, James R., M. A.**  
 v. Historical Sketch of Opinions on the Atonement. 8vo. Phil. 1817. 49 95  
 w. Translations from Turretini. (Ibid.) 49 95  
**WILMOT, John, Earl of Rochester, an Engl. Poet; b. 1647. d. 1680.**  
 x. Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, VIII.) 166 8  
 y. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VI.) 25 12  
 z. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, X.) 99 10  
 a. Life of Wilmot. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. IX.  
 Phil. V.)  
 β. Id. By Gilbert Burnet. (Christian Library, II.) 173 1  
**WILSON, Rev. Thomas, of Canterbury.**  
 γ. Complete Christian Dictionary. Begun by Wilson. Continued by  
 Bagwell. Edited by Simson. fol. Lond. 1661. 12 23  
**WILSON, Thomas, D. D. Bp. of Sodor and Man; b. 1663. d. 1755.**  
 δ. Sacra Privata; or, Private Meditations and Prayers. (Christian  
 Library, VI.) 173 5  
 ε. Sermons. 7th and 9th Edits. 4 Vols. 8vo. Bath. 1795—6. 46 32  
 ζ. Id. 12th Ed. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822. 164 55  
 η. Life of Wilson. (Toplady's Works, IV.) 55 63  
 θ. Moore's Sermon at his Funeral. (See in Vol. IV.) 164 58  
**WILSON, Samuel, D. D., of London.**

- a. Sermons on Efficacious Grace. (Lime-Street Lectures.)*  
**WILSON, James, a Judge and Patriot of the Revolution; b. Scotland,**  
 1742. *d.* 1798.
- b. Speeches, etc. delivered 1775 and 1787. (Williston's Eloq. l. V.)* 86 78  
**WILSON, Charles, D. D. Prof. of Hebrew, St. Andrews; d. 1801.**
- c. Elements of Hebrew Grammar. (Without Points.) With a Dissertation on the two Modes of Reading. 3d. Ed. 8vo. Edinb. 1802. 2 copies.* 17 10  
**WILSON, Capt. James, of the Marine Service; d. 1814.**
- d. Memoirs. (See J. Griffin.)* 139 26  
**WILSON, Daniel, D. D. late Vicar at Islington, now Lord Bp. of Calcutta.**
- e. The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day. With a Recommendatory Preface by Dr. Woods. 12mo. Bost. 1831.* 138 48  
*f. The Evidences of Christianity; stated in a Popular and Practical Manner. 2 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1829—30. 20 copies.* 103 48  
*g. Id. 2 Vols. 12mo. Bost. and N. York, 1833. 19 copies.* 140 28  
*h. Travels on the Continent of Europe, etc. in 1823. (Christian Library, VII.)* 173 6
- WILSON, James P., D. D., of Philadelphia; b. 1769. d. 1830.**
- i. Ridgley's Body of Divinity. (See Ridgley.)*
- WILSON, Peter, LL. D. Prof. of LL. in Columbia College, N. York.**
- j. Longini de Sublim. Commentarius. Cum Vers. et Notis Pearce. Curavit Wilson. 8vo. N. Eborac. (N. Y.)* 87 49
- WINCKELMANN, John Joachim, a German Antiquarian at Rome; b. in Brundenburg, 1718, assassinated 1768.**
- k. Anmerkungen über die Geschichte des Kunst des Alterthums. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 4to. Dresd. 1767.* 82 30  
*l. Geschichte der Kunst des Alterthums. 2 Theile in 1 Bd. 4to. Dresd. 1764.* 82 30  
*m. Sendschreiben von den Herculanischen Entdeckungen. 4to. Dresd. 1792.* 152 42
- WINDHEIM, Christ. Ernest von, Prof. of Philos. Erlangen; b. 1722. d. 1766.**
- n. Mosheim's Anweisung u. s. w. (See Mosheim.)* 130 78
- WINDISCHMANN, Frederic Henry Hugo, M. A.**
- o. Sancara sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1833.* 155 100
- WINKER, George Benedict, Prof. of Theol., Leipsic and Erlangen; b. 1789.**
- p. Bertholdti Opuscula. (See Bertholdt.)* 125 55  
*q. Biblisches Realwörterbuch. 8vo. Leipz. 1820.* 84 63  
*r. Chaldäisches Lesebuch, mit Register, etc. 8vo. Leipz. 1825. 2 cops.* 85 8  
*s. Chrestomathia Talmudica et Rabbinica. 8vo. Lips. 1822.* 138 21  
*t. Comparative Darstellung des Lehrbegriffs der versch. christlichen Kirchenpartheien. 4to. Leipz. 1824.* 112 28  
*u. Conjunctionum in N. T. accuratius explicandarum Causæ et Exempla proponuntur. 4to. Erlang. 1826. (Miscell.)* 138 17  
*v. Exegetische Studien. 1stes Bändchen. 8vo. Leipz. 1827.* 84 6  
*w. Grammatik des biblischen u. targumischen Chaldaismus. 8vo. Leipz. 1824. 2 copies.* 85 8  
*x. Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms. 8vo. Leipz. 1822.* 86 1  
*y. Id. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Leipz. 1830. 2 copies.* 125 60  
*z. Grammatische Excuse über die Sprache des N. Testaments. (Grammatik des neutest. Sprachidioms, Bd. II.) 8vo. Leipz. 1823.* 107 98  
*α. Greek Grammar of the New Testament. Translated by M. Stuart, and E. Robinson. 8vo. And. 1825.* 86 29  
*β. Grundlinien einer Methodik des Elementarunterrichts in der hebräischen Sprache. 8vo. Leipz. 1819. (Miscell.)* 138 39  
*γ. De Hypallage et Hendiadyi in N. T. Libris. 8vo. Erlang. 1824. (Miscell.)* 138 17  
*δ. De Jonathanis in Pentateuchum Paraphrasi Chaldaica Specimen I. 4to. Erlang. 1823. (Miscell.)* 138 17

- a. *Justinum Mart. Evangeliiis Canonicis usum fuisse, etc.* (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I.) 2 copies. 85 20
- b. *Neues kritisches Journal der theologischen Literatur.* (Mit Engenhardt.) Bd. I—IX. 8vo. Sulzb. 1824—9. 78 44
- c. *De Onkeloso ejusque Paraphrasi Chaldaica.* 4to. Lips. 1820. 152 40
- d. *Pauli ad Galatas Epistola cum perpetua Annotatione.* Ed. 2da. 8vo. Lips. 1828. 84 21
- e. *Id.* Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Lips. 1829. 107 65
- f. *De Sensu Vocum  $\chi\rho\iota\sigma\tau\acute{o}\varsigma$  et  $\alpha\ \chi\rho\iota\sigma\tau\acute{o}\varsigma$  in Actis et Epistolis Apostolorum.* 4to. Erlang. 1828. (Miscell.) 138 17
- g. *Simonis Lexicon Manuale Hebr. et Chald.* Post Eichhorn auxit Winer. 8vo. Lips. 1828. 86 28
- h. *De Soloecismis, qui in Apocalypsi Joannea inesse dicuntur.* 4to. Erlang. 1825. (Miscell.) 138 17
- i. *De Versionis N. T. Syriacae Usu Critico caute instituendo.* 4to. Erlang. 1823. (Miscell.) 138 17
- j. *De Versionis Pentateuchi Samaritanæ Indole.* 8vo. Lips. 1817. 138 22
- Note. Compare under Hantschke.
- WINKLER, Tobias.**
- k. *De bis Mortuis.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- WINKLER, Godfrey, Pastor at Dresden.**
- l. *Mosheim's Gesch. der Feinde der chr. Religion.* (See Mosheim.) 118 45
- WINSLOW, Edward, Governor of the Plymouth Colony; b. 1594. d. 1655.**
- m. *Glorious Progress of the Gospel, amongst the Indians in New Eng.* (In Letters from Eliot and Tho. Mayhew, etc. 1st Ed. Lond. 1649.—Hist. Coll. 3d. Ser. IV. p. 69.) 158 24
- n. *Good News from N. E.* (First Print. Lond. 1625.—Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. VIII. p. 239. 2d Ser. IX. p. 74.—Comp. also in App. Vol. X.) 158 18
- o. *New-Englands Salamander Disc.* (First print. Lond. 1647.—Hist. Coll. 3d Ser. II. p. 110.) 158 22
- WINTERBERG, Frederic Samuel, D. D. Rector of a Gymnas., and Member of the Consistory, in Corbach; b. 1731. d. 1798.**
- p. *Beiträge, drei.* (Henke's Neues Mag. Bde. I. II.) 10 52
- q. *Tractatus Varii.* (Comm. Theol. Vol. III—VI.) 75 47
- WINTERFELD, M. A. von, Major in the Prussian Army.**
- r. *Wer ist mein Nächster?* (Henke's Neues Mag. Bd. V.) 10 56
- WINTHROP, John, First Governor of Mass.; b. at Groton in Suffolk, Eng. 1587. d. 1649.**
- s. *The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. From his Original Manuscripts. With Notes. By J. Savage. 2 Vols. 8vo. Bost. 1825—6.* 166 11
- WINTHROP, John, LL. D. Prof. of Math. Harv. Coll.; b. 1714. d. 1779.**
- t. *Two Lectures on Comets.* 8vo. Bost. 1759. 10 85
- u. *Id.* 12mo. Bost. 1811. 30 53
- v. *Life of Winthrop.* (Prefixed to the preceding.) 30 53
- WINTHROP, James, LL. D. Judge, son of the preced.; b. 1752. d. 1821.**
- w. *Appendix to the N. Testament.* 12mo. Camb. 1809. 28 16
- x. *Contributions.* (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I. and II. both Parts.) 173
- y. *Biographical Notice.* (Hist. Coll. 2d Ser. X. p. 77.) 155 23
- WINZER, Julius Frederic, D. D., Prof. of Theol., Wittemb. and Leips.; b. 1778.**
- z. *Commentatio de Koheleth 11: 9—12, etc.* (Rosenm. Commentt. Theol. I.) 2 copies. 85 20
- a. *Libri Sacri Antiqui Foederis Vol. I.* (See Schott.) 77 85
- β. *Tzschirneri Opuscula Academica.* (See Tzschirner.) 104 76
- WINZERN, Daniel.**
- γ. *Diss. ad Matt. 21: 9.* (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- WIPO or WIPPO, a Monk of Burgundy; fl. 1045.**
- δ. *Panegyricus ad Henricum III. Imp.* (Basnage Thes. III. i.) 81 40
- ε. *Proverbia ad Henricum, Conradi Imp. Filium.* (Fabric. Biblioth. Lat. Med. et Inf. Aet. I.) 98 76
- ζ. *Id.* (Veterum Scriptor. Mon. Coll. IX.) 41 13
- WIRT, Hon. William, LL. D., of Baltimore; b. 1773. d. 1834.**

- a. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. (See Eulogies, and in Williston's Eloquence, Vol. V.) 125 53, and 86 82  
 b. Speech in the Trial of Aaron Burr, etc. (Williston's Eloq. IV.) 86 81  
**WISE, Rev. John, of Ipswich, Mass.; b. 1652 d. 1725.**  
 c. The Churches Quarrel Espoused; or, a Reply, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1772. 2 copies. (Different in type, etc.) 57 119  
 d. Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches. 8vo. Bost. 1772. 2 copies. 57 119  
**WISEMAN, Nicholas, D. D. Principal of the Engl. College, and Prof. in the University at Rome; b. about 1718.**  
 e. Horae Syriacae, seu Commentationes et Anecdota Res vel Litterae Syriacas Spectantia. Tom. I. 8vo. Romae, 1828. 156 48  
 f. Twelve Lectures on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion. 8vo. And. 1837. 167  
**WISNER, Benjamin B., D. D. Pastor of the Old South Church, Boston, and Sec'y of the Am. Board; b. 1795. d. 1835.**  
 g. Memoirs of Mrs. S. Huntington. With an Introductory Essay, and an Original Poem, by J. Montgomery. 3d Ed. 12mo. Bost. 1829. 139 41  
 h. Sermon occasioned by the Death of Hon. Wm. Phillips. 8vo. Bost. 1827. (Theol. Sem. Doc.) 156 66  
**WITHER or WYTHERS, George, an Engl. Poet; b. 1538. d. 1667.**  
 i. Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, V.) 99 5  
**WITHERELL, Rev. George, Pastor in Hartford, Washington Co. N. Y.**  
 j. Statement of the Facts in the Case of W. 8vo. Bost. 1831. 138 8  
**WITHERSPOON, John, D. D. LL. D. President of the College in New Jersey; b. 1722. d. 1794.**  
 k. Works. 4 Vols. 8vo. Phil. 1800—1. 33 1  
 l. Id. 2d Ed. 1802. 33 5  
 m. Sermon on the Death of Dr. Witherspoon. By Dr. Rodgers. (Prefixed to Witherspoon's Works.)  
**WITHINGTON, Rev. Leonard, of Newbury.**  
 n. Williams's Sermons, etc. With an Extract from a Sermon at Williams's Funeral. (See Williams.) 36 85  
**WITHOF, Frederic Theodore, Prof. of Sac. Lit., Ling. ; fl. 1755.**  
 o. Meletemata de Leprosoriis Vet. Hebraeorum. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26  
**WITHOF, John Hildebrand; b. 1694. d. 1769.**  
 p. Dissertt. Binae de Distichorum Dion. Catonis Auctore, etc. 115 37  
**WITNESSES, Controv. respect. the three Heavenly. (See Memoir.)** 155 109  
**WITSIIUS or WITS, Hermann, D. D. Prof. of Theol. in Franeker, Utrecht, and Leyden; b. 1636. d. 1708.**  
 q. *Ægyptiaca, sive, de Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis Collatione.* 4to. Herborn. Nass. 1717. 17 43  
 r. Conciliatory, or Irenical Animadversions, on British Controversies. Translated by Bell. 12mo. Glasg. 1807. 58 53  
 s. Decaphylon, sive de decem Tribubus Israelis. 17 43  
 t. Diatribe de Legione Fulminatrice. 17 43  
 u. Dissertatio de Seculo hoc et Futuro. (Nov. Test. ex Talm. illustr.) 127 37  
 v. Economy of the Covenants. A new Translation. 3 Vols. 8vo. New York, 1798. 33 14  
 w. Economy of the Covenants. Translated by Crookshank. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1803. 33 12  
 x. Exercitationes Sacrae in Symbolum Apostol. et in Orat. Domini-cam. Ed. 4ta. 4to. Herborn. Nass. 1712. 17 41  
 y. Gatakeri Opp. Crit. Ed. Witsius. (See Gataker.)  
 z. Meletemata Leidensia. 4to. Herborn. Nass. 1717. 17 42  
 a. Miscellanea Sacra. Ed. 3tia. 2 Tom. 4to. Herborn. Nass. 1712. 17 38  
 b. De Economia Foederum Dei. Ed. 4ta. 4to. Herborn. Nass. 1712. 17 40  
 g. Account of his Life, from the Latin Oration of Marckius. (Top-lady's Works, IV.) 55 63  
 d. Life of Witsius. (Prefixed to his Economy.)  
 e. Oratio Funebris in Obitum Witsii. Per Marckium. 17 38



- WITT, Cornelius de, Minister at Sylva-Ducensis, prob. near Douay; fl. 1735.**
- a. Diss. ad Matt. 22: 11. Illustratio Loci Deut. 29: 19. (Miscell. Groning. I. 1. 2.) 89 45
- WITT, Benjamin de, M. D., Sec'y N. Y. Soc. Agric. Arts, and Manufactures, etc.**
- b. Account of some of the Mineral Prod. of N. Y. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st. Ser. II. ii.) 173
- WODROW, James, D. D. Minister at Stevenston, Scotland.**
- c. Leechman's Sermons and Life. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789. 46 1
- WOELDIKE, Marcus, Prof. of Theol. Copenhagen; fl. 1735.**
- d. Dicta Classica Veteris Test. Hebr. et Lat. 8vo. min. Hafniae, 1735. 78 19
- WOERGER, Francis, of Lubeck; fl. before 1725.**
- e. De Novitate Graecorum Accentuum. (Bibl. Lubec. VII) 89 43
- f. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. II.) 42 41
- WOGEN, Daniel, Painter to the Duke of Mecklenb., Strel.; fl. 1770.**
- g. Alterthamer der Obotriten. (See Masch.) 112 39
- WOIDE, Charles Godfrey, LL. D. German Preacher in London, and Librarian of the Brit. Museum; d. 1790.**
- h. Letter to Bruce. (Bruce's Works, I. p. CCCXL.) 166 31
- i. Notitia Codicis Alexandrini cum Variis ejus Lectionibus Omnibus. Ed. G. L. Spohn. 8vo. Lips. 1788. 116 3
- j. Novum Testamentum Graecum, e Codice Manuscripto Alexandrino descriptum. fol. Lond. 1786. Desk.
- Note. 'This work is a fac-simile and description of the Codex Alexandrinus preserved in the Library of the British Museum. It is printed precisely as the original, with types cast for the purpose.' It is said to be so perfect a copy, that it may supply its place. See Rees, Art. Alexandrian Copy. Michaelis's Neue Orient. Bibliothek, Th. II.
- WOLCOTT, Roger, Esq. Gov. of Conn.; b. 1679. d. 1767.**
- k. Brief Account, etc. a Poem. (Hist. Coll. 1st Ser. IV. p. 262.) 158 14
- WOLDE, Leonard van; fl. at Utrecht, 1760.**
- l. De Testamentifactione Hebraeis Veteribus Ignota. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.) 105 26
- WOLF, Jerome, a Pupil of Melancthon, and Librarian and Principal of a Gymnas., Augsburg; b. at Oettingen, 1516. d. at Augsb. 1580.**
- m. Annotationes in G. Morellii Tabulam Compendiosam, de Vet. Phil. Orig. etc. See W. Morell. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. Vol. X.) 81 23
- n. Annot. in Nicetam Achom. (See Nicetas.) 65
- o. Axiochus cum Interp. et Notis. (Aeschinis Socr. Dial. Tres.) 107 99
- p. Ex Epicteti Enchiridii Versione ejus Latina, etc. (See in Simplicius's Comment. etc.)
- WOLF or WOLPHIUS, etc. John, Prof. of Sacred Lit. Zurich; b. 1522. d. 1577.**
- q. Aeneas Theophrastus. (See Aeneas)
- r. Esdras. fol. Tiguri, 1583. 22 13
- s. Nehemias. fol. Tiguri, 1570. 22 13
- t. De Vera et Catholica Ecclesia 22 13
- u. Vita Wolphii. A Stuckio. (Prefixed to Wolphius's Esdras.) 22 13
- WOLF, Peter, Pastor at Laucha; fl. 1692.**
- v. Robur in Domino, etc. i. e. In Memoriam J. G. Hattenbachii Concio. fol. Meiningae, 1692. 131 40
- WOLF, John Christopher, Prof. of Or. LL. and Senior Pastor in the Catharine Church, Hamburg; b. 1683. d. 1739.**
- w. Anecdota Graeca, Sacra et Profana, ex Codicibus Manu exaratis. 4 Vol. in 1. 12mo. Hamb. 1722—24. 89 51
- x. Bibliotheca Hebraea. 4 Vol. 4to. Hamb. et Lips. 1715—33. 17 45
- y. Curae Philologicae et Criticae in N. T. (Of dif. Edits.) 5 Vol. 4to. Hamburgi, 1737—41. 3 2
- z. Epitaphia Judaica ab A. A. Cnollenio Coll. (Biblioth. Hebr. IV.) 17 48
- a. Examen Locorum quorundam in Pauli Epistolis ab Artemonio sollicitatorum. 3 4
- β. Historia Lexicorum Hebraicorum. Acc. Appendix de Lexicis Biblicis. 8vo. Vitemb. 1705. 90 39

a. Instituta Karaeorum. (Biblioth. Hebr. IV. p. 1069.)	17	48
b. Lund's Jüdische Heiligthümer, etc. (See Lund.)	101	13
c. Methodus Hebraismi nova examinata.	17	45
d. Notitia Karaeorum. Cum Observatt. de Chissuk Emuna. Acc. J. Trigland. Diss. de Karaeis. 4to. Hamb. 1721.	109	56
e. Quaedam ex Photii Amphilochiis, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis.	3	6
f. Specimen Versionis Pentateuchi Graeco-barbarae. (Biblioth. Hebr. III. IV.)	17	47
g. Supplementum Libri Chissuk Æmuna. (Ibid. III.)	17	47
WOLF, John Augustus, D. D. Prof. of Theol., Leipsic; b. 1750. d. 1809.		
h. De Latinitate, etc. Also: De Agnitione, etc. sex Commentt. (Pott's Syll. III. IV. VII. VIII.)	77	10
WOLF, Frederic Augustus, Prof. of Greek, Halle and Berlin; b. 1759. d. 1824.		
i. Animadversiones Variæ in Commentariis Soc. Philol. Lips. I. I. II. 1. 2.	107	43
j. Auctarium in Vateri Animadversiones ad Aristotelis Rhetoricæ. (See Vater.)	116	5
k. Briefe an Heyne, über den Homer. 8vo. min. Berl. 1797.	78	18
l. Darstellung der Alterthumswissenschaft, nebst einer Auswahl seiner kleinen Schriften; und Litt. Zugaben zu dessen Vorlesungen u. s. w. Herausgeb. von S. F. W. Hoffmann. 8vo. Lips. 1833.	83	11
m. Homeri Ilias. (See Homer.)	99	73
n. Homeri Odyssea et Reliquiae. (See Homer.)	98	86
o. Prolegomena ad Homerum. 8vo. Halae, 1795.	95	3
p. Suetonii Opera. (See Suetonius.)	114	19
q. Vorlesungen über die Alterthumswissenschaft, herausgeg. von J. D. Gürtler. 3 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1831—2.	135	7
r. Vorlesungen über die vier Iten Gesänge von Homer's Ilias. Herausgeg. mit Bemerkk. von L. Usteri. 2 Bdchen. 8vo. Bern, 1830—1.	137	55
s. Life of Wolf. (N. A. Review, XXIII. p. 146.)	67	23
Note. Comp. under Boeckh.		
WOLF, Peter Philip, Bookseller in Bern; b. 1761. d. 1808.		
t. Allgemeine Geschichte der Jesuiten. 4 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1803.	87	20
WOLF, Philip Wm., Pastor and Prorektor at Prenzlau.		
u. Ueber die Parabel vom verlorenen Sohne, Luk. 15: 11—32. (Henke's Museum, II. 3.)	98	24
WOLF, ———, apparently of Leipsic.		
v. Rede in Ansichten, etc. (See Mission.)	155	30
WOLFF, Abraham Alexander, a private Scholar, of Darmstadt.		
w. Der Proph. Habakuk, mit Uebersetzung, Commentar, und Einleitung. 8vo. Darmst. 1822.	116	4
WOLFFRADT, Diederich Samuel; fl. at Rostock. 1739.		
x. De Origine atque Indole rov Keri et Cethibh. (Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.)	105	26
WOLFHARD, a Monk and Presbyter, of the "Monasterium Hasenrietanum seu Haserense"; fl. 900.		
y. Vita S. Walpurgis. (Basnage Thes. II. iii. 263.)	81	39
WOLFHART, and perh. WOLFHARDT, Conrad. See LYCOSTHENES.		
WOLLASTON, Rev. Wm., of London; b. 1659. d. 1724.		
z. Religion of Nature delineated. 4to. Lond. 1726.	53	22
a. Id. 6th Ed. 4to. Lond. 1738.	53	21
β. Life of Wollaston. (Prefixed to his Relig. of Nature.)	53	21
WOLLE, Christopher, D. D. Prof. of Theol., and Pastor, Leipsic; b. 1700. d. 1761.		
γ. Dissertatio Critica de Sacri Codicis Latina Castellionis Versione. (Castellionis Biblia Sacra.)	118	1
δ. De Verbis Graecor. Mediis Commentationes Kusteri, Clerici, Clarkii et Schmidii. Recens. et auxit Wolle. 8vo. Lips. 1752.	90	38
WOLSEY, Thomas, a Cardinal, and Minister of State under Henry VIII.; b. 1471. d. 1530.		

a. Epistolae. (Vet. Script. Coll. III.)	41	7
WOLZOGEN, John Lewis, Prof. of Eccles. Hist. Amsterdam; b. 1632. d. 1690.		
b. Opera Omnia. 2 Vol. fol. Irenop. 1656. (Biblioth. Fratr. Pol.)	2	7
WONDERS (c) of Christianity. 12mo. Bost. 1701.	10	78
WOOD, Rev. Manley, M. A., of Exeter College, Oxford.		
d. Goldsmith's Hist. of England, continued. (See Goldsmith.)	73	14
WOOD, Rev. Samuel, B. A., of London.		
e. A Grammar of Elocution. 2d Ed. 12mo. Lond. 1823.	140	80
WOODBIDGE, Wm. C., M. A., of Bost. formerly Teacher in the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Hartford, Conn.		
f. Am. Annals of Education and Instruction. 2 Vols. (See American, and Wm. Russell.)	157	
g. Woodbridge's Geography, in the Language of the Sandwich Islanders. He Hoikehonua, etc. 12mo. Oahu, 1836. 2 copies.	167	
WOODBURY, Rev. Benjamin, late of Falmouth, Cape Cod.		
h. Expression of Fellowship, etc. (Fisk's Sermon.—Miscell.)	155	78
WOODS, Leonard, D. D. Abbot Prof. of Christian Theol., Andover.		
i. Apostolic Preaching. A Sermon. (Out of the National Preacher.—Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
Id.	Id.	Drw. 12
j. Artillery Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1808.	40	6
k. Convention Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1823. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
l. Id. 2 copies.		Drw. 12
m. Course of Study in Christ. Theol. (Burder's Mental Discip. 3d Ed.)	130	70
n. Discourse at Funeral of Mrs. T. Church. 8vo. Newburyport, 1806.	40	6
o. Fatal Hindrance to Prayer. A Sermon. (Out of the National Preacher.—Sermons.)	156	34
Id.	Id.	Drw. 12
p. Hindrances to the Spread of the Gospel. A Sermon. 8vo. And. 1831. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
q. Id. 2 copies in 1 Vol. (Out of the National Preacher.—Ibid.)	156	36
r. Introductory Essay to Memoirs of Am. Miss. (See Loomis.)	139	119
s. Introductory Essay to Dr. Sprague on Revivals. (See Sprague.)	138	87
t. Lecture on Quotations. 8vo. And. 1824. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
u. Id. (Miscell.)	155	78
Id.	Id.	42 copies. Desk.
v. Letters to Unitarians. Reply to Ware's Letters. Remarks on Ware's Answer. In 1 Vol. 8vo. Andover, 1820—22. 2 copies.	66	19
w. Letters to Unitarians and Reply to Dr. Ware. 2d Ed. With an Appendix. 8vo. And. 1822. 12 copies.	155	1
Id.	Id.	10 copies. 156 50
x. Recommendatory Preface to Wilson on the Sabbath. (See Wilson.)	138	48
y. Right Hand of Fellowship to Coffin. (See S. Spring.)	40	5
z. Sermon on Faith. 8vo. And. 1826. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
a. Id.		Drw. 12
β. Sermon at the Funeral of S. Abbot, Esq. 8vo. Bost. 1812.	40	6
γ. Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)	156	66
δ. Sermon on the Death of M. Brown, Esq. 8vo. And. 1827. (Woods's Sermons.) 2 copies in 1 Vol.	156	36
Id.	Id.	2 copies. Drw. 12
ε. Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)	156	66
ζ. Id. (Out of the National Preacher.) 2 copies.		Drw. 12
η. Id. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
θ. Sermon on the Death of J. Evarts, Esq. 8vo. And. 1831. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
Id.	Id.	Drw. 12
i. Sermon at the Funeral of Rev. Dr. Porter. (Out of the National Preacher.—Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
κ. Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)	156	66
λ. Sermon at the Funeral of Rev. Dr. Spring. 8vo. Newburyport, 1819. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
Id.	Id.	2 copies. Drw. 12
μ. Id. (Theol. Sem. Doc.)	156	66
ν. Sermon on the Death of Rev. S. Worcester, D. D. 8vo. Salem, 1821. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36
Id.	Id.	6 copies. Drw. 12
ξ. Sermon at the Installation of Rev. W. Fay. With Greenough's Charge, S. E. Dwight's Right Hand of Fellowship, and M. Stuart's Address. 8vo. Charlestown, 1820. (Woods's Sermons.)	156	36

- a. Sermon at the Installation of Rev. N. Hewit, D. D. 8vo. And. 1831. (Woods's Sermons.) 156 36
- b. Serm. before the Mass. Miss. Soc. 8vo. Bost. 1812. 2 cops. 40 6, and 47 18
- c. Sermon at the Ordination of Ellingwood, etc. 8vo. And. 1815. 2 copies. 40 6, and 47 18
- d. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. J. Hawes. 8vo. Hartford, 1818. 40 6
- e. Sermon at the Ordination of the Missionaries, Newell, etc. Salem. With Spring's Charge and Worcester's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. Bost. 1812. 2 copies. 40 6, and 47 18
- f. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. A. Woods. 8vo. Bost. 1821. (Woods's Sermons.) 156 36
- WOODS, Alva, D. D. Nephew of the preced. President of Transylvania University, Ky. now President of Tuscaloosa University, Alabama.
- g. Intellectual and Moral Culture, or Inaug. Disc. with a Catal. of the Lex. Univ. 8vo. Lexingt. Ky. 1828. 2 copies in 1 Vol. (Miscell.) 155 79
- WOODS, Rev. Leonard, Jr. son of Dr. L. W., Prof. of Sac. Lit. Bangor.
- h. Knapp's Lectures on Christian Theology, transl. (See Knapp.) 153 1
- i. Tholuck on the Merits of Calvin as a Commentator, and Neander's Comparative View of Augustine and Pelagius. Transl. etc. (Bibl. Repos. II. III.) 157
- WOODWARD, Josiah, D. D. Minister of Poplar, and of Maidstone, Kent; fl. 1692 sq.
- j. Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture. (Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture, II.)
- WOODWARD, Samuel B., M. D. Superintendent of the State Lunatic Hospital, Worcester, Mass.
- k. Reports and Other Documents relating to the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, Mass. 8vo. Bost. 1837. 173
- WOPKENS, Thomas; fl. app. at Amst. 1730.
- l. In Pacati Drepanii Panegyri. Animadvv. Crit. (Jageri Paneg. Vet. II.) 136 100
- WORCESTER, Noah, D. D., of Brighton, Mass.; b. 1759. d. 1837.
- m. Bible News. 12mo. Concord, 1810. 47 2
- n. Id. 12mo. Bost. 1812. 5 copies. 58 67
- o. Friend of Peace. Edited by Worcester. (See Friend.)
- p. Solemn Reasons against the Baptist Theory and Practice. 12mo. Charlestown, 1809. (Tracts on Baptism.) 80 93
- q. Id. 8 copies. (2) 57 27, (1) 57 30, and (5) 57 32
- WORCESTER, Rev. Thomas, M. A., of Salisbury, N. H., brother of the preceding.
- r. A New Chain of Plain Argument, against Trinitarianism. In a Series of Letters. 8vo. Bost. 1817. (Miscell.) 155 76
- s. The Record which God has given of his Son. A concise View of the Glory of Christ, etc. 24mo. Conc. (N. H.) 1811. (Misc. Sacr.) 140 122
- t. The True God but One Person. Extract of a Friendly Letter, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1819. (Miscell.) 155 76
- u. Id. 2 copies. Drw. 10
- WORCESTER, Samuel, D. D., of Salem, Mass., brother of the preced. and Sec'y of the A. B. C. F. M.; b. Hollis, N. H. 1771. d. 1821.
- v. Address to the Missionaries, Pliny Fisk, etc. (Sermons.) 156 34
- w. Id. (Miscell.) 155 78
- x. Address on Sacred Music. 8vo. Bost. 1811. 40 4
- y. Charge at the Installation of E. Cornelius. (See Beecher.) 138 12
- z. Discourses on the Covenant with Abraham. 8vo. Salem, 1807. 3 cops. 57 2
- a. Facts and Documents, exhibiting a Summary View of the Eccles. Affairs, lately transacted in Fitchburg; with Strictures, etc. 12mo. Bost. 1802. (Tracts.) 155 111
- β. Letters to Dr. Baldwin, on his: Baptism, etc. and Particular Communion. 8vo. Salem, 1807. 3 copies. (Annexed to Discourses.) 57 2
- γ. Id. 3 copies. 57 5
- δ. The Messiah of the Scriptures. A Sermon. 12mo. Bost. 1808. 47 1
- ε. Right Hand of Fellowship to Newell, etc. 1812. (See Woods.)
- ζ. Sermon at Griffin's Installation. With Greenough's Charge, and Homer's R. H. of Fellowship. 8vo. Bost. 1811. (Miscell.) 138 12

- a. Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Emerson. 12mo. Bost. 1809. 28 57  
 b. Sermons on Various Subjects, Practical and Doctrinal. 8vo. Salem, 1823. 108 15  
 c. Three Letters to Dr. Channing on Unitarianism. 3d Ed. 8vo. Bost. 1815. 2 copies. 94 26  
 d. True Liberality. A Sermon preached on the 1st Anniv. of the A. E. S. With an App. 8vo. And. 1816. (Pamphlets.) 155 84  
 e. Id. (Publ. of the Am. E. Soc. etc.) 138 1, and 167  
 f. Various Reports of the A. B. C. F. M. (See Reports.)  
 g. Watts's Psalms, Hymns, etc. (See Watts.) 139 44  
 h. Sermon on the Death of Worcester. (Woods's Sermons.)  
**WORCESTER, Joseph E., of Cambridge, Mass. Nephew of the preced.**  
 i. Geographical Dictionary, or Universal Gazetteer, Ancient and Modern. 2 Vols. 8vo. And. 1817. 23 1  
 j. Johnson and Walker's Dictionary. (See Johnson.) 93 22  
 k. Remarks on Longevity, in the U. S. etc. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173  
**WORDSWORTH, William, Esq., an Engl. Poet, of Cumberland; b. at Cockermouth, 1770.**  
 l. Poetical Works. 4 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1824. 98 48  
**WORLD (m) without Souls. (See J. W. Cunningham.)** 60 90  
**WORMIUS, Olaus; fl. appar. at Copenhagen, 1807.**  
 n. Oratio de Causis ejus, quam in Scriptis Auctorum Romanor. admiramur, etc. (Münsteri Misc. Hafn. I. ii.) 10 51  
**WORTHINGTON, John, D. D. Rector of Ingoldsby in Lincolnshire, etc.; b. 1618. d. 1671.**  
 o. Letters to Lightfoot. (Lightfoot's Works, XIII.) 163 42  
 p. Mede's Works, with a Life, by Worthington. (See Mede.)  
**WORTHINGTON, Wm. D. D. Vicar of Blodwel, and Prebendary of York, etc.; b. 1703. d. 1778.**  
 q. Enquiry into the Case of the Gospel Demoniacs. 8vo. Lond. 1777. 36 62  
 r. Essay on Scripture Demonology. 36 62  
 s. Farther Enquiry concerning the Gospel Demoniacs. 8vo. Lond. 1779. 36 62  
**WOTTON, Sir Henry, Provost of Eaton College; b. 1568. d. 1639.**  
 t. Life by Iz. Walton. (Library of Old Engl. Prose Writers, V.) 157  
**WOTTON, Wm., D. D., a man of prodigious memory, Prebendary of Salisbury; b. 1666. d. 1726.**  
 u. De Confusione Linguarum Babylonica. (In Chamberlayne's Dissertt.) 13 66  
 v. Paper in the Guardian, Vol. II. 29 73  
**WOTTON, Henry, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; fl. 1718.**  
 w. Clementis Rom. ad Corinth. Epistolae Duae. (See Clement.) 118 28  
**WOWER, John von, a Scholar of Hamburg; b. 1575. d. 1612.**  
 z. De Polymathia. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. X.) 81 23  
**WOWER, John, of the same family as the preceding, Comp. of Lipsius of Louvain, etc.; b. at Antwerp, 1576. d. 1635.**  
 y. Assertio Lipsiani Donari adv. Gelastor. Suggillationes. (Lipsii Opp. I.) 109 48  
**WREDE, F. Esq.**  
 z. Account of the St. Thomé Christians on the Coast of Malabar. (Asiat. Researches, VII.) 165 67  
**WREN, Matthew, Bp. of Ely; b. 1587. d. 1667.**  
 a. Polemicae Adsertiones Locorum aliquot S. Scripturae ab Perversionibus Catechesis Racovianae. (Critici Sacri, Ed. Lond.)  
**WRIGHT, Samuel, D. D., a Dissenting Minister; b. 1682. d. 1748.**  
 β. Treatise on Being Born again. 12mo. Whitehall, (N. Y.) 1802. 57 73  
**WRIGHT, Richard, of Wisbeach, Cambridgeshire.**  
 γ. Nature and Discipline of a Christian Church. With other Tracts. (Unitarian Tracts.) 37 86  
**WRIGHT, Elizer, Jr. M. A. Editor of the Quarterly Antislavery Magazine, N. York.**

a. Math. Papers. (Silliman's Journal, Vols. XXII. XXIV.)	67	
b. Method of finding the Area of a Field Arithmetically. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II.)	173	
WRIGHT, Miss Frances (or Mrs. Darusmont,) of New York.		
c. Fables and Tracts. (See Owen.)	158	
d. Lectures Complete. 6th Ed. 12mo. N. York, 1836.	158	
WUNDERLICH, Ernest Charles Fred., Prof. of Class. Lit. Göttingen ; b. 1783. d. 1816.		
e. Tibulli Carmina. Post Heyne. (See Tibullus.)	115	30
WUNEBALD or WINBALD, a Monk of Cassino, and brother of Willibald ; fl. 765.		
f. Vita Wunibaldi. (Basnage Thes. II. 1.)	81	39
WURM, John Frederic, a distinguished German Astronomer and Prof. in Stuttgart ; b. 1770. d. 1833.		
g. Astronomische Beyträge, etc. (Bengel's Archiv, II.)	84	38
WURM, Julius Frederic, son of the preceding, and Prof. in Blaubeuren ; b. 1791.		
h. Ueber den Begriff der sichtbaren Kirche. (Klaiber's Studien, II.)	157	
WURZLER, John Christopher, Rector of a Gymnas. Halberst. 1748.		
i. Zu gütiger Anhörung einer feyerlichen oratorischen Handlung vom Dreissigjährigen Kriege und Westph. Frieden, etc. 4to. Helmst. 1748. (Theol. u. Philos. Klein. Schriften.)	129	20
WYAT, Sir Thomas, an Engl. Poet ; b. 1503. d. 1541.		
j. Poems and Life, with Poems of uncertain Authors. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, II.)	165	2
k. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, I.)	25	7
l. Select Poems and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, I.)	99	1
WYCHERLEY, Wm., an Engl. Comic Poet ; b. 1640. d. 1715.		
m. Correspondence with Pope. (Pope's Works, Vol. V.)	29	5
WYNPERSSSE, Dionysius van der, D. D. Prof. of Philos. Leyden ; fl. 1790.		
n. Proof of the Godhead of Christ. Translated by Bell. 12mo. Phil. 1796. 2 copies.	78	13
WYTTENBACH, Daniel, Prof. of Greek, and Philos. at Amst., then of Eloquence at Leyden ; b. 1746. d. 1820.		
o. Extract from Wytttenbach's Opuscula. (See Kneeland.)	158	
p. Platonis Phaedo. (Newly edited, prob. by G. Stallbaum.—See Plato.)	87	19

## X.

XENOCRATES, of Geira or Aphrodisias, a Physician ; fl. A. D. 40.		
q. De Alimento ex Aquatilibus. Gr. J. B. Rasario Interprete. (Fabric. Biblioth. Gr. IX.)	109	33
XENOPHANES, a Greek Philosopher and Poet, of Colophon ; b. ab. 556 B. C. d. Aet. 100.		
r. Carminum Reliquiae. De Vita ejus et Studiis disseruit, Frag. illustrav. etc. S. Karsten. 8vo. Bruxellis, 1830. (Philos. Gr. Vet. Op. Rel. I.)	135	42
s. Fragmentum. Gr. et Germ. (Rixner's Geschichte der Philos. I.)		
XENOPHON, a Greek Historian ; b. at Athens, d. 360 B. C.		
t. Opera Graecè. 6 Vol. in 3. Curante C. H. Weise. 16mo. Lips. Tauchn. 1828.	100	45
u. Opera Graecè et Latinè, ex Recensione Wells. Accedunt Dissertationes et Notae Virorum Doctorum. Cura Thieme, cum Praefatione Ernesti. 4 Vol. 8vo. Lips. 1801—4.	75	32
v. Auszüge aus Xenophons Schriften. Mit Anmerkungen, etc. Zum Schulgebrauch, herausgeg. von A. G. Becker. 8vo. Halle, 1794.	129	63
w. De Cyri Institutione. Ed. Tho. Hutchinson. 4to. Oxon. 1727.	123	44
x. Cyropaedia. Ed. Zeunius. 8vo. Lips. 1780.	129	51
y. Cyropaedia. In Usus Scholarum instrux. G. Lange. 12mo. Halae, 1822.	78	40
z. Excerpta. (Niemeyer's Originalstellen.)	108	61

- a.** *Historiae Graecae Libri VII. Rec. et Notas Zeunii in Lib. I. et Indices adjecit J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Leips. 1791.* 115 32
- b.** *Lexicon Xenophontum. (See Sturz.)* 125 71
- c.** *Memorabilium Socratis Dictorum Libri IV. Graecè. Recens., Ernesti, Zeunii et suas Annot. adj. J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Lips. 1790.* 118 65
- d.** *Oeconomicus, Apologia Socratis, Symposium, Hiero, Agesilaus, Epistolar. Fragmenta. Recens. et Bachii suisque Notis explicav. Zeunius. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1782.* 109 16
- e.** *Opuscula Politica, Equestria et Venatica, cum Arriani libello de Venatione. Rec. et explicav. Zeunius. 8vo. Lips. 1778.* 118 66
- f.** *Ex Xenophonte. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. Antiq. IV.)* 81 17
- g.** *Vita Xenophontis e Diogene Laertio. (Xenophontis Opp. II.)* 100 45
- XENOPHON, of Ephesus; age uncertain, by some placed in the 4th cent.**
- h.** *De Amoribus Anthiae et Abrocomae. Ed. Mitscherlich. 8vo. Bipont. 1794.* 107 96
- i.** *De Anthia et Habrocome Ephesiacorum Libri V. Gr. et Lat. Ed. cum Annot. A. E. Locella. 4to. Vindob. 1796.* 115 19
- XYLANDER, Wm., Prof. of Greek, Heidelb.; d. 1576.**
- j.** *Annot. in M. Antoninum. (Tho. Gatakeri Opp.)* 81 37
- k.** *In Dionem Cassium Notae.* 42 15
- l.** *Plutarchi de Liberis educandis, etc. Cum Versione Latina et Notis Xylandri. (Reiske's Plut. VI.)* 113 56
- m.** *De Mensibus Atticis. (Reiske's Plut. V.)* 113 55
- n.** *Phlegontis Tralliani de Rebus Mirabilibus. Acc. ejusd. de Longaevis, etc. Cum Interpret. Lat. Xylandri. (Gronov. Thes. Gr. VIII.)* 81 21
- o.** *Scholia Gr. ad Theocritum.* 115 16
- p.** *Strabonis Versio Latina. (See Strabo.)* 113 12
- XYPHILIN, John, of Trebizond, Patriarch of Constantinople; d. 1075.**
- q.** *Sermo. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XVIII. p. 572.)* 41 35

## Y.

- YAKOUTI, or more properly BAKOUI, etc. See JAKUT and the reference.**
- YALDEN, Thomas, D. D. Prebend. of Deans, Hains, and Pendles, in Devonshire, etc.; b. 1671. d. 1736.**
- r.** *Poems and Life by Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XI.)* 165 11
- s.** *Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, VII.)* 25 13
- t.** *Life and Select Poems. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XVII.)* 99 17
- u.** *Life of Yalden. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. X. Phil. V.)*
- YALE College. (See Catalogue, and Laws.)**
- YATES, Rev. James, M. A., formerly Minister at Glasgow.**
- v.** *Vindication of Unitarianism, in Reply to Wardlaw's Discourses, etc. 8vo. Bost. 1816. 2 copies.* 36 76
- YATES, Rev. Wm., Baptist Missionary at Calcutta, India.**
- w.** *Defence of some Important Scripture Doctrines. In 12 Essays. 5 by T. Scott, and 7 by Yates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1822.* 44 33
- z.** *Essay on Sanscrit Alliteration. 4to. Calcutta. (Miscell.)* 173
- y.** *Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, on a new Plan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1820.* 134 55
- z.** *The New Testament in Bengallee. (See Testament.)* 140 66
- YEATES, Thomas, of Cambridge, Eng.**
- a.** *Hebrew Grammar, adapted to Bythner's Lyra Prophetica. 8vo. Lond. 1792.* 17 8
- YELIN, C. L. A., Pastor of Reinsbronn, in Wurtemb.**
- β.** *Versuch einer historisch literarischen Darstellung der symbolischen Schriften der christlichen, besonders der evangelisch-luth. Kirche. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1829.* 104 66
- YEOMANS, Rev. John W., late Pastor in Pittsfield, Mass., now of Trenton, N. J.**
- γ.** *Election Sermon. 8vo. Bost. 1834. (Sermons.)* 156 34



**YOUNG, Edward, D. D., an Engl. Poet; b. 1681. d. 1765.**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| a. Works. 3 Vols. 12mo. Charlestown, 1811.                                  | 29  | 66 |
| b. Poems and Life, by Croft and Johnson. (Chalmers's Engl. Poets, XIII.)    | 165 | 13 |
| c. Poetical Works and Life. (Anderson's Brit. Poets, X.)                    | 25  | 16 |
| d. Poetical Works and Life. (Walsh's Brit. Poets, XXV. XXVI.)               | 99  | 25 |
| e. Extracts from Young. (Knox's Elegant Extracts, V. VI.)                   | 86  | 89 |
| f. Night-Thoughts. 12mo. 1768.  | 29  | 71 |
| g. The Last Day. A Poem. (Christ. Libr. II.)                                | 173 | 1  |
| h. Life of Young. (Johnson's Works, Ed. Bost. and N. Y. Vol. XI. Phil. VI.) |     |    |
| <b>YOUNG Minister's Companion; or, a Collection of Treatises on the</b>     |     |    |
| i. Pastoral Office. 8vo. Bost. 1813.  | 49  | 94 |
| <b>YOUNG Preacher's Manual. (See Ebn. Porter.)</b>                          |     |    |

## Z.

**ZACAGNI and ZACCAGNI, Laurence Alexander, Librarian of the Vatican; d. about 1715. (So Moreri. Murdock's Mosk. 1712. Others 1720.)**

- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| j. De Archelai Disputatione.  | 52  | 39 |
| k. Collectanea Monumentorum Veterum Ecclesiae. Gr. ac Lat. Tom. I. (Incomplete.) 4to. Romae, 1698.  | 112 | 13 |
| <b>ZACHARIAE, Justus Frederic, Prof. of Theol. and Or. Lit., Kiel; fl. 1730—60.</b>   |     |    |
| l. De Inscriptione super Psalm. IX. (Biblioth. Lubec. VIII.)  | 89  | 43 |
| m. Othonis Lexicon Rabbinico-philologicum. (See J. H. Otho.)  | 110 | 32 |
| <b>ZACHARIAE, Gotthilf Traugott, D. D. Prof. of Theol. Kiel; b. 1729. 1777.</b>   |     |    |
| n. Biblische Theologie. 5 Theile, 8vo. Gotting. und Kiel. 1771—86. (Theil V. ausgearbeitet von Volborth.)   | 39  | 10 |
| o. Einleitung in die Auslegungskunst der heil. Schrift. Herausgeg. von J. C. W. Diederichs. 2te Aufl. 8vo. Götting. 1787.                               | 117 | 20 |
| p. Paraphrastische Erklärung der beyden Briefe an die Corinthier. Mit Anmerk. von Volborth. 2 Th. in 1 Bd. 8vo. Götting. 1784-5.                        | 117 | 20 |
| q. Paraphrastische Erklärung der Briefe Pauli an die Galater, Epheser, Philipper, Colosser und Thessalonicher. 3te Aufl. 8vo. Götting. u. Leipz. 1788.  | 117 | 20 |
| r. Philosophisch-theologische Abhandlungen als Beilagen zur biblischen Theologie zu gebrauchen, (Th. VI.) Herausgegeben von Perschke. 8vo. Lemgo, 1776. | 39  | 15 |
| <b>ZACHARIAS, the Scholastic, Bp. of Mytilene; d. about 560.</b>  |     |    |
| s. Adversus Manichaeos. Interpr. Fr. Turriano. (Basnage Thes. I.)   | 81  | 38 |
| t. De Manichaeismo et Creatione Mundi. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. IX. p. 794.)   | 41  | 26 |
| <b>ZACHARIAS, Patriarch of Jerusalem; fl. 609—28.</b>   |     |    |
| u. Epistola. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XII. p. 984.)  | 41  | 25 |
| <b>ZACHARIAS, a Greek by birth, Pope, from 741 to 752, when he died.</b>  |     |    |
| v. Capita ex Dialogis S. Gregorii Magni in Graecum translata. (Basnage Thes. II. 1.)  | 81  | 39 |
| <b>ZACHARIAS, Bp. of Chrysopolis, in the 12th cent.</b>   |     |    |
| w. In Ammonii Concordiam Evangelistarum. (Biblioth. Vet. Patr. XIX. p. 732.)  | 41  | 36 |
| <b>ZAHN, John Christian, Pastor at Delitz, near Weissenfels; b. 1767. d. 1818.</b>  |     |    |
| x. Ueber Tatians Evangelien-Harmonie, etc. (Keil u. Tzschirner's Analekten, II. 1. III. 2.)   | 95  | 16 |
| y. Ulfilas Gothische Bibelübersetzung. (See Ulphilas.)  | 112 | 57 |
| z. Versuch einer Erläuterung der Gothischen Sprachüberreste in Neapel und Arezzo. 8vo. Braunsch. 1804.  | 84  | 10 |
| <b>ZALIKOGLOS or ZALIK-OGLOU, Gregory (G.) of Thessalonica.</b>   |     |    |
| a. Dictionnaire Français et Grec Moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1809.   | 86  | 13 |

- ZAMAKHSCHARI** or **ZAMAHSCHARI**, *Djar-Allah Mahmoud Ben-Omar, of Charasm, long resident at Mecca, a Grammarian, and dist. Commentator on the Coran*; *b.* 1074. *d.* 1143.
- a.* Auszüge aus den *Atwakos-Scheb*, u. *Albakos-Scheb*, etc. (*Fundgruben*, VI. p. 240, 365.) 132 6
- b.* Extrait de son *Essai de Syntaxe*, avec le *Comment. d'Ardébili*; aussi, de son *Commentaire sur l'Alcoran*. (*De Sacy's Anthol. Arabe.*) 104 20
- ZANCAROLI**, *Basil*; *fl.* 1650.
- c.* *Antiquitates Civitatis Fori Julii*. (*Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital.* VI. iv.) 71 23
- ZANCHIUS**, *Jerome, Prof. of Theol. Heidelberg*; *b.* at *Alzano*, 1516. *d.* 1590.
- d.* *Miscellanea*. fol. Neap. Palat. 1593—9. 32 38
- e.* *Opera Theologica*. Vol. IV. V. VI. (bound in one.) fol. 1613. 32 39
- f.* *De Religione Christiana Fides*. 8vo. Neostad. Palat. 1585. 40 18
- ZANCHUS**, **ZANCHIUS** or **ZANCHI**, *John Chrysostom, a native of Bergamo and Augustinian Canon, prob. of the same fam. as the preceding*; *fl.* in the 16th cent.
- g.* *De Orobiorum, sive Cenomanorum Origine, Situ, ac Bergomi Rebus Antiquis*. (*Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital.* III. i.) 71 18
- ZANTFLIET** or **ZANFLIET**, *Cornelius, a Monk of Liege*; *fl.* in the 15th cent.
- h.* *Chronicon, a Anno 1230 ad 1461*. (*Vet. Scriptor. et Mon. Coll.* V.) 41 9
- ZEGERS**, *Tacitus Nicholas, a Flemish Monk*; *d.* 1559.
- i.* *Annotationes in Nov. Test.* (*Critici Sacri.*)
- ZEIBICH**, *Charles Henry*; *fl.* at *Wittemb.* 1742.
- j.* *De Codicum V. T. Orient. atque Occidentalium Dissensionibus*. (*Oelrichs Coll. Opusc.*) 105 26
- ZEISBERGER**, *Rev. David, Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Penn., Ohio, etc.*; *b.* in *Germ.* 1721. *d.* at *Goshen, Ohio*, 1808.
- k.* *Lieberkuhn's History of Jesus Christ*, translated into the Delaware Indian Language. 12mo. New York, 1821. 80 30
- ZEITFUCHS**, *John Arnold, Diaconus, and Member of the Consistory, Stolberg*; *fl.* 1720.
- l.* *Theologia Exegetica, oder Einleitung zum rechten Verstande und Gebrauch der Heil. Schrift. Herausgeg. von Buddeus*. 4to. Franckf. u. Leipz. 1722. 38 44
- ZELL**, *Charles, Prof. in a Gymnas., Rastadt*.
- m.* *Variae Lectiones et Observationes in Aristotelis Ethicor. ad Nicomachum Lib. I.* (*Creuzer's Meletemata.*) 106 21
- ZELLER**, *Andrew Christopher, M. A. Candidate of Theol.*; *fl.* 1709.
- n.* *Maimonidis Tract. de Vacca Rufa*. (*See Maimonides.*) 120 23
- ZELLER**, ———, *Pastor in Laichingen*.
- o.* *Versuch über die Frage u. s. w.* (*Klaiber's Studien*, II.) 157
- ZELLER**, *W., Vicar in Kleinbottwar, diocess of Marbacher*.
- p.* *Vergleichung der Trinitätslehre des Arius, etc.* (*Klaiber's Studien*, III.) 157
- ZEMISCH**, *George Godfrey*; *fl.* 1758.
- q.* *De Analogia Linguar. etc.* (*Pott's Syll.* VII.) 77 14
- ZEND-AVESTA**, *Ouvrage de Zoroastre. Traduit en François, avec des*
- r.* *Remarques, et de plusieurs Traités, etc. par M. Anquetil du Perron*. 2 Tomes. 4to. Paris, 1771. 102 39
- s.* *Id.* *Zoroasters Lebendiges Wort. Aus dem Französ. von J. F. Kleuker. Nebst Anhang. 8 Theile in 2 Bde.* 4to. Riga u. Leipz. 1776—83. 123 21
- ZENO**, *of Verona, a Martyr*; *fl.* 260.
- t.* *Sermones*. (*Biblioth. Vet. Patr.* III. p. 359.) 41 20
- ZENUS**, *Demetrius. See DEMETRIUS.*
- ZETTENY**, *Anthony Klobusiczky de, an Austrian Count, and Auditor Philosophiae, at Vienna*, 1758.
- u.* *Frölich Notitia Elem. Numism. etc.* (*See Frölich.*) 93 39
- v.* *Materia Tentaminispublici, vel Theses ex Physica Generali, etc.* 4to. Vindob. 1758. (*Frölich's Notitia, etc.*) 93 39

- ZEUNE, John Charles, Prof. of Greek, Wittemb.; b. 1736. d. 1788.**
- |   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| a. Explicatio Loci Luc. 16: 9. (Comm. Theol. IV.)                   | 45  | 48 |
| b. Q. Horatii Flacci Eclogae, etc. (See Horace.)                    |     |    |
| c. Macrobian Opera. (See Macrobius.)                                | 116 | 29 |
| d. Terentii Comoediae. (See Terence.)                               | 118 | 90 |
| e. Vigeri de Gr. Dictionis Idiot. (See Vigerus.)                    |     |    |
| f. Xenophontis Cyropaedia. 8vo. Lips. 1780.                         | 129 | 51 |
| g. Xenophontis Memorabilia. Cum Annot. etc. (See Xenophon.)         | 118 | 65 |
| h. Xenophontis Oeconomicus, Apol. Soc. Sympos. etc. (See Xenophon.) | 109 | 16 |
| i. Xenophontis Opuscula Polit. Equest. et Venat. (See Xenophon.)    | 118 | 66 |
- Note. Compare also in Xenophontis Hist. Gr.
- ZIEGENBEIN, John Wm. Henry, D. D. Director of the Orphan-House, Brunswick, etc.; b. 1766. d. 1814.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| j. Toulmin über d. Leben u. s. w. Biddle's, aus dem Engl. Also: Gregor der Siebente, aus dem Ital. (Henke's Mag. I. II.) | 119 | 67 |
|--|-----|----|
- ZIEGLER, Werner Charles Lewis, Prof. of Theol., Rostock; b. 1763. d. 1809.**
- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| k. Animadversiones in Sensum Nominis Epp. Catholicar. etc. in Vetus. Ecclesia. 4to. Rostochii. 1807. (J. C. W. Dahl's Authentia, etc.) | 138 | 19         |
| l. Aufsätze. (Henke's Mag. etc. Bde. I. II. IV. V. VI.)  | 119 | 67         |
| m. Beiträge. (Henke's Neues Mag. Bde. I. II. IV.)  | 10  | 52         |
| n. Beiträge. (Gabler's Neu. Theol. Journal, Bde. I. III. IV. VII. IX. XI.)   | 78  | 67         |
| o. Einleitung in den Brief an die Hebräer. 8vo. Götting. 1791.   | 39  | 39         |
| p. Historia Dogmatis de Redemptione. (Comm. Theol. V.)   | 75  | 49         |
| q. Neue Uebersetzung der Denksprüche Salomo's. 8vo. Leipz. 1791.   | 84  | 26         |
| r. Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der kirchlichen Verfassungsformen in den ersten 6 Jahrhunderten. 8vo. Leipz. 1798.           | 88  | 68         |
| s. Vollständige Einleitung in den Brief an die Hebräer. 8vo. Götting. 1791. 2 copies.  | 39  | 39, and 90 |
|  |     | 56         |
- ZIEGRA, George David, M. A.**
- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| t. Tractatus Varii. (Thesaur. Theol. Philol. I. II.) | 42 | 40 |
|--|----|----|
- ZIGABENUS, Euthymius. See EUTHYMIUS Zig.**
- ZIMMERMANN, John James, Prof. of Theol. Zurich; b. 1695. d. 1756.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| u. De Visionibus IV. priorum Seculorum. (Miscel. Groning. IV. 3.) | 89 | 46 |
|---|----|----|
- ZIMMERMANN, John George von, a German Physician; b. 1728. d. 1795.**
- |   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| v. Solitude. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1802—4. (Of dif. Edits.)                     | 29 | 61 |
| w. Ueber die Erscheinung des Kohlenstoffs in den Gebirgen. (Studien, Bd. II.) | 75 | 52 |
| x. Life of Zimmermann. (Prefixed to Solitude.)                                |    |    |
- ZIMMERMANN, (I.) Frederic Theophilus or Gottlieb, Prof. in a Gymnas. Laneberg.**
- |  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| y. Klassifikation der Benennungen: Juden, Hebräer, Hellenisten u. Hellenen. (Henke's Museum, II. 4.) | 98 | 24 |
|--|----|----|
- ZOHAIR, an Arabian Poet; fl. in the 5th or 6th cent.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| z. Carmen Templi Meccani Foribus appensum. (Al-Moallakah appellatum.) Ex Cod. Leid. Arabicè Ed. Latine conv. et cum Notis illust. E. F. C. Rosenmüller. 4to. Lips. 1792. (Misc. Arab.) | 152 | 47 |
| a. Id. Cum Scholiis Zuzenii et Nachasi Selectis. (Rosenm. Analekta Arab. II.)  | 87  | 44 |
- ZOLLIKOFER, George Joachim, Reformed Preacher, Leipsic; b. 1730. d. 1788.**
- |  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| β. Predigten über die Würde des Menschen, und den Werth der vornehmsten Dinge, die zur menschlichen Glückseligkeit gehören, oder dazu gerechnet werden. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1783. | 136 | 8  |
| γ. Predigten, nach seinem Tode herausgegeben. 9 Bde. in 6. 8vo. Leipz. 1788—1804.  | 136 | 10 |
| δ. Seven Sermons on the Reformation. Translated by the Rev. W. Tooke. 8vo. Bost. 1809. (Theol. Tracts.)  | 33  | 71 |
| ε. Account of Zollikofer. (Prefixed to his Sermons.)   |     |    |

**ZONARAS.** See **JOHN Zonaras.**

**ZORN, Peter, Librarian and Rector of a Gymnas., Thorn; b. 1682. d. 1746.**

*a.* Bibliotheca Antiquaria et Exegetica in Universam Scripturam V. et N. Test. 12 Partes in 1 Vol. 8vo. Francof. et Lips. 1724—5. 110 40

*b.* Historia Biblicorum ex Ebraeorum Diebus Festis et Jejuniis illustrata. 4to. Lips. 1741. 129 36

*c.* Tractatus Varii. (Miscell. Groning. I. 2. II. 2. 3. 4. III. 1. 2. 4.) 89 45

**ZOROASTER or ZERDUSHT, the Persian Philosopher and Lawgiver, of uncertain age.**

*d.* Dogmatum Compendium. (See Pletho.) 109 35

*e.* Fragmens relatifs a la Religion de Zoroastre, Extraits des Manuscrits Persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Ed. J. Mohl. 8vo. Paris, 1829. Drw. 11

*f.* Magorum Liber Sad-der, Zoroastris Praecepta et Canones continens. Latine. (Hyde's Vet. Pers. etc. Religionis Hist. p. 441.) 13 22

*g.* Oracula Magica. (In Sibyll. Orac. ed. Gallaeus.—See Galle.) 109 23

*h.* Zend-Avesta. (See Zend-Avesta.)

*i.* Life of Zoroaster. (See in the Zend-Avesta.)

*j.* Vita. (Hyde's Vet. Pers. etc. Religionis Hist. C. XXIV.) 13 22

**ZOUCH, Thomas, D. D. Prebendary of Durham, etc.; b. 1737. d. 1806.**

*k.* Life of Izaak Walton. (Libr. of Old Engl. Prose Writers, V.) 157

**ZOUZENI.** See **ZUZENI.**

**ZUINGER, James, a Physician of Bâle; d. 1610.**

*l.* Graecarum Dialectorum Hypotyposis. (Ad calcem Scapulae Lexici.) 2 copies. 11 36

**ZUINGLIUS, ZWINGLI, etc. Huldric or Ulrich, a zeal. Reformer; b. in Switzerland, 1487, others 1484, killed 1531.**

*m.* Vita. (Mel. Adami Vitae Theol. Germ.) 28 21

**ZUMPT, Charles Timothy, Prof. in the University of Berlin.**

*n.* Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoria, ed. Spalding. Vol. V. curavit Zumptius. 74 72

**ZUNZ, ———, M. A., of Berlin.**

*o.* Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden, historisch entwickelt. 8vo. Berlin, 1832. 138 83

**ZURLAUBEN, Beatus Fidelis (Fr. Beat Fidel-) Antony Baron de, Brig. General of the Royal Army, Capt. of the Swiss Guards, etc. Paris; fl. 1755.**

*p.* Le Général d'Armée par Onosander. Ouvrage traduit du Grec, par Zur-Lauben. 4to. Paris, 1757. 112 17

**ZUZENI, ZOUZENI, SOUZENI, etc. Abu Abdallah el Hossein, etc., (or Abu Abdallah el Hossein, etc. Essuseni,) an Arabian Commentator and Grammarian. See Kosegarten's Triga, p. 42. Vullers's Harethi Moal. p. XIII. Notices des MSS. etc. IV. p. 309. 313.**

Note. Has no separate works. For his Scholia, see Amrulkais, Antar, Hareth, Lebld, g. Tarafa, or Amru with Vullers, and Zohair.

**ZWINGLI or ZWINGLE.** See **ZUINGLIUS.**

**ZYRO, Ferdinand Frederic, Diaconus in Emmenthal, Canton of Berne.**

*r.* Ueber Luk. XVI. (Theol. Studien, u. Kr. IV.) 167



# APPENDIX

## OF BOOKS LATELY RECEIVED, ETC.

- ALDEN, Timothy, D. D.** *See in the Catalogue.*  
*a.* Effects of Lightning, etc. Also : Account of some Electrical Phenomena. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. III. p. 93. 333.) 173
- ALGER, Francis.**  
*b.* The Mineral. and Geol. of Nova Scotia. (See Chs. T. Jackson.—Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. I.) 173
- AMERICAN Academy, Statutes of the—, with a List of Members, etc.**  
*c.* (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I. 2d. I.—Also in the Append. to other Vols.) 173
- ANNAN, Rev. Robert.**  
*d.* Skeleton of a Large Animal, found about 70 Miles from N. York, and 15, West of the Hudson, in 1780. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. i.) 173
- ANSICHTEN über die Mission zur Verbreitung, etc.** (See Mission.) 155 30
- ARGIROPULO, (once printed Agiropulo,) John, formerly Minister of the Sublime Porte, at Berlin.**  
*e.* Traduction Littérale d'un Khatti Chérif du Sultan Mahmoud II. (Fundgruben, I. p. 435.) 132 4
- ARNOLD, Godfrey, etc.** *See in the Catalogue.*  
*f.* Kirchen-und Ketzer-Historie. 4 Theile in 2 Bde. fol. Franckf. Am. M. 1699—1700. 42 20
- AUCHER, Paschal, D. D., of the Monastery of St. Lazaro, near Venice, 1823.** *See in the Catalogue.*  
*g.* Preces S. Niersis Clajensis viginti quatuor Linguis editae. (See Nierses.) 158
- AUSTIN, Dr. Samuel.** *See in the Catalogue.*  
*h.* Memoir, by Rev. S. Riddell. (Quart. Reg. Vol. IX.) 69
- BACON, Francis, etc.** *See in the Catalogue.*  
*i.* Works. Vol. XV. (received.) 8vo. Lond. 1834. 164 29
- BAIRD, Rev. Robert, etc.** *See in the Catalogue.*  
*j.* Literary Institutions in France, etc. (Quarterly Register, IX.) 69  
*k.* Theol. School at Geneva. (Ibid.) 69
- BALDWIN, Loammi, Esq. F. A. A., of Woburn, Mass. U. S. Engineer.**  
*l.* Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. I. II.) 173
- BARDWELL, Horatio, late Mission. at Bombay, now Gen. Agent of the A. B. C. F. M. for N. E. and Pastor at Oxford, Masa.; b. 1788.**  
*m.* Memoir of Gordon Hall. 12mo. And. 1834. 158
- BARRELL, Joseph, Esq., of Charlestown, Mass.**  
*n.* Meteorological Observations. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. III.) 173
- BAXTER, Rev. Richard.** *See in the Catalogue.*  
*o.* Jesuit Juggling. Forty Popish Frauds, etc. (Edited by George Bourne, of N. Y.—Comp. in the Catal.) With an Introd. Address. 12mo. N. Y. 1835. 158
- BAYLIES, Hon. Wm. Esq., F. A. A., of Taunton, Mass. late U. S. Rep.**  
*p.* Description of Gay Head. With a Letter from Dr. Sam. West. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. i.) 173

- BIGELOW, Jacob, M. D. Rumford Prof. and Lect. on Materia Medica and Botany, in Harv. University.**
- a. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. IV.) 173
- BIRD, Rev. Isaac, Missionary to Palestine; b. Litchfield, Conn. 1793.**
- b. Letters, containing Mineralogical Notices, etc. of Palestine. (Silliman's Journal, Vol. X. p. 21. XII. 145.) 67
- BOCKSHAMMER, G. Ferd. See in the Catalogue.**
- c. Freedom of the Will. Translated by Kaufman. 12mo. And. 1835. 158
- BOND, W. Cranch.**
- d. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 2d Ser. 1.) 173
- BOOK of Songs and Hymns, a MS. in Hebrew. (See Sepher, in the e. Catalogue.)**
- BOWDITCH, Hon. Nathaniel. See in the Catalogue.**
- f. New Method of Working a Lunar Observ. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. ii.) 173
- BOWDOIN, James, LL. D. etc. See in the Catalogue.**
- g. Eulogy on Bowdoin, by J. Lowell. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II.) 173
- BRÜCK or PONTANUS. See HEINSE.**
- BRUYN, Severyn J., Esq., of Bruynswoyke, Ulster Co. N. Y. 1790.**
- h. Letter on the Retreat of Swallows, etc. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. i.) 173
- CATALOGUE (i) of Books, by James Munroe, & Co. 12mo. Bost. 1837. 158**
- CATALOGUS Librorum Bonorum, apud Kiderlen et Stollmeyer, Phil. j. Pars I. 8vo. Phil. 1837. Drw. 23**
- CHEEVER, George B. See in the Catalogue.**
- k. Study of Greek Literature. Quarterly Register, Vol. IV. p. 273. V. 33. 218.) 69
- COMBE, George, M. D., of Edinburgh.**
- l. Testimonials on Behalf of Combe, as a Candidate for the Chair of Logic, in the Univ. of Edinb. 8vo. Edinb. 1836. 158
- CROSSWELL, Wm., M. A. Teacher of Navigation, App. of Bost.**
- m. Contributions. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. II. III.) 173
- DUFRESNOY. See FRESNOY.**
- ERNESTI, J. A. See in the Catalogue.**
- n. Elementary Principles of Interpretation. From the Lat. of Ernesti, by M. Stuart. 3d Ed. 12mo. And. 1838. 158
- EVERETT, Hon. Edward. See in the Catalogue.**
- o. On an Inscription, etc. Also: Account of some Gr. MSS. (Memoirs Am. Ac. 1st Ser. IV.) 173
- FISK, Rev. Pliny. See in the Catalogue.**
- p. Minerals from Palestine. With Remarks by Prof. Hall. (Silliman's Journal, Vol. IX. p. 337.) 67
- GIBBS, Josiah, W., etc. See in the Catalogue.**
- q. Orthography of Hebr. Words in Roman Character. (Silliman's Journ. XXIV. p. 87.) 67
- HOSPITAL, State Lunatic, Worcester, Mass. (See Woodward.) 173**
- JECHIEL Bokha, a converted Rabbi, of Germany; fl. 1746.**
- r. Incitatio et Disceptatio, (תעוררה ותוכחה.) 18mo. (no place,) A. M. 507=A. D. 1746. Drw. 35
- Note. The above tract, consisting of exhortation and argument respecting the Messiah, is in the Hebrew-German dialect, and may have issued from the same place and press with 84, l. and 325, s, which it greatly resembles.
- MANDEVILLE, Rev. H., M. A. Pastor of the Prot. Reformed Dutch Church, Utica, N. Y.**
- s. An Essay on the Interpr. of Rom. 7: 14—25. With a General Survey of Chaps. III—VIII. 12mo. Utica, 1837. 158
- NOYES, George Rapall.**
- t. A New Translation of the Hebrew Prophets. 3 Vols. 12mo. Bost. 1833—7. 158
- REPORT, Twelfth Annual, of the Prison Disc. Soc. 8vo. Bost. 1837.**
- u. (Comp. Reports, and Dwight.) Drw. 16
- RHYTHMI Veteres de Vita Monastica. (Fabricii Bibl. Lat. Med. et v. Inf. Act. Tom. III.) 98 77**



*TEMPLE, Rev. Daniel, Mission. of the Am. Board, at Smyrna, in the Mediterranean; b. Reading, Mass. 1789.*

*a. 'Αποθήκη τῶν Ὠφέλμων Γνώσεων, i. e. Repository of Useful Knowledge, in Modern Greek. No. 1—IX. 4to. Smyrna, 1837.*

Desk.

## ERRATA.

Page 19, l. 32, for Sterling, read Stirling. P. 24, l. 27, for Amulo, read Hamulo. P. 31, under Godfrey Arnold, read as in the Appendix. P. 35, l. 46, for Jesuit, read Jurist. P. 68, erase all under Boulliaud, and refer to Bullialdus. P. 79, l. 62, for 42 41, read 123 14. P. 80, 1, for 88, read 86. P. 129, Dicaearchus, out of its alphabetical place. P. 142, c, for iii, read ii. P. 151, l. 39, for Phavorinii, read Phavorini. P. 155, dele the comma, after Euthymius. P. 212, v, for V. VI. read VI. VII. P. 238, l. 45, is broken off. P. 243, b, Note, for Depository, read Repository. P. 245, l. 52, dele the comma, before Laurent. P. 252, n, for Lindnern, read Lindner. P. 261, l. 37, Christian spelled wrong. P. 286, a, for 58, read 158. P. 318, the name Montgomery, out of its alphabetical place. P. 329, l. 40, supply half a parenthesis. P. 351, l, for XXXII, read XXXIII. P. 488, the four last Nos. down the page, 19, 57, 76, and 45, obscure in some copies. The Genitive of Chalmers wrong a few times in the first sheets. Comp. also the preface, p. V. VI.



**CATALOGUE**

**OF THE**

**LIBRARY OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,**

**IN**

**ANDOVER, MASS.**

---

**FIRST SUPPLEMENT.**

---

**ANDOVER:**

**PRINTED BY J. D. FLAGG & W. H. WARDWELL.**

**1849.**

~~B 625.2.5~~

Ref 60.16

1850 Jan 21

Library of Harvard & Part  
of the ins. in

**THIS Supplementary Catalogue comprises the books that have been added to the Library since the former Catalogue was printed in 1838.**

**SEPT. 1849.**

# CATALOGUE.

---

## A.

ABBOT, ( <i>a</i> ) George. An Exposition upon Jonah, 8vo. London, 1613.	209	67
ABERNETHY, ( <i>b</i> ) John. Sermons. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1748.	209	19
ACKERMAN, ( <i>c</i> ) C. Das Christliche im Plato. 8vo. Hamburg, 1835.	196	99
ADAM, ( <i>d</i> ) Thomas. A paraphrase on Romans I—XI. 12mo. Bath, 1805.	228	64
ADAMS, ( <i>e</i> ) John. Poems. 16mo. Boston, 1745.	150	71
ADAMS, ( <i>f</i> ) Hannah. History of the Jews. Vol. I. Boston, 1812.	149	63
ADAMS, ( <i>g</i> ) J. Q. Letters on Free Masonry. 8vo. Boston, 1847.	184	68
<i>h.</i> Tributes to. 8vo. Washington, etc. 1848.	216	53
ADDISON, Jos. Evidences of the Christian Religion. 8vo. London, <i>i.</i> 1807.	226	17
AINSWORTH, H. Annotations upon the Pentateuch, Psalms, etc. fol. <i>j.</i> London, 1639.	222	30
ALEXANDER, Archibald. The Canon of the Scriptures ascertained. <i>k.</i> 12mo. Princeton, 1826.	147	64
ALEXANDER, ( <i>l</i> ) J. A. Commentary on Isaiah. 2 vols. 8vo. New York.		
ALEXANDER, W. L. Connexion and Harmony of the Old and New <i>m.</i> Testaments. 8vo. London, 1841.	188	68
<i>n.</i> Anglo-Catholicism not Apostolical. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.	194	66
<i>o.</i> Switzerland and the Swiss Churches. 16mo. Glasgow, 1846.	189	97
ALISON. History of Europe from the French Revolution to 1815. 4 vols. <i>p.</i> 8vo. New York, 1844.	183	5
ALLGEMEINE ( <i>q</i> ) Literatur Zeitung. 4to. Halle, 1835-9.	65	35
AMERICAN Annals of Education. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5. 8vo. Boston, 1832, <i>r.</i> 3, 5, 6.	193	74
<i>s.</i> Bible Society Reports, 1816-1845. 2 vols. 8vo. New York.	233	
<i>t.</i> Board of Commissioners for F. M. Reports of 1810-1842. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston.	233	
<i>u.</i> Education Society. See Education.	195	5
<i>v.</i> Home Missionary Society. Reports of 1827-1846. 3 vols. 8vo. New York.		
<i>w.</i> Tract Society Reports. 1826-1844. 2 vols. 8vo. New York.	233	
<i>x.</i> Quarterly Observer. 3 vols. Boston, 1833, 4.	233	

AMMON, (a) C. F. Sittenlehre. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838.	196	93
ANDERSON, (b) C. Sketches of the Irish. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1830.	148	42
ANDERSON, (c) J. S. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1841.	194	73
ANNALS of the Propagation of the Faith. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1840, d. 1845.	185	6
ANNOTATIONS upon all the Books of the Old and New Testaments. e. fol. London, 1645.	222	18
f. The same. London, 1657.	171	1
ANDROS, Thos. The Doctrine of a Divine Efficiency exciting men to g. Sin, discussed. 12mo. Boston, 1820.	209	49
ARABIC (h) Extracts. 12mo.	179	7
i. Psalter. 5 copies.	180	3
j. Book of Wise Men. 16mo.	180	10
k. Grammar. 16mo. Malta.	179	6
ARISTARCHUS on the Principles of Composition. 8vo. London, l. 1822.	194	76
ARISTOTLE'S Metaphysics, translated by T. Taylor. 4to. London, m. 1801.	172	2
n. de Mundo. 12mo. Frankfort, 1601.		
o. Organon. ed. Waitz. 2 vols. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1844.	197	53
p. Politicorum Libri Octo. ed. Stahr. 4to. Leipzig, 1839.	142	15
ARISTOTELIA. (q) von Stahr. 8vo. Halle, 1832.	197	52
ARNALD, R. Commentary on the Book of Wisdom, fol. London, r. 1744.	202	22
ARNOLD, T. Life and Correspondence of, by Stanley. 8vo. London, s. 1846.	214	11
t. History of Rome. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.	186	41
u. Sermons. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.	186	44
v. Sermons on the Christian Life, its Course, its Helps and its Hindran- ces. London, 1845.	186	47
w. Sermons on the Christian Life, its Hopes, its Fears, and its Close. London, 1845.	186	48
x. Sermons, mostly on the Interpretation of Scripture.	186	49
y. Fragment on the Church. 8vo. London, 1845.	186	50
z. Lectures on Modern History. London, 1845.	186	51
a. Miscellaneous Works. London, 1845.	186	52
ARNOLD, T. K. English Grammar, for Classical Schools. 12mo. London, β. 1841.	147	53
ASIATIQUE, (γ) Journal. 1st. Series. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822—7.	217	1
δ. Table du. 8vo. Paris, 1829.	217	12
ε. Second Series. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828—35.	217	13
ζ. Third Series. 14 vols. 1836—42.	217	29
η. Fourth Series. 8 vols. 1843—46.	217	43
ASSEMBLEE Generale de la Societe Evangel. de Genève. 8vo. Genève, θ. 1842.	Drawer	25
AST, (ι) F. Platon's Leben und Schriften. 8vo. Leipzig, 1816.	178	24
ATHENEUM (κ) Documents. 8vo. Providence, 1843.	195	24
ATLAS, The National, by Johnston, Berghaus and Kombst. fol. Edin- λ. burgh, 1845.		
ATTERBURY, F. Sermons and Discourses. 4 vols. 8vo. London, μ. 1726.	226	48

- ATTERSOLL, W.** Commentary on the Epistle of Paul to Philemon. fol.  
*a.* London, 1633. 221 43
- AUGUSTI, J. C. W.** Handbuch der Christlichen Archæologie. 3 Bde.  
*b.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1836. 176 7  
*c.* Beiträge zur christlichen Kunstgeschichte und Liturgik. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1841-6. 197 80, 81  
*d.* The same. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1841. 195 54  
*e.* Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift. 8vo. Leipzig, 1832. 197 21
- AUGUSTINI (f)** Confessiones. ed. Bruder. 18mo. Leipzig, 1837. 180 12
- AYESHA, The Maid of Kars** (by Jas. Morier). 3 vols. 8vo. London, *g.* 1834. 157 97

## B.

- BABCOCK, (h) D. H.** Poems, 12mo. Boston, 1844. 150 63
- BACHMAN, (i) C. F.** System der Logik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1828. 197 28
- BACKUS, C.** Discourses on Regeneration. Abridged. 3 copies, 18mo. *j.* Boston, 1839. 150 9
- BACON, Francis.** Works. vols. 15 and 16, Part 1 and 2. 8vo. London, *k.* 1834. 164 29  
*l.* On the Advancement of Learning. 12mo. London, 1605. 188 33  
*m.* Novum Organum. 16mo. London, 1844. 189 26
- BAEHR, K. C. W.** Symbolik des Mosaischen Cultus. 2 Bde. 8vo. Hei-  
*n.* delberg, 1837-9. 176 17
- BAEHR, W. F.** Der Salomonische Tempel, mit Berücksichtigung des,  
*o.* Verhältnisses zur heil. Architektur überhaupt. 8vo. Karlsruhe.
- BAILLIE, R.** Letters and Journals, or an account of Events in England  
*p.* and Scotland, 1637-1662. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1775. 146 59
- BALGUY, (q) T.** Letter to a Deist. 8vo. London, 1732. 188 26
- BALGUY, (r) John.** Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790. 186 15
- BALFOUR, W.** An Inquiry into the Scriptural Import of the words  
*s.* Sheol, Hades, Tartarus and Gehenna. 12mo. Boston, 1832. 179 83  
*t.* Inquiries into the Scriptural Doctrine of the Devil and Satan, the  
meaning of the words rendered everlasting, etc., etc., and the Doc-  
trine of the Possession of Devils. 12mo. Providence, 1842. 179 84
- BALL, (u) John.** A Treatise on Faith. 8vo. London, 1632. 209 68
- BALLOU, (v) H.** A series of Lecture Sermons. 12mo. Boston, 1848. 179 80  
*w.* Select Sermons. 12mo. Boston, 1848. 179 79  
*x.* Notes on the Parables. 12mo. Boston, 1848. 179 78  
*y.* Examination of the Doctrine of Future Retribution. 18mo. Boston,  
1846. 150 79
- BANCROFT, (z) G.** History of the United States. 3 vols. 8vo.
- BAPTISM, (a)** Pamphlets on. 12mo. Boston. 147 63
- BARBER, J. W.** Massachusetts Historical Collections. 8vo. Worcester,  
*β.* 1839. 157 39  
*γ.* The same. Worcester, 1844. 193 63  
*δ.* Connecticut Historical Collections. New Haven, 1846. 193 64
- BARBER, J. W. and H. Howe.** New York Historical Collections. New  
*ε.* York, 1845. 193 65  
*ζ.* Antiquities of New England, New York and New Jersey. Worcester,  
1841. 193 66  
*η.* New Jersey Historical Collections. New York, 1846. 193 67



BARCLAY, (a) John. Without Faith, Without God. 12mo. London, 1836.	159	96
BARLOW, John. Exposition of the first and second chapters of the b. second Epistle to Timothy. 4to. London, 1632.	203	33
BARNES, (c) A. The Way of Salvation. 12mo. New York, 1836.	148	122
d. Notes on the Book of Job. 2 vols. 12mo.		
e. Notes on the Book of Isaiah. 2 vols. 12mo.		
BARROW, (f) I. Works. 2 vols. fol. London, 1716.	222	12
BARRUEL, Abbé. Memoirs, illustrating the History of Jacobinism. g. 4 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1799.	227	21
BARTLETT, (h) W. H. Walks about Jerusalem. 8vo. London.		
BARTLETT, (i) J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 8vo.		
BATES, (j) Wm. Works. fol. London, 1723.	221	14
BAUERMEISTER, J. P. Commentarius in Sapientiam Solomonis. 8vo. k. Gottingae, 1828.	198	76
BAUMGARTEN, M. Aechtheit der Pastoralbriefe, u. s. w. 8vo. Berlin, l. 1837.	178	36
BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, F. L. O. Compendium der christlichen m Dogmengeschichte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.	198	18
n. Commentar über das Evangelium des Matthäus. 8vo. Jena, 1844.	198	56
o. Grundzüge der biblischen Theologie. Jena, 1828.	197	3
BAUER, (p) C. L. Philologia Thucydides-Paullina. 12mo. Halle, 1773.	199	10
BAUR, (q) F. C. Das Christliche des Platonismus. 8vo. Tübingen, 1837.	176	10
r. Der Gegensatz des Catholicismus und Protestantismus. 8vo. Tübingen, 1836.	196	53
s. Lehrbuch der christlichen Dogmengeschichte. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1847.	184	86
t. Ursprung des Episcopats in der christlichen Kirche. 8vo. Tübingen, 1838.	198	20
BAUR, (u) Gustav. Der Prophet Amos erklärt. 8vo. Giessen.		
BAXTER, (v) R. Practical Works. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1707.	221	34
w. Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul. 4to. London.	223	20
x. The Reformed Pastor. 8vo. London, 1806.	205	58
y. The same, in the Preacher and Pastor, ed. by Prof. Park. Andover, 1845.		
z. Dialogues on Personal and Family Religion. 12mo. Shewsbury, 1776.	228	67
BAYLE, P. A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical. 10 vols. fol. a. London, 1734.	202	31
BAYNE, P. Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. 4to. London, β. 1643.	203	30
BEARD, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited in its actual condition. 8vo. London, 1846.	168	10
BECKER, (δ) A. G. Literatur des Demosthenes. 8vo. Leipzig, 1830.	196	96
BECKER, (ε) K. Frdr. Weltgeschichte. 14 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1844.	197	120
BECKER, K. Ferdinand. Schulgrammatik der Deutschen Sprache. 8vo. ζ. Frankfort, 1839.	195	51
η. German Grammar, by Baker. 16mo. London, 1845.	189	24
BECKET, T. Life and Letters of, by J. A. Giles. 2 vols. 8mo. London, θ. 1846.	186	63
BECON, (ι) T. Early Works of. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1843.	213	3
BEDE'S (κ) Ecclesiastical History of England. 12mo. London, 1847.	189	99
BEECHER, Edw. Baptism with reference to Import and Modes. 12mo. λ. New York, 1849.	146	88

BELL, T. View of the Covenants of Works and of Grace. 8vo. Glasgow, 1814.	145	73
b. Conciliatory or Irenical Animadversions upon the Antinomian Controversy, translated from the Latin of Witsius. 12mo. Glasgow, 1807.	148	45
BELL, Sir Charles. The Hand, its Mechanism and Vital Endowments as evincing Design. 8vo. London.		
BELL, L. V. The proper method of Ventilating Buildings. 8vo. Boston, 1848.	168	7
BELLAMY, J. The Nature and Glory of the Gospel. 8vo. London, 1784.	205	3
BELSHAM, Wm. Essays, Philosophical and Moral, Historical and Literary. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.	227	68
BELSHAM, (g) Thos. Elements of Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1807.	159	23
BEMAN, N. S. S. The Atonement in its relations to God and Man. 2 h. copies. 16mo. New York, 1844.	148	11
BENSON, Jos. Commentary upon the Old and New Testaments. 5 vols. i. 4to. New York, 1846.	142	31
BETTS, (j) G. The Young Convert's Apology. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1823.	150	74
BERINGTON, J. Literary History of the Middle Ages. 12mo. London, 1846.	188	36
BEVERIDGE, (l) W. Works. 2 vols. fol. London, 1729.	202	2
m. The Necessity and Advantage of Public Prayer and Frequent Communion. 12mo. London, 1709.	210	73
BEZA, Theodore. Sermons on the Canticles, translated from the French. n. 8vo. Oxford, 1587.	210	39
o. Sein Leben, nach handschriftl. Quellen dargestellt von J. W. Baum. Erster Theil. Leipz. 1843.		
BENARY, (p) F. De Hebraeorum Leviratu. 4to. 1835.	173	66
BENEKE, F. E. System der Logik als Kunstlehre des Denken. 2 Bde. q. Berlin, 1842.	197	23
BERNHARD de Moor. Commentarius in J. Marckii Compendium r. Theologiae Christianae. 7 Tom. 4to. Lugduni-Batav. 1771.	188	1
BEN Mordecai Benj. Apology for embracing Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo. s. London, 1784.	207	41
BENNETT, J. and Bogue D. History of Dissenters from 1688 to 1808. t. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.	205	40
BIBLE, (u) in Arabic. (3 copies.) 8vo. London.	175	1
v. in Armeno-Turkish. 2 vols. 16mo. Constantinople, 1844.	179	38
w. in Burmese. 2 vols. 4to. Maulmain, 1840.	172	10
x. in English. 8vo. London, 1633.	229	29
y. in French. fol. Amsterdam, 1700.	221	38
z. in Hawaiian. 12mo. Oahu, 1838.	148	26
a. in Persian, Part of the, from Joshua to Job. (3 copies.) 8vo. London.	178	26
β. in Persian. Isaiah to Malachi.	178	28
γ. in Turkish. 3 copies. 4to. London.	173	5
BIBLIA (δ) Hebraica. Sine punctis. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1701.	229	33
e. Hebraica. Edidit Van der Hooght. 8vo. Amst. 1705.	224	1
ζ. Hebraica. 14 vols. 24mo. London, 1709.	210	73
BIBLICAL (η) Repertory. Vols. 16—20. Phila. 1844—8.	145	35
θ. Repository. Vols. 17—26. New York, 1841—6.	174	69
ι. Id. Vols. 5—9. Andover 1835—7.	333	

BIBLIORUM Sacrorum Vulgatae Versionis Editio, Jussu chr. R. ad instit.		
<i>a.</i> ser. Delphini. 2 vols. 4to. Parisiis, 1785.	203	56
BIBLIOTHECA Sacra, or Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures. 2 vols. 8vo.		
<i>b.</i> Edinburgh, 1806.	224	11
BIBLIOTHECA ( <i>c</i> ) Sacra. Vol. 1st. New York, 1843.	167	1
BIBLIOTHECA Sacra. Vols. 1—5. (2 copies of vol. 1.) 8vo. An-		
<i>d.</i> dover, 1844—8.	167	2
BICKERSTETH, ( <i>e</i> ) E. A. Treatise on Prayer. 8vo. Richmond, 1828.	159	72
BIEL, J. C. Novus Thesaurus Philologicus sive Lexicon in LXX et Scrip-		
<i>f.</i> tores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. 3 vols. 8vo. Hagae Comi-		
tum, 1779.	224	5
BIESE, F. Die Philosophie des Aristoteles in ihrer innern Zusammen-		
<i>g.</i> hange. 8vo. Berlin, 1835.	197	51
BILLROTH, ( <i>h</i> ) G. Philosophie der Religion. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837.	176	15
<i>i.</i> Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Kritik der herrschenden Theologie.		
16mo. Leipzig, 1831.	179	29
<i>j.</i> Lateinische Schulgrammatik, besorgt von F. Ellendt. 8vo. Leipzig,		
1838.	195	52
BINNING, ( <i>k</i> ) Hugh. Works. Small 4to. Glasgow, 1748.	147	49
<i>l.</i> The same. Edinburgh, 1735.	209	60
BIOGRAPHIA Scoticana; or Historical accounts of the most eminent		
<i>m.</i> Scotch Worthies. 8vo. Dundee, 1809.	194	71
BIOGRAPHIE ( <i>n</i> ) Universelle. 52 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.	216	1
BIRKS, T. R. The four Prophetic Empires, and the Kingdom of Messiah,		
<i>o.</i> an Exposition of the first two visions of Daniel. 2 vols. 16mo. Lon-		
don, 1845.	189	16
<i>p.</i> The Christian State, or the First Principles of National Religion.		
8vo. London, 1847.	215	26
BLACK, ( <i>q</i> ) D. Sermons on Important Subjects. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.	228	1
BLACKADER, J. Rev. Memoirs of, by Andrew Crichton. 12mo. Edin-		
<i>r.</i> burgh, 1846.	148	55
BLACKADER, Col. J. (son of the preceding.) Life and Diary of, by		
<i>s.</i> Andrew Crichton. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1824.	148	51
BLACKBURN, F. Historical view of the Controversy concerning an		
<i>t.</i> Intermediate State. 8vo. London, 1772.	145	82
BLAIR, James. Our Saviour's Divine Sermon on the Mount explained.		
<i>u.</i> 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1740.	226	54
<i>v.</i> The Chronology and History of the World. fol. London, 1803.	201	42
BLAKEY, ( <i>w</i> ) R. History of Moral Science. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.	186	37
BLAYNEY, Benj. Jeremiah and Lamentations; A New Translation		
<i>x.</i> with Notes. 4to. Oxford, 1784.	203	45
<i>y.</i> Zechariah; a New Translation with Notes. Oxford, 1797.	203	50
BLEEK, ( <i>z</i> ) F. Beiträge zu Evangelien-Kritik. 8vo. Berlin.	197	79
BLUMHARDT, C. G. Allegemeine Missionsgeschichte der Kirche Christi.		
<i>a.</i> Vol. 3. 8vo. Basel, 1837.	135	82
BOCHART, ( <i>β</i> ) S. Omnia Opera. 3 vols. fol. Lugduni Batav, 1692.	221	31
BODIUS, R. Praelectiones in Epistolam ad Ephesios. fol. Genevae,		
<i>λ.</i> 1660.	171	3
BOGUE, ( <i>δ</i> ) D. Life of, by James Bennett. 8vo. London, 1804.	225	30
<i>ε.</i> Essay on the Divine Authority of the New Testament. 12mo. London,		
1804.	228	62

# CATALOGUE.

9

BOEHME, C. F. Die Lehre von der göttlichen Eigenschaften. 8vo. Al-		
a. tenburg, 1826.	198	36
BOEHMER, W. Die Oeffentliche Gottesverehrung der alten Christenkirche.		
b. 8vo. Breslau, 1839.	195	68
BOHN, (c) H. G. Catalogue of Books. 2 vols. 8vo. London.	195	1
BOLLES, J. A. Prize Essay on a Congress of Nations. 8vo. Boston,		
d. 1840.	144	38
BOEHRINGER, Frdr. Kirchengeschichte in Biographien. I. Bd. 1, 2, 4.		
e. Thle. 8vo.		
DE BONNECHOSE, Emile. Letters of John Huss. 8vo. Edinburgh,		
f. 1846.	188	13
BONNET, C. La Palingénésie philosophique, ou Idées sur l'état passé et		
g. sur l'état futur des Etres vivants. 2 Tom. 8vo. Genève, 1769.	226	44
h. Views of Christianity. 12mo. Boston, 1813.	149	61
BOOTH, (i) A. Glad Tidings to perishing sinners. 12mo. London, 1800.	228	59
j. The Reign of Grace. 12mo. London, 1803.	228	63
BOOS, Martin. Der Prediger der Gerechtigkeit die vor Gott gilt. Sein		
k. Selbstbiograph. 8vo. Leipzig, 1831.	198	1
l. Christus, das Ende des Gesetzes. 12mo. Berlin, 1838.	178	87
BOPP, F. Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanscrit, Zend, Griechischen,		
m. Lateinischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. 4 Abtheilungen. 4to.		
Berlin, 1833, 42.	157	16
n. Verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-		
europäischen. 4to. Berlin, 1841.	173	52
o. Comparative Grammar, etc., translated by Eastwick. 2 vols. 8vo.		
London, 1845.	186	26
BOSTON, (p) T. Works. fol. Edinburgh, 1767.	222	11
q. The same. fol. Edinburgh, 1767.	171	4
r. Body of Divinity. 3 vols. 8vo. Berwick, 1804.	146	72
s. Memoirs of his Life and Times. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.	148	67
BOSWORTH, J. A Dictionary of the Anglo Saxon Language. 4to.		
t. London, 1838.	172	22
BOETTCHER, F. De Inferis ex Hebraeorum et Graecorum opinionibus.		
u. 8vo. Dresdae, 1846.	173	67
BOETTIGER, K. W. Die Weltgeschichte in Biographien. 8 Bde. 8vo.		
v. Berlin, 1839, 43.	198	27
BOUTERWEK, F. History of Spanish Literature. 12mo. London,		
w. 1846.	188	40
BOUTON, (x) N. Sermons and Historical Discourses. 8vo. Concord.	234	
BOYLE, R. Discourses preached at his Lecture. 4 vols. 8vo. London,		
y. 1737.	225	11
BRADBURY, (z) T. The Mystery of Godliness. Edinburgh, 1795.	205	67
BRAND, Jacob. Handbuch der geistlichen Beredsamkeit. 2 Bde. 8vo.		
a. Frankfort, 1836.	169	65
BRETSCHNEIDER, K. C. Aphorismen über die Union der beiden		
β. evangel. Kirchen in Deutschland. 8vo. Gotha, 1819.	178	61
BREWSTER, J. Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols. 8vo.		
γ. London, 1807.	207	12
BREWSTER, (δ) David. Martyrs of Science. 16mo. London, 1846.	189	32
BRICHAN, (ε) D. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1807.	227	38
BRIDGE, (ζ) W. Remains of. 12mo. London, 1673.	210	60

- BRIDGEWATER Treatises; on the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of  
*a.* God, as manifested in the Creation. 7 vols. 8vo.
- BRIEF Discourse of the Troubles begun at Frankfort in the year 1554,  
*b.* about the Prayer Book and Ceremonies. 12mo. London, 1846. 188 19
- BRIEF (c) über den Rationalismus. Aachen, 1813. 178 77
- BRITISH (d) Quarterly Review. Vols. 1—9. 1845—9. 8vo. London. 168 10
- BROOKS, (e) C. Prayers. 12mo. Boston, 1846. 149 60
- BROUGHAM, Henry, *Lord*. Historical Sketches of Statesmen. 6 vols.  
*f.* 16mo. London, 1845. 189 46
- BROUGHTON, (g) T. Dictionary of all Religions. fol. London, 1742. 222 14
- BROWN, (h) John, of *Haddington*. System of Divinity. 8vo. London, 1817. 145 51
- i.* Letters on Church Government. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1805. 228 71
- BROWN, John, *Minister in Rotterdam*. Exposition of the Epistle to the  
*j.* Romans. 4to. Edinburgh, 1764. 223 34
- k.* The same. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1766. 194 70
- l.* A Treatise on Prayer. 12mo. Glasgow, 1822. 148 52
- m.* Life of Faith in Times of Trial. 12mo. Paisley, 1824. 148 47
- BROWN, John, *Minister in Whitburn*. Gospel Truth stated and illustra-  
*n.* ted. 12mo. Glasgow, 1831. 148 48
- BROWN, John, *Prof.* The Law of Christ respecting Civil Obedience. 8vo.  
*o.* London, 1839. 194 67
- BROWN, (p) W. Antiquities of the Jews. 2 vols. 8vo. Phila. 1823. 184 56
- q.* History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen  
since the Reformation. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1816. 205 99
- BROWN, C. P. A Grammar of the Telugu Language. 8vo. Madras,  
*r.* 1840. 176 3
- BROWNE, Simon. A Defence of the Religion of Nature and of the  
*s.* Christian Revelation, (Against Tindal). 8vo. London, 1732. 228 20
- BROWNE, Moses. The Works and Rest of the Creation. 12mo. Edin-  
*t.* burgh, 1805. 210 57
- BROWNING, (u) W. S. History of the Huguenots. 8vo. London, 1840. 183 2
- BRUCE, R. Sermons, with an account of his Life by Wodrow. 8vo.  
*v.* Edinburgh, 1843. 194 42
- BRUCH, J. F. Die Lehre von der göttlichen Eigenschaften. 8vo. Ham-  
*w.* burg, 1842. 197 108
- BRUCKNER, C. A. F. König Philip u. d. hellenischen. Staaten. 8vo.  
*x.* Göttingen, 1837. 198 16
- BRUDER, C. H. Concordantiae Omnium Vocum Nov. Test. Graeci.  
*y.* 4to. Lipsiae, 1842. 142 16
- BRUEN, M. Memoirs of his Life and Character. 8vo. New York,  
*z.* 1831. 184 51
- BUCK, (a) C. A Treatise on Religious Experience. 12mo. London, 1807. 209 50
- β.* Theological Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. 205 47
- γ.* Theological Dictionary, ed. by Henderson. 8vo. London, 1847. 184 79
- BUECHER-Verzeichniss. wh. von Jan. zu Jun. 1843 erschienen. 12mo.  
*δ.* Leipzig, 1843. 178 53
- BUCHNER, A. Encyclopaedie und Methodologie der theologischen Wis-  
*ε.* senschaften. 8vo. Sulzbach. Drawer, 14
- BUCKLAND. (ζ) On Geology and Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo.
- BUECKNER, G. Bibl. Real u. Verbal Hand Concordanz. 8vo. Halle,  
*η.* 1844. 195 75

# CATALOGUE.

11

BUDDEUS, (a) J. F. <i>Elementa philosophiae practicae.</i> 12mo. Halle, 1707.	199	3
BULL, (b) H. <i>Christian Prayers and Meditations.</i> 16mo. Cambridge, 1842.	189	62
BUNSEN, C. C. J. <i>Beschreibung der Stadt Rom von E. Platner, C. Bunsen, E. Gerhard, und W. Röstel.</i> Bd. 3. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1837.	157	28
d. <i>Die Heilige Leidengeschichte.</i> 8vo. Hamburg, 1841.	197	32
e. <i>The Constitution of the Church of the Future.</i> London, 1847.	183	52
f. <i>Egypt's place in Universal History.</i> Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1848.	214	12
BUNYAN, (g) John. <i>Works.</i> 6 vols. 8vo. London.	204	63
BURDACH, K. F. <i>Anthropologie, oder der Mensch nach den verschiedenen</i>		
h. <i>Seiten seiner Natur.</i> 8vo. Stuttgart, 1837.	178	56
BURDER, (i) G. <i>Village Sermons.</i> 8vo. London, 1804.	224	15
j. <i>A Complete History of the Bible.</i> 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.	205	80
BURDER, (k) S. <i>Oriental Customs.</i> Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1806.	228	4
BURGESS, A. <i>One hundred and forty-five Expository Sermons on the</i>		
l. <i>17th of John.</i> 4to. London, 1685.	203	25
m. <i>The doctrine of Original Sin asserted and vindicated.</i> 4to. London, 1659.	203	31
BURK, J. C. F. <i>Die göttliche Vorsehung und Menschenschicksale.</i> 8vo.		
n. Stuttgart, 1841.	178	62
BURNAP, (o) D. <i>Doctrines of Christianity.</i> 12mo. Boston, 1848.	179	69
p. <i>Objections to Unitarian Christianity answered.</i> 12mo. Boston, 1848.	149	58
BURN, (q) J. S. <i>History of the Foreign Refugees.</i> London, 1846.	188	36
BURTON, (r) R. <i>Anatomy of Melancholy.</i> 8vo. London, 1845.	185	36
BURTON, (s) E. <i>History of the Christian Church.</i> 16mo. London, 1845.	189	13
BUSH, (t) G. <i>Treatise on the Millennium.</i> 12mo. New York, 1832.	158	81
u. <i>Hebrew Grammar.</i> 8vo. New York, 1839.	157	44
BUTLER, (v) J. <i>Complete Works.</i> 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1844.	183	44
BUTTMANN, P. <i>Greek Grammar, translated by E. Robinson.</i> 8vo. An-		
w. dover, 1833.	194	36
x. <i>Griechische Grammatik, 17te Ausgabe.</i> 8vo. Berlin, 1845.	196	40
BUXTORF, J. Jr. <i>Exercitationes ad Historiam, a) Arcas Foederis, b) Ig-</i>		
y. <i>nis sacri et coelestis, c) Urim et Thummim, d) Mannae, e) Petrae</i>		
<i>in Deserto, f) Serpentis Aenei.</i>	206	47
BYFIELD, N. <i>Exposition upon the Epistle to the Colossians.</i> fol. Lon-		
z. don, 1627.	222	48
BYZANTINE (a) <i>Historians.</i> (See <i>Corpus Scriptorum</i> , etc.)	177	22

## C.

CALAMY, E. <i>Sermons on the Doctrine of the Trinity.</i> 8vo. London, β. 1722.	209	18
CALASIO, F. Mariode. <i>Concordantiae Sacrorum Bibliorum Hebraico-</i>		
γ. rum. 4 vols. fol. London, 1748.	221	1
CALMET'S <i>Dictionary of the Bible, Vol. IV, or Scripture illustrated by</i>		
δ. <i>Natural Science.</i> 4to. Charlestown, 1814.	203	52
CALVIN (ε) et Bèze, <i>Vies de.</i> 16mo. Paris, 1830.	179	36
CALVIN, (ζ) J. <i>Opera Omnia.</i> 9 vols. fol. Amsterdam, 1671.	201	12
η. <i>Commentary on the Psalms.</i> 8vo. Edinburg, 1571.	229	6
θ. <i>Commentary on Isaiah.</i> 4to. London, 1609.	203	20
ι. <i>Sermons upon the Epistles of Paul to Timothy.</i> 8vo. (Title-page wanting.)	229	4

a. Sermons on Ephesians. 8vo.	210	35
b. Harmony of the Gospels of Matthew, Mark and Luke. 8vo. London, 1610.	209	65
c. Commentary upon the Psalms. Vols. I. and IV. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845, 7. (Published by the Calvin Translation Society.)	183	
d. Commentary on Genesis. Vol. I. Edinb. 1847. (C. T. S.)		
e. " on Minor Prophets. Vol. III. Edinb. 1847. (C. T. S.)		
f. Harmony of the Evangelists, Matthew, Mark and Luke. 3 vols. Edinb. 1844—5. (C. T. S.)		
g. Commentary on John, Vol. II. Edinb. 1847. (C. T. S.)		
h. " on Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols. Edinb. 1843. (C. T. S.)		
i. " on Romans. 1 vol. Edinb. 1843. (C. T. S.)		
j. Institutes of the Christian Religion. Vols. I. and II. Edinb. 1845. (C. T. S.)		
k. Tracts relating to the Reformation. Vol. I. Edinb. 1843. (C. T. S.)	183	.
l. The Necessity of Reforming the Church. Translated from the Latin by H. Beveridge. 18mo. London, 1843.	150	30
CALVIN (m) and the Swiss Reformation, by J. Scott. 16mo. London, 1833.	148	74
CAMPBELL, A. Authenticity of the Gospel History. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1759.	228	23
CAMBRIDGE Platform of Church Discipline. 3 copies. 12mo. Boston, 1808.	148	68
CAMBRIDGE and Saybrook Platforms of Church Discipline. 2 copies. p. Boston, 1829.	148	71
CAMERARIUS, (q) Vita P. Melancthon. 8vo. Halle, 1777.	197	27
CANDLISH, R. S. An Inquiry into the Completeness and Extent of r. the Atonement. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1845.	189	18
s. Four Letters to E. B. Elliott, relative to Church Establishments. 8vo. London, 1847.	188	63
CANONES (t) et Decreta Concilii Tridentini. 16mo. Lipsiae, 1846.	199	4
CARRIERE, (u) M. De Aristotele Platonis Amico. 8vo. Gottingae, 1837.	198	67
CARSON, A. Reply to Mr. Brown's Vindication of the Presbyterian v. Form of Church Government. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1807.	149	48
CARTWRIGHT, T. Memoir of his Life and Writings, by B. Brook. 8vo. w. London, 1845.	186	37
CARY, H. Memorials of the Civil War in England. 2 vols. 8vo. London, x. 1842.	187	75
CARYL, J. Exposition with Practical Observations on Job. 2 vols. fol. y. London, 1677.	201	1
CASPARI, C. A. Beiträge zur Einleitung in das Buch Jesaja. 8vo. Berz. lin.		
CASTELLO, E. Lexicon Heptaglotton. Hebr. Chald. Syr. Samar. a. Aethiop. Arab. (conjunctim) et Persicum (separatim) fol. London, 1669.	221	13
CATALOGUE of the Library of the Am. Philosophical Society. 8vo. β. Philadelphia, 1824.	158	31
CATALOGUE of the Porter Rhetorical Library. Andover, 1839.	194	27
γ. " of the Salem Athenaeum Library. 8vo. Salem, 1842.	194	27~
δ. " of the Vermont University Library. 8vo. Burlington, 1836.	194	27
ε. " of Brown University Library. 8vo. Providence,	194	35
ζ. " of the New York Mercantile Library. 8vo. New York, 1844.	194	78



CATALOGUE of the Library of the Livonian Society, Yale College.		
a. New Haven, 1846.	Drawer	70
CATALOGUE (b) of the Law Library of Harvard University. 2nd ed. 1841.	194	81
c. The same. 4th ed. 1846.	194	82
CATECHISM (d) (Assembly's Shorter). Defence of. 8vo. London, 1738.	159	15
CAVE, (e) Wm. Lives of the Apostles. fol. London, 1678.	222	15
f. Antiquitates Apostolicæ. 3 vols. fol. London, 1684.	222	37
CHALMERS, Thomas. The Adaptation of External Nature to the		
g. Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. 2 vols. 8vo.		
h. Posthumous Works. 7 vols. 12mo. New York.		
CHALYBÆUS, H. M. Historische Entwicklung der Speculativen		
i. Philosophie von Kant bis Hegel. Dresden, 1843.	196	38
CHAMPOLLION, J. F. Pantheon Egyptien. 14me. Livraison. 4to.		
j. Paris, 1825.	Drawer	23
CHANDLER, S. Critical History of the Life of David. 8vo. London,		
k. 1766.	226	8
l. Paraphrase of Galatians, Ephesians, and Thessalonians, with Notes.		
4to. London, 1777.	203	19
m. Sermons. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1769.	207	71
CHANDLER, (n) R. Travels in Greece. 4to. Oxford, 1786.	142	17
CHANNING, (o) W. E. Works. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1843	197	72
p. The same. Boston, 1848.	179	42
q. Memoirs of. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1848.	179	39
CHAPONE'S (r) Letters. (Title-page wanting.) 12mo.	159	54
CHARNOCK, S. Discourses on the Attributes of God. 2 vols. fol. Lon-		
s. don, 1682.	221	26
CHARTER, (t) S. Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1794.	225	42
CHAUNCY, C. Benevolence of the Deity considered. 8vo. Boston,		
u. 1784.	226	22
CHICKERING, J. W. Discourses on the Decalogue. 12mo. Boston,		
v. 1839.	158	88
w. The same.	234	
CHINESE (x) Chrestomathy. By E. G. Bridgman. 4to. Macao, 1841.	173	1
CHINA, from the Earliest Ages to the peace of Nanking. 3 vols. 12mo.		
y. Edinburgh, 1836.	219	18
CHLORIDES of Soda and Lime as Disinfecting Agents, by A. G. Labar-		
raque. 8vo. New Haven, 1840.	194	20
CHRISTIAN (α) Examiner. New Series. Vols. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 1830, 34.	168	12
β. Instructor. 31 vols. Edinburgh, 1810—38.	208	42
γ. Observer. 25 vols. London, 1802—1826.	203	1
δ. Observer for 1827—1847.	65	27
ε. Spectator. Vols. I, II. New Series. New Haven, 1827—8.	144	47
ζ. Spectator, Quarterly. Vols. I, II, VII,—X. New Haven, 1829—37.	144	49
η. Parent or short and plain Discourses concerning God. 12mo. London,		
1803.	209	43
θ. Review. Vols. 3—9. Boston, 1838—44.		
CHRISTIAN, (ι) P. Histoire du Clergé de France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.	217	65
CHRYSOSTOM, (κ) De Sacerdotio. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1834.	197	70
λ. Predigten u. kleine Schriften. 10 vols. 16mo. Leipzig, 1748.	199	15
γ. Life of, by Neander, translated by Stapleton. 8vo. London, 1845.	187	70
CHUBB, (μ) T. Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1741.	188	45

CHURCH of God, or Essays on the Names and Titles given in Scripture		
<i>a.</i> to the Church. 8vo. London, 1806.	226	11
CLARENDON, Edw. Earl of History of the Rebellion and Civil War. 7		
<i>b.</i> vols. 18mo. Oxford, 1839.	189	55
CLARKE, ( <i>c</i> ) S. Works. 4 vols. fol. London, 1738.	202	25
CLARKE, ( <i>d</i> ) Bibliographical Dictionary. 8 vols. 12mo. Liverpool, 1802.	205	4
CLARKE, D. Lectures to Young People in Manufacturing Villages,		
<i>e.</i> 12mo. Boston, 1836.	234	
CLARKE, A. A concise view of the succession of Sacred Literature.		
<i>f.</i> 12mo. London, 1807.	228	57
<i>g.</i> The Nature and Design of the Eucharist. 8vo. London, 1808.	208	73
<i>h.</i> Dissertation on the Use and Abuse of Tobacco. London, 1805.	208	73
CLARKSON, Thos. Portraiture of Quakerism. 3 vols. 8vo. London,		
<i>i.</i> 1807.	227	5
<i>j.</i> Biographical Sketch of, by Taylor. 16mo. London, 1839.	186	86
CLAUDE, J. Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon-		
<i>k.</i> don, 1788.	227	33
<i>l.</i> The same, with Notes, by Simeon. 4to. Cambridge, 1796.	223	36
CLAUSEN, H. N. Augustinus Hipponensis Sacrae Scripturae Interpre-		
<i>m.</i> 8vo. Hauniae, 1827.	198	37
CLAVIS ( <i>n</i> ) Homerica. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815.	186	21
DE CLERC, ( <i>o</i> ) John. Nouvelle Rhétorique. 12mo. Paris, 1841.	179	34
CLODIUS, C. A. H. Christus und die Vernunft, oder Gott in der Ge-		
<i>p.</i> schichte und in Bwstn. dargestellt. 3 Bde. Leipzig, 1820.	196	100
COCKBURN, R. Historical Dissertation on the books of the Old and		
<i>q.</i> New Testament. 8vo. 1755.	228	21
DE COETLOGON, Charles. The Portraiture of the Christian Penitent.		
<i>r.</i> 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1775.	210	75
COLE, T. A Discourse of Regeneration, Faith and Repentance. 12mo.		
<i>s.</i> London, 1789.	209	47
COLEMAN, L. Antiquities of the Christian Church. 8vo. Andover,		
<i>t.</i> 1841.	144	31
<i>u.</i> The Apostolical and Primitive Church. 12mo.		
COLERIDGE, S. T. The Friend. A Series of Essays, etc. 8vo. Burling-		
<i>v.</i> ton, 1831.	183	21
<i>w.</i> Biographia Literaria. (2 vols. in 3.) 18mo. London, 1847.	189	88
<i>x.</i> Early Recollections of, by J. Cottle. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.	146	62
COLES, E. A Practical Discourse of God's Sovereignty. 12mo. Edinb.		
<i>y.</i> 1745.	159	53
<i>z.</i> The same. London, 1805.	205	3
COLLARD, ( <i>a</i> ) J. The Essentials of Logic. 12mo. London, 1796.	159	31
COLLECTIONS of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Vols. IV, and X.		
<i>β.</i> Second Series. 8vo. Boston, 1816—23.	194	33
COLLECTIONS of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. IV. 8vo.		
<i>γ.</i> Providence, 1838.	158	36
COLLECTIONS of the New Hampshire Historical Society. 5 vols. 8vo.		
<i>δ.</i> Concord, 1824—9.	158	26
COLLINS, ( <i>e</i> ) J. A Cordial for a fainting Soul. 8vo. London, 1652.	209	73
COELLN, D. G. von. Biblische Theologie, mit einer Nachricht über des		
<i>ζ.</i> Verfassers Leben von Schulz. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1836.	196	51
COLLYER, ( <i>η</i> ) W. B. Lectures on Scripture Facts. 8vo. London, 1807.	226	3

COLMAN, B. A Holy Walk before God in Truth. 16mo. Boston, a. 1717.	150	73
b. Life of, by E. Tarell. 8vo. Boston, 1744.	228	22
COLVILLE, W. Refreshing Streams flowing from the fulness of Jesus c. Christ. 8vo. London, 1655.	209	75
COMPENDIUM of the Laws of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols. 12mo. d. Edinb. 1831.	148	40
COMPREHENSIVE Commentary on the Holy Bible. 5 vols. 8vo. Brat- e. tleboro', 1838.	152	72
f. Supplement to. Brattleboro', 1838.	152	77
CONCORDANTIAE Omnium vocum Nov. Test. Graece. cura C. H. Bru- g. der. 4to. Lipsiae.	142	16
CONFESSION (h) of Faith of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. Edinb. 1773.	228	19
CONGRESS of Nations. Prize Essays on a. (2 copies). 8vo. Boston, i. 1840.	144	37
CONVERSATIONS-Lexicon, oder Allg. Real-Encyclopaedie. 9te Auflage, j. 15 Bde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1843—8.	195	15
CONVERSATIONS-Lexicon der Gegenwart. 4 Bde in 5. 8vo. Leipzig, k. 1838—41.	195	30
CONYBEARE, J. A Defence of Revealed Religion against Tindall. 8vo. l. London, 1732.	228	25
COOK, G. General and Historical View of Christianity. 3 vols. 8vo. m. Edinb. 1822.	186	62
COOPER, (n) E. Sermons. 2 vols. London, 1805.	228	32
COPESTON, E. Inquiry into the Doctrines of Necessity and Predesti- o. nation. 8vo. London, 1821.	186	12
CORPUS Scriptorum Historiae Byzantinae. (23 additional volumes re- p. ceived.) Bonnae, 1831—1843.	177	22
CORPUS Reformatorum. Edidit C. G. Bretschneider. 7 Tom. 4to. Halle, q. 1834—40.	173	64
CORRIE, Daniel (Rt. Rev.) Memoirs of. By his Brothers. 8vo. Lon- r. don, 1847.	184	77
COTELERIUS, J. B. S. S. Patrum qui temporibus apostolicis floruerunt s. Opera. 2 Tom. fol. Amsterdam, 1724.	221	15
COTTON, Jno. The Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven, with sixteen t. Questions and Answers. 8vo. London, 1644.	209	74
COUSIN Victor. The Philosophy of the Beautiful, translated by J. C. u. Daniel. 12mo. New York, 1849.	149	70
COVENANTERS, (v) History of the. 2 vols. 18mo. 1830.	189	65
COVERDALE, (Bp. Myles). Writings of. 8vo. Cambridge, (Ed. Parker w. Soc.) 1844.	215	14
COWARD, W. Thoughts concerning the Human Soul. 12mo. London, x. 1702.	147	48
CRANMER, Archbishop. Works. (Ed. Parker Soc.) 8vo. Cambridge, y. 1844.	213	6
z. Memoir of, by H. J. Todd. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.	187	71
CRICHTON, (a) A. History of Arabia. 2 vols, 18mo. Edinb., 1834.	219	13
β. Scandinavia, a History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 2 vols. 18mo. Edinb. 1838.	219	23
CRISP, (a) T. Christ Alone Exalted. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1755.	226	45

CRITICI Sacri, sive Annotationes doct. vir. in V. ac N. T. 8 Tom. fol.		
a. Amsterdam, 1698.	201	3
CROMBIE, (b) A. Natural Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.	186	39
CROMWELL, Oliver. Letters and Speeches, by T. Carlyle. 3 vols. 8vo.		
c. London, 1846.	186	53
CROOKSHANK, W. History of the Church of Scotland from the Resto-		
d. ration to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1749.	146	70
CUNNINGHAM, W. Speeches on the Scotch Church Question. 8vo.		
e. Edinb. 1839.	145	43

## D.

DAHL, (f) T. C. Lehrbuch der Homiletik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1811.	198	21
DAILLE, J. A Treatise on the Right Use of the Fathers. 12mo. Lon-		
g. don, 1841.	179	1
DANIEL, H. A. Tatianus, der Apologet. Ein Beitrag zur Dogmenge-		
h. schichte. 8vo. Halle, 1837.	176	12
DANNEMAN, C. Wer ist der Verfasser der Offenbarung Johannis?		
i. Mit einem Vorworte von F. Lücke. 8vo. Hannover, 1841.	154	73
DAUB, (j) C. Philosophische Anthropologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1838.	196	21
k. Prolegomena zur theologischen Moral. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.	196	23
l. System der theologischen Moral. 3 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1840.	196	24
m. Prolegomena zur christlichen Dogmatik. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.	196	22
n. System der christlichen Dogmatik. 8vo. Berlin, 1841.	196	27
D'AUBIGNE, J. H. M. History of the Reformation in Germany, Swit-		
o. zerland, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1842.	147	37
p. The Protector. A Vindication. 8vo. Edinb. 1847.	215	65
DAVID, King of Israel. Historical Account of the Life and Reign of.		
q. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1740.	207	32
DAVIDSON, S. Sacred Hermeneutics, developed and applied. 8vo.		
r. Edinb. 1843.	185	30
DAVISON, W., Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth. Life of, by N. H.		
s. Nicolas. 8vo. London, 1823.	215	62
DAY, J. Inquiry respecting the Self-determining Power of the Will.		
t. (18 copies.) 12mo. New Haven, 1838.	149	1
u. Examination of Edwards on the Will. (24 copies.) New Haven, 1841.	147	13
DAY, (v) S. Historical Collections of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philad. 1843.	193	68
DEDHAM PULPIT. Sermons by the Pastors of the First Church in		
w. Dedham during the 17th and 18th Centuries. 8vo. Boston, 1840.	157	37
DENNIS, Geo. The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon-		
x. don, 1848.		
DEUTSCHE Theologie, nach der Magdeburg Ausgabe 1605 besorgt von		
y. Detzer. Erlangen, 1827.	178	63
DEUTSCHER Protestantismus, seine Vergangenheit und seine heutigen		
z. Lebensfragen, (von Hundeshagen). 8vo. Frankfurt, 1847.		
DEWAR, D. Elements of Moral Philosophy and Christian Ethics. 2 vols.		
a. 8vo. London, 1826.	145	78
β. The Nature, Reality, and Efficacy of the Atonement. 12mo. Edinb.		
1831.	148	49
DEWEY, (γ) Orville. Discourses on Human Life. 12mo. New York, 1847.	179	48
δ. Nature of Religion. 12mo. New York, 1848.	179	49

# CATALOGUE.

17

<i>a.</i> Controversial Discourses, etc. 12mo. New York, 1846.	179	50
DIBDIN, T. F. Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Classics. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1808.	228	29
DICK, J. Lectures on Theology. (10 copies.) 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.	143	15
<i>d.</i> Essay on the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. 12mo. Glasgow, 1803.	228	41
<i>e.</i> Lectures on some Passages of the Acts of the Apostles. 8vo. London, 1805.	226	19
DICKINSON, ( <i>f</i> ) J. Letters on Religious Subjects. 12mo. Dundee, 1772.	205	1
DICKSON, D. A brief Explication of the last Fifty Psalms. 8vo. London, 1650.	210	71
<i>h.</i> A short Explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews. 8vo. London. Drawer		25
<i>i.</i> A brief Explication of the Psalms. 2 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834.	148	80
DICTIONARY of the English and Russian, and Russian and English Languages. 16mo. Leipzig.	200	35
DICTIONARY, Biographical, of 3000 contemporary Public Characters. 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1825.	189	54
DIESTERWEG, F. A. W. Die Lehrmethode Schleiermacher's. 8vo. Berlin, 1834.		Drawer 25
DINTER, G. F. Predigten zum Vorlesen in Landkirchen. 2 Bde. 8vo. Neustadt a. Orla, 1834.	198	14
DIODATI, Jno. Pious Annotations upon the Holy Bible. 4to. London, 1648.	206	52
DISSERTATIONS, Anniversary, of Theol. Seminary, Andover. 4to. Vols. X, XI, XII 1838, 39, 40.	172	42
DISSERTATIONS on Ethical and Physical Science, by Stewart, Mackintosh, Playfair and Leslie. 4to. Edinb. 1835.	142	1
DITTON, H. A Discourse concerning the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 8vo. London, 1712.	210	34
DODD, ( <i>r</i> ) Wm. Thoughts in Prison. 16mo. Boston.	159	70
DODDRIDGE, Philip. Correspondence and Diary of. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.	184	52
<i>t.</i> Lectures on Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.	207	89
DONALDSON, J. W. The Theatre of the Greeks. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.	215	51
DONNE, ( <i>v</i> ) Dr. J. Works, ed. by H. Alford. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.	186	56
DOOLITTLE, T. Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper. 12mo. London, 1690.	210	77
DOERING, H. Die gelehrten Theologen Deutschland's der 18ten u. 19ten Jahrhunderte. 4 vols. 8vo. Neustadt a. Orla, 1831.	198	10
DORNER, J. A. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Lehre von der Person Christi. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1839.	198	4
DOUGLAS, D. History of the Baptist Church in the North of England, 1648—1845. 12mo. London, 1846.	189	98
DOUGLAS, ( <i>a</i> ) J. Philosophy of the Human Mind. 8vo. Edinb. 1839.	194	57
DRAKE, Cavendish and Dampier. Lives and Voyages of. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1837.	219	5
DRECHSLER, M. Unwissenschaftlichkeit im Gebiete der alttestamentl. Kritik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837.	176	13
DROBISCH, ( <i>d</i> ) M. W. Neue Darstellung der Logik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1836.	178	59

DUFF, A. India and India Missions; including Sketches of Hinduism.		
a. 8vo. Edinb. 1840.	186	29
b. Missions, the chief End of the Christian Church. 16mo. Edinb. 1839.	189	28
DUNCAN, (c) Wm. Elements of Logic. 12mo. London, 1759.	159	30
DUNLOP, (d) Wm. Sermons. 2 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1748.	210	40
DU PONCEAU, P. S. Dissertation on the Chinese System of Writing.		
e. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.		
DURELL, D. Critical Remarks on Job, Proverbs, Psalms, Ecclesiastes,		
f. and Canticles. 4to. Oxford, 1772.	203	46
DURHAM, J. Commentary on the Revelation of St. John. 4to. Edinb.		
g. 1658.	142	2
h. The Same. Edinb. 1680.	223	33
i. Christ Crucified, or the Marrow of the Gospel, evidently set forth in		
72 Sermons on the 53rd of Isaiah. fol. London, 1723.	222	43
j. The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1792.	146	83
k. The Unsearchable Riches of Christ. 12mo. Berwick, 1794.	149	44
DU VEIL, C. M. A literal Explanation of the Acts of the Apostles.		
l. 12mo. London, 1650.	210	78
DYER, (m) Rev. S. Memoir of, by E. Davies. 16mo. London, 1846.	189	30
DYMOND, J. Inquiry into the accordancy of War with the principles of		
n. Christianity. 8vo. Philadelphia.	194	80
o. The Same. 12mo. Phil. 1834.	147	55

## E.

EADES, Jno. A clear and comprehensive View of the Gospel Ministry.		
p. 8vo. London, 1787.	205	56
EBERHARD, J A. Examen de la Doctrine touchant le Salut des Pa-		
q. yens, ou Nouvelle Apologie pour Socrate. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1773.	186	18
EBRARD, A. Das Dogma vom heiligen Abendmahl und seine Ge-		
r. schichte. 2 Bde. 8vo. Frankfort, 1845.	198	58
EDGAR, (s) S. Variations of Popery. 8vo. New York, 1849.	184	82
EDINBURGH (t) Cabinet Library. 38 vols. 16mo. Edinb. 1822—44.	219	1
1. Discoveries, etc. in Polar Seas.		
2. Discovery and Adventure in Africa.		
3. Ancient and Modern Egypt.		
4. Palestine or the Holy Land		
5. Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier.		
6, 7, 8. British India, to the conclusion of the Affghan war. 3 vols.		
9. Progress of Discovery on the Northern Coasts of America.		
10. Travels and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt.		
11. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh.		
12. Nubia and Abyssinia.		
13, 14. Arabia, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols.		
15. Persia, comprising Afghanistan and Beloochistan.		
16. Lives of eminent Zoologists.		
17. History and Present Condition of the Barbary States.		
18, 19, 20. China, from the earliest Periods to the Peace of Nanking. 3 vols.		
21. Circumnavigation of the Globe and Progress of Discovery in the Pacific		
Ocean.		
22. Life of King Henry the Eighth.		
23, 24. Scandinavia, a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 2 vols.		
25, 26, 27. British America. 3 vols.		
28. Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands.		
29, 30, 31. Italy and the Italian Isles. 3 vols.		
32. Mesopotamia and Assyria.		

33. Polynesia ; an account of Islands in the South Seas.  
 34. Voyages round the World since the death of Capt. Cook.  
 35, 36, 37. United States of America. 3 vols.  
 38. Travels of Marco Polo, enlarged.  
 (See Authors.)
- EDINBURGH Review for the years 1838—48. Reprinted in New York.  
 a. 10 vols. 8vo. 68 63
- EDUCATION (b) Society, Am. Reports, 13th—22nd. 8vo. 1829—38. 195 5
- EDUCATION, (c) Journal of. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826—8. 193 70
- K. EDWARD VI., The Liturgies of, together with the Primer, etc. (Ed.  
 d. Parker Society.) Cambridge, 1844. 215 11
- EDWARDS, J. Inquiry concerning the Freedom of the Will. 12 copies.  
 e. 12mo. Andover, 1840. 147 1
- f. Memoirs of, by S. Hopkins. 12mo. London, 1815. 147 41
- EDWARDS, J. (The Younger.) Works, with a Memoir by T. Edwards.  
 g. 2 copies. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1842. 144 69
- EDWARDS, Justin. Permanent Temperance Documents. 2 vols. 8vo.  
 h. Boston, 1835. 147 54
- i. Sermon on Bible Classes ; do. on Close Communion ; do. Inspiration  
 j. of the Scriptures, etc. 194 23
- EDWARDS, (k) B. B. The Eclectic Reader. 12mo. Boston, 1835.  
 l. Introduction to Eclectic Reader. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- EDWARDS and Park. Selections from German Literature. 8vo. Ando-  
 m. ver, 1839. 234
- EGYPT. Histoire de l'Expedition Française en. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris,  
 n. 1832. 217 73
- o. Atlas. 2 vols.
- EHRENFEUCHTER, F. Theorie des Christlichen Cultus. 8vo. Ham-  
 p. burg, 1840. 196 39
- EIKON, (q) Basilike. The Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty. Lond. 1824. 179 2
- ELIOT, Samuel. Roman Liberty. A History. 2 vols. 8vo. New York,  
 r. 1849.
- ELLIOTT, Chas. Delineation of Roman Catholicism. 2 vols. 8vo. New  
 s. York, 1842. 147 87
- ELLENDT. (t) Lexicon to Sophocles. 8vo. Oxford, 1841. 186 17
- ELMSLEY, (u) P. Euripidis Heracidae et Medea. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844. 215 11
- ELTON, E. The Complaint of a Sanctified Sinner answered, etc. fol.  
 v. London, 1653. 221 45
- w. Exposition of the Epistle to the Colossians. 4to. London, 1637. 203 27
- ELY, E. S. and Thomas, A. C. Discussion of the Question respecting  
 x. the Final Condition of all Men. 18mo. New York, 1848. 150 81
- EMERSON, (y) J. Life of, by Prof. R. Emerson. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- EMMONS, (z) N. A Collection of Sermons. 8vo. Boston, 1813. 226 2
- a. Works, with a Memoir. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1842. 145 1
- ENCYCLOPAEDIA (β) Americana. 13 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1844. 184 1
- ENCYCLOPAEDIA (γ) Metropolitana. 25 vols. 4to. London, 1845. 212 1
- δ. Plates and Index. 4 vols. 212 27
- ENCYCLOPAEDIE (ε) Allgemeine, von Ersch u. Gruber. 1st Section,  
 ζ. 48 Bde. in 25. 2nd Section, 26 Bde. in 13. 3rd Section, 24 Bde. in 13.  
 4to. Hamburg and Leipzig, 1818—1849. 192 46
- ENGLAND, Jno. Man's Sinfulness and Misery by Nature asserted and  
 η. opened, in several Sermons on Eph. 2: 1—3. 8vo. London, 1700. 159 18
- ENGLAND, (θ) the Civilizer. 12mo. London, 1848. 147 70



ENGLAND. History of, under the House of Stuart. 2 vols. 8vo. London, a. 1840.	217	68
ENGLISH Language. Means of acquiring the Knowledge of. Bombay b. (Mission Press), 1818.	144	29
ERDMANN, J. E. Vorlesungen über Glauben und Wissen. 8vo. Berlin, 1837.	176	36
d. The Same.	195	55
e. Grundriss der Logik und Metaphysik. 8vo. Halle, 1843.	195	47
f. Grundriss der Psychologie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.	197	30
g. Natur oder Schöpfung? Eine Frage an die Naturphilosophie und Religionsphilosophie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.	197	15
h. Geschichte der neuern Philosophie. 4 Bde. Riga und Dorpat, 1834.	197	4
ERSKINE, Ralph. Sermons and Practical Works. 2 vols. fol. Glasgow, i. 1764.	201	33
j. Faith no Fancy. 12mo. Edinb. 1745.	149	47
k. Beauties of. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.	145	61
l. Memoirs of, by D. Fraser. Edinb. 1834.	148	53
ERSKINE, Ebenezer. Works, consisting of Sermons and Discourses. m. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.	145	48
n. Memoirs of, by D. Fraser. Edinb. 1831.	148	54
ERSKINE, Jno. Sketches and Hints of Church History and Theological o. Controversy. 8vo. Edinb. 1790.	228	34
p. Account of his Life and Writings. 8vo. Edinb. 1818.	194	56
ESCHENBURG, J. J. Theorie und Literatur der schönen Redekünste. q. 8vo. Berlin, 1836.	176	102
ESCHENMAYER, C. A. Religionsphilosophie. 3 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, r. 1818.	198	47
EVANGELICAL (s) Magazine, from 1793 to 1850. 55 vols. 8vo. London.	167	1
EVANS, Jno. The Christian Temper, or Thirty-eight Discourses on t. Practical Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1770.	226	9
EVERETT, Alexander H. Address on the Study of German Literature. u. Boston, 1839.	159	26
EWALD, G. H. A. Hebrew Grammar, translated by Nicholson. 8vo. v. London, 1836.	176	4
w. Die Propheten des Alten Bundes. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1840.	195	41
x. Die Psalmen erklärt. Göttingen, 1840.	196	89
EWALD, F. C. Reise von Tunis nach Tripolis im Jahre 1835. 8vo. y. Nurnberg, 1837.	Drawer	14
EWALD, F. C. Journal of Missionary Labors in Jerusalem. 16mo. z. London, 1846.	188	81
EWING, G. Lecture on the 15th ch. of Acts. 8vo. Glasgow, 1804.	225	34
EYLERT, R. F. Character-züge aus dem Leben des Königs von Preuss- a. sen, Friedrich Wilhelm III. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1843.	176	99

## F.

FABER, G. S. The Primitive Doctrine of Election. An Historical Inquiry. 8vo. London, 1842.	186	35
FALKMAN, C. F. Praktische Rhetorik, oder Lehrbuch der Redekunst. γ. 3 Bde. 8vo. Hannover, 1835.	196	86
δ. Declamatorik, oder Lehrbuch der Vortragkunst. 2 Bde. Hannover, 1836.	197	85

<b>FARMER, H.</b> Inquiry into the Design and Nature of Christ's Temptation 8vo. London.	225	33
<i>a.</i> Dissertation on Miracles. 8vo. London, 1771.	228	23
<b>FARMER, R.</b> Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare. 12mo. Cambridge, 1761.	188	31
<b>FARR, (d) J.</b> Plain Letters on Important Subjects. 18mo. Boston, 1831.	150	78
<b>FARR, E.</b> Select Poetry, chiefly Devotional, of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 16mo. Cambridge, 1845.	189	63
<b>FELTON, H.</b> The Christian Faith asserted against Deists, Arians, and Socinians, in eight Sermons. 8vo. Oxford, 1732.	210	36
<i>f.</i> Dissertation on Reading the Classics. 18mo. London, 1718.	149	43
<b>FENELON.</b> Demonstration de l'existence de Dieu. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1715.	210	61
<b>FEUERBACH, L. A.</b> Geschichte der neuern Philosophie. 2 Bde. 8vo. Ansbach, 1833.	196	104
<b>FICHTE, (j) J. G.</b> System der Sittenlehre. 12mo. Leipzig, 1798.	198	5
<i>k.</i> Destination of Man. 12mo. London, 1846.	188	8
<i>l.</i> The Nature of the Scholar. 12mo. London, 1845.	188	9
<i>m.</i> Characteristics of the Present Age. 12mo. London, 1847.	188	90
<b>FICHTE, J. H.</b> Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Speculative Theologie. Erstes Band. Bonn, 1837.	195	53
<b>FISHER, (o) E.</b> The Marrow of Modern Divinity. 12mo. Edinb. 1828.	146	77
<b>FISHER, James.</b> The Shorter Catechism explained. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1835.	148	39
<b>FISHER, Jonathan.</b> Scripture Animals, or Bible Natural History. 12mo. Portland, 1834.	158	84
<b>FISK, Wilbur.</b> Calvinistic controversy; embracing a Sermon etc. on Predestination and Election. 12mo. New York, 1837.	149	69
<b>FLAVEL, (s) Jno.</b> Works. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.	224	43
<i>t.</i> Pneumatologia. A Treatise on the Soul of Man. 8vo. London, 1789.	228	7
<b>FLECHERE, Jno. Wm. de la.</b> The Portrait of St. Paul, or the True Model for Christians and Pastors. 2 vols. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1791.	204	61
<b>FLECK, F. F.</b> System der Christlichen Dogmatik. Erster, Bd. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.	197	66
<i>w.</i> Wissenschaftliche Reise durch das südliche Deutschland, Italien, Sicilien und Frankreich. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837. Erster Bd. u. Bd. II. Erste Abthlg.	Drawer	19
<b>FLEMMING, (x) R.</b> The Fulfilling of the Scripture. 8vo. London, 1681.	229	28
<i>y.</i> The same. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1801.	146	65
<b>FLETCHER, (z) Jos.</b> History of Independency. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-9.		
<b>FLETCHER, (a) Dr. J.</b> Memoirs of his Life. 8vo. London, 1846.	187	73
<b>FLETCHER, (β) John.</b> Checks to Antinomianism. 2 vols. N. York, 1846.	147	85
<i>γ.</i> A Rational Demonstration of Man's corrupt and lost Estate. 18mo. New York, 1848.	150	82
<b>FLEURY, C.</b> The Manners of the Ancient Israelites. 12mo. Manchester, 1805.	228	58
<b>FLUEGEL, G.</b> Lexicon Bibliograph. et Encyclopaedicum a Mustafa Ben Abdallah. 4to. Leipzig, 1835.	142	32
<b>FLUEGGE, C. W.</b> Geschichte des deutschen Predigt. or und Kirchenwesen. 16mo. Bremen, 1800.	199	14
<b>DE FOE, (η) Daniel.</b> Robinson Crusoe, translated into Arabic. 16mo.	180	8
<b>FOLLEN, (θ) Charles.</b> German Grammar. 12mo. Boston, 1831.	148	27

a. Works. 5 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1841.	179	51
FOLSOM, N. S. A Critical and Historical Interpretation of the Prophe-		
b. cies of Daniel. 12mo. Boston, 1842.		
FORBES, E. and T. A. B. Spratt. Travels in Lycia, Milyas and the Ciby-		
c. ratis. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.	188	76
FORDYCE, (d) D. Elements of Moral Philosophy. 12mo. London, 1758.	149	50
FORDYCE, (e) J. Addresses to Young Men. Boston.	159	55
FOREIGN Churches. Lectures on, delivered in Glasgow and Edinburgh,		
f. 1845, 46. 2 vols. 12mo. 1846.	188	29
FOREIGN Quarterly Review for years 1837—1845. (Reprint.) 9 vols. 8vo.		
g. New York.	64	41
FORSTER, Nath. Biblia Hebraica sine Punctis. 2 vols. 4to. Oxonii,		
h. 1750.		
FOSTER, John. Life and Correspondence of. Ed. by Ryland. 2 vols. 8vo.		
i. London, 1846.	185	43
j. Lectures at Broadmead Chapel. 8vo. London, 1847.	189	21
k. Lectures at Broadmead Chapel. Second Series. 16mo.		
FOWLER (l) and Kirkham's Phrenology. 12mo. New York, 1838.	158	55
FOXCROFT, T. The day of a Godly man's death, better than the day of		
m. his birth. 16mo. Boston, 1722.	159	58
n. The pleas of Gospel impenitents examined and refuted. 12mo. Boston,		
1730.	150	69
FRANKEL, Z. Historisch-kritische Studien zu der Septuaginta. Erster		
o. Bd. 1ste Abth. 8vo. Leipzig, 1841.	176	42
FRANKFORT. A Discourse of the Troubles at, in 1554 about the Book		
p. of Common Prayer and Ceremonies. Reprinted from the Ed. of 1555.		
12mo. London, 1846.	188	19
FRASER, J. B. Historical Account of Persia. comprising Afghanistan		
q. and Beloochistan. (Ed. Cab. Lib.) 16mo. Edinb. 1834.	219	15
r. Mesopotamia and Assyria. Edinb. 1842.	219	32
s. Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.	188	77
t. The Dark Falcon. 4 vols. London, 1844.	157	100
FRASER, (u) J. Works. 12mo. Edinb. 1834.	148	43
v. Memoirs of. Written by himself. Glasgow, 1798.	143	63
FREE Church of Scotland. Documents. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. and Glasgow,		
w. 1840, 3.	145	84
FREYTAG, G. W. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. (4 vols. in 2). 4to. Halle,		
x. 1835.	172	12
FRITZSCHE, C. F. A. Commentarius in epistolam Pauli ad Romanos.		
y. 2 Tom. 8vo. Hal. Sax. 1836.	196	36
FULKE, W. A Defence of the English Translations of the Bible. (Ed.		
z. Parker Society). 8vo. Cambridge, Eng. 1843.	215	8
FULLER, A. The Calvinistic and Socinian Systems compared, as to		
a. their Moral Tendency. 8vo. London, 1802.	224	36
β. Works. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.	207	1
FUNKE, (γ) C. P. Real-Schul Lexicon. 5 Bde. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1800.	195	35

## G.

GALIGNANTS (δ) Italian Grammar and Exercises. 8vo. London, 1823.	188	60
GALLE, (ε) F. Geistliche Stimmen aus dem Mittelalter. 12mo. Halle, 1841.	178	75

<i>a.</i> Charakteristik Melancthon's als Theologen und einer Entwicklung seines Lehrbegriffs. 8vo. Halle, 1840.	176	110
GAMBOLD, ( <i>b</i> ) John. Works. 8vo. Bath, 1789.	228	31
GAMMELL, ( <i>c</i> ) W. History of American Baptist Missions. 18mo.		
GAUSSEN, S. R. L. Theopneusty, or the Plenary Inspiration of the <i>d.</i> Holy Scriptures. Translated by E. N. Kirk. 13 copies. 12mo. New York, 1842.	148	13
GEIJER, E. G. History of the Swedes. Translated by E. H. Turner. 8vo. <i>e.</i> London, 1846.	183	9
GEORGE, ( <i>f</i> ) J. F. L. Mythus und Sage. 8vo. Berlin, 1837.	197	47
GERARD, ( <i>g</i> ) G. The Pastoral Care. 8vo. London, 1799.	205	85
GERLACH, Otto von. Das Neue Testament mit Anmerkungen. 2 Bde. <i>h.</i> 8vo. Berlin, 1840.	176	91
GERRARD, ( <i>i</i> ) J. Siglarium Romanum. 4to. London, 1792.	203	48
GESENIUS, W. Palæographische Studien über phönizische und punische <i>j.</i> Schrift. 4to. Leipzig, 1835.	173	23
<i>k.</i> Thesaurus phil. crit. Linguae Heb. et Chald. V. Test. 2 Tom. 4to. literas. <i>κ—ε</i> contin. 2 copies. Lipsiae, 1829—40.	172	18
<i>l.</i> The same. Tomi primi fascic. prior, literas <i>κ—α</i> continens. Lipsiae, 1829. Dwr	54	
GESS, F. W. Uebersicht des theologischen Systems Schleiermachers. 8vo. <i>m.</i> Reutlingen, 1837.	196	106
GIBBON, Edward. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by himself. Ed. <i>n.</i> Milman. 8vo. Paris, 1840.	217	72
GIBBS, J. W. Manual Hebrew and English Lexicon. 10 copies. 8vo. <i>o.</i> Andover, 1823.	193	30
GIESELER, J. C. L. Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte. II. Bd. 4te Abth. <i>p.</i> III. Bd. 1st. Abth. 8vo. Bonn, 1835, 40.	176	54
<i>q.</i> Text Book of Ecclesiastical History, translated by F. Cunningham. 3 vols. 8vo. Phila. 1836.	174	21
<i>r.</i> Compend of Ecclesiastical History. 2 vols. Translated by S. Davidson. Edinb. 1846—8.	186	
GILBERT, J. The Christian Atonement; its Basis, Nature and Bearings; <i>s.</i> or the Principle of Substitution illustrated, as applied in the Redemption of Man. 8vo. London, 1836.	145	80
GILL, ( <i>t</i> ) Jno. An Exposition of the Old Testament. 6 vols. 4to. Phila. 1817.	223	1
<i>u.</i> An Exposition of the New Testament. 3 vols. 4to. Phila. 1811.	223	7
<i>v.</i> Collection of Sermons and Tracts. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1773.	223	10
<i>w.</i> Body of Doctrinal Divinity. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1769.	223	13
GILLESPIE, G. Aaron's Rod blossoming; or the Divine ordinance of <i>x.</i> Church Government vindicated. 8vo. London, 1646.	146	86
GILLESPIE, Thos. A Treatise on Temptation and its various kinds. <i>y.</i> 12mo. Edinb. 1774.	209	56
GILLIES, John. Historical collections relating to remarkable Periods of <i>z.</i> the Success of the Gospel. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1754.	146	68
GILPIN, ( <i>a</i> ) John. Portrait of St. Paul. 12mo. London, 1807.	228	73
GILSE, J. van. Commentarius exeget. et criticus in cap. XVII. Ezechiel. <i>β.</i> 8vo. Amst. 1836.		
GIRARD, ( <i>γ</i> ) l'Abbé. Preceptes de Rhétorique. 16mo. Paris. 1836.	179	33
GIRARD, Stephen. Arguments of the Different Courts and Judgment of <i>δ.</i> the Supreme Court upon the Girard Will Case. 8vo. Phila, 1844.	194	79
GISBORNE, Thomas. Exposition of the Epistle to the Colossians, in <i>ε.</i> eight Sermons. 12mo. London, 1816.	228	38

a. Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. 1804.	207	56
GLENORCHY. Life of the Right Honorable Willielma, Viscountess, by		
b. T. S. Jones. 8vo. Edinb. 1824.	145	66
GLASER, A. G. E. Erzählungen aus dem Reiche Gottes. 8vo. Erlangen,		
c. 1842.	176	105
GOBAT, S. Bp. Journal of a Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia.		
d. 12mo. London, 1847.	188	51
GOMAR, (e) F. Opera Theologica Omnia. fol. Amst. 1664.	171	8
GOOD, (f) J. M. Song of Songs, or Sacred Idylls. 8vo. London, 1803.	227	20
GOODE, W. The Holy Scriptures, the Sole Divine Rule of Faith and		
g. Practice. 2 vols. 8vo. Phila. 1842.	183	3
GOODWIN, (h) T. Works. 5 vols. fol. London, 1681.	222	1
GORDON, (i) R. Sermons. 8vo. Edinb. 1825.	228	14
GOSPELS, (j) in Nestorian. 4to. (6 copies). London.	173	11
GOUGE, W. The Whole Armour of God, or the Christian's Spiritual		
k. Furniture. fol. London, 1627.	221	39
GRAHAM, G. F. English Symonyms, classified and explained. 16mo.		
l. London, 1846.	189	21
GRAHAME, (m) Jas. History of the U. States. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845.		
GRAVES, R. Lectures on the four last Books of the Pentateuch. 2 vols.		
n. 8vo. London, 1807.	204	51
GRAY, (o) Andrew, Rev. D. D. Select Sermons. 8vo. Edinb. 1765.	148	62
GRAY, Andrew, Rev. The Duty and Liberty of a Christian Church.		
p. 12mo. Edinb. 1843.	Drawer	25
GRAY, R. Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha. 8vo. London,		
q. 1791.	226	4
GRAY, (r) Alonzo. Elements of Chemistry. 12mo. New York, 1843.		
s. Elements of Scientific and Practical Agriculture. Andover, 1842.		
GREEN, A. Discourses delivered in the College of New Jersey, etc. 8vo.		
t. Trenton, 1822.	225	36
GREEN, (u) Thos. S. Grammar of the N. T. Dialect. 8vo. London, 1842.		
GREENLEAF, S. Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston,		
v. 1846.	194	83
w. Examination of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists by the Rules		
of Evidence. 8vo. London, 1847.		
GREENWOOD, (x) F. W. P. Sermons. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1844.	179	56
y. Sermons of Consolation. 12mo. Boston, 1847.	179	58
z. Lives of the Apostles. 12mo. Boston, 1846.	179	59
GREGOIRE, H. An Inquiry into the Intellectual and Moral Faculties		
a. and Literature of the Negroes. Translated by T. B. Warden. 8vo.		
Brooklyn, 1810.	186	23
GRESLEY, W. Ecclesiastes Anglicanus; A Treatise on Preaching.		
β. 12mo. London, 1840.	147	44
GRIESBACH, D. J. J. Novum Testamentum Graeca. 8vo. Glasgow,		
γ. 1750.	226	12
δ. The same. 2 vols. 8vo. Halle et London, 1796.	224	13
GRIFFIN, E. Lectures delivered in Park Street Church, Boston, 8vo.		
ε. Boston. 1813.	225	6
GRIMM, J. Deutsche Grammatik. Dritter und Vierter Theil. 8vo. Göt-		
tingen, 1831, 37.	95	21
GRINDAL, (η) E. Remains of. 8vo. Cambridge, Eng. 1843.	215	9
GROTE, (θ) G. History of Greece. Vols. I—VI. London, 1846—9.	215	35

# CATALOGUE.

25

a. Letters on Switzerland. 12mo. London, 1847.	188	89
GROTIUS, (b) H. De Veritate Religionis Christianae. 12mo. Amst. 1675.	210	82
c. Vie de, avec l'histoire de ses Ouvrages. Par M. de Burigny. 2 Tom. 12mo. Amst. 1754.	209	56
GROVE, H. A Discourse concerning the Nature and Design of the Lord's		
d. Supper. 16mo. Boston, 1793.	149	53
GRUBER, J. G. Allgemeine Deutsche Synonymik. 6 Bde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1826.	196	79
GUERICKE, H. E. T. Allgemeine Christliche Symbolik. 8vo. Leipzig, f. 1839.	196	55
g. Dasselbe, Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1846.	197	62
h. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. 3 Bde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.	197	59
i. Einleitung ins Neue Testament. 8vo. Leipzig, 1843.	196	78
GUMPASCH, (j) V. P. Die Logik des Aristoteles. 12mo. Leipzig, 1839.	178	83
GUNN, (k) W. A. Sermons and Lectures. 8vo. London, 1807.	226	16
GUTHRIE, (l) W. The Christian's Great Interest. 12mo. Andover, 1815.	159	60
m. The same. 12mo. Glasgow, 1833.	148	56
GUTZLAFF, (n) C. Journal of Two Voyages along the Coast of China		
o. in 1831, 2. 12mo. New York, 1833.	146	87
GUYSE, J. Exposition of the New Testament in a Paraphrase, with Notes.		
p. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1761.	203	13

## H.

HADDOCK, (q) C. B. Addresses and Miscellaneous Writings. 8vo.		
HAGENBACH, K. R. Encyclopaedie und Methodologie der theolog. Wissenschaften. 8vo. Leipzig, 1833.	196	91
s. Vorlesungen über Wesen und Geschichte der Reformation in Deutschland und der Schweiz. 4 Bde. in 3. 8vo. Leipzig, 1834.	197	99
t. Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.	176	93
u. History of Doctrines. Translated by C. W. Bach. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1846, 7.	186	71
HAHN, (v) A. Novum Testamentum Graece. 12mo. Lipsiae, 1840.	179	5
w. Bibliothek der Symbole und Glaubensregeln der Apostolisch-Katholischen Kirche. 8vo. Breslau, 1842.	198	57
HAJJI (x) Baba in Ispahan. 16mo. London, 1835.	149	31
HAJJI (y) Baba in England, (by J. Morier). 16mo. London, 1835.	149	32
HAJI Khalfa. Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopaedicum. Tom I. 4to. Leipzig, 1835.	142	32
HALDANE, R. The Evidence and Authority of Divine Revelation. 2		
a. vols. 8vo. London, 1834.	145	52
β. Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans. 3 vols. 16mo. Edinb. 1842.	148	35
γ. Letter to M. Cheneviere, Professor of Divinity at Geneva. 16mo. Edinb. 1824.	148	57
δ. The Books of the Old and New Testaments, Canonical and Inspired. 30 copies. 16mo. Boston, 1840.	150	33
HALDANE, (ε) J. A. Doctrine of the Atonement. 16mo. Edinb. 1845.	189	81
HALE, (ζ) Sir Matthew. Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.	207	67
HALL, Thos. An Exposition of the Prophecy of Amos. Chs. 4—9. small		
η. 4to. London, 1661.	226	58
HALL, (θ) Jos. Works. 3 vols. fol. London, 1633.	222	20
i. Selections from his Writings. Ed. by A. H. Clapp. 12mo. Andover, 1845.		

HALL, (a) R. Reminiscences of. 12mo. London, 1834.	147	42
b. Biographical Recollections of, by J. W. Morris. 12mo. London, 1846.	188	43
HALL, (c) H. Roots of the Latin Language. 12mo. London, 1846.	189	6
HALL, (d) E. The Puritans and their Principles. 8vo.		
HALLAM, H. The Constitutional History of England, from Henry VIII.		
e. to George II. 2 vols. 8vo.		
f. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8vo. New York, 1843.	184	29
g. Notes Supplemental to the History of Europe during the Middle Ages, 8vo. London, 1848.		
h. Introduction to the Literature of Europe during the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1842.	184	27
HALLEY, (i) R. Lectures on the Sacraments. 8vo. London, 1844.	186	1
HALYBURTON, Thos. Natural Religion Insufficient, and Revealed Religion necessary to Man's happiness. 8vo. Montrose, 1798.	205	84
k. Works, with a Memoir. 8vo. Glasgow, 1833.	145	68
HAMILTON, W. The Scripture Doctrine concerning the second Advent of Christ. 12mo. Glasgow, 1828.	148	44
HAMILTON, R. W. The Revealed Doctrine of Rewards and Punishments. 8vo. London, 1847.	184	81
n. Missions, Their Authority, Scope, etc. 16mo, Leeds, 1846.	188	50
HAMMOND, H. Paraphrase of the New Testament, with Annotations.		
o. fol. London, 1671.	221	28
p. The Psalms, with Annotations. fol. London, 1659.	221	42
HAMMOND, (q) W. A. A Paraenesis. 16mo. London.	189	52
HAMPDEN, R. D. Lectures Introductory to Moral Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1835.	186	5
HANBURY, B. Historical Memorials relating to the Independents. 3 vols.		
s. 8vo. London, 1844.	185	40
HANCOCK, T. The Principles of Peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland during the Rebellion of 1798. 18mo. Boston, 1843.	148	67
HARDY, (u) P. D. The Philosophy of Christianity. 12mo. Dublin, 1840.	188	42
HARE, (v) J. C. The Mission of the Comforter. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.	186	65
HARE, Aug. Sermons to a Country Congregation. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1841.	146	79
HARLESS, G. C. A. Commentar über den Epheserbrief. 8vo. Erlangen, 1834.	176	22
y. Theologische Encyclopaedie und Methodologie. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1837.	178	57
z. The same.	176	61
a. Christliche Ethik. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1842.	197	10
HARMER, T. Observations on divers Passages of Scripture. 4 vols. 8vo.		
β. London, 1776.	205	72
HARRIS, T. M. The Natural History of the Bible. 16mo. Boston, 1793.	159	69
HARRIS, (δ) R. Works. fol. London. 1654.	222	49
HARRIS, (ε) S. Commentary on the 53rd ch. of Isaiah. 4to. London, 1735.	223	35
HARTUNG, J. A. Lehre von den Partikeln der griechischen Sprache.		
ζ. 8vo. Erlangen, 1832.	176	61
HASE, (η) K. A. Libri Symbolici Ecclesiae evangelicae. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837.	178	80
θ. Lehrbuch der evangel. Dogmatik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.	178	57
ι. Das Leben Jesu. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.	178	52



a. Kirchengeschichte. Leipzig, 1841.	196	90
b. The same. Leipzig, 1844.	198	42
c. Theologische Streitschriften. Leipzig, 1837.	Drawer	14
<b>HAEVERNICK, H. A. C.</b> Historisch-kritische Einleitung in das Alte		
d. Testament. Bde. I, II. Erlangen, 1836, 44.	176	40
e. Dasselbe. Bd. I. Bd. II. Erste Abthlg.	197	18
f. Commentar über das Buch Daniel. Hamburg, 1832.	176	108
g. Vorlesungen über die Theologie des Alten Testaments. 8vo.		
<b>Haweis, (h) T.</b> History of the Church. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.	205	69
<b>HAWES, J.</b> Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims. 12mo. Hartford,		
i. 1830.	148	73
<b>HAWKER, (j) R.</b> The Christian's Pocket Companion. 12mo. Lond. 1807.	228	65
k. Paraclesis, or Consolations of a Dying Hour. 12mo.	228	66
l. Works. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.	207	26
<b>HAWKINS, E.</b> Notices of Missions of the Church of England. 8vo.		
m. London, 1845.	186	30
<b>HEEREN, A. H. L.</b> Historical Researches. Manual of Ancient History.		
n. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.	215	52
o. Ancient Greece. London, 1845.	215	53
p. Reflections on the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Ancient Na-		
tions of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838.	215	57
q. Asiatic Nations. 2 vols. 1846.	215	55
r. Political System of Europe and its Colonies. 8vo. London, 1846.	215	54
<b>HEINICHEN, F. A.</b> Lehrbuch der Theorie des lateinischen Styls. 8vo.		
s. Leipzig, 1842.	197	89
<b>HEGEL, G. W. F.</b> Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe, durch einen Verein von		
t. Freunden des Verewigten. Bd. I. Philosophische Abhandlungen. Bd.		
II. Phänomenologie des Geistes. Bd. III—V. Wissenschaft der		
Logik. VI, VII. Encyclopaedie der Philosoph. Wissenschaften. VIII.		
Philosophie des Rechts. IX. Philosophie der Geschichte. X. Aesthe-		
tik. XI, XII. Religions-philosophie. XIII—XV. Geschichte der		
Philosophie. XVI, XVII. Vermischte Schriften. XVIII. Philosoph-		
ische Propädeutik. 18 Bde. in 20. 8vo. Berlin, 1832—42.	196	1
<b>DE HELL.</b> Xavier Hommaire. Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian		
u. Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus, etc. 8vo. London, 1847.	188	74
<b>HENDERSON, E.</b> The Twelve Minor Prophets, with Commentary. 8vo.		
v. London.		
<b>HENDEWERK, C. L.</b> De Seraphim a Cherubim in Bibliis non diver-		
w. sis. (Miscellany.)	150	29
<b>HENGSTENBERG, E. W.</b> Authentie des Pentateuches. 2 Bde. 8vo.		
x. Berlin, 1836—39.	178	20
y. Die Geschichte Bileams und s. Weissagungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1842.	197	35
z. Die Bücher Mosis und Aegypten. 8vo. Berlin, 1841.	197	36
a. Egypt and the Books of Moses, translated by R. D. C. Robbins. 12mo.		
Andover, 1843.		
β. Commentar über die Psalmen. Erster Bd. 2 copies. 8vo. Berlin, 1842.	197	38
γ. Commentary on the Psalms, translated by P. Fairbairn and J. Thomp-		
son. (Clark's For. Theol. Library.) 3 vols. Edinb. 1846—8.	186	67
<b>HENRY, P.</b> Das Leben Johann Calvin's. 3 Bde. 8vo. Hamburg,		
d. 1835—46.	196	60
<b>HENRY, (e) T. C.</b> Letters to an anxious Inquirer. 8vo. Charleston, 1827.	184	54

a. Inquiry into the consistency of Popular Amusements with a profession of Christianity. 12mo. Charleston, 1825.	147	68
HERDER, J. G. v. Sämmtliche Werke. 60 Bde. in 80. 16mo. Stuttgart, b. 1827—30.	200	5
c. Lebensbild. 4 Bde. 16mo. Erlangen, 1846.	200	1
d. Spirit of Hebrew Poetry, translated by J. Marsh. 2 vols. 12mo. (2 copies.) Burlington, 1833.	147	58
HERODOTUS, (e) Life of, by Dahlman. 8vo. London, 1845.	188	14
HERVEY, (f) J. Collection of Sermons and Tracts. 16mo. 1761.	149	55
g. Meditations and Contemplations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1770.	229	13
h. Letters. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1760.	229	15
i. Theron and Aspasia. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1767.	229	17
j. Letters on Theron and Aspasia to John Wesley. 12mo. London, 1765.	229	20
k. Memoirs of his Life and Character, by J. Brown. 8vo. London, 1822.	145	74
HETHERINGTON, W. M. History of the Westminster Assembly. 16mo. l. New York, 1843.	148	101
m. History of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. Edinb. 1843. (2 copies.)	143	55
HEYSE, J. C. A. Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde. A — n. Straus. Magdeburg, 1833.	176	97
HIBBERT, H. Syntagma Theologicum, or Body of Divinity. 4to. London, 1662.	203	37
HILDERSHAM, A. One hundred and eight Lectures on the 4th ch. of p. John. 4to. London, 1647.	203	34
HILDRETH, (q) R. Theory of Morals. 12mo. Boston, 1844.	158	97
HILEY, (r) R. English Grammar, Style, etc. 16mo. London, 1846.	189	23
HILL, (s) G. Lectures in Divinity. 8vo. Phila. 1842. 18 copies.	143	35
HIMES, J. V. Letter to Everybody. (Second Advent Library.) 18mo. t. Boston, 1842.	150	27
u. Review of the Book of Mormon. 18mo. Boston, 1842.	150	28
HINDS, S. The Inspiration and the Authority of Scripture. 8vo. Oxford, 1831.	186	13
w. The Catechist's Manual and Family Lecturer. 8vo. Oxford, 1829.	186	14
x. The Three Temples of the One God. 8vo. London, 1846.	188	64
y. History of the Rise and Early Progress of Christianity. 8vo. London, 1846.	188	65
HINTON, (z) J. T. History of Baptism. 12mo. Phila. 1840.	158	49
HINTON, J. H. The Work of the Holy Spirit in Conversion. 12mo. a. London, 1830.	147	65
β. The same. 3d ed. London, 1841.	147	43
HISTORIAE (γ) Ecclesiasticae Epitome. 16mo. Cambridge, 1584.	150	20
HISTORIANS, Greek Ecclesiastical, of the First Six Centuries. (Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomen, Theodoret, Evagrius.) 6 vols. 8vo. London.	183	35
HISTORY, Universal Ancient. 21 vols. (Vols. 11 and 15 wanting.) London, 1747—54.	187	1
ζ. Universal Modern. 44 vols. 8vo. London, 1759—66.	187	20
HISTORY (η) of Rowley. 12mo. Boston, 1840.	158	44
HITCHCOCK, E. Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. 4to. Amherst, 1841.	172	1
HITZIG, (ι) Ferd. Die Zwölf kleinen Propheten, erklärt. 8vo. Leipz. 1838.	176	1
HOBBS, T. of Malmesbury. English Works. Ed. by Sir W. Molesworth. κ. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1839—45.	183	24
HOFACKER, (λ) L. Predigten. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1842.	178	60

- HOEFLING, J. W. Die Composition der christlichen Gemeinde-Gottes-  
*a.* dienste. 8vo. Erlangen, 1837. 197 20
- HOFMANN, J. C. K. Die LXX Jahre d. Jeremias und die LXX Jahr-  
*b.* wochen d. Daniel. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1836. 198 38  
*c.* Ägypten und seine Zeitrechnung.
- HOFFMAN, W. Taufe und Wiedertaufe. Sechs Gespräche. 8vo. Stutt-  
*d.* gart, 1840. 178 60
- HOGAN, W. Synopsis of Popery as it was and as it is. 12mo. Boston,  
*e.* 1845. 147 69
- HOGARTH, W. Moralized, by Rev. D. Trussler, with Notes by John  
*f.* Major. 8vo. London, 1841.
- HOELEMANN, H. G. Hebräische Anthropologie, mit Commentar und  
*g.* Lexidion. 8vo. Leipzig, 1834. 197 75
- HOLDEN, G. Authority of Tradition in Matters of Religion. 16mo.  
*h.* London, 1838. 189 83
- HOME, Henry, of *Kaimes*. Memoirs of his Life and Writings. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*i.* Edinb. 1814. 194 49  
*j.* Sketches of the History of Man. 4 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1802. 149 39
- HOMER, W. B. Writings of, with Memoir by E. A. Park. 12mo. Ando-  
*k.* ver, 1842. 197 78  
*l.* The same. 2nd Edition, with an Introductory Essay. Boston, 1849. 234
- HOOK, (*m*) W. F. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1841. 194 60
- HOOKER, T. A Comment on Christ's Last Prayer in the 17th of John.  
*n.* small 4to. 1656. 209 76  
*o.* The Doubting Christian Drawn to Christ. 18mo. Hartford, 1845.
- HOOKER, (*p*) R. Works. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1793. 207 84
- HOOPER, J. Early Writings of. (Parker Society.) 8vo. Cambridge,  
*q.* 1843. 215 10
- HOPKINS, E. Sermons. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1694. 229 21  
*r.* Exposition of the Ten Commandments. 8vo. London, 1692. 227 61
- HORAE Solitariae. Essays on some of the Remarkable Names and Titles  
*s.* of Jesus Christ occurring in the Scriptures (by Searle). 2 vols. 8vo.  
 London, 1804. 209 14
- HORNE, (*t*) G. Commentary on the Psalms. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1798. 207 69
- HORNECK, A. The Great Law of Consideration, or a Discourse on the  
*u.* Nature, Usefulness and Necessity of Consideration in order to a Re-  
 ligious Life. 8vo. London, 1704. 159 20
- HORNEMANN, C. F. Observationes de Harmonia Linguarum oriental-  
*v.* ium. 2 vols. 1826. 184 87
- HORTON, T. Forty-six Sermons on the 8th ch. of Romans. fol. London,  
*w.* 1674. 222 44
- HOTTINGER, J. J. Aristokratie und Demokratie in der alten Zeit, Kir-  
*x.* che und Staat in der neuen. 8vo. Zürich, 1843. Drawer 25
- HOW, James. A Discourse on the Nature of Prayer. 18mo. Glasgow,  
*y.* 1749. 149 51  
*z.* The Reformed Prodigal. 8vo. London, 1761. 229 8
- HOWE, (*a*) John. Works. 2 vols. fol. London, 1724. 221 29  
*β.* Life. by Rogers. 8vo. London, 1836. 194 58
- HOWE, G. A Discourse on Theological Education. 24mo. New York,  
*γ.* 1844. 150 64
- HOWE, (*δ*) H. Historical Collections of Virginia. 8vo. Charleston, 1845. 193 69

- HUBER, V. A. History of English Universities, translated, with notes, by  
*a.* F. W. Newman. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. 274 6
- HUFELAND, C. W. Makrobiotik ; oder die Kunst das menschliche Leben  
*b.* zu verlängern. 16mo. Berlin, 1842. 179 32
- HUEFFELL, S. Das Wesen und Beruf des evangel. christlichen Geist-  
*c.* lichen. 8vo. Giessen, 1835. 176 101  
*d.* Dasselbe. Vierte Auflage. Giessen, 1843. 195 74
- HUG, J. L. Introduction to the New Testament, translated by D. Fos-  
*e.* dick, with Notes by M. Stuart. 8vo. Andover, 1836. 143 53
- HUEGEL, (*f*) Baron C. Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab. 8vo. 1845. 213 12
- HUGHES, (*g*) G. Analytical Exposition of Genesis. fol. London, 1672. 222 40
- HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. Travels and Researches in the Equinoc-  
*h.* tial Regions of America and in Asiatic Russia. (Ed. Cab. Library.)  
 Edinb. 1836. 219 10  
*i.* Cosmos ; A Physical Description of the Earth, Ed. E. Sabine. 2 vols.  
 8vo. London, 1846—9. 188 49
- HUMBOLDT, Wm. von. Ueber die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen  
*j.* Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des  
 Menschengeschlechts. 4to. Berlin, 1836. 173 53
- HUME, David. Account of his Life and Writings, by T. E. Ritchie. 8vo.  
*k.* London, 1807. 194 55  
*l.* Life and Correspondence of, by Burton. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1846. 185 43
- HUMPHREY, H. Letters to a Son just entering the Ministry. 12mo. Am-  
*m.* herst, 1842. 158 48
- HUNDESHAGEN, C. B. Die Conflicte des Zwinglianismus, Luther-  
*n.* thums u. Calvinismus in der Bernischen Landeskirche, 1532—1558.  
 8vo. Bern, 1842.
- HUNTINGFORD, (*o*) G. J. Theological Works. 8vo. London, 1832. 188 61
- HUNTINGTON, Selina, Countess of. Life and Times. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon-  
*p.* don, 1844. 187 68
- HURD, R. Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*q.* 1773. 209 54
- HURRION, John. The Knowledge of Christ and Him Crucified opened  
*r.* and applied. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1727. 227 50
- HUTCHESON, G. An Exposition of the twelve minor Prophets and of  
*s.* John the Evangelist. 4to. London, 1657. 142 3
- HUTCHINSON, Roger. Works of. (Parker Society.) 8vo. Cambridge,  
*t.* 1842. 215 6
- HUTCHINSON, (*u*) (Col.) Memoirs of, by his Widow. 8vo. Lond. 1846. 188 38
- HYDE, (*v*) A. Memoir of. 12mo. Boston, 1835. 234

## I.

- ICELAND, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. (Ed. Cab. Lib.) 16mo.  
*w.* Edinb. 1840. 219 28
- INDIA, British. Historical and Descriptive Account of. 3 vols. 16mo.  
*x.* (Ed. Cab. Lib.) 1832. 219 6
- INGLIS, Jno. A Vindication of Ecclesiastical Establishments. 16mo.  
*y.* Edinb. 1834. 149 49
- INNES, Wm. Advice to Church Members. Revised from the Edinb. Ed.  
*z.* 2 copies. 16mo. Boston, 1833. 150 13

- IRBY and Mangles's Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and the Holy  
*a.* Land. 16mo. London, 1845. 189 10  
 IRVINE, (*b*) C. Evangelical Discourses. 8vo. Edinb. 1772. 159 13  
 IRVING, E. For the Oracles of God, Four Orations, For a judgment to  
*c.* come, an Argument. 8vo. Boston, 1823. 186 22

## J.

- JACKSON, John. Chronological Antiquities, or the Antiquities and Chro-  
*d.* nology of the Most Ancient Kingdoms. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1752. 203 7  
 JACKSON, (*e*) Thos. Works. 3 vols. fol. London, 1673. 222 27  
 JAMES, (*f*) King. Directions for Students in Divinity. 12mo. London, 1629. 188 32  
 JAMIESON, (*g*) J. Sermons on the Heart. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1789. 145 62  
*h.* Use of Sacred History in Illustrating and Confirming the Doctrines of  
 Revelation. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1802. 145 76  
*i.* Vindication of the Doctrine of Scripture and the Primitive Faith re-  
 specting the Deity of Christ. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1794. 207 14  
*j.* The same. 194 68  
*k.* An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. 8vo. Edinb.  
 1818. 194 71  
 JAMIESON, R. Manners and Traits of the Primitive Christians. 16mo.  
*l.* Edinb. 1841. 189 29  
 JEFFREYS, Judge. Memoirs of his Life, by H. W. Woolrych. 8vo.  
*m.* London, 1827. 187 74  
 JENISCH, D. Aesthetisch-Kritische Parallele der Beyden grössten Red-  
*n.* ner des Alterthums, Demosthenes und Cicero. 8vo. Berlin, 1801. 197 22  
 JENKIN, R. The Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Reli-  
*o.* gion. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1708. 227 48  
 JENKYN, (*p*) Wm. An Exposition of Jude. fol. London, 1656. 203 29  
 JENKYN, T. W. The Extent of the Atonement in its Relation to God  
*q.* and the Universe. 12mo. Boston, 1846. 148 121  
 JENNINGS, (*r*) D. Jewish Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1766. 207 8  
 JENYNS, Soame. Lectures on the Internal Evidence of the Christian Re-  
*s.* ligion. 12mo. Boston, 1793. 210 53  
*t.* A Free Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil. 12mo. London,  
 1795. 210 54  
 JEWELL, (*u*) Bishop. Works. (Parker Society.) 8vo. Cambridge, 1845. 213 7  
 JEWETT, M. P. The Mode and Subjects of Baptism. 12mo. Boston,  
*v.* 1839. (7 copies.) 150 1  
 JOHNSTON, B. Commentary on the Revelation of John. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*w.* Edinb. 1794. 227 13  
 JONES, Wm. A Course of Lectures on the Figurative Language of the  
*x.* Scriptures. 8vo. London, 1787. 226 15  
*y.* A full Answer to an Essay on Spirit. 8vo. London, 1770. 226 21  
*z.* The Catholic Doctrine of the Trinity proved. 8vo. Oxford. 227 72  
 JONES, (*a*) Sir W. Complete Works. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.  
 JONES, John. The Tyro's Greek and English Lexicon. 8vo. London,  
*β.* 1825. 176 60  
 JORTIN, (*γ*) John. Life of Erasmus. 3 vols. London, 1808. 207 52  
*δ.* Remarks on Ecclesiastical History. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1805. 227 15  
*ε.* Tracts Philological, Critical, and Miscellaneous. 2 vols. 8vo. London,  
 1790. 207 52

- a.* Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1731. 207 54
- b.* Sermons. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1774. 226 28
- JOSEPHUS, F. Works, translated by Whiston. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. 225 38
- d.* New Translation, by R. Traill. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1847.
- JOST, J. M. Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabäer. X. *e.* Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1820—8. 176 49
- f.* Neuere Geschichte der Israeliten von 1815 bis 1845. 2 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1846. 198 68
- JOUFFROY. Introduction to Ethics, translated by W. H. Channing. 2 *g.* vols. 12mo. Boston, 1845. (2 copies.) 148 115
- JUERGENS, (*h*) K. Luther's Leben. 3 Bde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846. 195 78
- JURIEU'S (*i*) Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies. 8vo. Lond. 1793. 227 39

## K.

- KAESTNER, C. A. L. Topik, oder Erfindungswissenschaft in ihrer *j.* vielfachen Anwendung auf die Bildung des menschlichen Geistes und auf den mündlichen Vortrag. 12mo. Leipzig, 1816. 199 12
- KAVANAGH, M. The Discovery of the Science of Languages. 2 vols. *k.* 8vo. London, 1844. 186 23
- KEACH, B. An Exposition of all the Parables contained in the Four *l.* Evangelists. fol. London, 1701. 222 33
- m.* Key to open Scripture Metaphors. fol. London, 1681. 222 34
- KEFERSTEIN, F. Philo's Lehre von den göttlichen Mittelwesen. 8vo. *n.* Leipzig, 1846. 197 78
- KEIL, (*o*) K. F. Commentar über das Buch Josua. 8vo. 1848.
- KENNICOTT, B. Dissertation on the State of the printed Hebrew Text *p.* of the Old Testament. 8vo. Oxford, 1753. 228 18
- q.* Remarks on Select Passages in the Old Testament. 8vo. Oxford, 1787. 224 33
- KEPPEL, H. Expedition to Borneo in H. M. S. Dido. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon- *r.* don, 1847. 215 30
- KERN, F. H. Der Brief Jacobi, untersucht und erklärt. 8vo. Tübingen, *s.* 1838. 176 15
- KIDD, John. The Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condi- *t.* tion of Man. 8vo.
- KING, John. Conscience, considered chiefly in Reference to Moral and *u.* Religious Obligation. 12mo. London, 1838. 147 47
- KINGSBURY, H. The Sabbath; a Brief History of Laws, Petitions, Re- *v.* monstrances, and Reports, with Facts and Arguments relating to the Christian Sabbath. 12mo. New York, 1840. 158 92
- KIRBY, (*w*) W. On the History, Habits and Instincts of Animals. 8vo.
- KIRCHENFREUND für das nördliche Deutschland. 4to. 1837. Osna- *x.* bruck. 192 6
- KIRCHHOFER, M. Das Leben Wilhelm Farel's. 2 Bde. 8vo. Zürich, *y.* 1831. 197 13
- KIRCHENGESANGBUCH (*z*) Evangelisches. 8vo. Halle, 1842. 173 85
- KLAIBER, C. B. Studien der evangelischen Geistlichkeit Württembergs. *a.* 8vo. Bd. VIII. Bd. IX. fortgesetzt von C. H. Stirm. 157 88
- KLAUSEN, D. H. N. Hermeneutik des Neuen Testament. 8vo. Leipzig, *β.* 1841. 176 32

- KLOEPFER, F. W.** Liturgik, oder Theorie der stehenden Cultusformen  
*a.* in der evangel. Kirche. 8vo. Leipzig, 1841. 196 64
- KNIGHT, James.** Sermons in Defence of Christ's Divinity. 8vo. London, 1721. 229 12
- KNOBEL, (c) A.** Commentar über das Buch Koheleth. 8vo. Leipz. 1836. 176 38
- KNOX, John.** History of the Reformation in Scotland, together with a  
*d.* Life of the Author. fol. Edinb. 1732. 171 2  
*e.* Writings. 12mo. London. 148 50
- KNOX, Vicesimus.** Sermons chiefly intended to promote Faith, Hope, and  
*f.* Charity. 8vo. London, 1792. 226 26
- KOCH, K.** Wanderungen im Oriente während der Jahre 1843, 44. 2 Bde.  
*g.* 8vo. Weimar, 1846. 198 54
- KOHLRAUSCH, F.** History of Germany from the earliest Period to the  
*h.* Present Time. 8vo. London, 1844. 185 42
- KOENIG, L.** Alttestamentliche Studien. Authentie des Buches Josua.  
*i.* 8vo. Meurs, 1836. Drawer 14
- KOESTER, F. B.** Die Psalmen nach ihre strophischen Anordnung über-  
*j.* setzt, mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen. 8vo. Königsberg, 1837. 176 14  
*k.* Erläuterungen der heiligen Schrift aus den Klassikern. 8vo. Kiel, 1833. 197 72
- KREBS, J. P.** Guide for Writing Latin, consisting of Rules and Exam-  
*l.* ples for Practice. Ed. by S. H. Taylor. 12mo. Andover, 1845.
- KRUG, (m) W. T.** Encyclopaedie der schönen Künste. 8vo. Leipz. 1802. 198 35
- KUEPER, A.** Jeremias Librorum Sacrorum Interpres atque Vindex.  
*n.* 8vo. Berolini, 1837. 176 31
- KUGLER, F.** Geschichte der Malerei in Italien seit Constantin dem  
*o.* Grossen. 2 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1837. 197 25  
*p.* Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1842. 196 58
- KUEHNER, R.** Ausführliche Grammatik der griechischen Sprache. 2  
*q.* Bde. 8vo. Hannover, 1834. 195 45  
*r.* Grammar of the Greek Language, for the use of High Schools and Colleges, translated by B. B. Edwards and S. H. Taylor. 8vo. Andover, 1844. 234
- KURTZ, (s) J. H.** Die Einheit der Genesis. Berlin, 1846. 198 17

## L.

- LABBAEUS, C.** Glossaria Latino-Graeca et Graeco-latina. fol. Paris, 1679. 202 6
- LADD, (u) Wm.** Prize Essay on a Congress of Nations. 8vo. Boston, 1840. 144 38
- LAING, S.** Notes of a Traveller, on the Social and Political State of  
*v.* France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy and other parts of Europe during the present century. 8vo. London, 1842. 184 49  
*w.* Notes on the Pilgrimage to the Holy Coat at Treves, or a Sketch of the Rise, Progress and Prospects of the "German Catholic Church." 16mo. London, 1846. 189 20
- LAMBERT, P.** Exposition des Prédications et des Promesses faites à  
*x.* l'Eglise pour les derniers Temps de la gentilité. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris, 1806. 209 41
- LAMPE, F. A.** Commentarius Analytico-exegeticus tam literalis quam  
*y.* realis Evangelii secundum Joannem. 3 Tom. 4to. Amst. 1724. 203 1  
*z.* Dissertationes philologico-theologicae et Orationes. 4to. Amst. 1737. 206 41



LANCASTER, P. A Chronological Essay on the 9th ch. of Daniel. 8vo.		
a. London, 1740.	227	44
LANE, E. D. Translation of the Thousand and One Nights. 3 vols. 8vo.		
b. London, 1841.	213	9
c. Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.	185	50
d. Selections from the Kurán. 8vo. London, 1843.	185	52
LANGE, (e) J. P. Vermischte Schriften. 4 Bde. 18mo. Meurs, 1840.	179	22
LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon		
f. Kings. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.	184	32
LARDNER, (g) N. Works. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1788.	204	79
LATHAM, (h) R. G. The English Language. 8vo. London, 1841.	194	47
LATHROP, J. Sermons on Various Subjects. 5 vols. 8vo. Worcester,		
i. 1809.	225	1
j. Sermons. 1 vol. 8vo. Springfield, 1801.	227	67
LATIMER, (k) Bp. Sermons, with a Memoir. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.	185	32
l. Sermons and Remains. 2 vols. 8vo. (Parker Society Ed.) London, 1844, 5.	215	12
LAYARD, (m) A. H. Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.		
LAW, (n) W. A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. 8vo. Lond. 1802.	205	66
LAWSON, (o) G. Lectures on the Book of Ruth. 12mo. Edinb. 1805.	228	40
p. Lectures on the History of Joseph. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1807.	228	42
LEAKE, (q) W. M. Travels in the Morea. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.		
r. Peloponnesiaca: A Supplement to Travels in the Morea. 8vo. London, 1846.	188	86
s. The Demi of Attica. 8vo. London, 1841.	188	85
LECTURES on the Principles of the Second Reformation, by Ministers of		
t. the Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland. 12mo. Glasgow, 1841.	147	52
LEE, F. Dissertations, Theological, Mathematical, and Physical. 2 vols.		
u. 8vo. London, 1752.	209	16
LEECHMAN, (v) Wm. Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.	207	10
LEIGH, E. Annotations upon the New Testament, Philological and		
w. Theological. fol. London, 1650.	222	46
LEIGHTON, (x) R. Archbp. Works. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.	145	44
LELAND, John. A View of the Principal English Deistical Writers. 3		
y. vols. 8vo. London, 1754.	224	16
z. Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1768.	226	52
a. An answer to a Book entitled "Christianity as Old as the Creation." 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1740.	227	44
LENTZ, C. G. H. Geschichte der christlichen Dogmen. 2 Bde. 8vo.		
β. Helmstedt, 1834.	176	103
LEO, (γ) H. Geschichte des Mittelalters. 2 Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1830.	196	75
δ. Lehrbuch der Universal Geschichte. Sechster Bd. 8vo. Halle, 1844.	195	61
ε. Die Hegelingen. 8vo. Halle, 1839.	196	77
ζ. Altsächsische und Angelsächsische Sprachproben. 8vo. Halle, 1838.	197	110
LEOPOLD, E. Das Predigtamt im Urchristenthume. 8vo. Lüneburg,		
η. 1846.	197	71
LEPSIUS, R. A Tour from Thebes to the Peninsula of Sinai. Translated from the German. 16mo. London, 1846.	189	96
LESLIE, Jameson and Murray. Discoveries etc. in the Polar Seas and		
α. Regions. 16mo. Edinb. 1832.	219	1

<b>L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger.</b> Seneca's Morals by way of Abstract. 12mo. <i>a.</i> London, 1746.	210	50
<b>LETSOME, S.</b> The Preacher's Assistant, comprising a Series of the <i>b.</i> Texts of all the Sermons and Discourses published since the Restora- tion, with an Historical Register of all the Authors in the Series. 8vo. London, 1753.	228	9
<b>LETTERS</b> of Certain Jews to Voltaire, containing an Apology for their <i>c.</i> own people and for the Old Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin.	227	10
<b>LETTRES</b> Edifiantes, Ecrites des Missions Etrangères. 8 Tom. 8vo. Paris, <i>d.</i> 1835.	217	83
<b>LEUSDEN, (e) J.</b> Philologus Hebraeo-Mixtus. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1682.	206	84
<i>f.</i> Philologus Hebraeus et Graecus. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1672.	206	35
<i>g.</i> Clavis Hebraica Veteris Testamenti. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1683.	206	86
<b>LEWES, G. H.</b> Biographical History of Philosophy. 4 vols. 18mo. Lon- <i>h.</i> don, 1845.	189	42
<b>LEWIS, Thos.</b> Origines Hebraicae, or Antiquities of the Hebrew Repub- <i>i.</i> lic. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1724.	227	52
<b>LIBRARY</b> of Fathers of the Catholic Church. Translated by Members <i>j.</i> of the English Church. 30 vols. Oxford, 1840—50.	185	
<b>LIEBER, (k) F.</b> Manual of Political Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1835.	185	27
<b>LIEBETRUT, F.</b> Der Tag des Herrn und seine Feier. 8vo. Berlin, <i>l.</i> 1837.	178	27
<i>m.</i> The same.	197	17
<b>LIEBNER, A.</b> Hugo von St. Victor und die theologischen Richtungen <i>n.</i> seiner Zeit. 8vo. Leipzig, 1832.	195	73
<b>LIGHTFOOT, (o) J.</b> Opera Omnia. 2 vols. fol. Francofurti, 1699.	222	85
<b>LINDNER, F. W.</b> Die Lehre vom Abendmahle nach der Schrift. 8vo. <i>p.</i> Hamburg, 1831.	176	100
<b>LINDSAY, Lord.</b> Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 3 vols. 8vo. <i>q.</i> London, 1847.	188	52
<b>LINGARD, (r) J.</b> History of England. 18 vols. 16mo. London, 1844.	189	66
<b>LINWOOD, (s) W.</b> Lexicon to Æschylus. 8vo. London, 1847.	214	9
<b>LISCO, F. G.</b> Das Christliche Kirchenjahr. Ein homiletisches Hilfsbuch. <i>t.</i> 8vo. Berlin, 1840.	196	108
<b>LITTERARISCHER</b> Anzeiger für christliche Theologie und Wissen- <i>u.</i> schaft überhaupt. Herausgegeben von Tholuck. 4to. Halle, Jahrg. 1835, 1837—49.	173	30
<b>LITURGIE</b> zum Hauptgottesdienste für die evangel. Kirche in Preussen, <i>v.</i> 12mo. Berlin, 1830.	178	88
<b>LITURGISCHE</b> (w) Gesänge der Brüdergemeinde. 12mo. Gnadau, 1839.	198	3
<b>LIVERMORE, A. A.</b> Commentary on the Gospels. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, <i>x.</i> 1843.	179	66
<i>y.</i> Commentary on the Acts. 12mo. Boston, 1844.	179	68
<b>LIVES</b> (z) of the Apostles. 8vo. New Haven.	157	40
<b>LLOYD, R.</b> Christian Theology, or an Inquiry into the Nature and Gene- <i>a.</i> ral Character of Revelation. 8vo. London, 1804.	205	45
<b>LOBECK, C. A.</b> Rēmatikon, sive Verborum Graecorum et Nominum <i>β.</i> verbalium Technologia. Königsberg, 1846.	197	82
<b>LOCKE, (γ) John.</b> Works. 3 vols. fol. London, 1751.	222	8
<b>LOCKHART, (δ) J. J.</b> Attica and Athens. 8vo. London, 1842.	215	59
<b>LOCKWOOD, (ε) J. D.</b> Memoir of, by his Father. 18mo. N. York, 1845.		

- LONDON Quarterly Review, 1837—1849. (1847 wanting.) 12 vols. 8vo.  
*a.* New York. 66
- LOVE, J. Discourses on Select Passages of Scripture. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*b.* Edinb. 1829. 148 32
- LOEVENSTEIN, F. H. Damascia. Die Judenverfolgung zu Damascus.  
*c.* 12mo. Rödelheim, 1840. 199 11
- LOWMAN, M. A Paraphrase and Notes on the Revelation of St. John.  
*d.* 4to. London, 1737. 223 19  
*e.* Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews. 8vo. Lond. 1745. 210 37
- LOWTH, (f) R. Isaiah. A new Translation with Notes. 4to. Lond. 1779. 203 51  
*g.* Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787. 204 53  
*h.* Sermons and other Remains, with a Memoir, by P. Hall. 8vo. London, 1834. 188 67
- LOWTH, W. Commentary on the Larger and Lesser Prophets. fol. London, 1739. 202 21
- LUECKE, F. Gottlieb Jacob Planck. Ein biographischer Versuch. 8vo.  
*j.* Göttingen, 1835. 197 73  
*k.* Versuch einer vollständigen Einleitung in d. Offenbarung Johannis. Second Ed. 1849.
- LUTHER'S Colloquia Mensalia, or Divine Discourses at his Table, etc. fol.  
*l.* London, 1652. 171 5  
*m.* Commentary on Galatians, with a life by Middleton. 8vo. London, 1801. 227 67  
*n.* Commentary on Galatians. 8vo. New York, 1844. 183 50
- LUTZ, J. Die Homilien des heiligen Chrysostomus, in einen Auswahl für  
*o.* Seelsorger und zur Privaterbauung. 8vo. Tübingen, 1846. 198 22
- LYTTLETON, (Right. Hon. Geo.) Observations on the Conversion of  
*p.* St. Paul. 8vo. London, 1807. 205 44

## M.

- MACAULAY, T. B. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols. 12mo.  
*q.* Boston, 1840—4. 158 37  
*r.* History of England from the Accession of James II. Vols. I, II. New York, 1849.
- MAC CABE, W. B. A Catholic History of England. 8vo. Vol. I. London, 1847. 185 77
- Mc CRIE, T. History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the 16th Century. 8vo. Edinb. 1829. 145 54  
*u.* History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the 16th Century. 8vo. Edinb. 1833. 145 55  
*v.* Life of Andrew Melville, containing illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1824. 145 56  
*w.* Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, to which are added Biographical Sketches and Notes. 8vo. Edinb. 1825. 145 58  
*x.* Sermons. 8vo. Edinb. 1836. 145 59  
*y.* Vindication of the Covenanters. 16mo. Edinb. 1845. 189 67  
*z.* Two Discourses on the Unity of the Church. 12mo. Edinb. 1821. 148 46  
*a.* Miscellaneous Writings, chiefly Historical. 8vo. Edinb. 1841. 194 44  
*β.* Life of, by his Son. 8vo. Edinb. 1840. 194 43

<b>MEWEN, (a) W.</b> Essays Doctrinal and Practical. 12mo. London, 1796.	228	69
<b>MAC GILL, (b) S.</b> Memoir of, by R. Burns. 12mo. Edinb. 1842.	147	57
<b>MACGILLIVRAY, W.</b> Lives of Eminent Zoologists from Aristotle to c. Linnaeus. 16mo. (Ed. Cab. Lib.) Edinb. 1834.	219	16
<b>MACGOWAN, John.</b> Discourses on the Book of Ruth. 8vo. London, d. 1781.	227	12
<b>McKEEN, T. S.</b> <i>Missionary at Tahiti.</i> Memoir of, by Miller. 16mo. Lon- e. don, 1847.	189	100
<b>McKERROW, (f) J.</b> History of the Secession Church. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.	194	45
<b>MACKINNON, W. A.</b> History of Civilization. 2 vols. 8vo. London, g. 1846.	184	69
<b>MACKINTOSH, Sir J.</b> Miscellaneous Works. 3 vols. 8vo. London, h. 1846.	183	41
<b>MACLAURIN, J.</b> An Essay on the Prophecies relating to the Messiah. i. 8vo. Edinb. 1773.	228	5
j. Essays and Sermons. 12mo. London, 1772.	228	36
k. The same, with an Introductory Essay by J. Brown. 12mo. Glasgow, 1830.	148	65
<b>McLEAN, A.</b> The Commission given by Jesus Christ to his Apostles l. illustrated. 12mo. Glasgow, 1797.	228	39
<b>McLEOD, A.</b> Lectures on the Principal Prophecies of the Revelation. m. 8vo. New York, 1814.	207	63
<b>MACNAMARA, H. T. J.</b> Peace, Permanent and Universal; its Practica- n. bility, Value, and Consistency with Divine Revelation. 12mo. London, 1841.	147	54
<b>MCULLOCH, T.</b> Calvinism the Doctrine of the Scriptures. 16mo. Lon- o. don.	189	91
<b>MAGEE, W.</b> Discourses on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and p. Sacrifice. 8vo. London, 1801.	225	49
<b>MAHAN, Asa.</b> Scripture Doctrine of Christian Perfection illustrated and q. confirmed. 18mo. Boston, 1844.		
r. The True Believer, his Character, Duty, and Privileges. 18mo. New York, 1847.		
s. A System of Intellectual Philosophy. 12mo. New York, 1847.		
t. Doctrine of the Will. 12mo. Oberlin, 1847.		
u. Science of Moral Philosophy. 12mo. Oberlin, 1848.		
<b>MAHON, Lord.</b> History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the v. Peace of Aix la Chapelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841.	217	70
<b>MAITLAND, C.</b> The Church in the Catacombs; a Description of the w. Primitive Church of Rome illustrated by its Sepulchral Remains. 8vo. London, 1846.	186	31
<b>MAITLAND, (x) S. R.</b> The Dark Ages. 8vo. 2nd Ed. 1845.		
<b>MALAN, C.</b> <i>La Souveraine et Sainte Grace de Dieu, et la Justice des</i> y. Saints, etc. 16mo. Bourdeaux et Genève, 1841 and 1843.	148	102
<b>MALCOLM, (z) Sir J.</b> Sketches of Persia. 8vo. London, 1845.	189	7
<b>MALEBRANCHE'S (a)</b> Search after Truth. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1694.	148	60
<b>MAN, (β)</b> The Whole Duty of. 4 vols. 18mo. Edinb. 1763.	210	65
<b>MANTON, (γ) T.</b> A Practical Commentary on James. 8vo. London, 1653.	209	69
δ. Works. 5 vols. fol. London, 1725.	202	13
<b>MARBURY, E.</b> A Commentary upon the Prophecy of Habakkuk. small e. 4to. London, 1650.	209	78

<b>MARCK, John. In Apocalypsin Johannis Commentarius. 4to. Amst.</b>		
a. 1689.	206	1
b. Textuales Exercitationes ad quinquaginta selecta loca V. et N. Testamenti. 4to. Amst. 1694.	206	2
c. In Canticum Shelomonis Commentarius. 4to. Amst. 1703.	206	3
d. Historia Paradisi illustrata. 4to. Amst. 1705.	206	4
e. Biblicae Exercitationes ad quinquaginta selecta loca Vet. Testamenti. 4to. Amst. 1707.	206	5
f. Biblicae Exercitationes ad quinquaginta selecta loca Nov. Testamenti. Amst. 1707.	206	6
g. Scripturariae Exercitationes ad quinque et viginti selecta loca Vet. Testamenti. Amst. 1709.	206	7
h. Scripturariae Exercitationes ad quinque et viginti selecta loca Nov. Testamenti. Amst. 1710.	206	8
i. In praecipuas quasdam partes Pentateuchi Commentarius. 4to. Lugduni Batav. 1713.	206	9
j. Sylloge Dissertationum philologico-theologicarum ad selectos quosdam textus Veteris Testamenti. 4to. Lugduni Batav. 1713.	206	10
k. Sylloge Dissertationum. . . . . Novi Testamenti. 4to. Rotterodami, 1721.	206	11
l. Fasciculus Dissertationum philologico-exegeticarum ad selectos textus Vet. Testamenti. 4to. Lugduni Batav. 1725.	206	12
m. Fasciculus Dissertationum. . . . . Novi Testamenti. Lugduni Batav. 1727.	206	13
n. Compendium Theologiae christianae Didactico-elenciticum. 4to. Amst. 1727.	206	14
o. The same.	209	1
p. Historia Exaltationis Jesu Christi illustrata. 4to. Lugduni Batav. 1729.	209	3
q. Expectatio Glorae futurae Jesu Christi illustrata. 4to. Lugduni Batav. 1730.	206	15
r. Opuscula. 4to. Groningae, 1748.	206	16
s. In Prophetas Minores Commentarius seu Analysis exegetica. 5 Tom. 4to. Amst. 1696—1701.	206	17
<b>MARHEINEKE, P. K. Entwurf der practischen Theologie. 8vo. Berlin,</b>		
t. 1837.	179	8
u. The same.	178	69
v. Grundlegung der Homiletik. 8vo. Hamburg, 1811.	198	26
w. Geschichte der teutschen Reformation. 4 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1831—4.	178	65
<b>MARLORATE, Aug. A Catholick and Ecclesiastical Exposition of the</b>		
x. Gospel after Matthew gathered out of all the singular and approved Divines. 4to. London, 1570.	203	28
<b>MARSH, (y) Wm. Lectures on the Pentateuch. 8vo. London, 1822.</b>		
	157	47
<b>MARSHALL, W. The Gospel Mystery of Sanctification opened. 12mo.</b>		
z. Air, 1792.	229	26
<b>MARTIAL. (a) Epigrammata. 16mo. Lipsiae, 1829.</b>		
	180	14
<b>MARTIN, (β) John. Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.</b>		
	225	28
<b>MARTINEAU, James. Endeavors after Christian Life. 12mo. Boston,</b>		
γ. 1848.		
<b>MARTYN, H. Memoir of, by Sargent, with an Introductory Essay and</b>		
δ. Appendix by the Am. Editor. 12mo. Boston, 1836.		
ε. Letters. 16mo. London.	149	79
<b>MASON, (ς) J. Treatise on Self Knowledge. 12mo. Boston.</b>		
	149	62

- MASON, (a) J. M. Complete Works. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- MASSACHUSETTS. Private and Special Statutes of the Commonwealth,  
 b. 1822—37. Vols. VI, VII. 8vo. Boston, 1837. 194 6
- MASSACHUSETTS Legislature, Reports and other Documents, 1836,  
 c. 37, 39, 40, 41, 43. 44. 14 vols. 8vo. 153 46
- MASSACHUSETTS, Report on Agriculture, Zoology, etc. of the State.  
 d. Boston, 1837. 194 11
- MASSACHUSETTS; Statistical Tables respecting the Branches of In-  
 e. dustry in the State. 8vo. 1838. 144 30
- MASSIE, J. W. The Evangelical Alliance, its Origin and Development.  
 f. 12mo. London, 1847. 188 55
- MASTRICHT, Peter van. Theoretico-practica Theologia. 2 Tom. 4to.  
 g. Trajecti ad R. 1699. 206 49
- MATHER, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or the Ecclesiastical  
 h. History of New England, 1620—1698. fol. London, 1702. 202 1
- i. Essays to do Good. 12mo. London, 1807. 228 68
- MATHESIUS, J. Leben Martin Luther's in siebzehn Predigten. 8vo.  
 j. Berlin, 1841. 176 96
- MATTHIES, C. S. Baptismatis Expositio Biblica Historica Dogmatica.  
 k. 8vo. Berlin, 1840. 198 19
- MAURER, F. C. V. D. Commentarius Grammaticus Criticus in Vetus  
 l. Testamentum. 4 Tom. 8vo. (2 copies.) Lipsiæ.
- MAYER, P. Des Johannes Chrysostomus auserwählte Homilien, ueber-  
 m. setzt mit Anmerkungen. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1830. 198 23
- MAYER, (n) J. Commentary on the Bible. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1653. 203 21
- MAYHEW, Experience. The Doctrine of Grace Defended. 12mo. Bos-  
 o. ton, 1744. 159 21
- MAYHEW, (p) J. Sermons. 8vo. Boston, 1756. 228 24
- MEAD, (q) M. The Almost Christian discovered. 16mo. Phila. 1827. 150 75
- MEDE, (r) J. Works. fol. London, 1677. 202 7
- MEDHURST, W. H. Dictionary of the Hok-kèen Dialect of the Chinese  
 s. Language. 4to. Macao, 1832. 172 3
- MEIER, E. Die ursprüngliche Form des Decalogs hergestellt u. erklärt.  
 t. 8vo. Mannheim, 1846. 197 68
- MEIER, G. A. Die Lehre von der Trinität in ihrer historischen Entwick-  
 u. elung. 8vo. Hamburg, 1844. 198 66
- MEIER, M. H. und G. F. Schöman. Der Attische Process. 8vo. Halle,  
 v. 1824. 176 106
- MELANCHTHON, (w) P. Vita Melanchthonis a Camerario. Halae, 1777. 197 27
- MELVILL, (x) Jas. Diary, 1556—1601. 4to. Edinb. 1829. 142 4
- MELVILL, Henry. Sermons on some of the less prominent Facts and  
 y. References in Sacred Story. 8vo. London, 1843. 145 81
- z. Sermons preached on Public occasions. 8vo. London, 1847. 188 66
- a. Sermons. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1837—40. 194 63
- MEMES, J. S. Christian Evidences, or the Apologetic Writings of Wat-  
 ß. son, Paley, Jenyns, Leslie, Chandler, Lyttleton, Campbell, Sherlock  
 and West, with Prefatory Memoirs. 8vo. Edinb. 1840. 213 13
- LE MERCIER, Andrew. A Treatise against Detraction. 8vo. Boston,  
 γ. 1833. 159 14
- MEMOIRS (δ) of the Church of Scotland, (by De Foe). 8vo. Lond. 1717. 146 78
- MEYER, H. A. W. Kritisch-exegetischer Commentar uber d. Neue Testa-  
 ε. ment. 8vo. Göttingen. 10 Bde. 1844—9. 198 50

MERRITT, Timothy. A Discussion on Universal Salvation in three Lectures against that Doctrine. 18mo. New York, 1836.	150	83
MICHAELIS, J. D. Introduction to the New Testament. Ed. H. Marsh. b. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.	205	49
MICHAELIS, J. H. et C. B. Notae in Hagiographa Veteris Testamenti. c. 3 Tom. 4to. Halae, 1720.	206	44
MICHELET, J. Memoires de Luther écrits par lui-meme. 2 Tom. 8vo. d. Paris, 1837.	217	63
MICHELET, (e) J. History of the Roman Republic. 12mo. Lond. 1846.	188	41
MIDDLETON, E. Biographia Evangelica, or an Historical account of f. the Lives and Deaths of the most eminent evangelical authors and Preachers, both British and Foreign. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.	207	75
MIGNET, (g) M. A. History of the French Revolution. 12mo. Lond. 1846.	188	37
MILL, J. S. A System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive. 2 vols. 8vo. h. London, 1843.	194	61
MILL, J. History of British India, continued by Wilson. 8 vols. 8vo. i. London, 1840.	184	40
MILLER, Wm. Dissertations on the True Inheritance of the Saints, on j. Typical Sabbaths, and on the 1260 days of Daniel and John, etc. 18mo. Boston, 1842.	150	28
k. The Cleansing of the Sanctuary and Review of Dimmick's Discourse. 18mo. Boston, 1842.	150	27
l. Exposition of the 24th of Matthew and the 6th of Hosea. 18mo. Boston, 1842.	150	24
m. Evidence from Scripture and History of the second Coming of Christ about the year 1843. 18mo. Boston, 1842.	150	22
n. Views of Prophecy and Prophetic Chronology, with a Memoir by J. V. Himes. Boston, 1842.	150	21
MILNER, (o) J. Practical Sermons. 8vo. London, 1804.	205	83
p. History of the Church. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1809.	205	94
MILNER, T. The Gallery of Nature, or the Wonders of Astronomy, q. Physical Geography and Geology. roy. 8vo. London, 1846.	213	2
MISCELLANEA (r) Hebraica. 8vo.	185	76
MISCELLANY, (s) 4 vols.	159	25
MISCELLANY, (t) 2 vols.	233	
MISHNA, (u) The. Translated by De Sola and Raphall. 8vo. Lond. 1843.	188	69
MISSALE (v) Romanum. 16mo. Berlin, 1841.	179	10
MISSION (Protestant) to India, being an account of the Success of two w. Danish Missionaries. 16mo. London, 1718.	159	63
MISSIONARY Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in 1796, in the Ship x. Duff, Capt. Wilson. 4to. London, 1799.	203	53
MISSIONARY (y) Society (London). Transactions of. 2 vols. 8vo. 1804.	226	23
MISSIONARY Society (Baptist). Periodical accounts of. 2 vols. 8vo. z. Clipstone, 1800.	228	11
MISSIONARY (a) Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo. London.	209	9
MISSIONARY Enterprise. A Series of Discourses delivered in America, β. with an Introduction by J. Montgomery. 8vo. London, 1845.	186	28
MISSIONARY (γ) Herald. Vols. 33—41. Boston, 1837—45.	63	41
MISSIONARY (δ) Herald for the Years 1821—50.	233	
MOEHLER, J. A. Symbolik, oder Darstellung der dogmatischen Gegensätze der Katholiken und Protestanten. 8vo. Mainz, 1843.	196	56
ζ. Athanasius der Grosse und die Kirche seiner Zeit. 8vo. Mainz, 1827.	198	6



CATALOGUE.

41

MOODY, S. The Gospel Way of Escaping the Doleful State of the a. Damned. 16mo. Boston, 1739.	159	59
DE MOOR, Bernhard Commentarius perpetuus in J. Marckii Compen- b. dium Chr. Theologiae didactico-elenticum. 7 Tom. 4to. Lugd. Batav. 1761.	209	2
MORELL, J. D. Historical and Critical view of the Speculative Philoso- c. phy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. N. York, 1847.	215	66
MORISON, J. The Fathers and Founders of the London Missionary d. Society. 8vo. London, 1844.	187	79
MOSELEY, William. Dictionary of Latin Quantities. 16mo. London, e. 1827.	188	44
MOSHEIM, J. L. Ecclesiastical History, translated by McLaine. 6 vols. f. 8vo. London, 1806.	204	55
MUIR, G. The Parable of the Sower illustrated and applied. 12mo. Lon- g. don, 1769.	159	52
MUELLER, Johannes, von. Vier und Zwanzig Bücher Allg. Geschich- h. ten, besonders der Europäischen Menschheit. 3 Bde. 8vo. Tübingen, 1810.	178	70
MUELLER, (i) J. G. Zinzendorf's Leben. 8vo. Winterthur, 1822.	178	79
MUELLER, Julius. Die Christliche Lehre von der Sünde. 2 Bde. Bres- j. lau, 1844.	195	63
k. Das Christliche Leben. Dargestellt in einer Reihe Predigten. 8vo. Breslau, 1838.	198	44
l. Predigten; Zeugnisse von Christo. 8vo. Breslau, 1846.	198	45
MUELLER, H. M. Apostolische Schluskette und Kraftkern, oder gründ- m. liche Auslegung der gewöhnlichen Sonn—und Festtagepisteln. 8vo. Halle, 1844.	195	67
MUELLER, C. O. The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. 2 n. vols. 8vo. London, 1839.	188	82
MUELLER, Johannes. Physiologie des Menschen. 2 Bde. 8vo. Coblenz, o. 1841.	174	83
MUENCH, J. G. Praktische Seelenlehre für Prediger. 3 Bde. 12mo. Re- p. gensburg, 1800.	199	6
MURCH, J. History of the Presbyterian and General Baptist Churches in q. the North of England. 8vo. London, 1847.	185	73
MURCH, W. H. Essays relating to the Christian Ministry, selected from r. American Publications. 8vo. London, 1841.	183	49
MURRAY, (s) J. Truth of Revelation demonstrated. 8vo. London, 1840.	215	29
MURRAY, H. Historical Account of British America. 3 vols. 16mo. (Ed. t. Cab. Lib.) Edinb. 1839.	219	25
u. History of the United States of America. 3 vols. 16mo. Edinb. 1844.	219	35
v. Travels of Marco Polo, enlarged and improved. 16mo. Edinb. 1844.	219	38
MURRAY, Jameson, and Wilson. Narrative of Discoveries in Africa. w. 16mo. Edinb. 1832.	219	2

N.

NAEGELSBACH, K. S. Die homerische Theologie in ihrem Zusammen- x. hange dargestellt. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1840.	196	107
NAPHTALI; or, a True and Short Deduction of the Wrestlings of the y. Church of Scotland for the Kingdom of Christ. 16mo. Edinb. 1761.	149	45

NAPIER, J. A plain Discovery of the whole Revelation of St. John. <i>sqn.</i>		
a. 4to. London, 1611.	148	66
NAPIER, W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula and in the		
b. South of France, 1807—1814. 8vo. New York, 1844.	213	1
NEAL, (c) D. History of the Puritans. 5 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1793.	207	79
NEALE, H. History of the Jews from the time of Nehemiah to the Des-		
d. truction of Jerusalem. 12mo. London, 1808.	209	46
e. Sacred History, in familiar Dialogues for the instruction of Children		
and Youth. 12mo. London, 1806.	230	2
NEANDER, A. Allg. Geschichte der christl. Religion und Kirche. Bd.		
f. IV. vom Tode Karls d. Gr. bis zu Gregor. VII. Bd. V. von Gregor.		
VII. bis Bonifacius VIII. Erste und Zweite Abthlg. oder 8te, 9te		
und 10te Theile des ganzen Werkes. 8vo. Hamburg, 1836, 41.	176	71
g. Kirchengeschichte. Erster Bd. Erste Abthlg. Zweite Auflage. 8vo.		
Hamburg, 1842.	176	90
h. History of the Christian Religion and Church, translated by Torrey.		
2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Boston, 1848.	214	1
The same. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1847, 9.		
i. Das Leben Jesu Christi. 8vo. Hamburg, 1837.	176	63
j. Life and Times of St. Bernard, translated by Matilda Wrench. 16mo.		
London, 1843.	148	58
k. Life of St. Chrysostom, translated by J. C. Stapleton. 8vo. Lond. 1845.	187	70
NECKER, M. The Importance of Religious Opinions. From the French.		
l. 8vo. Edinb. 1789.	205	46
NEWCOME, (m) Wm. Harmony of the Gospels (Greek). fol. Dublin, 1778.	201	35
n. An Historical View of English Translations of the Bible. 8vo. Dub-		
lin, 1792.	224	35
o. An Attempt at an improved Version, Metrical Arrangement, and Ex-		
planation of the Twelve Minor Prophets. 4to. Dublin, 1785.	203	17
p. An Attempt at an improved Version, Metrical Arrangement, etc. of		
Ezekiel. 4to. Dublin, 1788.	203	49
q. Observations on our Lord's conduct as an Instructor. 8vo. Lond. 1795.	205	57
NEW ENGLANDER. (r) 7 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1843—49.	185	21
NEW HAMPSHIRE (s) Historical Collections. 4 vols. 8vo. Concord, 1824—7.	158	36
NEW JERUSALEM (t) Tracts. 12mo. Boston.	159	35
NEWMAN, J. H. An Essay on the Miracles Recorded in the Ecclesias-		
u. tical History of the Early Ages. 8vo. Oxford, 1843.	145	83
NEWMAN, (v) J. H. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1843.	194	59
NEWMAN, S. Hebrew-English and English-Hebrew Lexicon. 2 vols.		
sr. 8vo. London, 1832.	184	74
NEWTON, (y) Thomas. Life of, written by himself. 8vo. London, 1816.	187	57
z. Dissertation on the Prophecies. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.	227	8
NEWTON, Sir I. Observations on the Prophecies of Daniel and John.		
g. 4to. London, 1733.	223	18
NICOLAS, N. H. Life of W. Davison, Secretary of State and Privy		
z. Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. London, 1823.	215	62
NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome, translated by J. C. Hare and C.		
a. Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8vo.		
NIEMEYER, H. A. Collectio Confessionum in Ecclesiis Reformatis.		
β. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1840.	196	85
NISBIT, A. An Exposition with Practical Observations upon the Book		
y. of Ecclesiastes. 8vo. Edinb. 1694.	229	24

# CATALOGUE.

45

NITZSCH, C. A. Eine protestantische Beantwortung der Symbolik Dr. a. Möhler's. 8vo. Hamburg, 1835.	196	57
NIZOLIUS, (b) sive Thesaurus Ciceronianus. fol. Basileae, 1563.	142	34
NOEHDEN, G. H. A Pocket Dictionary of the German and English c. Languages. 24mo. London, 1824.	180	15
NOLAN, (d) Frdr. Sermons at the Bampton Lecture. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.	194	53
NORTH AMERICAN (e) Review. Vols. 46—69. 8vo. Boston, 1838—49.	67	46
NORTH BRITISH (f) Review. Vols. 1—11. 1844—9. Edinburgh.		
NORTON, (g) John. The Orthodox Evangelist. 8vo. London, 1654.	159	71
NORTON, A. Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of h. Trinitarians. 12mo. Cambridge, 1833.	147	70
i. Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1846.	168	2
NOTT, Samuel, Jr. Sermons for Children, 3 vols. in 1. 18mo. New York, j. 1828.		
NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Graecè, ex Bibliotheca Regia. 2 Tom. k. 24mo. Lutetiae, 1549.	229	34
l. Id. Ex Officina Elzevir. 1624.	229	36
m. Id. Cum Variantibus Lectionibus. Ed. H. Wetstenius. 12mo. Amst. 1735.	229	32
n. Id. Ed. J. H. Wetsten. 2 Tom. fol. Amst. 1751.	203	58
o. Id. Cum Lectionibus Variantibus. Ed. J. Millius. fol. Lipsiae, 1723.	201	32
p. Id. Textum recensuit, lectionum familias subjecit, etc. Curavit Scholz. 2 Tom. in 1. 4to. Lipsiae, 1830, 36.	173	4
NOYES, G. R. Translation of the Hebrew Prophets. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1833.	158	33
r. Translation of the Book of Job. 12mo. Boston, 1838.	158	98
s. Translation of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles. 12mo. London, 1846.	158	99
t. Translation of the Book of Psalms. 12mo. Boston, 1846.	158	102

# O.

ODE, (u) James. Commentarius de Angelis. 4to. Leyden, 1739.	206	51
OGILVIE, (v) C. A. Sermons at the Bampton Lecture. 8vo. Oxford, 1836.	194	52
OLLENDORFF, H. G. New Method of learning to read, write, and speak w. the German Language. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.	186	20
x. Key to Exercises in German. 8vo. London, 1844.	186	22
OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblischer Commentar z. N. Test. Bd. III. Königs- y. berg, 1836.	135	85
z. Biblical Commentary on the Gospels. Vols. I, II. 8vo. Edinb. 1847, 8.	186	
a. Biblical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. 8vo. Edinb. 1849.	186	
OPUSCULA (β) Societatis, cui Tessera, Tendimus ad idem, et tandem fit surculus arbor. 3 Tom. Leyden, 1782.	207	60
ORTON, Job. Religious Exercises recommended. 12mo. Shrewsbury, γ. 1769.	159	56
δ. A short and plain Exposition of the O. Test. with Reflections. 6 vols. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1791.	204	69
ε. Letters to Dissenting Ministers and Students of the Ministry. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.	228	51
ζ. Sacramental Meditations. 12mo. Shrewsbury, 1787.	209	53
OSTERVALD, M. The Arguments of the Books and Chapters of the		

- a. Old and New Testaments, with Practical Observations. From the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1749. 209 34
- OUSELEY, Sir Wm. Travels in the East, more particularly in Persia. b. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1819. 142
- OVERTON, John. The True Churchmen ascertained; or, an Apology c. for those of the Regular Clergy who are sometimes called Evangelical Ministers. 8vo. York, 1802. 205 55
- OWEN, John. Works. Vols. 21—25. 8vo. London, 1826. 144 22
- d. Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. fol. London, 1674. 221 41
- e. Exercitations on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1668. 222 33
- f. Exposition of the Hebrews. (Abridged.) 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1790. 205 62
- g. The Reason of Faith, or Wherefore do we believe the Scriptures to be the Word of God. 8vo. Glasgow, 1801. 226 20
- h. Seventeen Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1720. 227 46
- i. The Doctrine of Justification by Faith, explained and confirmed. Small 4to. London, 1667. 228 17
- j. ΧΡΙΣΤΟΛΟΓΙΑ, or a Declaration of the Glorious Mystery of the Person of Christ, God and Man. Small 4to. London, 1679. 218 16
- k. Meditations and Discourses on the Glory of Christ. 12mo. Lond. 1691. 210 58
- l. The True Nature of a Gospel Church and its Government. 8vo. London, 1689. 228 15
- m. Inquiry into the Original Nature, Institution, etc. of evangelical churches, in defence of non-conformists against the charge of Schism. 8vo. London, 1681. 209 62
- n. The Goodness and Severity of God in dealing with Sinful Churches. 12mo. London, 1681. 210 80
- o. The Death of Death in the Death of Christ. 8vo. London, 1648. 229 23
- p. Twenty-five Discourses suitable to the Lord's Supper. 12mo. Lond. 1760. 229 25
- q. Communion with God in Love, Grace, and Consolation, or the Fellowship of Believers with the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. small 4to. Oxford, 1657. 228 37
- r. The Nature, Power, Deceit, and Prevalency of the Remainders of Indwelling Sin in Believers. 12mo. London, 1675. 210 59
- s. The Doctrine of the Trinity vindicated. 12mo. London, 1676. 210 69
- OWEN, John J. The Anabasis of Xenophon, with Notes. 12mo. New York, 1844.
- t. The Cyropaedia of Xenophon, with Notes. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- u. The Odyssey of Homer, with Notes. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- w. The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides, with Notes. 12mo. New York, 1848.

## P.

- PAGE, (x) Harlan. Memoir of, by W. A. Hallock. 18mo. New York.
- PAIGE, L. R. A Commentary on the New Testament. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1849. 179 76
- PALEY, (z) Wm. Horae Paulinae. 8vo. London, 1807. 205 59
- PALFREY, J. G. Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures. 2 vols. a. 8vo. Boston. 1838—40. 168 5
- β. Sermons of Private Life. 12mo. Cambridge, 1834. 149 65
- PALGRAVE, (γ) F. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 16mo. London, 1831. 189 60
- PALMER, (δ) C. Evangelische Homiletik. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1842. 196 40

CATALOGUE.

45

PANIEL, K. F. W. Pragmatische Geschichte der Christl. Beredsamkeit a. und der Homiletik. 8vo. Leipzig. 1839.	197	83
PANOPLIST, (b) The. Vols. I—XVI. Boston, 1806—22.	208	26
PAPE, W. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. 8vo. c. Berlin, 1836.	174	82
PARK, (d) E. A. Miscellanies. 8vo. e. Essays and Translations. 18mo.		
PARKHURST, John. A Greek and English Lexicon. 8vo. London, f. 1798.	208	74
g. Hebrew and English Lexicon, without Points. 4to. London, 1679.	223	27
PARR, (h) Elnathan. Works. fol. London. 1633.	222	45
PARRY, J. H. The Cambrian Plutarch, or. Memoirs of some of the i. most eminent Welshmen. 8vo. London, 1834.	187	78
PASCAL'S (j) Provincial Letters, translated by M'Crie. 16mo. Lond. 1817.	189	93
PASSAVANT, J. C. Die Freiheit des Willens. 12mo. Frankfort a. Main, k. 1835.	178	81
PATRICK, S. Commentary on the Historical Books of the Old Test. l. 2 vols. fol. London, 1738.	202	18
m. The Book of Job, the Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and Song of Solo- mon paraphrased, with Annotations. fol. London, 1731.	202	20
PAULUS, H. E. G. Sammlung der merkwürdigsten Reisen. 2 Bde. 8vo. n. Jena, 1794.	198	64
PAYNE, George. Lectures on Divine Sovereignty, Election, the Atone- o. ment, Justification and Regeneration. 8vo. London, 1838.	194	46
PEACE, Book of, a collection of Essays on Peace and War. 12mo. Bos- p. ton, 1845.	158	101
PEARCE, (q) Z. Life of, by himself. 8vo. London, 1816.	187	66
PEARSALL, (r) R. Contemplations. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1755.	159	65
PEARSON, John. An Exposition of the Creed. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, s. 1797.	224	19
PECK, (t) J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. 18mo. Phila. 1837.	150	77
PECK, George. The Scripture Doctrine of Christian Perfection stated and u. defended. 12mo. New York, 1848.	179	81
PENTATEUCH (v) in Persian. 4to. 3 copies. London.	172	15
PERKINS, J. A Residence of eight years in Persia among the Nestorian w. Christians, with notices of the Mohammedans. 8vo. Andover, 1843.		
PETERS, Absalom. Sprinkling, the only mode of Baptism made known x. in the Scriptures, and the Scripture Warrant for Infant Baptism. 12mo. New York, 1849.	149	68
PHILLIPS, Samuel, Rev. Sermons printed in Boston, 1727—1729. y. 18mo.	150	16
PHILOSOPHY, Mental and Moral, as founded upon Experience, Reason z. and the Bible. 1831.	184	50
PICART, B. Ceremonies and Religious Customs of various Nations. 6 a. vols. fol. London, 1733.	201	36
PICTET, Benedict. La Theologie Chretienne et la Science de Salut. 3 β. Tom. 4to. Geneve, 1721.	203	4
γ. Theologia Christiana. 2 Tom. 12mo. Lugd. Batav. 1723.	210	63
PILKINGTON, Bp. Works, comprising a commentary upon Haggai, δ. Obadiah, and Nehemiah. (Ed. Parker Society.) 8vo. Cambridge, 1842.	215	7
PIRIE, Alexander. Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works. 7 vols. 12mo. e. Edinb. 1806.	228	44

PLANCK, G. J. Einleitung in die theologischen Wissenschaften. 2 Bde. a. 8vo. Leipzig, 1794.	198	61
PLATO'S Divine Dialogues, with introductory Dissertations and Notes, b. from M. Dacier and others. 16mo. London, 1841.	189	84
PLATONIS Opera. Ed. Ast. Tom. 10 and 11. (Annotations.) 8vo. Lip- c. siae, 1832.	176	44
PLESSING, J. F. Die Auferstehungsgeschichte unserer Herrn Jesu d. Christi. betrachtet. 2 Bde. 12mo. Halle, 1788.	199	1
PLUMER, (e) Wm. Poems. 12mo. Boston, 1841.	158	47
POCOCK, (f) Edward. Life of, by Dr. Twells. 8vo. London, 1816.	187	66
POCOCKE, (g) R. Description of the East. 3 vols. fol. London, 1748—5.	202	29
POETRY, Romance, and Rhetoric; Treatises on, by Moir and Spalding. h. 12mo. Edinb. 1839.	146	64
POOL, Matthew. Synopsis criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturae Interpre- i. rum. 5 Tom. fol. Frankfort, 1712.	201	23
PORTER, G. R. The Progress of the Nation in its various social and j. economical relations from the beginning of the nineteenth century. 8vo. London, 1847.	184	78
PORTEUS, Bp. Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew. 2 vols. 8vo. k. London, 1805.	224	21
l. View of the Nature and Evidence of Christianity. 12mo. London, 1805.	228	60
m. Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.	224	23
POTTER, J. P. Characteristics of Socrates and Plato. 16mo. London, n. 1845.	189	19
POWELL, B. Connection of Natural and Divine Truth. 8vo. London, o. 1838.	186	3
POWELL, Thos. An Essay on Apostolical Succession. 12mo. New York, p. 1848.	149	69
PRAHL, J. F. Das Konventikelwesen im Verhältniss zur Religion und q. Sittlichkeit u. s. w. 8vo. Güstrow, 1837.	179	3
PRAY, (r) L. G. History of Sabbath Schools. 12mo. Boston, 1847.	149	57
PREACHER and Pastor, The, by Fenelon, Herbert, Baxter, and Campbell, s. with an Introductory Essay by E. A. Park. 12mo. Andover, 1845.		
PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 t. vols. 8vo. Boston, 1844.	184	21
u. History of the Conquest of Mexico. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1844.	184	24
v. History of the Conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 8vo.		
PRESTON, John. The Breastplate of Faith and Love. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon- w. don, 1634.	226	46
x. The Saint's Qualification, or a Treatise of Humiliation and Sanctifica- tion. 8vo. London, 1633.	209	71
y. Remains, containing Treatises of Judas' Repentance. The Saint's Spiritual Strength, and Paul's Conversion. 8vo. London, 1687.	209	72
PRICE, R. Sermons on the Christian Doctrine as received by different z. Denominations. 8vo. London, 1787.	226	27
a. Four Dissertations on Providence, on Prayer, on Future Happiness, and on the Importance of Christianity. 8vo. London, 1757.	226	18
β. Review of the Principal Questions in Morals. 8vo. London, 1787.	227	18
PRICHARD, (γ) J. C. The Natural History of Man. 8vo. London, 1845.	183	10
PRIDEAUX, H. The Old and New Testaments connected in the History d. of the Jews and neighboring Nations. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1725.	205	25

<b>PRIESTLEY, Joseph. Memoirs of, by himself, continued by his son. 2</b>		
<i>a.</i> vols. 8vo. London, 1806.	204	1
<i>b.</i> History and Present State of Electricity. 4to. London, 1775.	203	39
<i>c.</i> A Familiar Introduction to the Study of Electricity. 8vo. Lond. 1777.	204	3
<i>d.</i> History and Present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colors. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1772.	203	40
<i>e.</i> Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Perspective. 8vo. London, 1780.	204	3
<i>f.</i> Experiments and observations on different kinds of Air. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1781.	204	4
<i>g.</i> A course of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism. 4to. London, 1777.	203	42
<i>h.</i> Harmony of the Evangelists in Greek. 4to. London, 1777.	203	43
<i>i.</i> Lectures on History and General Policy. 4to. Birmingham, 1788.	203	44
<i>j.</i> Miscellaneous Observations on Education. 8vo. London, 1778.	204	9
<i>k.</i> Essay on the First Principles of Government. 8vo. London, 1771.	204	10
<i>l.</i> Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind, with Essays respecting it. 8vo. London, 1775.	204	11
<i>m.</i> Examination of Reid, Beattie, and Oswald. 8vo. London, 1775.	204	12
<i>n.</i> Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit. 8vo. Birmingham, 1782.	204	13
<i>o.</i> Philosophical Necessity illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1782.	204	14
<i>p.</i> Correspondence with Dr. Price. 8vo. London, 1778.	204	15
<i>q.</i> A Defence of the Doctrine of Necessity, in two letters to John Palmer. 8vo. London, 1779.	204	16
<i>r.</i> Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1782.	204	17
<i>s.</i> History of the Corruptions of Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1782.	204	19
<i>t.</i> Letters to a Philosophic Unbeliever. 8vo. Bath, 1780.	204	21
<i>u.</i> The Theological Repository. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1773.	204	22
<i>v.</i> A View of the Principles and Conduct of Protestant Dissenters. 8vo. London.	204	23
<i>w.</i> A Letter to a Layman on Lindsey's proposal of a Reformed English Church. 8vo. London, 1774.	204	29
<i>x.</i> A Catechism for Children and young persons. 12mo. London, 1781.	204	30
<i>y.</i> A Description of a Chart of Biography. 12mo. London, 1778.	204	31
<i>z.</i> Rudiments of English Grammar. 16mo. London, 1772.	204	32
<i>α.</i> Defence of the History of the Corruptions of Early Christianity. 8vo. Birmingham, 1783.	204	33
<i>β.</i> History of Early opinions concerning Jesus Christ. 4 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1786.	204	34
<i>γ.</i> Letters to the Jews of Birmingham, and to Mr. Burke. 8vo. Birmingham, 1787.	204	38
<i>δ.</i> Defences of Unitarianism in Letters to Dean Price and Parkhurst. 8vo. Birmingham, 1788.	204	39
<i>ε.</i> A General History of the Christian Church. 6 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1790.	204	40
<i>ζ.</i> Notes on the Bible. 4 vols. 8vo. Northumberland, 1803, 4.	204	46
<i>η.</i> Forms of Prayer and other Offices, for the use of Unitarian Societies. 8vo. Birmingham, 1783.	204	50
<i>θ.</i> Views of Christian Truth, Piety and Morality, with a Memoir by H. Ware, Jr. 12mo. Cambridge, 1834.	149	65
<b>PRINCE, (1) Thomas. Sermons. 12mo. Edinb. 1785.</b>	210	52



PRINCETON ( <i>a</i> ) Review. (See Bib. Repertory.)	145	
PRISON ( <i>b</i> ) Discipline Society. Reports. 8vo. Boston, 1826—37.	194	14
PRITCHARD, G. The Missionary's Reward, or the Success of the Gospel in the Pacific. 16mo. London, 1844.	189	27
PROTESTANT Reformation in France, The, or History of the Hugonots. <i>d.</i> 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.	186	85
PROUT, Wm. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion <i>e.</i> considered in Reference to Natural Theology. 8vo.		
PSALMS ( <i>f</i> ) of David in Arabic. (5 copies.) 12mo.	180	3
PSALMS ( <i>g</i> ) of David in Æthiopic. 4to. (3 copies.) London.	173	8
PSALTER ( <i>h</i> ) Modern Arabic. 12mo. 1838.	180	2
PSALMS ( <i>i</i> ) and Hymns for Christian Worship. 18mo. Boston, 1835.	149	59
PULPIT ( <i>j</i> ) Oratory in the Time of James the First. 8vo. London, 1831.	174	27
PULPIT ( <i>k</i> ) of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols. 16mo. Edinb. 1846.	189	9
PUNCHARD, George. View of Congregationalism, with an Introductory Essay by R. S. Storrs. 12mo. Andover, 1844.		
PYM, W. W. Word of Warning. (Second Advent Library.) 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.	150	28

## Q.

QUARLES, F. Divine Fancies digested into Epigrams, Meditations, and <i>n.</i> Observations. 18mo. London, 1664.	210	79
<i>o.</i> Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. 18mo. London, 1639.	210	81
QUARTERLY ( <i>p</i> ) Review. (See London Quarterly.)	66	
<i>q.</i> Index to Vols. 21—39.	66	40
QUENSTEDT, J. A. Theologia Didactico-Polemica. 2 Tom. fol. Wittembergae, 1685.	171	6
DE QUINCEY Quatremere. Lives of the Italian Painters. 16mo. London, 1846.		
QUINCY, Josiah. The History of Harvard University. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1840.	174	1

## R.

RAMAYUNA (The) of Walmeeki in the original Sanskrit. With a prose <i>u.</i> Translation by Carey and Marshman. 3 vols. 4to. Serampore, 1806.	142	5
RAMSHORN ( <i>v</i> ) L. Lateinische Synonymik. 2 Bde. 8vo. Leipz. 1831, 3.	195	43
RANKE, L. History of the Popes during the 17th and 18th Centuries. <i>w.</i> Translated by Mrs. Austin. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.	174	3
<i>x.</i> History of the Prussian Monarchy. Translated by Demmler. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1848.	214	11
RAUMER, K. von. Geschichte der Pädagogik. Bde. I, II, III. 1. Stuttgart, 1846—8.	173	72
RAWLIN, R. Christ, The Righteousness of his People. 8vo. Edinburgh, <i>z.</i> 1797.	228	35
RAWLINSON, Major. Cuneiform Inscriptions. (Journal of the Royal <i>a.</i> Asiatic Society, Vol. 10.) London, 1847.	185	29
REDEPENNING, E. R. Origenes. Eine Darstellung seines Lebens und <i>β.</i> seiner Lehre. 8vo. Bonn, 1841.	197	55
REDSLOB, G. M. Der Schöpfungs-Apolog. Gen. 2: 4—3: 24, erläutert <i>γ.</i> und geprüft. 8vo. Hamburg, 1846.		

REFORMATIONS-Jubelfest (Das dritte) der Stadt Halle. 8vo. Halle, a. 1841.	198	57
REGISTRAR General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England. (For b. the years 1843, 1844.) 8vo. London, 1846.	188	88
REID, Thos. The Collected Writings of, with a Preface, Notes, and Dis- c. sertations, by Sir Wm. Hamilton. 8vo. Edinb. 1846.	184	76
REINHOLD, C. E. G. Lehrbuch der philosoph. propädeut. Psychologie. d. 8vo. Jena, 1839.	195	48
REINHOLD, E. Das Wesen der Religion und sein Ausdruck. 8vo. Je- e. na, 1846.	197	76
REINKE, (f) L. Exegesis Critica in Jesaias, Cap. LII. 13—LIII. 12. 1836.	195	80
RELIGIOUS Monitor, or Scots Presbyterian Magazine. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 8, g. 11. 8vo. 1803, 1813. Edinb.	227	25
BENNELL, J. Observations on the Topography of Troy. 4to. London, h. 1814.	142	26
RENWICK, James. Memoir of the Life and Death of. 12mo. Edinb. i. 1724.	146	82
REUCHLIN, (j) H. Das Christenthum in Frankreich. 8vo. Hamb. 1837.	176	2
REYNOLDS, (k) E. Works. fol. London, 1658.	222	31
REYNOLDS, (l) J. A View of Death. 8vo. London, 1735.	210	74
RHETORIQUE (m) de la Jeunesse. 16mo. Paris, 1825.	179	37
RICCALTOUN, (n) R. Works. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1771.	205	34
RICHARDS, (o) James. Life and Discourses. 8vo. 1848.		
RICHARDSON, John. Explanations and Observations on the Old Tes- p. tament. 4to. London, 1655.	203	32
RICHARDSON, C. New Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. q. 4to. London, 1839.	172	6
RIDGLEY, (r) T. Body of Divinity. 2 vols. fol. London, 1784.	222	6
RIDLEY, (s) Bp. Works. (Ed. Parker Society.) 8vo. Cambridge, 1842.	215	5
RIPLEY, H. J. Christian Baptism; an examination of Prof. Stuart's Es- t. say on "the Mode of Baptism." 8vo. Boston, 1833.	158	68
u. Notes on the Gospels. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston.		
v. Notes on the Acts. 12mo. Boston, 1848.		
w. Sacred Rhetoric; or Composition and Delivery of Sermons. 12mo. Boston, 1849.		
RITTER, C. Die Erdkunde, oder allgemeine vergleichende Geographie. x. Theile VI—XIV. Berlin, 1837—48.	178	7
RITTER, H. Abriss der philosophischen Logik. 8vo. Berlin, 1829.	197	16
y. Geschichte der Philosophie. Bd. 5—7. (Die Christliche Philosophie.) 8vo. Hamburg, 1841—4.	178	15
ROBE, James. Narrative of the Revival at Cambuslang. 12mo. Glasgow, z. 1790.	209	48
a. The same, with an Introductory Essay by Buchanan. 12mo. Glasgow, 1840.	147	50
ROBERTSON, (β) J. Grammatica Hebraea. 8vo. Edinb. 1783.	145	50
γ. Clavis Pentateuchi. 8vo. Edinb. 1770.	226	5
δ. The same. Edinb. 1775.	146	59
e. KAINA καὶ ΠΑΡΑΛΙΑ, or an Exposition of the Revelation of St. John. fol. Edinb. 1730.	222	42
ROBERTSON, A. History of the Atonement Controversy in the United ζ. Secession Church. 16mo. Edinb. 1846.	189	94

- ROBINSON, R. *Seventeen Discourses on several texts of Scripture.* 8vo.  
*a.* London, 1805. 226 13  
*b.* The same, with a Memoir. 12mo. Boston, 1824. 159 19  
*c.* Memoir of his Life and Writings, by George Dyer. 8vo. Lond. 1796. 207 66
- ROBINSON, Thos. *The Christian System unfolded.* 3 vols. 8vo. Lond.  
*d.* 1805. 205 76  
*e.* Scripture Characters. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800. 227 1
- ROBINSON, Edward. *Biblical Researches in Palestine.* 3 vols. 8vo.
- ROCHESTER, Samuel, Bp. *Hosea*, translated from the Hebrew, with  
*f.* Notes. 4to. London, 1801. 203 10
- ROGERS, Daniel. *Lectures upon the History of Naaman, the Syrian.* fol.  
*g.* London, 1642. 221 44
- ROGERS, John. *Exposition of the First Epistle of Peter.* 4to. London,  
*h.* 1650. 203 18
- ROGERS, N. *Exposition of the Parable of the Prodigal Son.* 8vo. Lon-  
*i.* don, 1632. 210 38
- ROGET, P. M. *Animal and Vegetable Physiology, considered with Refer-  
j.* ence to Natural Theology. 8vo.
- ROLL (*k*) and Book, holy, sacred and divine. 12mo. Canterbury, N. H. 1843. 159 16  
*l.* Sequel to. 159 17
- ROMAINE, (*m*) Wm. *Works.* 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1796. 225 50
- ROMEYN, (*n*) J. B. *Sermons.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1816. 225 47
- ROSENKRANZ, K. *Encyclopaedie der theolog. Wissenschaften.* 8vo.  
*o.* Halle, 1845. 197 65  
*p.* Psychologie, oder die Wissenschaft vom subjectiven Geist. 8vo. Königs-  
berg. 1837. 197 11
- ROSENMUELLER, E. F. C. *Scholia in Prophetas Minores in Com-  
q.* pendium Redacta. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1836. 175  
*r.* Scholia . . . . . in Jesaias, 1835. (5 copies.) 175 21  
*s.* . . . . . in Psalmos. 1831. (10 copies.) 175 26
- ROSSETTI, G. *Disquisitiones on the Anti-Papal Spirit that produced the  
t.* Reformation. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1834. 188 53
- DE ROSSI, J. B. *Variae Lectiones Veteris Testamenti.* 2 Tom. 4to.  
*u.* Parmae, 1784. 203 54
- ROETH, E. *Geschichte unserer abendland. Philosophie. Erster Bd.  
v.* (Die Ägyptische und die Zoroastrische Glaubenslehre.) 8vo. Mann-  
heim, 1846. 173 70
- ROTHER, R. *Die Anfänge der Christl. Kirche und ihrer Verfassung.* 8vo.  
*w.* Wittenberg, 1837. 176 24  
*x.* Versuch einer Auslegung der Paulin. Stelle Römer V, 12—21. 8vo.  
Wittenberg, 1836. 197 107
- ROY, (*y*) W. L. *Hebrew and English Dictionary.* roy. 8vo. N. York, 1837. 22 48
- RUECKERT, F. *Morgenländische Sagen und Geschichten.* 2 Bde. 16mo.  
*z.* Stuttgart, 1837. 179 19  
*a.* Saul und David. Ein Drama der heiligen Geschichte. 16mo. Erlangen,  
1843. 179 21
- RUECKERT, J. L. *Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Römer.* 2  
*β.* Bde. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1839. 176 19  
*γ.* Commentar an die Briefe Pauli a. d. Corinther. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1836. 176 20
- RUDELBACH, A. G. *Reformation, Lutherthum, und Union. Eine dog-  
d.* matische-hist. Apologie der lutherischen Kirche. 8vo. Leipzig, 1839. 195 40

# CATALOGUE.

51

RUGE, (a) A. Preussen und die Reaction. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838.	197	29
RUEPPELL, (b) E. Reise in Abyssinien. 2 Bde. 8vo. Frankfort, 1838.	176	5
RUSSELL, Wm. Lord. Life of, by Lord John Russell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.	215	60
RUSSELL, M. View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. 16mo. (Ed. Cab. d. Lib.) Edinb. 1832.	219	3
e. Palestine or the Holy Land. 16mo. Edinb. 1832.	219	4
f. Nubia and Abyssinia. 16mo. Edinb. 1833.	219	12
g. History of the Barbary States. 16mo. Edinb. 1835.	219	17
h. Polynesia. 16mo. Edinb. 1843.	219	33
RUSSELL, D. An Essay on the Salvation of all dying in Infancy. 12mo. i. Edinb. 1828.	147	51
RUSSIAN Church. The doctrine of, translated from the Slavono-Russian j. by Blackmore. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1845.	186	34
RUTHERFORD, S. Survey of the Spiritual Antichrist. 8vo. London, k. 1648.	148	64
l. The Trial and Triumph of Faith. 12mo. Edinb. 1827.	148	38
m. Christ Dying and Drawing Sinners to Himself. 8vo. Edinb. 1775.	146	59
n. Letters. 16mo. Edinb. 1738.	229	27
o. Lex, Rex, or The Law and the Prince. 8vo. Edinb. 1843.	143	63

## S.

SALE, George. The Koran, translated from the Arabic. 2 vols. 8vo. London, p. don, 1802.	207	64
SANCTORUM Patrum Graecorum opera polemica de veritate Religionis q. Christianae contra Gentiles et Judaeos. 21 Tom. Wirceburgi, 1777—94.	210	1
SANCTORUM Patrum Latinorum Opera. Tom. III—XIII. 8vo. Wirceburgi, 1782.	210	22
SANDYS, (s) E. Abp. Sermons. (Ed. Parker Soc.) 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.	215	3
SARAVIA, (t) H. On the Priesthood. 18mo. London.	189	53
SARTORIUS, E. Die Religion ausserhalb die Grenzen der blossen Vernunft. 16mo. Marburg, 1822.	179	26
v. Die Lehre von der heiligen Liebe, oder Moraltheologie. (2 copies.) 8vo. Stuttgart, 1843.	197	48
SCHAF, (w) P. Die Sünde wider den heiligen Geist. 8vo. Halle, 1841.	176	109
SCHALLER, (x) J. Vorlesungen über Schleiermacher. 8vo. Halle, 1844.	195	66
SCHAUFFLER, W. G. The Old Testament in Hebrew, with a Hebrew-y. Spanish Translation. 2 vols. 4to.	173	2
SCHEIDLER, K. H. Hodegetik, oder Methodik des academischen Studiums und Lebens. 8vo. Jena, 1839.	195	50
SCHEUCHZER, J. J. Physique Sacré ou Histoire Naturelle de la Bible. a. 8 Tom. fol. Amst. 1732.	221	17
SCHLATER, Wm. An Exposition of the Epistles to the Thessalonians. β. 8vo. London, 1627.	209	66
SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik. 8vo. Berlin, γ. 1842.	197	103
δ. Die Christliche Sitte nach den Grundsätzen der evangel. Kirche. 8vo. Berlin, 1843.	197	104
ε. Grundriss der philosophischen Ethik, mit Vorrede von Twisten. 12mo. Berlin, 1841.	178	64
ζ. The same.	199	25

SCHLEUSNER, J. F. <i>Novum Lexicon Graeco-latinum in N. Testamen-</i> a. tum. 2 Tom. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1801.	224	8
SCHMALFELD, Fr. <i>Syntax des griechischen Verbums.</i> 8vo. Eisleben, b. 1846.	197	87
SCHMID, E. <i>Novi Testamenti Graeci Concordantiae.</i> fol. Gothae et Lip- c. siae, 1717.	222	17
SCHMID, H. <i>Der Mysticismus des Mittelalters in seinem Entstehungs-</i> d. periode dargestellt. 12mo. Jena, 1824.	199	9
e. <i>Geschichte der synkretistischen Streitigkeiten.</i> 8vo. Erlangen, 1846.	197	77
SCHMUCKER, S. S. <i>Psychology, or Elements of Mental Philosophy.</i> f. 8vo. New York, 1842.	145	11
g. <i>Portraiture of Lutheranism.</i> 16mo. Baltimore, 1840.	150	17
SCHOEMAN, (h) G. F. <i>Der Attische Process.</i> (See Meier.)	176	106
i. <i>Dissertation on the Assemblies of the Athenians.</i> 8vo. Cambridge, 1838.	188	81
SCHOENE, C. <i>Geschichtsforschung über kirchliche Gebräuche, n. a. w.</i> j. 3 Bde. 8vo. Berlin, 1819.	178	87
SCHOTT, H. A. <i>Die Authenticität des Evangeliums nach Matthäus.</i> k. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837.	176	35
l. <i>Epitome Theologiae Christianae Dogmaticae.</i> 8vo. Lipsiae, 1822.	198	66
SCHROETER, W. und Klein, F. A. <i>Für Christenthum und Gottesgelahr-</i> m. theit. Eine Vierteljahrschrift. 4 Bde. 8vo. Jena, 1817—20.	195	69
SCHUBERT, G. H. v. <i>Geschichte der Natur.</i> 3 Bde. 8vo. Erlangen, 1835.	196	67
n. <i>Geschichte der Seele.</i> 8vo. Stuttgart, 1830.	196	70
o. <i>Die Urwelt und die Fixsterne.</i> 8vo. Dresden, 1839.	196	71
p. <i>Die Symbolik des Traumes.</i> 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.	196	72
q. <i>Ansichten von der Nachtseite der Naturwissenschaft.</i> 8vo. Leipz. 1840.	196	73
SCHULZ, (r) D. <i>Die Lehre vom heiligen Abendmahl.</i> 8vo. Leipz. 1824.	196	92
SCHWEGLER, A. <i>Das Nachapostolische Zeitalter.</i> 2 Bde. 8vo. Tübin- s. gen, 1846.	197	77
SCHWEGLER, F. C. A. <i>Der Montanismus und die Kirche der Zweiten</i> t. Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Tübingen, 1841.	197	109
SCHWEIZER, A. <i>Das Evangelium Johannes. Seine Bedeutung für das</i> u. Leben Jesu kritisch untersucht. 8vo. Leipzig, 1841.	197	90
SCHWEIZER, A. <i>Schleiermacher's Wirksamkeit als Prediger dargestellt.</i> v. 8vo. Halle, 1836.	196	103
SCOTCH (w) Church. <i>Lectures on.</i> 18mo. Edinb.	150	32
SCOTT, Thomas. <i>Minister at Ipswich. The Book of Job in English verse</i> x. with Remarks. 8vo. London, 1773.	225	32
SCOTT, Thomas. <i>Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks. Essays on the most</i> A. Important Subjects in Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1800.	227	19
z. <i>Sermons</i> 8vo. London, 1796.	207	59
a. <i>Theological Works.</i> 5 vols. 8vo. Phila. 1810.	227	62
SCOTT, (β) John. <i>The Christian Life.</i> 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1757.	227	35
γ. <i>The same. Vol. V.</i> London, 1705.	230	1
SCRIPTURE (δ) <i>Revelations concerning a Future State.</i> 12mo. Lond. 1837.	158	42
SEARLE Ambrose. <i>Horae Solitariae; or, Essays upon some remarkable</i> e. Names and Titles of Jesus Christ occurring in the Old Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.	209	14
SECKENDORFF, F. B. F. v. <i>Nöthige Persönlichkeits-Darstellung der</i> ζ. Volksgesammtheit. (Eine Verfassungsfrage.) 8vo. Berlin, 1841. Drawer	25	
SECKER, (η) Wm. <i>The Nonsuch Professor.</i> 12mo. New York, 1813.	159	68
SECKER, (θ) T. <i>Sermons.</i> 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.	224	25

# CATALOGUE.

58

a. Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England. 8vo. Lond. 1804.	224	32
SEDGWICK, Obadiah. The Bowels of tender Mercy sealed in the ever-		
b. lasting Covenant. 4to. London, 1661.	203	47
SEDGWICK, A. A Discourse on the Studies of the University. 12mo.		
c. Cambridge. 1835.	146	76
SEED, (d) J. Discourses on Important Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1766.	188	47
e. Posthumous Works. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1750.	205	21
SELECTIONS from German Literature, by B. B. Edwards and E. A.		
f. Park. 8vo. Andover, 1839.		
SERMONS preached at Mr. Coward's Lecture by several Ministers. 8vo.		
g. London, 1729.	210	33
SERMONS, (h) Miscellaneous.	194	23
i. Id.	226	6
j. Id. (Foreign.)	226	7
k. On Particular Occasions. 8vo. Boston, 1812.	168	1
SEWALL, Joseph. The Holy Spirit convincing the World of Sin, etc.		
l. 12mo. Boston, 1741.	150	72
SHAKSPEARE. The Complete Concordance to, by Mrs. C. Clarke. 8vo.		
m. New York, 1846.	213	8
SHARP, (n) T. Divine Comforts. 16mo. London, 1700.	209	79
SHARPE, G. Remarks on the use of the Definite Article in the Greek		
o. New Testament. 12mo. London, 1803.	209	52
SHARPE, Samuel. History of Egypt from the Earliest Times till the		
p. Conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 8vo. London, 1846.	184	72
SHATTUCK, L. The Census of Boston, for 1845, with Collateral Facts.		
q. 8vo. Boston, 1846.	143	66
SHAW, Thomas. Travels, or Observations on Several Parts of Barbary		
r. and the Levant. 4to. London, 1752.	203	12
SHAW, S. The Voice of one crying in the Wilderness. 16mo. Boston,		
s. 1746.	150	67
t. Immanuel, or a Discovery of True Religion. 12mo. Leeds, 1804.	209	44
u. Sermons. 12mo. Leeds, 1804.	209	45
SHEPPARD, (v) T. The Sincere Convert. 16mo. London, 1657.	149	54
SHEPPARD, John. Thoughts Preparatory to Private Devotion. 12mo.		
w. Lond. 1838.	147	45
x. Christian Encouragement and Consolation. 12mo. London, 1834.	147	46
SHERLOCK, (y) Wm. Practical Discourses. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1739.	226	35
z. Discourses preached at the Temple Church. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1754.	226	39
a. A Practical Discourse concerning Death. 16mo. Glasgow, 1761.	150	66
β. A Practical Discourse concerning a Future Judgment. 8vo. London,		
1717.	227	53
SHOWER, J. Serious Reflections on Time and Eternity. 12mo. London,		
γ. 1807.	210	78
SHUCKFORD, S. The Sacred and Profane History of the World con-		
d. nected. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1728.	225	7
SIBBS, (ε) R. The Saint's Cordials. fol. London, 1637.	222	43
ζ. Commentary on 1st chap. of II. Corinthians. 4to. London, 1655.	203	36
SICKEL, G. A. F. Grundriss der Christlichen Halientik. 8vo. Leipzig,		
η. 1829.	195	49
SICULUS, P. Historia Manichaeorum seu Paulicianorum. (Ed. Gieseler.)		
θ. 4to. Gottingae, 1846.	173	64

SIDNEY, Sir Philip. Memoir of his Life and Writings, by T. Zouch. 4to. a. York, 1809.	142	14
SIEVWRIGHT, N. The Hebrew Text considered, or the Inconsistency b. of the Masoretic scheme. 8vo. London, 1764.	226	27
SILLIMAN, B. The American Journal of Science and Art. Vols. c. XXXIV—XLIX. 1838—45. Second Series. Vol. I—VI. 1846—48. New Haven.	146	34
SIMEON, (d) C. Skeletons of Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1801.	204	75
e. Memoir of, by Carus. 8vo. London, 1847.	184	80
SIMMONS, (f) C. A Scripture Manual. 12mo. Boston, 1844.	147	62
SIMPSON, D. A plea for Religion and the Sacred Writings. 8vo. Lond. g. 1807.	225	44
SISMONDI, J. C. L. S. de. Historical View of the Literature of the South h. of Europe. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846.	189	2
SKELTON, (i) Philip. Life of, by Burdy. 8vo. London, 1816.	187	67
SLAVERY, (j) Tracts on. 8vo.	188	56
SMART, (k) B. H. Grammar of English Pronunciation. 8vo. Lond. 1810.	215	63
SMEDLEY, (l) E. Poems, Correspondence, and Life. 8vo. Lond. 1837.	215	34
SMITH, John. Nature and End of the Sacred Office. 8vo. Glasgow, m. 1798.	215	60
n. Summary View of the Writings of the Prophets. 8vo. Edinb. 1787.	228	35
o. View of the Last Judgment. 8vo. Edinb. 1783.	207	58
SMITH, (p) S. S. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1801.	227	71
SMITH, (q) Ethan. Dissertation on the Prophecies. 8vo. Charlestown, 1811.	227	70
SMITH, (r) J. P. Letter to Rev. T. Belsham. 8vo. London, 1805.	227	4
s. The Relation between Holy Scripture and Geological Science. 16mo. London, 1843.	148	28
u. Four Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Jesus Christ. 16mo. London. 1842.	148	29
v. The same. 3rd Ed. London, 1847.	189	80
SMITH, T. T. Man's Responsibility in Reference to his Religious Belief. w. (Hulsean Lectures for 1839.) 8vo. London, 1840.	185	37
x. The Christian Religion in connexion with the Principles of Morality. (Hulsean Lectures for 1840.) 8vo. London, 1841.	185	38
SMITH, (y) M. Epitome of Systematic Theology. 12mo. Watertown, 1837.		
SMITH, Mrs. Sarah L. Memoir of, by E. W. Hooker. 12mo. Boston, z. 1840.		
SMITH, James. The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul; with Disserta- a. tions on the Sources of the Writings of Luke, and the Ships and Nav- igation of the Ancients. 8vo. London, 1848.		
SMITHERS, W. C. The Classical Student's Manual. 8vo. London, β. 1826.	186	19
SMITHSONIAN Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. I. Ancient Monu- γ. ments of the Mississippi Valley, by E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis. 4to. Washington, 1848.	212	31
SMYTH, Thomas. The Prelatical Doctrine of Apostolical Succession ex- d. amined. 8vo. Boston, 1841.	174	20
e. Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity. 8vo. Boston, 1843.	194	37
ζ. Ecclesiastical Catechism of the Presbyterian Church. 18mo. Boston, 1841.	150	19
SOCRATES. (η) Life of, by Wiggers. 12mo. London, 1846.	189	4



SOMMER, (a) J. G. Biblische Abhandlungen. Bd. I. 8vo. Bonn, 1846.	173	74
SOUTH, (b) R. Sermons. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1715.	209	23
SPALDING, (c) J. On the Second Coming of Christ. 18mo. Boston, 1841.	150	23
SPANGENBERG, (d) A. G. Idea Fidei Fratrum. 12mo. Gnadau, 1824.	178	76
e. Sein Leben, beschrieben von J. Risler. 12mo. Barby, 1794.	178	78
SPARKS, (f) J. Letters on Episcopacy. 12mo. Boston, 1844.	158	100
SPAULDING, (g) S. Philosophy of Christian Morals. 8vo. London, 1843.	215	19
SPAULDING, W. Italy and the Italian Isles. (Ed. Cab. Lib.) 3 vols.		
h. 16mo. Edinb. 1841.	219	29
SPENCER, J. De Legibus Hebraeorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus.		
i. fol. Tubingae, 1732.	222	32
SPENER, (j) P. J. Sprüche heiliger Schrift. 16mo. Berlin, 1837.	180	13
SPINOZA, Benedict de. Opera quae supersunt omnia. Ed. Paulus. 2 Tom.		
k. Jena, 1802.	197	8
SPITZNER, (l) F. Elements of Greek Prosody. 8vo. London, 1831.	188	87
SPRATT, T. A. B. and Forbes E. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the		
m. Cibyratis. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.	188	75
SPRING, Gardiner. The Attractions of the Cross. 12mo. New York,		
n. 1847.		
STAHL, F. J. Die Kirchenverfassung nach Lehre und Recht der Protes-		
o. tantem. 8vo, Erlangen, 1840.	198	43
STAHR, (p) A. Aristotelia. Zweiter Theil. 8vo. Halle, 1832.	197	52
STAEUDLIN, K. F. Geschichte der Lehre von dem Gewissen. 12mo.		
q. Halle, 1824.	179	35
r. Lehrbuch der Moral für Theologen. 8vo. Göttingen, 1825.	197	33
s. Geschichte der Vorstellungen von der Sittlichkeit des Schauspiels. 8vo.		
Göttingen, 1823.	197	34
t. Geschichte der Vorstellungen von der Ehe. 16mo. Göttingen, 1826.	179	27
u. Geschichte der Vorstellungen vom Selbstmorde. 16mo. Göttingen, 1824.	179	28
v. Geschichte der Vorstellungen von der Freundschaft. 16mo. Hanno-		
ver, 1826.	179	31
w. Geschichte der Vorstellungen vom Gebete. 16mo. Göttingen, 1824.	179	30
x. Geschichte der Vorstellungen und Lehren vom Eide. 8vo. Göttingen,		
1824.	197	31
STEARNS, (y) S. H. Life and Select Discourses. 8vo. Boston, 1838.	144	33
STEFFENS, (z) Heinr. Anthropologie. 2 Bde. 8vo. Breslau, 1822.	196	97
a. Was ich erlebte. Aus der Erinnerung niedergeschrieben. 8 Bde.		
16mo. Breslau, 1840.	179	11
STEIGER, (β) Pretiosen deutscher Sprüchwörter. 8vo. St. Gallen, 1843.	197	12
STEPHANUS, (γ) H. Thesaurus Linguae Graecae. 3 Tom. fol. 1672.	202	8
δ. Appendix ad Thesaurum. . . . . (D. Scott.) 2 Tom. fol. London, 1745.	202	10
STEPHANUS, R. Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. 4 Tom. fol. London,		
e. 1734.	202	43
STEWART, (ζ) Dugald. Works. 7 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.	174	13
STIER, (η) R. Grundriss einen biblischen Keryktik. 8vo. Halle, 1844.	195	62
θ. Siebzig ausgewählte Psalmen. (Zweite Hälfte.) 8vo. Halle, 1836.	157	15
STILES, (ι) E. Life of, by A. Holmes. 8vo. Boston, 1798.	159	12
STILLINGFLEET, E. The Doctrines and Practices of the Church of		
κ. Rome. Ed. Cunningham. 16mo. Edinb. 1837.	150	65
STIRM, (λ) C. H. Apologie des Christenthums. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1836.	178	58
STOCK, R. Commentary upon the Prophecy of Malachi. 4to. London,		
μ. 1641.	203	35

STOCK, Chr. <i>Clavis Linguae Sacrae Novi Testamenti. 2 Tom. 8vo.</i>		
<i>a. Jenae, 1737.</i>	224	8
STOKES, D. <i>A paraphrastical Explication of the twelve Minor Prophets.</i>		
<i>b. 8vo. London, 1659.</i>	210	72
STRAUSS, F. <i>Reminiscences from the Early Life of a Lutheran Clergy-</i>		
<i>c. man. 16mo. London, 1838.</i>	189	87
STRONG, (d) W. <i>Discourse on the Two Covenants. fol. London, 1678.</i>	222	41
STRUENSEE, <i>Count.</i> <i>Narrative of his Conversion and Death, by Dr.</i>		
<i>e. Munter. 8vo. London, 1826.</i>	188	71
STUART, (f) M. <i>Hebrew Grammar. 8vo. Andover, 1823.</i>	223	38
<i>g. Hebrew Grammar. 3rd ed. (11 copies.) 8vo. Andover, 1828.</i>	193	19
<i>h. Hebrew Chrestomathy. (11 copies.) 8vo. Andover, 1829.</i>	193	8
<i>i. Critical History and Defence of the Old Testament Canon. 12mo.</i>		
<i>Andover, 1845.</i>	148	80
<i>j. Commentary on the Epistle of Paul to the Romans. 8vo. Andover.</i>		
<i>k. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 8vo. Andover</i>		
<i>l. Commentary on the Apocalypse. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1845.</i>		
STUHR, P. F. <i>Die Religions-Systeme der Hellenen. 8vo. Berlin,</i>		
<i>m. 1838.</i>	196	74
STURMS, C. C. <i>Reflections on the Works of God. From the German.</i>		
<i>n. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1805.</i>	228	53
STYLES, John. <i>An Essay on the Character, immoral and antichristian</i>		
<i>o. Tendency of the Stage. 12mo. London, 1806.</i>	210	51
SULLIVAN, T. R. <i>Sermons on Christian Communion by several minis-</i>		
<i>p. ters. 12mo. Boston, 1848.</i>	179	70
SUMNER, J. B. <i>Apostolical Preaching considered, in an Examination of</i>		
<i>q. St. Paul's Epistles. 8vo. London, 1839.</i>	185	31
SWEDENBORG, E. <i>The Apocalypse Revealed. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston,</i>		
<i>r. 1836.</i>	158	71
<i>s. Exposition of the Internal Sense of the Prophetical Books of the Old</i>		
<i>Testament. 12mo. Boston, 1833.</i>	159	34
<i>t. Concerning Heaven and Hell. 12mo. Boston, 1837.</i>	158	70
<i>u. Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church. 12mo. Boston, 1838.</i>	158	69
<i>v. The True Christian Religion or the Universal Theology of the New</i>		
<i>Church. 8vo. Boston, 1833.</i>	157	35
<i>w. Heavenly Arcana laid open. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1837.</i>	157	41
SYKES, A. A. <i>Discourse concerning the Credibility of Miracles and Rev-</i>		
<i>x. elation. London 1742.</i>	188	24
<i>y. The Principles and Connexion of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo.</i>		
<i>London, 1840.</i>	188	25
SYMINGTON, W. <i>The Atonement and Intercession of Jesus Christ.</i>		
<i>z. 8vo. Edinb. 1834.</i>	145	64
<i>a. The same. 12mo. New York, 1839. (6 copies.)</i>	148	7

## T.

TAHITI, (β) <i>L'Aggression des Francais contre. 8vo. Paris, 1843.</i>	Drawer	25
TAIT, A. C. <i>Suggestions to the Theological Student. 12mo. London,</i>		
<i>γ. 1846.</i>	188	18
TAPPAN, H. P. <i>The Doctrine of the Will applied to Moral Agency</i>		
<i>δ. and Responsibility. 12mo. New York, 1841.</i>	148	120

# CATALOGUE.

57

<b>TAVERNIER, J. B. Voyages through Turkey into Persia and the East</b>		
a. Indies. fol. London, 1678.	142	33
<b>TAYLOR, (b) Jeremy. ΣΥΜΒΟΛΟΝ ΘΕΟΛΟΓΙΚΟΝ. fol. London, 1674.</b>		
c. A course of Sermons for all the Sundays of the year. fol. Lond. 1668.	221	25
d. Life of Christ. fol. London, 1678.	222	15
e. Ductor Dubitantium, or Rule of Conscience. fol. London, 1660.	222	19
f. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Holy Dying. 8vo. Lond. 1728.	209	63
g. Life of, by Willmott. See Willmott.	189	79
<b>TAYLOR, Thomas. Christ's Victory over the Dragon. An Exposition on</b>		
h. Rev. XII. 8vo. London, 1633.	209	73
i. Works. 4to. London, 1653.	203	16
<b>TAYLOR, Richard. Discourses on Several Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond.</b>		
j. 1719.	227	56
<b>TAYLOR, John. The Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin. 8vo. London.</b>		
k. 1767.	225	37 <sup>o</sup>
l. A Paraphrase of the Epistle to the Romans, with Notes. 4to. London, 1745.	203	11
m. Hebrew Concordance adapted to the English Bible. 2 vols. fol. 1754.	202	41
<b>TAYLOR, Thomas. Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle. 4to.</b>		
n. London, 1812.	142	25
<b>TAYLOR, T. R. Memoirs and Select Remains of, by J. Montgomery.</b>		
o. 16mo. London. 1840.	189	12
<b>TAYLOR, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry. 3 vols. 8vo. London,</b>		
p. 1830.	185	47
<b>TAYLOR, W. B. S. History of the University of Dublin. 8vo. London,</b>		
q. 1845.	215	20
<b>TELUGU (r) Grammar. (See C. P. Brown.)</b>		
	176	3
<b>TEMPERANCE (s) Documenta. Vol. I. 8vo. 4 copies. Boston, 1835.</b>		
	157	56
<b>TEMPERANCE (t) Manual. (See Edwards Justin.)</b>		
	195	29
<b>TEMPLE, Daniel. 'Αποθήκη τῶν ὠφελίμων Γνωσέων (Modern Greek.)</b>		
u. Nos. 10—12. Vol. I. Nos. 13—19. Vol. II. 4to. Smyrna, 1837, 8.		
<b>TENNENT, Gilbert. Discourses on several Important Subjects. 16mo.</b>		
v. Phila. 1745.	150	70
<b>TERTULLIAN. The Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third</b>		
w. Centuries illustrated from the Writings of, by John, Bishop of Lincoln. 8vo. London, 1845.	185	35
<b>TESTAMENT, (x) New, in Æthiopic. 8vo. London, 1830. (3 copies.)</b>		
y. in Arabic. 8vo. London. (6 copies.)	175	7
z. In Armenian. 16mo. Smyrnae, 1838.	180	11
a. in Persian, by H. Martyn. 8vo. London. (3 copies.)	175	4
β. in Siamese, by J. T. Jones. 8vo. Bangkok, 1842, 3. (2 copies.)		
γ. in Syriac. 4to. London. (6 copies.)	173	17
δ. in English, translated from Griesbach's Text. 12mo. London.	179	4
<b>TESTIMONY (ε) of the Seceders to the Truths of Christ. 8vo. Edinb. 1827.</b>		
	145	75
<b>THAYER, E. Sermons, Evangelical, Doctrinal, and Practical. 8vo. Exeter,</b>		
ζ, 1813.	226	25
<b>THAYER, Thomas B. Christianity against Infidelity; or the Truth of</b>		
η. the Gospel History. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1849.	179	82
<b>THEILE, (θ) D. Zur Biographie Jesu. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837.</b>		
	176	11
<b>THEOLOGICAL (ι) Pamphlets. 8vo.</b>		
	147	67
<b>THEOLOGICAL (κ) Dictionary. 8vo. Edinb. 1807.</b>		
	224	10

THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken. 8vo. Bde. 9—21. 1836—1848.		
a. Hamburg.	175	14
THEREMIN, F. Die Beredsamkeit eine Tugend, oder Grundlinien einer		
b. systematischen Rhetorik. 12mo. Berlin, 1837.	199	5
c. Demosthenes und Massillon. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Beredsamkeit. 8vo. Berlin, 1845.		
	198	46
THESAURUS Novus Theologico-Philologicus, sive Sylloge Dissertationum exegeticarum a Theologis protestantibus. Cura Hassaei et Ikenii. 4 Tom. fol. Lugduni Batav. 1732.		
	201	28
THIERRY, A. History of the Conquest of England by the Normans,		
e. translated by Hazlitt. 12mo. London, 1847.	188	35
THIERS, M. A. History of the French Revolution. Translated by F.		
f. Shoberl. 4 vols. 8vo. Phila. 1842.	184	17
THIERSCH, H. W. J. Vorlesungen über Katholicismus und Protestantismus. (2 Bde in 1.) 8vo. Erlangen, 1846,		
	197	88
*THIRLWALL, (h) C. History of Greece. Vols. I—IV. 8vo. Lond. 1846, 7.	215	43
THOLUCK, (i) Aug. Litterarischer Anzeiger. Sei Litterarischer.		
	173	29
j. Commentar z. Briefe Pauli an die Römer. Neue Ausarbeitung. 8vo. (2 copies.) Halle, 1842.		
	176	33
k. The same.		
	196	30
l. Commentar z. Briefe an die Hebräer. 8vo. Hamburg, 1840.		
	196	31
m. Das Alte Testament im Neuen Testament. 8vo. Hamburg, 1839.		
	198	39
n. Uebersetzung und Auslegung der Psalmen. 8vo. Halle, 1843.		
	196	32
o. Predigten. Bde. 2, 3. u. 4. 12mo. Hamburg, 1837—41.		
	178	84
p. Predigten. Bde. 3, 4. u. 5. 8vo. Hamburg u. Halle, 1843—6.		
	198	34
q. Stunden Christlicher Andacht. 8vo. Hamburg, 1842.		
	196	33
r. Commentar z. Evangel. Johannis. 8vo. Hamburg, 1844.		
	195	65
s. Vermischte Schriften. 2 Bde. 8vo. Hamburg, 1839.		
	196	28
t. Beiträge zur Spracherklärung des Neuen Testaments. 8vo. Halle, 1832.		
	197	74
u. A Selection from the University Sermons. Translated by Lady A. Manners. 8vo. London, 1844.		
	186	4
THOM, David. The Assurance of Faith, or, Calvinism identified with		
v. Universalism. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.	157	48
w. Divine Inversion; or a View of the Character of God as opposed in all respects to the character of Man. 8vo. London, 1842.		
	194	77
x. The Three Grand Exhibitions of Man's Enmity to God. 8vo. Lond. 1845.		
	184	48
y. Why is Popery progressing? 8vo. London, 1835. (Miscellany.)		
	159	27
THOMSON, (z) A. Sermons on Various Subjects. 8vo. Edinb. 1839.		
	145	65
a. Lectures on Portions of the Psalms. 12mo. Edinb. 1826.		
	146	85
β. The Doctrine of Universal Pardon considered and refuted. 12mo. Edinb. 1831.		
	148	34
THORNDIKE, H. A Discourse of the Right of a Church in a Christian		
γ. State. 12mo. London, 1649.	159	87
TILLOTSON, (δ) John. Works. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1743.		
	225	15
TINDAL, M. Christianity as old as the Creation, or, The Gospel a Re-		
e. publication of the Law of Nature. 12mo. London, 1731.	210	62
TISCHENDORFF, C. Travels in the East. Translated from the German. 16mo. London, 1847.		
	188	34
TITTMAN, J. A. H. Institutio Symbolica ad sententiam ecclesiae evangelicae. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1811.		
	198	63
TOPLADY, (θ) A. M. Works. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.		
	207	43

<b>TOMLINE, G.</b> Introduction to the Study of the Bible. 16mo. London, a. 1845.	189	11
<b>TORSHELL, Samuel.</b> An Exercitation upon Malachi. 4to. London, b. 1641.	203	35
<b>TOWNSEND, (c) John.</b> Nine Discourses on Prayer. 8vo. London, 1799.	205	38
d. Sermons Preached on Various Occasions. 8vo. London.	205	39
<b>TOWNSEND, Geo.</b> The Old Testament arranged in Historical and Chro- e. nological Order. 8vo. Boston, 1838.	172	14
f. Ecclesiastical and Civil History philosophically considered with refer- ence to the future reünion of Christians. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.	215	27
<b>TRACY, Joseph.</b> History of American Missions to the Heathen. 8vo. g. Worcester, 1840.	143	54
h. The Great Awakening, a History of the Revival of Religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 8vo. Boston, 1842.	144	34
<b>TRACTS.</b> Publications of the Religious Tract Society. Vol. 2. 12mo. i. Shacklewell.	210	42
<b>TRACTS.</b> Published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. j. Vols. 5—11. 18mo. London, 1800.	210	43
<b>TRACTS (k)</b> on Slavery.	188	56
<b>TRAIL, (l) R.</b> Works. Vols. 1 and 2. 16mo. Edinb. 1754.	159	61
<b>TRAPP, (m) John.</b> Commentary on the Four Evangelists. 8vo. Lond. 1648.	209	64
<b>TRENDELENBURG, F. A.</b> Elementa Logices Aristotelicæ. 8vo. Bero- n. lini, 1836.	197	45
<b>TRINITY, Doctrine of the,</b> considered and adjudged. 12mo. Mobile, o. 1840.	179	72
<b>TROMM, A.</b> Concordantiæ Græcæ in Septuaginta. 2 Tom. fol. Amst. p. 1718.	202	4
<b>TROUGHTON, W.</b> The Mystery of the Marriage Song opened in an Ex- q. position on Psalm XLV. 12mo. London, 1656.	210	56
<b>TROXLER.</b> Logik. Die Wissenschaft des Denkens und Kritik aller Er- r. kenntniss, zum Selbststudium. 3 Bds. in 2. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1829.	176	73
<b>TUEBINGER (s)</b> Zeitschrift für Theologie. Jahrgang 1834. Drittes Heft.	197	49
<b>TUCKER, (t) A.</b> The Light of Nature pursued. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.	215	21
<b>TURNER, Daniel.</b> Exposition of some of the most highly picturesque u. portions of the Scripture. 8vo. London, 1790.	224	34
<b>TURNER, Sharon.</b> History of England from the earliest Period to the v. Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1836—8.	174	35
<b>TURNER, S. H.</b> A Companion to the Book of Genesis. 8vo. New York, w. 1841.	184	55
<b>TURNLEY, (x) J.</b> The Spirit of the Vatican illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1845.	215	33
<b>TURRETIN, (y) F.</b> Opera 4 Tom. 4to. Leyden, 1734.	206	37
z. Compendium Theologiæ didactico-elencticæ. 4to. Leyden, 1731.	206	43
a. De Satisfactione Christi. 4to. Genevæ, 1666.	206	48
<b>TWEEDIE, W. K.</b> Calvin and Servetus. The Reformer's Share in the β. Trial of Michael Servetus historically ascertained. From the French. 16mo. London, 1846.	189	92
<b>TWESTEN, A. D. C.</b> Vorlesungen uber die Dogmatik der Evangel. γ. Luther. Kirche. Bd. 1, 2, in 1. 8vo. 1834.	176	43
<b>TYLER, B.</b> Strictures on a Review of Dr. Spring's Dissertation on the δ. Means of Regeneration. 8vo. (2 copies.) Portland, 1829.	157	6
<b>TYTLER. (ε)</b> Essay on the Principles of Translation. 8vo. Edinb. 1813.	186	36

- TYTLER, B. F. *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*, 16mo. (Ed. Cab. Library.)  
 a. Edinb. 1844. 219 11  
 b. *Life of King Henry the Eighth*. (Ed. Cab. Lib.) 1837. 219 22  
 TZSCHIRNER, H. T. *De claris veteris ecclesiae oratoribus*. 4to. Lip-  
 d. siae, 1817. 198 24  
 TZSCHIRNER, H. G. *Memorabilien für das Studium u. s. w. des Predi-*  
 e. gers. 8 Bde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1810—20. 197 112

## U.

- UKERT, (f) F. A. *Martin Luther's Leben*. 2 Bde. 12mo. Gotha, 1817. 178 54  
 ULLMANN, C. *Reformatoren vor der Reformation, vornehmlich in*  
 g. *Deutschland und den Niederlanden*. 2 Bde. 8vo. Hamburg, 1841. 176 27  
 h. *The same*. 196 41  
 i. *Die Sündlosigkeit Jesu*. 8vo. Hamburg, 1846. 197 69  
 ULLRICH, F. W. *Beiträge zur Erklärung des Thukydides*. 4to. Ham-  
 j. burg, 1846. 173 65  
 UMBREIT, F. W. C. *Praktischer Commentar über die Propheten des*  
 k. *Alten Bundes*. Bd. I. *Jesaja*. Hamburg, 1841. 176 37  
 l. *Bd. II. Jeremia*. Hamburg, 1842. 196 54  
 UNITARIAN (m) *Controversy*. 12mo. New York, 1823. 147 66  
 UNITARIAN *Controversy*. (Belsham on Am. Unitarianism. Channing's  
 n. *Sermons*, Stuart's Letters, Woods' Letters, Ware's Letters, etc.) 2 vols.  
 8vo. 207 87  
 UNIVERSALIST (o) *Expositor*. Vols. I—III. 8vo. Boston, 1831—3. 168 18  
 UPHAM, (p) T. C. *The Manual of Peace*. 18mo. Boston, 1842. 150 31  
 q. *Prize Essay on a Congress of Nations*. 8vo. Boston, 1840. 144 38  
 r. *Elements of Mental Philosophy*. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. 148 103  
 s. *A philosophical and practical Treatise on the Will*. 12mo. New York,  
 1845. 148 105  
 t. *Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life*. 12mo. Boston, 1846. 148 107  
 u. *The Life of Faith*. 12mo. Boston, 1847. 148 106  
 UPHAM, E. *Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon*. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond.  
 v. 1833. 215 23  
 USHER, (w) Abp. Jas. *Works*. Vols. I—XIII. 8vo. Dublin, 1847. 183 11  
 x. *Life of*, by Elrington, in 1st vol. of *Works*.

## V.

- VAILL, Joseph, Rev. *Memoir of his Life and Character*, by J. Parsons.  
 x. 12mo. New York, 1839.  
 VATKE, W. *Die menschliche Freiheit in ihrem Verhältniss zur Sünde*  
 y. *und zur göttl. Gnade*. 8vo. Berlin, 1841. 176 107  
 VAUGHAN, (z) C. J. *Sermons*. 8vo. London, 1846. 186 62  
 VAUGHAN, Robert. *Congregationalism, or the Polity of Independent*  
 a. *churches viewed in its Relation to the State and Tendencies of Modern*  
*Society*. 12mo. London, 1842. 146 61  
 β. *The Modern Pulpit viewed in its Relation to the State of Society*.  
 12mo. London, 1842. 146 67  
 γ. *The Age of Great Cities*. 12mo. London, 1843. 188 17  
 δ. *Discourse on Protestant Non-conformity in its Relation to Learning*  
*and Piety*. 8vo. London, 1843. Drawer 25

<b>VENEMA, (α) Hermann.</b> <i>Dissertationes Sacrae.</i> 4to. Hailingae, 1731.	206	22
<i>b.</i> <i>Dissertationes ad Vaticinia Danielis Emblematica.</i> cap. II, VII et VIII. Leovardiae, 1745.	206	23
<i>c.</i> <i>De Vera Christi Divinitate ex locis.</i> Act. 20 : 28. I Tim. 3: 16. I Jno. 5: 20, et Col. 1: 16, 17. 4to. Leovardiae, 1755.	206	24
<i>d.</i> <i>Commentarius in Malachiam.</i> 4to. Leovardiae, 1759.	206	25
<i>e.</i> <i>Commentarius in Jeremiam.</i> 2 Tom. 4to. Leovardiae, 1765.	206	26
<i>f.</i> <i>Praelectiones de Methodo prophetica.</i> 4to. Leovardiae, 1775.	206	28
<i>g.</i> <i>Dissertationes Selectae in Genesin.</i> 4to. Leovardiae, 1747.	206	30
<i>h.</i> <i>Sermones Academicæ in Zechariam.</i> 4to. Leovardiae, 1787.	206	31
<i>i.</i> <i>Lectiones Academicæ ad Ezechielem.</i> 2 Tom. 4to. Leovardiae, 1790.	229	1
<i>j.</i> <i>Commentarius in Psalmos.</i> 6 Tom. 4to. Franequerae, 1764.	207	35
<i>k.</i> <i>Opuscula.</i> 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1781.	206	29
<b>VENN, (l) H.</b> <i>The Complete Duty of Man.</i> 8vo. Edinb. 1803.	225	31
<i>m.</i> <i>Mistakes in Religion Exposed; an Essay on the Prophecy of Zacharias.</i> 12mo. London, 1807.	228	61
<b>VETTER, (n) K. W.</b> <i>Die Lehre vom Christlichen Cultus.</i> 8vo. Berlin, 1839.	176	95
<b>VETUS Testamentum Secundum LXX.</b> Ed. L. Bos. 4to. Franequerae, o. 1709.	223	21
<i>p.</i> <i>Id. Edidit Millius.</i> 3 Tom. 12mo. Amst. 1725.	229	30
<b>VINCENT (q) of Lerins</b> against Heresy. 16mo. Oxford,	189	61
<b>VINCENT, Thomas.</b> <i>An Exposition of the Assembly's Shorter Catechism.</i> r. 12mo. Northampton, 1805.	228	70
<b>VITRINGA, C.</b> <i>Commentarius in Jesaiam.</i> 2 Tom. fol. Leovardiae, s. 1704.	201	21
<i>t.</i> <i>Observationes Sacrae.</i> 2 Tom. 4to. Franequerae, 1712.	206	32
<b>VOIGT, J.</b> <i>Hildebrand als Papst Gregorius VII, u. sein Zeitalter.</i> 8vo. u. Weimar, 1846.	198	25
<b>VOYAGES</b> round the World, from the Death of Captain Cook to the v. present Time. 16mo. (Ed. Cab. Lib.) Edinb. 1843.	219	34

## W.

<b>WACHSMUTH, W.</b> <i>Hellenische Alterthumskunde aus dem Gesichtspunkte des Staates.</i> 2 Bde. 8vo. Halle, 1846.	198	76
<b>WACKERNAGEL, K. E. P.</b> <i>Das Deutsche Kirchenlied von Luther bis z. auf Hermann u. Blaurer.</i> Stuttgart, 1841.	174	80
<b>WADDINGTON, G.</b> <i>History of the Church from the Earliest Ages to y. the Reformation.</i> 8vo. New York, 1834.	174	5
<i>z.</i> <i>The same.</i> 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.	186	76
<i>a.</i> <i>History of the Reformation on the Continent.</i> 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.	186	79
<b>WAGNER, F. J. H. R.</b> <i>Naturgeschichte des Menschen.</i> 8vo. Kempten, β. 1831.	196	59
<b>WALFORD, W.</b> <i>Curæ Romanæ, Notes on the Epistle to the Romans.</i> γ. 16mo. London, 1846.	189	85
<b>WALKER, Samuel.</b> <i>The Christian. A course of practical Sermons.</i> δ. 12mo. London, 1788.	209	57
<b>WALKER, (ε) Robert.</b> <i>Sermons.</i> 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.	207	22
<b>WALKER, S. A.</b> <i>The Church of England Mission in Sierra Leone.</i> 8vo. ζ. London, 1847.	187	72



WALL, (a) W. History of Infant Baptism. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1765.	229	10
WALLER, Wm. Vindication of his Character and Conduct, written by b. himself. 8vo. London, 1793.	215	32
WALTON, (c) Brian. Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. 6 Tom. fol. Lond. 1657.	221	7
WARBURTON, Wm. Divine Legation of Moses. 5 vols. 8vo. London, d. 1765.	205	29
WARDLAW, R. Discourse on the Principal Points of the Socinian Con- e. troversy. 8vo. Andover, 1815.	226	1
f. Discourse on Infant Baptism. 16mo. Glasgow, 1846.	189	82
g. National Church Establishments Examined. 8vo. London, 1839.	194	48
WARE, (h) Henry, Jr. Memoirs of. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1846.	179	60
i. Works. 4 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1846.	179	62
j. Formation of Scripture Character. 18mo. Boston, 1847.	149	71
k. Life of the Saviour. 18mo. Cambridge, 1833.	150	76
WARREN, (l) J. C. Remarks on Etherization. 12mo. Boston, 1848.	189	33
WARREN, Wm. A Systematic View of Geography, with an Atlas. 12mo. m. Portland, 1844.		
WATERLAND, D. Vindication of Christ's Divinity. 8vo. Cambridge, n. 1721.	228	27
o. A Second Vindication of Christ's Divinity. 8vo. Cambridge, 1721.	228	28
p. Eight Sermons in Defence of Christ's Divinity. 8vo. Cambridge, 1723.	228	29
q. Sermons on several Important Subjects of Religion and Morality. 8vo. London, 1776.	226	14
WATERSTON, R. C. Thoughts on Moral and Spiritual Culture. 18mo. r. Boston, 1842.	149	56
WATSON, R. (Bp.) Collection of Theological Tracts. 6 vols. 8vo. Lon- s. don, 1791.	224	37
WATSON, (t) R. Theological Institutes. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836.	147	83
WATTS, I. Dissertations relating to the Christian Doctrine of the Trin- u. ity. 12mo. London, 1726.	210	70
WAUGH, A. Memoir of, with selections from his Correspondence, etc. by v. Hay and Belfrage. 12mo. Edinb. 1839.	188	12
WEBSTER, Daniel. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. 3 vols. 8vo. w. Boston, 1844.	184	14
WEIGAND, J. L. K. Wörterbuch der deutschen Synonymen. 3 Bde. 8vo. x. Mainz, 1843.	197	56
WEIL, G. Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans; from the Arabic. 12mo. y. London, 1846.	188	11
WELCH, (z) John. Select Sermons. 16mo. Glasgow, 1786.	149	46
WELLER, C. H. Diätetik für gesunde und schwache Augen. 8vo. Berlin, a. 1821.	197	46
WELLS, Edward. History of the Old Testament. 5 vols. 4to. Oxford, β. 1724.	223	22
γ. Paraphrase of the Epistles of Paul. 4to. Oxford, 1715.	224	2
δ. Historical Geography of the Bible. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1721.	209	37
WELLSTED, J. R. Travels to the City of the Caliphs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon- e. don, 1840.	188	79
WELLWOOD, Sir H. M. Discourse on the Evidences of the Jewish and ζ. Christian Revelations. 8vo. Edinb. 1815.	225	35
η. Sermons. 8vo. Edinb. 1805.	205	61
WELSFORD, H. Origin and Ramifications of the English Language. θ. 8vo. London, 1845.	186	25

# CATALOGUE

63

WELSH, (a) D. Sermons, with a Memoir. 8vo. Edinb. 1846.	186	33
WESLEY, John. Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament. 8vo. N <sup>o</sup> 1		
b. York, 1847.	147	89
c. A plain Account of Christian Perfection. 24mo. New York, 1847.	150	84
d. Life of, by Coke and Moore. 8vo. London, 1792.	228	6
WESLEY, (e) Charles. Hymns and Sacred Poems. Vol. II. Bristol, 1749.	230	3
WEST, Mrs. Letters to a Young Man on his first Entrance into Life. 2		
f. vols in 1. 16mo. Charlestown, 1803.	159	67
WEST, Gilbert. Observations on the History and Evidence of the Resur-		
g. rection of Jesus Christ. 8vo. London, 1754.	228	10
h. The same. To which is added, The Trial of the Witnesses. 8vo. Lon-		
don, 1807.	205	44
WESSENBERG, J. H. von. Die Christlichen Bilder, ein Beförderung-		
i. smittel des christlichen Sinnes. 2 Bde. Constanz, 1827.	197	1
WESTMINSTER Assembly of Divines. History of, by Hetherington,		
j. 16mo. New York, 1843.		
WESTMINSTER (k) Review. Vols. 34—43 in 5. New York. 1840—5.	65	61
WETSTEIN (l) H. Novum Testamentum Graecum. 8vo. Amst. 1735.	229	32
WETSTEIN, J. J. Novum Testamentum Graecum. Cum Lectionibus		
m. Variantibus. 2 Tom. fol. Amst. 1751.	203	58
DE WETTE, W. M. L. Einleitung in die kanonischen Bücher des N.		
n. Testaments. 8vo. Berlin, 1842.	196	43
o. Einleitung ins Neue Testament.		
p. Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Neuen Testament. I. 1—4.		
II. 1—5. III. 1, 2. 8vo. Leipzig. 1838—49.	196	44
WHATELY, (q) R. <i>Archbishop of Dublin</i> . Sermons. 8vo. London, 1835.	174	28
r. Charges and other Tracts. 8vo. London, 1836.	174	29
s. Essays on the Errors of Romanism. 8vo. London, 1837.	174	30
t. Essays on some of the Peculiarities of the Christian Religion. 8vo.		
London, 1837.	174	31
u. Essays on some of the Difficulties in the Writings of Paul. London,		
1837.	174	32
v. Bampton Lectures and other Sermons. 8vo. London, 1833.	174	33
w. Essays on the Dangers to the Christian Faith. 8vo. London, 1839.	174	34
x. The Kingdom of Christ delineated. 12mo. New York, 1843.	147	56
WHATELY, T. Remarks on the Characters of Shakspeare. 16mo. Lon-		
y. don, 1839.	189	25
WHEATLEY, Charles. The Nicene and Athanasian Creeds Explained.		
z. 8vo. London, 1738.	227	59
WHEWELL, Wm. Astronomy and General Physics considered with		
a. Reference to Natural Theology. 16mo. London, 1847.	189	95
β. Indications of the Creator. 12mo. London, 1846.	188	10
γ. Lectures on Systematic Morality. 8vo. London, 1846.	184	59
WHITAKER, John. The Origin of Arianism disclosed. 8vo. London,		
δ. 1791.	223	37
WHITBY, D. Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament. 2		
ε. vols. fol. London, 1744.	202	23
WHITE, J. Sermons containing a View of Christianity and Mohamme-		
ζ. danism. 8vo. London, 1785.	188	20
WHITEFIELD, (η) George. Works. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1771.	207	16
θ. Collections of Hymns for Social Worship. 16mo. London, 1761.	210	55

- WHITTEMORE, Thomas. Commentary on the Revelation of St. John  
*a.* the Divine. 12mo. Boston, 1849. 179 73  
*b.* Notes and Illustrations of the Parables of the New Testament. 12mo. Boston, 1849. 179 74  
*c.* The Plain Guide to Universalism. 12mo. Boston, 1848. 179 75
- WIESELER, C. Dissertatio Inauguralis, Num Loci Marc. XVI: 9—20.  
*d.* et Joh. XXI genuini sint. 8vo. Gottingae. 197 44  
*e.* Die Siebzig Wochen des Propheten Daniel. 8vo. Göttingen, 1839. 197 105  
*f.* Chronologische Synopse der Vier Evangelien. 8vo. Hamburg, 1843. 197 106
- WIGAND, D. L. Die Lobrede des Plinius Secundus auf den Trajan  
*g.* übersetzt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1796. 197 111
- WIGGERS, G. F. An Historical Presentation of Augustinism and Pelagianism from the Original Sources. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by Ralph Emerson. 8vo. Andover, 1840.
- WILBERFORCE, W. Practical View of Christianity. 8vo. London,  
*i.* 1797. 205 37
- WILCOX, (*j*) T. A Guide to Eternal Glory. 16mo. London, 1760. 149 52
- WILCOX, C. Memoir of, with Selections from his Writings. 8vo. Hartford, 1828.
- WILKINSON, G. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 6  
*l.* vols. 8vo. London, 1842. 174 47
- WILLIAMS, (*m*) Edward. The Christian Preacher. 12mo. Halifax, 1800. 228 72
- WILLIAMS, (*n*) D. Sermons and Tracts. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1832. 188 27
- WILLIAMS, E. Essay on the Equity of Divine Government and the  
*o.* Sovereignty of Divine Grace. 8vo. London, 1813. 194 54
- WILLIAMS, L. The Gospel Narrative of our Lord's Passion harmonised,  
*p.* with Reflections. 16mo. London, 1842. 148 59
- WILLIAMS, (*q*) S. W. Easy Lessons in Chinese. 8vo. Macao, 1842. 194 28
- WILLIAMS, Sir J. B. Letters on Puritanism and Non-conformity. 16mo.  
*r.* London, 1843. 189 14  
*s.* Id. . . . 2nd Series. London, 1846. 189 15
- WILLIAMSON, I. D. An Exposition and Defence of Universalism.  
*t.* 18mo. New York, 1847. 150 80
- WILLARD, S. Body of Divinity in 250 Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism. fol. Boston, 1726. 222 16
- WILLISON, (*v*) John. A Sacramental Directory. 16mo. Edinb. 1741. 150 68
- WILLMOTT, R. A. Jeremy Taylor, his Predecessors, Contemporaries,  
*w.* and Successors. A Biography. 16mo. London. 1847. 189 79
- WILSON, J. P. The Primitive Government of Christian Churches. 12mo.  
*x.* Philadelphia, 1833. 158 43
- WILSON, Thomas. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. 4to.  
*y.* London, 1653. 203 26
- WILSON, (*z*) Thos. Rt. Rev. Works. 8 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1797. 205 86
- WILSON, J. Discoveries on the Northern Coasts of America. 16mo.  
*a.* Edinb. 1832. 219 9
- WILSON, (*β*) Charles. Elements of Hebrew Grammar. 8vo. Edinb. 1802. 228 13
- WILSON, H. H. Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language.  
*γ.* 8vo. London, 1847. 214 5
- WILSON, (*δ*) John. Concessions of Trinitarians. 8vo. Boston, 1845. 168 8  
*ε.* Scriptural Illustrations of Unitarianism. 8vo. London, 1846. 168 9
- WINDISCHMANN, (*ζ*) F. Vindiciae Petrinae. 8vo. Ratisbon, 1837. Drawer. 25.











**This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.**

**A fine of five cents a day is incurred  
by retaining it beyond the specified  
time.**

**Please return promptly.**